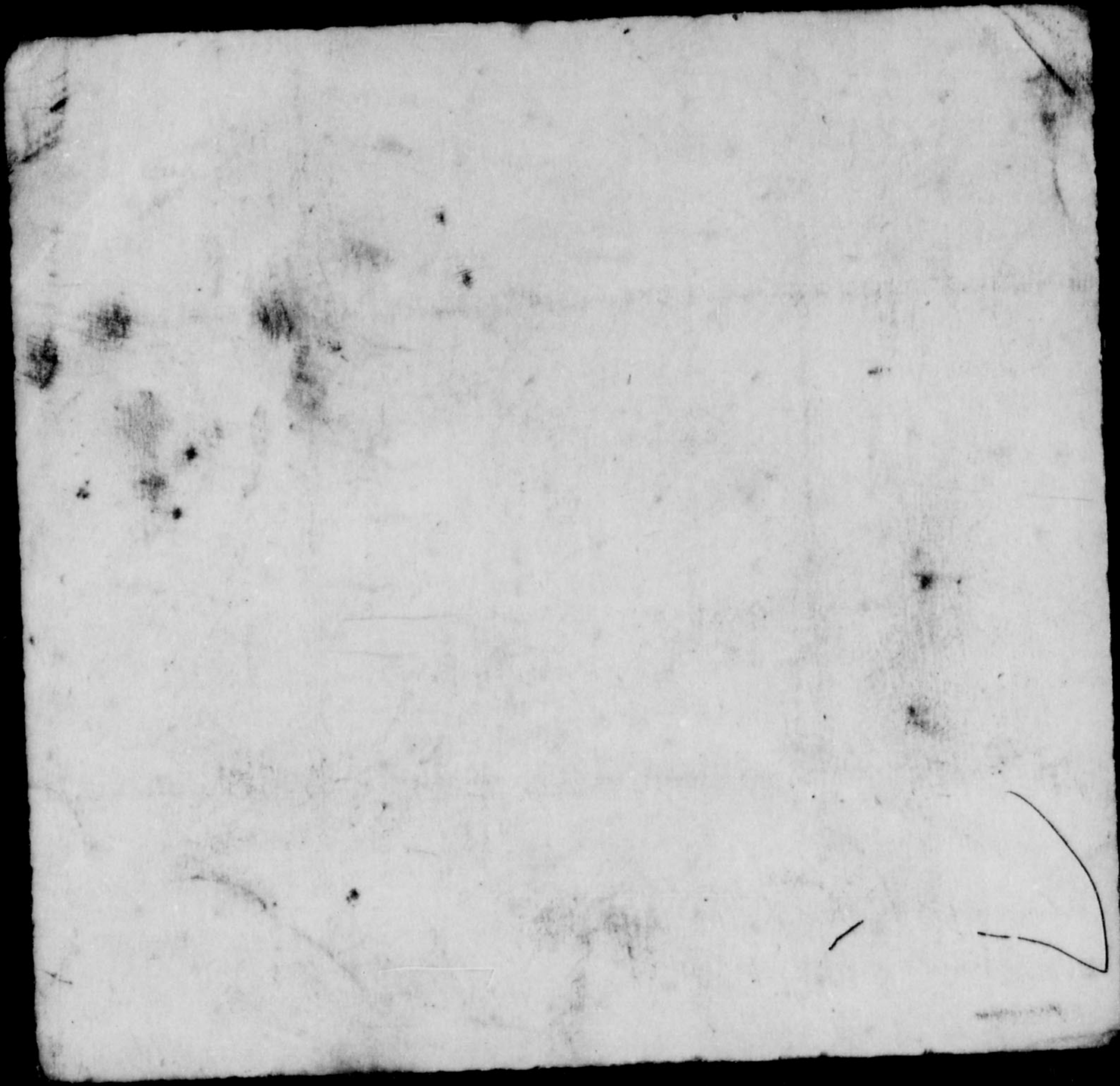


START

DÉBUT

POOR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



OR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 22/5/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genevieve Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ROLL-NO

79-B

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6447)

File 882-2, part 7	Kamloops Agency - Kamloops Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1947
File 882-2, part 8	Kamloops Agency - Kamloops Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1947 - 1952
File 882-4, part 1	Kamloops Agency - Kamloops Residential School - Supplies. 1940 - 1952
File 882-5, part 1	Kamloops Agency - Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1912
File 882-5, part 2	Kamloops Agency - Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1923

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Closed

A

154-0-8
No.

2

Department of Indian Affairs

882-5

Hamloops

Industrial School

Buildings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

#5 enclosed *Encl.*

No. 116639 57

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Camloops Ind. Sch.

Camloops R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

JAN 3 - Rec'd

REPORT NO. 303 S 4
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 116,659-5.

Date .. January 3rd, 1921.

Requirements - Machinery for pumping system.
Month .. October...

Pumps & Power Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C. \$ 283.00

Quotations:-

Firms asked to quote

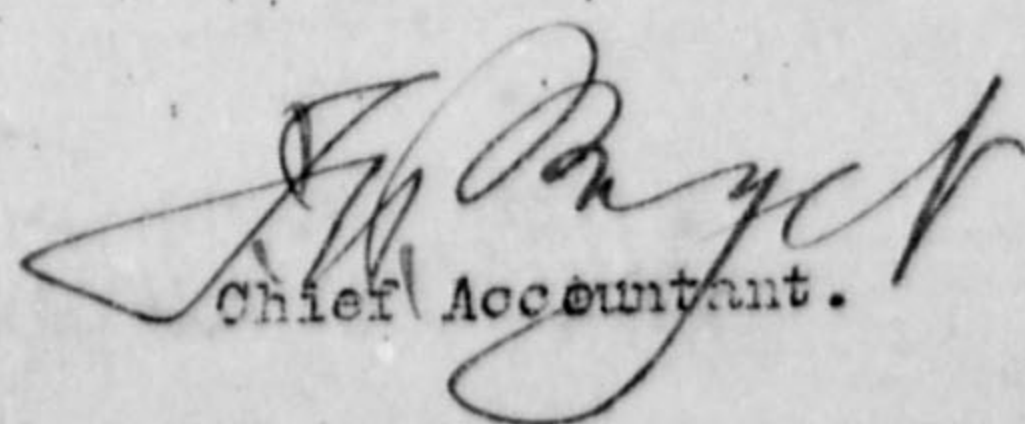
Quoted.

Pumps & Power Limited.

See Letter of the 6th October attached.

Remarks:-

Machinery for pumping system required
at the Kamloops Indian Industrial School, B.C.


Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on...**3rd January, 1921**...

Department...**Indian Affairs**... File No...**116,659-5**...

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

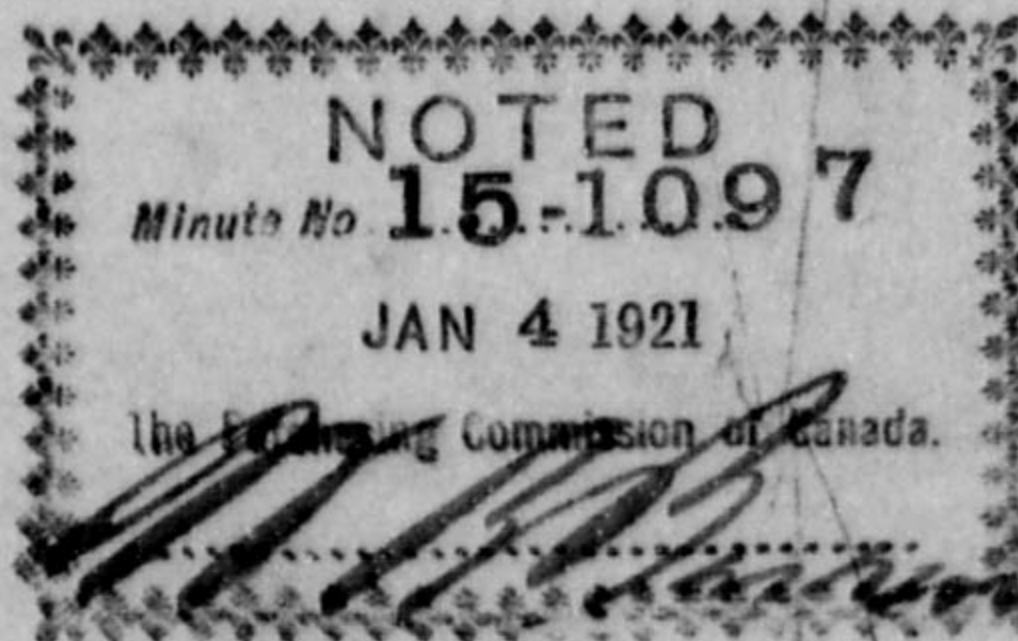
SUBJECT:—...**Machinery for Pumping System - Kamloops**...

...**Industrial School, B. C.**...

...**Cost \$1,283.00**...

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Purchase from Pumps and Power, Ltd., Vancouver,
noted for payment.



GCQ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

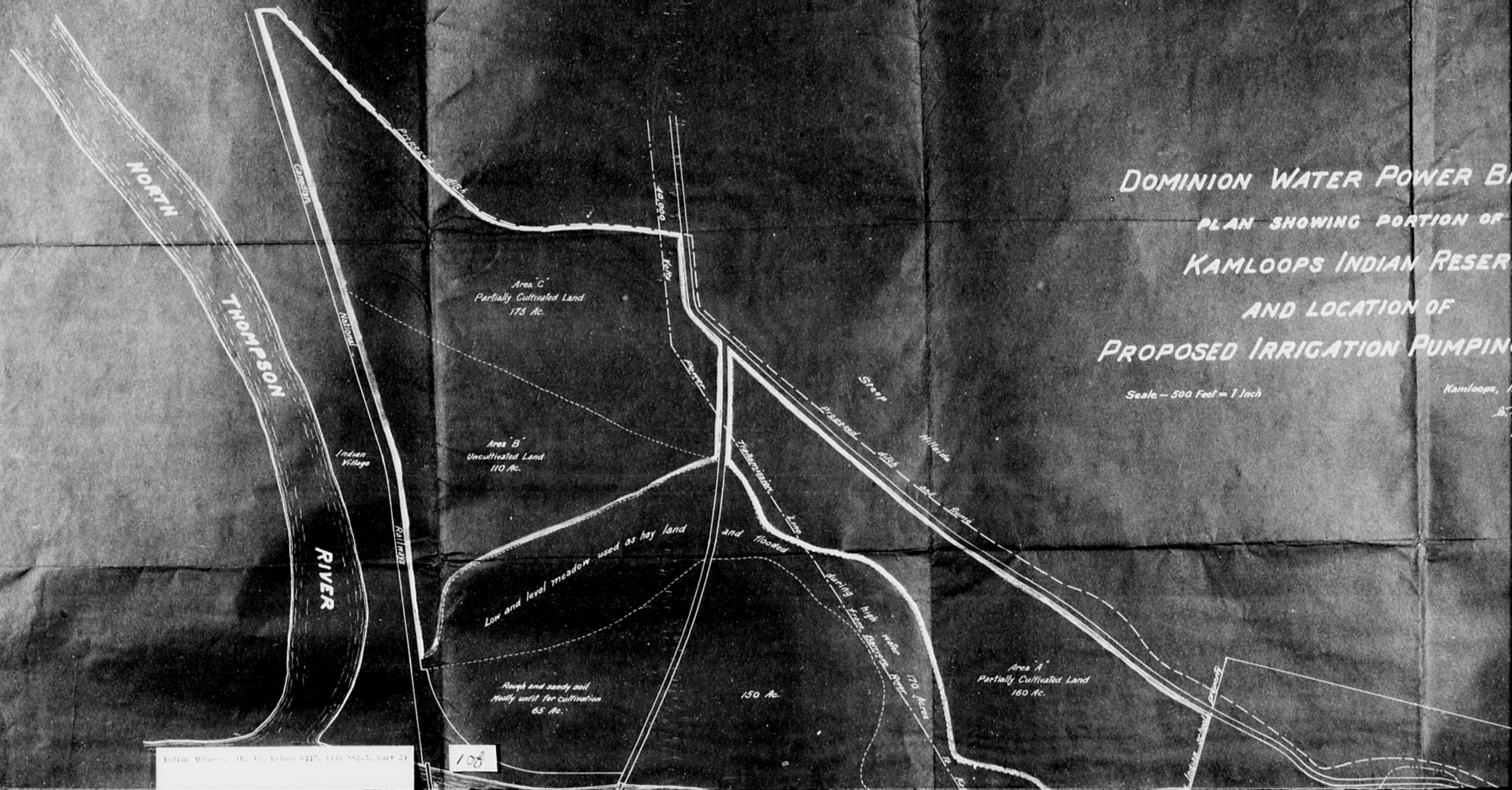
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DOMINION WATER POWER BOARD
 PLAN SHOWING PORTION OF
 KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESERVE
 AND LOCATION OF
 PROPOSED IRRIGATION PUMPING

Scale - 500 Feet = 1 Inch

Kamloops, B.C.



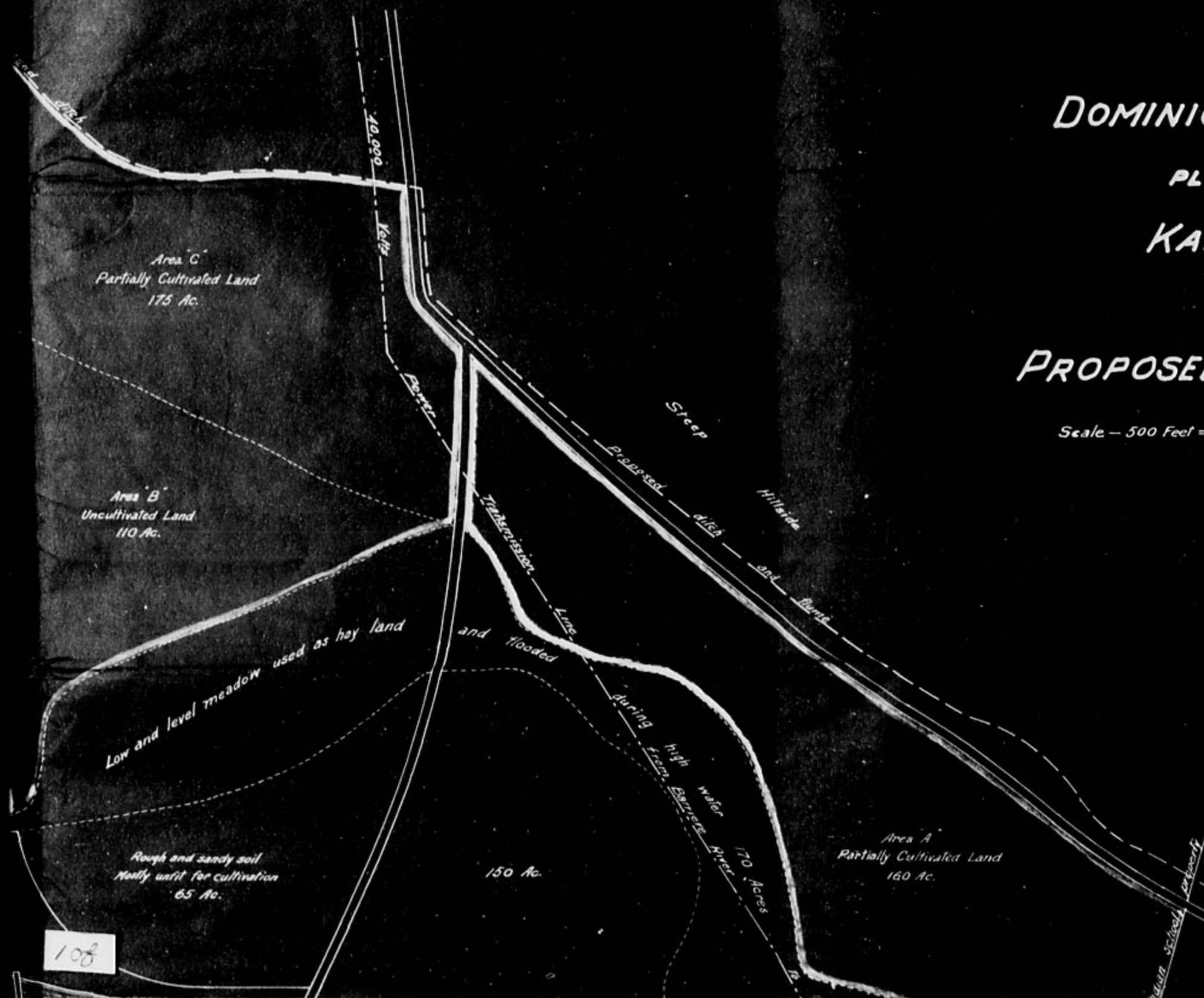
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
PLAN SHOWING PORTION OF
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESERVE
AND LOCATION OF
PROPOSED IRRIGATION PUMPING PLANT

Scale - 500 Feet = 1 Inch

Kamloops, Nov. 27, 1920

G. F. Blaine

Division Engineer



AND LOCATION OF PROPOSED IRRIGATION PUMPI

Scale — 500 Feet = 1 Inch

Kamloops

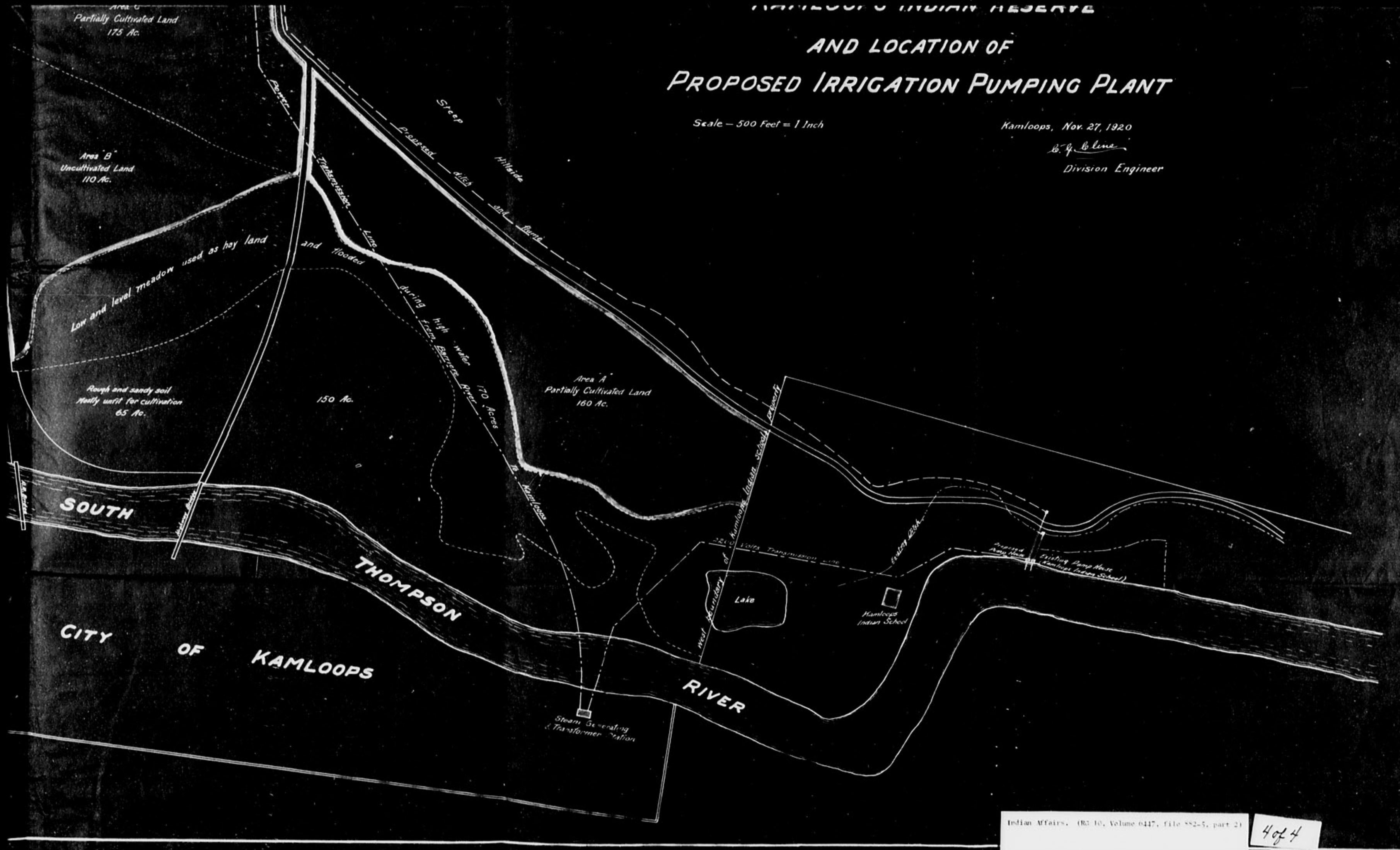


KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESERVE AND LOCATION OF PROPOSED IRRIGATION PUMPING PLANT

Scale - 500 Feet = 1 Inch

Kamloops, Nov. 27, 1920

B. G. G. Line
Division Engineer



116659-5

Kamloops, November 27th. 1920.

547245

Sir:-

Re- Pumping Plant and Irrigation
System for part of Kamloops Indian
Reserve No. 1.

Pump located at Industrial School.

Irrigable area 355 acres.

At the request of Mr. Duncan G. Scott, Deputy
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and after
consultation with Mr. J. F. Smith, Indian Agent at
Kamloops, we have prepared designs and estimates for a
pumping plant with a capacity of 3500 U.S.G.P.M., to
serve an irrigable area of 355 acres of the Kamloops
Indian Reserve.

Pumping Plant

The pumping plant is to be located near the
present irrigation pumping plant at the Kamloops
Industrial School. At this point there is ground
high enough to carry a ditch quite close to the river,
so that only 450 feet of pipe line will be required.
Another great advantage of this site is that power
can be obtained from the present transmission line
at very little extra expense and without any transformers.

Main Ditch

The main ditch line will start at an
elevation of 75 feet above low water and 15 feet
higher than the present Industrial School ditch. It
will be 3 miles in length, of which 1 mile will be
through the Industrial School property. For the
first 2 miles the ditch line will be along the hillside
just north of the wagon road, and in this section a
great deal of fluming will be required. The last mile
will be through cultivated land and will be practically
all earth ditch.

Land

The land that will be served by this plant
is shown on the accompanying plan. The total area is
445 acres, of which at least 355 acres is first class
irrigable land. It is all fenced and 90% of it is
cleared; but it does not produce satisfactory crops
at present on account of lack of water.

Area "A", east of the Kamloops road and
north of the flooded land, contains 160 acres; much
of this was irrigated and cultivated at one time.
Probably 90% of it could be brought under cultivation
from the proposed system with very little trouble.

Area "B", west of the Kamloops road and
north of the flooded land, contains 110 acres, most
of which has never been irrigated. In some spots the
soil is rather light; and the land lies in ridges so
that it cannot be irrigated as easily as the other

two areas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

two areas. It is estimated that at least 50% of it is good irrigable land.

Area "C", just north of area "B" and lying between the road and the C. N. R. track, contains 175 acres. This includes some of the most productive land on the reserve and it is quite close to the Indian village. It is estimated that 90% of it is good land which could be irrigated from the proposed system with very little change in the existing ditches.

The total area of irrigable land is therefore as follows:-

	Total	Proportion Irrigable	Irrigable Acreage
Area A	160 acres	90%	144 acres
Area B	110 "	50%	55 "
Area C	175 "	90%	156 "
Totals 445 acres			355 acres.

Cost

As shown by the attached estimates, the cost of the whole plant, including transmission line, main ditchline and main laterals, is \$15,750, or less than \$45.00 per acre. This provides for first class construction throughout. Current prices are given for the machinery, supplies and labor.

Power

In view of the rapidity with which the surplus power from the municipal power plant is being contracted for, it would be wise to enter into a contract with the city for the 100 H.P. required as soon as it is decided to build the plant.

Machinery

In order to secure delivery of this machinery in time for installation next spring, the order should be placed before the end of December if possible.

Operation

The officials of the Indian Department are thoroughly familiar with the advantages of irrigation by pumping and know of the results obtained from the plant we installed at the Kamloops Industrial School in 1918.

If the land to be served by the proposed plant is properly divided among the Indians, and a competent agriculturist engaged to advise them in their farming and to be responsible for the operation of the irrigation plant, according to the plan discussed with Mr. Scott when he was in Kamloops, there seems to be no reason why the whole proposition should not be quite successful.

Your obedient servant,

L. G. Swan
Division Engineer.

L. G. Swan, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

IRRIGATION PUMPING PLANT

For part of Kamloops Indian Reserve.

Summary of Cost.

Intake Pipe and Well	\$790.00
Buildings and Foundations	310.00
Suction Pipe and Fittings	390.00
Machinery	3600.00
Priming Pump and Fittings	70.00
Discharge Pipe	1220.00
Transmission Line	300.00
Transformers	-----
Main Switch and Plume	8660.00
Laterals	2360.00
Freight and Cartage	250.00
Engineering and Contingencies 5%	800.00
Total	\$15,750.00

C. G. Blumie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

IRRIGATION PUMPING PLANT

Part of Kamloops Indian Reserve. Pump at
Industrial School.

Gross area 445 acres.

Estimate of Cost.

Intake Pipe and Well

100 feet 18" vitrified pipe, delivered \$2.00 ft.	\$200.00	
Trenching, laying and backfilling	80.00	
Well excavation 8 x 8 x 25 ft. deep 60 yds @ \$1.00	60.00	
Concrete well lining 12 yds @ \$25.00	300.00	
Gate and Screens.	150.00	\$790.00

Buildings and Foundations

Excavation	10.00	
Concrete foundation and floor 4 yds @ \$25.00	100.00	
Frame pump house 10 x 12 with door and 2 windows.	200.00	\$310.00

Suction Pipe and Fittings

1 - 12" Flanged foot valve	70.00	
20'-12" wrought steel suction pipe	120.00	
2 - 45° - 12" Flanged Elbows	30.00	
Flanges, gaskets and bolts	60.00	
Labor	50.00	\$390.00

Machinery

One - size 10" Horizontal split casing Centrifugal Pump capacity 3500 U.S.G.P.M. complete with extended C.I. sub-base and flexible coupling and direct connected to:-		
One - 100 H.P. 1800 R.P.M., 2200 volt 60 cycle, 3 phase, constant speed. Induction motor with auto starter, fitted with no voltage release and overload release relays. Price in place.		\$3600.00

Priming Pump and Fittings

One Horizontal Tank pump 5 x 5 with suction and discharge piping.		\$70.00
---	--	---------

Discharge Pipe

1 - 10" Flanged Gate Valve	\$90.00	
15' ft. - 10" Black W. Steel Pipe @ \$6.00 ft.	90.00	
1 - 10" Flanged x 16" Wood Pipe Cast Iron reducer.	60.00	
100 ft. 16" Wood Stave pipe 75 ft. head @ \$2.00 ft.	200.00	
350 ft. 16" Wood Stave pipe 50 ft. " 1.90 ft.	630.00	
Concrete outlet box	50.00	
Labor	100.00	\$1220.00

Transmission Line

Repairs to present line.		\$300.00
--------------------------	--	----------

C/Forward \$6,680.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

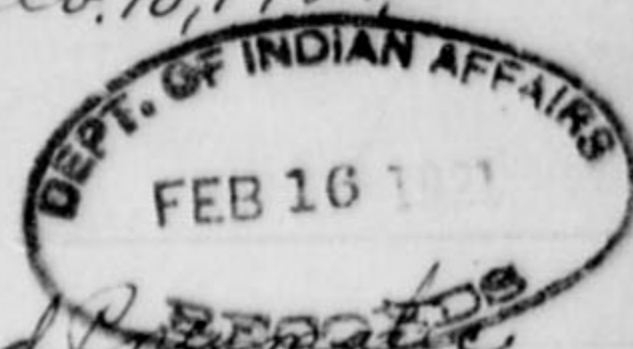
POOR-COPY

3. Forward		\$6680.00
<u>Main Ditch & Flume Capacity 10 c.f.s.</u>		
800' high timber flume	31.25 ft.	\$1000.00
3600' low timber flume	1.00 "	3600.00
10600' earth ditch	10/ "	<u>1060.00</u>
		\$5660.00
<u>Laterals Capacity 2 c.f.s.</u>		
15,000' earth ditch 5 ft.		\$750.00
2,300' Timber flume 70/ ft		<u>1610.00</u>
		\$2360.00
<u>Freight & Cartage</u>		\$250.00
Engineering and Contingencies 5%		\$800.00
Total		<u>\$15750.00</u>

Re Pump-

116659-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, Feb. 10, 1921.

548484



Dear Mr. Scott:

The Automatic Electric Pump and ~~Pressure~~ Tank have now been in operation over a month.

It is only when a man has learned by experience all the ills that can afflict a gasoline engine, such as carbon, spark plugs, batteries and timers, that he really appreciates an electric motor. We have had the experience and we now prize the new machinery at their proper value.

The cost of operation under the old regime proved very expensive. Besides the gas, oil, batteries and repairs, the gasoline engine required the attention of a man for three or four hours each week. The account for gasoline alone rarely fell below ten or fifteen dollars a month. During January the cost of electricity for the new motor is three dollars and ten cents! And the pressure is on the taps in the house continually.

We wish to thank you sincerely for this great improvement. We feel sure the Department will feel as pleased as we to learn that the system gives satisfaction.

With best wishes,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116,659-5A.

Please close

Ottawa, 1st February, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith requisition for supplies required for use at the Kamloops Industrial School, together with the quotations received by you, and to say that you may purchase the supplies mentioned from the lowest tenderer.,

I enclose herewith form of "Memo covering Purchases of supplies" and I have to request that your will attach same to the account for the above mentioned supplies when forwarding same to the Department, and give all the information called for by this form. In the absence of such information the account will have to be returned and thus delay payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James McGuire
Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Industrial School.
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Jan 20, 1921.

JAN 31 1921

Dear Mr. Scott:

547774

I am presenting to the Department a requisition turning mostly upon repairs which we would be pleased to make, if possible, during February.

The lumber is for the construction of two portable chicken houses which I would like the boys themselves to construct now for use during summer. - We started by buying a score of hens two years ago. Having learned how to operate an incubator and brooder we have increased to nearly two hundred pullets. We are trying to profit by our ideal dry climate to make further advances.

Being assured of favorable consideration,
I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Sup't General,

Ottawa

*Mr Scott
We can find
friends for
the purchase of
these articles
with cost about
\$169*

*OK
JEP
authorizing
purchase from
lowest tender*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for supplies required for Kamloops School.

Electric Incubator and brooder attachment

1 box of glass 10 x 12"

6 mirrors (boys' washroom)

1 logging chain

12 single cleavices

3 double cleavices

3 double tree woods - 6 single tree woods and irons.

1 hand saw

1 rip saw

2 nail hammers.

2 wrenches 1-8" 1-10"

6 hay forks

6 rolls barb wire

2 axes.

Marlatt & MacKenzie - \$182.25

N.S. Dalgleish 169.30

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd. 169.95 - Quoted on several
articles of same kind.

Lumber - 1200 feet. Northern Construction Co. Ltd.

\$28.00 per M. f.o.b. Mill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

116659-5A

January 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

W.E.
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to wash machine and wringer for the Kamloops Indian Industrial School, and in reply to say that you may purchase the "Great West Washer" from Messrs. Colightly Brothers, complete, as described in your letter. You may also purchase the laundry stove required.

J.D. McLean
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (KG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. A. G. MARLATT

TELEPHONE: 24



E. H. MACKENZIE

336 VICTORIA STREET

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS
PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND RANGES
BOAT SUPPLIES
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES
CROCKERY - GLASSWARE

Namloops, B. C.,
January 17th, 1921.

Rev. Father Maguire,
c/o Industrial School,
City.

Father Maguire:

We are pleased to submit you the following
nett prices as per list left at office this morning.

1 box 100 Sq. Ft. Glass	\$36.00
6 Mirrors. \$1.10 each.	
2 Single Bited Axes \$2.75 each.	
1 Logging Chain \$5.50.	
12 Single Cleverages .40 each.	
3 " " .55 "	
3 Double Tree Woods \$2.00 Each.	
6 Single " " 1.10 "	
1 Hand Saw \$2.00	
1 Rip " 4.25	
2 Nail Hammers \$1.75	
1 8" Agricultural wrench. \$1.35	
1 10" " " 1.50	
6 Hay forks \$1.50 each.	
6 Rolls Barb Wire \$8.00 each.	
1 Electric Incubator and brooder, \$40.00.	

3 6.00
6.60
5.50
5.50
4.80
1.65
6.00
6.60
2.00
4.25
3.50
1.35
1.50
9.00
48.00
40.00
182.25

Yours truly,

Marlatt & MacKenzie.

Per.

WAGM/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. S. DALGLEISHHARDWARE, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
MACHINERY

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Jan. 17/21

Rev. J. McGuire, Principal,
Industrial School,
Kamloops.

Dear Sir:

As per your request, we beg to hand you the follow-
ing Prices:

✓ Elec Incubator & Brooder Attcht.	40.00 ✓
✓ 6 Mirrors 9 X 12	5.10 ✓
✓ 1 Case 10 X 12 Glass 120 Lights	22.00
✓ 2 S. B. Axes Hdld.	4.95
✓ 1 Logging Chain 5/16 X 14'	3.75
✓ 3 Large Clevises 6"	1.35
✓ 3 Double Tree Woods	5.40
✓ 6 Single Tree Woods	6.00
✓ 6 " " Irons (Sets) - - - - -	7.50
✓ 12 Clevises 4 1/2" - - - - -	3.00
✓ 1 Monkey Wrench 8"	1.90
✓ 1 Do. Do. 10"	2.15
✓ 1 Rip Saw A. 53 Guaranteed Silver Steel	4.00
✓ 1 C.C. Hand Saw A. 53 " " "	4.00
✓ 2 Nail Hammers Guaranteed, (regular weight)	3.00
✓ 6 Spools Barb Wire 80 Rod Rolls	47.10
✓ 6 Pitch Forks 3 Tine	8.10

169.30

We feel sure these prices are the best procurable
with Quality considered and trust we may be favored with
your order.

Yours truly,

N. S. Dalgleish

N. S. Dalgleish

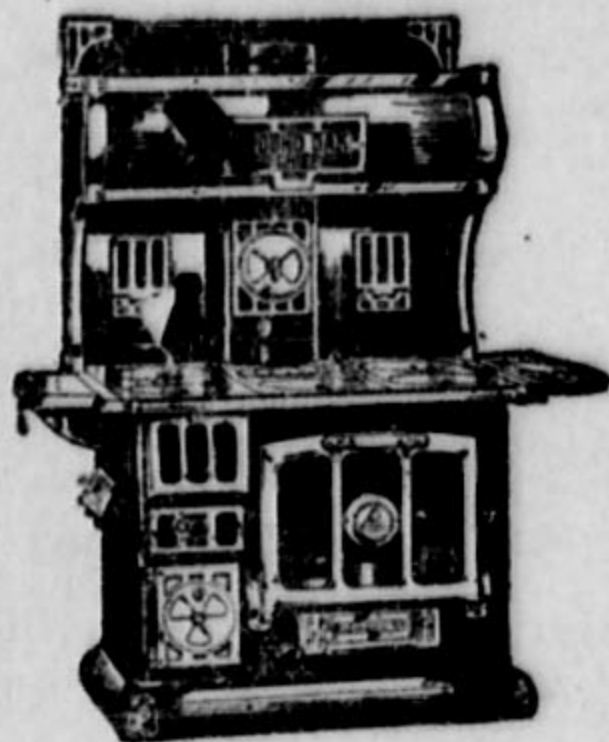
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. J. DAVIES, President

T. J. WILCOX, Secy.-Treas. and Managing Director



Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

Agricultural Implements and Machinery, Automobiles, Carriages, Wagons, Sleighs, Cutters,
Harness, Saddles, Paints, Varnishes, Oils, Electrical Supplies, Earthen and
China ware, Phonographs, Pianos and General Hardware



PHONE 74

DRAWER 488

Kamloops, B.C.

January 18, 1921.

Rev. Father J. Maguire O. M. I.,
City.

Reverend Father:

Replying to your request we beg to quote you
as follows:

✓ Mirrors 9 x 12	.65 each.	
✓ 1 Box 8 x 10 glass	\$24.00	
✓ 6 Hay Forks Bent strap.	1.30 each	
✓ 6 rolls Barbed Wire.	\$7.65 each.	
✓ Electric Incubator and Brooder attached	\$40.00	
✓ 2 Single Bitted Handled Axes, Zenith best grade.	2.75 each.	
✓ 1-12 ft. Logging Chain.	3.90 each.	
✓ 12- 2 1/2 x 6" Malleable Clevises.	.35 each.	
✓ 3 2 1/2 x 7" do do	.30 each.	
✓ 3 Double tree woods in white 2 1/2 x 5	\$1.65 each.	
3 x 36" Oval Wiffletree woods.	1.05 each.	
12- Wiffletree end iron.	.30 each.	
6 Center Irons.	.35 each.	
1 set of double and single trees painted and ironed		
Double 2 1/2 x 5 and single 3 x 36 at \$7.00 a set.		
✓ 1 Rip Saw Zenith best grade	\$3.75	
✓ 1 Hand Saws Zanith highest grade.	\$3.75	
✓ Hand saws Hartford.	2.70	
✓ Hand Saws Western.	2.25	
✓ 1-8" Agricultural Monkey Wrench.	1.25	
✓ 1-10" do do do	1.45	
1-9" All steel wrench.	1.15	

All of the above quotations are subject to
immediate acceptance, previous sale and change
without notice.

Yours very truly,

WILCOX-HALL CO., LTD.

PER

T. J. Wilcox

TJW:YMCM.

AGENTS FOR
International Harvester Co.
Engines, Tractor and Presses.

Deering and McCormick Hay-
ing, Harvester and Tillage
Machines.

Wee Macgregor Drag Saws.

Dominion Road and Machine
Co. Machinery.

John Deere Plows and
Implements.

Weber, Deering & McCormick
Wagons.
Gray-Campbell and Canada
Carriage Company's Buggies
and Democarts.

Chatham Sleighs.

DeLaval Cream Separators.

Round Oak and Moffat Stoves
and Ranges.

Canadian Oil Co. and Snowdons
Oil and Greases.

Martin-Senour 100 per cent.
Pure Paints.

Wilalco Guaranteed Cutlery.

Bucks & Zenith Guaranteed
Tools.

Wilalleid Guaranteed Roofing

New Scale Williams Pianos.

Brunswick Phonographs.

White and Winner Sewing
Machines.

63
24.00
7.80
43.90
40.00
5.50
3.90
4.20
90
4.95
3.12
3.60
2.10
7.00
3.75
3.75
2.70
2.25
1.25
1.45
1.15
169.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS. B. C.

January 20th, 1921.

Rev. Father McGuire.,
Industrial School,
KAMLOOPS. B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to advise that we can let you have
1200 feet 1" Rough lumber, @ \$28.00 per M. F.O.B. mill.

Yours truly,

NORTHERN CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD

per *W. D. Cameron*

C/T.

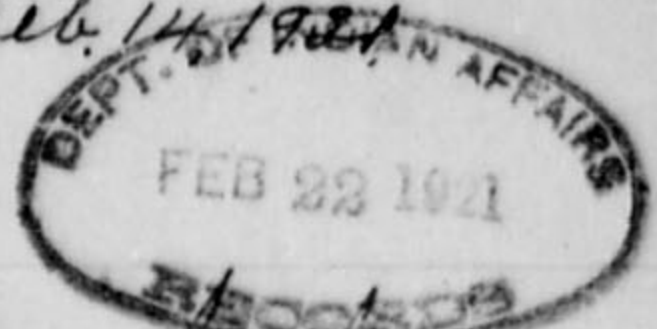
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5
Industrial School,
Kamloops, Feb. 14, 1921

548756



Dear Mr. McLean,

I wish to thank you sincerely for the supplies granted us by your last letter.

They are not so great: no, but they are timely. So it has been for the supplies granted us those last two years. By the advantages thus given, we have been able to turn our irrigation system to the best advantage. The fact of having a barn full of hay and a silo full of corn is duly appreciated after the periods of no crops and soaring prices.

Each year now becomes easier, the crops more abundant, the children more contented.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Mrs. J. D. McLean,
Ottawa,
Ont.



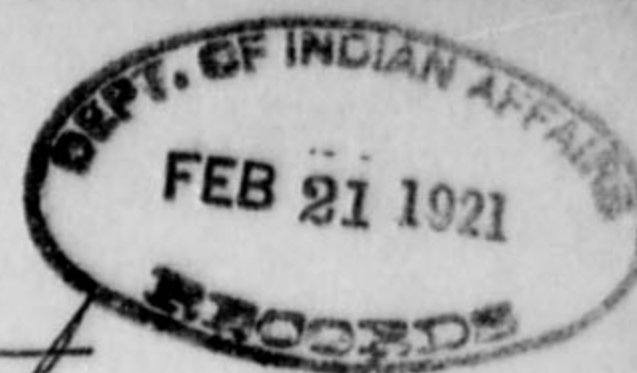
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AMK

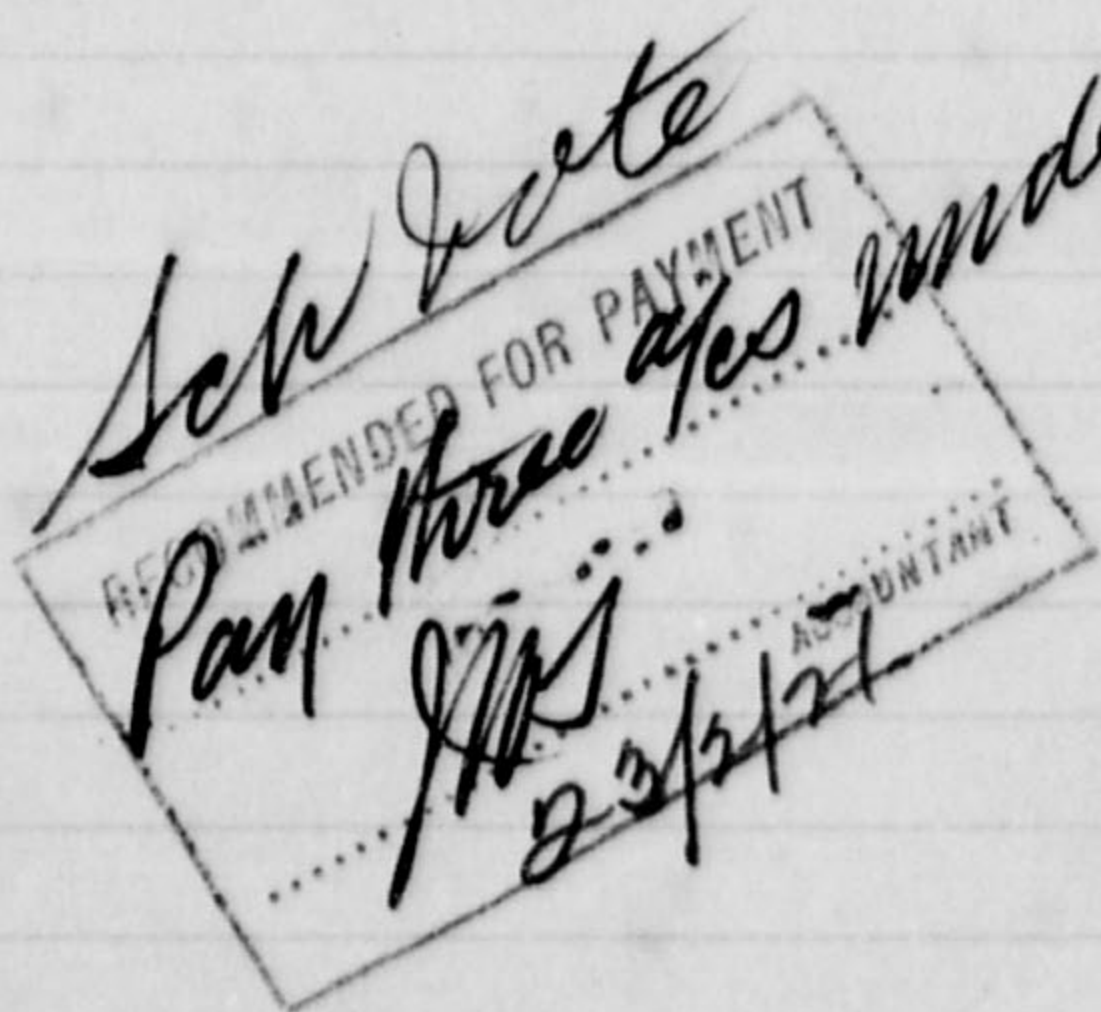
116659-2



1. Electric Incubator and Brooder Attachment.
2. 1 Box of glass 10" x 12"
3. 6 Mirrors (Boys' Washroom).
4. 1 Logging chain.
5. 12 single chisels - 3 double chisels.
6. 3 Double tree woods - 6 single tree woods and iron.
7. 1 Hand Saw - 1 Rip Saw.
8. 2 Nail Hammers.
9. 2 Wrenches - 1-8" - 1-10"
10. 6 Hay forks.
11. 6 Rolls barbed wire.
12. 2 Axes.

548631

R



78.05 - 3389
33.60 - 901
\$3.25 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Multi-Motor washer is provided with a swinging reversible wringer which is driven and operated automatically in connection with the washer.

Operating Washer and Wringer

Press the foot on the pedal of the starting wheel, starting the engine. When the tub is filled and the lid is closed, turning the latch that holds down the lid, throws the machine in gear and starts the washer. When the tubful is washed, unlatching the lid



Figure 4

stops the washer, and lifting the lid throws the wringer in gear. Turning the latch again to position as when holding the lid, starts the wringer.

When the first tubful of clothes are out of washer, the closing and latching of the lid starts the machine on the second batch. The wringer may be left in gear and can be swung into position to wring from the rinse to the

bluing tub or from bluing to clothes basket, while the second tub is washing.

The whole operation of washing and wringing, after starting the engine, is one of opening and closing the tub; and either washing or wringing, or both at once, are performed and controlled in the same way. Any woman or even a child big enough to help about the house can operate the Multi-Motor perfectly.

An important feature of the Maytag wringer is the safety lever. Should the clothes by accident wind around the rolls, a light blow on the safety lever instantly releases the upper roll. This safety device is a protection to the wringer and absolute insurance against possible injury to the clothes or the person who feeds the wringer.

The Multi-Motor is made only by the Maytag Company and sold only by authorized Maytag dealers.

It offers to every rural household a labor-saving utility equal to anything obtainable in the best equipped city home.

Come in and get all the information about this wonderful machine and let us demonstrate it in your own home.



Fig. 5—The Wringer as Released by the Safety Lever.

Maytag



Multi-Motor Washer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THERE is no escaping laundry work on the farm. Even if economy permitted the employment of the commercial laundry, that convenience is seldom available for the great majority of rural homes.

The only solution of the washday drudgery problem is the use of the power washer. The hand washing machine proved a great advance over the

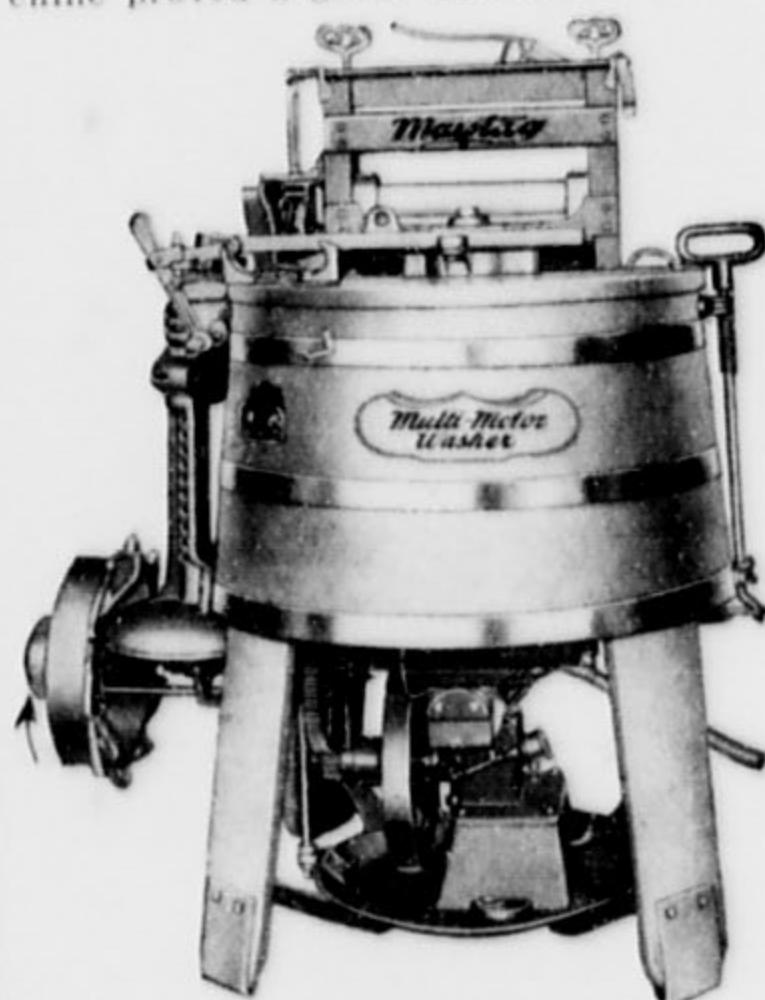


Figure 1

tub and washboard, but modern household management everywhere demands more advanced labor saving laundry equipment, equal to the superior types found in the city home. But this was not possible for the great majority of rural homes until the invention and perfection of the

MULTI-MOTOR WASHER.

This machine contains its own power plant—a small engine installed under the tub, just as a motor is attached to

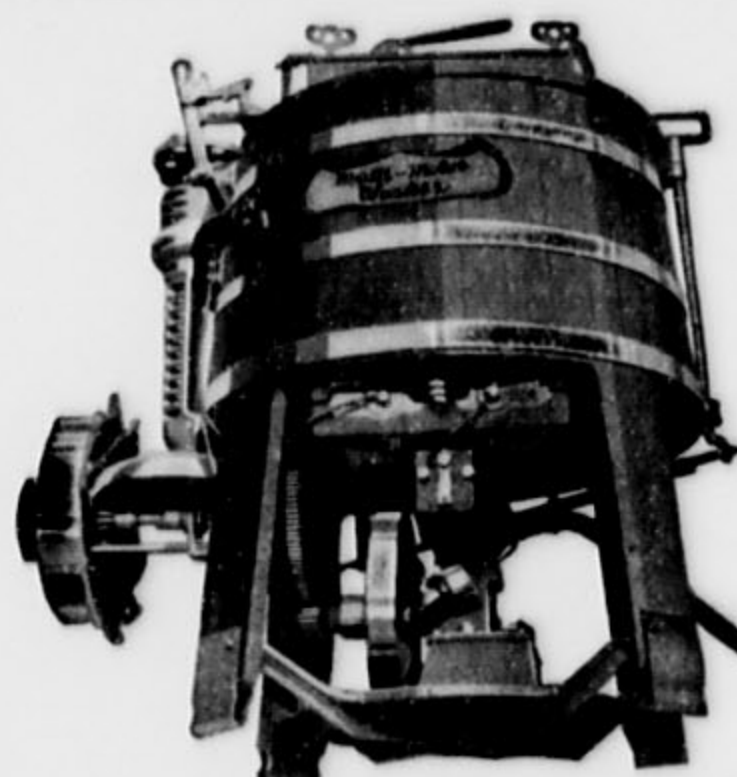


Figure 2.—Engine and Method of Attachment.

the electric washer. The engine is started by simply pressing the foot on the starting pedal, which spins and starts the motor. The power supplied is as constant and steady as the electric current.

And there is positively nothing complicated or cumbersome about this engine and no difficulty in its operation. It has only three working parts and these are run in an oil bath which insures perfect and continual lubrication. The engine has no valves, no turning gears, no drip waters, as is common in gas engines. Nothing to get out of order. Any woman can start and stop the engine without the least difficulty, and while running, it takes care of itself.

Figure 2 shows the engine attached to the washer. Notice how small it is, and how firmly attached to all four of the washer legs. It is mounted on a pan which prevents oil from dripping on the floor and is provided with a flexible exhaust tube of sufficient length to conduct the exhaust, with all odor, smoke and noise, out of a con-

venient window or into a chimney, thru furnace or stove, if need be.

Figure 3 illustrates the engine detached from the washer. Notice the simple compact lines of external construction. The internal construction is just as simple, and its operation is constant and dependable at all times.

Notice the two belt pulleys on the end of the shaft, one 4 inches and the other 10½ inches in diameter. With these the owner of the Multi-Motor has a little power plant of her own to do the churning, cream separating, and other such odd jobs.

The farmer's wife who possesses a Multi-Motor washer is not dependent upon the whims or necessities of the men folks. Where the washing is done

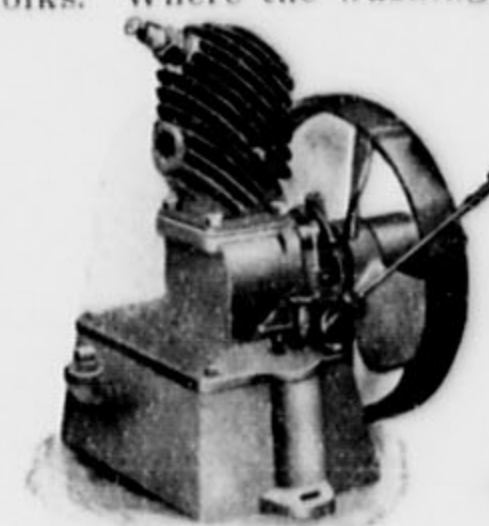


Figure 3

by power from the ordinary farm power plant, the men almost invariably have some urgent use for it on washday, and the woman must often resort to the tub to get her washing out in time.

The Multi-Motor does away with all that delay and worry and hard work, making the performance of washday duties regular and orderly without disturbing any other farm activities.

It requires no special room or building to house the Multi-Motor, as it takes up no more space than a hand power washer. It can be set in the kitchen and do the washing under the supervision of the housewife while she is attending to other house work or caring for the children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



More Clean Linen

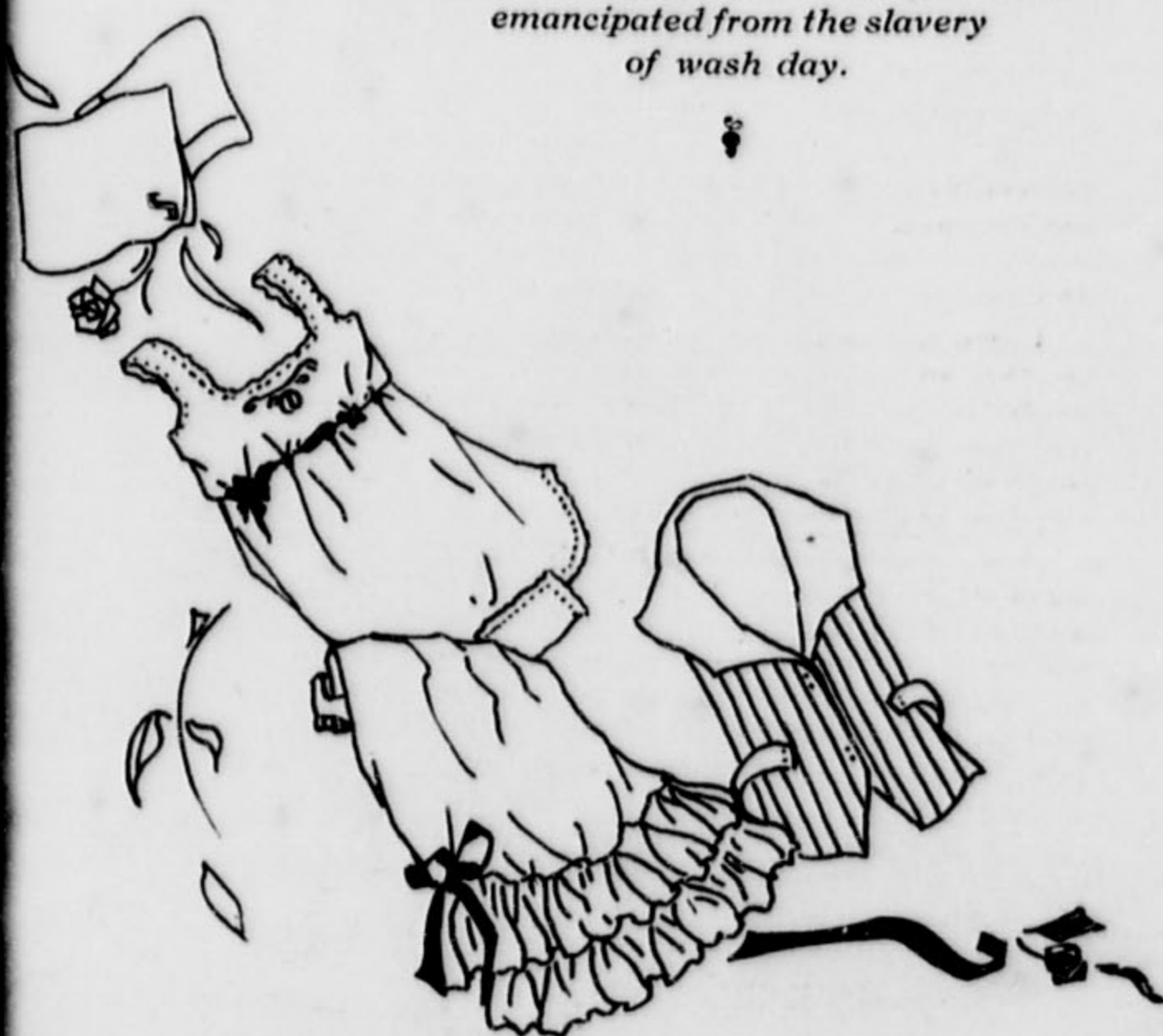
J. H. Connor & Son, Limited

Ottawa - Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This little booklet is respectfully dedicated to the thousands of women the world over who have not yet been emancipated from the slavery of wash day.



JIMMY MALONE, husband of Mary Malone, swung down the street this Monday morning with his great free stride and there was happiness in his heart. It shone from his eyes and from the little smile wrinkles at the corners of his mouth.

At the entrance to the store he met his friend, the Hotelman, who had come over to make the purchases for the week.

"By the looks of your face you've had good news, or you've made a million dollars or something," said the man from the Hotel.

"Well now, come in and I'll be telling you of it. Two years ago you took me into your back kitchen to see Connor wash your clothes, and your good wife demonstrated to my entire satisfaction that if I wanted to keep Mary happy and contented I should go to the hardware man and buy her one of the contraptions to do her washing.

"I went and bought the thing while Mary was away on a little vacation, and then brought her home like a tickled kid. When she saw it she threw her ar-r-rms around my neck and wept with joy; 'twas something she had been wanting for years and years and never asked for; and me—I'd been so close to my own affairs that I never gave her hard work a thought.

"Well, Connor has been sending letters and booklets to me telling of his other machines and of his wringers; he says he wants Mary to be satisfied in every way. The other day he wrote and told me of hitching electric power to one of his Washers, and now all a woman has to do is put the clothes in the machine with the water, attach the electric cord to the lamp socket, turn on the power, and away it goes as sweet as anything.

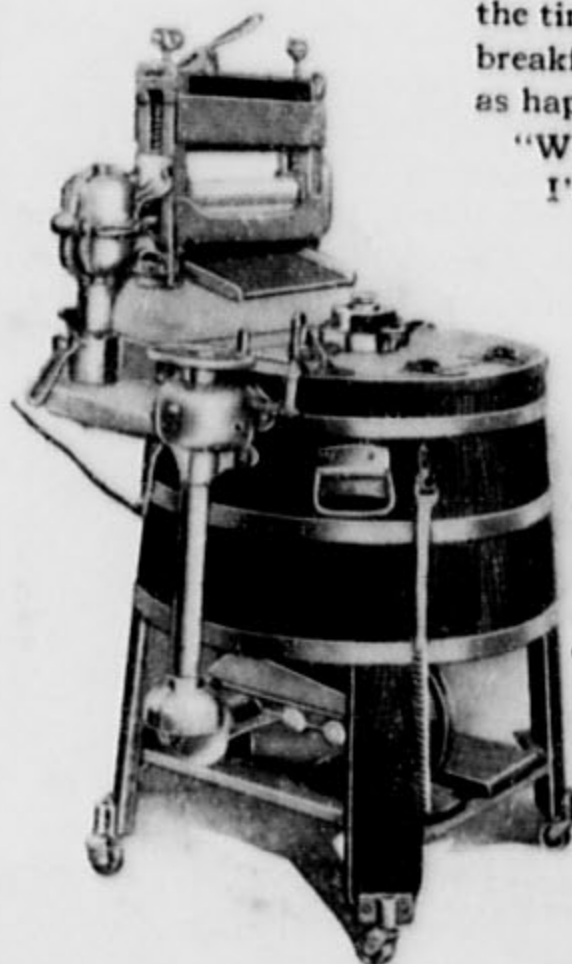


THREE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



FOUR

"He told me that he was able to take all the hard work out of wash day, and that just as I added equipment to my store to save time and labor, so should I do the same thing for Mary. I wrote back and told him to have the hardware man get one of the Washers and I would look it over; if it took work away from Mary then I was going to have it.

"So the other day it came, and I went over to see it. It was that simple a child could run it, and I had one of the things sent over to the house. This morning Mary was up bright and early and had her washing on the line before I left, and all the time the work was being done she was getting breakfast and tidying up the house, singing away as happy as a lark on a bright May morning.

"When I left, she said, 'Jimmy, this morning I'm going down to your store at ten o'clock to visit you just to show that I appreciate this wonderful gift that you've given me—and incidentally to show off to my neighbors. I can hear them say, 'There goes Mary Malone trapesin' off, and it only the middle of

*You owe it to yourself
to possess one of these
Washers.*

the morning—I hear she has an Electric Washing Mac. Jimmy's good to her all right; luck is with some people.' Can you beat it?"

"What's so wonderful about this machine of Connor's, is it better than the old style? If it is I want one over at the Hotel."

"Wait now," said Jimmy, "and I'll give you a demonstration. I'm the hardware man and you're my customer: 'So you've been sending most of your clothes to the laundry and the rest of the stuff your wife does at home—hm-m-m. Man, did you ever realize that the laundries wear out more clothes and linens for you than you do yourself; did you ever know that clothing or linens washed in a Connor Washing Machine will last five times as long as if you send them out?"

"And did you ever realize that your clothing is dumped in with clothing from every part of the city and all washed together? And did you ever figure out whether you would care to wear a garment that had been rubbing up against the garments of someone who might have some contagious disease or be extra dirty? I can see by your face that you wouldn't have it so.

"All right—that brings us down to the point where you would have your clothing washed at home if it were possible for your wife to do the work or to get some girl to do the work for her. It is well



FIVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



nigh impossible to get servants to do the work in the home; the day of the old-fashioned washerwoman is past. It means that you must either send it out or do it yourself.

"The woman who does her own washing by hand in the old-fashioned way skimps on her clean clothes; she knows better than anyone else the hard work that must be done before that linen will be clean again. She knows what each unclean garment, handkerchief, tablecloth, napkin, sheet, costs before it is nice and fresh.

"Did you ever bend over a tub and do a week's washing? No, you didn't, and if you did you would get so sick and tired of it that you would immediately go out and hire someone to do it for you—or send it to the laundry.

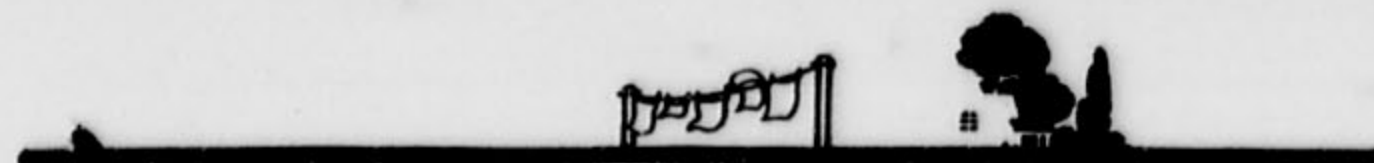
"You point out a home to me where they have all the clean linen and clothing they need and I'll show you a Washer in their cellar or laundry.

"Years ago—and in some parts of the world it is done to-day—



SIX

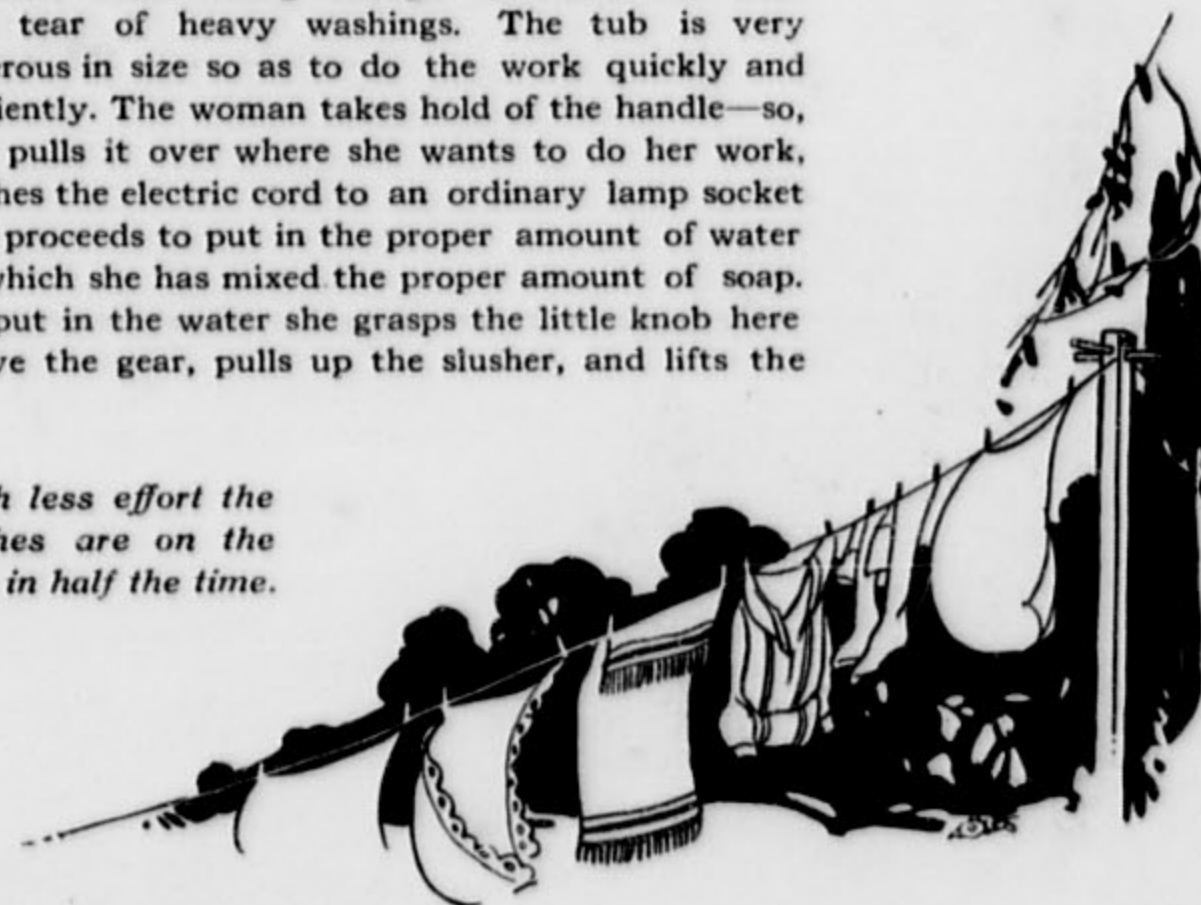
*It is so easy to handle.
The slightest pull will
roll it into position.*



people washed clothing by taking it to the river, dipping it into the water and beating it over a stone to force the water through the fabric. Then came the washboard where the clothing was rubbed up and down, the popular belief being that the rubbing took out the dirt; and then it was discovered that the dirt was taken out of the fabric by forcing the water through it. So the washing machine was developed.

"Now, here is a solution of all the washing problems in your home. It says plenty of clean linen and plenty of clean clothing. It says longer wear for every washable thing you own. It is a Connor "Perfection" Electric Washer. Here we have the Washer, built strong enough to stand the wear and tear of heavy washings. The tub is very generous in size so as to do the work quickly and efficiently. The woman takes hold of the handle—so, and pulls it over where she wants to do her work, hitches the electric cord to an ordinary lamp socket and proceeds to put in the proper amount of water in which she has mixed the proper amount of soap. To put in the water she grasps the little knob here above the gear, pulls up the slusher, and lifts the

*With less effort the
clothes are on the
line in half the time.*

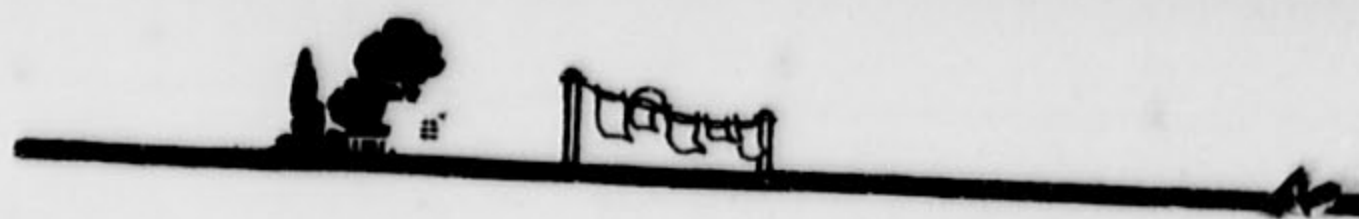


SEVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



lid—a very easy thing to do. She puts in the clothes, closes down the lid, turns on the power, and away it goes, quiet and business-like.

"Remember all you have in the machine is water and soap, two purifying properties. The mechanical arm, at the end of which is the latest type of wooden dolly, slushes the clothes back and forth through the water, *taking out all the dirt*. It is done as well as if it were done by hand, and there is no wear, no tear, no rubbing.

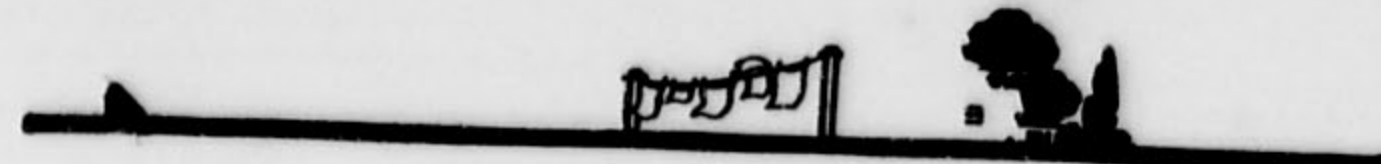
"And the woman can go on with any other work she wants to do. She doesn't have to watch the machine; doesn't have to watch the children to see that they do not get hurt with it, for all the wheels and gears are enclosed so that there isn't the slightest possibility of anyone getting hurt or caught. The Washer works on.

"When the clothing is washed, it is ready for the wringer. The clutch handle is pulled back,

Shift the lever and the Washer starts working—a child can operate it.



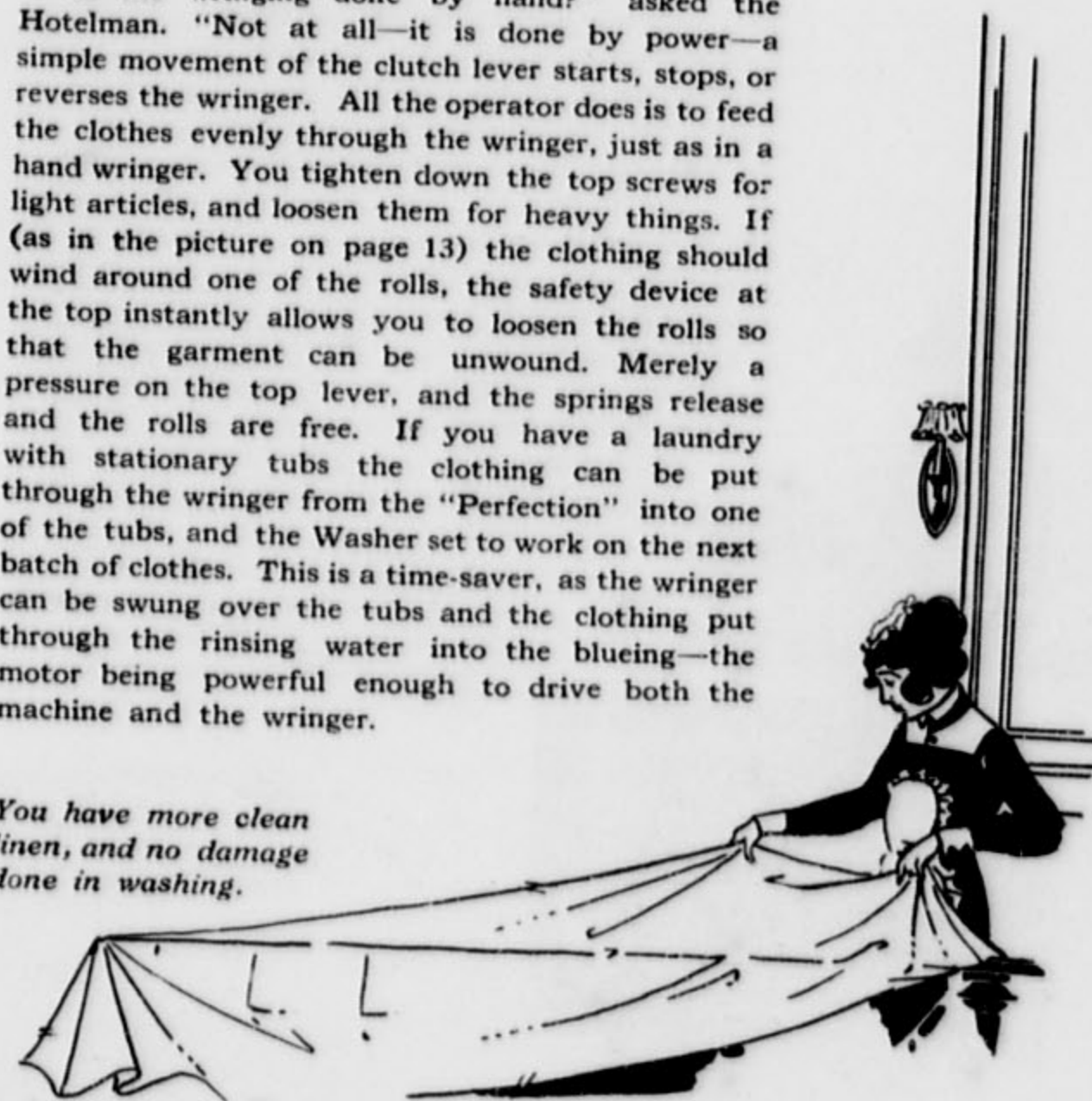
EIGHT



which stops the washing process; the cover is lifted and the wringer swung into place ready to wring out the clothes which have been washed." (Shown on Page 10.)

"Is the wringing done by hand?" asked the Hotelman. "Not at all—it is done by power—a simple movement of the clutch lever starts, stops, or reverses the wringer. All the operator does is to feed the clothes evenly through the wringer, just as in a hand wringer. You tighten down the top screws for light articles, and loosen them for heavy things. If (as in the picture on page 13) the clothing should wind around one of the rolls, the safety device at the top instantly allows you to loosen the rolls so that the garment can be unwound. Merely a pressure on the top lever, and the springs release and the rolls are free. If you have a laundry with stationary tubs the clothing can be put through the wringer from the "Perfection" into one of the tubs, and the Washer set to work on the next batch of clothes. This is a time-saver, as the wringer can be swung over the tubs and the clothing put through the rinsing water into the blueing—the motor being powerful enough to drive both the machine and the wringer.

You have more clean linen, and no damage done in washing.

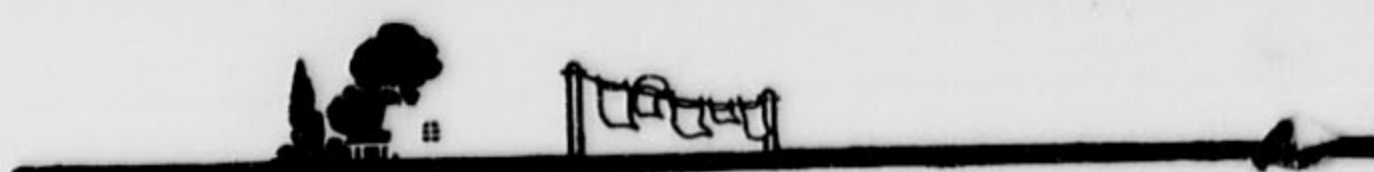


NINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



"At the bottom of the wringer there is a water board which can be moved from one side to the other, depending upon which side the clothes are being fed into the rolls. The twelve-inch extra wide wringer rolls are of the best quality white rubber, are soft and pliable, will wring dry and give years and years of efficient service.

"I might say right here that these wringers are the best that this or any other country produces, and have proven by years of service they are truly a woman's friend.

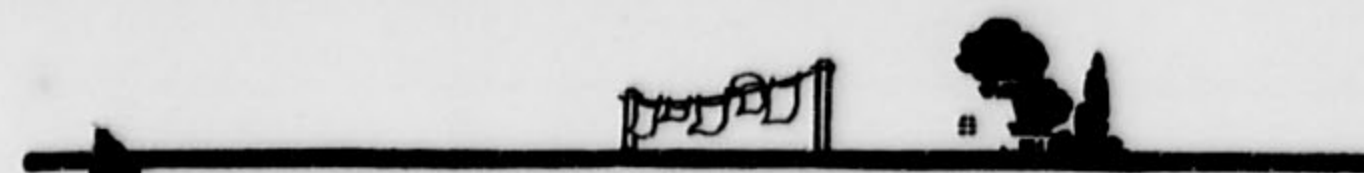
"When the washing is finished, the water can be run off in a few minutes by merely turning the tap. Usually a hose attachment will carry the water to the drain or out of the house as the case may be.

"Now in all this, the hardest work the woman has to do is to lift each garment from the water to put it through the wringer—just a few minutes' work which can be accomplished with very little effort. There is no bending over smelly sudsy water, no back-breaking rubbing, no wearing out of clothes. There are no heavy tubs to lift or empty; electricity does all the hard



The wringer can be swung out to any position and securely locked there.

TEN



work, at a cost of only a few cents per washing. You get up in the morning and do not hear any complaints about the hard work. The woman looks forward to her Connor "Perfection" Electric—she is able to get her clothes on the line in just an hour or so, depending upon the size of the washing. She has no heavy work to do, and while the clothes are being cleaned she can be doing her regular household routine work. All the washing is out of the way by the middle of the morning and when you go home at noon there is no trace of it. You have your meals in the same way you do on other days—there is no odor of soap throughout the house.

"And the best part of it all is that you have something for your money at the end of the year. You have the machine, just as good as the day you bought it, and you have clothing and linens that have not been worn out, and you know that every cent you have spent is right there in the home where you can see results.

"Now, I know that you like plenty of clean linen—clean towels daily—clean sheets a couple of times a week, clean shirts and handkerchiefs and



The over size rubber rollers of best quality will not break the buttons.

ELEVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

socks. And your wife and children like plenty of clean clothing. If you are a slave to the public laundries you skimp on clean clothes and clean linen; you know that every shirt or tablecloth or handkerchief that is soiled means so much added to the expense of running your home. With the Connor "Perfection" Electric Washing Machine you can forget these little expense bills; you can use all the clothing you like and know that the women of your home will not have to break their backs getting the washing done at the beginning of the week. Right here you get the *entire investment back in perfect satisfaction*—in the feeling that you are no longer a slave to the laundries.

"And the satisfaction in your home! Why, it is worth the price of the Washer to know that things are running along in a fine way, that you will not have to depend on

You can swing wringer over the stationary tubs and wring clothes while the washing goes on.



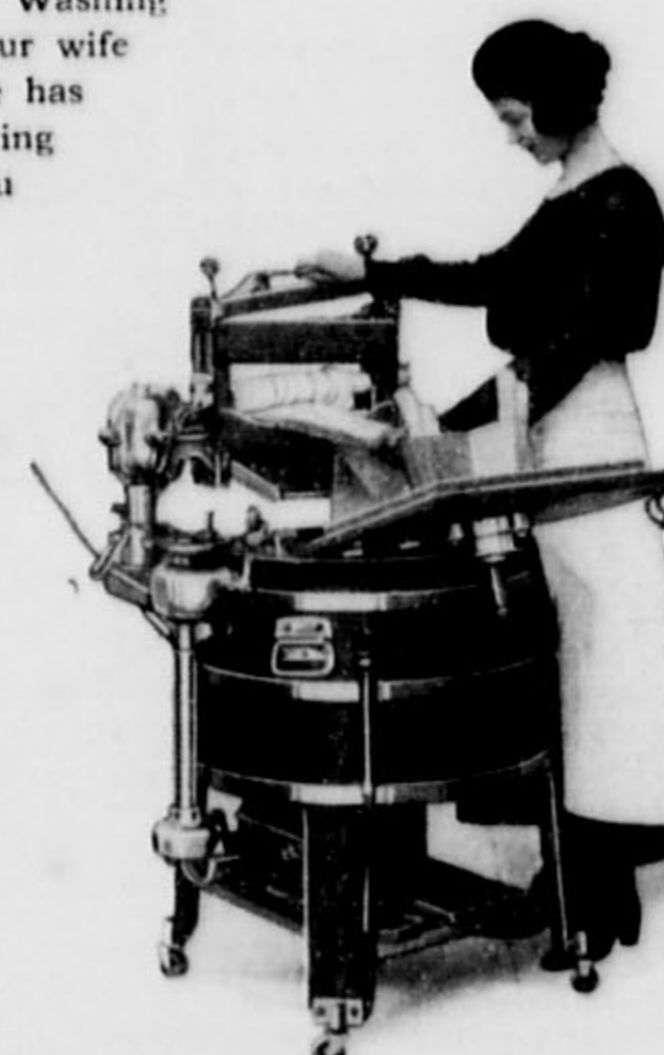
TWELVE

washing plans, that wash day will be just the same as any other as far as the work is concerned. You buy years of life for your wife, if she does the washing. You buy years of satisfaction for her in the knowledge that her clothing is being washed in her own home where she can superintend every detail of it, knowing that it is being washed clean and that it is not mixed with linens from every home in the city.

"Just as you would install a machine for farm, office or factory, to do the work in a better way, to save time and labor, you should install a Connor "Perfection" Electric Washing Machine in your home, so that your wife may conserve time and labor. She has just as much right to a labor saving device as you have — don't you think so?

"Now, when shall I send one to you?"

Safety release separates the rolls when necessary.

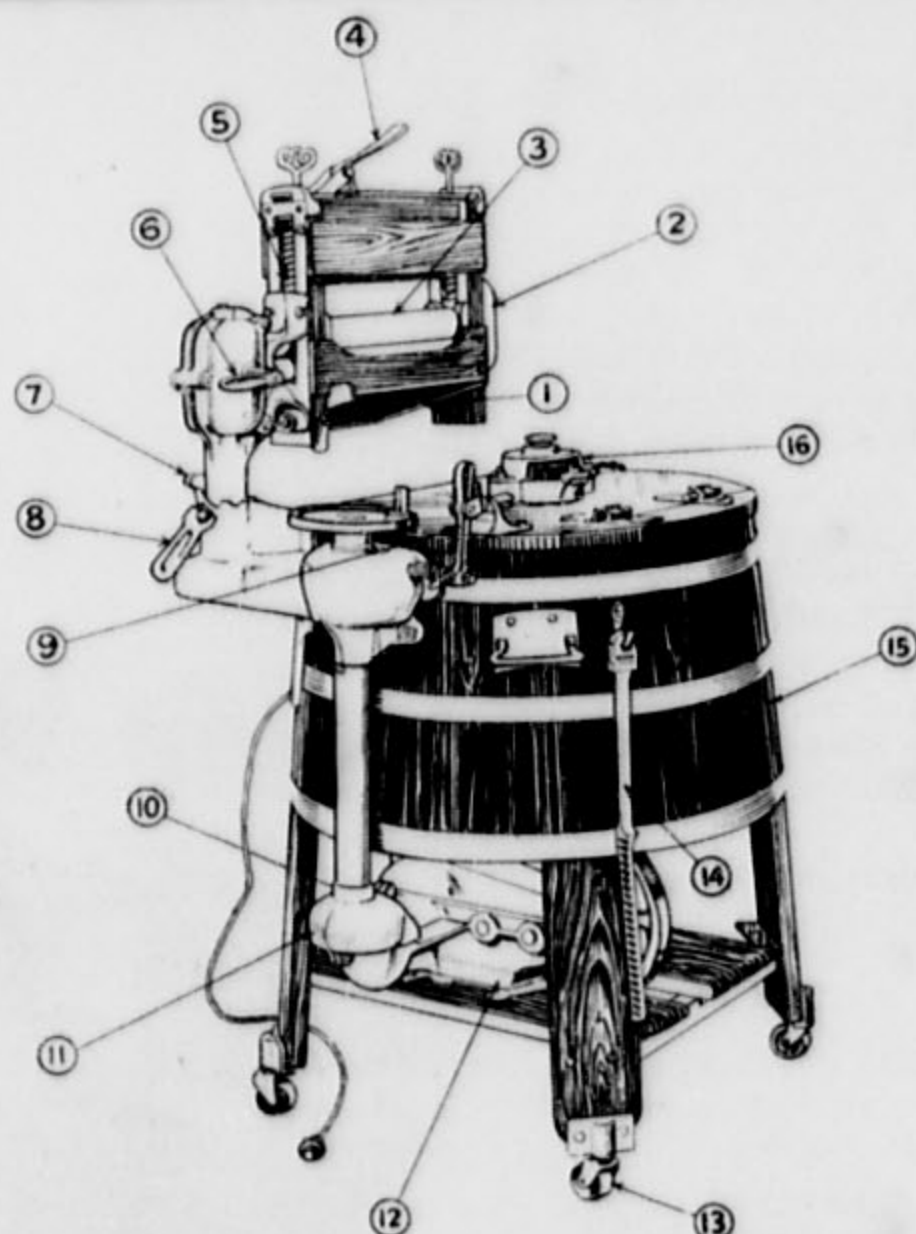


THIRTEEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1—Reversible drain board. | 10—Belt tightener. |
| 2—Wringer gear covered. | 11—Gear covered. |
| 3—12" highest quality rubber rolls. | 12—Machine-cut gearing run in hard oil. |
| 4—Safety device to separate rolls. | 13—Large tread swivel casters. |
| 5—Heavy wringer frame. | 14—Rack bar on hook when cover open. |
| 6—Operating lever for wringer to start, stop, or reverse rolls. | 15—Extra heavy selected quality cypress tub. |
| 7—Safety catch prevents wringer swinging unless desired. | 16—Slusher post to be raised before lifting cover—open four-winged slusher used on this machine, of most effective design. |
| 8—Swinging wringer tightener. | |
| 9—Lever to operate washing machine. | |

FOURTEEN

AND JUST THIS WORD FROM US—



ON the opposite page you will see a mechanical outline illustration of the Connor "Perfection" Electric Washer. It points out to you the many features which our friend, Jimmie Malone, explained to his friend, the Hotelman, one Monday morning.

You will note the sturdiness of the construction—the legs all of one piece from the top of the tub to the floor. There is nothing that is poorly constructed. The Connor Organization has put its very best efforts into making this Washer an economical labor saver for the thousands of women who are doing their own washing—and for those who will find it more convenient to do the washing in the home.

The gears are machine cut and run noiselessly. All connections and fittings are made so that there is no looseness to cause undue wear.

With proper care, even under the heaviest working conditions, this Washer should last a lifetime and give good service whenever used.

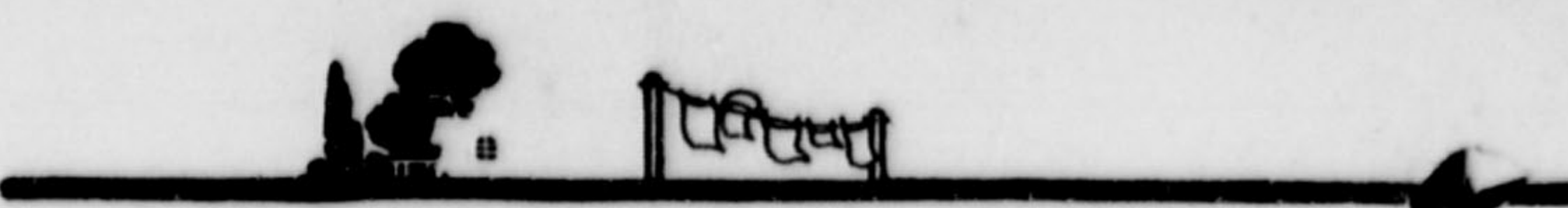
With each machine we enclose full directions, very carefully prepared, which will enable you

FIFTEEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



to operate the Washer to the best advantage. When our instructions are followed there will never be any trouble. We have thousands of Washers now in use and all are giving perfect satisfaction.

We want you to have the same service which these users are getting; want you to have the same convenience, and the same satisfaction in knowing that your clothes are beautifully cleaned in your own home.

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

The Sterling Printing Service Limited, Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**Specifications of the Canadian-Made
BlueBird Electric Clothes Washer**

- Cabinet** . . . White, Grey trimmed.
Has table top, waist high.
Working parts enclosed.
Safety for children.
Attractive appearance.
Graceful design.
Enamel finish—easily kept clean.
- Tub** . . . Heavy Copper, extra large rocking type,
tinned inside and perfectly smooth.
- Action** . . . Oscillating principle—
quickest, smoothest, no vibration,
simple control on centre when not in
operation.
Positively rigid.
- Frame** . . . Strongest, most heavily constructed
frame—built like a bridge.
Mounted on four 2-wheel roller bearing
casters, easy to move.
- Mechanism** . Simplest design, few moving parts.
- Wringer** . . All metal enamelled grey, rigid, cannot
warp.
Adjustable.
Approved safety release.
Full 12" width—extra wide.
- Rolls** . . . Finest quality—highest grade Sumatra
rubber—made by Goodyear, Toronto.
- Drain** . . . Operated from top of washer.
Rapid.
Easily cleaned.
- Motor** . . . Dependable.
Water proof.
Ample power.
Specially designed and built for Canadian
BlueBird by Canadian Westinghouse Co.

The Canadian-Made
Blue Bird
Electric
Clothes Washer



CANADIAN-MADE FOR CANADIAN TRADE
BY
BLUEBIRD CORPORATION,
BRANTFORD, CANADA LIMITED

The
**EMANCIPATION
of The
HOUSEWIFE**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

THE DAY OF THE WASHBOARD IS OVER A PERFECT METHOD TAKES ITS PLACE

NO longer is the washing of clothes dependent upon physical exertion—either of the housewife or of those she may employ!

After thousands of years of following in the beaten path of custom, it has been proved unnecessary to rub clothes to pieces in order to remove the dirt. It has been proved unnecessary to sacrifice human health and happiness in accomplishing a menial task.

Electricity—the greatest power for the aid of humanity discovered since the world began—is the magic force that has made this possible. This same giant of energy that has transformed the industrial world—that has meant to your husband's factory, office, farm, whatever it may be, inestimable saving of time, labor and money—has now been applied to solving the problems of the home, chief among which, as you and every woman will agree, is the problem of wash-day.

The Electric Clothes Washer is the appliance through which this force is enabled to perform its marvellous

work. And when we say that BlueBird is the "Aristocrat of Washing Machines" we are well within the facts, for BlueBird is the *de luxe* product of the industry, as well in its outward dress as in the inner details of its construction—a wonderful triumph of Canadian mechanical genius and manufacturing ability—an Electrical Washer and Wringer built for those people in every walk of life who appreciate that only quality truly represents value—built to last a lifetime and to perform the most efficient work in the shortest time and in the most economical way.

The Canadian Made BlueBird Electric Clothes Washer operates on the oscillating principle, which, by continually forcing the water through and through fabrics, washes them CLEAN without injury, wear or damage to even the frailest garments and thoroughly washes even the heaviest blankets.

The clothes are placed in the BlueBird tub, the switch is turned, and in from twelve to fifteen short minutes its rocking action has flushed the hot

suds and water through the clothes, literally thousands of times, without once rubbing them or tearing them, but cleaning them to a degree unknown to those who have not washed by this absolutely ideal process.

Then, while the second tubful of clothes is being washed by the same process, the first has passed through the **power-driven wringer** into the rinse-water, again through the same wringer into the bluing-water and from the bluing-water into the clothes basket—the quiet, sturdy little motor, actuated by the energy carried through two small wires, doing it all at a cost of from one to five cents for a whole week's wash!

If you want to know—and what woman does not want to know—the whole story of what BlueBird means to the Canadian housewife, call on your nearest dealer in electrical household appliances. If he does not handle BlueBird, write the BlueBird factory at Brantford and ask for a copy of the epoch marking book, "Out of Bondage."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



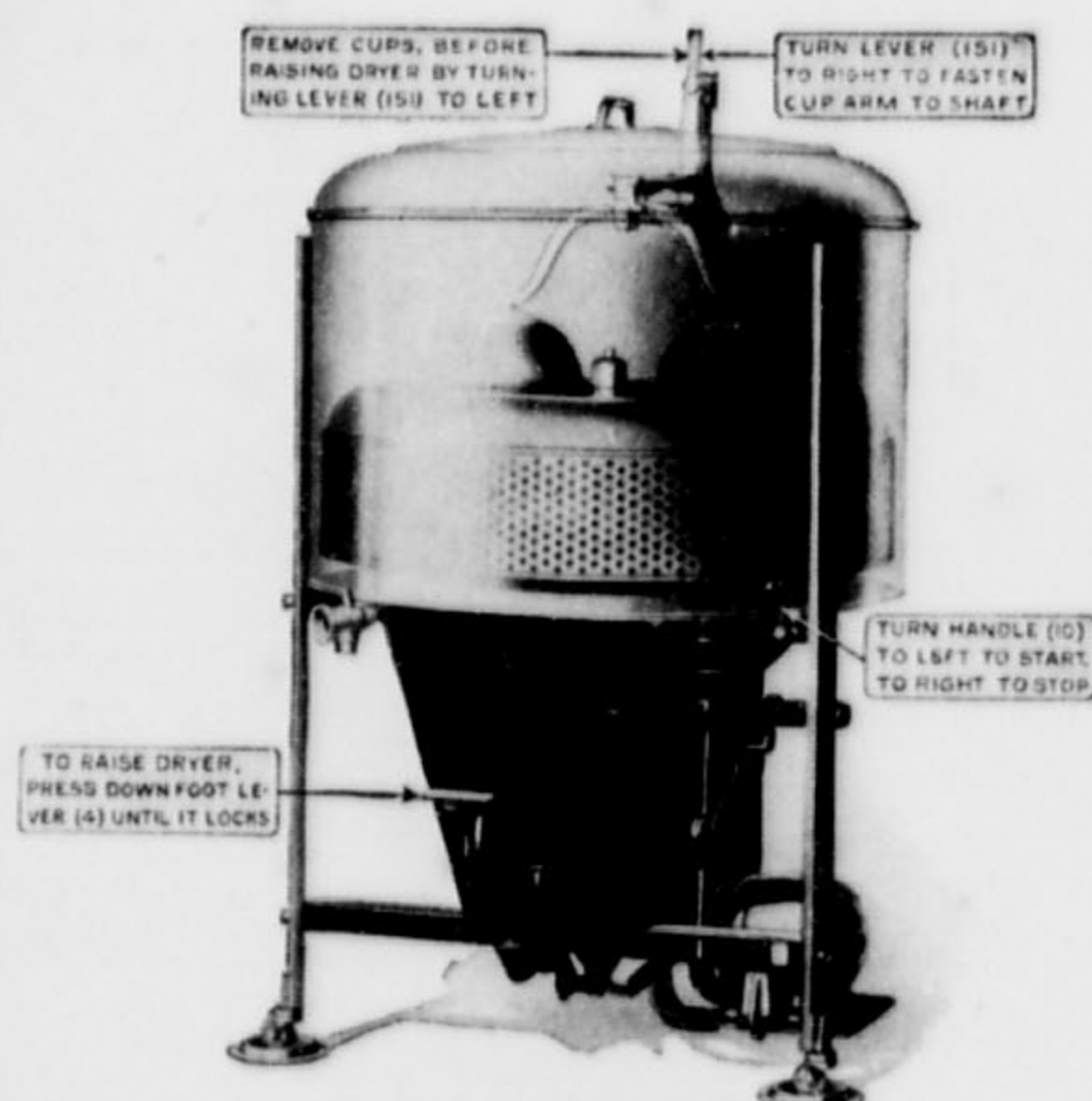
Washing Operation

ONE turn of the handle and the "LAUN-DRY-ETTE" with its polished copper vacuum cups forces the soapy water thru the clothes and thru the perforations of the inside tub, then sucks it back again until the clothes are thoroly clean.

In fifteen minutes, the vacuum cups have forced the soap and water thru the clothes, equal to three thousand nine hundred rubs on a washboard. Imagine the relief from back-ache,—tired arms and swollen hands that this remarkable machine affords.

When Extremes Meet

Rag rugs, blankets, cotton filled comforts, silks, lingerie and laces are all alike to the "LAUN-DRY-ETTE"—nothing too bulky or too fine for it to handle, and BEST of all, without the slightest injury or wear to the fabric.



PHANTOM VIEW
TUB LOWERED—READY TO WASH

THE "LAUN-DRY-ETTE" washes the clothes by the well known Vacuum Cup Process. These cups are suspended on a shaft, which works up and down while the copper inside tub containing the clothes is slowly revolving.

On the downward stroke the sudsy water is forced thru the fabric,—the bottom of the tub being perforated,—permitting the soap and water to pass thru and under the clothes, while on the upward stroke the soapy water is sucked back again thru the mesh of the clothes.

The copper vacuum cups, which come in contact with the clothes while washing, have a smooth rolled edge, so that any possibility of wear or damage to the clothes is entirely eliminated, making it possible to wash the most delicate pieces without the slightest injury.

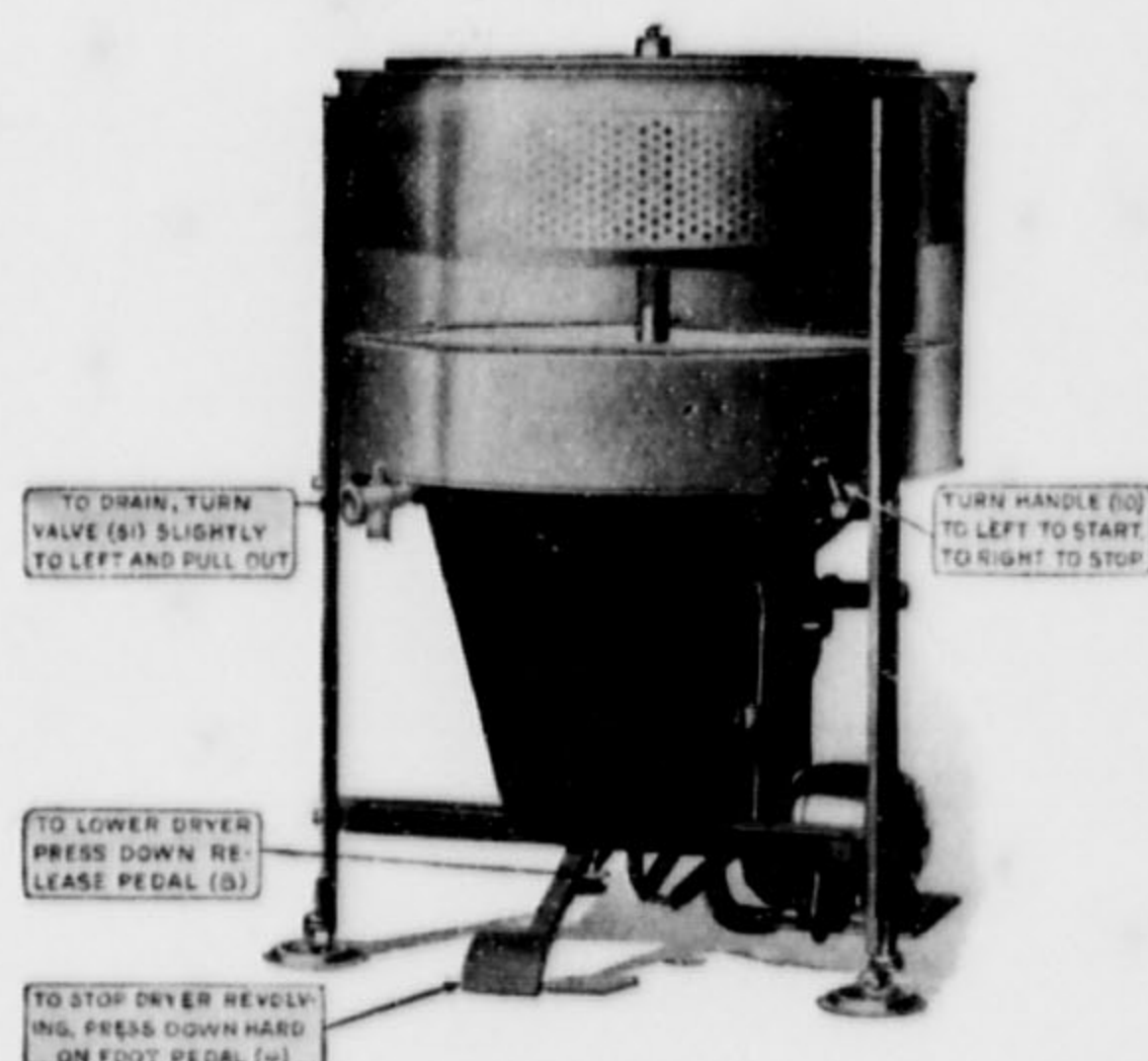


Drying Operation

THE wringerless principle of the "LAUN-DRY-ETTE" is its chief feature and is an especial boon to the housewife or laundress.

This new and patented device bridges the gap between work and ease and makes it possible to dry an entire load of clothes,—wringer dry,—in one to two minutes without handling.

Think of the time saved! In the old wringer way each piece has to be lifted out of the hot suds by hand or with a stick, and run thru the rubber rolls, regulated to suit the thickness of each article, or the clothing will not be uniformly dry. The "LAUN-DRY-ETTE" dries each piece the same, irrespective of its thickness and leaves the clothes without deep creases or wrinkles, saving time in drying and making ironing easier.



PHANTOM VIEW
TUB RAISED—READY TO DRY

THE LAUN-DRY-ETTE is the only home laundry machine on the market that DOES NOT REQUIRE A WRINGER. Using CENTRIFUGAL FORCE it dries the clothes wringer dry in one minute and thereby eliminates the many disadvantages attendant upon the use of the former. By pressing the foot pedal down, the inside tub is raised out of the water, a turn of the handle and the tub commences revolving, forcing the water out of the clothes thru the perforations.

In addition, if desired the "LAUN-DRY-ETTE" will dry a load of clothes ready to iron, if the dryer is allowed to operate approximately fifteen minutes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY



WHETHER you do your washing yourself or employ a servant, it is necessary to devote a certain amount of time on wash day to the laundry,—the length of time depending upon the efficiency of the laundress or the mechanical means at hand.

In the first place,—Can you depend upon the laundress to handle your clothes as carefully as you would yourself?

Isn't it necessary to inspect the clothes after they are washed? Are they perfectly clean? Are the delicate pieces torn?

Have you lost quantities of buttons which later have to be sewed on by yourself?

Are the colors faded,—and finally, in these days of high cost of living,—have you got two dollars worth of efficiency and cleanliness?



IF necessity compels you to do the laundry work yourself, don't you want to feel free to leave the laundry if the baby cries—or a neighbor drops in? You don't want to be tied down to a wash board or a washing machine that will not operate without your undivided attention.

Now,—wouldn't it be a comfort to be able to forget all this and have an electrical servant to take all of this work and worry off your mind and when wash day arrives have your mind and hands free to do as you choose?

The "LAUN-DRY-ETTE" with its beautiful polished copper tub and its patented nicked dryer, washes and dries the clothes without handling or injury. In the succeeding page we tell you how this wonderful servant solve your wash day problem.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

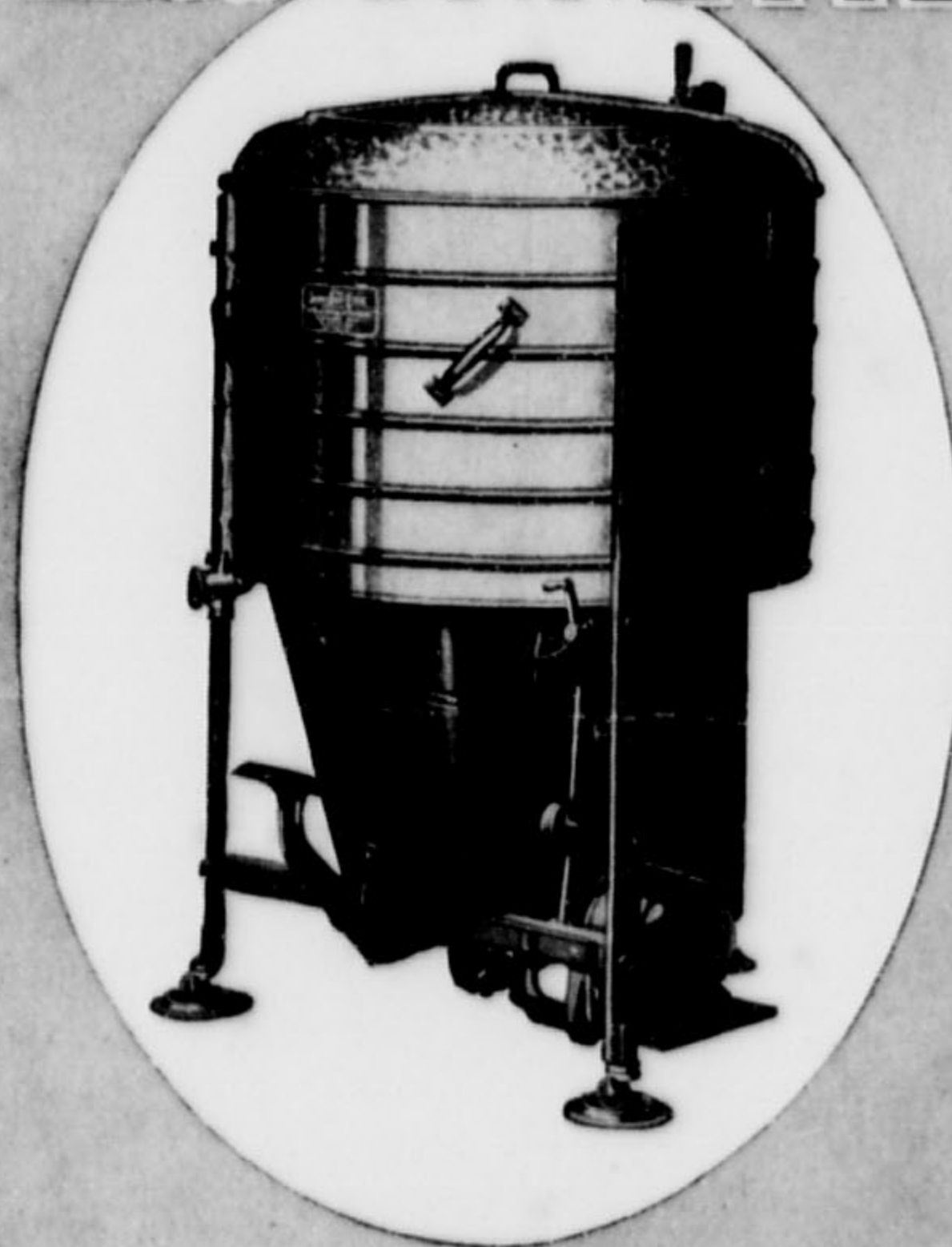
WASHES AND DRIES THE CLOTHES
WITHOUT
LIFTING BACKACHE
RUBBING WRINGING WRINKLES
SCALDED HANDS LOSS OF BUTTONS
WEAR TO CLOTHES PINCHED FINGERS

*Capacity six sheets
Fifteen minutes to wash
One minute to dry
Costs 1½c. per hour.
No gears to strip
Fully Guaranteed
All copper tubs
Attaches to lamp socket
Fully insulated.*

*The LAUN-DRY-ETTE is complete with
all copper inside and outside tubs, motor, cord
and two-piece detachable plug.*

*The Hickman Tye Hardware Co., Ltd.
1842-544-546 YATES STREET.
P. O. DRAWER 818 VICTORIA, B. C.*

The LAUN-DRY-ETTE



**CLOTHES WASHED AND DRIED
IN THE SAME TUB
WITHOUT A WRINGER**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

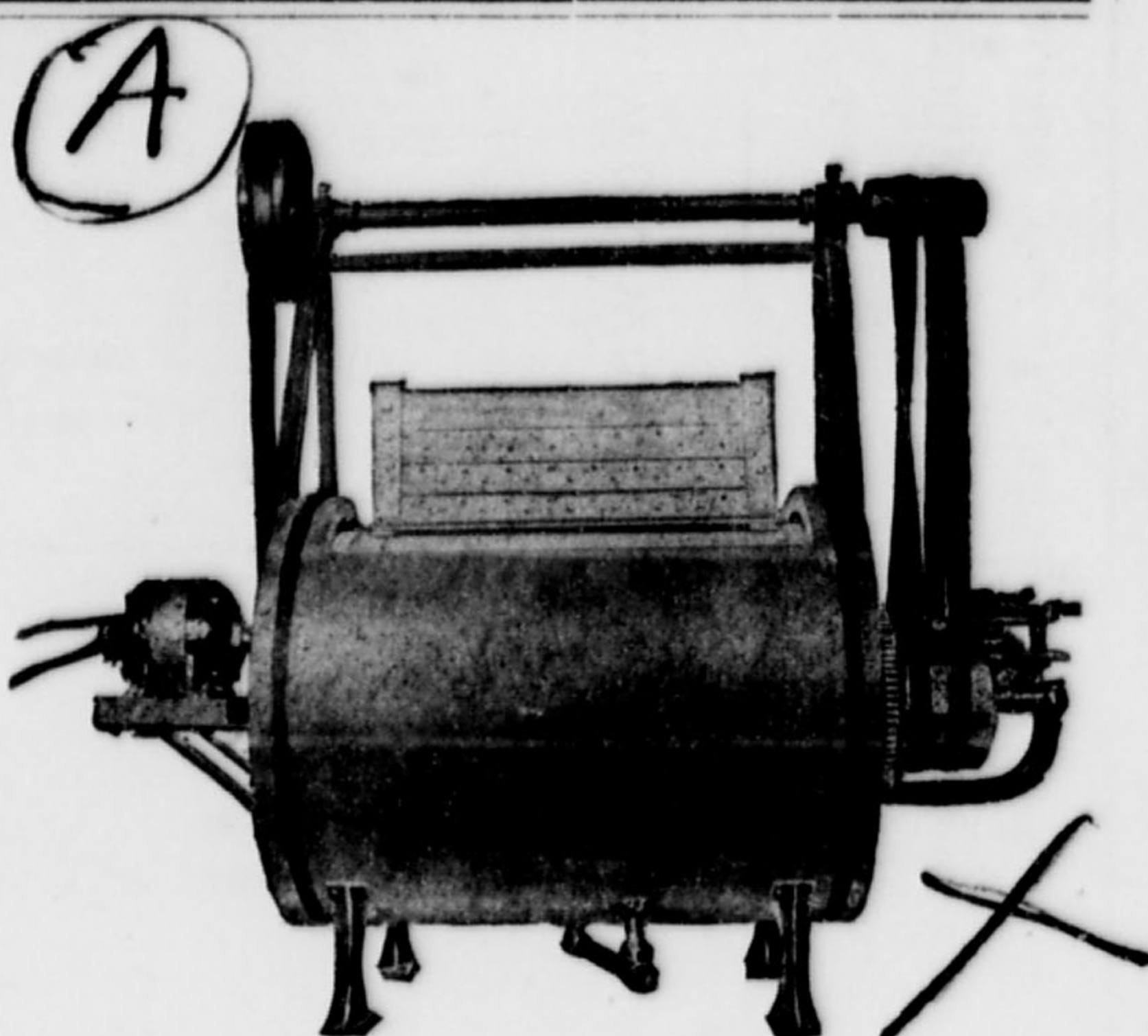
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Great West Washer

The wings of the overhead shafting are made of heavy castings and babbited, and are bolted to angle iron supports.

All metal parts coming in contact with water are made either of brass or galvanized iron to insure durability. All wood parts on the outside of the machine are finished with shellac varnish with black trimmings.

The tank is easily emptied by the drain pipe placed in the bottom and equipped with a gate valve of sufficient size to allow free passage of all dirt and refuse.

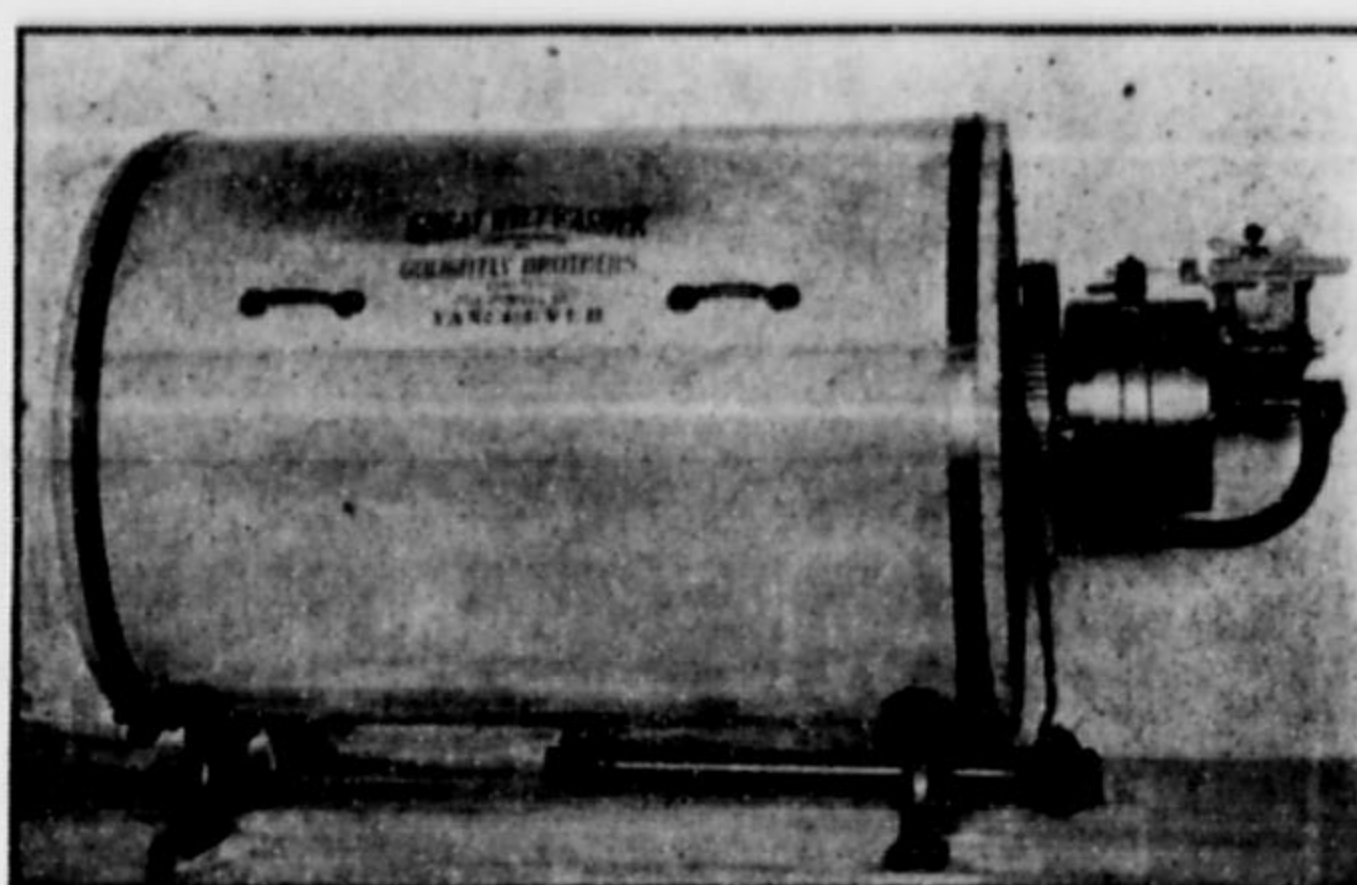


Century motors, which are absolutely reliable are used on all motor-equipped machines.

The "A" series of machines are complete in themselves, and require no installation except that required to connect the motor. They are exactly the same as illustration.

No. 2 A- 50 shirts. Inside cylinder 27 1-2 x 33 in. Floor measure 8'7 x 2' 11.
Belting, 1 1-2 & 2 in. Motor, 1-2 H.P.

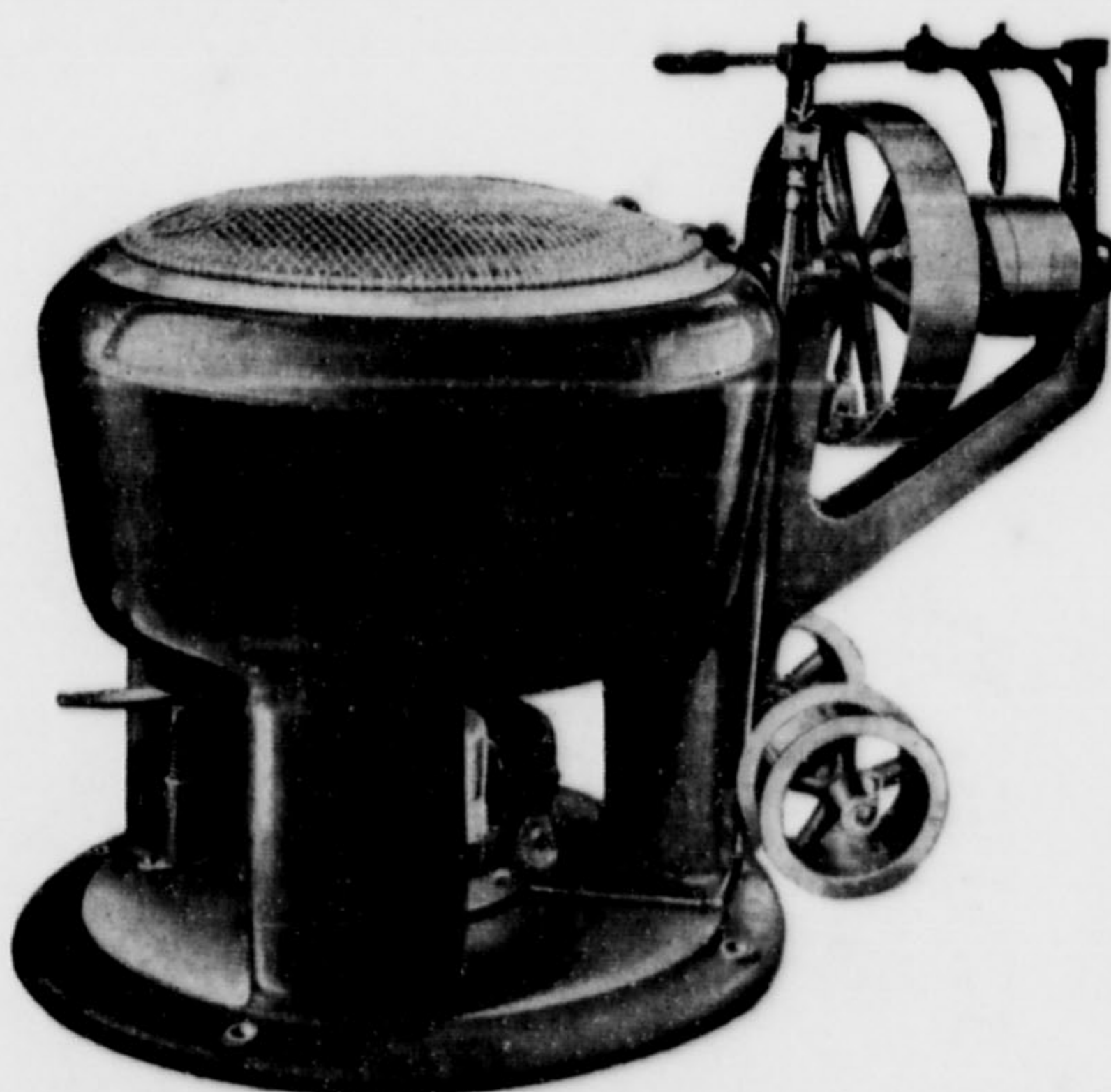
The "B" series comprises the machine only, with no motor and no overhead shafting. To install them, belting, shafting, pulleys, motor or engine, etc. is required. This type of machine was designed primarily for driving from a line shaft, or where a gasoline engine is necessary.



No. 2 B - Fifty shirts
Inside cylinder 27 1-2 x 33
Floor measure 6'7 x 2'11
Belting, 1 1-2

No. 3 B - 100 shirts. Inside cylinder, 36 x 50. Floor space 7'4 x 3'8. Belting 2 in
Larger machines built to specifications

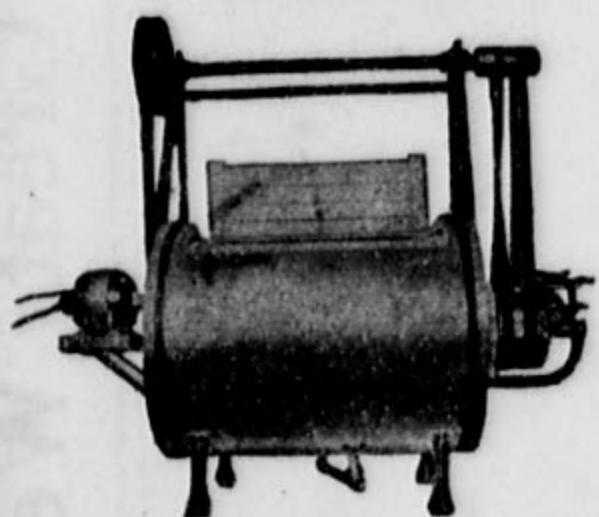
**Extractors
of the
Latest
Type
20&26in.**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Safe Compact
Durable
and Efficient



The
Great West Washer

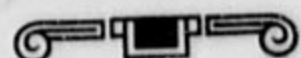
Manufactured by

Golightly Bros. Ltd.

753 Powell St. Vancouver, B.C.

The Great West Laundry Washer

is constructed of all first-grade material, carefully manufactured. It will give years of satisfactory service, and is fully guaranteed against any defects in manufacture. Hundreds of these machines are giving daily satisfactory service under most severe conditions.



... The ... Great West Electric Washer

*A Motor-Driven
Washing Machine
for Laundries,
Institutions
and the
Larger Homes*

Cut Your
Laundry Bills
in Two
by Installing

The
Great
West
Washer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

11665-9-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/123/N.
ALSO
TO [REDACTED] OF THIS LETTER



OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B.C. 21st January, 1921.

File 116659/5.

547512

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 26th October last in which you requested me to obtain prices for a washing machine and wringer for the Kamloops Indian Industrial School from dealers in laundry machinery and suggested that I consult with the Principal regarding the kind of machinery he required, I beg to say that I obtained prices from all the local dealers for various kinds of machines, but these all appeared to be more for household use than for an institution. I wrote to the Reverend Principal and sent him the literature dealing with these machines and he was of the opinion that none of them would be suitable for the work at the school and then suggested that Messrs. Golightly Bros., of Vancouver, manufactured a washing machine and wringer which would answer his purpose and I got in touch with this firm. This machine is called "The Great West Washer" and Messrs. Golightly Bros. informed me that one of their firm visited the Kamloops School recently and looked into the matter and concluded that the proper thing to instal would be one of their No. 2-A machines with $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.S.P. electric motor combined as shown on the attached circular marked (A), and a piece of 13/16 shafting with two boxes and three necessary pulleys for counter shaft to drive the wringer, which is a large size one with rubber rollers and fitted with fast and loose pulleys. The price submitted is \$430.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

The Principal informed me they also required a small laundry stove for heating irons. This can be obtained locally from the Albion Stove Works at a cost of \$11.00 f.o.b. Victoria. It will heat twelve irons at a time but would keep twenty-four irons in use, as one set of irons can be heated while the other set are being used. This stove is used a great deal in a number of the local laundries.

The other electric washing machines on which prices were obtained are as hereunder:-

- (B) Laun-Dry-Ette, wringerless washer, \$240.00 f.o.b. Victoria, Hickman Tye Hardware Company.
- (C) Blue Bird, \$200.00 f.o.b. Victoria, Carter Electric Company.
- (D) The Connor, \$150.00 f.o.b. Victoria, Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward.
- (E) The Maytag, \$150.00 f.o.b. Victoria, Messrs. Weiler Bros.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Circulars dealing with these latter machines are also herewith enclosed lettered "B" "C" "D" and "E". I am of the opinion, however, that it would be of little use to the school to instal a single machine of any of these makes, the best one of which I consider to be the Laun-Dry-Ette, two of which would cost \$480.00 or \$50.00 more than a single "Great West" washing machine and wringer, and therefore think it would be best to instal one of this kind and also the laundry stove, which would cost \$441.00 plus freight to Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

Enclosures:-

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

116659-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C. 1921.

551342

APR 19 1921

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have indulgence for my little postman who, anxious to render service, picked up the unfolded letter, treating of Motor, Cutter and Alfalfa Seed, folded it, placed it in the addressed envelope and posted it, before I had collected all the price enclosures concerning the Alfalfa Seed. - The price will not exceed thirty-five cents a pound. - I shall forward them in a day or two.

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

See letter
in reply number
102



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Schools
Director*

116,659-5B

April 20, 1921.

Dear Father McGuire,-

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you ask for some further expenditure on the Kamloops industrial school.

I regret very much that I am not able to comply with your request. I have endeavoured to be as liberal as possible, fully appreciating the character of the work that you are performing at this institution, and I have, as a matter of fact, made expenditures on this school that really should have been made from the earnings. This fiscal year, however, my funds have been still further curtailed, and the greatest economy will have to be exercised to enable us to keep our many schools on a working basis.

W. S. M. - ocl
Duncan
Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

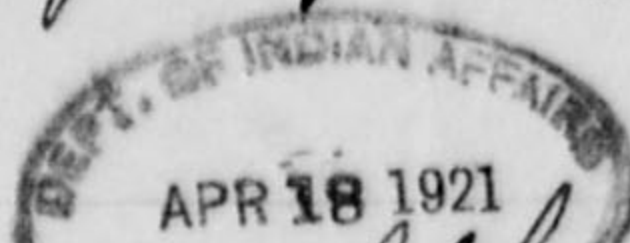
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops April 12, 1922-1921

551259



Dear Mr. [unclear]

At the beginning of the new year I am requesting three articles from the Department:

1. An Electric Motor of ten horse power and its installation: Approximate cost, Motor \$4.25, Install \$100.00.
2. Corn or Ensillage Cutter \$230.00.
3. Alfalfa seed, three hundred pounds: \$100.00.

Silo, corn and ensillage have passed from experiment to fixture: with the irrigation plant they are here to stay. However reluctant, I must face the Motor and Cutter.

Last year I borrowed both and was fortunate enough to escape serious damage; as it was, we lost about twenty tons. The borrowing system is bad: the machines might be damaged while with us: when our corn is ready, other is ready and we must wait; the delay thus occasioned might easily cause the loss of the entire crop by frost. This would mean disaster; hence the request.

It should be noted that last fall a meter for the use of domestic water supply was placed in the yard in preparation for the installation of the motor for the ensillage cutter: this foresight now facilitated and reduces the cost of installation.

For us the crops of corn and alfalfa possess educational value. They are easily handled, and as a result do not interfere with the boys' classes. With them and the barn and silo new, we can teach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the boys irrigation, seeding, cultivation, saving of hay, filling of silos, together with the proper care and feeding of both beef and dairy cattle. Since September the boys have not lost an hour's class. In all our improvements this point has been kept steadily in view.

In case the Department decides not to grant our entire request, might I suggest that we begin by installing the motor? We have been happy in following system. Let us not now swerve from it.

Hoping you are very well and with best wishes,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Super't General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

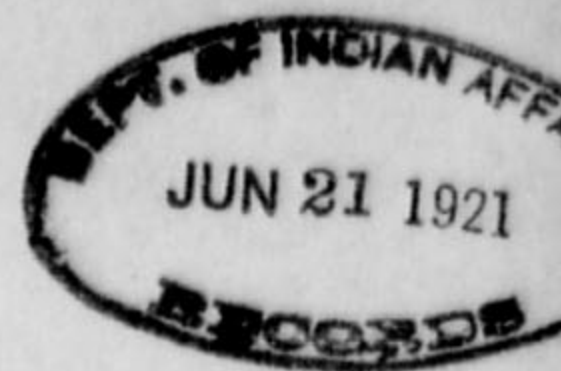
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

June 16, 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137-06
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Approved

554362

Sir,—

I beg to submit an estimate for wiring
the Barn at the Kamloops Industrial School.

At the present time the boys are using
lanterns and other lights in attending to the stock.

I consider that this valuable building
should be lighted by electricity, with conduit installa-
tion, which is the only safe method of wiring.

Your obedient servant,

John L. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

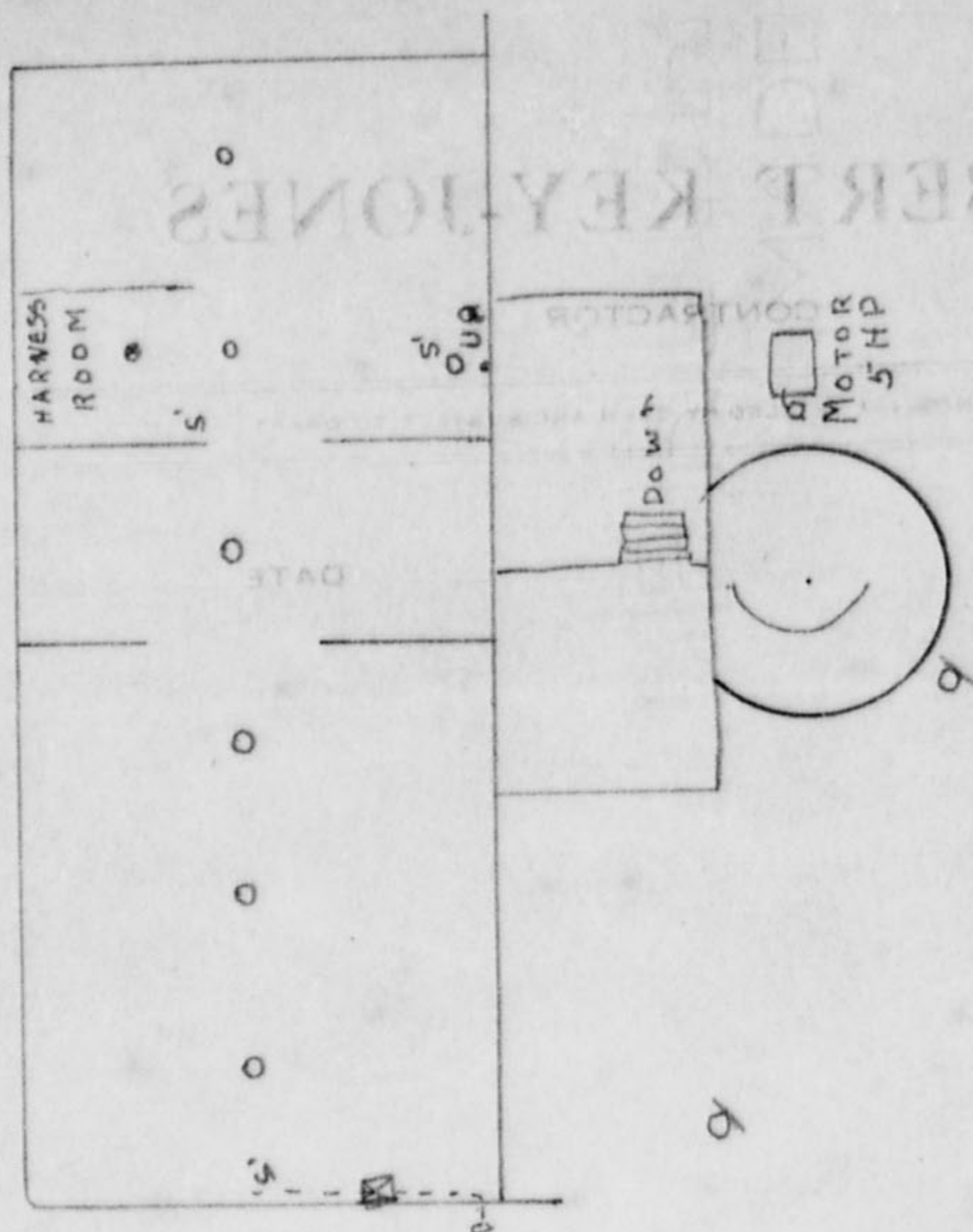
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SKETCH H. MAP. NOT TO SCALE

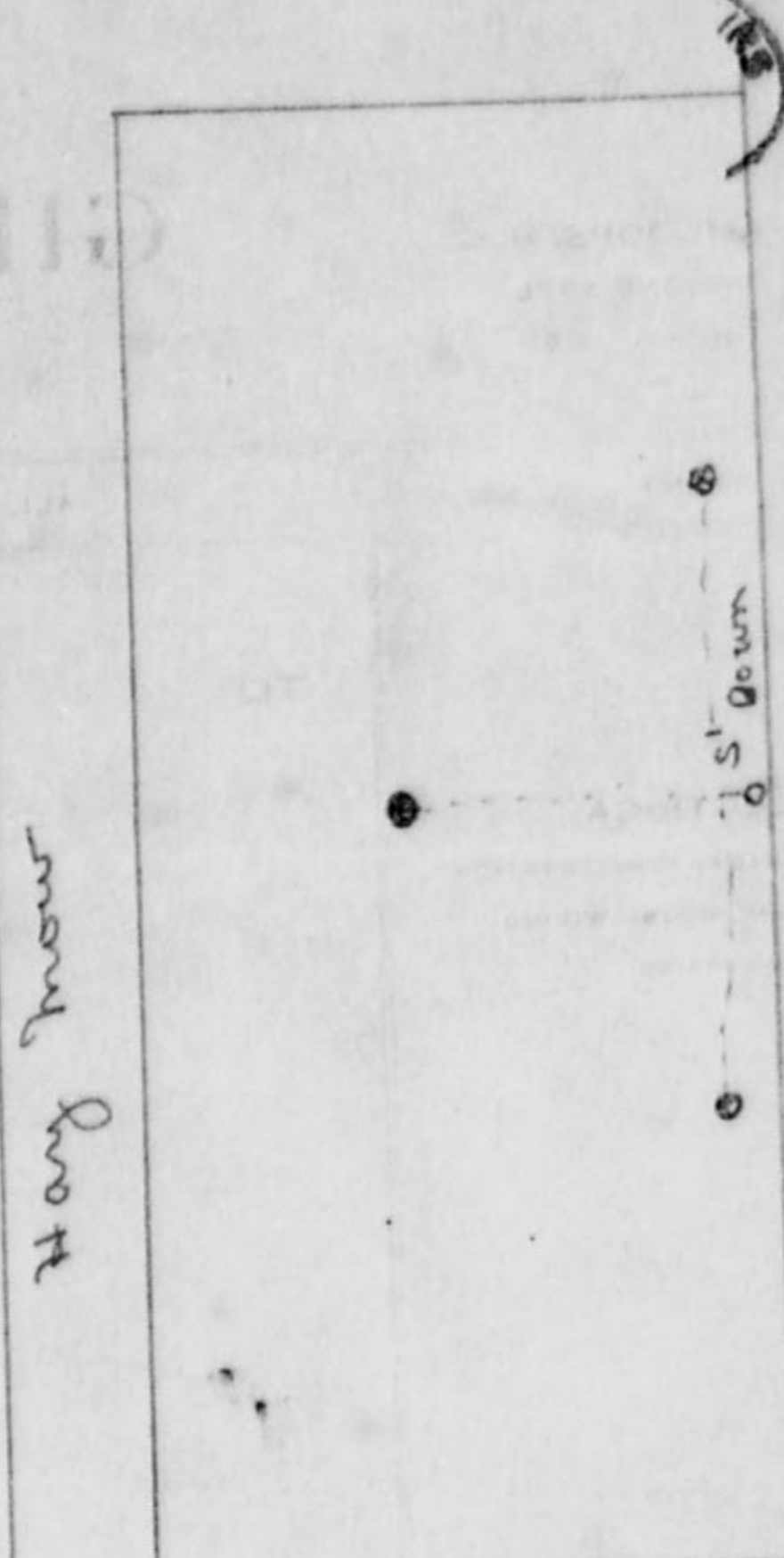
MOTOR FOR
LAUNDRY

MAIN ENTRANCE



Hay mow

- 5' for switch
- for ceiling light
- ⊗ wall or ceiling light with keyed receptacle
- Pole
- ⊗ Cabinet
- Entrance



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS B.C.
PHONE
BOX - - 388

GILBERT KEY-JONES

CONTRACTOR

TERMS:

ALL ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BY CASH ARE SUBJECT TO DRAFT

ELECTRICAL
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION
WORK, HOUSE WIRING
AND REPAIRS

LOCKSMITHING
CYCLES, GUNS, TYPEWRITERS
PHONOGRAPHS AND OTHER
SMALL MACHINE REPAIRS

TO The Indian Dep. Kamloops

DATE 191

Specification & Tender of lighting wiring of new barn

At Kamloops Indian School

All work to be done in accordance with the latest Underwriters rules & of best Canadian manufactured material. Returned soldier labour to be used as feasible.
~~Work to be done~~

1. Line to be built from main building to barn distance 365 ft size of wire No 8.w.p. voltage 120.

2. Wiring barn in conduit. Length of conduit 153 1/2" number & position of light out lets As per plan attached
~~#####~~

Cost \$223.00

Note

By using wire now on the premises the two utility meters (in the barn & laundry) could be connected for a further \$54.00 this price would include a 60 amp. 3 pole Square Dee switch.

signed

Gilbert Key Jones

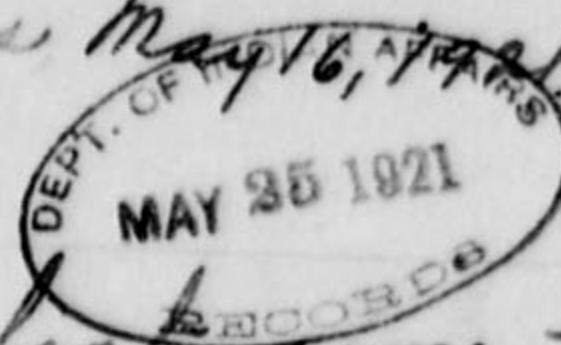
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659
Dear Mr. Scott:

Industrial School,
Kamloops May 16, 1921
553132



Last spring we lost some three weeks before the water could reach the top of the delivery pipe, which being of wood stave, leaked badly after drying out in the winter. We lost both time and money.

In September the Department furnished us with cement to encase the pipe. The work lasted nearly a month. The other day we primed the pump to test the quality of our work. What was our delight to find that upon turning on the switch the water gushed from the upper delivery without the pipe leaking a drop! If after being soaked with water it withstands the frost of next winter the work will be permanent.

The Department will be glad to learn that such a small expenditure gives so great an advantage. We are very pleased ourselves and we wish to thank you for it.

With best wishes,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

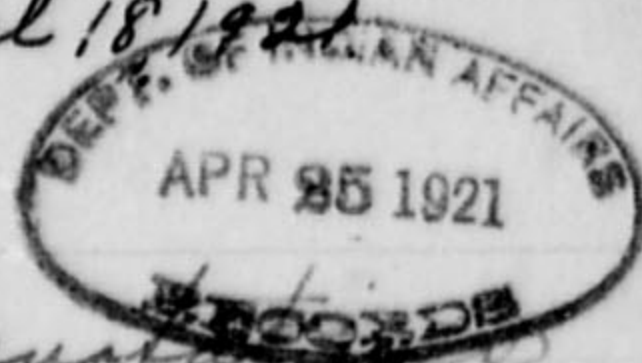
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, April 18/21

116659-1



Dear Mr. Scott

Enclosed please find questionnaire for Alfalfa. They should have accompanied the recent requisition.

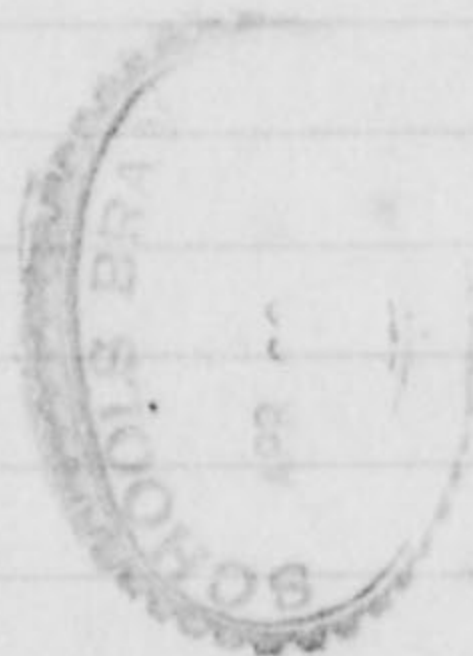
With best wishes,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire, O.M.A.

551674

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt-General,
Ottawa,

Examination not
approved. See Cont.
Letter of A.M. of
Apr 20/21 under
JC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Headquarters for all Supplies
Garden and Field Seeds

Victoria Chemical Co.
Fertilizers

Hay, Grain, Salt,
Flour and Feed

Interior Distributors for the
International Stock Food Company and their Celebrated GRO-FAST Calf Meal
Grandview Metal Works Company Poultry Supplies
De-Laval Separator and Supplies

J. R. COLLEY & COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR
LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Manufacturers of the World's Best—FIVE ROSES FLOUR

P. O. Box 162

KAMLOOPS, B.C. April 13th 21 192

The Reverend Father McGuire

Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to quote you No.1.
Government Standard Northern Alfalfa at 36¢ per pound
for any quantity from ten pounds up.

The genuine imported Turkestan one
of the hardest Alfalfa's grown we can quote at 38¢ per
pound.

Thanking you for your inquiry and trusting
to be favoured with your orders which will receive our best
and prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

J.R.COLLEY & CO.

per... *J. R. Colley*

JC/AF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HEDLEY SHAW
PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE
DOMINION BANK BUILDING
TORONTO

WILLIAM E. BRAY
MANAGER

Hedley Shaw Milling Co., Limited


MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA
BRANDON, MANITOBA
KENORA, ONTARIO
DRESDEN, ONTARIO
ST. CATHERINES, ONTARIO
THOROLD, ONTARIO
WELLAND, ONTARIO
PORT COLBORNE, ONTARIO

BRANCHES IN B.C.
VANCOUVER SALMON ARM
KAMLOOPS REVELSTOKE

KAMLOOPS WAREHOUSE AND GRAIN ELEVATOR
LORNE STREET
ARTHUR TYRRELL, LOCAL MANAGER

AFFILIATED WITH THE
Maple Leaf Milling Company, Limited

CAPACITY 17,000 BARRELS FLOUR PER DAY

KINGS QUALITY FLOUR

P.O. BOX 462
KAMLOOPS
BRITISH COLUMBIA

April, 16, 1921.

MANUFACTURERS OF
FLOUR
AND DEALERS IN
GRAIN

Rev. Father McGuire,
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your favor of this morning, we wish to submit the following price on Alfalfa Seed.

No 1 Government Standard Alfalfa @ 35¢ per pound.

Yours sincerely,

Hedley Shaw Milling Co. Ltd.

per

J. Hambly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

N. S. DALGLEISHHARDWARE, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
MACHINERY

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Apr. 12/21

Rev. J. McGuire O.M.I.,
Industrial School,
City.

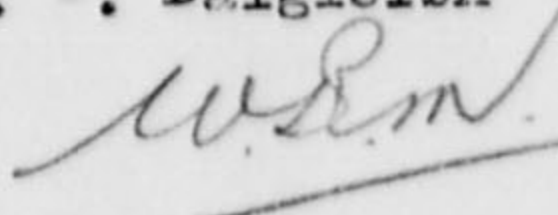
Dear Sir:

Following our Telephone conversation this afternoon,
we beg to quote #1 Govt. Standard Northern Alfalfa, F. O. B.
Kamloops at \$35.00 per 100 lbs.

Trusting we may receive your Order which shall
receive our usual careful attention,

Yours truly,

N. S. Dalgleish



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

116659-5B

E. X.

June 24, 1921.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a tender for the installing of electric lights in the barn at the Kamloops Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this work being carried out, but if possible you should obtain prices from other firms and have the work carried out by the firm quoting the lowest price. When sending in the voucher for payment kindly enclose the tenders received for this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 22, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

A short time ago the Department erected a large barn in connection with the Kamloops Industrial School. At present the building is lighted by lanterns. This is a rather unsafe method in a building of this kind.

The Indian Agent has made application and recommends that the barn be wired for electric lighting. The estimated cost of the work is \$223.00, and I would recommend that the Agent be authorized to have it carried out.

*OK
del*

W. H. Murray
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. S. DALGLEISHHARDWARE, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
MACHINERY

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Aug 17, 1921

The Industrial School
City

Rev Fr. Maguire O.M.I.

Dear Sir:--

We beg to quote an goods as follows:-

6 Pr. 7" Scissors, Best Grade	\$10.00
6 Mortise Locks	6.00
1 Pr. Hair Clippers, Best Grade	3.75
4 Sheets Galv Iron (appr. 62 lbs) 14¢ per lb.	

Yours truly,

N.S.Dalgleish.

RD

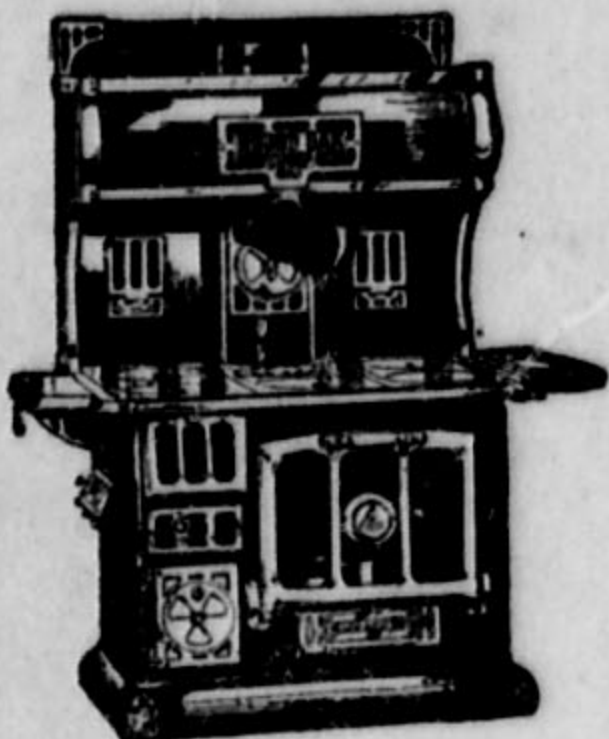
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

H. J. DAVIES, President

T. J. WILCOX, Secy.-Treas. and Managing Director



Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

Agricultural Implements and Machinery, Automobiles, Carriages, Wagons, Sleighs, Cutters,
Harness, Saddles, Paints, Varnishes, Oils, Electrical Supplies, Earthen and
China ware, Phonographs, Pianos and General Hardware



PHONE 74

DRAWER 488

Kamloops, B.C.
August 15, 1921.

Rev. Father J. McGuire *A.M.I.*
City.

Dear Father:

Complying with your request we beg to quote
you as follows subject to previous sale and change
without notice:

6 prs. 7" Whiss Scissors. Best grade made.	1.65
1 pr. Clippers.	3.60
7 Inside mortise Lock Sets.	1.10 each.
4 Sheets 28 gauge Galvanized Iron.	.15 per lb

Trusting this will be satisfactory, We beg to
remain,

Very truly yours,

WILCOX-HALL CO., LTD.

PER

T. J. Wilcox

TJW:YMOM.

AGENTS FOR
International Harvester Co.
Engines, Tractor and Presses.

Deering and McCormick Hay-
ing, Harvester and Tillage
Machines.

Wee Macgregor Drag Saws.

Dominion Road and Machine
Co. Machinery.

John Deere Plows and
Implements.

Weber, Deering & McCormick
Wagons.
Gray-Campbell and Canada
Carriage Company's Buggies
and Democarts.

Chatham Sleighs.

BeLaval Cream Separators.

Round Oak and Moffat Stoves
and Ranges.

Canadian Oil Co. and Snowdons
Oil and Greases.

Martin-Senour 100 per cent.
Pure Paints.

Wilalleo Guaranteed Cutlery.

Bucks & Zenith Guaranteed
Tools.

Wilalleoid Guaranteed Roofing

New Scale Williams Pianos.

Brunswick Phonographs.

White and Winner Sewing
Machines.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. A. G. MARLATT

TELEPHONE: 24



E. H. MACKENZIE

338 VICTORIA STREET

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' HARDWARE
IRON AND STEEL
MINING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND OILS
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES AND RANGES
BOAT SUPPLIES
CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Kamloops, B.C. August 15th, 1921.

Rev. Father Maguire,
c/o Industrial School,
City.

Dear Father Maguire:

We are pleased to submit you the following prices
as per tender left at our office.

6 prs. 7" Nickel Plated Shears	@1.50	\$9.00
7 inside Brass Mortise Lock Sets	1.00	7.00
1 pr. High Grade Hair Clippers		4.25
4 sheets 30"x96" Galvanized Iron <u>approximate weight</u> 56#	@.17	9.52
		29.77

Hoping to be favored with your order,

We are,

Yours very truly,

Marlatt & MacKenzie.

EHM/L.

Per. *CHM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kamloops, B. C. August 12th, 1921

Rev. Father McGuire,
Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C..

Dear Sirs:-

With reference to your request for a price
on flooring and rough lumber we beg to quote as follows.

Flooring \$40.00 per M. ft.

Rough lumber \$24.00 " "

Yours truly,

Northern Construction Co. Ltd.

Per. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5

2 letters

Ottawa. September 1, 1921.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. Jas. McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, requesting authority to purchase lumber, etc., for that institution.

He is being informed that the Department approves of the purchase of the following:-

1200 feet of flooring for the kitchen and laundry.

7 locks and 4 sheets of galvanized iron, 6 feet long, for doors and boys' washroom.

2000 feet of rough lumber for wagon tracks and spillways in the irrigation ditches.

In purchasing the above, prices should be obtained from different firms and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

When forwarding the account it should be accompanied by a memo. showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted by them.

Before making these purchases you should consult the principal.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

John F. Smith
John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

116659-5

Ottawa. September 1, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase material and equipment for the Kamloops Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that, as economy has to be exercised to enable us to keep our schools on a working basis, the Department is unable to accede to all the request contained in your letter. You may, however, purchase the following:-

- (1) - 1200 feet of flooring for the kitchen and laundry.
- (2) - 7 locks and 4 sheets of galvanized iron, 6 ft. long, for doors and boys' washroom.
- (4) - 2000 feet of rough lumber for wagon racks and spillways in the irrigation ditches.

Mr. Agent Smith is being instructed to make the above purchases. Before doing so he will consult you.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKensie.

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Jas. McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1. Flouring =	48	<u>00</u>
2. Locks & Iron =	16	<u>52</u>
3. Saws & sawing machines	11	<u>55</u>
	90	<u>00</u>
4. Rough Lumber	48	<u>00</u>
	<u>\$ 214</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Aug. 19, 1921.
557062

Dear Mr. Scott:

The expenditure on our house has not been great. Most of its infirmities, the natural attendants of old age, we have borne ourselves. We have no intention, however, of neglecting necessary repairs.

1. We are asking flooring, twelve hundred feet, for the kitchen and laundry.

2. Seven locks and four sheets, six feet long, of Galvanized Iron, for doors and boys' washroom.

3. Seven pairs of scissors and two Singer sewing machines (now forty-five each) for the sewing room.

4. Two thousand feet of rough lumber for wagon racks and spillways in the irrigation ditches.

We are submitting this request to the Department for final decision.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

11665
Industrial School,
Kamloops, Jan. 25, 1922.
De Mr. W. C. C. 562525

Only a few days ago the final details of installing the electric power and motor near the silo were completed. It will enable us to cut the ensilage, crush grain and saw wood.

You will oblige me much by conveying to the Department our due appreciation of this improvement. With gasoline there is no end of trouble and loss of time: a cold morning, carbon, batteries, spark plugs, and men and boys standing around until the bell would ring! With electricity, if there are twenty minutes for work, we can walk to the machine, throw the switch and work. At school where the clock must regulate activities, every day brings home to a man the perennial advantages of such an improvement. We appreciate it. And we are anxious that the Department should realize our appreciation.

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.S.
Mr. D. J. McLean,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTHERN CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

VANCOUVER, CANADA

Kamloops, B. C. Jan. 30, 1922.

Indian Industrial School,
c/o Father McGuire
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We beg to quote you Twenty Dollars (\$20.00)
per Thousand Feet on 1" and 2" Rough Lumber in any
stock sizes, F.O.B. our mill.

Yours truly,

Northern Construction Co. Ltd.

Per *Chas. Johnson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

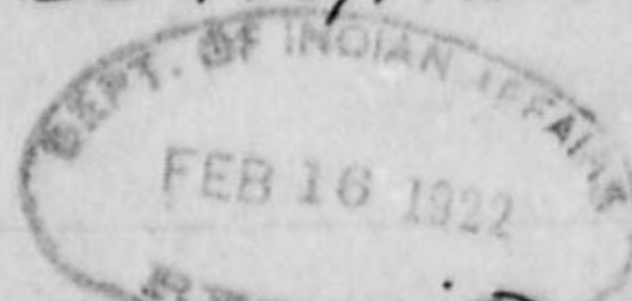
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Feb. 10, 1922.

563277



Dear Mr. Scott:

Meat must always remain a most important factor in food or provision. We now have some sixty head of beef cattle. With our irrigation system and barn we hope to supply our own beef. This autumn there will be twelve fit for the purpose.

And now for the larder? The keeping of meat here has always been, and still remains at all seasons, a serious problem. It will now prove more serious if animals which are fit for the block in the fall must be kept over winter to be slaughtered only as needed.

A refrigeration plant I have always thought of as part of the new kitchen. But in the event of it being utterly impossible to build this year, (which I hope it is not,) would it not be possible to proceed with the construction at least of the refrigerating plant? It would obviate waste. It would not be expensive. It would be a permanent improvement answering a constant requirement. When we have not, and cannot have under existing circumstances, cellar accommodation for provisions, it is easily realized how important this feature becomes.

Hoping that this point will receive your attention at your convenience,

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa, Ont.

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5B

Ottawa, February 15, 1922.

137-04

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, requesting that authority be granted to purchase kitchen utensils and wire for fencing, together with quotations received for supplying the same.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot authorize the expenditure involved in the purchase of these supplies.

The quotations received are returned herewith as they may be required.

Your obedient servant,

Russell C. Ferrier

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137-0
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



February 8, 1922, 19

563136

Sir,—

I beg to submit the enclosed letter, and quotations from three firms, of articles which, no doubt, the Principal of the Industrial School had asked these merchants to submit, and of which I had no knowledge until the enclosed reached this office with request to submit the same to the Department, which I am doing without comment.

Your obedient servant,

John L. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial School,
Kamloops, ^{Feb. 8,} Jan. 23, 1922.

Dear Mr. Scott:

In regard to the requisition which we are now presenting, I would call your attention to the Wire for fencing and to the Kitchen utensils.

Heretofore the hogs have most of the time occupied small pens between the house and the river. Our aim has been to remedy this unsanitary condition, prolific source of flies, by enclosing an alfalfa patch which makes excellent pasture. This is now ready and we wish to enclose it at once.

Like Wellington at Waterloo, we have been praying for night or Blucher to come in the form of a new house! So far we have not been quite so fortunate as the Iron Duke! We have, however, had slight reinforcements and these, especially during visits or haying time, require us to ask a slight increase, not renewal, of our Kitchen utensils.

Knowing that this requisition will receive your usual kind attention,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt General
Ottawa, of Indian Affairs.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

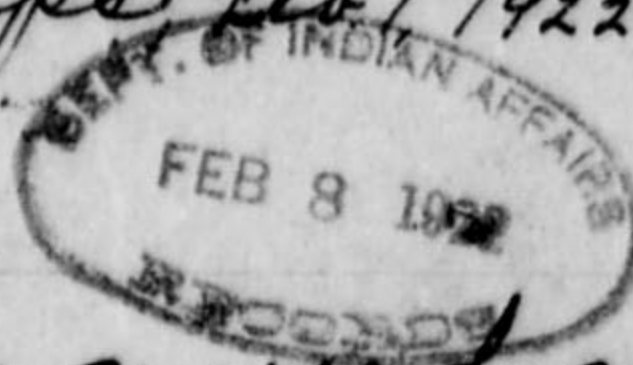
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, Feb 1, 1922.

562942

EXD.



Dear Mr. Scott:

~~No Answer~~
~~Permit~~ me to say a word about
our toilets and house water system.

Our outdoor toilets in winter cause us
those troubles inseparable from their use by little
children in cold weather. They postpone the call
of nature sometimes so that accidents occur.....
In the summer we use lime and disinfectant. But
the coming warm season will force us, I am afraid,
to build new toilets.....

The water comes into our kitchen, laundry
and boys' washroom, none of which is frost-proof.
Every precaution is taken at night to drain pipes as
far as possible. Even then, there are no tools about
the place so frequently and so hurriedly pressed into
service as the saw and pipe-cutter. It is inevitable.

There is no shout nor wail about these
conditions. We try to meet them cheerfully. A year ago
I said that to put off the building of our house
more than another year would prove a dangerous
experiment. These were some of the things I had in
mind; with the course of time they become more
critical.

Is health a necessary concomitant of
adverse housing conditions?... We have sixty-five
children here with red faces and glorious appe-
tites! And plenty to satisfy them, thank God!
The motive in speaking of these matters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

arises from our inability to find for them our-
selves a remedy. Besides, a knowledge of them pre-
vents surprise. - No reply is expected.

Hoping your health is as good as ours,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5.

February 2, 1922.

Rev. Sir,-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the installing of electric motor near the silo for the cutting of ensilage, crushing grain, and sawing wood, and in reply to say that the Department is glad to learn that the motor is giving you such perfect satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

James McGuire
Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS HARDWARE COMPANY

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE, FARMERS' SUPPLIES
STOVES, RANGES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

CORNER OF
THIRD AVENUE AND VICTORIA STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C. 192

QUOTATION.

2 only	axe	@\$2.25	4.50
6 "	" handles	.60	3.60
1 "	screw for wood vise		1.00
24 "	brooms	.75	18.00
24 "	scrub brushes	.35	8.40
48 "	dressing combs	.40	19.20
48 "	fine combs	.20	9.60
12 "	large cups & saucers		3.50
2 "	stock pots (10 gals)	7.20	14.40
12 "	looking glasses	.45	5.40
1 gros	Assort. needles	7.00	7.00
12 only	Galv. pails	.80	9.60
12 "	plates		4.00
1 box	castile soap		7.00
36 only	tea spoons	.50	1.50
36 "	desert spoons	.75	2.25
24 "	plain table knives	4.50	9.00
50 yds	towelling	.25	12.50
12 only	wash basins(tin)	.35	4.20
1 "	3/8 steel cable	.10 foot	1.25
1 "	nail hammer		21.00
15 "	shovels	1.40	3.00
3 "	gdn hand rakes	1.00	1.05
3 "	" " " handles	.35	12.00
1 "	wheel barrow steel tray		6.75
3 "	wire door mats	2.25	16.80
12 "	hay forks	1.40	4.80
6 "	" " handles	.80	1.15
1 "	monkey wrench 8"	1.15	2.00
1 "	stillson 10"	2.00	7.50
1 "	brace and bits		10.00
1 "	keg staples		3.00
10 lbs	horse shoe nails	.30 lb	
	hog fencing	.175 rod	
	rough lumber(boards)	.20 M	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, March 8, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th ult., with reference to the building of a refrigerating plant at the Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to advise you that it is impossible for me to say at present whether we will be in position to erect a refrigerating plant for you during the coming summer. I am, however, sending you under separate cover a blue print copy of a refrigerating plant which I would ask you to look over and return to me with your views as to whether a building of this nature would meet your requirements, and the accommodation you would require in the same.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

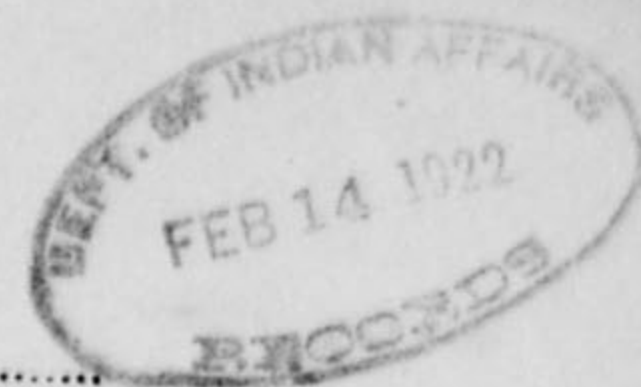
Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116659-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



February 9, 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137.04
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

563177

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith quotation
for Industrial School, from Kamloops Hardware Co.,
which was omitted from letter of yesterday's date.

Your obedient servant,

JFS/S.

John L. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records
can add on
turned for the
Refer to
filed
sent to
original file
[Signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 8 1922
ARCHITECT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137-010.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect



March 9, 1922. 19

664452

Sir,—

I beg to report that during the winter, considerable difficulty was experienced at the Industrial School with the domestic water system.

Several freezings up of pipes occurred, and on one occasion the services of the City Electric thawer had to be secured to thaw the main from the pneumatic pump to the building. This main pipe has, no doubt, been laid several years ago, and has now become so rusted that it can hardly be used in the laundry.

On my recent visit to the School, I examined the discharge from the main through the several distributing pipes in the buildings. All showed the decay in the main, that to the laundry being the worse. The water cannot be used for washing. I was also shown garments which were washed after the water had been running for several hours, and notwithstanding this fact, there were practically ruined.

I would therefore recommend that authority be given for the purchase and laying of 325 feet of 2" galvanized pipe between the pneumatic tank and the distributing pipes in the main building and 228 feet of 1½" from thence to the laundry. 2" galvanized pipe is quoted at 42¢ a foot and 1½" galvanized at 32¢ per foot.

I am recommending the authorization of this expenditure as I consider it an absolute necessity and one which calls for immediate action.

Your obedient servant,

John L. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*Pay- 586.00
Sub- 206.00
586.00*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

July 28, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the erection of a cold storage plant at Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch at Ottawa have been asked to give instructions to their officer at Kamloops to consult with you and prepare and submit to this Department, a sketch of a cold storage building for your institution.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie]
(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials: JMG]
Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

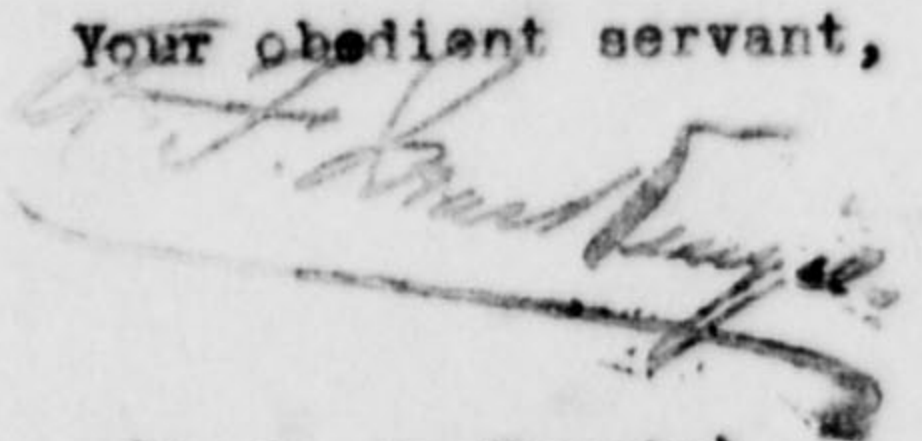
116659-5.

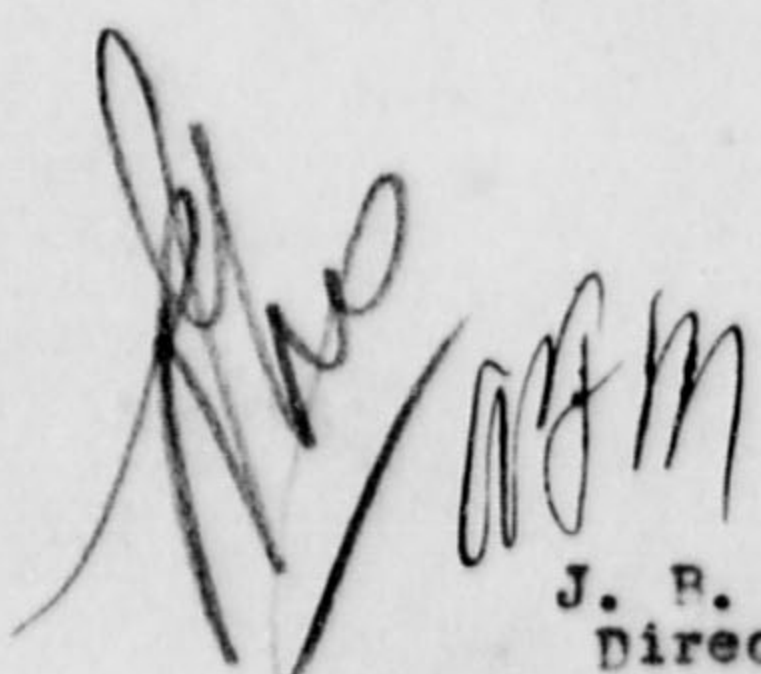
July 26, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

This Department is contemplating the erecting of a small cold storage building in connection with the Kamloops Industrial School, and a request has been received from the Reverend Principal, asking that your officer at Kamloops be allowed to prepare for him a sketch of the type of building which he desires to have erected. I would ask you to be good enough to give instructions to your officer at Kamloops to consult with the Reverend Principal and furnish this Department with a rough sketch of the building as asked for by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. R. Challies, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re Water-

116659 5, Industrial School,
Kamloops, July 13, 1922



Dear Mr. Scott:

569794

Antoine Larue, like other Kamloops Indians, cannot have sufficient water from the Paul Lake Creek. For a year I might try to supplement the supply with our pump. But this could not continue for obvious reasons.

The pump, however, for all the land West between us and the fall on the road going North, must be placed near ours. We occupy the strategic position. Our power line might, therefore, be utilized and our ditch going West likewise might be made a double part to play. - Brief, also, you need someone like me to take charge of that pump.

This is, of course, the only question worth considering in regard to the entire Reserve. - And I am discussing this question with you, not with the present Indian Agent. - You would oblige me much by stating clearly on what conditions the Department would cooperate financially for the installation of such an irrigation plant. We would hasten slowly, say a year hence.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan B. Scott,
Deputy Super't. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re Pasture

Industrial School,
Kamloops, July 13, 1922.

Dear Mr. Scott:



569796

For pasture our beef cattle must go to the Indians. This year we took them some forty miles to Adam's Lake Reserve. A scrub bull there caused us considerable damage. There is danger of the cattle crossing Cold Creek and of being lost between there and Scotch Creek Reserve: the Indians themselves built a brush fence to obviate the latter difficulty for this year.

This is a splendid range and both the Indians and I wish to use it. To do so we wish to build a wire fence from the lake to the bluff or creek cutting off the only two men causing trouble and the access to Scotch Creek.



About thirty spools of barb wire would be required at about five dollars a spool. If you could authorize us to make this expenditure or part of it we would complete the fence this fall.

Of these Indians Etienne had Adrian, Napaire and Sam at School, all now working with him, Leon had Cecilia, Rebecca, Regina, Narcisse and Lillie, the three two first respectively married, the three last still here at School. - Men of this kind explain our success here: a little aid only tends further to build the school in their minds.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General, Ottawa, Ont.

Yours very truly, James McGuire S.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, July 15, 1922.

569798

Dear Mr. Scott:

Mr. Carrier, upon the occasion of his visit, informed me that our request for a Refrigerator had been granted. The news was hailed with great joy, our need of it is so pressing. Might I ask for its immediate erection as our beef stock is fit for use and hay for winter in the vicinity looks scarce, though our own meadow promises a fair crop?

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Super't General,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that we are authorizing the Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School to purchase 2,000 ft. of rough lumber for the flooring of the poultry house at that institution. He has been requested to obtain competitive prices, if possible, before making the purchase. He has also been instructed to obtain accounts in duplicate and hand them to you. You will be good enough to certify and forward them to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.F.S.
John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase 2,000 ft. of rough lumber for the flooring of the poultry house at the Kamloops Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the above quantity of rough flooring. The price should not exceed the quotation received by you, viz.: \$14.00 per thousand. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the lumber purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price. Accounts in duplicate should be furnished, and you will be good enough to hand these to Mr. Agent Smith at Kamloops, who is being informed of the authority granted you to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

116649 - 5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, May 27, 1922.

Dear Mr. McLean:

567652

JUN 1 1922

Will you grant me authority to buy two thousand feet of rough lumber for flooring (mostly) and repairs for our "white house" which we are fitting up for poultry?

Our Milk Cows, dairy barn and silo, produce satisfactory results; the Beef Cattle give good promise; some forty hogs are making gains; but the Poultry, owing to improper housing, have not advanced. We wish to remedy this by the repairs requested. The portable houses, of which we have too few, given us last year by the Department, have enabled us to make important gains this spring in little pigs and chickens. What we have we wish to hold.

The Northern Construction, from whom we must buy, quoted me over the phone fourteen dollars a thousand for the lumber.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

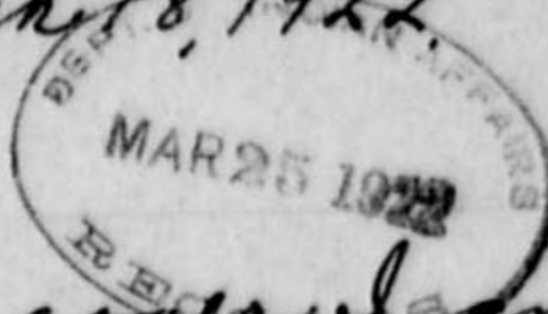
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Industrial School,

Kamloops, March 8, 1922.

564765



Dear Mr. McLean:

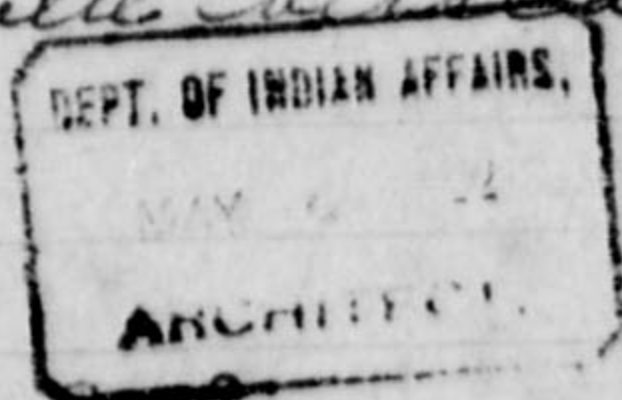
Under separate cover I am returning to you the blue print copy of the refrigerating plant.

A refrigerating plant is of prime importance here. Lack of it causes great waste and serious inconvenience.

The one portrayed, however, would require too great a quantity of ice owing to our hot summers; besides, the temperature could not be brought below freezing. To store meat during winter and to preserve it during summer we would have to freeze it.

Owing to the importance of this plant for us, I am requesting the Department to ask the Dominion Water Power Branch, at Ottawa, to allow their Office here prepare plans for a suitable plant or to modify those already sent. This would prove the safest and cheapest way.

Hoping this aid may be granted me as in the past, in a matter in which I am not well versed,



I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy,
Ottawa, Ont.

*I have sent to the
Dept. of Indian Affairs
for this
8/2/22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, March 24, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th inst., with reference to the difficulty being experienced with the domestic water supply system due to the rusting out of the pipe, at the Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to supply the necessary piping required, providing the school authorities will undertake to instal the same.

In the purchasing of pipe, competitive prices should be obtained, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Purchasing Commission.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. F. Smith
John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



116659-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1922.

Approved
MEMORANDUM,

SC
To Mr. Scott.

Indian Agent Smith has reported that Kamloops Industrial School are having considerable difficulty with their domestic water supply system. The pipe supplying water to the institution is badly decayed, and the water therefore, is unfit for use in the laundry. The pipe has frozen several times during the past winter, and on one occasion it was necessary to obtain the services of the City Electric Thawer to thaw the main from the pump to the building. The estimated cost of repairing this pipe line would be \$586.00 which is \$380.00 for labour and \$286.00 for pipe.

If you give favourable consideration to their request, it might be suggested that the Department will supply the pipe, if the school authorities will look after the installation of same.

W. H. Murray
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

BM

I noticed at the time of my visit this summer that new buildings are needed here, with the exception of the barn, ice house and 2 pump houses. The boys' dormitory is is very poor. The main building, in which is a girls' dormitory, the offices and chapel, is fair. Two classrooms are outside - no co-education. I advised the principal to keep in mind the general plans when locating the ice house this summer. All the land is irrigated. An electric pump supplies the power and has been a wonderful help to the school. The pigs and hens are along the river bank. Father McGuire strongly recommended that an agent, sympathetic to the school and to the Oblate Fathers, doing Indian work in the vicinity, be appointed when the present one resigns. Father McGuire is quite interested in making the school a centre of farming instruction and would give active help in a following-up system for graduates.

R.T.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Sep. 11, 1922.

Dear Mr. McLean

572038



May I request you to call the attention of Mr. Scott, or in his absence to give your own personal attention, to our refrigerating plant?

Hay is short in this district owing to winter killing. We are no worse than others, probably not so bad for our corn crop is enormous. But we must reduce our range stock which is now in prime condition. - In these circumstances you can see why we are in haste for the refrigerator.

I wish to thank you in advance for your courtesy in this matter.

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. D. J. McLean,
Deputy Secy. Assist.,
and Secretary.

Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

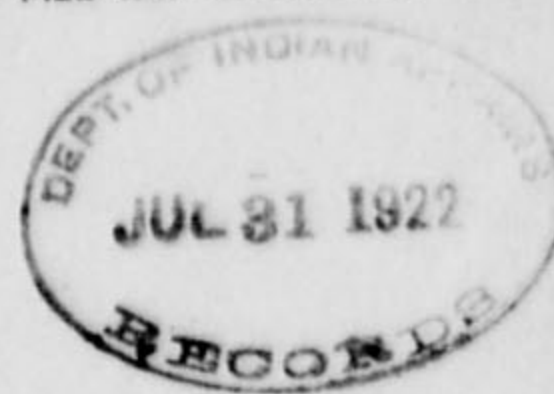
POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
"THE DIRECTOR OF WATER POWER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA"



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN
A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY
569975
QUOTE FILE NO. 2543-W



AMB/SAY

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., July 29th, 1922.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 28th last (Ref. 116659-5) requesting that our officer at Kamloops furnish your Department with a rough sketch of a cold storage building in connection with the Kamloops Industrial School.

We are referring this matter to Mr. R. G. Swan, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, and are asking him to arrange to have your request complied with.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Assistant Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, October 11, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to Department's letter dated July 28th, and your reply of the 29th, your file No. 2543-W, with reference to the furnishing to this Department of a rough sketch of a cold storage building in connection with the Kamloops Industrial School. As the season is advancing, I would greatly appreciate if you would advise me if you have received a report from the District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, and if not, when it may be expected.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Asst. Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa - Ont.

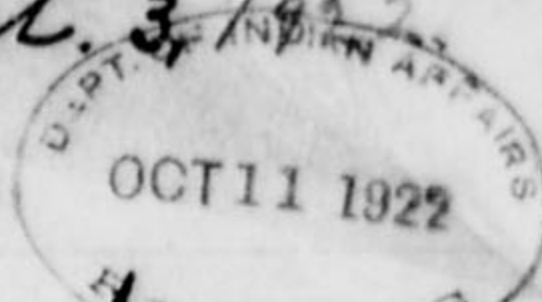
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Oct. 3, 1922

573144



Dear Mr. Scott:

Could I see you going to or coming from Vancouver? Even if you do not pay us a visit, I would board the train and see you for a few minutes, if you give me the date by wire or letter.

Your visit during the summer, save from a personal point of view, gave me no satisfaction. The Minister had no definite proposal to make: the other Ministers had not been consulted on the matter! -

We are trying to carry on here in spite of difficulties which should have been removed years ago. In view of this fact the very indefinite stand taken by the Government in regard to our building is very far from satisfactory. I am requesting you so to state the case to the Minister at the earliest opportunity.

We are not ugly people, Mr. Scott, but you have us in a corner and I dare say we will have to fight. Could you have anything definite on the matter before coming West? Could you put sixty thousand on the spring estimates to erect part of the main building to house the boys and teachers?

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Sup't-General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5

file

October 10, 1922.

Dear Father McGuire,-

I have your letter of the 3rd of October. As we will be preparing our estimates for the new year before very long, I think you might give me some details with reference to the capacity of the proposed new building. I think you stated to Hon. Mr. Stewart and myself that you could readily recruit from two hundred to two hundred and fifty pupils for this school. We do not of course wish to contemplate a larger building than is necessary, but on the other hand we desire adequate accommodation. If our demands on the Exchequer for this building are acceded to, it would be possible to commence work next season. Let me know your mind fully at as early a date as possible.

Yours very truly,

JCH

Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Indian Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

BATTLEFORD, SASK.
ORIGINAL NO.
664

THIS ENVELOPE
CAN

BATTLEFORD
SEP 18 1901

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

5

6

POOR COPY

O. H. M. S.

THIS ENVELOPE MUST BE USED NINE (9) TIMES UNLESS UNFIT FOR SERVICE.
CANCEL LAST ADDRESS AND USE NEXT SPACE---TURN IN FLAP
DO NOT SEAL OR DESTROY

Registered
(R)

BATTLEFORD, SASK.
ORIGINAL No.
609

BATTLEFORD
SEP 18
22
1905

*Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

4

770

7

5

8

6

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#623



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

REPORT ON.

PROPOSED INSTALLATION ON REFRIGERATING PLANT

AT.

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

KAMLOOPS. B.C.

by

E.H. TREDGROFT.

R.G. Swan, Esq. C.E.
District Chief Engineer.
Dominion Water Power Branch.
Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

28170 W

REPORT
ON
PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF A REFRIGERATING PLANT
at
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Sept 28/22

Prepared for the Department of Indian
Affairs.

by-

Dominion Water Power Branch.

Kamloops, B. C.

Sir:-

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter of August 3rd and after a consultation with the Reverend Father McGuire, I have the honor to submit for your approval the following design of a Refrigerating Plant to be installed in the Kamloops Industrial School as requested by the Department of Indian Affairs.

DESCRIPTION -

The proposed plant will be of the "Ammonia compression direct-expansion" type and will be situated in a concrete building containing two compartments having dimensions as follows.

Engine Room 8' x 5' x 7', Storage Room 12' x 9' x 8'. The temperature maintained in the Storage Room will be approximately 25°F. and sufficient space has been provided in the design, to permit of 10 beef carcasses being stored in this room at the same time, together with a large amount of eggs, vegetables and milk, etc.

INSULATION -

Insulation of the storage compartment will be obtained by the use of specially constructed walls, roof and flooring, situated inside the main concrete building as shown on the accompanying plan; each wall and roof will consist of the following material.

2 - 1 inch layers of Tongue and Groove sheeting with two layers of insulating paper between them, 1 - 6" layer of slag wool, 2 additional layers of 1" Tongue and Groove sheeting lined with insulating paper on the inside and so arranged that there is an air space of 1" between

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

28170 W

REPORT
ON
PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF A REFRIGERATING PLANT
at
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Sept 28/22

Prepared for the Department of Indian
Affairs.

by-

Dominion Water Power Branch.
Kamloops, B. C.

Sir:-

In accordance with instructions contained in your letter of August 3rd and after a consultation with the Reverend Father McQuire, I have the honor to submit for your approval the following design of a Refrigerating Plant to be installed in the Kamloops Industrial School as requested by the Department of Indian Affairs.

DESCRIPTION -

The proposed plant will be of the "Ammonia compression direct-expansion" type and will be situated in a concrete building containing two compartments having dimensions as follows.

Engine Room 8' x 5' x 7', Storage Room 12' x 9' x 8'. The temperature maintained in the Storage Room will be approximately 25°F. and sufficient space has been provided in the design, to permit of 10 beef carcasses being stored in this room at the same time, together with a large amount of eggs, vegetables and milk, etc.

INSULATION -

Insulation of the storage compartment will be obtained by the use of specially constructed walls, roof and flooring, situated inside the main concrete building as shown on the accompanying plan; each wall and roof will consist of the following material.

2 - 1 inch layers of Tongue and Groove sheeting with two layers of insulating paper between them, 1 - 6" layer of slag wool, 2 additional layers of 1" Tongue and Groove sheeting lined with insulating paper on the inside and so arranged that there is an air space of 1" between

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

them. (see accompanying plan)

Insulation of the floor will be obtained by the use of specially prepared cork insulating material 2 inches in thickness laid in hot asphalt and protected from above by a flooring of cement 2 inches in depth.

PLANT -

The proposed plant will have a capacity of 1 ton refrigeration per 24 hours and will be of the "Ammonia compression direct-expansion" type, electrically operated as follows,-

- 1 Ammonia compressor
- 1 Ammonia condenser
- 1 liquid Ammonia receiver
- 1 Oil trap

1 5 H.P. motor and belt (220 volt, 60 cycle, 3 phase,
900 R.P.M.)

Pipe coils for Storage Room

1 Congealing tank together with all mains, gauges, valves, hangers, etc.

The above plant will be installed in the engine room of the concrete building and the water for its operation will be obtained from the present domestic Water Supply tank situated in the school grounds.

A congealing tank of the following dimensions 3' x 10' x 6" will be provided in the Storage Room to obviate the necessity of operating this plant continuously for 24 hours.

BUILDING -

As stated above the building will contain 2 compartments and will be constructed entirely of concrete the floor and walls being 8" thick reinforced for temperature stresses and having a flat reinforced concrete roof 4" thick which will be carried by 1 - 8" I Beam as shown on the accompanying plan.

Sufficient excavation will be undertaken to permit of the building being placed partly below the surface of the ground and the main roof will be protected from the direct rays of the sun by an additional shade roof, constructed of timber, which will be

(3)

carried on the outside walls of the building. (see accompanying plan)

OPERATION -

The above plant is designed so that by the use of the congealing tank its operation for the full 24 hours per day will not be necessary and by the exercise of proper care that plant may be closed down for periods of from 8 to 10 hours without damage occurring to any of the foodstuffs which may be stored within the same.

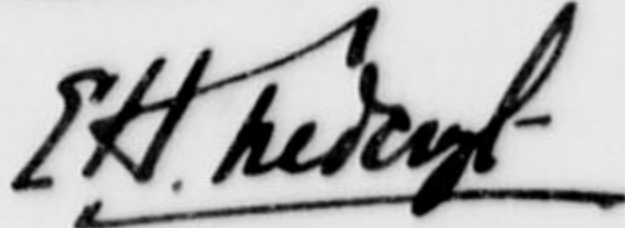
COST OF INSTALLATION -

The total cost of installation will amount to \$4286.00 and will include the construction of the concrete building and insulating compartment, the purchase and erection of all machinery, including all water and power connections, etc.

COST OF OPERATION -

The above plant will require to be operated for an average period of about 7 hours each day throughout a season 6 months in the year and will entail a monthly expenditure of approximately \$33.00 for power charges, equal to a total annual expenditure of \$198.00.

Your obedient servant,



Acting Division Engineer.

R. G. Swan, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
119 Pender Street, West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ESTIMATE OF COST OF INSTALLATION

1 REINFORCED CONCRETE BUILDING

19' x 16' x 11'

Including Insulation of Storage
Compartment
12' x 9' x 8' as shown on plan

\$1,776.00

MACHINERY (as follows)

1 Ammonia Compressor
1 Ammonia Condenser
1 liquid Ammonia Receiver
1 Oil Trap
1 5 H.P. Motor - 220 volt, 3 phase,
60 cycle, 900 RPM.
1 Belt

Expansion pipe for Storage Room
(235 lin. feet 1½" dia.)

1 Congealing tank 3' x 10' x 6"
1 Suction valve
1 Expansion valve

Mains, Gauges, Hangers
Cork covering, Ammonia and Calcium

\$2,070.00

\$210.00

ERECTION OF MACHINERY

75.00

WATER CONNECTION FROM TANK TO COMPRESSOR

60.00

POWER CONNECTIONS (wiring etc.)

45.00

FREIGHT

50.00

EXTRAS

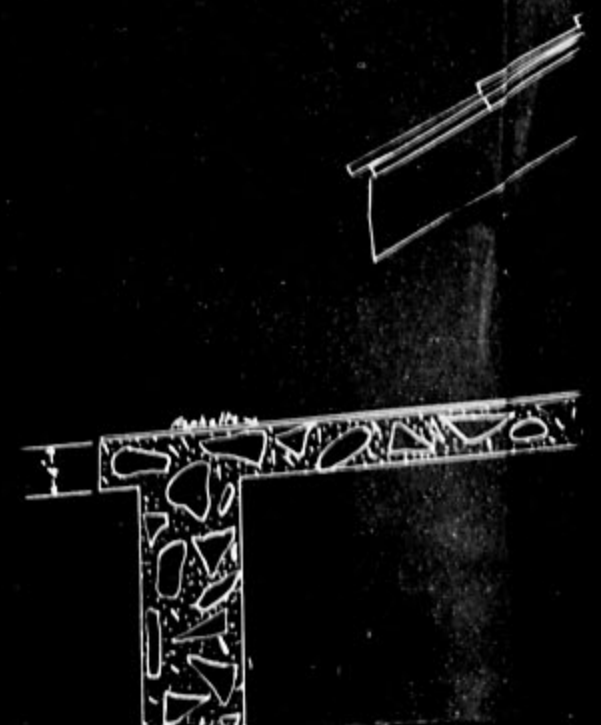
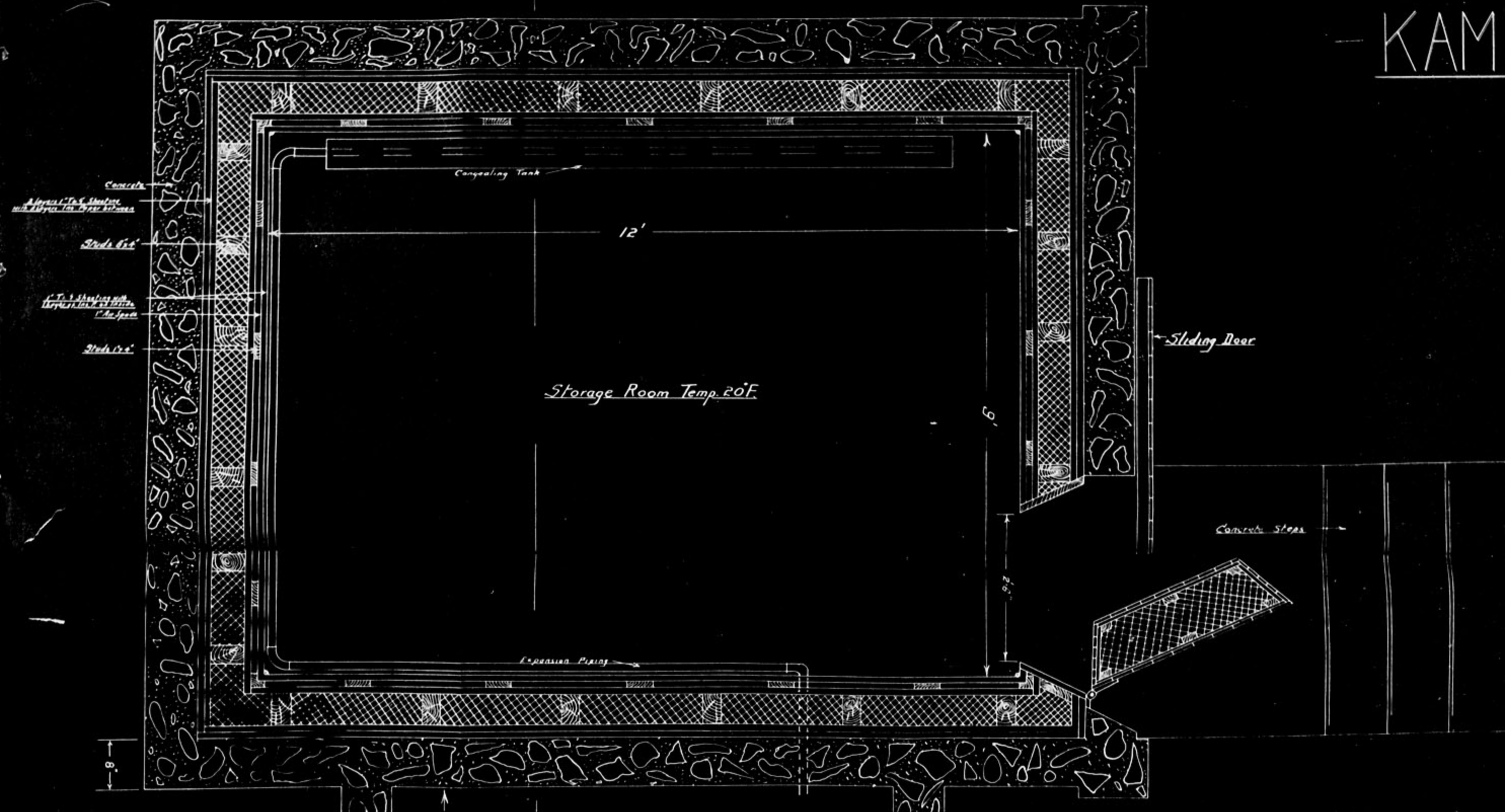
\$4,286.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

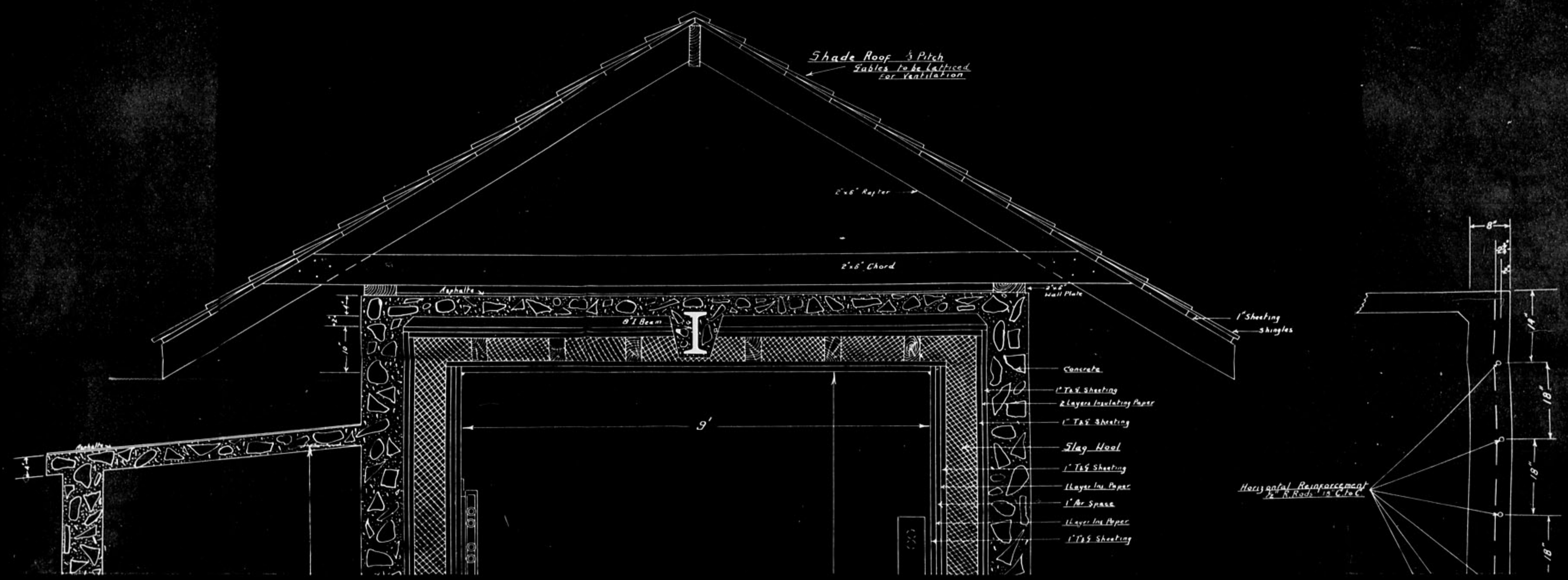
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

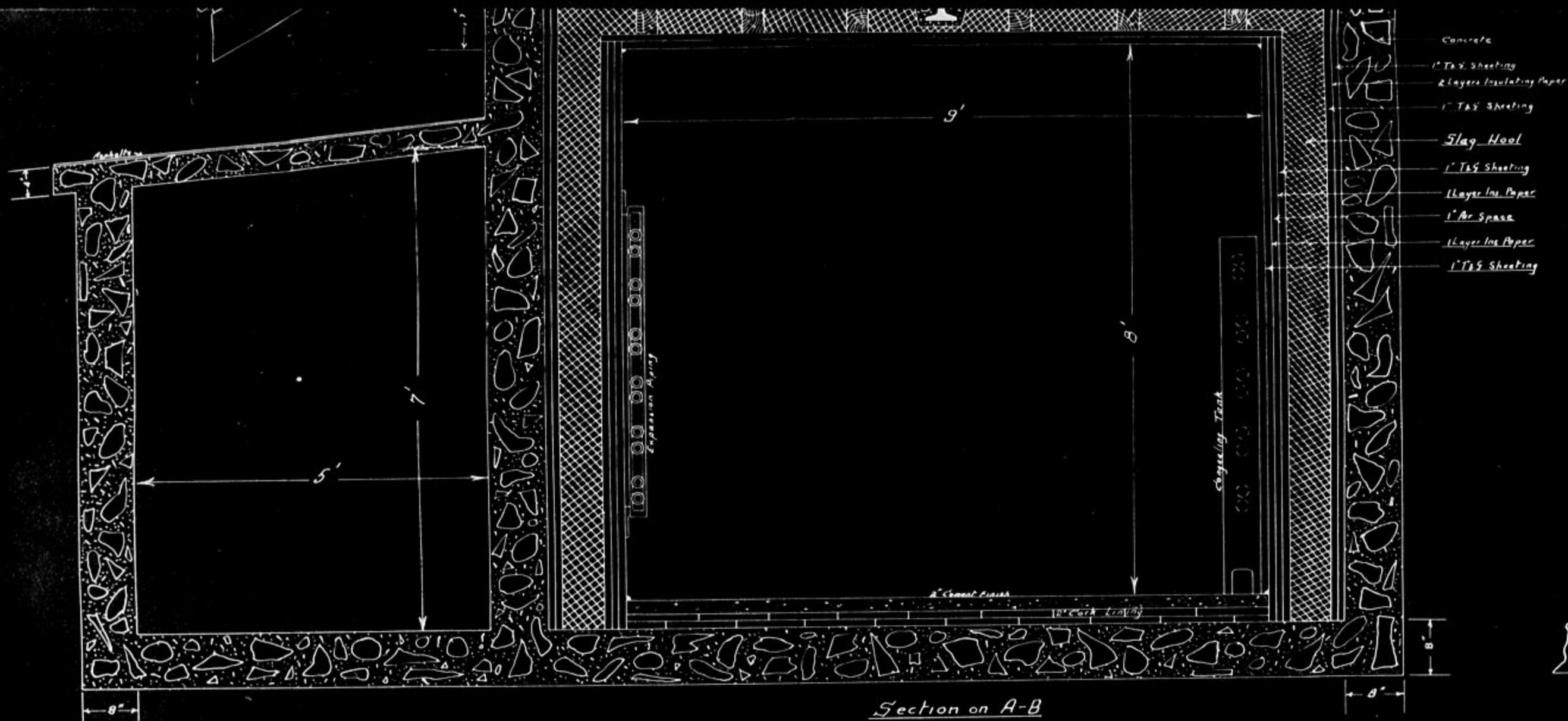
— PLAN
OF
— PROPOSED REFRIGERATOR
— KAMLOOPS IND.



— PLAN — OF REFRIGERATING PLANT— OOPS IND. SCHOOL B.C.—



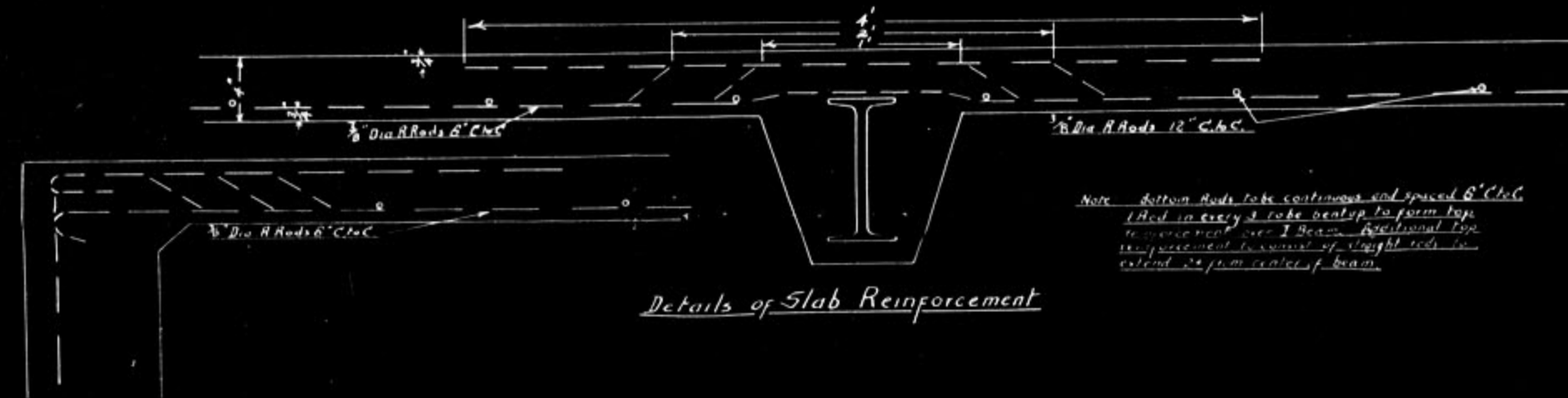




Horizontal Reinforcement
1/2" R.Rods 18" C.C.

Vertical Reinforcement 3/4" R.Rods 24" C.C.

Section
Showing Hall Reinforcement



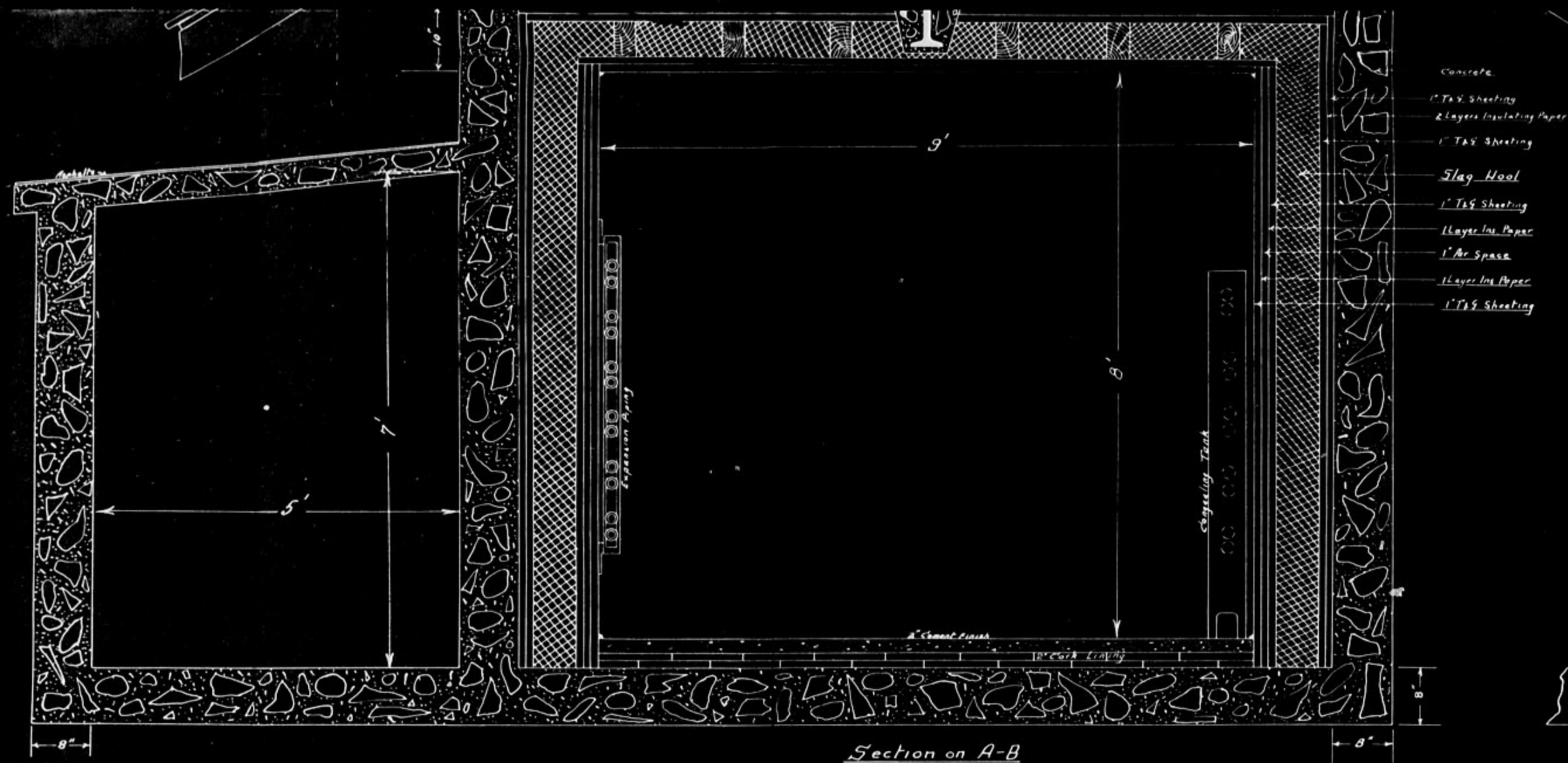
Note: Bottom Rods to be continuous and spaced 6" C.C.
1 Rod in every 3 rods bent up to form top reinforcement over 1 Beam. Additional top reinforcement to consist of straight rods to extend 24" from center of beam.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

50f

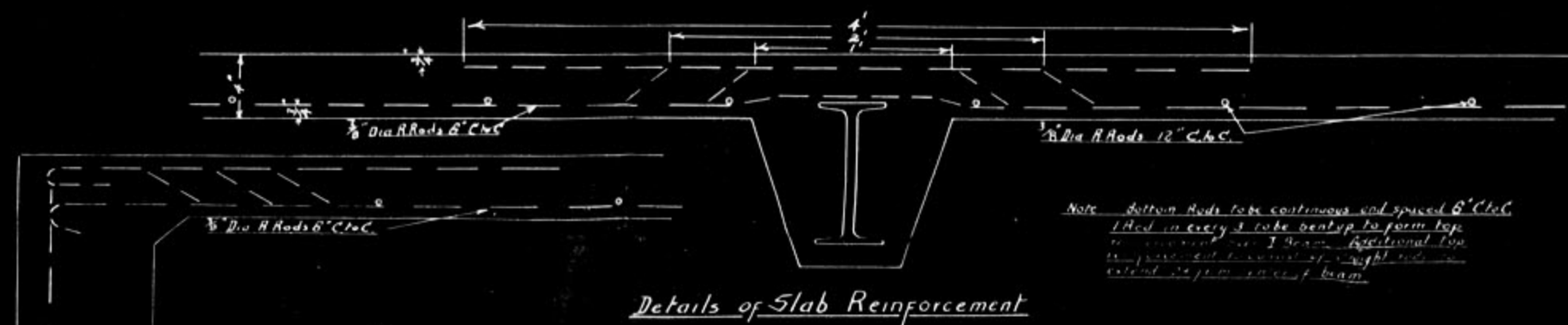


Concrete
 1" T&G Sheeting
 2 Layers Insulating Paper
 1" T&G Sheeting
 Slag Wool
 1" T&G Sheeting
 1 Layer Ins Paper
 1" Air Space
 1 Layer Ins Paper
 1" T&G Sheeting

Horizontal Reinforcement
 1/2" R.Rods 18" C to C

Vertical Reinforcement 3/4" R.Rods 24" C to C

Section
 Showing Wall Reinforcement



Note: Bottom Rods to be continuous and spaced 8" C to C
 1 Rod in every 3 rods bent up to form top
 reinforcement. I beam. Additional top
 reinforcement bent up at right angles
 extend 12" from end of beam

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

6 of 6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 13 1922
ARCHITECT.

116659-5B.

November 13, 1922,

Dear Sir,-

Upon request from this Department, plans and specifications were prepared by the Dominion Water Power Branch for the proposed construction of a cold storage plant for the Kamloops Industrial School, B. C.

As I understand that you have consented to have this work performed under the supervision of your District Engineer, as was previously done in similar cases, I would ask you to kindly arrange at once with that officer to proceed with this work as early as possible in accordance with the plans and specifications already submitted.

As it is found that the erection of this refrigerating plant should be proceeded with, within a limited time, it was considered advisable that this work be performed by day labour, and that all materials required should be purchased by the officer in charge in conjunction with the Indian Agent who will hire the necessary labour, all of which should be done in accordance with the Regulations of the Dominion Purchasing Commission.

I may respectfully add that it is of the greatest importance that this work should be carried out as speedily as possible as any delay would result in a considerable unnecessary expenditure for the Institution.

I am to-day sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Smith, Indian Agent, instructing him to give your officer all necessary assistance in connection with this work.

J. B. Chalmers, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5B.

November 13, 1922.

Sir,-

Encl.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter addressed to Mr. J. B. Challies, Director of the Water Power Branch, Interior Department, authorizing the construction of a cold storage plant for the Industrial School at Kamloops, B. C., under the supervision of their District Engineer in conjunction with you.

I would ask you to give any of the officers appointed to supervise this work, all possible assistance in order that this work might be carried out as speedily as possible; without, however, incurring any additional unnecessary expenditure.

JWS
It is understood that you are to obtain competitive prices for all materials required and that you will arrange for the hiring of the labour, which should be thoroughly competent in the respective trades employed, so that this installation, when completed, shall fully meet the purpose intended, and that it will not require further alterations, as has been the case in similar constructions.

Kindly advise me from time to time of the progress of the work, also of the names of the firms from whom prices are being invited for the refrigerating machinery only.

JWS
If possible the estimated cost of the work, \$4300.00, should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filled	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Nov. 11th. 1922.

Rev. James McGuire,
Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Department approves erection of refrigerator
Kamloops school. The work and purchasing materials
will be under supervision of district engineer Dominion
Water power branch.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

574740

November 10, 1922.

574740

Memorandum
Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:-

There is a recognized need of an ice house and refrigerator for the storing of beef at the Kamloops Industrial School in British Columbia. The Dominion Water Power Branch has made a report relative to the type of building and the nature of the equipment that is required. Plans and specifications have been prepared, and an estimate of \$4300 has been made by competent engineers.

I have hesitated to ask for your authority for this expenditure, but recent communications from the Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of the school, have revealed the extreme desirability of erecting the refrigerator without delay. A considerable saving will be effected this year and in a short time the building will have paid for itself.

The Dominion Water Power Branch has been approached, and they are willing to instruct their District Engineer at Kamloops to supervise the work. Their officials will purchase the materials necessary and in conjunction with the Department representative will hire the necessary labour. I am informed that the refrigerator can be ready for use in a few weeks, and the Rev. Principal has consented to postpone until the Christmas season the butchering of his cattle.

I respectfully recommend that authority be given for this expenditure. \$2172 is available from an item for this specific purpose in the Supplementary Estimates 1922-23. The funds needed over and above this amount can be provided from the General Vote for Indian Education.

Concurred
[Signature]

[Signature: D. McNeill]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60R-COPY

574740

November 10, 1922.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:-

There is a recognized need of an ice house and refrigerator for the storing of beef at the Kamloops Industrial School in British Columbia. The Dominion Water Power Branch has made a report relative to the type of building and the nature of the equipment that is required. Plans and specifications have been prepared, and an estimate of \$4300 has been made by competent engineers.

I have hesitated to ask for your authority for this expenditure, but recent communications from the Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of the school, have revealed the extreme desirability of erecting the refrigerator without delay. A considerable saving will be effected this year and in a short time the building will have paid for itself.

The Dominion Water Power Branch has been approached, and they are willing to instruct their District Engineer at Kamloops to supervise the work. Their officials will purchase the materials necessary and in conjunction with the Department representative will hire the necessary labour. I am informed that the refrigerator can be ready for use in a few weeks, and the Rev. Principal has consented to postpone until the Christmas season the butchering of his cattle.

I respectfully recommend that authority be given for this expenditure. \$2172 is available from an item for this specific purpose in the Supplementary Estimates 1922-23. The funds needed over and above this amount can be provided from the General Vote for Indian Education.

R.7.7.
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116659-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1922.

Go ahead
MEMORANDUM.

gd
MR. SCOTT.

574740

I just had an interview with Mr. Johnson, Asst. Director, Dominion Water Power Branch, with reference to the supervision of the construction of a refrigerating plant for the Kamloops Indian Boarding School.

I was advised that instructions would be given as soon as desired to the District Engineer of that branch at Kamloops, in order that the necessary arrangements might be made to have this work performed under his supervision, as was done in similar cases for this Department.

It is the wish of Mr. Johnson that your letter of instructions in connection with this work be sent to the Head Office here, and they will immediately communicate with their officer at Kamloops.

J. Stehuni

Departmental Engineer.

Minister's approval

*Dom WP Branch
purchase material & hire
see list in copy with Mr. A. Smith*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



116659-5-

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

4RA Y

20 NOV 1922

KAMLOOPS BC NOV 8 9 1922

574497

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

IF THE DEPARTMENT DECIDES TO BUILD THE REFRIGERATOR THIS FALL
WE WILL POSTPONE THE BUTCHERING OF OUR CATTLE UNTIL CHRISTMAS
FATHER MCGUIRE

230AM



*Copied
10/10/22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMillan, Manager T. D. 20, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
					116659-5

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1922.

Rev. James McGuire,
Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Careful estimate has been prepared refrigerator for Kamloops -
STOP - Four thousand three hundred Dollars required - STOP - Department
has hesitated to authorise this expenditure - STOP - If Department decides
to build refrigerator this fall how long can you keep cattle before
postpone butchering your cattle - STOP - Wire reply.

Duncan C. Scott.

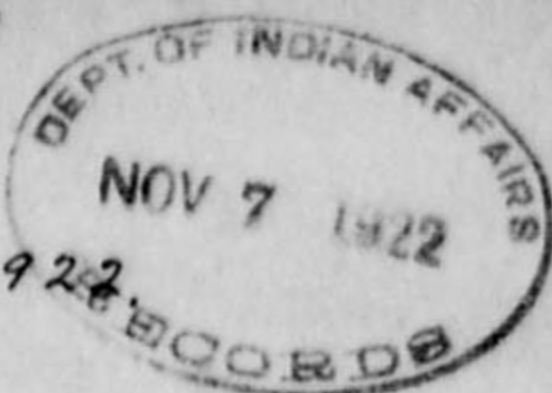
Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659

5, Industrial School,
Kamloops, Oct. 30, 1922

X, 574293

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

On the occasion of your visit you informed me that our request for a refrigerator had been granted. Our beef and pork are now ready and we can learn nothing further of the plant. After so much hard work to secure these necessary articles of food, shall we be forced to throw them on the market now for nothing, and then turn round and throw away our money for miserable trash from the butcher shops, and then wonder why our children are undernourished?

It can still be erected this fall, but it is high time to begin. - If, as may prove the case, it is decided to place the refrigerator in the new house, it is not difficult to see that the new house is long past due, and that the lack of it will take the meat from the children's mouth the meat for which they and I labored faithfully.

Can you oblige us by giving us information at once?

Yours very truly,

James McQuire O.M.S.

Mr. Russell Ferrier,
Superintendent of Ind. Educa.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

lean and
careful not miss
cost \$300
Sept Reint - 1 expnd

How long can you keep y cattle B & Rieling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



116659-5B.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, October 17, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

The Department is to-day in receipt of a report and estimate of the cost of a refrigerating plant, from the Dominion Water Power Branch which was prepared on a request from this Department, for the Kamloops Indian Industrial School, B. C.

As you know, it had already been decided to provide for this school an ordinary ice house for the storing of meats and other perishable food during the summer months. After giving further consideration to this project, it was considered that this kind of refrigerator would not meet the requirements of this institution. A great number of cattle kept by this school, have to be slaughtered in the Fall, owing to the lack of fodder, and the temperature which can be obtained in an ordinary ice house such as that first granted, (+40° Fahrenheit) is not sufficient to ensure the proper keeping of this meat.

The above mentioned project comprises the building of a cold storage room of sufficient space to permit the storage of ten beef carcass at the same time, together with a large amount of other food which has to be kept in a fresh condition for a short time. The low temperature required to keep the meat frozen during an indefinite period (20°) is supplied by an ammonia refrigerating plant having a congelating capacity of one ton per twenty-four hours. This machinery would consist of an ammonia compressor and condenser operated by a 5 H.P. electric motor. The cost of the building which would be built of reinforced concrete would amount to about \$1,800.00; the machinery and the extension of the power line would cost approximately \$2,500.00, making a total of \$4,300.00 for the whole installation.

With reference to the cost of operation, it would be necessary that the machinery be operated from seven to ten hours per day throughout the season of six months, entailing a monthly expenditure of \$33.00 which gives a total annual expenditure of \$198.00. This amount will, of course be paid by the school together with all other operating expenses.

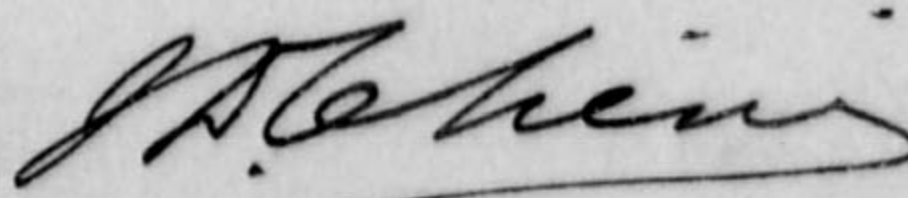
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOR-COPY

After carefully examining this project as submitted by the Dominion Water Power Branch, I am positive that no other scheme could meet the requirements of such an institution. The ordinary ice cooling process has never proven satisfactory in cases where large quantities of meats have to be preserved, and the cost of the construction and maintenance of a small plant of the same capacity as that already described would amount to at least \$1,800.00.

The Artificial refrigerating system would be a permanent improvement which would not incur further expenditure from the Department for its maintenance or operation, and in view of the relatively low expenditure involved, I would strongly recommend that this system only be taken into consideration in preference to the other, and that the necessary authorization be given to the Dominion Water Power Branch to proceed with the work before the cold season definitely sets in.



Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

11RA Y 36 NOV 1922

KAMLOOPS BC OCT 16 17 1922

DUNCAN B SCOTT

574738

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

AS OUR NEED OF A REFRIGERATOR IS PRESSING AND AS
OUR LACK OF IT NOW OR SOON MUST ENTAIL GREAT
LOSS WE WOULD ESTEEM IT A GREAT FAVOR TO HAVE
FURTHER INFORMATION AT ONCE CONCERNING IT
FATHER MAGUIRE

230AM

*Replied
at*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
"THE DIRECTOR OF WATER POWER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA"

AMB:HMB

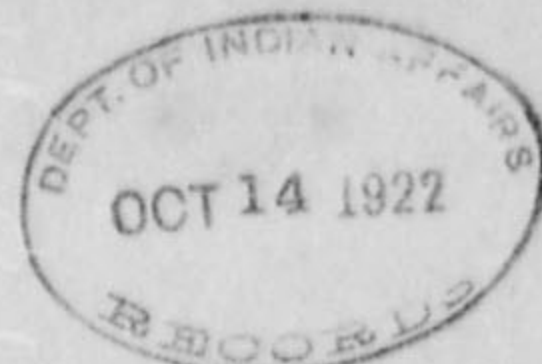


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN
A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY
QUOTE FILE NO. 2543-W...

Your file 116659-5

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Ottawa, October 13th, 1922.

OCT 16 1922

ARCHITECT.

573225

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 11th last in regard to a report covering the cold storage building for the Kamloops Industrial School. This report has been received and is forwarded herewith.

It is noted that on page 3 of the report the item "Cost of Operation" only covers the cost of power, while the cost of labour and charges for interest and depreciation, which would be important in a commercial plant, may not be necessary to consider in this case, probably some allowance should be made for supplies and for maintenance.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. T. JOHNSTON,
Assistant Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

11665-9-5

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN
A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY
QUOTE FILE NO. 8543-W

PLEASE YOUR REPLY TO
DIRECTOR OF WATER POWER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

AMB: HMB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NOV 16 1922
RECORDS

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

574810

OTTAWA, November 14th, 1922.

Sir,-

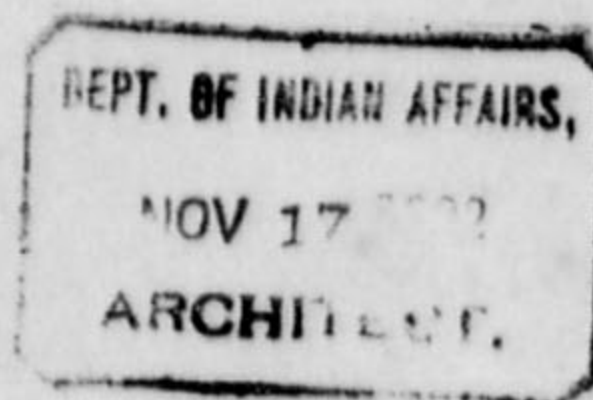
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 13th requesting that the immediate construction of the cold storage plant for the Kamloops Industrial School, B.C. be undertaken.

Copy of your letter is being forwarded to Mr. Swan with a request to comply with your wishes while the purport of your letter has been telegraphed. I would suggest that a telegram from yourself to your Indian Agent might prevent several days delay in case he should find it necessary to await your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

POOR-COPY

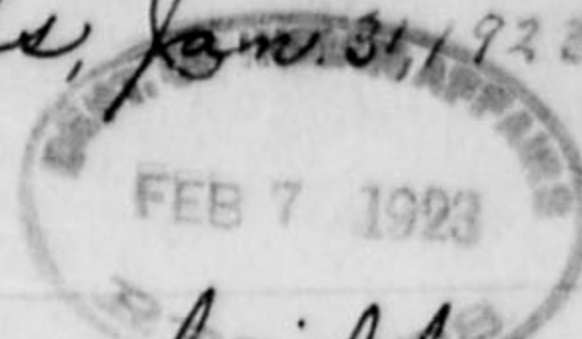
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Heating
New Building

116659-5 Industrial School,

Kamloops, Jan. 31, 1923.

578752



Dear Mr. Scott:

The heating of the new building will prove expensive in any case; it might be well to use every precaution against that expense.

The plans presented provide especially for light, somewhat to the detriment of heat. Light, as you know, abounds here: there is but little danger of having it insufficient. Might it not be well to ask the architect to reduce the window space, especially in front? As sketched it would be very warm from the sun in summer and cold in winter.

By reducing the length of the building and augmenting the width, a great saving in heat would ^{also} be effected. There would be less light but more heat.

If care were taken in the installation of the heating system to provide for cutting off the steam from any section, fall and spring heating might cost less. The boiler should burn either wood or coal.

It is well to realize that as there is no grazing land belonging to the school for beef or range cattle, neither is there any timber berth for a supply of wood. If this matter were taken up in the near future, something of the kind might be had in the vicinity of the Shuswap Lakes. Lately we have burned mill wood. At the Nor. Construction Mill, seven miles away, we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

have it for the hauling. From the Adams R. Lumber Co. at Chase it costs us about three dollars a cord. Provision should be made to avail ourselves of these supplies while they last.

Would it be well to facilitate the heating of the house as much as possible? Then, to be able to burn wood or coal as expediency would demand? Would it be well to cast about in quest of a wood supply?

With best wishes,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Super't. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the present condition of the drainage system at the Kamloops Industrial School, I would say that I have placed this year, an item in the estimates to provide for the erection of a new Industrial school next year, which will include, of course, the installation of a complete new drainage system.

The extent of the work to be undertaken will, of course depend upon the appropriation voted by Parliament.

Deputy Superintendent General.

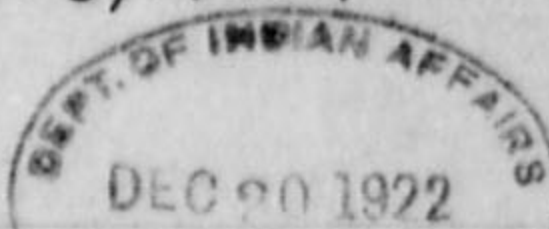
Rev. James McGuire, O. M. I.,
Principal, Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Re
Sanitary
System.

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Dec. 13, 1922.

576413



Dear Mr. Scott:

Might I request you to keep steadily in mind the sanitary system of kitchen and laundry when any opportunity of building offers? Any building at all capable of housing sisters and girls would relieve the situation. The kitchen and laundry would be part of it and connected with a good septic tank.

The boys would occupy the present parlor, dining room, kitchen and bakery, using the upstairs as dormitory dormitory. We would ourselves connect the present sanitary system in this part with the mains from the new building to the septic tank.

To keep the school open under the present sanitary system is a thrilling business. At the end of November we swarmed upon of a cesspool for both laundry and kitchen. Both gave out at once and both were in bad condition. As we were finishing, winter set in, the thermometer gradually descending until eighteen below zero was registered this morning! A blessing in disguise, as no evil effect can come from the overflowing of the cesspits; still, it is thrilling.

By keeping clearly in mind the prime necessity of constructing the septic tank first thing in spring you will remedy the situation - and the thrills.

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.S.

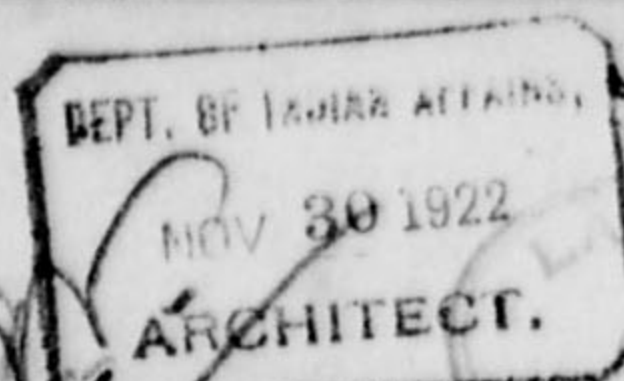
Mr. Duncan G. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

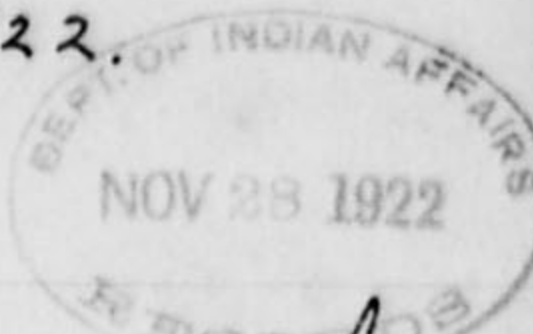
POOR COPY

Re
Sanitary
system.



Industrial School, 116659-5
Kamloops, Nov. 23, 1922.

575362



Dear Mr. Scott:

It is impossible to lay too much stress on the necessity here of a proper system of disposing of sewerage.

It is not my intention to enter into detail concerning the cesspools of the laundry and kitchen both failing at present to operate, both overflowing, the one outside, the other under the house, and both extremely dangerous for all of us.

The burden of these lines is simply once again to arrest your intention upon the necessity of erecting a portion of the main building, no matter how small a part, wherein the sisters and girls could be lodged, and especially of making proper arrangements for the disposal of sewerage. The Principal's office, the parlor, the boys' dining room and kitchen could be occupied by the boys for some time; this part was honestly constructed, the sewer pipes well laid and could in all probability be connected with the main of the new building, thus ensuring safety of health. The boys' house, now uninhabitable, would be abandoned and anxiety for the health of all relieved.

Might I request you to place the construction of a sanitary system for us foremost in your mind when thinking of building at Kamloops?

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Super't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C. J. [unclear]
Ottawa, November 23rd., 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for \$1500.00 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of John F. Smith, with your branch at Kamloops, B.C.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
F. H. Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

G. N. W. TELE. CO.
CANADIAN NAT. CO.
Exclus. WEST. CO.
Cable S. world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N. L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

B14 MOSA. 30 NL

CAMLCOPS. NOV 20TH

575198

A D MCLEAN,

ASST DEPUTY AND SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

SCHOOL REFRIGERATOR CONSTRUCTION COMMENCED STOP DAY LABOURERS ARE NOW
AT WORK STOP WIRE FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS TO MY TRUST ACCOUNT BANK OF
MONTREAL TO PAY WAGES AT END OF WEEK.

JOHN F SMITH.

Copyed
3042
OK.
Minister's authority
was secured
R.T.F.

See my note at per
Dep't M. I. com
before act

Approved
sch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

INDIAN AG



.....Kamloops, B.C.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **137.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 13, 1922, 19

574897

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith,
requisition from the Principal of the Kamloops
Industrial School, for the articles named therein,
also the several quotations of prices from the
Hardware merchants handling same.

I beg to ask for authority
to purchase the same,

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Nov. 2, 1922.

Dear Mr. Sftt:

We are making request to the Department for an irrigation intake pipe and a few articles to aid us in making a few repairs.

Tile Pipe $1\frac{1}{2}$ ' in diameter - 125 feet long - to replace the wooden box of same length now serving as intake pipe for the irrigation pump: Cement - 6 sks.

Paint { Three gallons black to paint the pneumatic water tank.
Two " red " " wagons and implements.
Turpentine for mixing - Two gallons.

Wrenches { Two pipe wrenches. } For repairing water pipes
one monkey " } burst by frost during winter.

Nail Hammers - Two

Chisels - Two

Files - 1 doz.

Pliers - Two pairs.

Nails - Two kegs.

Lime - Two bbls. - Toilets.

} For the repair of floors,
doors and windows.

Owing to the fact of the intake pipe of the irrigation plant being laid in June, it was impossible on account of rising water to put it low enough; the following year the pipe on the pump was cut a foot shorter because sand and gravel were being sucked up from the bottom of the well. Later we cemented the well. Now we wish to sink the well and intake pipe four feet to enable us to pump earlier in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the spring and later in the fall. - Mr. Smith, the Indian Agent, may, if he wishes, furnish further details.

Yours very truly,

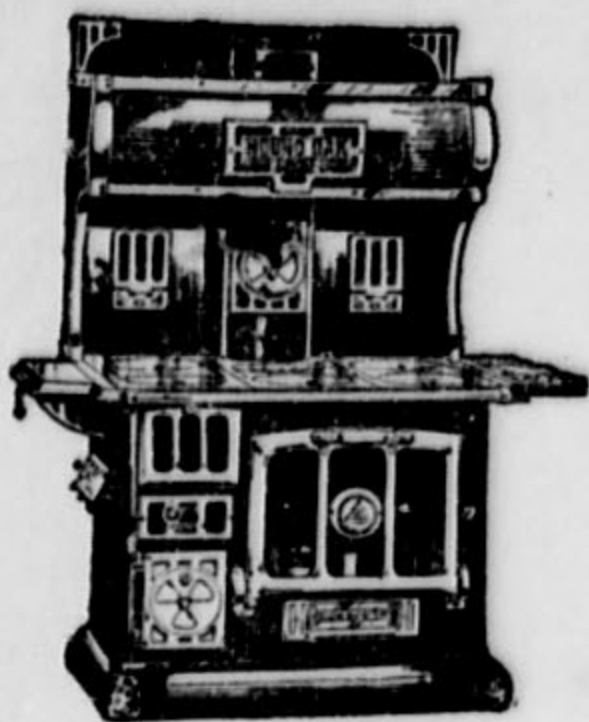
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

Agricultural Implements and Machinery, Automobiles, Carriages, Wagons, Sleighs,
Cutters, Harness, Saddles, Paints, Varnishes, Oils, Electrical
Supplies, Earthen and Chinaware, Phonographs,
Pianos and General Hardware

PHONE 74

DRAWER 488

Kamloops, B.C.

T. J. WILCOX, Secy.-Treas. and Managing Director



AGENTS FOR
International Harvester Co.
Engines, Tractor and Presses.

Deering and McCormick Hay-
ing, Harvester and Tillage
Machines.

Wee Macgregor Drag Saws.

Dominion Road and Machine
Co. Machinery.

John Deere Plows and
Implements.

Weber, Deering & McCormick
Wagons.
Gray-Campbell and Canada
Carriage Company's Buggies
and Democarts

Chatham Sleighs

DeLaval Cream Separators

Round Oak and Moffat Stoves
and Ranges

Canadian Oil Co. and
Snowdon's Oil and Greases.

Martin-Senour 100 per cent.
Pure Paints.

Willeco Guaranteed Cutlery

Bucks & Zenith Guaranteed
Tools.

Willeco Guaranteed Roof-
ing.

New Scale Williams Pianos.

White and Winner Sewing
Machines.

BEAVER BOARD

Nov. 8th/22

Rev. Fr. McGuire, O.M.I.

City.

Rev. Father:-

Complying with your request, we beg to quote
as follows, subject to previous sale and change without
notice:-

2 Bbl lime	\$4.00 each	8.00
1 keg 2" common nails	7.40 "	7.40
1 " 3 " "	7.00 "	7.00
3 Gallons Black Japan	1.75 gallon	5.25
2 " Best quality M.S. red waggon paint	7.00 "	14.00
2 " paint turps	2.50 "	5.00
1 18" pipe wrench	3.75 each	3.75
1 10" " "	1.75 "	1.75
1 10" Monkey wrench	1.20 "	1.20
2 nail hammers	\$1.00 to 1.50 "	3.00
1 1 1/2 wood chisel	1.80 "	1.80
1 2 " "	1.00 "	1.00
1 6" emb. pliers	.55 "	.55
1 8" " "	.95 "	.95
1 doz. 10" flat files	3.35 doz.	3.35

Thanking you in advance, in anticipation of
your esteemed orders, we beg to remain,

Very truly yours,

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.

Per. *T. J. Wilcox*

TJW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. S. DALGLEISHHARDWARE, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
MACHINERY

KAMLOOPS, B. C. Nov. 7/22

Industrial School,
City.
Attention Rev. James McGuire, Principal.QUOTATION

Dear Sir:

Herewith we beg to quote on your requirements
as follows:

3 Gals. Black Japan	-----	\$ 9.00
2 " Red Wagon Paint	-----	10.80
2 " Tups	-----	7.00
2 Pipe Wrenches Stillson 14" & 18"	-----	7.15
1 Monkey Wrench Knife Hdl. 20"	-----	1.75
2 Nail Hammers Good Quality	-----	3.50
2 Wood Chisels 1 1/2" and 1"	-----	1.35
1 Dz. 10" Flat Files	-----	3.75
2 Pres. Pliers, Crescent & Vaughan	-----	1.80
2 Kegs Nails 2" and 3"	-----	15.00
5 lb. Tin Putty	-----	.85
2 Bbls. Lime	-----	9.00

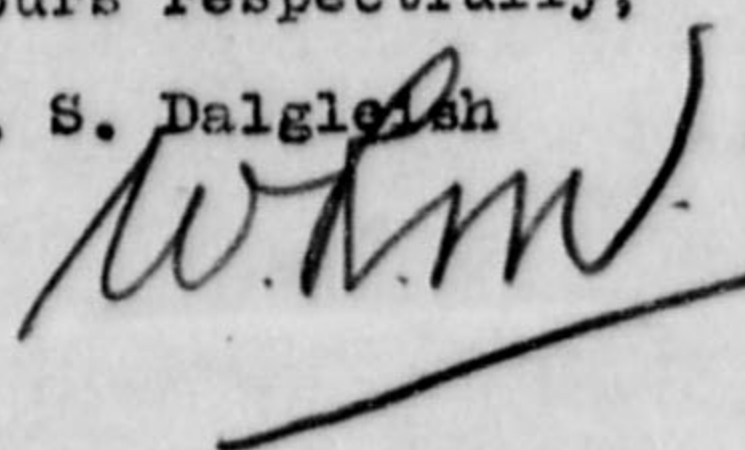
Total

69.95

This quotation includes whole Bill of Goods and
not any single item that might be priced lower than that
of any competitive firm.

Yours respectfully,

N. S. Dalgleish



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

N. S. DALGLEISH

HARDWARE, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
MACHINERY

KAMLOOPS, B. C. Nov. 7/22

Industrial School,
City.
Attention Rev. James McGuire, Principal.

QUOTATION

Dear Sir: Herewith we beg to quote on your requirements
as follows:

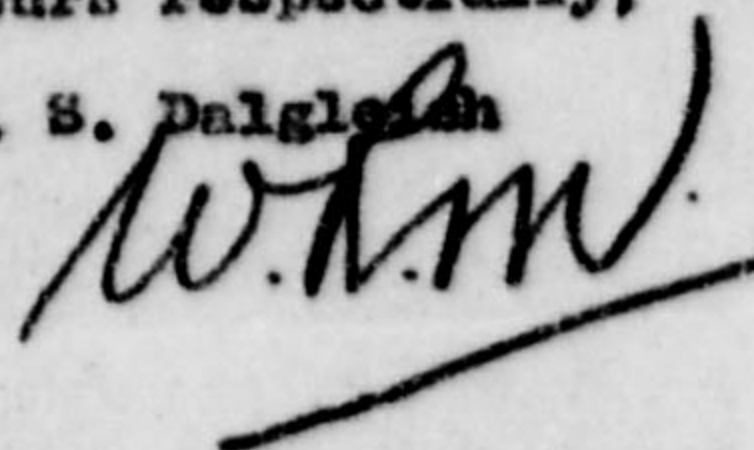
3 Gals. Black Japan	9.00
2 " Red Wagon Paint	10.80
2 " Tups	7.00
2 Pipe Wrenches Stillson 14" & 18"	7.15
1 Monkey Wrench Knife Hdl. 20"	1.75
2 Nail Hammers Good Quality	3.50
2 Wood Chisels 1 1/2" and 1"	1.35
1 Dz. 10" Flat Files	3.75
2 Prs. Pliers, Crescent & Vaughan	1.80
2 Kegs Nails 2" and 3"	14.00
5 lb. Tin Putty	.85
2 Bbls. Lime	9.00

Total 69.95

This quotation includes whole Bill of Goods and
not any single item that might be priced lower than that
of any competitive firm.

Yours respectfully,

N. S. Dalgleish



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. A. G. MARLATT

TELEPHONE: 24



E. H. MACKENZIE

338 VICTORIA STREET

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' HARDWARE
IRON AND STEEL
MINING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND OILS
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES AND RANGES
BOAT SUPPLIES
CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE

Kamloops, B.C.

Nov. 7th, 1922

Indian Industrial School,
City.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to submit the following prices
as per list over the telephone this morning.

2	Bbls.	Lime	@ \$4.00	8.00
5	Gals.	Black Paint	3.25	16.25
2	"	Red Wagon "	4.75	9.50
2	"	Turps	3.25	6.50
1	-	18" Stillson Wrench		3.20
1	-	14" "		2.45
1	-	12" Monkey "		1.25
2		Nail Hammers	1.50	3.00
1	-	1 1/2" Chisel		.90
1	-	1/2" "		.65
12		10" Mill. Files		3.60
2		pr. Pliers	.75	1.50
1	Keg	2" Com. Nails		7.20
1	"	3" " "		6.80

70.75

Trusting these prices are right, and soliciting
your further orders,

We are,

Yours truly,
Marlatt & MacKenzie.

Per.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LINDE CANADIAN
Refrigeration Company Limited
MONTREAL

MANUFACTURERS OF
ICE MAKING
AND
Refrigerating Machinery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery

Under our Latest Patents and Improvements

Established and Manufacturing in Canada since 1896.

Sept. 18th- 1922.

Proposal and Specification

To Department of the Interior,

Dominion Water Power Branch,

Kamloops, B. C.

We propose to supply, crate where necessary, and deliver
F.O.B. Cars Kamloops, B. C.

Refrigeration Equipment ~~XXXX~~ on the "Linde System,"
consisting of the following principal parts :—

- One (1) Ammonia Compressor.
- One (1) " Condenser.
- One (1) Liquid Ammonia Receiver.
- One (1) Oil Trap.
- One (1) 5 H.P. Motor.
- One (1) Belt.
- One (1) Idler Pulley.
- One (1) Pipe Coils for Room.
- One (1) Congealing Tank for Room.
- Ammonia and Calcium.
- Mains, Valves, Gauges, Hangers.
- Cork Covering for exposed Cold Mains.
- Delivery Cars Kamloops, B.C.

All in accordance with detailed Specifications given hereinafter.

Page 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

AMMONIA COMPRESSOR. (Vertical Enclosed Linde Type)

To be supplied of our vertical enclosed self-oiling type having 2 single acting cylinders.

Cooling Power—The compressor when working in connection with condenser and refrigerator of equal capacity has a cooling power equal to the melting of 1 tons of ice per day when working continuously for 24 hours per day at 90 revolutions per minute.

Construction—Of this compressor is such that the connecting rods as well as the main bearings are enclosed in the hollow base of the compressor, but easy of access by removing the front cover of the base. The cylinders being cast separate are securely and accurately bolted to the compressor base, therefore can be easily removed and replaced.

Cylinders—To be water-jacketed, each cylinder to have a diameter of $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches and a stroke of $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Safety Heads—Each cylinder to be supplied with a safety head so that in case any foreign matter, or a rush of liquid should enter the cylinders, the safety heads will lift, thereby preventing as far as possible any damage.

Valves (patents pending)—Are so constructed that they can be readily withdrawn and examined by removing the cylinder covers. The valves are guaranteed to work mechanically silent.

Pistons—To be supplied of our double trunk construction, accurately turned and fitted with metallic rings.

Connecting Rods—To be supplied of steel with anti-friction metal bearings. The construction to be such that both bearings can be easily adjusted after removing the compressor base cover.

Crankshaft—To be made of steel and to pass through a stuffing box on the compressor base.

Flywheel—To be supplied turned and faced suitable for belt drive and to be 30 inches in diameter by 6 inches face, and to weigh about 300 pounds.

Lubrication—The compressor base is made hollow and filled with a special nonfreezing oil so that the main bearings and connecting rods are running in oil. The base cover is fitted with an oil gauge.

Oil Trap—One to be supplied by us.

Scale Trap—One to be supplied by us.

Relief Valve—One to be supplied of the automatic safety type to prevent damage in case of excessive pressure due to failure of water supply, etc.

AMMONIA COMPRESSOR

AMMONIA CONDENSER.

(Double Pipe)

To be of our latest Double Pipe Type, and to consist of **1** section. ^{his} each section to contain **6** double pipes about **7** feet long over all.

Construction—The construction of this double pipe condenser is that a $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch water pipe is placed inside of a special 2 inch lapwelded ammonia pipe. The water for condensing purposes passes upwards through the $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch pipe and the ammonia gas to be condensed passes downward between the outside surface of the $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch and the inside of the 2 inch pipes. On account of the gas and the cooling water travelling in opposite direction and on account of the small space between the two pipes, the ammonia gas is cooled and liquified quickly.

The 2 inch ammonia pipes are fitted with special ammonia flanges screwed and soldered thereon and bolted at each end to special semi-steel flanged return headers and fitted with lead gaskets, thereby securing a tight joint. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch water pipes are fitted at each end with unions and connected to return bends.

Where more than one section of condenser is supplied the different sections will be connected at top and bottom by special headers and each section to have a valve on the inlet and outlet, so that each section can be shut off and disconnected from the main system either for inspection or repairs without interfering with the working of the remaining sections.

Stands—Of heavy construction are supplied by us.

Liquid Ammonia Receiver—One to be supplied about **6** feet long by **6** inches in diameter and to be of suitable construction. The receiver to be supplied with inlet, outlet, and drain valves, and to have suitable stands on which to rest.

Bearings—Bearings are fitted with the best quality lubricant and are of ample proportions to insure cool running, are dust proof, self-aligning, and self-lubricating. Large oil reservoirs are provided, fitted with oil gauges, and arranged so that oil may be readily withdrawn.

Bearings are carried in the end frame castings which are bolted to the stator frame in such a manner as to permit of easy removal.

Base—All motors for belt connection are provided with sliding base to permit of tightening the belt while the machine is in operation and to insure constant alignment.

Starter—One to be supplied.

Page 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Double Pipe)
AMMONIUM CONDENSER

MOTORS

The following induction motors to be supplied.

Number	H. P. Capacity	Cycles	Phase	Volts	Speed
1	5	60	3	220	900

The above motors will comply with the following specifications :

General—All castings to be of first quality iron or steel and free from blow holes, scabs, etc. All unfinished surfaces will be filled and rubbed down to an even finish with two coats of lead paint. All joints will be carefully machined and fitted.

Temperature—After 24 hours run at full rated load voltage and frequency the temperature rise will not exceed 40° C with accepted correction of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for room temperature ; and will not exceed 55° C rise after 2 hours operation at 25% over load.

Stator—Ample provision is made for ventilation and cool operation of the laminated core and windings. Only the best sheet steel is used in the core laminations insulated to eliminate eddy currents.

The coils are insulated to withstand several times the rated voltage of the motor and are laid in slots and secured by wedges. The ends of the windings are protected from mechanical injury. All coils are interchangeable and coils and slots are designed to facilitate quick repairs.

The frame is of rigid construction and no distortions are possible.

Bearings—Bearings are lined with the best quality babbitt and are of ample proportions to insure cool running, are dust proof, self aligning and self oiling. Large oil reservoirs are provided, fitted with oil gauges, and arranged so that oil may be readily withdrawn.

Bearings are carried in the end frame castings which are bolted to the stator frame in such a manner as to permit of easy removal.

Base—All motors for belt connection are provided with sliding base or rails to permit of tightening the belt while the machine is in operation and to ensure constant alignment.

Starter.— One to be supplied.

Page 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXPANSION PIPES

All expansion pipes necessary for keeping the following rooms at the specified temperatures, including all necessary flanges, return bends, valves, hangers, bolts and joints to be supplied by us.

DESCRIPTION OF ROOMS	DIMENSIONS OF ROOMS	Temperature to be Maintained
1- Freezing Room,	9' x 12' x 8' high	20°

For the above specified rooms about **235** feet run of **1½"** expansion pipes and mains to be supplied by us.

Arrangement—To be such that each room will have a separate liquid and gas valve, so that any room can be shut off from the main system without disturbing or interfering with the operation of the other rooms.

Pipes—To be of special lapwelded ammonia pipe thoroughly tested before delivery.

Flanges—To be of the square pattern of dropped forged steel or malleable iron, accurately faced and screwed and provided with male and female joints.

Return Bends—To be of semi-steel or hairpin bends.

Valves—To be of best charcoal iron or semi-steel.

EXPANSION PIPES

Congealing Tank.

We will supply one (1) Congealing Tank about
3' x 10' x 6" for Freezing Room.

This to be of 16 gauge galvanized iron.

We will supply necessary cork covering for
Cold Mains outside of rooms and Cork Sleeves for
points where Mains go through walls.

We will supply one (1) Idler Pulley for
Compressor Drive.

Page 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ammonia Connections—Sufficient ammonia connections to be supplied to connect the various parts of the plant. It is understood that the plant is to be arranged with the various parts adjacent to each other.

These connections to consist of Pipe Mains, Valves, Flanges, Bolts, Nuts and Gaskets, also necessary Bends and Tees. Where possible all mains will be cut and flanged in our shops to facilitate erection. All ammonia pipes under ~~xxxx~~ inches diameter to be extra heavy.

1" Gauges—Consisting of **one** high and **one** low pressure gauges to be supplied by us.

Spanners—To suit each size of nut on the machine to be supplied by us.

Belting—For driving the various parts of the machinery in connection with this plant to be supplied by **us**.

Ammonia and Calcium—The first charge necessary for the testing and starting of the plant to be supplied by **us**. If the ammonia is supplied by us the cylinders remain our property and to be returned to us immediately after plant is erected, otherwise must be paid for by the purchaser within 30 days after the erection is completed.

Drawings—Showing the general arrangement of the plant and of the pipe connections between the various parts to be provided free of charge. Sufficient details are to be given in the drawings to enable the work to be erected. Instructions for starting and working the plant to be supplied by us.

Testing—All parts of the plant will be thoroughly tested by hydraulic or air pressure in our shops before delivery, and if the plant is erected by us, same will be tested after erection by air pressure to assure that all joints are tight and properly made before charging with ammonia.

Delivery—The plant will be delivered F. O. B. our Works freight paid to **Kamloops, B.C.** in **two** weeks from date of order, unless delayed by causes over which we have no control such as Fires, Acts of God, Riots, Strikes, Carriers delay or similar commotions of any kind.

Fire Insurance.—As soon as the whole or any portion of the above plant is delivered on your premises, you to insure same (with loss payable to us) against loss or damage by fire, in a first class Insurance Company, for the total amount as per contract price, and to keep it fully insured until the full amount for the plant has been paid to us in cash. The receipts for the premium as well as the policy to be delivered to us.

It is understood that all damage or destruction occasioned directly or indirectly by fires, etc., to the plant or any portion of it, on your premises shall be borne by you whether the plant be wholly or only partly erected or be lying unerected and notwithstanding any arrangements as regards terms of payment, and that the value of the plant or such portion of it as may be so damaged or destroyed shall be paid by you to us within thirty days from the happening of such damage or destruction.

Property Rights.—It is specially understood and agreed that the title, ownership and right of possession in the said machinery and plant shall not pass from us, notwithstanding its delivery to you, until the whole price thereof shall have been paid to us in cash; and it is further agreed that we shall have the right, in case of default by you in any of the payments as stipulated herein, or any note or notes given by you in connection herewith to take possession of the machinery and plant, and to retain all sums which may have been paid by you to us on account thereof, as a rental charge therefor without prejudice to any rights under this contract or by way of damages. It is furthermore understood and agreed that in case of a judgment obtained against the purchaser that the judgment does not merge or interfere with any of our rights under our lien or property rights.

Guarantee.—We guarantee you against all suits at law for infringements of patents.

We undertake to replace free on your premises, any part of our machinery that may fail within twelve months from date of delivery, owing to original defects in the material or workmanship.

We guarantee that the plant when erected according to the drawings supplied by us, and operated in exact conformity with our instructions, shall be capable of doing the following work :

Equal the melting of one ton of ice per twenty-four hours, and keep cool one Refrigerator as specified.

Under the following conditions:—That sufficient dry steam, electric current of specified characteristics, or other driving power is supplied by you to run our machinery the necessary hours per day at the specified speed. That sufficient cooling water is supplied to the Condenser at initial temperature of 60° Fahr. That the various rooms and all the cold pipes exposed to the atmosphere are thoroughly and efficiently insulated. That the doors of the cold rooms are not kept open unnecessarily.

Page 8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

CONTRACT

If, under these conditions, you are unable to obtain the guaranteed results, we agree (if called upon to do so within 60 days after completion of the erection of the plant) to have our engineer, or engineers, make tests, and should he or they not succeed in demonstrating the full guarantee of the plant, we agree to supply a larger plant (which will do the guaranteed work) without additional cost to you. It is, however, distinctly understood and agreed upon, that our entire liability is limited to the enlarging of our plant.

If our engineer, or engineers, should show that the plant is capable of accomplishing the above guaranteed work under the conditions as stated above, then you agree to pay to us, his or their salary and expenses in connection with such tests.

Taxation—All local or provincial taxes liable to be levied on outside Companies or their employees to be paid by the purchaser.

Verbal Understanding—It is distinctly understood and agreed that outside of what is stated in this Proposal and Specifications there is no verbal understanding of any kind. Any changes or alteration must be in writing and signed by both parties.

All proposals, specifications and prices submitted are for immediate acceptance and subject to change without notice and also subject to the approval of the Head Office of The Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. Limited, at Montreal.

Exclusions—This offer is exclusive of all masons', bricklayers', excavators' and carpenters' work other than specified. Cutting away and making good to walls, ceilings, doors or partitions through which our pipes have to pass, of any foundations, of any water or drain connections, ^{in excess of 10 ft. from our work} of any insulation to the various rooms, ~~or cold pipes outside the rooms~~, of any transformers or wiring to the motors.

CONTRACT

The price of the machinery and apparatus according to the detailed specification attached hereto, and enumerated on pages one to **nine** inclusive, is \$**2,070.00**. **Two thousand and seventy dollars.**

This price does not include the Government Sales Tax, which according to law must be paid by the Purchaser.

PAYABLE AS FOLLOWS:

10% Cash after contract is accepted.

70% ~~70%~~ Cash on shipment of principal parts.

~~30% Cash when plant is erected ready to charge, but not later than 60 days after second payment is due.~~

20% Cash thirty days after ~~2nd~~ payment is due.
2nd

Respectfully submitted,

THE LINDE CANADIAN REFRIGERATION CO., LIMITED

Per

Mr. G. R. G.

This contract does not become operative until approved and accepted by an executive officer of The Linde Canadian Refrigeration Company, Limited at its Head Office in Montreal.

Accepted 192

Approved and accepted at Montreal

THE LINDE CANADIAN REFRIGERATION CO., LIMITED

President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**Linde Canadian
Refrigeration Company
Limited,
MONTREAL.**

**SPECIFICATION
AND
TENDER**

TO

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PROPOSAL FOR CONTRACT

Pursuant to the foregoing advertisement the undersigned bidder proposes to do all the work and to furnish all the machinery and material as provided by the above Specifications for the sum of \$ 1588.⁰⁰/_x (*Fifteen Hundred Eighty Eight* state amount in words. *dollars*) and binds himself on the acceptance of the proposal to execute a contract (with necessary bond if required) of which this proposal and the said Specifications shall be a part, and to perform and complete the said work within the time required in these Specifications and for the amount specified above.

Signed

Address

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE

1158 HOMER ST.

PHONE SEYMOUR 2942

Vancouver B.C.

Date

November 20 - 1922

Witness

A. Prentice

Date

Nov 28, 1922

Witness

M. Mindley

Date

Nov. 28/22

*Head Office
Toronto Ont*

*If Bond required cost of same
will be added to our price*

R. Groves
Western Machine Co. Limited

Last Page

R. Groves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LINDE CANADIAN
Refrigeration Company Limited
MONTREAL

MANUFACTURERS OF
ICE MAKING
AND
Refrigerating Machinery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery

Under our Latest Patents and Improvements

Established and Manufacturing in Canada since 1896.

Sept. 18th- 1922.

Proposal and Specification

To Department of the Interior,

Dominion Water Power Branch,

Kamloops, B. C.

~~We propose to supply, crate where necessary, and deliver~~

~~F.O.B. Cars~~

~~Plant on the "Linde System"~~

~~consisting of the following principal parts :-~~

We hereby agree to erect all Mechanical
Equipment as contained in our specification for
Refrigeration Plant at Kamloops, B. C.

Respectfully submitted,

Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co., Ltd.
Vancouver Office.

All in accordance with detailed Specifications given hereinafter.

Page 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Erection—We to supply one engineer to erect our machinery and plant according to our specification and drawings and we will supply all labour necessary for the assistance of our engineer.

After the erection is completed and the plant started, our engineer will instruct your engineer how to operate the plant.

It is advisable that your engineer or employee who is to run the plant, should assist our engineer in the erection of our machinery so that he becomes thoroughly acquainted with the construction and arrangement of the whole plant.

It is Understood—and agreed that you are to furnish light for our men to work by, to supply necessary timber and scaffolding needed for the erection, and also provide our engineer with suitable places wherein to work and keep the machinery, tools and fittings free from damage.

Responsibility—Our engineers are supplied by us for the erection of our machinery and plant only; if our engineers do other work than specified herein, either on the Purchaser's request or otherwise, it is distinctly understood and agreed that we are not responsible or liable for such work.

Delays—After our engineers have started with the erection and they are delayed by the Purchaser in not having completed the work he has to supply under this contract, it is understood and agreed that for any such delay the Purchaser has to pay us the engineer's wages and all expenses we are put to thereby.

Damages—If while our engineers are erecting our machinery, some part or parts get broken, or if after same has been erected either by ourselves or by the purchaser, and during testing or running any part or parts of our plant are found defective, we shall use our utmost endeavour to replace such part or parts as quickly as possible. It is, however, distinctly understood and agreed that we are not liable for any damage whatsoever resulting from such broken or defective part or parts beyond replacing same free of cost to you.

Our price for the foregoing is two hundred and ten dollars, (\$210.00.)

Respectfully submitted,

Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co., Ltd.
Vancouver Office.

M. R. G.

.....

Accepted.

.....

.....

.....

Page 2.



DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders filed..... 192..... by letter phone Due..... 192..... Opened..... 192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
Canadian Ice Machine Co. Vancouver 15-77-2	Canada Cambridge Rep. Co. Moore 2250				
Instant #45					
Thermal Analysis - has been received					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

PLEASE REFER TO
The Purchasing Commission of Canada
MINUTE 15-4116

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Psychology

DATE 23/7/52 City or town Chengdu Province Szechwan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

March 22nd., 1923.

Date

Department.....INDIAN AFFAIRS.....File No.....64-23.....

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

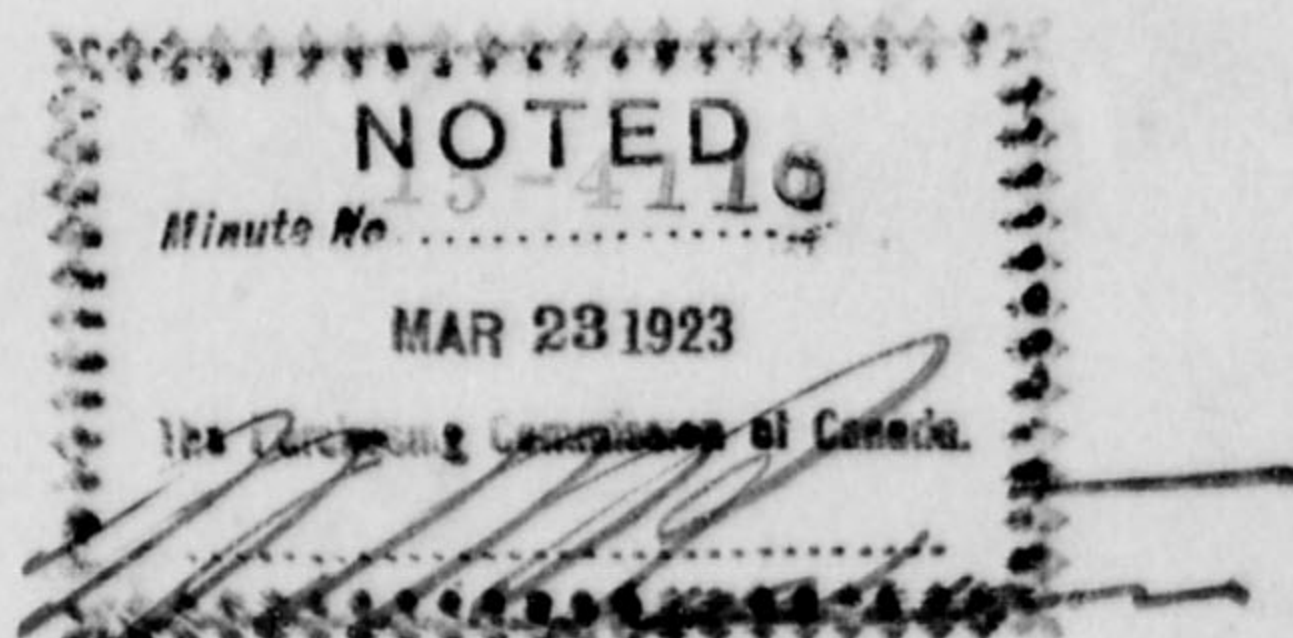
SUBJECT:—Furnishing and Installing Refrigerating
Equipment and By Pass Connection—Kamloops
Industrial School, Kamloops, B. C. Cost \$1603.00

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from Accountant and
Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderer Canadian
Ice Machine Co., Vancouver, B. C., noted for payment.

AH.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



March 12, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Confidential
Mr. Charles
WCD
Sir,

580506

I beg to enclose herewith tenders received in connection with the erection and equipping of the Refrigerating Plant at the Kamloops Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

William C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Acting Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NORTHERN CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

VANCOUVER, CANADA.

Kamloops, March 12th. 1923.

Lumber Quotation at this date.

Select # 1 Clear Flooring	\$50.00 Per M
✓ # 2 "	40.00 "
Com # 1 Rough Lumber	20.00 "
✓ # 2 " "	17.00 "

8

125'

8

100'

Yours truly,

Northern Construction Coy.

Per. *A.P.V.*

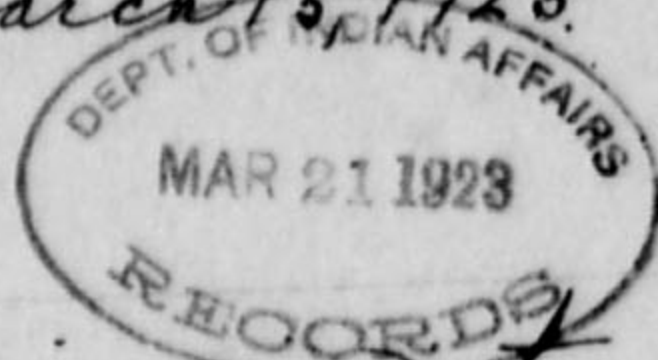
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, March 15, 1923.

580822



Dear Mr. Scott:

We are asking permission to
buy some lumber for repairs:

I. Flooring for Boys' Recreation, Girls' Recreation and Kitchen,
about Two Thousand Five Hundred Feet.

II. Rough Lumber - Four Thousand for flume repairing:
One Thousand " colony chicken house.

These repairs we were unable to undertake
last fall owing to trouble we had with the cesspools
late in the season. All this repair work we prefer
to do ourselves, as it serves as excellent material
for teaching the boys.

With best wishes,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.S.

P.S.

The Northern Construction is the only Company
here carrying these supplies.

(2) J. M. G. J. M.
W. P. 12/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Canadian Ice Machine Co Limited		Sinclair Canadian Refrigeration Co Ltd		
Refrigerating plant, ammonia Industrial School					
Equipment and Installation	1544.00		1470.00		
Extra	Complete		210.00		
	4500		2180.00		
	<u>1633.00</u>				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed William C. Dalkin

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Mar 23-1923

City or town Hambrook Province 136

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 192 by letter Due 192 Opened *Jan* 192 by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

Canadian Ice Machine Co Limited

Sinde Canadian Refrigeration Co Ltd

*Refrigerating
Plant Kamloops
Industrial School*

*Equipment and
Installation
Extra*

*1588.00
complete
4500
1633.00*

*1970.00
210.00
2180.00*

1633.00

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *William P. Dablin*

Dept. of *Indian Affairs*

DATE *Mar 23-1923*

City or town *Kamloops* Province *BC*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

KFC/ZB

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
"THE DIRECTOR OF WATER POWER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA"

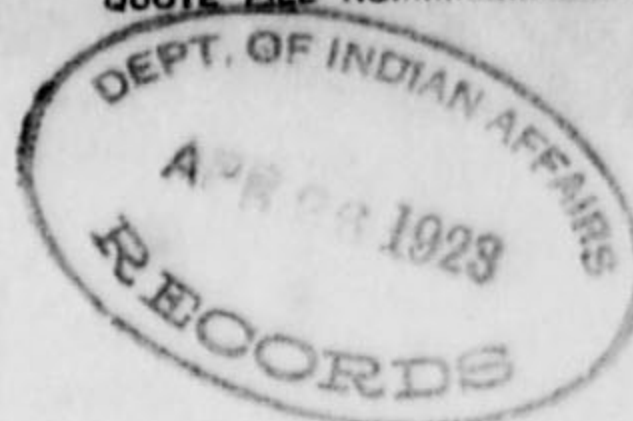


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN
A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY

QUOTE FILE NO. 2543-W.



Ottawa, 25th April 1923.

582603

Sir,

I enclose herewith a report on the installation of the refrigerating plant at the Kamloops Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C., which has now been completed, and trust that this will prove satisfactory.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Chalmers

Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Rec'd
Please file report -
no further action necessary.
J.D.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



March 23, 1923, 19

581156

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Replying to Department letter, file No. 116659/5, March 17th, 1923, I beg to say that the tenders were sent down under separate cover on the 12th inst., which no doubt have reached the Department by this date.

In accordance with the request of the Department, I am enclosing abstract of said tenders.

Your obedient servant,

William C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Acting Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 670.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Part by

R E P O R T
on the
INSTALLATION OF A REFRIGERATING PLANT
at
THE KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

by
E.H.TREDCROFT

R.G.Swan, C.E.
District Chief Engineer
Dom. Water Power Branch
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REPORT

re

The Installation of a Refrigerating Plant^u
at

The Kamloops Industrial School^u
Kamloops, B.C.^u

Prepared for the -

Department of Indian Affairs

by- E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer.

Dominion Water Power Branch -
Kamloops, B. C.
March 31st, 1923.

INTRODUCTION

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that at the request of the Department of Indian Affairs and in accordance with instructions received from your office on November 4th, 1922, a refrigerating plant, having a capacity of 1 ton refrigeration per 24 hours, was installed at the Kamloops Industrial School.

This plant which was constructed under the supervision of this office, was duly completed, placed in operation, and handed over to the Reverend Father McQuire on March 7th, 1923.

BUILDING

The building which is situated immediately in rear of the site chosen for the proposed new school, consists of 2 compartments as follows: 1 Engine Room 12' x 5' x 6'6" high: 1 Storage Room 12' x 10' x 8' high, and is of reinforced concrete construction, the walls and floor being 8" thick, reinforced both horizontally and vertically for temperature stresses, and the roof being of reinforced slab design, 5" in thickness, carried on 1 - 8" I beam as shown on the accompanying plan.

The floor of the building is situated at an elevation of 4 feet below the surface of the ground, and the building is covered by a wooden shade roof of double thickness having a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1" air space between the inside and outside layers, designed to protect the concrete walls and roof from the direct rays of the sun; ventilation between the two structures is provided for by means of lattice work on both front and rear gables.

PLANT

The plant which has a capacity of 1 ton refrigeration per 24 hours is of the Ammonia Compression Direct Expansion Type, electrically operated, and consists of 1 ammonia compressor, 1 ammonia receiver, 1 condenser, 1 oil trap, 1 scale trap, 1 - 3 HP, 220 volt motor together with all valves, gauges, mains, coils, fittings etc necessary for its proper operation.

The plant is situated in the smaller compartment of the main building, and was supplied and erected by the Canadian Ice Machine Company, under the supervision of the Dominion Water Power Branch.

INSULATION

Insulation of the Storage Room is obtained by means of a specially constructed compartment situated inside the concrete building (see accompanying plan) and consists of the following:-

Walls

All walls are 12" in thickness constructed of 4 layers of V joint with insulating paper between them, and so arranged that there is a 6" space between the two inside layers, this space is filled with slag-wool which is a mineral product and one of the very best heat insulators obtainable. In addition to this slag-wool insulation, the two inside layers of V joint are separated by means of 2" studding so that a 2" air space is formed, lined on the inside with 1 layer of insulating paper.

Roof

Construction of the roof is practically the same

as that of the walls with the exception that 3 layers of V joint were used in place of 4, and so arranged that there is a 6" space filled with slag-wool immediately between the two air spaces. (See accompanying plan)

Floor

Insulation of the floor is obtained by means of 1 layer of cork 2" in thickness laid in hot asphalt on the main concrete floor and covered by a surface of cement 2" in thickness.

Door

The door is of the swinging type 18" in thickness specially constructed by means of alternate layers of V joint insulating paper, and slag-wool, it is carried by two hinges and is supported at its free end by a tie rod attached to a swivel placed in the wall immediately above the hinges.

Piping

Refrigeration of the Storage Room is obtained by means of ammonia pipes situated on the walls and for this purpose approximately 400 lin. ft. of 1 1/4" dia. special ammonia pipe were installed; this piping is so arranged that by opening or closing 3 by-pass valves a section of the piping can be cut in or out of the system at the will of the operator, thus raising or lowering the temperature of the storage room without altering the speed of the machine.

In addition to the above piping a calcium congealing tank having a capacity of approximately 20 cu. ft. was installed which renders it unnecessary to maintain the compressor in constant operation throughout the full 24 hours per day, and will permit of the plant being closed down at any time, if necessary, without damage occurring to any of the food-stuffs which may be stored therein.

Ventilation

Ventilation of the storage room is obtained

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

by an electric fan which is connected with the outside air by means of a closed air pipe 3" in dia. The pipe can be opened when necessary and foul air exhausted from the room by the fan, fresh air being admitted in its place through the 1" dia. air-vent situated beside the door. (See accompanying plan)

Fittings

Both compartments are provided with electric light, and drains for the removal of waste water, while the storage room has been fitted on 3 sides with 6" x 6" timbers for the suspension of frozen meat etc. (See plan) These timbers are supported by 4 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. bolts which pass completely through the roof and are securely attached to 2 - 8" x 8" timbers placed transversely across the building and supported on the main walls, this precaution obviates any strain being placed on the concrete roof, which might otherwise cause it to crack unduly.

SERVICE CONNECTIONS

Power

Power for the operation of both the compressor and electric fan is 220 volt - 3 phase - 60 cycle alternating current and is obtained from the City of Kamloops by means of connections made to the transformer situated in the vicinity of the school buildings. The erection of 200 feet of pole-line was necessary for its transmission.

Water

Water for the operation of the compressor is obtained from the present domestic water-supply pumping-plant, and is delivered to the engine room through 200 feet of $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. water main at a pressure of approximately 40 lbs. per sq. in.

Light

Current for the illumination of the building is

obtained from the same source as that for power purposes, 250 volt lamps being used in place of the usual 110 volt.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction of the building for the above plant was under the supervision of the Dominion Water Power Branch, and was carried out by day labor during the months of December, January and February, the temperature during this period often fell to 15 degrees below zero and seldom exceeded 32° F. for more than a few hours at a time. This low temperature made the work of construction exceedingly difficult, and necessitated extreme precautions being taken to prevent damage by freezing.

Owing to the above considerations the cost of constructing this plant was approximately 5% greater than it would have been under ordinary conditions.

COST

The total cost of the above plant including cost and erection of the machinery, the construction of the buildings, insulation, fittings, water and power connections, etc. amounted to \$4,262.54. (See appendix "A")

REMARKS

The plant which is designed and installed to operate at a condenser pressure of 150 lbs. per sq. in. and a back pressure of approximately 20 lbs. per sq. in. will when operating continuously with all by-pass valves open, maintain the storage room at a temperature of 200 F. when the air outside the refrigerator is in the vicinity of 900 F. This temperature is sufficient to store meat in a frozen state for long periods.

As stated above the dimensions of the storage room are 12' x 10' x 8' and ~~and~~ after deducting for pipes, congealing tank, fan, etc., there remains a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

clear storage space of over 600 cu. ft. which is
sufficient for the careful storage of 12 or 13 beef
carcasses.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Division Engineer.

R. G. Swan, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
119 Pender Street, West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX "A"

Cost of Construction

<u>Excavation</u>	75 yds @ 58¢ per yd.	\$43.20	\$43.20
<u>Concrete</u>	35 cu. yds. @ \$28.28 per yd. as follows -		
	Building forms (including purchase of timber etc.)	307.64	
	Reinforcement (including purchase of steel and erection)	232.09	
	Placing Concrete (including purchase of cement, sand and gravel, mixing and placing)	449.90	989.63
<u>Building (general)</u>	(including construction of shade roof, windows, framing doors, water connections, fittings, etc.)	474.16	474.16
<u>Insulation</u>	(including purchase of V joint slag-wool, insulating paper etc. and construction)	953.60	953.60
<u>Electric Equipment</u>	(including purchase of fan, cost of installation, ser- vice connections etc.)	136.25	136.25
<u>Machinery</u>	(including purchase of compressor, motor, condenser congealing tank, oil separator piping, valves, gauges, fittings etc. and their erection.)	1633.00	1633.00
<u>Cartage</u>		32.70	32.70
		Total-----	\$4,262.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Refrigerating Plant - Kamloops Industrial School



Under Construction

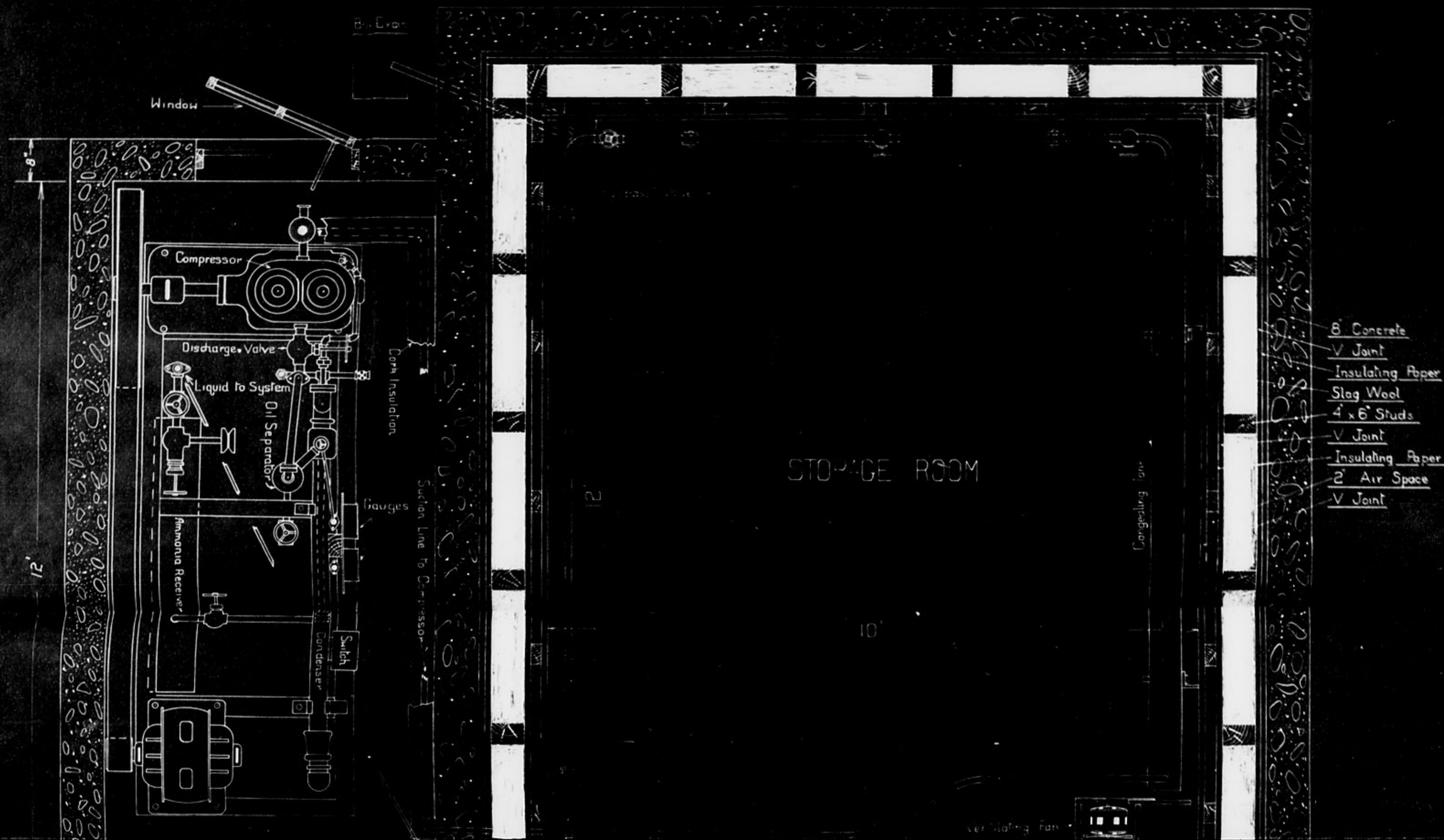


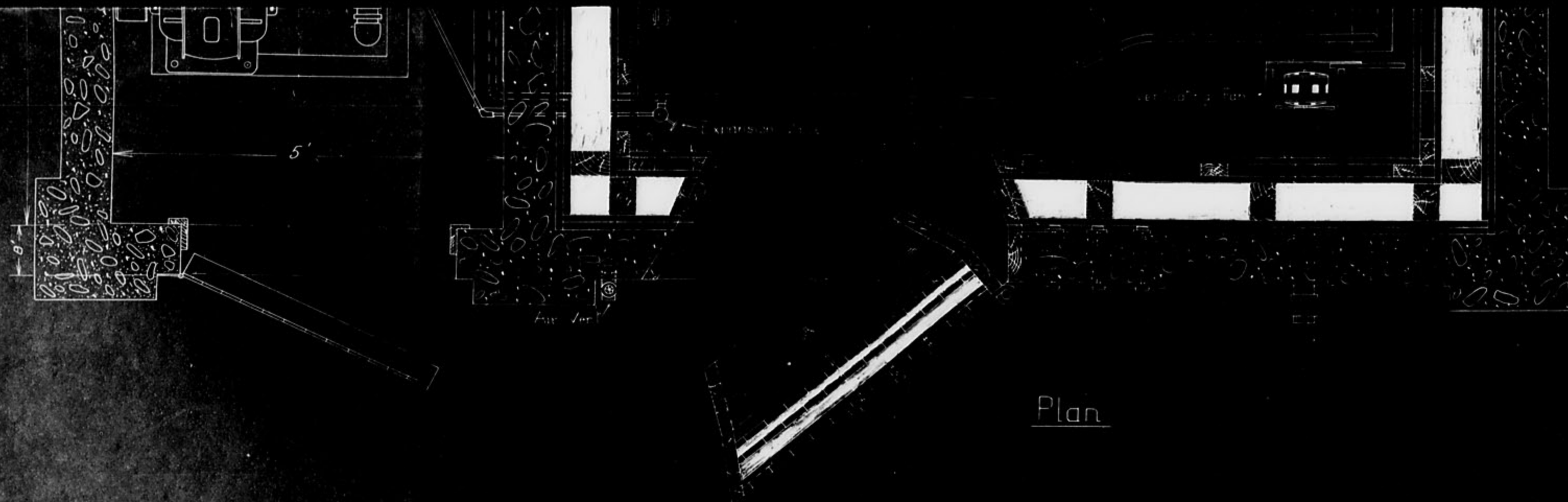
Completed - showing ventilating pipe for fan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

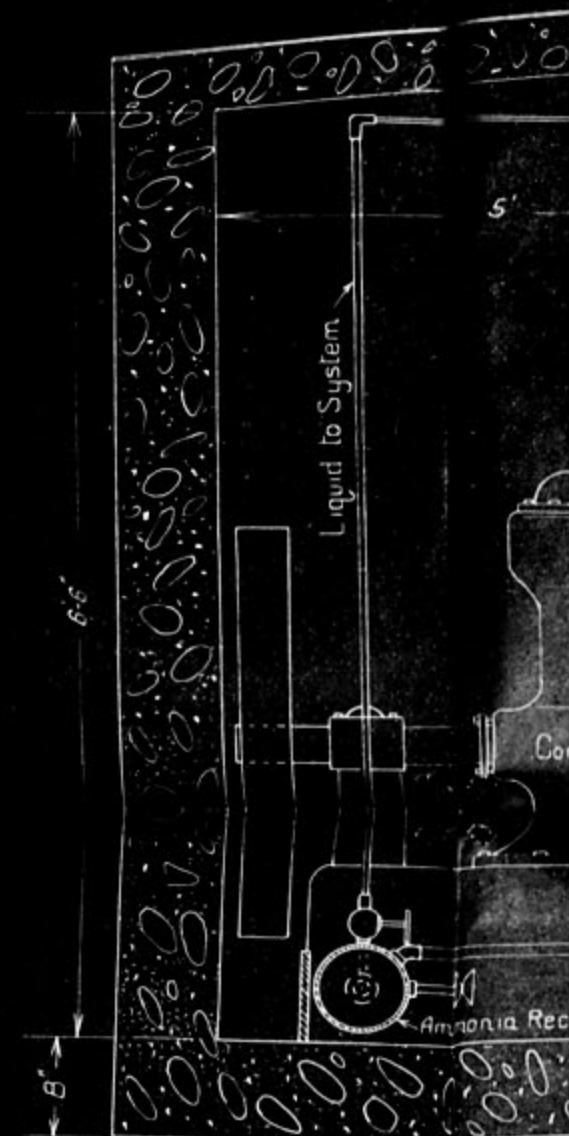
POOR-COPY

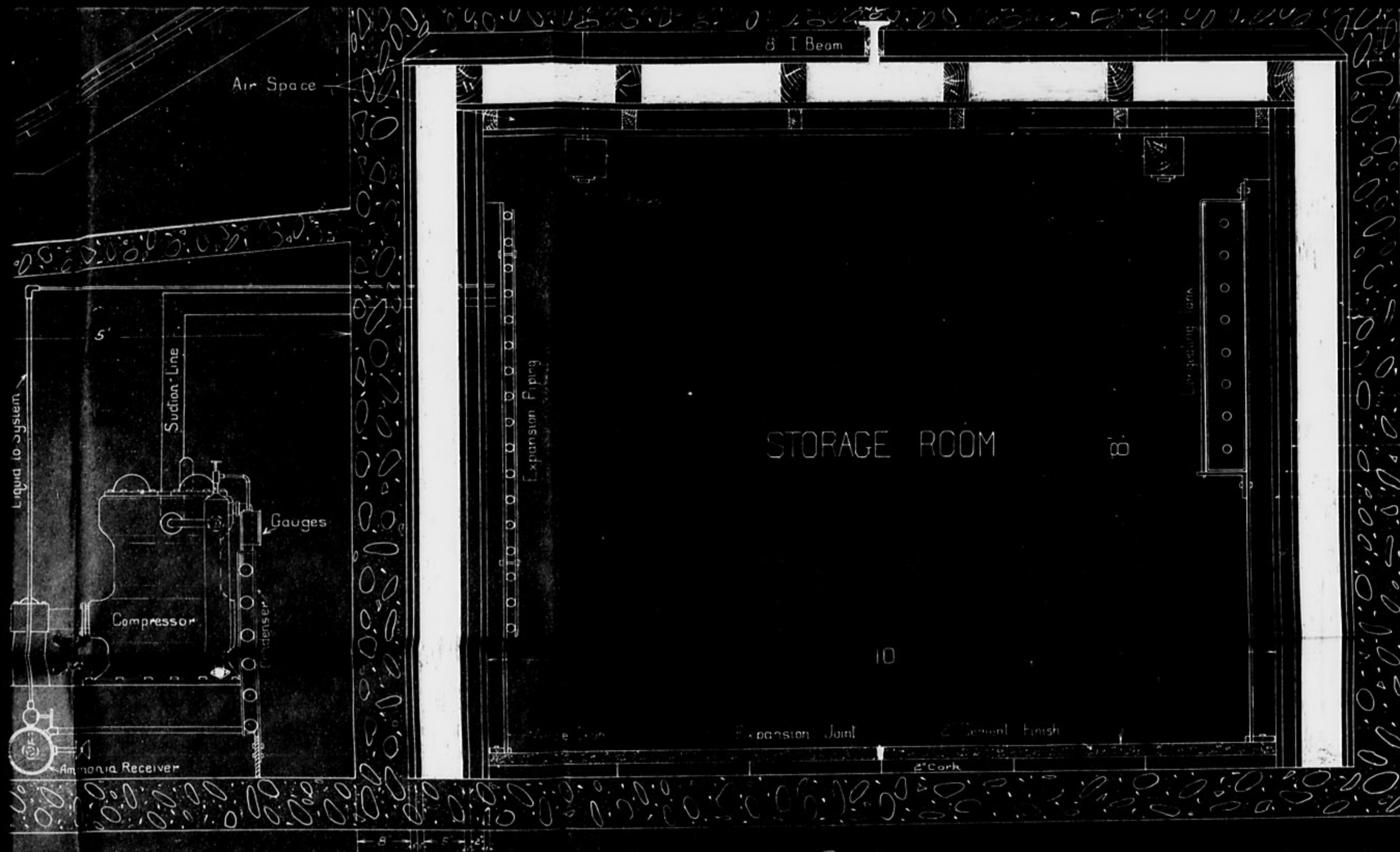




— PLAN —
OF
— REFRIGERATING PLANT —
— KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL —
— KAMLOOPS B C —

SCALE — 1 Inch = 10 Inches





Section

Dominion Water Power Branch
Kamloops B.C.

Prepared by: E.H. Tredcroft
Division Eng.

Approved: *M. Swas* Chief Eng.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, File 882-5, part 2)

4 of 4

Industrial

Kamloop

583523



Dear Mr. Scott:

No; I did not notice the press despatches concerning the appropriation to your Department; so word that building operations were soon to begin here was news indeed! If the appropriation is a record one, so also is the pace you are setting.

We wish to congratulate you on this good fortune. It is the result of many years of faithful service to a good cause. Your goodwill, which was never wanting, will find expression now in many places besides ours. This, together with the popular goodwill of the Canadian people, which I see voiced in the Commons, will, I hope, prove a source of personal consolation for you.

You can easily understand how glad we all are that our turn has come at last.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt-General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5

May 12, 1923.

Dear Father McGuire,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the new proposed residential school at Kamloops, funds are provided for the building of the centre unit which includes the kitchen and boiler-room as shown on the sketch sent you.

Sketch plans were sent you some time ago for your information and criticism, and these have not yet been returned. Please, therefore, forward them to the department as soon as possible in order that the finished plans may be prepared and tenders invited for the work.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 18, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the first unit of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and I propose, with your approval, to advertise for tenders for this building, in the Sun and the World of Vancouver, and the Telegraph of Kamloops.

[Handwritten signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5B



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 18, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the first unit of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and I propose, with your approval, to advertise for tenders for this building, in the Sun and the World of Vancouver, and the Telegraph of Kamloops.

conceded 2 June 1923
4 K 4 (3)

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

21-4895
10
11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT KAMLOOPS, B. C.", will be received up to noon of the fourth day of August 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Inspector R. H. Cairns at Vancouver, B.C. ; the office of William Dallin, Acting Indian Agent at Kamloops; at the office of the Reverend Principal of Kamloops Indian Boarding School ; at the office of W. E. Ditchburn, Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, B. C., also at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, ~~ONTARIO~~ 10.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within ten months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116652-53.

Ottawa, July the 3rd, 1923.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement inviting tenders for the erection of a proposed Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and would ask you to kindly have it inserted in the following papers:

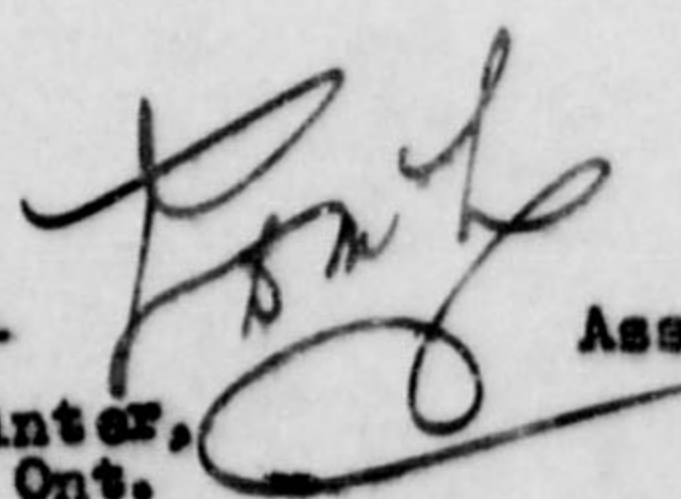
The Sun,.....	Vancouver,	(D)
The World,.....	Vancouver,	(D)
The Telegraph,.....	Kamloops,	(W)

It is thought that two insertions on alternate days in the daily papers and one insertion in the weekly paper, will be sufficient for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,


Encl. 1.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.


(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5B

Ottawa, July the 3rd, 1923.

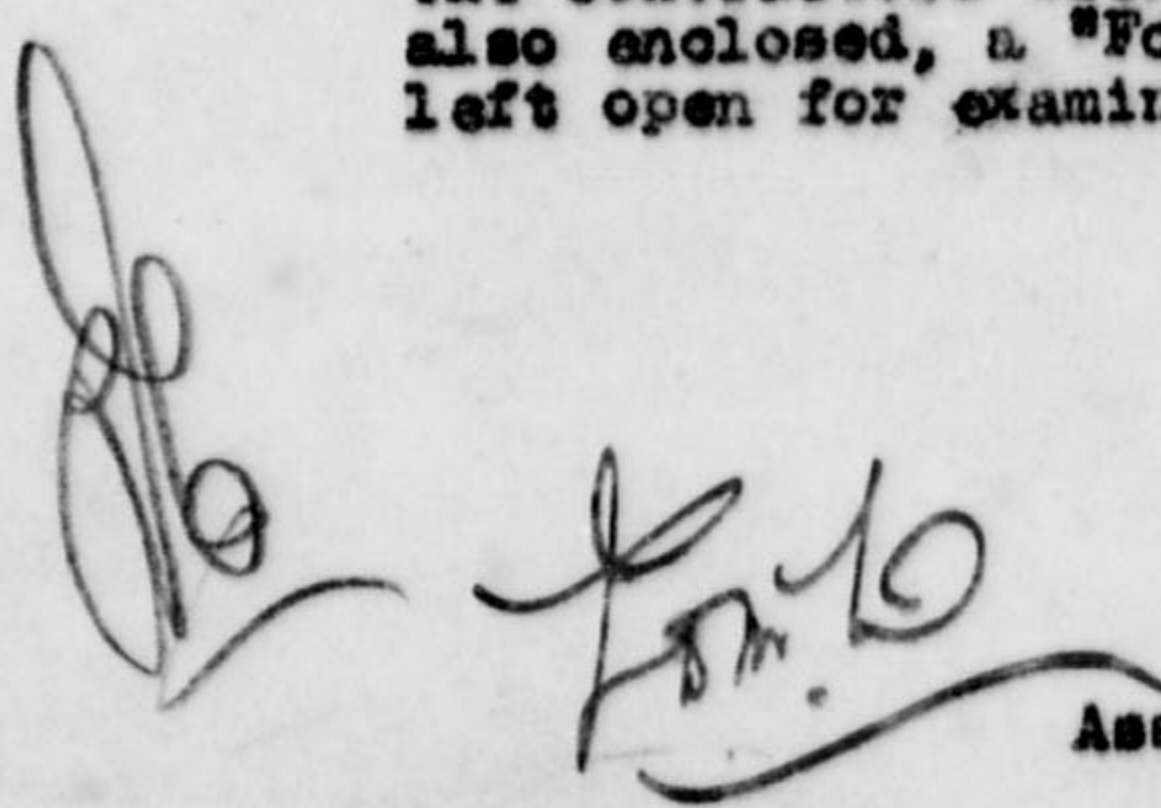
Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you that I am sending you, under separate registered cover, two copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School of Kamloops, B. C., and would ask you to provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on August the 4th, 1923, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate cover, I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed, a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

 (J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July the 3rd, 1923.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you that I am sending you, under separate registered cover, three copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School of Kamloops, B. C., and would ask you to provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on August the 4th, 1923, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate cover, I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. A. McGuire,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

110359-5B

Ottawa, July the 3rd, 1923.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you that I am sending you, under separate registered cover, three copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and would ask you to provide facilities so that the Contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on August the 4th, 1923, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate cover, I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Dallin, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116658-5B

Ottawa, July the 3rd, 1923.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you that I am sending you, under separate registered cover, four copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and would ask you to provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on August the 4th, 1923, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate cover, I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Architect
116659-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, June 1923
535862
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1923
EX-100-100

Dear Mr. McLean:

We are asking you to take into consideration our request for material not to exceed One Hundred and Fifty Dollars for the erection of another silo. For both milk and range cattle our present silo is not sufficient. The present crop is progressing rapidly, and as we begin cutting about the 1st of September you can realize how pleased we would be to have an early answer.

We would ourselves of course do both the cement and carpenter work.

Thanking you in advance for your attention,
I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary and Asst Deputy,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

79 RN Z 13

KAMLOOPS BC JULY 6-23

585968

M D SCOTT



DEPUTY MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
HAS TENDERS BEEN CALLED FOR INDIAN SCHOOL AT KAMLOOPS IF
SO WHEN ADVERTISED

T. G. MCBRIDE

147

*copied
2/10*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



116659-8
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sen'	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 6, 1923.

T. G. McBride, M. P.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Advertisement inviting tenders for Kamloops school sent King's
Printer on third instant STOP Will appear in the Sun and World
of Vancouver, and in the Telegraph of Kamloops STOP Tenders close
August fourth.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9, 1923.

OK
MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

A letter has been received from Reverend Father McGuire, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, asking the Department to provide him with the necessary materials to build an additional silo which is required in connection with their farming operations at the school. He states that the present crop is progressing rapidly, and that he will be pleased to have an early decision.

The Reverend Principal has offered to do all of the work required, providing the Department will furnish him with the materials, the cost of which will not exceed \$150.00, and in view of the school offering to do the work, I would recommend that the Reverend Principal be authorized to purchase the cement and lumber required.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

118659p5.

copy
EXD
Ottawa, July 11, 1923.

my
Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., asking for assistance in the building of an additional silo at the Kamloops Boarding School, and in reply would say that you are authorized to purchase materials for a new silo, the cost of which should not exceed \$150.00.

It is understood that you will do all the cement and carpentry work.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
(J. D. MCLEAN)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Reverend James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
KAMLOOPS - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.

July 10, 1923.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 137

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

586300

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Department letter under date and file--July 5th, 116659/5B, accompanied by three copies of plans and specifications for Industrial School at Kamloops.

These will be returned, as requested, after August 4th.

I also beg to acknowledge the receipt of "Forms of Tender" and "Form of Contract" which arrived in the same mail.

Your obedient servant,

Wm C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1 M.

TELEGRAM

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unreported message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A-33-RN-NA-8--

PENTICTON B.C., JULY 17-1923

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS..

OTTAWA.

SEND ME PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL.

M.A.CLARK.

103P.

*Plan
sent July 17th
R. Clark
JH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Archives

116652-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your wire of the 17th inst., regarding Kamloops School, I have to advise you that copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new school at Kamloops were sent you yesterday by registered mail. There was also enclosed a Form of Tender.

When you have obtained the desired information from the plans and specifications, I would ask you to kindly return them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Clark *abm*

M. A. Clark, Esq.,
Penticton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, July 12, 1923.

586521

Dear ~~Director~~ ^{School}

We are in need of a car here at
School but we lack sufficient funds. Can you
help us, or not help us, and how, and how much?
Thanking you in advance,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire S.M.I.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Minister,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

84 RAB 1314 EX

Z WINNIPEG MAN JULY 19/23

DUNCAN C SCOTT

586516

DEPUTY SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY SEND US PLANS OF INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL KAMLOOPS

J MCDIARMID CO

MYRTLE AND WINNIPEG AVE

✓ 920 P

*Copied
EP.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5B.

File

Ottawa , July 30, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your telegram of the 19th inst., I beg to inform you that I am to-day sending you under separate registered cover, one copy of the plans and specifications of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C.

When you have obtained the desired information from the plans and specifications, I would ask you to please return them to this office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

(A. F. MACKENZIE)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ABM:
J. McDiarmid Company,

Myrtle and Winnipeg Avenue,

Winnipeg - Man³

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these the symbols appears after the character of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RA 26715

REGINA SASK' 19' 140 P

536518

DUNCAN C SCOTT

338

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE MAIL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS BOARD SCHOOL KAMLOOPS AND
OLD RUM BARN GLEICHEN REPLY COLLECT

POOL E CONSTN CO.

*Expend
CP.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

116659-5B.

File

Ottawa, July 20, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your telegram of the 19th inst., I beg to inform you that I am to-day sending you under separate registered cover, one copy of the plan and specification of the proposed new Indian Residential School to be erected at Kamloops, B. C.

ABM

When you have obtained the desired information from the plans and specifications, I would ask you to please return them to this office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
(A. F. MACKENZIE)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Poole Construction Company,
Regina,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

POOR-COPY

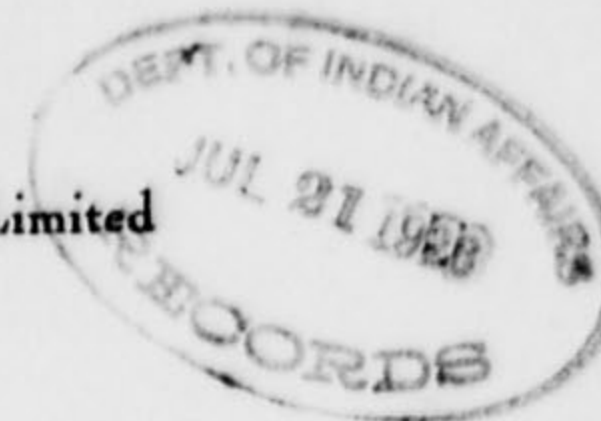
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11665-9-5

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE

ENDERBY BRICK COMPANY, Limited

Manufacturers Best Red Brick in British Columbia



Enderby, B. C. July 16 th 1923

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent ~~Genl~~ General

Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Sir .

536596

We wish to inform you that we can supply you with a splendid red brick for the school building at Kamloops. Our plant is in operation and 500,000 brick in stock we will make another half million providing a market is in sight.

We can supply you with this brick at a price as low as hollow tile could be supplied.

70. to 80 % of our kiln run brick would be good red facing brick.

We would like to hear from you if this material will be used on this work. This material has been used for large school and

public building in this FORTUNE SCHOOL, ENDERBY territory for the 20 years and is made from the very best of red brick clay free from lime or ~~alkali~~ Alkali.

We are close to the school site at Kamloops and freight charges would be light.

We Remain Yours Sincerely .

Enderby Brick Company Limited

C. Fulton
President & Mgt.

BUILD IT NOW WITH ENDERBY RED BRICK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659-5.

Archived

Ottawa, July 24, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., advising that you are manufacturing a good quality of red brick, and asking that same be used in the proposed new Indian School at Kamloops. In reply I beg to say that the contents of your letter have been duly noted.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
(A. F. MACKENZIE)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Enderby Brick Company Limited,

Enderby,

B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A. E. SJOQUIST

116659-5
TELEPHONE 23

SANITARY ENGINEER

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

HEATING, VENTILATING, PLUMBING
METAL WORK AND SEWERAGE

178 THIRD AVENUE

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

17th July

1923



586715

Amended

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

587296

Sir:-

re Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

We are compiling our tender as sub-contractors on the Plumbing, Heating, Metal and Sewerage work on the above building and as the time for tendering is somewhat limited it might be that some general contractors would not be visiting the site here and consequently we would not get in touch or be acquainted with them.

We would appreciate it very much if you could acquaint any such contractors in the East, who may be tendering, that our figure on the above work is available.

We have one of the largest equipments in the West for handling this work and would like very much to get our tender in to all parties.

Thanking you in anticipation for any courtesy you can extend us in the matter,

We are,

Yours very truly,

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

A. E. Sjoquist

AES/WAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

JOHN H. TOMLINSON,
PRESIDENT & GEN. MGR.

116659-5
TELEPHONE A 1973

F. R. LITSTER,
VICE-PRESIDENT

STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING
A SPECIALTY
JOBbing WORK ATTENDED TO
PROMPTLY
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

GREEN & LITSTER
LIMITED

237 FORT STREET.

Winnipeg, CANADA

July 21st. 1923.

Architect
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

586779

Gentlemen:-

We have been informed that you are calling for tenders for the Indian Boarding School near Kamloops, B.C. and would deem it a favor if you would kindly allow us to figure on the plumbing and heating systems to be installed therein, and make arrangements for us to obtain a set of plans and specifications covering same.

Thanking you in advance for the above favor, also for any information regarding deposit on plans etc; which would be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

GREEN & LITSTER LIMITED.

per W. R. Rowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

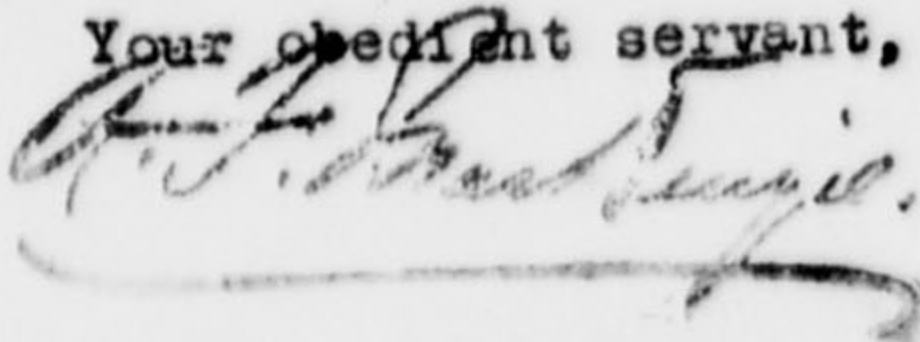
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 26, 1923.

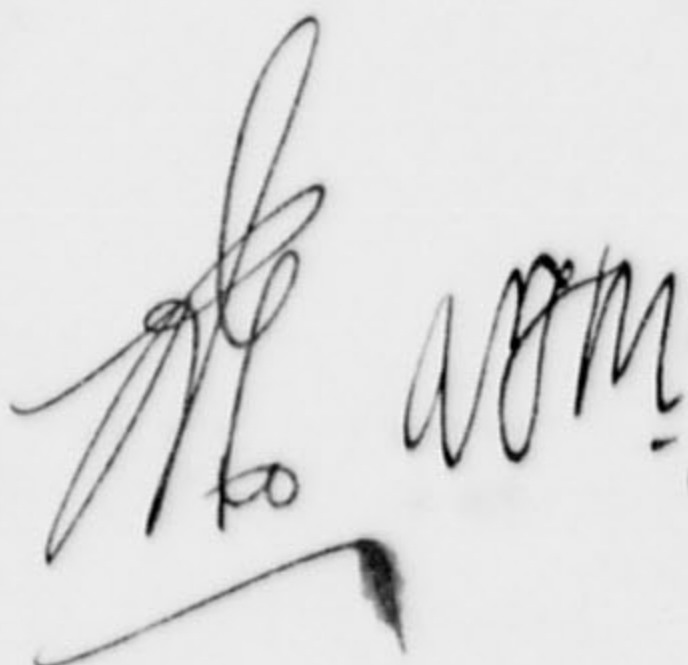
Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st inst., with reference to the building of a new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., I beg to advise you that the Department is not receiving separate prices for the plumbing and heating systems. If you so desire, however, I shall be glad to advise you the name of the successful tenderer in order that you may communicate with him.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Green & Litster Limited,
237 Fort Street,
Winnipeg - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th inst., with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School to be erected at Kamloops, B. C., I beg to advise you that the Department does not know what firms are figuring on the work for the above mentioned school. If a general contract is let, however, for the work, and if you so desire, I shall be glad to advise you the name of the successful tenderers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]

Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co.,
178 - Third Avenue,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Contract Record Engineering Review

Member of the Business Newspapers Association of Canada

Hugh C. MacLean Publications Limited

Thos. S. Young, Managing Director

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver New York Chicago



116659-5

347 Adelaide Street West,
Toronto

July 24th, 1923.

586746

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

We notice you are advertising for Tenders for
Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

We believe that this is another instance where
the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW, with its 4,000 con-
tractors and builders who are vitally interested in a notice of
this kind, could be of immense benefit to you.

We have a newspaper clipping of this advertise-
ment, and would suggest that you send us authority for the inser-
tion of it in our August 1st issue, for which our forms close on
July 31st.

Very truly yours,

CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW

W. H. Hammond

"Tenders and Proposals Department"

WHH/H

The Established Medium of the Engineering-
Contracting Interests of Canada

Construction News from Coast to Coast
and Tender and For Sale Advertisements
in Every Issue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CIRCULAR NO. 5
ISSUED MARCH 20, 1922
CANCELS CIRCULARS No. 3 AND PREVIOUS

BIRCHFIELD

Steam and Hot Water Steel Heating Boilers

PATENTED OCTOBER 18, 1921
OTHER PATENTS PENDING



BIRCHFIELD BOILER CO.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES
2503 EAST ELEVENTH ST.

Tacoma, Washington

SEATTLE OFFICE: 411 AMERICAN BANK BUILDING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BIRCHFIELD'S WATER BOILERS

PATENTED OCT. 18, 1921

Birchfield Boilers will carry all the radiation shown by their capacity.
All boilers are tested to one hundred pounds cold water pressure at the factory.
Working pressure fifteen pounds per square inch.

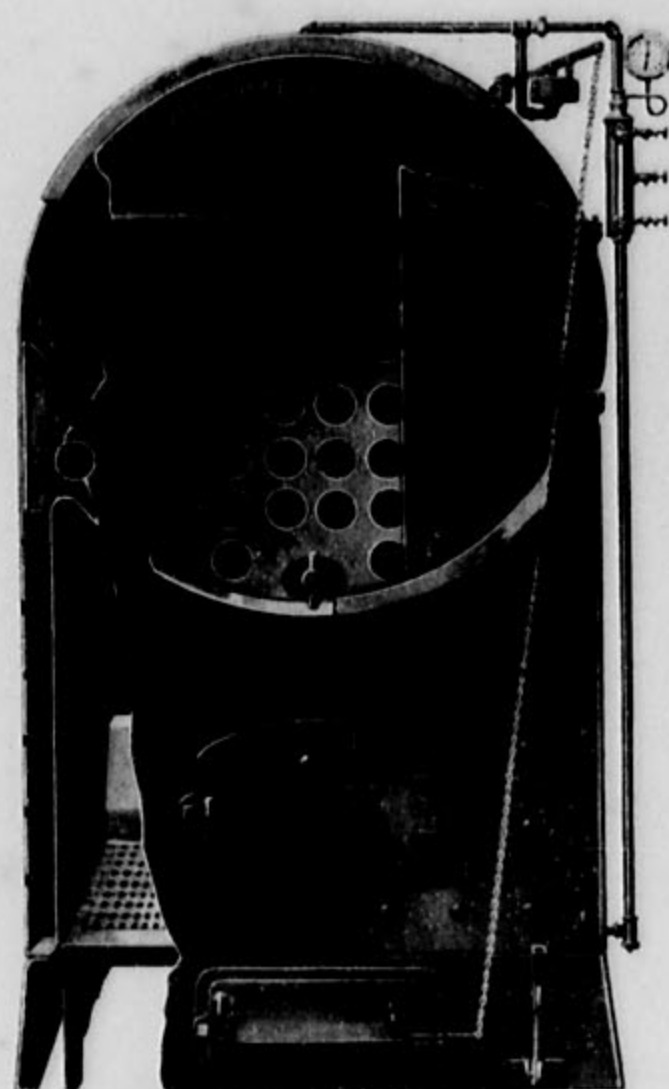
All boilers are tested to one hundred pounds cold water pressure at the factory.
Firing Tools: Poker, Slice Bar and Flue Scraper furnished with all boilers.

Boiler Number	Capacity Steam	List Price With Castings and Firing Tools	List Price Steam Trimings	Approximate Shipping Weight	Code Word	Asbestos to Cover 1 1/4 inch thick	Diameter and Width of Boiler	Length of Boiler Smoke Boxes Attached	Length Boiler Without Smoke Boxes	Height Boiler Without Base	Height Boiler On Base	Height of Water Line	Height to Center of Smoke Connections	Diameter of Smoke Connection	Diameter of Chimney Required	Minimum Height of Chimney	Size of Supply	Size of Return	Diameter of Tubes	Number of Tubes	Length Upper Tubes	Length Lower Tubes	Grate Area	Heating Surface	Capacity Hot Water	Boiler Number
	Sq. Ft.	Dollars	Dollars	Lbs.		Lbs.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	Ft.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	
222	550	\$ 592	\$ 54	1600	Jad	275	22	55	42	47	59	52	52	7	8	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	3	8	22	7 1/2	.6	22.5	300	21 A
271	700	710	54	1750	Jes	310	27	57	42	50	62	55 1/2	55	7	8	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	3	8	28	12 1/2	.8	30	450	21 B
272	800	816	54	2000	Jog	340	27	64	48	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	10	30	3	3	3	16	36	18	2.5	48	700	22 A
273	900	860	56	2250	Jun	370	27	70	54	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	10	30	3	3	3	16	42	24	2.8	57	800	22 B
301	1000	974	56	2650	Aft	380	30	64	48	55	67	59	58	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	42	24	3.5	89	1150	27 A
302	1280	1,006	58	3150	Adz	440	30	76	60	55	67	59	58	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	48	30	4.2	103	1400	27 B
303	1540	1,100	58	3650	Acid	510	30	88	72	55	67	59	58	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	54	36	4.6	116	1600	27 C
														10	12	40	4	4	3	26	60	42	4.8	130	1900	27 D
341	1720	1,230	58	4000	Buzz	550	34	82	66	60	72	62	62	12	12	40	4	4	3	32	48	28	4.8	121	1800	30 A
342	2050	1,354	74	4500	Brad	615	34	94	78	60	72	62	62	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	54	34	5.5	137	2100	30 B
401	2500	1,523	92	4700	Cart	630	40	82	66	68	80	70	68	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	60	40	6.2	153	2400	30 C
402	3000	1,698	92	5500	Cod	710	40	94	78	68	80	70	68	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	66	46	6.8	169	2700	30 D
403	3500	1,761	130	6300	Coin	790	40	106	90	68	80	70	68	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	72	52	7.5	186	3000	30 E
471	4000	1,904	130	6700	Deck	875	47	104	84	77	89	75	75	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	66	46	8.2	202	3300	34 A
472	4550	2,100	130	7400	Dial	965	47	116	96	77	89	75	75	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	72	52	8.9	221	3600	34 B
														14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	78	58	9.7	240	3900	34 C
														14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	84	64	10.	259	4100	34 D
														14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	90	70	10.5	278	4300	34 E
511	4700	2,248	130	7400	Ear	970	51	106	84	81	93	78	80	16	18	45	2-4	2-4	3	48	66	46	10.	250	4180	40 A
512	5500	2,682	130	7900	End	1065	51	118	96	81	93	78	80	16	18	50	2-5	2-5	3	48	78	58	10.5	300	4900	40 B
513	5900	2,900	166	8200	Eden	1105	51	124	102	81	93	78	80	16	18	50	2-5	2-5	3	48	90	70	11.5	350	5700	40 C
514	6200	3,025	166	8400	Elm	1155	51	130	108	81	93	78	80	16	20	50	2-5	2-5	3	48	90	70	11.5	350	5700	40 C
571	6200	3,025	166	8600	Fry	1165	57	112	90	91	103	86	86	18	20	50	2-6	2-6	3	60	84	63	13.2	393	6500	47 A
572	7000	3,314	166	9200	Fox	1260	57	124	102	91	103	86	86	18	20	55	2-6	2-6	3	60	96	75	15.2	451	7500	47 B
631	8400	3,816	190	11200	Gas	1335	63	120	96	96	108	92	88	20	24	55	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	84	60	14.8	443	7300	51 A
632	9800	4,400	236	12400	Gem	1425	63	132	108	96	108	92	88	20	24	55	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	96	72	17.	510	8500	51 B
633	10300	4,600	236	14000	Gig	1490	63	138	114	96	108	92	88	20	24	60	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	102	78	17.8	543	9000	51 C
														20	24	60	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	108	84	18.2	576	9500	51 D
701	10300	4,680	250	14000	Herb	1495	70	120	96	106	118	97	97	24	30	60	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	71	90	66	18.2	570	9500	57 A
702	12000	5,100	250	15000	Herd	1615	70	132	108	106	118	97	97	24	30	60	2-7	2-7	3 1/2	71	102	78	20.	646	10500	57 B
703	13000	5,320	250	16500	Hero	1675	70	138	114	106	118	97	97													
704	14000	5,530	300	19000	Hill	1735	70	144	120	106	118	97	97	30	30	70	2-7	2-7	3 1/2	96	96	72	22.9	783	13000	63 A
705	15000	5,734	300	20000	Hue	1800	70	150	126	106	118	97	97	30	30	70	2-7	2-7	3 1/2	96	108	84	23.5	885	15000	63 B
														30	30	70	2-8	2-8	3 1/2	96	114	90	25.	936	16000	63 C
751	15000	5,800	300	20000	Inco	1700	75	126	102	112	124	106	106													
752	17000	6,300	300	23500	Ivy	1825	75	138	114	112	124	106	106	field Design but follow the same principle which insures the maximum amount of efficiency.												

field Design but follow the same principle which insures the maximum amount of efficiency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FRONT VIEW STEAM BOILER
Showing section thru left water leg

WHY BIRCHFIELD BOILERS EXCEL

Simplicity of construction.

Electric arc welded.

Absolute free circulation of water.

No lap joints or rivet heads to burn off, leak or corrode.

No cracks or joints around the fire box to putty.

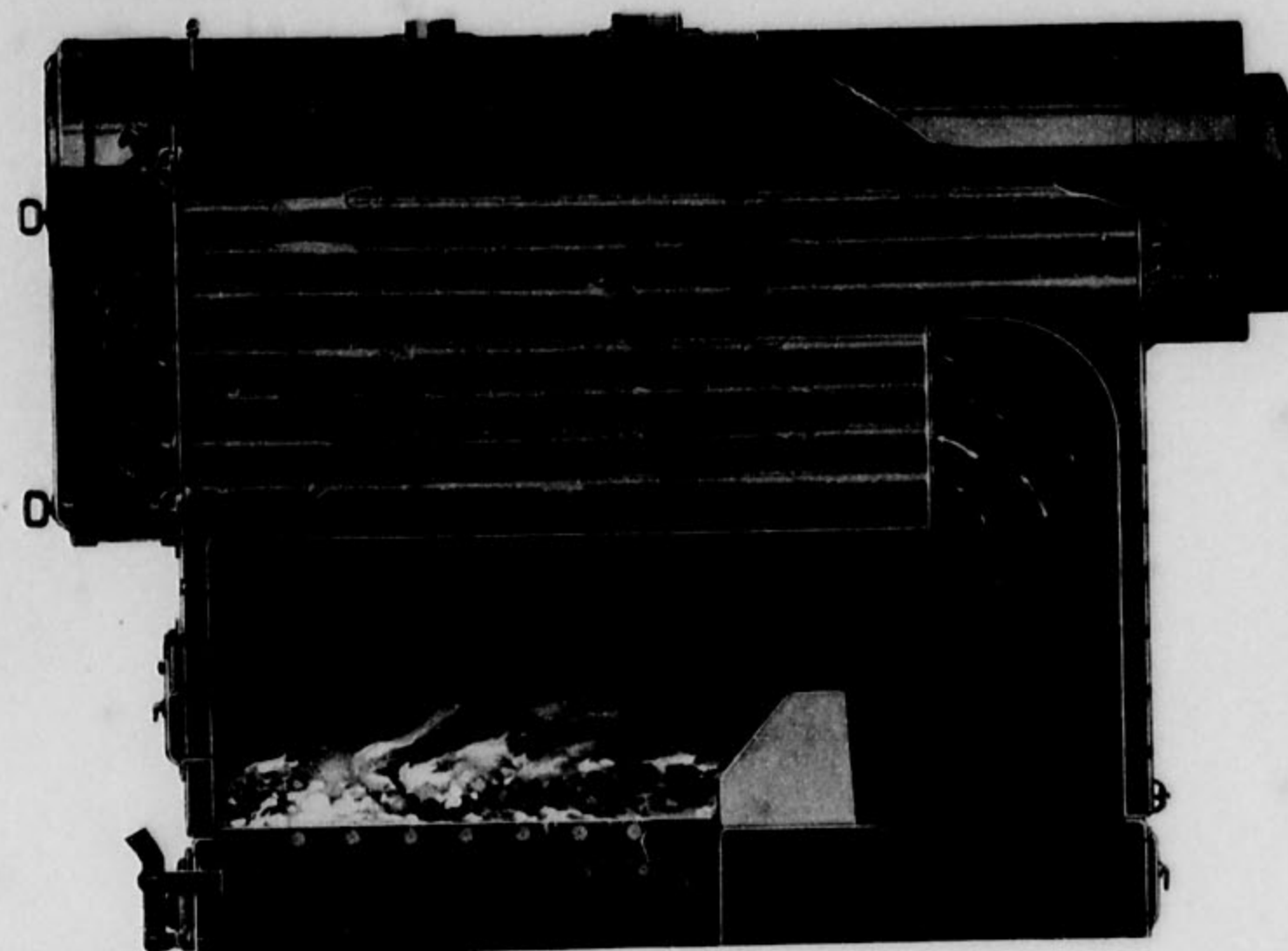
No gaskets or small parts that require renewing.

Hot gases come in contact with nothing but effective heating surface.

The boiler is well balanced.

Arrangement of tubes and water legs provides perfect steam liberation and rapidity of circulation, insuring maximum heat absorption and preventing collection of scale and sediment.

The construction permits of no air leakage. The height and length of the fire box, combined with a large combustion chamber, provides ample room for the air and heat producing gases to mix and burn, thereby reducing fuel consumption.



SECTIONAL VIEW STEAM BOILER
Showing construction and heat travel

The boiler proper is a single unit constructed of six plates of steel, fire door ring, and stay bolts joined by electric welding.

Tubes expanded and beaded.

No holes are punched through inside plates.

Smoke boxes, front and rear, are detachable.

Smoke connection is horizontal at rear of boiler.

Grates are self supporting, of the rocking and dumping type, are heavy, strong and durable, with fifty to fifty-five per cent air space.

Base is detachable.

This boiler is distinctly an advance in boiler construction. Actual tests prove that with ordinary care our boiler will save from fifteen to sixty-five per cent of the fuel required to operate any other type of boiler.

EASY TO CLEAN. EASY TO FIRE. NO REPAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BIRCHFIELD STEAM BOILERS

PATENTED OCT. 18, 1921

Birchfield Boilers will carry all the radiation shown by their capacity.
All boilers are tested to one hundred pounds cold water pressure at the factory.
Working pressure fifteen pounds per square inch.

Steam trimmings (extra, see list): Gauge and Syphon, Water Column with Gauge,
Metal Diaphragm Draft Regulator, and Safety Valve Complete.
Fire Tools: Poker, Slice Bar and Flue Scraper furnished with all boilers.

Boiler Number	Capacity Steam	List Price With Castings and Firing Tools	List Price Steam Trimming	Approximate Shipping Weight	Code Word	Asbestos to Cover 1 1/4 inch thick	Diameter and Width of Boiler	Length of Boiler Smoke Boxes Attached	Length Boiler Without Smoke Boxes	Height Boiler Without Base	Height Boiler On Base	Height of Water Line	Height to Center of Smoke Connections	Diameter of Smoke Connection	Diameter of Chimney Required	Minimum Height of Chimney	Size of Steam Supply Opening	Size of Return	Size of Safety Valves	Diameter of Tubes	Number of Tubes	Length Upper Tubes	Length Lower Tubes	Grate Area	Heating Surface	Capacity	Boiler Number
	Sq. Ft.	Dollars	Dollars	Lbs.		Lbs.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	Ft.	In.	In.	In.	In.		In.	In.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	
222	550	\$ 592	\$ 54	1600	Jad	275	22	55	42	47	59	52	52	10	10	30	3	2	1 1/4	3	16	42	24	2.8	57	550	222
271	700	710	54	1750	Jes	310	27	57	42	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	12	40	3	2	1 1/4	3	20	42	24	3.5	74	700	271
272	800	816	54	2000	Jog	340	27	64	48	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	12	40	3	2	1 1/4	3	20	48	30	4.2	89	800	272
273	900	860	56	2250	Jun	370	27	70	54	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	12	40	3	2	1 1/4	3	20	54	36	4.6	98	900	273
301	1000	974	56	2650	Aft	380	30	64	48	55	67	59	58	12	12	35	3	2	1 1/4	3	24	48	28	4.	102	1000	301
302	1280	1,006	58	3150	Adz	440	30	76	60	55	67	59	58	12	12	40	3	2	2	3	24	60	40	5.2	128	1280	302
303	1540	1,100	58	3650	Acid	510	30	88	72	55	67	59	58	12	12	40	4	2 1/2	2	3	24	72	52	6.2	154	1540	303
341	1720	1,230	58	4000	Buzz	550	34	82	66	60	72	62	62	14	16	40	4	2 1/2	2	3	30	66	46	6.9	172	1720	341
342	2050	1,354	74	4500	Brad	615	34	94	78	60	72	62	62	14	16	40	5	3	2 1/2	3	30	78	58	7.2	205	2200	342
401	2500	1,523	92	4700	Cart	630	40	82	66	68	80	70	68	16	18	45	5	3	3	3	48	66	46	8.4	250	2500	401
402	3000	1,698	92	5500	Cod	710	40	94	78	68	80	70	68	16	18	50	5	3	3	3	48	78	58	10.	300	2970	402
403	3500	1,761	130	6300	Coin	790	40	106	90	68	80	70	68	16	18	50	5	3	3 1/2	3	48	90	70	11.5	350	3440	403
471	4000	1,904	130	6700	Deck	875	47	104	84	77	89	75	75	18	20	50	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	60	84	63	13.2	393	4000	471
472	4550	2,100	130	7400	Dial	965	47	116	96	77	89	75	75	18	20	55	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	60	96	75	15.2	451	4550	472
511	4700	2,248	130	7400	Ear	970	51	106	84	81	93	78	80	20	24	50	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	60	84	60	14.8	443	4700	511
512	5500	2,682	130	7900	End	1065	51	118	96	81	93	78	80	20	24	55	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	60	96	72	17.	510	5500	512
513	5900	2,900	166	8200	Eden	1105	51	124	102	81	93	78	80	20	24	60	6	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	60	102	78	17.8	543	5900	513
514	6200	3,025	166	8400	Elm	1155	51	130	108	81	93	78	80	20	24	60	6	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	60	108	84	18.2	576	6200	514
571	6200	3,025	166	8600	Fry	1165	57	112	90	91	103	86	86	24	30	60	7	4	4	3 1/2	71	90	66	18.2	570	6200	571
572	7000	3,314	166	9200	Fox	1260	57	124	102	91	103	86	86	24	30	60	7	4	4	3 1/2	71	102	78	20.	646	7000	572
631	8400	3,816	190	11200	Gas	1335	63	120	96	96	108	92	88	30	30	70	7	4	4 1/2	3 1/2	96	96	72	22.9	783	8400	631
632	9800	4,400	236	12400	Gem	1425	63	132	108	96	108	92	88	30	30	70	8	4	2-3 1/2	3 1/2	96	108	84	24.	847	9800	632
633	10300	4,600	236	14000	Gig	1490	63	138	114	96	108	92	88	30	30	70	8	4	2-3 1/2	3 1/2	96	114	90	25.	936	10300	633
701	10300	4,680	250	14000	Herb	1495	70	120	96	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4	3 1/2	116	96	72	25.	936	10300	701
702	12000	5,100	250	15000	Herd	1615	70	132	108	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4	3 1/2	116	108	84	28.	1058	12100	702
703	13000	5,320	250	16500	Hero	1675	70	138	114	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4	3 1/2	116	114	90	29.	1119	13000	703
704	14000	5,530	300	19000	Hill	1735	70	144	120	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	116	120	96	31.	1180	14000	704
705	15000	5,734	300	20000	Hue	1800	70	150	126	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	116	126	102	32.	1251	15000	705
751	15000	5,800	300	20000	Inco	1700	75	126	102	112	124	106	102	34	34	70	8	5	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	151	108	78	32.	1250	15000	751
752	17000	6,300	300	23500	Ivy	1825	75	138	114	112	124	106	102	34	34	70	8	6	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	151	114	90	34.	1404	17000	752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BIRCHFIELD STEAM BOILERS

PATENTED OCT. 18, 1921

Birchfield Boilers will carry all the radiation shown by their capacity.
All boilers are tested to one hundred pounds cold water pressure at the factory.
Working pressure fifteen pounds per square inch.

Steam trimmings (extra, see list): Gauge and Syphon, Water Column with Gauge,
Metal Diaphragm Draft Regulator, and Safety Valve Complete.
Fire Tools: Poker, Slice Bar and Flue Scraper furnished with all boilers.

Boiler Number	Capacity Steam	List Price With Castings and Firing Tools	List Price Steam Trimming	Approximate Shipping Weight	Code Word	Asbestos to Cover 1 1/4 inch thick	Diameter and Width of Boiler	Length of Boiler Smoke Boxes Attached	Length Boiler Without Smoke Boxes	Height Boiler Without Base	Height Boiler On Base	Height of Water Line	Height to Center of Smoke Connections	Diameter of Smoke Connection	Diameter of Chimney Required	Minimum Height of Chimney	Size of Steam Supply Opening	Size of Return	Size of Safety Valves	Diameter of Tubes	Number of Tubes	Length Upper Tubes	Length Lower Tubes	Graze Area	Heating Surface	Capacity	Boiler Number
222	Sq. Ft.	Dollars	Dollars	Lbs.	Jad	Lbs.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	Ft.	In.	In.	In.	In.		In.	In.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	222
271	550	\$ 592	\$ 54	1600	Jes	275	22	55	42	47	59	52	52	10	10	30	3	2	1 1/4	3	16	42	24	2.8	57	550	222
272	700	710	54	1750	Jog	310	27	57	42	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	12	40	3	2	1 1/4	3	20	42	24	3.5	74	700	271
273	800	816	54	2000	Jun	340	27	64	48	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	12	40	3	2	1 1/4	3	20	48	30	4.2	89	800	272
	900	860	56	2250		370	27	70	54	50	62	55 1/2	55	10	12	40	3	2	1 1/4	3	20	54	36	4.6	98	900	273
301	1000	974	56	2650	Aft	380	30	64	48	55	67	59	58	12	12	35	3	2	1 1/4	3	24	48	28	4.	102	1000	301
302	1280	1,006	58	3150	Adz	440	30	76	60	55	67	59	58	12	12	40	3	2	2	3	24	60	40	5.2	128	1280	302
303	1540	1,100	58	3650	Acid	510	30	88	72	55	67	59	58	12	12	40	4	2 1/2	2	3	24	72	52	6.2	154	1540	303
341	1720	1,230	58	4000	Buzz	550	34	82	66	60	72	62	62	14	16	40	4	2 1/2	2	3	30	66	46	6.9	172	1720	341
342	2050	1,354	74	4500	Brad	615	34	94	78	60	72	62	62	14	16	40	5	3	2 1/2	3	30	78	58	7.2	205	2200	342
401	2500	1,523	92	4700	Cart	630	40	82	66	68	80	70	68	16	18	45	5	3	3	3	48	66	46	8.4	250	2500	401
402	3000	1,698	92	5500	Cod	710	40	94	78	68	80	70	68	16	18	50	5	3	3	3	48	78	58	10.	300	2970	402
403	3500	1,761	130	6300	Coin	790	40	106	90	68	80	70	68	16	18	50	5	3	3 1/2	3	48	90	70	11.5	350	3440	403
471	4000	1,904	130	6700	Deck	875	47	104	84	77	89	75	75	18	20	50	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	60	84	63	13.2	393	4000	471
472	4550	2,100	130	7400	Dial	965	47	116	96	77	89	75	75	18	20	55	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	60	96	75	15.2	451	4550	472
511	4700	2,248	130	7400	Ear	970	51	106	84	81	93	78	80	20	24	50	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	60	84	60	14.8	443	4700	511
512	5500	2,682	130	7900	End	1065	51	118	96	81	93	78	80	20	24	55	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	60	96	72	17.	510	5500	512
513	5900	2,900	166	8200	Eden	1105	51	124	102	81	93	78	80	20	24	60	6	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	60	102	78	17.8	543	5900	513
514	6200	3,025	166	8400	Elm	1155	51	130	108	81	93	78	80	20	24	60	6	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	60	108	84	18.2	576	6200	514
571	6200	3,025	166	8600	Fry	1165	57	112	90	91	103	86	86	24	30	60	7	4	4	3 1/2	71	90	66	18.2	570	6200	571
572	7000	3,314	166	9200	Fox	1260	57	124	102	91	103	86	86	24	30	60	7	4	4	3 1/2	71	102	78	20.	646	7000	572
631	8400	3,816	190	11200	Gas	1335	63	120	96	96	108	92	88	30	30	70	7	4	4 1/2	3 1/2	96	96	72	22.9	783	8400	631
632	9800	4,400	236	12400	Gem	1425	63	132	108	96	108	92	88	30	30	70	8	4	2-3 1/2	3 1/2	96	108	84	24.	847	9800	632
633	10300	4,600	236	14000	Gig	1490	63	138	114	96	108	92	88	30	30	70	8	4	2-3 1/2	3 1/2	96	114	90	25.	936	10300	633
701	10300	4,680	250	14000	Herb	1495	70	120	96	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4	3 1/2	116	96	72	25.	936	10300	701
702	12000	5,100	250	15000	Herd	1615	70	132	108	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4	3 1/2	116	108	84	28.	1058	12100	702
703	13000	5,320	250	16500	Hero	1675	70	138	114	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4	3 1/2	116	114	90	29.	1119	13000	703
704	14000	5,530	300	19000	Hill	1735	70	144	120	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	116	120	96	31.	1180	14000	704
705	15000	5,734	300	20000	Hue	1800	70	150	126	106	118	97	97	32	32	70	8	5	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	116	126	102	32.	1251	15000	705
751	15000	5,800	300	20000	Inco	1700	75	126	102	112	124	106	102	34	34	70	8	5	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	151	108	78	32.	1250	15000	751
752	17000	6,300	300	23500	Ivy	1825	75	138	114	112	124	106	102	34	34	70	8	6	2-4 1/2	3 1/2	151	114	90	34.	1404	17000	752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BIRCHFIELD HOT WATER BOILERS

PATENTED OCT. 18, 1921

Birchfield Boilers will carry all the radiation shown by their capacity.

All boilers are tested to one hundred pounds cold water pressure at the factory.
Firing Tools: Poker, Slice Bar and Flue Scraper furnished with all boilers.

Boiler Number	Capacity Hot Water	List Price With Castings and Firing Tools	Shipping Weight Approximate	Code Word	Asbestos to Cover 1 1/4 inch thick	Diameter and Width of Boiler	Length of Boiler Smoke Boxes Attached	Length Boiler Without Smoke Boxes	Height Boiler Without Base	Height Boiler On Base	Height to Center of Smoke Connections	Diameter of Smoke Connection	Diameter of Chimney Required	Minimum Height of Chimney	Size of Supply	Size of Return	Diameter of Tubes	Number of Tubes	Length Upper Tubes	Length Lower Tubes	Grate Area	Heating Surface	Capacity Hot Water	Boiler Number
*21 A	Sq. Ft. 300	Dollars \$ 300	Lbs. 900	Lin	Lbs. 125	In. 22	In. 30	In. 24	In. 38	In. 50	In. 44	In. 7	In. 8	Ft. 20	In. 2 1/2	In. 2 1/2	In. 3	In. 8	In. 22	In. 7 1/2	Sq. Ft. .6	Sq. Ft. 22.5	Sq. Ft. 300	21 A
*21 B	450	360	1000	Leg	150	22	36	30	38	50	44	7	8	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	3	8	28	12 1/2	.8	30	450	21 B
22 A	700	464	1300	Map	225	22	49	36	44	56	50	10	10	30	3	3	3	16	36	18	2.5	48	700	22 A
22 B	800	576	1600	Mars	250	22	55	42	44	56	50	10	10	30	3	3	3	16	42	24	2.8	57	800	22 B
27 A	1150	733	1750	Nap	310	27	57	42	50	62	55	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	42	24	3.5	89	1150	27 A
27 B	1400	840	2000	Navy	340	27	64	48	50	62	55	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	48	30	4.2	103	1400	27 B
27 C	1600	880	2250	Nest	370	27	70	54	50	62	55	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	54	36	4.6	116	1600	27 C
27 D	1900	1,020	2500	Noble	460	27	76	60	50	62	55	10	12	40	4	4	3	26	60	42	4.8	130	1900	27 D
30 A	1800	974	2750	Oar	380	30	64	48	55	67	58	12	12	40	4	4	3	32	48	28	4.8	121	1800	30 A
30 B	2100	1,053	2950	Ode	410	30	70	54	55	67	58	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	54	34	5.5	137	2100	30 B
30 C	2400	1,132	3150	Oil	440	30	76	60	55	67	58	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	60	40	6.2	153	2400	30 C
30 D	2700	1,211	3350	Orb	475	30	82	66	55	67	58	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	66	46	6.8	169	2700	30 D
30 E	3000	1,290	3550	Oval	510	30	88	72	55	67	58	12	12	40	2-4	2-4	3	32	72	52	7.5	186	3000	30 E
34 A	3300	1,375	4200	Pail	550	34	82	66	60	72	62	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	66	46	8.2	202	3300	34 A
34 B	3600	1,425	4400	Palm	580	34	88	72	60	72	62	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	72	52	8.9	221	3600	34 B
34 C	3900	1,470	4600	Paint	615	34	94	78	60	72	62	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	78	58	9.7	240	3900	34 C
34 D	4100	1,523	4800	Pave	650	34	100	84	60	72	62	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	84	64	10.	259	4100	34 D
34 E	4300	1,607	5000	Peck	690	34	106	90	60	72	62	14	16	40	2-4	2-4	3	38	90	70	10.5	278	4300	34 E
40 A	4180	1,523	4700	Race	630	40	82	66	68	80	68	16	18	45	2-4	2-4	3	48	66	46	10.	250	4180	40 A
40 B	4950	1,698	5500	Raft	710	40	94	78	68	80	68	16	18	50	2-5	2-5	3	48	78	58	10.5	300	4900	40 B
40 C	5700	1,761	6300	Raid	790	40	106	90	68	80	68	16	20	50	2-5	2-5	3	48	90	70	11.5	350	5700	40 C
47 A	6500	1,904	6700	Sage	875	47	104	84	77	89	75	18	20	50	2-6	2-6	3	60	84	63	13.2	393	6500	47 A
47 B	7500	2,100	7400	Salt	965	47	116	96	77	89	75	18	20	55	2-6	2-6	3	60	96	75	15.2	451	7500	47 B
51 A	7300	2,248	7600	Tab	970	51	106	84	81	93	80	20	24	55	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	84	60	14.8	443	7300	51 A
51 B	8500	2,682	7900	Tea	1065	51	118	96	81	93	80	20	24	55	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	96	72	17.	510	8500	51 B
51 C	9000	2,900	8200	Tent	1105	51	124	102	81	93	80	20	24	60	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	102	78	17.8	543	9000	51 C
51 D	9500	3,025	8400	Tire	1155	51	130	108	81	93	80	20	24	60	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	60	108	84	18.2	576	9500	51 D
57 A	9500	3,025	8600	Unit	1165	57	112	90	91	103	86	24	30	60	2-6	2-6	3 1/2	71	90	66	18.2	570	9500	57 A
57 B	10500	3,314	9200	Urn	1260	57	124	102	91	103	86	24	30	60	2-7	2-7	3 1/2	71	102	78	20.	646	10500	57 B
63 A	13000	3,816	11200	Vat	1335	63	120	96	96	108	88	30	30	70	2-7	2-7	3 1/2	96	96	72	22.9	783	13000	63 A
63 B	15000	4,400	12400	Vase	1425	63	132	108	96	108	88	30	30	70	2-7	2-7	3 1/2	96	108	84	23.5	885	15000	63 B
63 C	16000	4,600	14000	Volt	1490	63	138	114	96	108	88	30	30	70	2-8	2-8	3 1/2	96	114	90	25.	936	16000	63 C

*21A and 21B are Special Bungalow Boilers. They differ somewhat from the Regular Birchfield Design but follow the same principle which insures the maximum amount of efficiency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

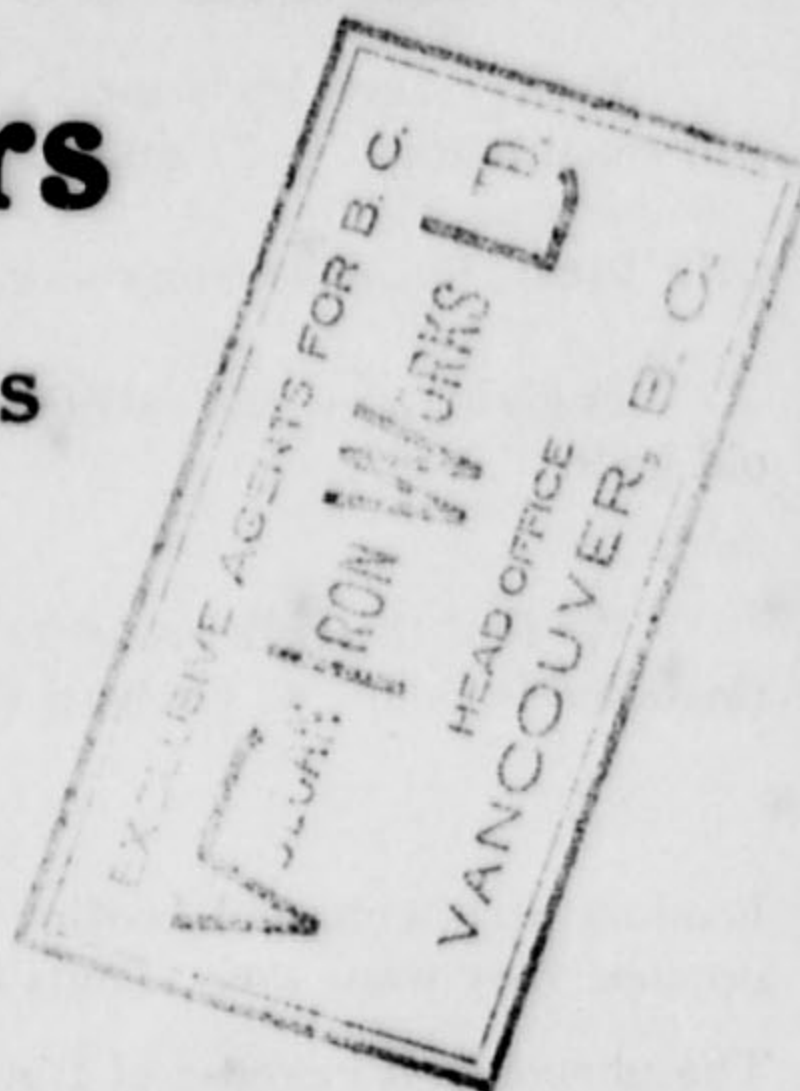
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BIRCHFIELD

Steam and Hot Water Steel Boilers

FOR HEATING BUILDINGS
OF ALL
TYPES AND SIZES

PATENTED OCTOBER 18, 1921
OTHER PATENTS PENDING



MANUFACTURED BY
BIRCHFIELD BOILER CO.

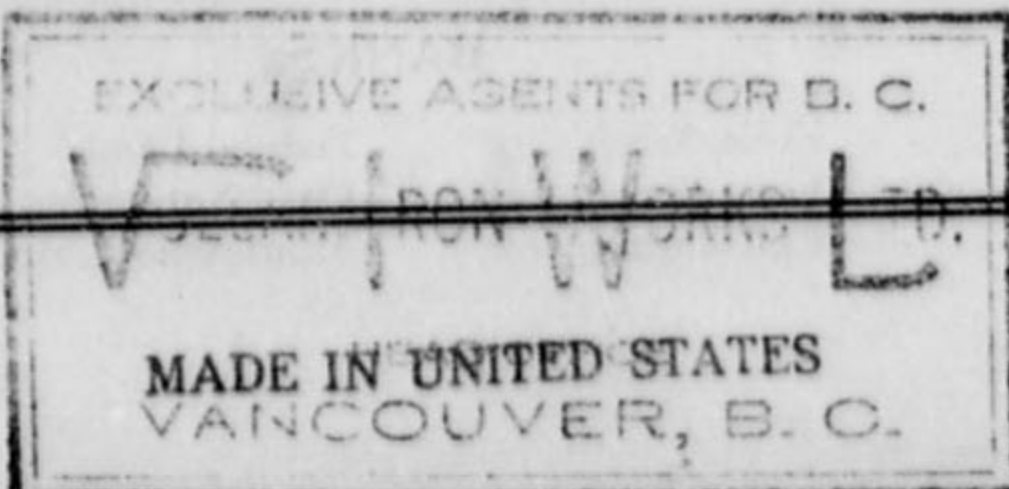
FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES
2503 EAST ELEVENTH ST.

Tacoma, Washington

BRANCH OFFICES

GEORGE B. LARIMER, Los Angeles
WALTER S. LELAND, San Francisco
THERMAL ENGINEERING CO., Salt Lake City

POWER EQUIPMENT CO., Portland
WALTER B. STARKY, Spokane
SEATTLE OFFICE, 816 American Bank Building



209
Balboa Bldg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

HAVE YOU A HEATING PROBLEM?

Birchfield Boilers greatly reduce fuel costs, and produce healthy, quick and adequate heat. Manufactured in different capacities suitable for buildings of all types and sizes. Built of steel, they are rugged and strong and are not subject to cracking or breaking. The design is simple, and scientifically proportioned so as to produce the most heat from the fuel used, and what is equally important to absorb a maximum amount of the heat. Birchfield Steel Boilers are easy to clean, easy to fire, efficient with wood, coal or oil, and materially reduce fuel and labor costs.

What these users say of Birchfield Steel Boilers are typical of results obtained.

"We are extremely gratified." "Fuel Oil cut in two as compared with old cast iron boiler." "Every claim more than fulfilled."

REX ARMS APARTMENTS, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

"Entirely satisfied." "Believe it is the best boiler we could have bought."
THOMAS TEBB, TEBB APARTMENTS, ABERDEEN, WASH.

"Performance leads me to believe it is without doubt the most efficient heating boiler on the American market." "I am glad to give it the highest possible recommendation."

PETERS CONSTRUCTION CO., PORTLAND, ORE.

(Mr. Peters has placed an order for his second Birchfield Steel Boiler.)

"Is giving absolute satisfaction." "House thoroughly heated with one third of the fuel used in old boiler."

L. A. WING, 1021 No. Prospect, Tacoma, Wash.

"We find the boiler most satisfactory in every way."
(installed in home, 44 Orchard Road, Prospect Hill.)

H. N. TINKER, PRESIDENT,

PUGET SOUND BANK & TRUST COMPANY

Leading architects and heating engineers of the Northwest are specifying Birchfield Steel Boilers, because they want their clients to have the best.

The phenomenal increase of Birchfield Steel Boiler users can only be accounted for by the fact that they are unequalled.

The following list of boilers installed or on order while incomplete, indicates the class of buildings for which Birchfield Steel Boilers have been selected.

APARTMENTS

Buena Vista	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Morning Star	- - - -	Los Angeles, Cal.
Catta	- - - -	Portland, Ore.	Max Ragley	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Chandler	- - - -	Yakima, Wash.	New Peters	- - - -	Portland, Ore.
Davis	- - - -	Puyallup, Wash.	Pasadena	- - - -	Pasadena, Cal.
Epps	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Pauline Kline	- - - -	Corvallis, Ore.
Gordon	- - - -	Portland, Ore.	Peters	- - - -	Portland, Ore.
Hare	- - - -	Spokane, Wash.	Rex Arms	- - - -	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hermosa	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Roy, E. B.	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Hollywood	- - - -	Hollywood, Cal.	Rudd	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Hudson	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Tebb	- - - -	Aberdeen, Wash.
Jess Collins	- - - -	Lewiston, Idaho	Wise	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Keating	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.			

BANKS

Bank of Elma	- - - -	Elma, Wash.	Federal Land	- - - -	Spokane, Wash.
City National	- - - -	Long Beach, Cal.	First National	- - - -	Monmouth, Ore.
Clatskanie	- - - -	Clatskanie, Ore.	Montesano State	- - - -	Montesano, Wash.

BUSINESS BLOCKS, ETC.

Aetna Curtain Cleaners	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Kent City Hall	- - -	Kent, Wash.
Alton & Muehler	- - -	Sumner, Wash.	Kroll Public Market	- - -	Spokane, Wash.
Aseptic Furniture Manufact'g Co.	- - -	Irrington, Cal.	Lane Mortgage Building	- - -	Los Angeles, Cal.
Berg Bros. Bldg.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Leverenz Building	- - -	Sumner, Wash.
Bleitz, J. J., Undertakers	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Los Angeles Gas & Electric Bldg.	- - -	Los Angeles, Cal.
California Almond Growers Exch.	- - -	Paso Robles, Cal.	Meir & Frank Building	- - -	Portland, Ore.
Cathlamet Court House	- - -	Cathlamet, Wash.	Mellinger, C. C., Undertakers	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Central Heating Plant	- - -	Shelton, Wash.	Minard Building	- - -	Elma, Wash.
Courtney Block	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Montesano City Hall	- - -	Montesano, Wash.
County Garage	- - -	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mottman Block	- - -	Kelso, Wash.
Currin Green Shoe Manufact'g Co.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	McGregor & Fristoe	- - -	Prosser, Wash.
Everett Department Store	- - -	Everett, Wash.	North Monroe St. Fire Station	- - -	Spokane, Wash.
Farmers Union Warehouse	- - -	Moscow, Idaho	Pantorium Building	- - -	Walla Walla, Wash.
Fifth Street Department Store	- - -	Los Angeles, Cal.	Peterson Building	- - -	Seattle, Wash.
Frye Building	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Quick Print Company's Building	- - -	Yakima, Wash.
Gray, A. P. Building	- - -	Pasco, Wash.	Redman Building	- - -	Portland, Ore.
Green River Purification Plant	- - -	Green River, Wash.	Sticklin Building (Undertakers)	- - -	Centralia, Wash.
Hatch Battery Station	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.	Tacoma Auditorium	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Hayden & Yager	- - -	Spokane, Wash.	Van Nuys Building	- - -	Los Angeles, Cal.
Horticultural Union Building	- - -	Yakima, Wash.	Washington Nursery Office	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Hurley Building	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.	West Coast Steel Company	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.
Jordan Investment Company	- - -	Everett, Wash.	W. E. Bartell Store	- - -	Sumner, Wash.
John Forsythe	- - -	Price, Utah	Wigwam Building	- - -	Sumner, Wash.

CHURCHES

Apostolic Faith	- - -	Portland, Ore.	First Methodist	- - -	Moscow, Idaho
Congregational	- - -	Kellogg, Idaho	First Methodist	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.
First Christian	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	German Baptist	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
First Christian	- - -	Portland, Ore.			

GREEN HOUSES

Davis	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Rainier Floral Co.	- - -	Georgetown, Wash.
Hart, A. J.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Thompson	- - -	Sumner, Wash.
Point Defiance	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.			

HOMES

Abel, W. H.	- - -	Montesano, Wash.	Gramer, Mr.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.
Barber, Paul	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Griffin, J. D.	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.
Berlin, T. N.	- - -	Kent, Wash.	Griffith, J.	- - -	Bellingham, Wash.
Birchfield, A.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Hallam, Mrs. Ben	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Birchfield, Dr. G. I.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Hamlin, R. B.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.
Bishop, C. F.	- - -	Des Moines, Wash.	Harrington, E. M.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.
Brachvogel, Dr.	- - -	Aberdeen, Wash.	Hayward, A. J.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Brodbeck, Dr.	- - -	Lewiston, Idaho	Houda, Dr. E. O.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Braum, J.	- - -	Portland, Ore.	Hahn, Chas.	- - -	Lewiston, Idaho
Breitstein, B.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Howard, J. R.	- - -	Ruston, Wash.
Bushnell	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Hubble, Geo.	- - -	Montesano, Wash.
Bowles, Art	- - -	Spokane, Wash.	Hopper, Mr.	- - -	Lewiston, Idaho
Calvert, Lawrence	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Hopping, Wm. D.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Calvert, Wm.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Hubbard, Mr.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.
Clapp	- - -	Everett, Wash.	Jeffers, Fred	- - -	Lewiston, Idaho
Darmer, C. A.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Johnson, Mr.	- - -	Olympia, Wash.
Dean, W. L.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Joslyn, J.	- - -	Auburn, Wash.
Donahue	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.	Joy, Edwin J.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.
Doud, Lee	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Judd, Mr.	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.
Dumon, Dr.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Keena, Dr.	- - -	Spokane, Wash.
Elliott, W. C.	- - -	Centralia, Wash.	Lammers, Roy C.	- - -	Spokane, Wash.
Ester, W. W.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Lauder, Mr.	- - -	Moscow, Idaho
Eves, J. A.	- - -	Auburn, Wash.	Lewis, Henry	- - -	Olympia, Wash.
Forsythe, John T.	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.	McCoy, Mr.	- - -	Spokane, Wash.
Fox, Mr.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	McFadden, J. W.	- - -	Portland, Ore.
Foy, Prof. T. C.	- - -	Portland, Ore.	Manning, E. W.	- - -	Chehalis, Wash.
Frasier, Mr.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Metcham, Phil	- - -	Portland, Ore.
Garber, B. A.	- - -	Seattle, Wash.	Morse, F. W.	- - -	Puyallup, Wash.
Gardner, Geo. F.	- - -	Spokane, Wash.	Murphy, Mr.	- - -	Spokane, Wash.
Gilbert Curtis	- - -	Yakima, Wash.	Rowland, Chas. W. G.	- - -	American Lake, Wn.
			Rhodes, H. A. (Country Home)	- - -	Tacoma, Wash.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOMES

Schaffer, H.	- - - -	Kent, Wash.	Tinker, H. N.	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Schneider, J. E.	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Trewellam, R.	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Simson, S. J.	- - - -	Yakima, Wash.	Warren, H. E.	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Smith, Mr.	- - - -	Portland, Ore.	Weyerhauser, J. P.	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Spiker, Mr.	- - - -	Lewiston, Idaho	Wing, L. A.	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Spies, Christian L.	- - - -	Portland, Ore.	Yortheimer, Frank	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.

HOTELS

Ben Hager	- - - -	Belgrade, Montana	Santa Ana	- - - -	Santa Ana, Cal.
Christie	- - - -	Hollywood, Cal.	Saratoga	- - - -	Caldwell, Idaho
Fullerton,	- - - -	Fullerton, Cal.	St. An's Inn	- - - -	Santa Ana, Cal.
Gates	- - - -	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sheldon	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Laube	- - - -	Bellingham, Wash.	Wilkeson	- - - -	Wilkeson, Wash.
Mrs. Merrifield's Boarding House	- - - -	Kent, Wash.	Windsor	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Northern	- - - -	Los Angeles, Cal.			

HOSPITALS

Meadows Sanatorium	- - -	Georgetown, Wash.	St. Anthony's Hospital	- - -	Wenatchee, Wash.
Puyallup Hospital	- - -	Puyallup, Wash.	Swedish Hospital	- - -	Everett, Wash.

LODGES

Armory	- - - -	Auburn, Wash.	Masonic Temple	- - - -	Tenino, Wash.
Armory	- - - -	Kent, Wash.	Masonic Temple	- - - -	Hoquiam, Wash.
Armory	- - - -	Olympia, Wash.	Odd Fellows Hall	- - - -	Caldwell, Idaho
Delta Chi Frat. House	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Odd Fellows Building	- - - -	North Bend, Ore.
Elks Club	- - - -	Hoquiam, Wash.	Phi Delta Theta Fraternity House	- - - -	Pullman, Wash.
Foresters Home	- - - -	Los Angeles, Cal.	Rainier Golf Club	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Hollenbeck Home	- - - -	Los Angeles, Cal.	Salvation Army Building	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Ladies G. A. R. Home	- - - -	Puyallup, Wash.	Scottish Rite Cathedral	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Masonic Temple	- - - -	Port Angeles, Wash.	Sigma Alpha Epsilon House	- - - -	Moscow, Idaho
Masonic Temple	- - - -	Nampa, Idaho	University Y. M. C. A.	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Masonic Temple (Greenlake)	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Women's University Club	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
			Y. M. C. A.	- - - -	Yakima, Wash.

SCHOOLS

Bonnors Ferry	- - - -	Bonnors Ferry, Ida.	McKinley Avenue	- - - -	Santa Monica, Cal.
Cascade	- - - -	Chehalis, Wash.	Park Lodge	- - - -	Park Lodge, Wash.
Cashmere	- - - -	Cashmere, Wash.	Port Angeles	- - - -	Port Angeles Wash.
Cattail	- - - -	Tennio, Wash.	Revenna	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Central Avenue	- - - -	Santa Monica, Cal.	Reedley	- - - -	Reedley, Cal.
College of Puget Sound	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.	Rochester	- - - -	Rochester, Wash.
Columbia	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Roosevelt	- - - -	Tacoma, Wash.
Clarkston	- - - -	Clarkston, Wash.	Roosevelt	- - - -	Tenino, Wash.
Clarks Fork	- - - -	Clarks Fork, Idaho	Ruston	- - - -	Ruston, Wash.
Dayton	- - - -	Dayton, Wash.	Santa Ana	- - - -	Santa Ana, Cal.
Davenport	- - - -	Davenport, Wash.	St. Edward's Parish	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Derringer	- - - -	Derringer, Wash.	St. Ann's Parish	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Dixie	- - - -	Dixie, Wash.	St. John's Parish	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
DuPont	- - - -	DuPont, Wash.	St. Alphonsus	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.
Flagstaff	- - - -	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Snoqualmie	- - - -	Snoqualmie, Wash.
Garfield	- - - -	Spokane, Wash.	Tigard	- - - -	Tigard, Ore.
Georgetown	- - - -	Georgetown, Wash.	Toledo	- - - -	Toledo, Wash.
Glide	- - - -	Roseburg, Ore.	Two Rivers	- - - -	Two Rivers, Wash.
Hover	- - - -	Hover, Wash.	Tyler	- - - -	Tyler, Wash.
Holy Rosary	- - - -	Seattle, Wash.	Wallula	- - - -	Wallula, Wash.
Humptulips	- - - -	Humptulips, Wash.	Washington	- - - -	Pasadena, Cal.
Indian Mission	- - - -	White Swan, Wash.	Washington	- - - -	Bellingham, Wash.
Jefferson	- - - -	Pasadena, Cal.	Wichita	- - - -	Wichita, Ore.
Joyce	- - - -	Joyce, Wash.	Zillah	- - - -	Zillah, Wash.
Kent	- - - -	Kent, Wash.	Spokane School District No. 81	- - - -	Spokane, Wash.
Lincoln	- - - -	Olympia, Wash.			

BIRCHFIELD STEEL BOILERS ARE SUPERIOR

MAKE NO MISTAKE

SELECT A BIRCHFIELD

FURTHER INFORMATION GLADLY FURNISHED

BIRCHFIELD BOILER COMPANY

2503 EAST 11th STREET

MAIN 1747

TACOMA, WASH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers

Extracts from letters received indicate results obtained:

"We are extremely gratified. Fuel oil cut in two as compared with old cast iron boiler. Every claim more than fulfilled."

REX ARMS APARTMENTS,
Los Angeles.

"Entirely satisfied. Believe it is the best boiler we could have bought."

THOMAS TEBB, TEBB APTS.,
Aberdeen, Wash.

"Performance leads me to believe it is without doubt the most efficient heating boiler on the American market. I am glad to give it the highest possible recommendation."

PETER'S CONSTRUCTION CO.
Portland, Ore.

(Mr. Peters has placed an order for his second Birchfield Steel Boiler.)

"Is giving absolute satisfaction. House thoroughly heated with one-third of the fuel used in old boiler."

L. A. WING,
1021 North Prospect, Tacoma.

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers

"We find the boiler most satisfactory in every way." (Installed in home, 44 Orchard Road, Prospect Hill.)

H. N. TINKER,
President.

Puget Sound National Bank, Tacoma.

"So far it has done everything you claim for it. Thanking you for selling me one of your boilers."

EPPS' APARTMENTS,
Chas. L. Epps, Owner.

Tacoma, Wash.

"I can only say that the most gratifying part of my home is the heating plant."

M. W. BRACHVOGEL, M. D.,
Aberdeen, Wash.

Why not use a proven superior product, which meets requirements of highest boiler authorities.



MADE IN UNITED STATES



Steam and Hot Water Steel Heating Boilers

Patented 1922

MORE HEAT
FOR LESS

Manufactured by

Vulcan Iron Works Limited

Licensee

Head Office and Works, Grandville Island
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Manufactured By

BIRCHFIELD BOILER CO.
TACOMA, WASH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers



Front View Steam Boiler
Showing Section of Left Water Leg.

The Birchfield Steel Heating Boiler is Electric Arc Welded, of a simple, patented, improved design.

It is the only boiler of this type with free interior circulation.

It has two way heat travel through the flues.

The smoke boxes and base are detachable.

The grates are self supported.

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers

There are no couplings or connections that retard circulation and cause leaks and repair expense.

All the heating surface is effective.

Made of steel, it is rugged and strong and is not subject to crackage or breakage.

It is economical to install, as costly assembling expense is eliminated.

The design is scientifically correct, enabling the boiler to produce and absorb a maximum amount of heat.

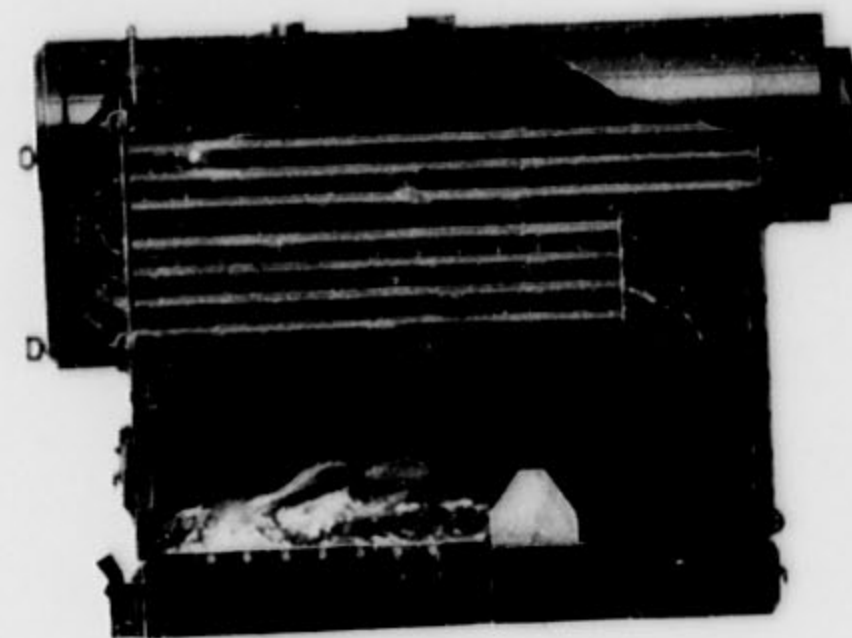
Are you using an ox team, or an automobile?

Are you using antiquated heating boilers, or Birchfield Steel Boilers?

Satisfied customers build business.

Birchfield Steel Boilers satisfy.

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers



Sectional View Steam Boiler
Showing Construction and Heat Travel.

Many leading Architects and Engineers were quick to recognize the advantages of the Birchfield Steel Boiler, with the result that hundreds of boilers have been installed in buildings of various types and have established an enviable reputation for efficiency and fuel economy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

116659-5

POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
LIMITED

E.E. POOLE, PRESIDENT

Accepted

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

1400-1412 HAMILTON STREET
REGINA
CANADA

27th July, 1923

586939

Duncan C. Scott, Esq
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re. File No. 116659-5B
Proposed New Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.

Owing to an oversight, we omitted to enclose Bank of Nova Scotia, certificate for \$18,000.- Bearer Victory Bonds in our letter of July 25th, consequently we will now enclose same, and trust you will be kind enough to attach the certificate to the above letter and accept our apologies for the annoyance and trouble this has caused you.

Yours very truly

Poole Construction Company Limited

B. J. May
Secy-Treas.

DHL/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Bank of Nova Scotia

ESTABLISHED 1822

REGINA, SASK.

July 27th, 1923.

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge having received from the
Poole Construction Company Limited, Regina, Dominion of
Canada War Loan Bonds aggregating Eighteen Thousand Dollars:

\$8000. maturing 1934, payable to bearer

10000. " 1933, " " "

These bonds have been deposited in safe
keeping subject to your order.

Yours truly,

W. McEachern
Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CALGARY

WINNIPEG

116659-2

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED



Architect

Winnipeg, July 27, 1923.

586915

The Dominion Govt. of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen :-

We are quoting several contractors today
on laundry equipment for the Indian School at Kam-
loops, B.C.

Providing you decide to purchase this
laundry equipment direct, will you please give us
an opportunity of quoting you on it.

We remain,

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

JFK/F.

J. H. Hays
W. P. *B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

58/1
Telegram
Kamloops
7449

1. Architect
2. Architect

TENDERS WANTED

SEALD TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope. "Tender for Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.," will be received up to noon of the Fourth day of August 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Inspector R. H. Cairns at Vancouver, B.C.; the office of William Dallin, Acting Indian Agent at Kamloops; at the office of the Reverend Principal of Kamloops Indian Boarding School; at the office of W. E. Ditchburn, Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, B.C., also at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ontario.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within ten months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE PHONE 23156

11665-9-5-
586840

RESIDENCE PHONE 23166

Alberta and British Columbia
Representative for



"BEAVER BRAND"
HARDWOOD FLOORING

FRED M. BEATTY

MANUFACTURERS'
AGENT

COMPLETE STOCK OF "BEAVER BRAND" FLOORING
CARRIED AT EDMONTON WAREHOUSE
IN MAPLE, BIRCH, BEECH, PLAIN AND QUARTER-CUT OAK

#32768
Carload Shipments Direct From Factory
Local Shipments From Edmonton Warehouse

Alberta Representative for



IN STOCK AT
EDMONTON WAREHOUSE

10728 - 102 Avenue

EDMONTON
Canada

July 23rd 1923



The Department of Indian Affairs
Dominion Government
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re. Indian Boarding School, Kamloops, B.C. I notice by Trade Report that you are calling for tenders for new Indian Boarding School to be erected on Indian Reserve near Kamloops, and trust you will be using Hardwood Flooring in this building.

I may explain that I am carrying a stock of "BEAVER BRAND" Hardwood Flooring in Edmonton to take care of requirements in Alberta and Eastern British Columbia. These stocks are kept in a Heated Warehouse and in first class condition and if shipped direct from here to the job when ready should give entire satisfaction to the customer. In a building such as mentioned above however, which would likely require at least a car load, the flooring would be shipped direct from the Factory at Meaford.

At any time that this office can give you any information on Hardwood Flooring which might be required for any of your building operations in Alberta and British Columbia, I will be only too glad to hear from you.

Yours very truly

Fred M. Beatty

FMB/B

REPRESENTING THE SEAMAN-KENT CO., LTD., OF TORONTO, AND THE CANADIAN INSULATION CO., LTD., OF WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

ENGINEERS ▽ BOILERMAKERS

DESIGNERS ▽ FOUNDERS

SPECIALIZING IN
PULP MILL MACHINERY
MINING & MILL EQUIPMENT
ROTARY LIME KILNS
& INCINERATORS

BOILERS:
HIGH GRADE IMPROVED
WATER TUBE
MARINE & STATIONERY
WELDING:
ELECTRIC & OXY-ACETYLENE

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: GRANVILLE ISLAND

VANCOUVER, B.C.

536854

July 19--23.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE:- Indian School for Kamloops, B. C.

We note that your specifications call for two boilers equal in every respect to Kewanee No. 416, which has 778 sq. ft. of Heating Surface for 8000 sq. ft. of Radiation.

From the enclosed Birchfield circular No. 5 you will find that Boiler No. 63I has 783 sq. ft. of heating surface for 8400 sq. ft. of radiation.

We are building these Birchfield boilers in Vancouver for Alberta and British Columbia to pass Inspection for 15 lbs. W. P. and tested to 60 lbs. Birchfield boilers are superior to the Kewanee or any other type of steel boiler in that they require less fuel, are practically smokeless and do not require brick settings. The parent Company in Tacoma have built 650 of these boilers (for steam and hot water) within the last 26 months. They have been adopted by the Seattle School Board and you will note from the enclosed photographs two boilers No. 63I which were installed in their new Columbia School.

We are manufacturing four of these boilers for new buildings and Schools in Vancouver and Victoria, in addition to which we have already installed two large steam boilers in the new Coughlan and Dollar blocks, Vancouver.

Local Heating Engineers and Contractors are submitting tenders to you based on both Kewanee and Birchfield boilers and we hope that you will give our product your favorable consideration. Our representative interviewed your Mr. R. G. Orr some time ago so that he is familiar with its many advantages.

Yours faithfully,

Vulcan Iron Works, Limited,

by

E. G. Whitaker
Manager.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

54RA.CZ.24N.L.

Winnipeg Man, July 30th.23.

GURNEY ORR.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,

OTTAWA-ONT.

587301

488

WILL YOU PLEASE RUSH TO US AT WINNIPEG DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF
PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS STOP VERY DESIROUS OF SUBMITTING TEN-
DERS IF POSSIBLE.

CLAYDON COMPANY, LTD.

1251AM31ST.

*copied
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

FORM 1-1-22

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, JULY 31st, 1923.

CLAYDON COMPANY LTD.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TENDER KAMLOOPS SCHOOL CLOSERS AUGUST 4TH AT NOON. STOP
J. McDIARMID COMPANY WINNIPEG HAVE COPY OF PLANS
AM WIRING THEM TO HAND THEM TO YOU ON APPLICATION STOP
ALSO COPY MAILED YOU FROM HERE THIS MORNING.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 22

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, JULY 31st, 1923.

J. McDIARMID CO. LTD.
MYRTLE AND WINNIPEG AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PLEASE LET CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED HAVE PLANS
KAMLOOPS SCHOOL.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

16659-8
Penttiston. July.25. 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

586934



Dear Sir;-

*Indicate
all direct*
I have just received the plans and specifications for the Kamloops School and unless there is to be an extension of time for the tenders to be in I will not have time to get my tender ready, please advise me by wire if there will be any extension given. It took eight days for them to get here and if it takes the same time for my tender to reach you it will leave me only three days to get it out which is not enough for a building like that. Kindly give this your consideration and oblige.

I am Yours Truly
M.A.C.
M.A.C. Clark.

P.S.

As soon as the plans are ready for the school here I would like very much to have them.

M.A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAMS TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegrams, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:					

OTTAWA, JULY 31st, 1923.

M.A. CLARK ESQ.
PENTICTON, B.C.

CANNOT EXTEND TIME RECEIVING TENDER KAMLOOPS SCHOOL STOP
WOULD SUGGEST YOU WIRE TENDER TO REACH HERE TIME OF CLOSING
TO BE FOLLOWED BY CONFIRMATION AND SECURITY.

A.P. MACKENZIE

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FOR INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL? KAMLOOPS? B.C.

2-159

Recd 9.40
July 1923
[Signature]



SPECIAL

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School
Location Kamloops B.C.

I, (we) Thomas Carson Vancouver B.C.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Eighty eight thousand nine hundred and eighty seven dollars
(\$88,987.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 8,900.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Thos Carson 970 8th Ave. W. Vancouver
Dated at Vancouver this 30th day of July 1923. B.C.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Recd. 9. Aug
Cms 7th 1923

[Handwritten signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1923
RECORDED

VANCOUVER
JUL 30
P.M.
1923
B.C.

VISIT POSTAL
- EXHIBIT -
VANCOUVER
EXHIBITION -
AUG. 11 TO 18-1923

Indian Residential School (Kamloops)
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building *Indian Boarding School.*
Location *Kamloops B.C.*

I, (we) *The J. McDiarmid Company Limited*
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) *One Hundred and Twelve Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifteen Dollars*
(\$ *112,915^{xx}/₁₀₀*)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of *10* months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold ~~myself~~ (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ *11,200^{xx}/₁₀₀*, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR *Indian Boarding School, Kamloops.*" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE J. MCDIARMID COMPANY, LTD.
Peter Muir Gen. Manager. Myrtle St. Winnipeg Ave.
Thos. Borgford Vice President do do

Dated at *Winnipeg* this *1st* day of *August* 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

From J. M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RETURN IN TEN DAYS TO
711-12 CREDIT FONCIER BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.



20983

Recd. 19 July 1923
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF IND
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

"TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL."
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building...INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
Location...KAMLOOPS, B. C.

I (we) SMITH BROTHERS AND WILSON LIMITED,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)...ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND TWENTY DOLLARS.
(\$ 121,520.00)

I (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Ten months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 12152.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.

Per _____ Manager

Joint Stock Company.

711-12 Credit Foncier Building, 650 Hastings St. W.
Vancouver, B. C.

Dated at Vancouver, B. C. this Twentyeight day of July. 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REGINA, SASK.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

RESIDENCE PHONE:
BAYVIEW 1896

OFFICE PHONE:
SEYMOUR 4706

711-12 CREDIT FONCIER BLDG.

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 28th, 1923.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with our enclosed Tender for the proposed Indian Residential School, at Kamloops, please be advised that owing to no particular make of hard burned face clay brick being specified, we have based our Tender on using the local Tnderby Brick for this work, at a price of Twenty Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$22.50) Per M. F. O. B. Kamloops. Using the Selected Brick for Face work and the balance on Brickwork not exposed.

Yours very truly.

DS/M.

Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.

Per *[Signature]*
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

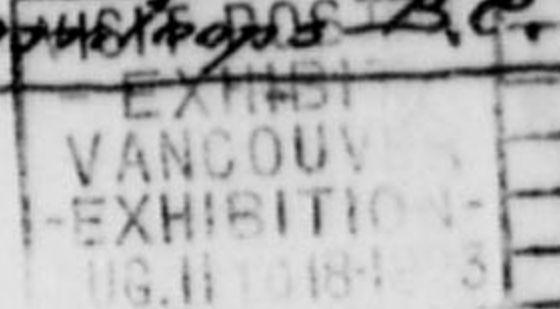
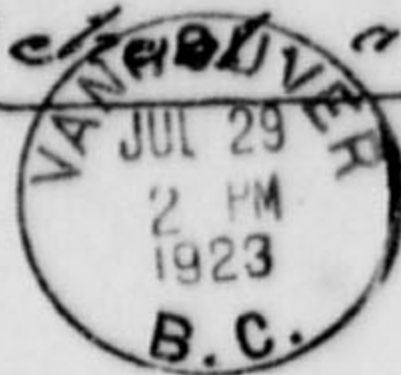
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN FIVE DAYS PLEASE
RETURN TO
THE CAN. BANK OF COMMERCE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Tender for Indian Residential

Schedule at Kamloops B.C.



*Recd.
A
5 July 1923*

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Please address all
communications to
"The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Vancouver, B.C.

Cable Address:
"Canbank"

27th July 1923

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian Residential School at Kamloops

We beg to advise that we are holding to your order on account of Mr Robert Moncrieff \$10,500. Dominion of Canada War Loan maturing 1st November 1934, being a deposit in connection with a tender he is making on the above school.

Should Mr Moncrieff's tender be accepted we are authorized to forward the bonds to you to be held pending completion of the contract.

Yours truly

garvie

pro Manager

JMB/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School
Location Kamloops B.C.

I, (we) Robert Morrison
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Ten hundred and two thousand two hundred and thirty one dollars
(\$ 10 223.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ten months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 1000.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce Bank B.C. certifying that War Bonds to the value of 10,500.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Commerce Bank, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

R. Morrison
P.O. Box 726
Vancouver B.C.

Dated at Vancouver B.C. this 27 day of July 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	White
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW
Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

9WGS 1 16 3 EX 192

1923 AUG 4 AM 2 20

REPORT DELIVERY VANCOUVER BC 9

VICTORIA BC

587303

DUNN & SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

OUR TENDER INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS NINETY NINE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED
EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO

1218A

copied
[Signatures]

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Bank of Nova Scotia

ESTABLISHED 1632

REGINA. SASK.

July 27th, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge having received from the
Poole Construction Company Limited, Regina, Dominion of
Canada War Loan Bonds aggregating Eighteen Thousand Dollars:

\$8000. maturing 1934, payable to bearer

10000. " 1933. " " "

These bonds have been deposited in safe
keeping subject to your order.

Yours truly,

W. Macdonald
Pro Manager.

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

116659-5

POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
LIMITED

E.E. POOLE, PRESIDENT

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

PHONE 2432

1400-1412 HAMILTON STREET

REGINA
CANADA

586941

July 25th, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Re- proposed new Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.
Your File #116659-5B

We have your favor of the 20th instant, also plans from you for above school.

Owing to the short time for figuring it will be necessary to wire tender to you, and we are therefore sending you enclosed letter from the Manager of the Bank of Nova Scotia at Regina certifying that War Bonds to the value of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18000) have been deposited in the Bank of Nova Scotia here subject to your order. This amount we have estimated roughly, and I feel quite sure generously.

299,985.00

The writer is going to British Columbia to complete our tender there, and will wire you same from either Kamloops or Vancouver not later than the night of August 3rd. Will mail at the same time confirmation on the form which you have prepared for the purpose.

Yours very truly,

Poole Construction Company Limited

EEP/F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

~~*see 154-0-5-^B*~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, file 882-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6448)



File 882-5, part 3

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1923 - 1925

File 882-5, part 4

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1925

File 882-5, part 5

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1925 - 1928

File 882-5, part 6

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1929 - 1931

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

154-0-5
No. 19
Department of Indian Affairs
882-5

Hamloops
Industrial School

Buildings, etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 6 DAYS
RETURN TO

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

ORIGINAL No.

999



Jan 12 1924
for 7/11/23
R. M.
The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tender Indian
Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building *Indian Residential School*
Location *Hamloops P.Q.*

I, (we) *Johnstone Coy Ltd & Robert Miller Ltd Hamloops P.Q.*
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of

to be *ten* *One hundred & thirteen thousand*
Dollars *(\\$113,000.00)*

I agree to complete the work within a period of *ten* months from the date of
of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due

an accepted cheque for *\\$11,300.00*, on a chartered
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to *ten (10)* per
per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.
from the Manager of the Bank of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August Fourth,
Nineteen-Twenty-Three.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:- Re - Indian School, Kamloops.

We enclose herewith confirmation of our telegraphed tender.

There is one feature about our tender which we wish to bring to your notice. It is with respect to granite Cut Stone. We tried from two sources to get a figure on this work from Vancouver, but all we were able to obtain was a price for the quarried material F.O.B. Vancouver. With this as a basis, we had one of the best Cut Stone men in Winnipeg prepare us an estimate. This resulted in a price of Cut Stone in Granite at \$8,700.00 F.O.B. Kamloops.

If we can buy the stone at a less figure we are prepared to give the Department a credit. We thought possibly a proper tender for it might be in the mail this morning and we could have wired you any change it made in the figures.

If we are unable to purchase granite at the price named we have based our figure on supplying Tyndall Lime Stone and giving the Department a credit of \$2,300.00 for this substitution.

Regarding the Deposit Cheque, we intended arranging this by telegram as on previous occasions, but we were unable to ascertain the amount required in time to give the necessary advice to our Bank last evening. We discovered this morning that the difference in time between Ottawa and Winnipeg made it impossible to have the cheque delivered to you before noon, so we trust the course suggested by our telegram may be followed with satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

E. Claydon

W/NJ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Winnipeg. Man.. August 3, 1923.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA; ONT.

OUR TENDER INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS IN ACCORDANCE
WITH DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS ONE HUNDRED AND ONE
THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-NINE DOLLARS. STOP IF TYNDALL
STONE ALLOWED EQUAL TO THAT IN HUNTER BUILDING AND INTERIOR
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS OTTAWA DEDUCT TWENTY-THREE HUNDRED
DOLLARS. STOP. COULD NOT APPROXIMATE AMOUNT DEPOSIT
CHEQUE REQUIRED UNTIL LATE THIS EVENING AND NOW FIND
THAT OWING TO DIFFERENCE IN TIME IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE
TO HAVE OUR BANK MAKE DEPOSIT BEFORE NOON. STOP. IF
THIS PROVES TO BE CASE WILL YOU PLEASE DEDUCT TEN THOUSAND
ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS FROM US RE EDMONTON CONTRACT
AND HOLD IT FOR DEPOSIT ON KAMLOOPS. STOP. MAILING
CONFIRMATION.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED
Claydon
President

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

(Night Letter - Charge)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Sender on telephone School

*Recd 9.30 PM 1922
Duncan C. Scott*

555

No.

Charges

*Dept of Indian
affairs*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



7.RA.X.3-15AM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
PRESS DESPATCH

111 N.L.

WINNIPEG MAN AUG 3-23

DUNCAN C SCOTT,
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.

OUR TENDER INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS
AND SPECIFICATIONS IS ONE HUNDRED AND ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED
AND EIGHTY NINE DOLLARS STOP IF TYNDALL STONE ALLOWED EQUAL
TO THAT IN HUNTER BUILDING AND INTERIOR PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS OTTAWA
DEDUCT TWENTY THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP COULD NOT APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
DEPOSIT CHEQUE REQUIRED UNTIL LATE THIS EVENING AND NOW FIND
THAT OWING TO DIFFERENCE IN TIME IT MAY BE IMPOSSIBLE
TO HAVE OUR BANK MAKE DEPOSIT BEFORE NOON STOP IF
THIS PROVES TO BE CASE WILL YOU PLEASE DEDUCT TEN
THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS FROM US RE MONCTON
CONTRACT AND HOLD IT FOR DEPOSIT ON KAMLOOPS STOP MAILING
CONFIRMATION.

CLAYDON COMPANY LTD.

#101,389.00

Handwritten signatures and initials:
P.H.
F.M.
W.B.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

203 A RA A 7

PENTICTON BC AUG 3-23

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

TENDER FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN THOUSAND
NINE HUNDRED NINETY SEVEN INFORMATION AND SECURITIES FOLLOWING

M A CLARK

634 PM

\$ 113,997.⁰⁰

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

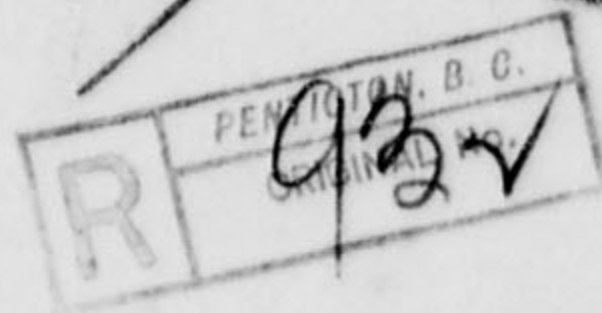
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Tender for Kamloops School.

~~Architect~~
~~Tender~~



Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Done.

2,40 P.M.

15 Aug. 1923

[Signature]

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116659-5B

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the same being necessary, plans and specifications were prepared for the first part of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the province of British Columbia. Tenders were invited for the erection of this building and the following have been received,-

Thomas Carson	Vancouver	\$88,987.00
Peole Construction Co. ...	Regina	99,985.00 ✓
Claydon Company, Ltd.	Winnipeg	101,389.00
Robert Moncrieff	Vancouver	102,231.00 ✓
J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd.	Winnipeg	112,915.00 ✓
Johnston Co. Ltd.	Kamloops	113,000.00 ✓
H.A. Clark	Penticton	113,997.00 ✓
Smith Bros. & Wilson	Vancouver	121,520.00 ✓

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, Thomas Carson, for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, \$88,987.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as fair and reasonable, and money being available from the Vote for Indian Education.

Actg. Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

008-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Plans and specifications were prepared for the first unit of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School. Tenders were invited for this building, and the following have been received :-

* THOMAS CARSON.....VANCOUVER.....\$88,987.00

Poole Construction Co.	REGINA.....	99,985.00
Claydon Company Ltd.	WINNIPEG.....	101,389.00
Robert Moncrieff.	VANCOUVER.....	102,231.00
J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd.	WINNIPEG.....	112,915.00
Johnston Co. Ltd.	KAMLOOPS.....	113,000.00
M. A. CLARK.	PENTICTON.....	113,997.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson.	VANCOUVER.....	121,520.00

All of the above firms have either submitted or arranged for the required deposit security.

As the tender of Thomas Carson of Vancouver is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds were provided in this year's vote for Indian Education for this building.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building ~~Indian Residential School~~
Location Kamloops B.C.

I, (we) Maurice Andrew Clark,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Thirteen Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety Seven Dollars.

(\$ 113,997.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ten months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself ~~(ourselves)~~ ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 11,399.70, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Kamloops School" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

M. A. Clark
Contractor
Penticton, B.C.
Dated at Penticton this 8 day of Aug. 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Dept Of Indian Affairs.

Penticton. Aug. 8 1923.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

Conferming my wire of Aug. 3rd.

"Tender for Kamloops School \$113,997.00 conformation and securities following." I hope this is not too late for your consideration, money that I had for this did not come so I had to make other arrangements, I will wire the money to day, and sinserly hope that my tender will be in order. If my tender is high it is because I had not the proper time but thing it is about right to give you a good job as I always like to do.

I am Yours Truly.

Mablock

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE

MORE THAN FIREPROOF

It is hard burned clay tile, protecting the builder—not against fire alone—but against the far more common troubles of winter cold, summer heat, storms, dampness and decay.

STRONG WALLS

The tile interlock and bond together so thoroughly that they will stand more sidewise pressure by actual test than a solid brick wall. When laid in the wall, the partitions or webs come directly over each other. Interlocking Tile may be used in the same manner as common brick in ordinary construction.

WARM IN WINTER COOL IN SUMMER

The many air spaces in the wall prevent heat from passing through the wall readily, therefore, the summer sun does not heat up the inside of the building. In winter the building can be heated with a smaller heating plant and with less expense for fuel.

ECONOMICAL

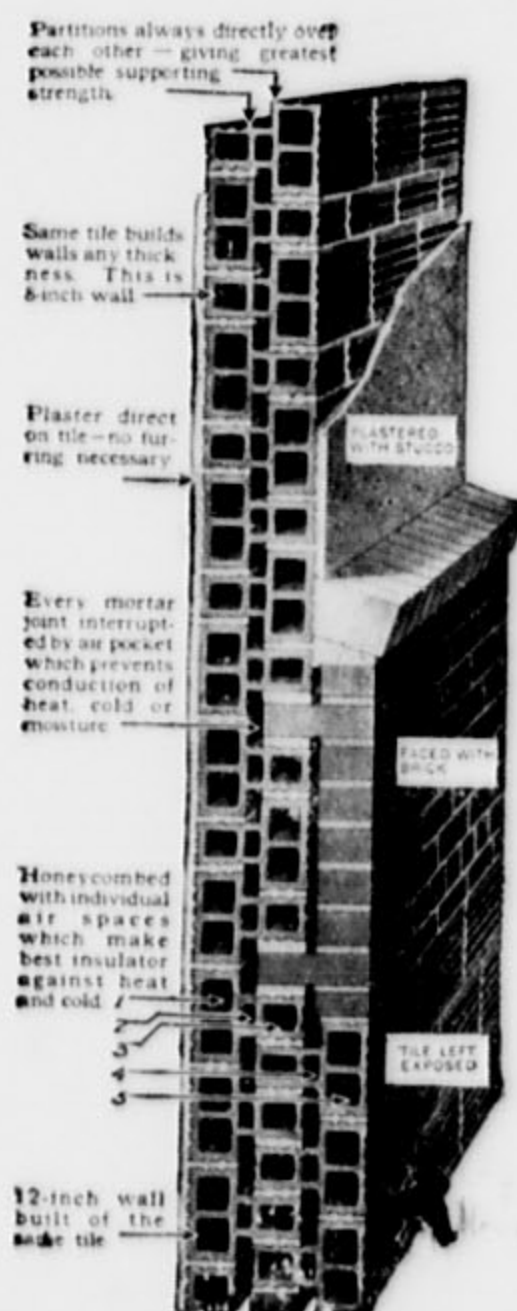
Denison Interlocking Tile requires less than one-half as much mortar as brick. It also requires much less steel to support it when used in curtain walls.

EASILY AND RAPIDLY LAID

The mason handles the tile in one hand without laying down the trowel. No other tile of equal size can be handled in this way. The mortar bed is 4 inches wide, giving a full, free spread of mortar and thorough bedding between courses. Can be laid in less time than any other form of masonry wall.

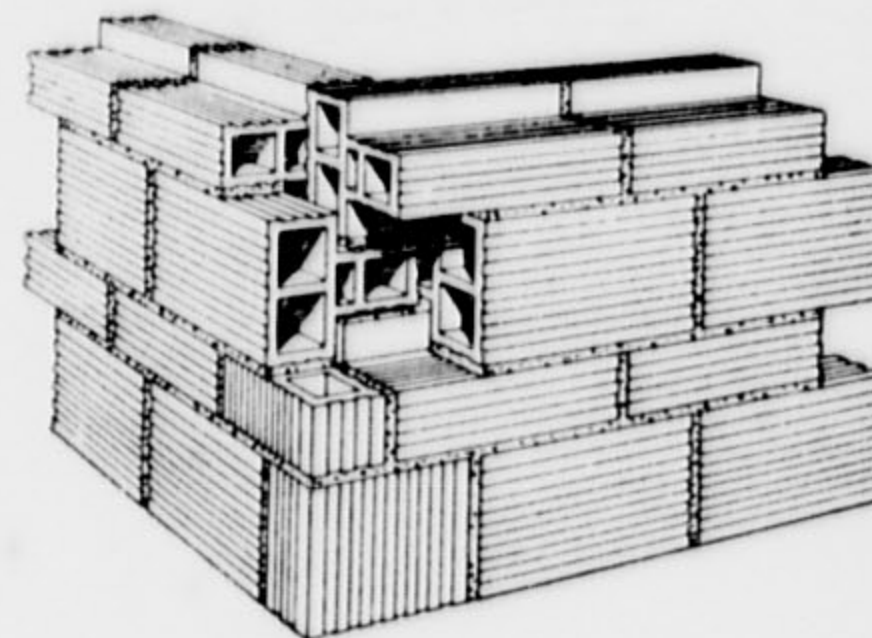


Interlocking Tile is specially adapted to construction of Factories, Warehouses, Dry Kilns, Garages, Stores, Schools, Churches, Residences.

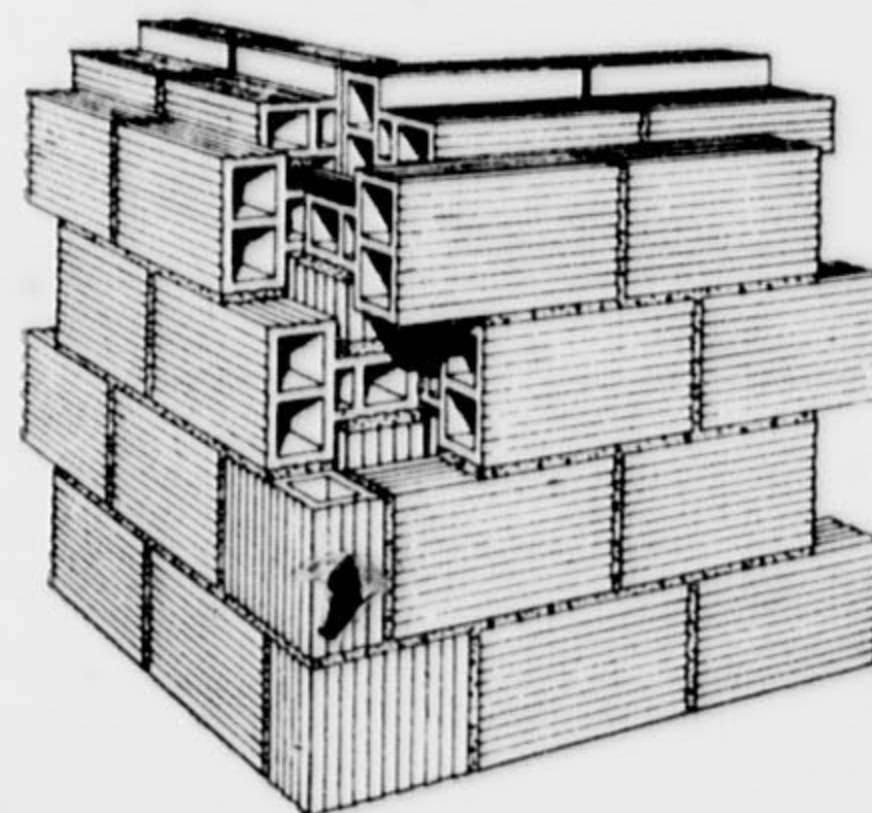


Weight of wall, inclusive of mortar, 60 lbs. per cubic foot.

SHOWING METHOD OF LAYING UP CORNERS WITH SPECIAL CORNER TILE



8"



12"

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

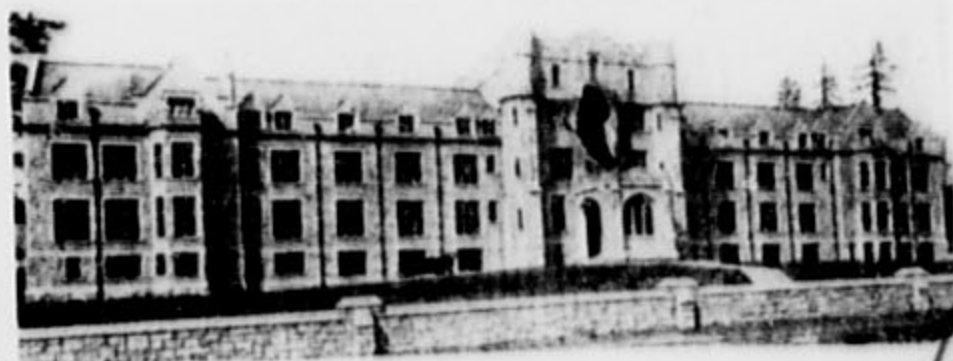
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



M. A. Arnold Residence, Seattle, Wash.



American Smelting Co. Plant, Tacoma, Wash.



Sacred Heart Academy, Vancouver, B. C.

USERS OF INTERLOCKING TILE

Carnation Milk Products Co.
 American Smelting & Refining Co., Tacoma
 Fleischmann Yeast Co., Sumner
 Seattle Port Commission
 Astoria Port Commission
 American Can Co., Portland
 Earl Fruit Co. of the Northwest
 Boeing Airplane Co., Seattle
 Puget Mill Co., Port Gamble
 Wheeler-Osgood Co., Tacoma
 Northern Pacific Ry. Co.
 Great Northern Ry. Co.
 C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.
 O. W. R. & N. Ry. Co.
 Peninsular Ry. Co.
 C. D. Stimson, residence, Seattle
 W. E. Boeing, residence, Seattle
 John T. Heffernan, residence, Seattle
 Jas. D. Hoge, residence, Seattle
 J. C. Carman, residence, Tacoma
 Dan Wulfe Co., Hood River, Ore.
 Yakima Ice & Cold Storage Co., Yakima
 First Church of Christ Scientist, Victoria, B. C.
 Second Church of Christ Scientist, Portland
 Third Church Christ Scientist, Seattle
 Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B. C.
 Vernon Fruit Growers' Union, Vernon, B. C.
 Canadian Western Lbr. Co., Fraser Mills, B. C.
 Boys Training School, Essondale, B. C.
 Isolation Hospital, Portland
 Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremerton
 Carbon Hill Coal Co., Carbonado
 Schools, Seattle, Tacoma, Bellingham, Olympia,
 Portland, Victoria and Vancouver
 N. P. Ry. Co. Ice Storage, Spokane
 Milton Ice & Cold Storage Co., Milton, Ore.
 Yakima Fruit Growers Assn., Kennewick
 Pacific Fruit & Produce Co., Spokane

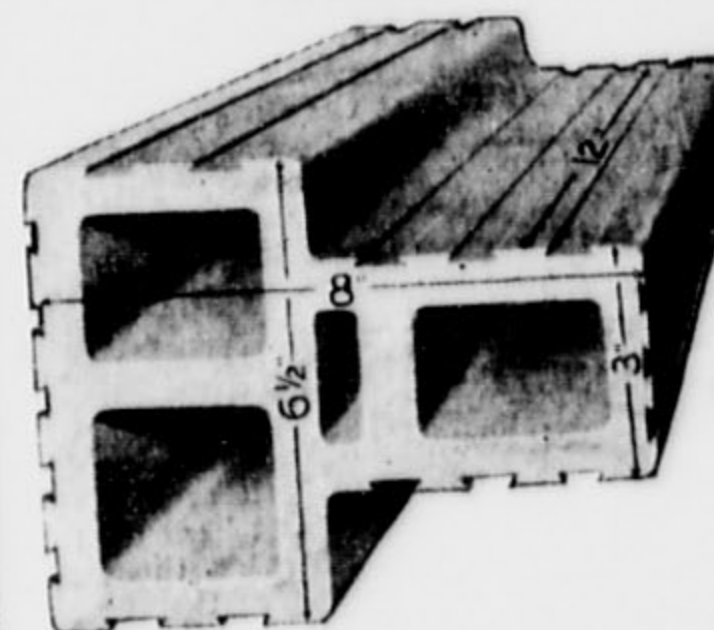
FIGURING QUANTITIES REQUIRED

2.2 Tiles lay one square foot 8-inch wall.
 3.3 Tiles lay one square foot 12-inch wall.
 4.4 Tiles lay one square foot 16-inch wall.

In ordering, state ground floor dimensions, height and thickness of walls, number and size of all door and window openings and pilasters.

Starting slabs, corner and jamb tile are furnished at proportionate prices.

Denison Interlocking Tile



DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE CORPORATION

401-2 White Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Factories at

Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, Wa.; Portland, Ore.; Victoria and Vancouver, B.C.

Approved by Insurance Underwriters and City Building Departments

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

118859-5.

Ottawa. August 7, 1933.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., with reference to the erection of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, and in reply to say that I will be glad to advise you immediately when a contract is let, the name of the successful tenderer.

I am returning you herewith the postal notes amounting to \$1.35.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Encls. 3.

Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.,

178 - Third Avenue,

Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

HEATING, VENTILATING, PLUMBING
METAL WORK AND SEWERAGE

178 THIRD AVENUE

KAMLOOPS, B. C. 31st July 192 3

Your file: 116659-5

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

587356

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your letter of 26th inst., with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School to be erected at Kamloops and we would appreciate very much a wire from you advising us the name and address of the successful tenderers for this building immediately it is let.

We are enclosing \$1.25 to cover the cost of telegram.

Thanking you for this information.

Yours very truly,

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

A. E. Sjoquist

AES/WAR.

*note
P. notes to be
returned
G. M. M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

11665-9-5

DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
GUARDIAN BUILDING
CLEVELAND

CLEVELAND, SEATTLE, ST. LOUIS
CHICAGO, DETROIT, ATLANTA, WASHINGTON
CHATTANOOGA, TENN. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
CHARLOTTE, N.C. COLUMBIA, S.C.

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION
ALBERT ARMSTRONG
MANAGER

"IT INTERLOCKS"

587110

FACTORIES
SEATTLE, TACOMA,
SPOKANE, WASH.
PORTLAND, ORE.
VANCOUVER, B. C.
VICTORIA, B. C.

10-2 WHITE BUILDING
SEATTLE, WASH. July 30, 1923.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We understand a large school will be erected at Kamloops and we desire to call your attention to the merits of Interlocking Hollow Tile for the walls of your building.

Interlocking Tile are manufactured of specially prepared clay under our own specifications and are thoroly hard burned and weather resisting. They are approved by Insurance Underwriters as fireproof construction. Ample strength and rigidity are provided in the web over web arrangement of the tile and the interlocking mortar joints. The small horizontal dead air spaces within the wall furnish insulation against heat, cold and moisture. The use of Interlocking Tile will make your building easy to heat in winter and cool in summer, while the saving in freight, labor and mortar in the use of the tile makes the walls less expensive than other forms of fireproof construction and they can be erected in much less time.

Interlocking Tile were used in the construction of the Prince of Wales School, Lynn Valley School and Point Grey School, Vancouver, B.C.; Oak Bay School, Victoria; Training School for Boys, Essondale, School at Armstrong, B.C., etc.

Interlocking Tile are manufactured for us in British Columbia by the Port Haney Brick Co. and sold by Evans, Coleman & Evans of Vancouver, who will be very glad to furnish you quotations.

Yours very truly,

DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE CORP.,

By

AA-H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



116659-5-
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

33RN. B. 4 RED...

W. H. H.
PENTICTON BC., AUG 9-1923

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA ONT.

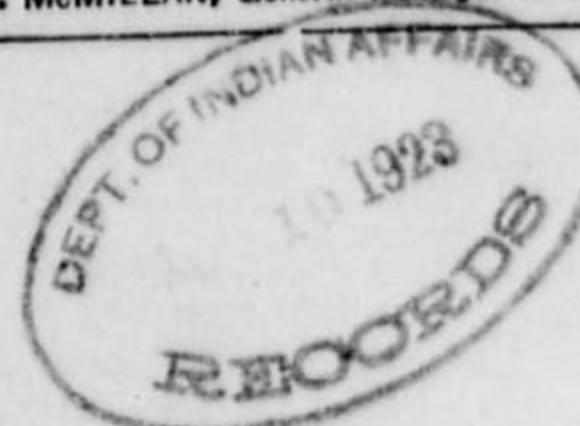
587283

MARKED CHEQUE MAILED TODAY.

M.A. CLARK.

807PM.

Leopold
as.



427

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5



Architect

INDIAN OFFICE?

402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C.,

Aug. 4, 1923.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

587239

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Under separate cover, I am
returning to you this day the four copies
of plans and specifications of the Kamloops
Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.

August 4, 1923, 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

587235

Sir,—

In accordance with Department letter of the 3rd ulto., File 116659-5B, I beg to return under separate registered cover, two copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed Industrial School.

I am retaining one copy of the plans and specifications, and would ask the Department permission to keep same until the final completion of the school.

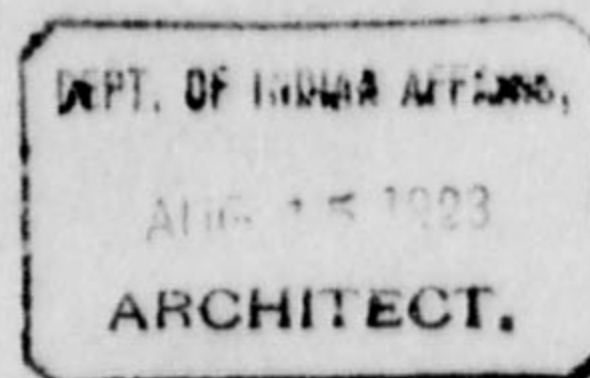
Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the check number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW
Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 365 10

1923 AUG 14 PM 7 47

REGINA SASK 14 345 P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

501

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF OUR TENDER ACCEPTED SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS

POOL E CONSTRUCTION CO.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

R A189 8

KAMLOOPS BC 15 922 A

1923 AUG 15 PM 1 33

D SCOTT

257

Standard Time

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

HAS CONTRACT BEEN LET FOR INDIAN SCHOOL YET

THOS G MCBRIDE.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

116,659-5 C

To architect

Ottawa, August 16th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, stating that you had received from The Poole Construction Company, Ltd., Regina, Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds, aggregating \$18,000.00, I beg to say that these bonds may now be released, as the said company were not successful in securing the contract.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
F.H. Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

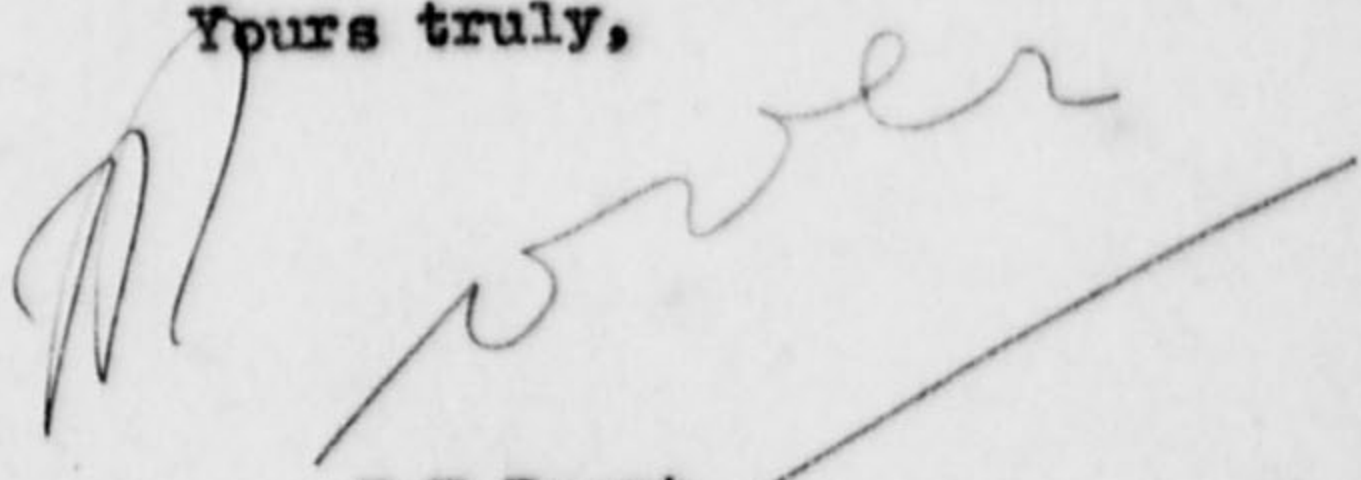
116,659-5 0

Ottawa, August 16th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th July last, stating that you were holding to our order on account of Mr. Robert Moncreiff, \$10,000.00 Dominion of Canada War Bonds, I beg to say that these bonds may now be released, as Mr. Moncreiff has not been successful in securing the contract.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116,659-5 0

August 16th., 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose cheque for \$8,900.00 deposited
as security by Thos. Carson, of Vancouver, in connection with
a contract awarded him by this Department.

Yours obediently,



F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116,659-5 0



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, August 16th 19123

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$ 11,300.⁰⁰ being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

Messrs. Johnstone & Coy. Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116,659-5 0



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa. August 16th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$11,300.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

The J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

POOR-COPY

116,659-5 0

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, August 16th 191²³

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$ 11400.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

M.A. Clark Esq.,
Penticton,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116,659-5 0

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, August 16th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$ 12152.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 16, .1923.

1. *MS*
2. *Archived*

MEMORANDUM.

MR. PASET.

The Contract for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops is being awarded to Mr. Thomas Carson of Vancouver. The unsuccessful tenderers' cheques may therefore be returned and in cases where bonds are being held as security, the banks should be authorized to release same.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00; due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

	COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to.			

Ottawa, August 16, 1923.

Thomas Carson,
870 - Eighth Ave. W.,
Vancouver - B. C.

Your tender Kamloops school being accepted .-STOP-.

Contract forms and letter following.

CHGE. D.I.A.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Ottawa, August 16, 1923.

Thomas G. McBride, M. P.,
Kamloops,
B. C.

MEMO TO COUNCIL SIGNED TO-DAY AWARDING CONTRACT
KAMLDOPS SCHOOL TO THOMAS CARSON, VANCOUVER.

J. D. MCLEAN.

CHGE. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00; due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Ottawa, August 16, 1923.

The Poole Construction Co.
Regina,
SASK.

YOUR TENDER KAMLOOPS SCHOOL NOT LOWEST .-STOP-.
DEPOSIT SECURITY RETURNED TODAY.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

COOR-COPY

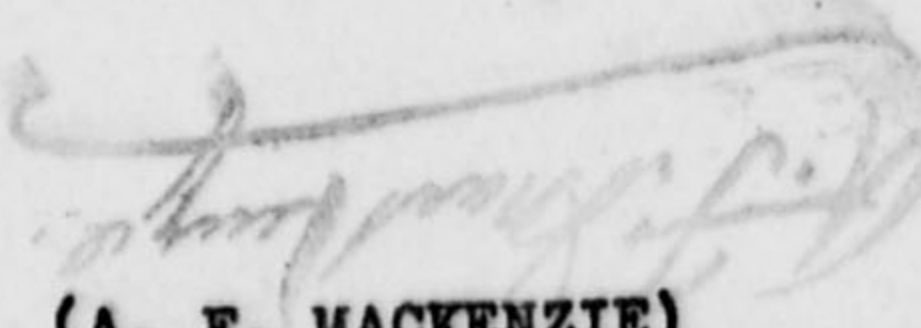
118859-5.

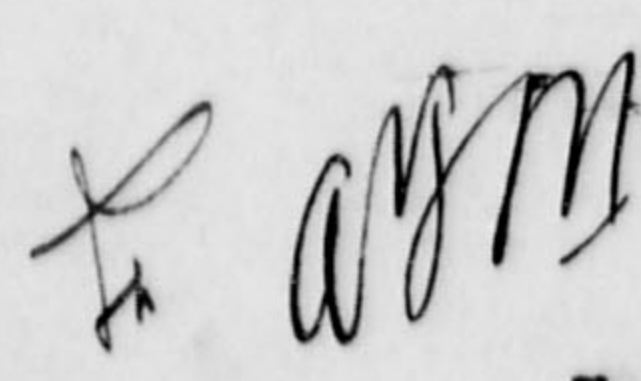
Ottawa, August 16, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops has to-day been awarded to Mr. Thomas Carson, 970 - Eighth Ave. W. Vancouver, B. C.

Yours truly,


(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Kamlopps Plumbing & Heating Co.,
178 - Third Ave.,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

11665-9-5-



Sechelt, B. C. August 9, 1923.

Miss Donahoe

587629

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I understand The Department is calling for tenders for a New Indian School, at Kamloops, B. C. I would consider it a favor to receive the appointment of inspector for this job.

It is my desire to retain my connection with the Department if possible and as I understand there is considerable work in progress and anticipation, would accept a similar position anywhere.

Thanking you for past favors, I am,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

The Vancouver Sun

137 PENDER STREET WEST
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 40

KING'S PRINTER
VANCOUVER, B. C.



JULY 1923

1923 AUG 7 AM 10 24

587549

KINGS PRINTER
OTTAWA ONT

OTTAWA

"CORRECTED STATEMENT"
RE INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS BC

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES OR INCHES	RATE	AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
JULY	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED					
12	ADV INDIAN SCHOOL	58	15	8 70		
14	ADV INDIAN SCHOOL	58	15	8 70		
						17 40

58/2
7449 66 5064
sent Jan 25/24

CORRECT
W. J. M. Bay
Chief Clerk of Advertising

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the check (or words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Contract
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

58WGGR 21

MINNIPEG MAN 15 AUG 1923

587584

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

541

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE ADVISE OUR EXPENSE NAME OF SUCCESSFUL CONTRACTOR INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS IF NOT LET KINDLY STATE WHEN YOU EXPECT TO THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS LTD

1108PM

*Copy
EP*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH

GRAND TRUNK WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connections
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Ottawa, August 17, 1923.

MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRONWORKS LTD.,
WINNIPEG,
MAN.

CONTRACT FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL AWARDED THOMAS CARSON
OF VANCOUVER.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

COLLECT .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY



TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tenders for Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C." will be received up to noon of the fourth day of August, 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Inspector R. H. Cairns at Vancouver, B. C.; the office of William Dallin, Acting Indian Agent at Kamloops; at the office of the Reverend Principal of Kamloops Indian Boarding School; at the office of W. E. Ditchburn, Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, B.C.; also at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ontario.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for 10% of the amount, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque is required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed and ready for occupation within ten months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE SEY. 4516

116659-5
Vancouver Daily World
The Newspaper of the Home

NO ALLOWANCES MADE UNLESS ON OFFICIAL CREDIT FORM

Department of Indian Affairs,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 31/23.

Ottawa, Ont.



587759

BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED

AMOUNT

TO ADVERTISING

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
											✓		✓																	

July 12/14 ✓

Tenders re Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

58/2
7449

Elb

2230
Paid 21/8/23

RENDERED FOR PAYMENT
Pay.
20/8/23
ACCOUNTANT

58

2 204 33 30

CORRECT

W. J. M. B. G.
Chief Clerk of Advertising

ALL BILLS PAYABLE NOT LATER THAN THE 5th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116659-5-

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

38. RA. GL., 9---

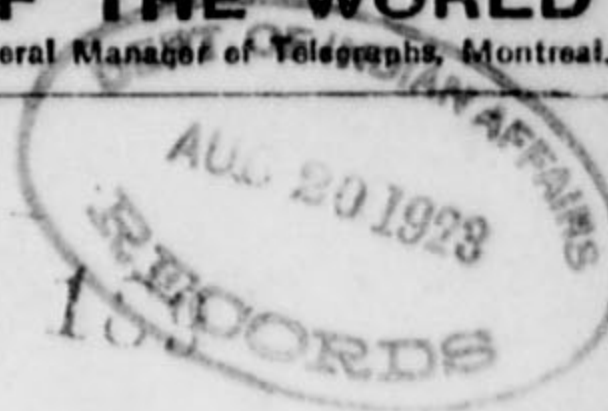
[Handwritten signature]
VANCOUVER BC. AUG 17TH. 23. 587893
G.D. MOLEAN. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

PLEASE SEND WORKING PLAND OF INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS.

THOMAS C. CARSON.

150PM

*Planned sent
Aug 18-23
RB*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

Architect

Ottawa, August 21, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

As advised by telegram of the 16th inst., your tender of \$88,987.00 is accepted for the building of the first unit of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I am sending you herewith Contract Forms in duplicate and would ask you to kindly sign same and return them to the Department; when signed by the Deputy Superintendent General, a copy will be sent you.

Three copies of the plans and specifications were sent you a few days ago. If more are required they will be sent on application.

Mr. W. H. Macaulay, Architect of Kamloops, will act as Inspector of Construction on this work, and when payments are to be made on your contract, application should be made to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

(A. F. MACKENZIE)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AS M

Encls. 2.

Thomas C. Carson, Esq.,
970 - Eighth Ave. W.,
Vancouver - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116659-5

POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
LIMITED

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

E. E. POOLE, PRESIDENT

400-1412 HAMILTON STREET

REGINA
CANADA

August 16th, 1923.

Amos Lee

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 21 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir:-

Re Indian School Kamloops.

Received your wire today advising that our tender was not lowest on this work.

We have figured on a lot of work for you and are very anxious to do some work for your Department, would you be good enough to send us list of tenders which you received on this work to show us how our figuring on this work compare with other contractors. This will be of material assistance to us when figuring on next work for your Department.

Yours very truly,

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

E. E. Poole
Manager.

EEP:E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

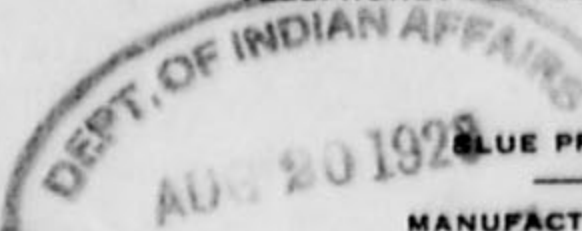
CABLE ADDRESS: "DUFFSTUART"

DICK'S MIMEOGRAPHS
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.'S
CIVIL ENGINEERS' AND
SURVEYORS' REQUIREMENTS
SCHOOL DESKS AND
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES

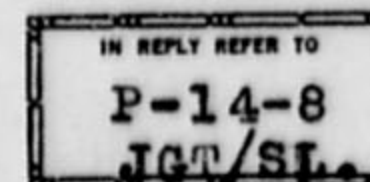


550 SEYMOUR STREET • VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 3000



BLUE PRINTING
MANUFACTURERS OF
LOOSE LEAF DEVICES
ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
BE ADDRESSED TO
THE FIRM



Architect

587865

August 14, 1923.

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We notice you are calling for tenders for the erection
of Indian Residential School, at Kamloops, B.C., and
would very much appreciate your advising us the name
of the successful contractor in due course.

Thanking you in advance, we remain,

Very truly yours,

THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY LIMITED.

[Handwritten signature]

THIS LETTERHEAD IS PRINTED ON "GOAT SKIN" PARCHMENT 17x22--24 LB.
SPECIFY SAME FOR YOUR NEXT ORDER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

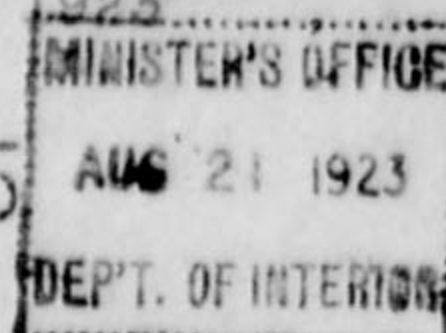
IH/6

P.C. 1610

116659-5



The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Committee of the Privy Council, approved by his Excel-
lency the Governor General on the 17TH AUGUST 1923



587955

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a Report, dated 7th August, 1923, from the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that
the same being necessary, plans and specifications were
prepared for the first part of the new Kamloops Indian
Residential School, in the province of British Columbia.
Tenders were invited for the erection of this building
and the following have been received,-

Thomas Carson.....	Vancouver.....	\$ 88,987.00
Peole Construction Co....	Regina.....	99,985.00
Claydon Company, Ltd.....	Winnipeg.....	101,389.00
Robert Monerleff.....	Vancouver.....	102,231.00
J. McDiarmid Co.Ltd.,....	Winnipeg.....	112,915.00
Johnston Co. Ltd.,.....	Kamloops.....	113,000.00
M.A. Clark.....	Penticton.....	113,997.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson.....	Vancouver.....	121,520.00

The Minister therefore recommends, pursuant
to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of
the Public Works Act that the contract be awarded to
the lowest tenderer, Thomas Carson, for the amount of
his tender as above cited, namely, \$88,987.00, the same
being reported by the Architect of the Department as
fair and reasonable, and money being available from the
Vote for Indian Education.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recom-
mendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. [Signature]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5 P. O. Box 453

Kaulap. B. C.

28th Aug. 1923

To: Mr. J. Mackenzie
Acting Asst. Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir: "Re Kaulap. New School"

"Report by Mr. Thomas C. Carson of Vancouver whose
tender of \$88,987.00 was accepted by the Department"
Mr. Carson states as follows:-

"Plans and Specifications were received on 24th Aug. 1923
and after checking up the Estimate submitted by me I discovered
that I had altogether omitted the item of External Bricks,
consequently my tender was lower than intended,
I desire to postpone signing contract until
this matter has been considered and decided by the Department,
I should be glad if you will submit the details
to the Department and request a decision"

Mr. Carson's explanation is as follows:-

The clause under Brickwork, Page 21 of Specifications
was not considered quite clear, he was unable to decide
whether pressed bricks, or common bricks, were intended
for the face of external walling, and left the item pending
further information; eventually this item was overlooked.

Mr. Carson now wishes the Department to definitely
decide what class of brick will be accepted, in order
that he may decide the cash value of the work omitted

- | | |
|--|------------|
| ① If Common bricks are acceptable the value would be approximately | \$2,798.00 |
| ② If 2 nd quality Pressed bricks do do | \$3,595.00 |
| ③ If 1 st class Pressed bricks do do | \$7,000.00 |
- Mr. Carson strongly inclines to the view that Common

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(2)

brick complies with the requirements of the ~~Department~~ ^{Superintendent}
and quotes, in support of his contention, the schools recently
ordered by the Department at Sechart and Grease Lake.
In particular Mr Carson requests decisions on the following
points

① Is the Department prepared to make any allowance
for the mistake made by him?

② The quality of brick to be invested upon.

③ Failing an allowance, will the Department permit
him to withdraw his tender; this would involve
the return of his Deposit Cheque for \$8,900.00

Mr Carson expresses regret at the mistake made
and states that he desires the favourable consideration
of the Department, failing this, however, he is
prepared to sign the contract and accept the
resultant loss.

Mr Carson is in Kamloops preparing for
an immediate start on the work, the exact location
of the Building cannot be determined until the
return of the Reverend Principal of the School, from
Vancouver, on Thursday 30th inst.

May I request that the decision of the
Department be forwarded direct to Mr Carson, and
a copy sent to me, if possible, for personal
guidance and information.

Yours obedient servant
W. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

P.S. I have given permission to Mr Carson to have his
correspondence, for the present, addressed to my P.O. Box
453 Kamloops

Rechecked

116659-5.

Ottawa, August 28, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the
14th inst., I beg to advise you that the
contract for the new Indian Residential
School at Kamloops, has been awarded to
Mr. Thomas Carson of Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AGM

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

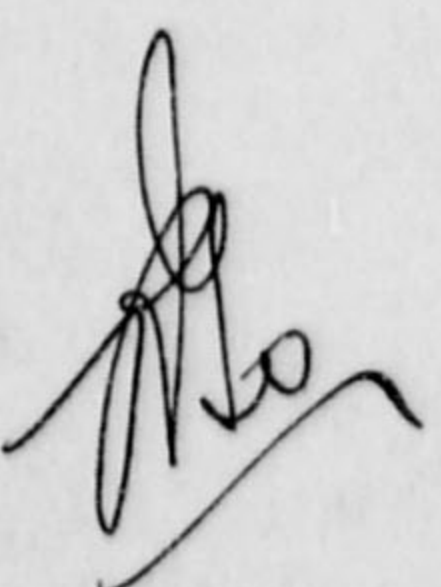
116659-5.

Ottawa, August 28, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the
16th inst., with reference to the building
of a new Indian Residential School at Kamloops,
I beg to advise you that the contract for this
building has been awarded to Mr. Thomas Carson
of Vancouver, at his tendered price of \$88,987.00.
This was the lowest tender received.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Poole Construction Co. Ltd.,
1400 - 1413 Hamilton Street,
Regina - Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



116659 - 5-



B

*Immediate
Architect*

Aug 23/23

Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Kamloops School

Dear sir

I have to acknowledge receipt Plans and Specification 24th Aug also contract form on the 27th. I much regret having to advise you that on checking up my estimate I find that I altogether left out the items of external bricks. I have made full explanation to Mr. Macaulay of Kamloops and requested him to report the matter to you in detail. In view of this mistake I shall be glad to receive your favourable consideration and desire to postpone signing contract pending receipt of your decision.

Yours faithfully

Thos. Carson

P.O. Box 453 Kamloops
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116689-5



Arbutnot Lumber, Sash & Door Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH
DOORS
BANK AND
OFFICE
FIXTURES
A
SPECIALTY

Secy

Depart. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

R

BOXES
LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND ALL
KINDS OF
INTERIOR
FINISH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug 28th 1923

Dear Sir,

Kamloops Indian Residential School

We have your Plan #500 for above from Mr. Thomas Carson
and he refers us to you for a Copy of the Details in connexion
with the mill-work.

Will you kindly mail these to us, so that we can see
exactly what is required.

Yours truly,

Arbutnot Lumber Sash & Door Co

per

Las Martin

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PHONE J 1594

116659-5
F. FORD

PAINTER & DECORATOR
RES 705 ANDERSON AVE.

Estimates

Furnished



Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R Sep.

Dear Sir

Will you kindly
give me name and address of Contractor
who is building the Indian Boarding
school at Kamloops. B.C.
Thanking you in anticipation

Yours truly

F. Ford

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

September 8, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

A contract was awarded recently to Mr. Thomas Carson of Vancouver, at his tendered price of \$88,987.00 for the building of the first unit of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Kamloops. Mr. Carson submitted the lowest tender. The next lowest tender received was that of the Poole Construction Co. of Regina, for \$99,985.00.

A letter has now been received from Mr. W. H. MacAulay, Architect of Kamloops who was appointed Inspector of Construction for this building, advising that Mr. Carson omitted the item of external brickwork from his tender, and asking if the Department is prepared to make an allowance for the mistake made by him; also, if the Department cannot allow him for the brick, would they permit him to withdraw his tender and return his deposit security. Mr. Carson also states that he expresses regret at the mistake made, and that he desires the favourable consideration of the Department, failing this, however, he is prepared to sign the contract and accept the resultant loss.

The cost of brickwork omitted is \$2,798.00. The addition of this amount to his original tender still makes his price considerably lower than the next lowest tender, and it appears that an error was made by him in totalling up his tender. Our Architect is of the opinion that unless the contractor is allowed the item for the brickwork, that he will probably lose money on his contract. Will you please instruct me if favourable consideration can be given to Mr. Carson's request.

(sd) J. D. McLean

(J. D. MCLEAN)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: "DUFFSTUART"

116659-3
TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 3000

DICK'S M. GRAPHS
KEUFFEL & CO.'S
CIVIL ENGINEERS' AND
SURVEYORS' REQUIREMENTS
SCHOOL DESKS AND
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES



BLUE PRINTING
MANUFACTURERS OF
LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
BE ADDRESSED TO
THE FIRM

IN REPLY REFER TO
F-5-9
JGT/S L.

550 SEYMOUR STREET - VANCOUVER, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]
September 5, 1923.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

We wish to acknowledge with thanks your communication of August 28th., in which you advise us of the successful contractor, for the erection of the new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

We have this day gotten into touch with Mr. Carson.

Very truly yours,

THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY LIMITED.

[Handwritten signature: Duff Stuart]

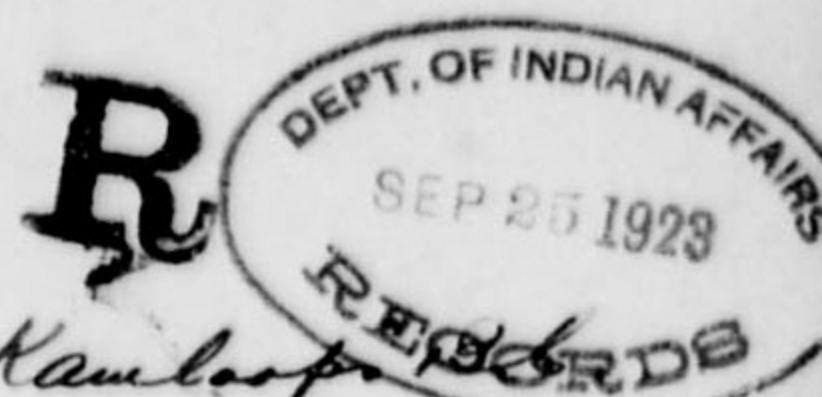
THIS LETTERHEAD IS PRINTED ON "GOAT SKIN" PARCHMENT 17x22-24 LB.
SPECIFY SAME FOR YOUR NEXT ORDER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

186659-5
P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
20th Sept. 1923

A. J. MacKenzie Esq
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Mr. J. W.

Mr. J.

Industrial School Kamloops
Your letter of the 14th of this morning reading as follows:
"What progress is being made with Contract Kamloops School. Question
of following Contractor for Brick work omit is under consideration
this reply"

My reply was as follows: "Contractor has not commenced
work here. Contractor believe assigned. Have reported to
Department. Letter follows."

My mid monthly report for September gives particulars
of this question generally; in particular I would add that, as
stated in my letter of 29th August Mr. Carson, the Contractor
desired to delay the signing of the formal Contract until
the question of brick work had been decided.

In my last interview with Mr. Carson he expressed
his intention of proceeding at once with the preliminary work,
He however, without explanation, returned to Vancouver on
31st August.

September 6th, I received the following telegram from
Vancouver, "Forward telegram, if any at Island Hotel, with
our gas when word comes from Ottawa.

Thomas Carson,

In the absence of Departmental instructions I
presumed that the question of signing Contract, and
any adjustments considered necessary, was being taken up
by the Department direct with Mr. Carson.

Until the Contract is signed, I can do little
or nothing towards pushing this work ahead, without
definite instructions from the Department.

Yours obedient servant

A. J. MacKenzie

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL

If none of
appears after
of words) this
Otherwise its character
ted by the symbol
after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

MO 15 14

A F MACKENZIE

1030 A

DEPUTY SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTOR HAS NOT COMMENCED WORK HERE CONTRACT BELIEVE UNSIGNED
HAVE REPORTED DEPARTMENT LETTER FOLLOW
MACAULAY.

SEP 25 1928

RECORDED

1923 SEP 20 PM 2 12

Standard Time

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5-
NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 8



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 19, 1923.

W. H. MACAULAY,
Architect,
KAMLOOPS - B. C.

WHAT PROGRESS IS BEING MADE WITH CONTRACT KAMLOOPS
SCHOOL. STOP. QUESTION OF ALLOWING CONTRACTOR FOR
BRICKWORK OMITTED IS UNDER CONSIDERATION. STOP. WIRE
REPLY.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

26RA.Z. 523AM,

19NL., KAMLOOPS, BC SEP 18-1923

DR. SCOTT,

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA-

NO SOD YET BURNED BEST WEATHER PASSING LITTLE PROSPECT OF SEPTIC TANK

BEFORE WINTER IS THE CONTRACTOR AT FAULT.

FATHER MCMUIR.



*lofted
EP*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

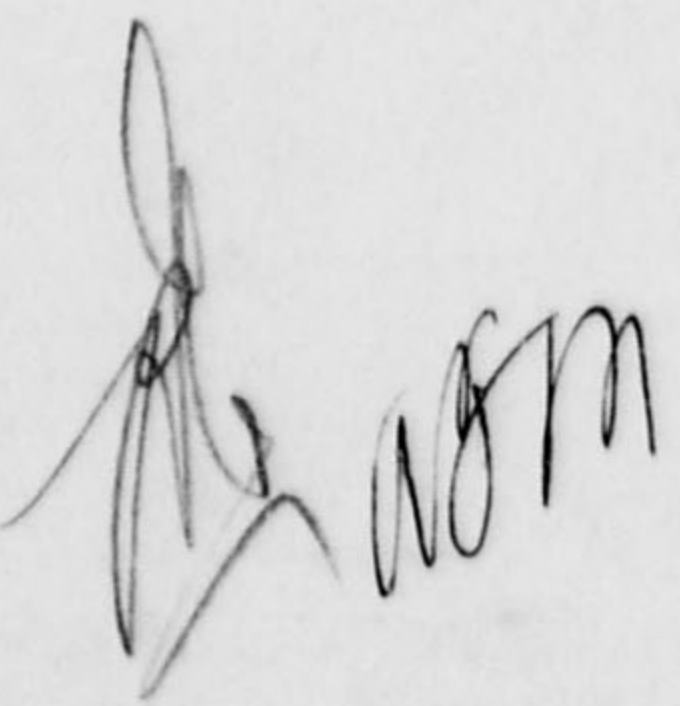
116659-5.

Ottawa, September 22, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the
2nd inst., I beg to advise you that the contract
for the erection of the new Kamloops Indian Resi-
dential School has been awarded to Mr. Thomas
Carson of Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,


(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Ford, Esq.,
705 Anderson Ave.,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, September 22nd 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., enclosing a request from the Reverend Principal for a new flooring in the recreation room, and pipe for supplying water to the new barn. In reply, I would say that you are authorized to purchase 325 feet of 3/4" pipe. With regard to the flooring, however, as it is possible that the new school building will be completed in the near future, it is not advisable to spend money on the old building.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

September 7, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith requisition flooring and piping for use at the Kamloops Industrial School.

As the floor in the recreation room is in very poor repair, I would recommend that the flooring requested be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Sep. 4, 1923.



Dear Mr. Dallin,

Following our conversation this morning on the occasion of your visit, I am requesting you to secure from the Department some Flooring and some Ripping.

The Flooring, as you observed, - about six hundred feet, - is needed to finish the boys' recreation hall.

No water was ever connected with the new barn. To do so we require about three hundred and twenty five feet of three-quarter inch pipe.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. W. C. Dallin,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Vote No

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kamloops

AGENCY.

November 6, 1923

To Rev. Father McGuire, Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

ACCOUNTANT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Dallin
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

12th Nov 1923

J. O. McLean Esq,
Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
and
C. J. P.

R



"Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.
Herewith I enclose Certificate No. 1 (in duplicate)
for Three thousand six hundred and thirty four dollars
and fourteen cents Say. \$3,634.14. in favour of
the Contractor, Mr Thomas Carson, for the above
mentioned Building.

A copy has been handed to Mr Carson
for his information.

Yours obedient servant
W. H. Barclay

Inspector of Construction

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Certificate

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

12th November 1923

Certificate No. 1

\$ 3,634.14

I hereby Certify that M Thomas Carson
970 Eighth Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.
has supplied material and performed labour on Kamloops
Indian Residential School

Contract for all work
entitling him to a first payment of Three thousand
six hundred and thirty four dollars. ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Certificate No. 1. \$ 3,634.14 Contract..... \$ 58,987.00

ck. drawn in
favour of Thos. Carson

3947

Wm. 29/23

"	2	Extras	
"	3	"	
"	4	"	
"	5	"	
"	6	Total	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 4,037.94

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$

Signature R. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

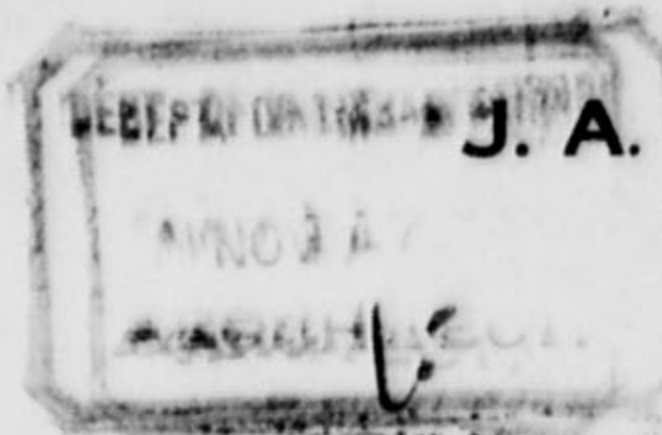
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



J. A. & C. H. McDONALD

CUT STONE CONTRACTORS

VANCOUVER, B. C.



9th October 1923.

for Mr. Stewart
The Hon. Charles Stewart,
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs-Kamloops School.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Thos. Carson the general contractor for the new Indian School at Kamloops B. C. has awarded us the contract for the cut stone work in the said building. Owing to friction between the Granite Cutters Union and the Sandstone Cutters Union the Granite Cutters have refused to cut our granite work unless that they are allowed to cut our soft stone which means that the Sandstone cutters will walk out and leave us with a considerable amount of work unfinished on our hands.

The specifications call for a considerable amount of Rockfaced granite. We are willing to dress all stone in the said building if we could use Newcastle Island Stone a very hard fireproof sandstone. The dressing of this stone will barely offset the rockfaced and dressed work on the granite.

See under
We are now finishing the bank of Montreal Building at Victoria B. C. with the same stone. It has been specified in the new C. P. R. Building at Victoria and the new Memorial Hall at Victoria. The Assay Office (Dominion) and several leading banks are of Newcastle Island Stone. We might add that the San Francisco Mint was one of the few buildings that stood the earthquake and fire there in 1906 which proves it one of the best stones on the continent.

This change would enable us to carry on our contract without waiting for a settlement with the labour Union of the Granite Cutters and causing the general contractor any delay besides giving the Department a superior class of finished work on their building.

We are submitting a sample of Newcastle Island Stone from a new and better quarry which we are operating.

We remain,
Your very Sincerely,

J. A. & C. H. McDonald,

CHM/M.

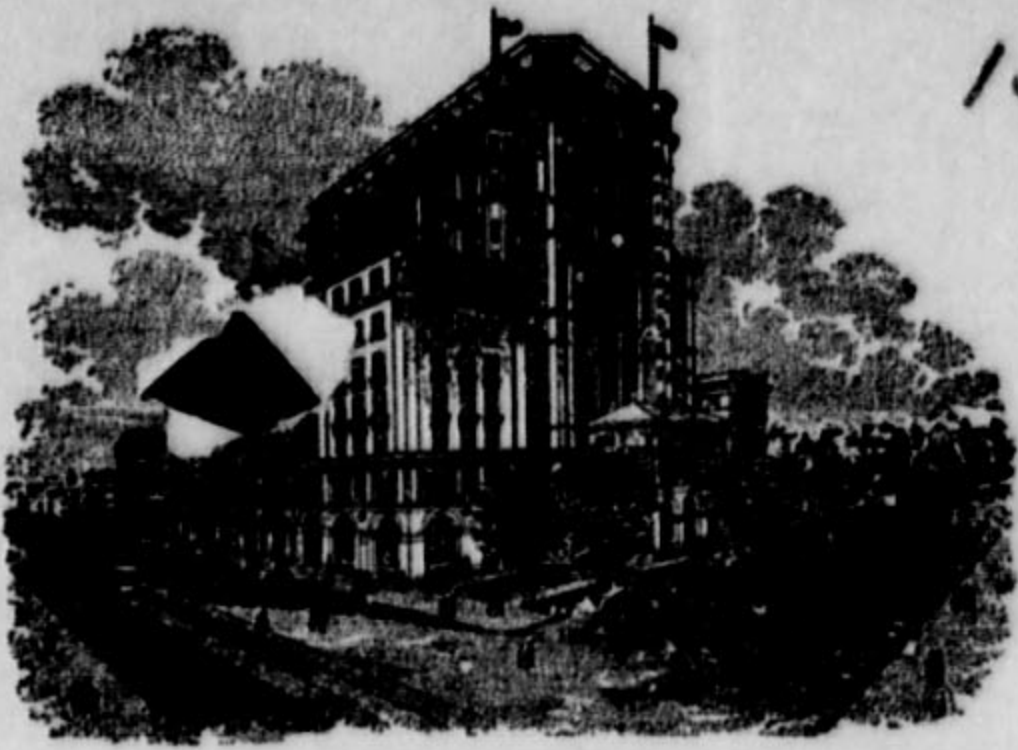
per. *J. A. McDonald*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

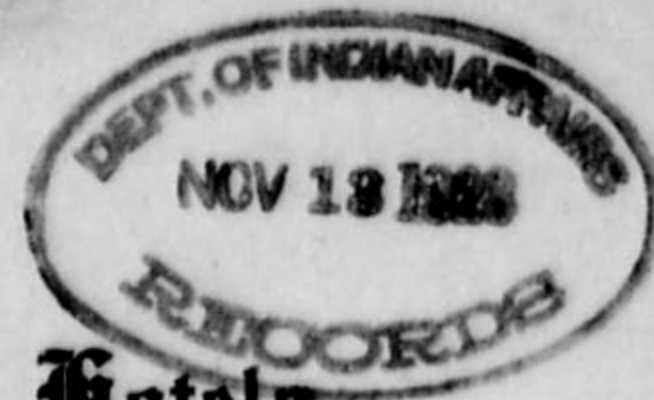
POOR-COPY



HOTEL VANCOUVER
VANCOUVER B C

154-0-5

RG



Canadian Pacific Hotels

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 8th, 1923.

file
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I spent yesterday with Mr. McBride going into the question of the brick and stone to be used in the new Kamloops school. I showed Mr. McBride the copy of the letter addressed to the Minister, regarding the substituting of sand-stone for the granite. Mr. McBride is still of the opinion, however, that granite should be used for this school, and I fully agree with him.

While in Kamloops I examined buildings in which sand-stone had been used and found the effect of the weather on the stone resulted in cracks forming in many places. This is due to the mild weather in the day time and the freezing at night, which is experienced at Kamloops.

With reference to the brick we examined samples of all brick available in the Province and decided on using the red pressed brick manufactured at Clayburn. This is a high-grade brick and will give full satisfaction.

A good start has been made on the school and the site chosen for the building is an excellent one.

With reference to the letter from the Rev. Mother Superior regarding the changes the Sisters desire in the plans, I spent an afternoon with the Sisters at the School, going over and explaining to them the plans for the building. They did not quite understand the lay-out and after explaining the proposed building to them and making a few minor changes they stated that they were entirely satisfied with the lay-out.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

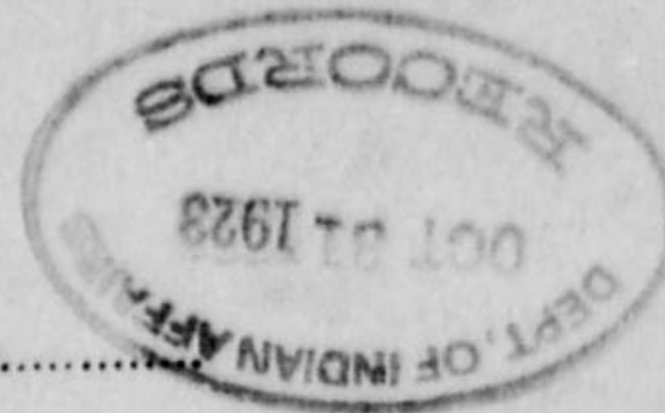
VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.

October 26, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

file

R

Sir,

In reply to a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General, under date of the 20th inst., enclosing copy of letter from Rev. Sister Mary Gabriel, Provincial Superior of the Sisters of St. Anne, I beg to state that I will hand same to Mr. Gurney Orr, Dominion Government Architect, and will ask him to give it his best attention, on his arrival at Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

116659 - 5

File

November 6, 1923.

Dear Father McGuire,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and have noted with interest the contents.

I am very glad to hear that the refrigerator is such a success.

Yours very truly.

W. S.

Duncan C. M.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,

Indian Industrial School,

Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

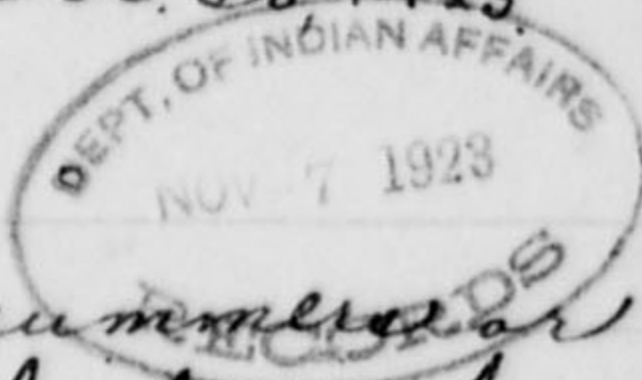
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Refrigerator

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Oct. 30, 1923.



Dear Doctor:

During the heat of the summer or the soft spells of winter we rarely had meat come upon the table in prime condition. It was of poor quality in the shops, or thawed out too long, or tainted in transit, or deteriorated in keeping here. Even the beef slaughtered here at School suffered in much the same way; we were continually in trouble when there was question of placing good meat on the children's table in sufficient quantity.

Nor had our ideas of a remedy reached that point of clearness where they were free from all doubt and could be stated with precision. Far from it: indeed after consulting Agent, butchers, engineers and packers we saw every avenue filled with traps and pitfalls. Even when you telegraphed that you hesitated in authorizing the outlay, I must confess that I said and answered nothing for the same reason that a monkey does not talk: I had nothing to say!

But you decided on a refrigerator and it was built. And heretofore we have said nothing of it: Would it answer the purpose? Would the cost of operating prove too great?

Let me hasten to say that so far it has more than fulfilled our expectations in both respects. We killed all our own meat during

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

summer and every day and every meal it comes on to the table to the satisfaction of everybody.

The machine required care of course; all machines do. But the result is worth while. We hope the Department will be pleased to have this gratifying information. We are more than satisfied.

It is only by realizing our extremes and changes of heat and cold both summer and winter, the efforts we had made to meet them, how we had been beaten and disappointed, what a gap there always remained unfilled and how effectually the refrigerator had met all these and what a boon good meat is to little children that you can realize how thankful we are to you, Doctor, for your decision.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Dr. Duncan E. Scott,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



116659-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Records
92 RAY 20

KAMLOOPS BC NOV 5-23

J. D. MCLEAN.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

SEND ME ONE SET PLANS KAMLOOPS SCHOOL CARE DITCHBURN VICTORIA

ALSO SEND THREE SETS PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO MACAULAY

KAMLOOPS

ORR

Copied EP
21 8 PM

*Plans & Specifications
sent Nov 5/23
H.A.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5

Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

R

31st October 1923

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir Archibald
New Industrial School, Kamloops B.C.

Herewith I enclose Report of Progress in
connection with the above School.

also Diary for the month of October.

Yours obedient servant
H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

2. Enclosures.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

New Industrial School
Kamloops B.C.

Progress Report No 4

From 15th October to 31st Oct 1923

From 15th Oct to 22nd Oct. work was chiefly confined to Excavation and erection of Forms for concrete. From 22nd inst to Present date work has been principally in running concrete footings, these are nearing completion.

The first load of hollow tile for walling arrived today

The weather has been particularly favourable with the exception of the past few nights during which we have had light frost

All concrete work has been covered at 5 ft with tarpaper, boards, and packing, and with the exception of two very minor portions of concrete, which were slightly nipped, no injury has been sustained; the portions referred to have been cut out.

Generally the work is proceeding satisfactorily

H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

31st October 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

New Industrial School Kamloops B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *October* 1923

- 1 Particulars, Samples & Report re Bricks Prepared full day
- 2 Contractors commenced operations, General arrangements at site completed "
- 3 Excavation commenced. At site levels etc "
- 4 At site excavation proceeding " "
- 5 do do " "
- 6 do. Mr. McBride visit, with whom discussed brick question and visited with him local Brickyard "
- 7 Sunday
- 8 At site Excavation proceeding satisfactorily "
- 9 do do levels for Chapel "
- 10 do do "
- 11 do do for Laundry, Discussion with Mr. Gault re Septic Tank "
- 12 do do levels etc letter to Dept. re Septic Tank as instructed. "
- 13 do do commenced for Barber Room. "
- 14 Sunday
- 15 At site, Excav. etc forms for footings. Mr. Gault report letter to Dept. requesting details "
- 16 do do "
- 17 do do Discussion Laundry etc with Mr. Gault "
- 18 do do do with Sister Superior "
- 19 do do letter to Dept. re Laundry Store etc. as per instructions. "
- 20 do do levels & checking etc "
- 21 Sunday
- 22 At site. Forms for footings etc. "
- 23 do concrete footings commenced "
- 24 do do "
- 25 do do (slight frost last night but concrete had been covered up with paper & packing) "
- 26 do do do do "
- 27 do do do do. Visit from Mr. McBride "
- 28 Sunday
- 29 At site concrete form for Barber Room. Frost at night. do "
- 30 do Check forms Chapel & Barber Room Frost, do. "
- 31 do concrete footings had portions of footing caught by frost. Cut with. "

K. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

AY
OR-COPY

~~11665-5~~

116659-5

file

October 20th. 1923.

Dear Sir,

Kamloops

I am enclosing herewith a copy of letter from Rev. Sister Mary Gabriel on the subject of the new Kootenay school. Will you kindly show it to Mr. Gurney Orr, our Architect, who expects to be in Kamloops about the 31st. instant. Kindly ask him to give the matter his best attention.

Yours very truly,

ged

Duncan Chas. H.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. C. Dallin, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY
POOR COPY

October 20th. 1923.

Rev. and dear Sister Mary Gabriel,

I have to thank you for your letter of the 12th. October. Our Architect, Mr. Gurney Orr, expects to be in Kamloops about the 31st. instant. I am sending him a copy of your letter through the Indian agent, and have asked him to give the question of the laundry and kitchen accommodation his very best attention.

I trust that you and your staff have been very well since Mrs. Scott and I visited you. We enjoyed that short time at your wonderful institution.

Yours sincerely,

James C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Mary Gabriel,
Provincial Superior,
St. Ann's Academy,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

St. Ann's Academy
VICTORIA, B. C.
October 12, 1923



My dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Sister Superior of Kamloops where the Department is undertaking the building of the central portion of the new school.

She points out to me that the plan as now construed would place the laundry, the kitchen. It would seem that these two units would hardly be combined, and she considers it to better advantage to have the laundry leading into the Girls' recreation room. As the clothes come from the laundry, they could be easily be folded and cared for by the girls,- thus eliminating constant traffic through the kitchen.

She tells me that she talked over the matter with Mr. McCauley, who quite agrees with her, and who is willing to draw a little sketch making the proposed change, and submit it to the Department. Although I have not seen the plans, I quite agree with her as regards the proximity of the laundry to the recreation room.

The Sisters also hope that the proposed wing for the girls will not be considerably delayed, as they cannot utilize the central portion as living quarters without seriously deteriorating the apartments which will be used as offices later on. I think they prefer remaining where they are until such time as the whole is completed.

We have in view, as you already know, only one object,-- and that is to economize space, time, and to better the conditions all around. When all is told, the labor has to be done by the Sisters in the house, and they best know what is necessary.

I already know that you will take this into consideration, and I sincerely trust that the change will not interfere with your plans, or increase the building expenditures.

With the assurance of my hearty co-operation in the work here,

I am, dear Mr. Scott,

Yours very cordially,

Sister Mary Gabriel

Provincial Superior.

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116 659-5

BOILERS BUILT FOR
FOLLOWING VESSELS
OF 8800 AND 4700 D.W.

WAR CHARGER
WAR CHARIOT
WAR CHIEF
WAR NOBLE
WAR CAVA
WAR CONV

CABLE ADDRESS: "VULCAN" VANCOUVER

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS OR OTHER DELAYS
UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VULCAN IRON WORKS, LIMITED

R

BOILERS BUILT FOR
FOLLOWING VESSELS
OF 8800 AND 4700 D.W.

WAR POWER
WAR STORM
WAR COLUMN
WAR COMPANY
CANADIAN VOLUNTEER
CANADIAN TROOPER
ETC.

GRANVILLE ISLAND WORKS
TELEPHONE SEY. 945 (2 LINES)

Boilers

VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

Oct. 23rd, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1923
RECORDS

file

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

ONTARIO.

Attention Mr. J.B. McLean.

Dear Sir,-

We appreciate your wire of the 22nd
instant, re changes in Steel Beams at the Kam-
loops School. As suggested, we will get in
touch with Mr. Macauley.

Yours very truly,

VULCAN IRON WORKS LTD.

By

A. S. Gentles
Sales Manager.

per RMB

ASG/B.

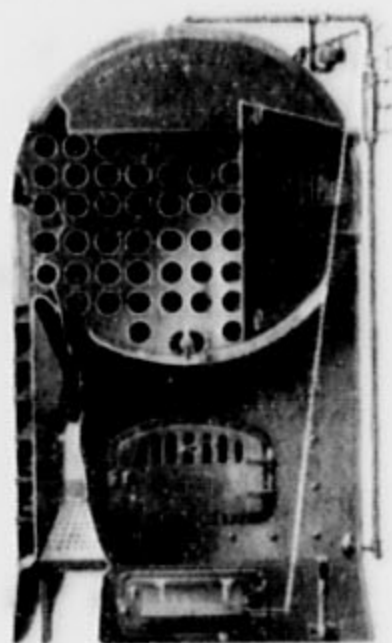
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers



Front View Steam Boiler
Showing Section of Left Water Leg.

The Birchfield Steel Heating Boiler is Electric Arc Welded, of a simple, patented, improved design.

It is the only boiler of this type with free interior circulation.

It has two way heat travel through the flues.

The smoke boxes and base are detachable.

The grates are self supported.

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers

There are no couplings or connections that retard circulation and cause leaks and repair expense.

All the heating surface is effective.

Made of steel, it is rugged and strong and is not subject to crackage or breakage.

It is economical to install, as costly assembling expense is eliminated.

The design is scientifically correct, enabling the boiler to produce and absorb a maximum amount of heat.

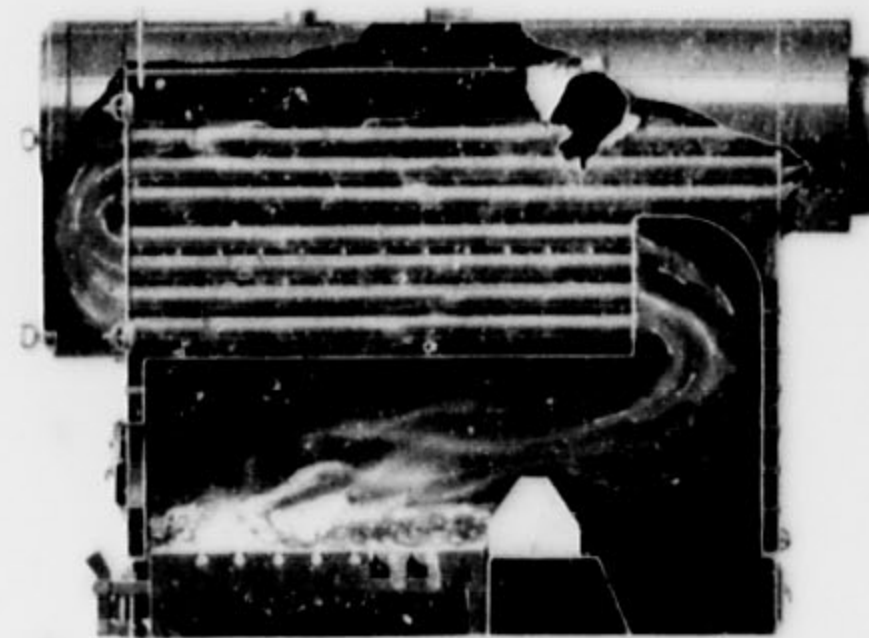
Are you using an ox team, or an automobile?

Are you using antiquated heating boilers, or Birchfield Steel Boilers?

Satisfied customers build business.

Birchfield Steel Boilers satisfy.

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers



Sectional View Steam Boiler
Showing Construction and Heat Travel.

Many leading Architects and Engineers were quick to recognize the advantages of the Birchfield Steel Boiler, with the result that hundreds of boilers have been installed in buildings of various types and have established an enviable reputation for efficiency and fuel economy.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers

Extracts from letters received indicate results obtained:

"We are extremely gratified. Fuel oil cut in two as compared with old cast iron boiler. Every claim more than fulfilled."

REN ARMS APARTMENTS,
Los Angeles

"Entirely satisfied. Believe it is the best boiler we could have bought."

THOMAS TEBB, TEBB APTS.,
Aberdeen, Wash.

"Performance leads me to believe it is without doubt the most efficient heating boiler on the American market. I am glad to give it the highest possible recommendation."

PETER'S CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Portland, Ore.

(Mr. Peters has placed an order for his second Birchfield Steel Boiler.)

"Is giving absolute satisfaction. House thoroughly heated with one-third of the fuel used in old boiler."

L. A. WING,
1021 North Prospect, Tacoma.

Birchfield Steel Heating Boilers

"We find the boiler most satisfactory in every way." (Installed in home, 44 Orchard Road, Prospect Hill.)

H. N. TINKER,
President,
Puget Sound National Bank, Tacoma.

"So far it has done everything you claim for it. Thanking you for selling me one of your boilers."

EPPS' APARTMENTS,
Tacoma, Wash. Chas. L. Epps, Owner.

"I can only say that the most gratifying part of my home is the heating plant."

M. W. BRACHVOGEL, M. D.,
Aberdeen, Wash.



Why not use a proven superior product, which meets requirements of highest boiler authorities.



MADE IN UNITED STATES



Steam and Hot Water Steel Heating Boilers

Patented 1922

MORE HEAT
FOR LESS

Manufactured by

Vulcan Iron Works Limited

Licensee

Head Office and Works, Grandville Island
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Manufactured By

BIRCHFIELD BOILER CO.
TACOMA, WASH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 24 1923

ARCHITECT

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

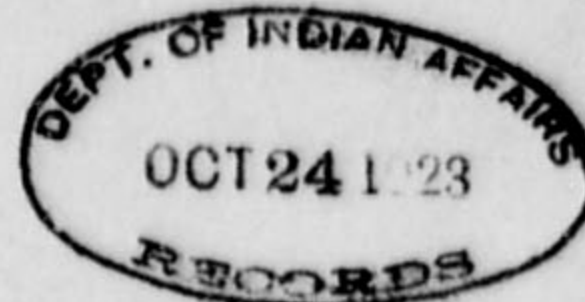
Oct. 18, 1923.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 312

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



R

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a letter was delivered by the Postman at this office this morning for information. The letter was addressed by the Department of Indian Affairs to "W.H. Macaulay, Inspector of Construction, 10025-113th St. Vancouver, B.C." No such address could be found by the letter guides and upon examination of the telephone book no such person of this name could be located. I took the liberty of opening the letter, with a view of finding its correct destination, upon reading which I phoned to the residence of Mr. Carson, whose wife replied that her husband was away, that was the Contractor who was expecting to receive a contract to build a school at Kamloops, and that Mr. Macaulay's address was Box 271, Kamloops, B.C.

I have forwarded this letter in the care of the Officer in Charge of the Indian Office at Kamloops, requesting him to see that the letter reaches its destination, and advising him that should this not be possible to return the letter to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5 P. & Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
19 Oct. 1923

A. J. Mackenzie Esq
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R



Sir, Architect

"New Residential School. Kamloops B.C."

Hereto attached please find copy of letter from the Rev Father McGuire, in reference to which I beg to report as follows:— The Rev. McGuire and the Sister Superior object very strongly to the location of Laundry, the small amount of storeroom accommodation and the omission of a Dining

I have clearly explained that I have no authority whatever to deviate from the existing Plans in any particular, but would be willing to examine any suggestions and submit same to the Department, strictly providing they appeared essential and in the best interests of the Building.

Further, I have pointed out that the Architect to the Department, Mr. P. L. Murray Orr, will be in Kamloops on or about Nov. 1st, when any outstanding difficulties could be taken up with him personally.

I am however, requested to formally present this matter to the Department direct, to obviate delay and unnecessary work; the details to be taken up with Mr. Orr on his arrival here.

I have informed the Contractor, Mr. Carson, that in view of a possible change in the location of the Laundry it would be advisable to delay operations on this particular portion of the work.

If an expression of opinion by me, is in order, I would state that the objections raised are reasonable, and the suggested changes both good and practical; further are capable of being put into effect without materially affecting the cost of the Building as a whole, or unduly interfering with the general design or layout.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

(2)

Laundry The existing levels, or grade, of the Site are particularly favorable to the placing of Laundry under the Senior Girls Recreation Room.

The general facilities for convenient operation and supervision are considered satisfactory in every way.

Store The two small stores adjacent to Kitchen each 12'0" x 6'6" are considered quite inadequate, and this space could be utilized to better advantage as a pantry.

A fairly large store adjacent to the Kitchen is urgently required to accommodate the large stock of eggs, butter, tomatoes, fruits etc which are preserved annually, for winter and spring consumption; in addition fairly large storage room is required for groceries including flour, rice, beans, bacon etc.

Dairy The supply and care of milk is of primary importance in this establishment, first from its food value, and secondly from an educational point of view.

It is considered that most of the girl inmates are destined for an agricultural life, consequently a certain amount of instruction in general dairy work under proper sanitary conditions is considered essential.

Location A portion of the space at present occupied by the Laundry could, with advantage, be utilized for both Store and Dairy, they would be excellently placed, access to the former being obtained directly from Kitchen and to the latter from the Entry adjacent thereto.

For the Store a fairly long but narrow room having shelves on both sides, together with metal bins for flour, rice, oatmeal etc is considered desirable.

Your obedient servant
W. H. Barclay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy only

Industrial School
Kamloops B.C.
Oct. 18. 1923

Dear Mr Macaulay

Following our recent conversation
Concerning the position of the Laundry, Dining & Store room
I wish to say that you would oblige me greatly by
referring the matter to the Department as soon as
possible

We wish the Laundry removed from the Kitchen
to a position near or under the Girls Recreation
Hall whence the girls generally come to do their work;
this arrangement would leave the Kitchen work and
Laundry work separated, as they are in fact.

Thanking you in advance

I remain

Very truly yours

Signed. James McGuire S. M. S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 5



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 22, 1923.

The Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Replying telegram twentieth instant re
changes in steel beams STOP Communicate with Orr
Departmental Architect who will be at Kamloops School
on thirty-first instant.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T. D. 2 X.

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back of this form, which are hereby agreed to.

38, RA, Y, 70, NL.

1230AM.

VANCOUVER, BC., OCT., 20 1923.

R. GUERNEY, ORR,

DEPT., OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

FABRICATING STRUCTURAL STEEL-WORK KAMLOOPS SCHOOL STOP ACCOUNT PRIOR
SALE MATERIAL UNABLE FURNISH ALL TEN INCH BEAMS THIRTY FIVE POUNDS BELOW

DINNING ROOM STANDARD TEN INCH BEAM TWENTY FIVE POINT FOUR
POUNDS SIXTEEN THOUSAND POUNDS UNIT STRESS GOOD FOR ONE HUNDRED
TWENTY POUNDS SQUARE FOOT THIS FLOOR DEFLECTION PRACTICALLY SAME THIRTY
FIVE POUND SECTION ONE FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTIETH MAY WE USE
THIS SECTION ALL OTHERS AS SPECIFIED FORWARDING DETAILS COMPLETION
DRAWINGS.

VULCAN IRON WORKS, LTD.

*Copied
20*

*Mr. [Signature]
Please inform Vulcan firm
dept. architect
that Mr. Orr will be at Kamloops
School on 31st inst + that
they should communicate with
him there R.T.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Prague Report No. 3.

116657-5

Kamloops, B.C.
15th October.

A. J. Mackenzie Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Architect

"New Residential School. Kamloops B.C."

I beg to report as follows:-

Building operations were actually commenced on the 2nd October and the work has been progressing favourably to present date.

The Building has been sited in accordance with the requirements of the Specification viz to the approval of the Rev. Father McGinnis; it faces practically due South and is, I believe, quite satisfactory.

Most of the work has been, and is, in the nature of excavation, the central portion under Chapel etc is complete, the Easterly portion, under Laundry, practically so and the Westerly portion, under Parlor Room, being proceeded with.

It was found necessary to disconnect the House Drain and dig new temporary cesspit, this matter has duly reported to the Department, and confirmation of the action taken was requested.

The Contractor requests Detail Drawings. I presume these will be forwarded at an early date; details of granite work are urgently required, a section thro the Basement window sills, showing treatment of granite grade course etc is particularly urgent; also detail of Basement window frames.

Obedient Servant
A. J. Mackenzie
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5.

Ottawa, Oct. 20, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a copy of a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kamloops Residential School, relative to the position and installation of the septic tank for the new building.

In reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Orr, the Department Architect, will be in Kamloops on or about the 31st instant and you should discuss this matter with him. He will, if necessary, make a recommendation by telegram to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. F.
[Signature]
W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-7-Box 453
Hampden, B.C.
12th October 1928
N. J. Macdonald Esq.
Acting Asst. Secretary & Assistant
Deputy Chief of Indian Affairs
(Ottawa)
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1928
R.D. COOPER

Sir,
New Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C.
Enclosed herewith please find copy of letter received from the
Rev. Father McGuire relating to Septic Tank.

From information to hand, I understand, that it is proposed
to build the Septic tank in the near future, consequently I
presume that the exact location has been decided by the
Department.

Other than that the tank will be constructed somewhere
South of the New Building, I am unable to obtain information
here, on this subject.

The tank location has a very decided bearing on
the Drainage Scheme for the New Building, particularly as to
the connecting up points.

The question raised by the Rev. Father McGuire
relative to the connecting up of present, or existing,
Drainage Scheme, is particularly urgent, the cess pits in
use overflow occasionally, and the present Building operations
necessitated disconnection of main house drain.

May I request information as to the exact
location of the proposed Septic Tank, together with the
probable date on which construction of this work will
be commenced.

Receipt of this information, at an early date, if
convenient, will enable me to make the necessary arrangements
for connecting up the New Building at convenient points,
together with such temporary arrangements as may be
found necessary.

Yours faithfully
N. J. Macdonald
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Copy only

Industrial School,
Kamloops B.C.
10 Oct. 1923

Mr. Macanlay.

Following our recent conversation about the Septic Tank I beg to say that I would be very pleased if you could take up with the Department the details of its position and installation.

If these matters were settled we might then see about connecting part of our present system with the new septic tank.

Thanking you in advance

Very truly yours

Signed. James McQuinn O.M.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



116659-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegrams, Montreal

153 RAV 22

no action necessary
VANCOUVER BC OCT 16-23

R

OCT 17 1923

RECORDED

GURNEY ORR.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU FOR INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS BUFFS REDS
OR OTHER NUMBER ONE AND TWO QUALITY PRESSED BRICK MANUFACTURE
IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

EVANS COLEMAN AND EVANS

434 PM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-50

Ottawa, Oct. 15, 1923.

Sirs:

I have been instructed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant addressed to the Deputy Minister with reference to the Brick to be used for the Kamloops School.

I beg to advise you that the Architect of the Department is leaving for the West this week and will be at Kamloops towards the end of the month, and a decision will then be made regarding the brick to be used for this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. M. Grindley
T. M. Grindley Co.,
1158 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

T. M. GRINDLEY CO.
(LATE GORMANS LTD.)MILL SUPPLIES
MACHINERY
BELTINGS
PACKINGS

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

FENESTRA
STEEL SASH
CASEMENTS
METAL DOORS

1158 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 8th, 1923.

Immediate
Mr. Scott
Mr. Dundas Scott,
Deputy Minister Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

RE - Brick for Kamloops.

In connection with the brick for the Kamloops Indian School, Mr. T. G. McBride, M. P., has requested us to write you and forward samples for your inspection. We are instructing our Principals, the Redcliff Brick & Coal Co. to ship you two samples each of their Common Brick and two samples of the No. 1 Star pressed face brick.

The prices on which are as follows;

Redcliff Common Brick \$22.50 per M.
No. 1 Star Pressed Face Brick \$34.35 per M.

The above prices are f. o. b. cars Kamloops and include Sales Tax. Immediate shipment can be made from the Plant at Redcliff, Alta.

Trusting to be successful in securing this business which will receive our best attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

T. M. GRINDLEY COMPANY,

PER. *T. M. Grindley*

TMG/MW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS:
C. H. KOHLER, PRES. F. H. PETERSON, V.-PRES. H. N. OWEN, SEC. EINAR HOIDALE, TREAS. E. H. SELLHORN, GEN. MGR.
W. P. CHRISTIAN M. T. GUNDERSON H. N. LEIGHTON H. O. WILLIAMS A. B. CUTTS J. S. MCLEAN



Redcliff Brick & Coal Company, Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Face Brick, Common Brick, Hollow Brick and Building Tile

MADE OF SHALE AND BURNED WITH GAS

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF COAL



REDCLIFF, Alberta

October 9th 1923

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

At request of Messrs T. M. Grindley Company
of Vancouver, we are sending you by express prepaid
a box containing two samples of No. 1 Star Press
brick, and two samples of Wirecut Common brick for
your approval for proposed Indian School at Kamloops,
B. C.

Hoping these brick will have your approval,
we remain,

Yours very sincerely,

REDCLIFF BRICK & COAL COMPANY LIMITED

EHS/F

Per. *E. H. Sellhorn*

Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

October 15, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the brick which you propose to use in the new Kamloops School I would ask you to withhold a decision regarding the brick until after the visit of the Architect of the Department at the School.

Mr. Orr will be in Kamloops towards the end of the month and will go fully into the question of the brick to be used and a decision will be arrived at.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Macaulay
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. H. Macaulay
W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P.O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-50

checked

Ottawa, Oct. 12, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith Mr. Carson's copy of the contract for the erection of the first unit of the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C. duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to the additional amount being allowed for brick work this will be added as an extra to his contract. You will notice by the contract that I have extended the time of completion by one month.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. MCLEAN.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
10025-113th St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116659-5

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

A. I. Mackenzie Esq
 Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

R



Sir,

New. Industrial School Kamloops B.C.

I forwarded night letter even date reading as follows:-

"J. G. MacBride District Member visited School. He particularly requests your delay decision relating Brick pending receipt his letter, stop. His opinion local brick now unfavourable."

Mr MacBride called at the School this morning about 10.30 am and after receiving general information re general layout of School asked whose brick was being, or about to be, used.

I explained that two firms had submitted samples, a local firm, Messrs Johnston & Co and The Enderby Brick Co; that samples had been forwarded to Ottawa and we were awaiting decision.

Mr MacBride stated that he was strongly in favour of the brick supplied by Messrs Johnston & Co but admitted that he had not examined the bricks manufactured by them since the war.

At my suggestion Mr MacBride consented to examine samples also to visit Johnston & Co's yard.

After inspecting the bricks in J & Co's yard Mr MacBride strongly expressed his disapproval, describing them as altogether unsuitable for the purpose intended.

Mr MacBride afterwards examined the Enderby Brick and described it as a much better brick, he however desired to see the 2nd quality Calgary brick; consequently we visited the New Catholic Church built of these bricks, two years ago; He was very favourably impressed by the Calgary bricks and would, I think, like to see them used on the New School.

Mr MacBride requested me to forward the above mentioned telegram and stated his intention of writing to you immediately.

May I suggest, for your information, that a good effect can be obtained from the Calgary bricks; failing this, I believe that a pleasing effect can be obtained by using Calgary bricks as headers and Enderby brick as stretchers, at less cost.

Yours obedient servant

H. H. Macaulay, Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

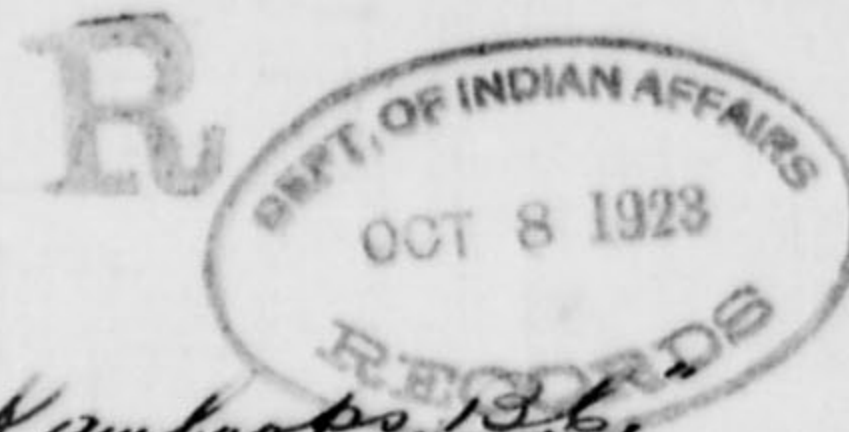
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5
A. I. Mackenzie Esq
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P. O. Box 453
Hawthorn Bk
2nd October 1923



Sir,

"New Industrial School, Hawthorn, B.C."

It is found that the New Building completely cuts off one of the sewers from cess pit, this sewer takes care of the Bath and Toilet in the quarters occupied by Rev. Father McQuinn.

As this matter is particularly urgent I have given Mr. Carson instructions to dig a new temporary cess pit, and should be glad if you will please confirm my action.

The expenditure will not exceed \$20.00.

Yours obedient servant
W. A. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

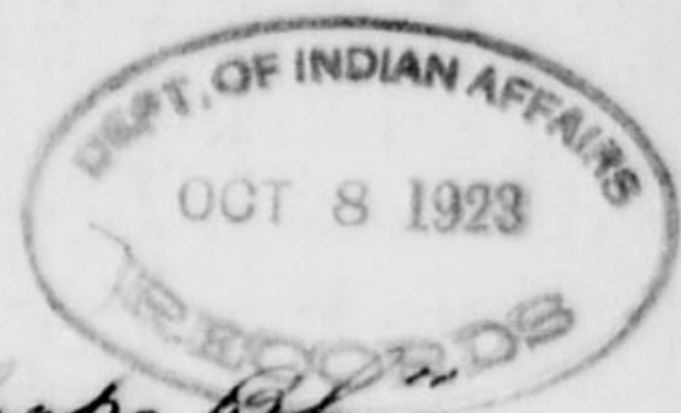
VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5th P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
2nd Oct. 1923

A. J. MacKenzie Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R



Sir,

"New Industrial School Kamloops B.C."
Reference No 116659-513 dated 26th Sept. 1923.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter above referred to, and to state that:-

Mr Carson has been informed that the Department allows an extra of \$2,798.00 for external brick work.

I have informed Mr Carson that the Department expects an immediate commencement and the work pushed ahead without delay.

Mr Carson is now delivering materials on the Site. Samples of the common brick I am forwarding today, together with a separate report.

The sample of building tile as required by the Specification will be forwarded immediately I can obtain same from the Contractor.

Mr Carson has promised that he will sign the Contract tomorrow, he is now in Kamloops and has spent most of today with me on the Site.

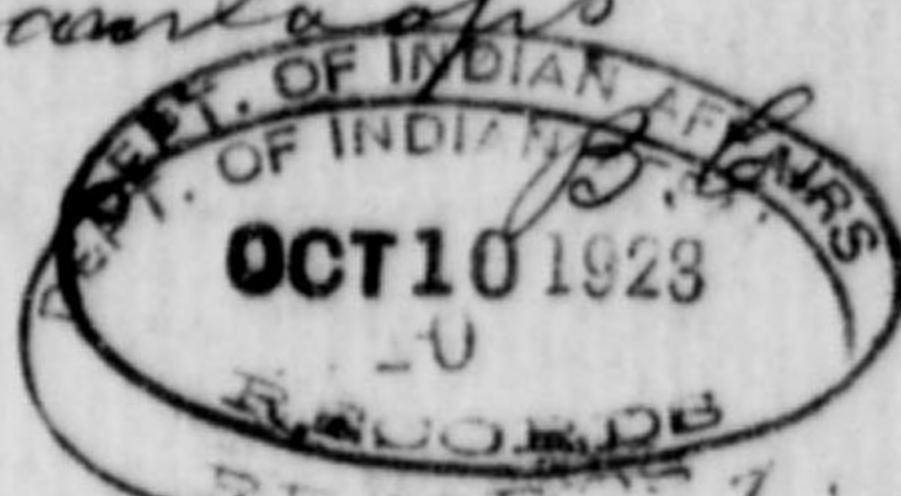
The question of a temporary Cor. pit is dealt with on a separate sheet.

Your obedient servant

A. J. MacKenzie

Inspector of Construction

116659-5
Mr A. J. MacKenzie
Secretary Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can
Archibald
Re Indian Industrial School
Kamloops



Dear Sir

I would be glad if
contract for above work would
be dated from time of signing
as I will put all possible speed
into the work

Yours faithfully

Jos. Carson

Kamloops

B C

Oct 3rd

1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

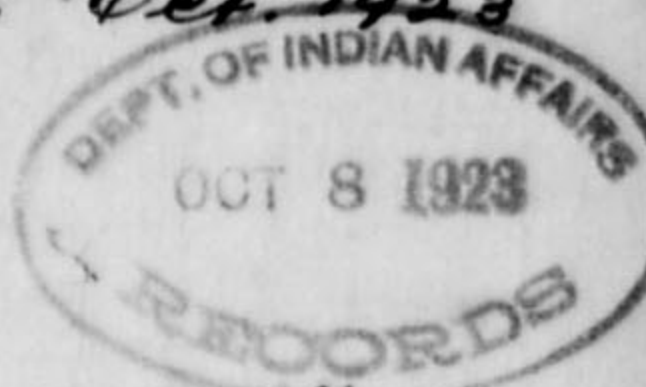
116659-5 P O Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

2nd Oct. 1923

A. I. MacKenzie Esq
Acting Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R



Sir.

"New Industrial School Kamloops B.C."

"Report on Samples of Common Brick submitted."

Two samples each consisting of three bricks
viz (1) the best (2) medium (3) the worst; are submitted from
A. Messrs Johnston & Co Kamloops brickyard
B. The Enderby Brick Co. Enderby.

A. The sample marked "A" or the local brick, shows a hard
well burnt brick, with good ring, but uneven in shape
shape and colour. The ends in particular are bad and
would give a very unsatisfactory appearance when
used as headers, in heading (every fourth or fifth) courses,
window and door openings, piers etc.

It is very questionable if these bricks, laid up
with the recessed joint as specified, would give the
desired appearance.

The Rev. Father McQuinn is particularly
dissatisfied with these bricks, and considers their
non-descript appearance altogether out of keeping
with the design in general and the granite features
in particular.

I have inspected the bricks in the yard and doubt
that the samples submitted could be liked up to.

Messrs Johnston & Co, however, assure me that
they are now burning, or about to burn, bricks which
will, in every way, be superior to the bricks in stock,
particularly with the ends of bricks show improvement.

On this point however I am unable to express an
opinion.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(2)
"B" The sample marked "B" or the Buderby brick is not too well burnt: and has only a moderately good ring, the ends too are poor and have the same objection as sample A. when used as headers.

Otherwise these bricks are good, and as they tend towards a deeper or darker red, with exposure, the colour is all that could be desired.

Opinions differ as to the weathering quality of this brick, the majority being favourable.

Laid up with a recessed joint they look fairly well, strictly providing the face bricks are selected and the softer bricks say the light coloured ones, are used for internal walling where no very great strength is required.

A very favourable appearance has been obtained by using these bricks as stretchers and a No 2 quality of Calgary bricks as headers.

Comparative Cost. Both Messrs Johnston & Co and The Buderby Brick Co are anxious to supply the bricks for this Building and the price quoted for delivery on the site, as I believe, the same in each case i.e. \$22.00 per thousand.

Will you please let me have a decision as soon as possible, in order to allow advantage being taken of remaining good weather.

Yours obedient servant
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

116659-5

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

3rd Oct 1923

R



A. G. MacKenzie Esq
Acting Asst Deputy Comptroller
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir "New Industrial School Kamloops B.C."

Received telegram at 2 pm reading as follows:-

"Mess^{re} immediately to night letter 28th ultimo"
to which I replied by telegram that the said message
had not been received by me and that I would trace same
at this end.

This telegram has been traced, having been received
and signed for by the caretaker at my Office. As I was
and am at the school site during the day, 2 1/2 miles away
the caretaker was unable to deliver same, and unfortunately
forgot all about it. Consequently I was considerably surprised
at today's telegram, and express regrets at delay.

I beg to confirm telegram (night letter) forwarded in reply
to telegram 28th ultimo

"Night letter 28th ultimo traced here stop. Local brick
manufactured by Johnston and Coy Kamloops submitted
but not approved by me stop. Quality hard, well burnt
good ring stop colour and shape most unsuitable
Report and samples forwarded Department stop
Rev. McGuire strongly protests their acceptance"

My report, together with the samples forwarded, will
I trust, furnish you with the information you desire.

Workaroon will not be ready to lay bricks ^{before}
the 22nd of October, an early decision however will be
much appreciated

Yours obedient servant
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Wtn
Night Letter	N.L.
If none of these three symbols appears after the number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the letter appearing after the number.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

13 MOSD 27 COLLECT NL

KAMLOOPS BC OCT 6

A F MACKENZIE

ASST DEPUTY SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

T G MACBRIDE DISTRICT MEMBER VISITED SCHOOL HE PARTICULARLY
REQUESTS YOU DELAY DECISION RELATING BRICK PENDING RECEIPT
HIS LETTER STOP HIS OPINION LOCAL BRICK NOW UNFAVORABLE

MACAULAY

345AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

29th Sept 1923

R

M. P. MacKenzie Esq
Acting Asst. Deputy Commissioner
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Re Industrial School Kamloops (B.C.)
Herewith I submit Cheque for month of September.
also Report covering latter part of said month.

Permit me to point out that although actual work
has not actually commenced on the site, very
considerable time has been devoted to this
matter by me personally, and I presume the Department
will make allowance therefore.

The Telegram sent to Ottawa on your instructions
cost \$1.60 I was uncertain as to procedure and
paid for same. Should you desire any future Telegrams,
which may be found necessary, forwarded collect, please
inform me.

Yours obedient servant
M. P. MacKenlay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY
COPY

New Industrial School
Kamloops B.C.

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops, B.C.

Progress Report No 2.

From 15th to 30th September 1923

No work in connection with this Building
other than Preliminary arrangements.

A. H. Macanlay
Inspector of Construction

30th Sept. 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5x

15th Sept. 1923
Kamloops B.C.

Report No 1 (Progress)
Re New Industrial School
Kamloops B.C.

R



To: A. J. MacKenzie Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir. I have the honor to report as follows:-

Your letter of instruction dated 21st August (154-0.5x)
received. 26th August

August 27th visited the Reserve with a view to laying out
Centre lines of Building for Contractor. Rev. McQuinn
with whom the decision lies (per Specification) was
away in Vancouver, therefore was unable to do more than
lay up the situation.

August 28th 29th. The Contractor, Mr. Thor Carson deemed to take
up certain details of construction particularly the
question of bricks. The latter item was fully covered by
my report dated the 29th August.

Sept 4th 5th Fully covered question of site with Rev. Father McQuinn
also space for storage of materials etc

Mr. Thor Carson returned to Vancouver Aug 30th to await
the decision of the Department re brick. Consequently,
with the exception of Preliminary arrangements,
no work has been done, and no materials delivered
delivered on site, in connection with this
contract.

Yours obedient servant

M. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

P.O. Box 453 Kamloops B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C. Agency

New Industrial School

DIARY FOR MONTH OF August 1923

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Received letter of instructions dated 21st August, Ottawa.

Received Drawings Specifications & many forms

At School site no location of buildings etc.

Examination of Drawings & Specifications with Contractor

Mr. H. Carson, discussion re Brick, Report to Ottawa

Obtained samples of local also Order by C. bricks

Unable to find site of Building Rev. Father McGuire at Kamour

M. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

P.O. Box 453 Kamloops B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

New Industrial School
Kamloops Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *September* 1923

- 1 No work awaiting decision & instructions
Contractor at Vancouver.
- 2 Sunday
- 3 Holiday
- 4 At Industrial School, consultation with Rev. Father
McGuire re position of school etc
- 5 Set out position of Building for Rev. Father McGuire's approval
- 6 At School re sand & gravel and storage sites etc
- 7 Awaiting decision & instructions re brick as
per report of 28th alt. Contractor at Vancouver
- 8 Ditto
- 9 Sunday
- 10 Do
- 11 Do
- 12 Do
- 13 Do
- 14 Do
- 15 Do
- 16 Sunday
- 17 Do
- 18 Do
- 19 Received wire from Department re progress, replied per telegram
as instructed, (cost of telegram \$1.60) Notified
- 20 Contractor of wire Do
- 21 Do
- 22 Do
- 23 Sunday
- 24 Do
- 25 Departmental decision re Brick by telegram, Notified Contractor by
letter also asked about signing contract and date of commencement
- 26 Informed Rev. Father McGuire of decision
- 27 Awaiting reply from Contractor
- 28 Received telegram from Contractor stating he would commence work
on Tuesday 2nd Oct. latest. Report to Department also
- 29 informed Rev. Father McGuire date of commencement
- 30 Sunday
- 31 Awaiting arrival of Contractor

H. A. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY
POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,

Box 453,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To 7 days from August 25th to October 31st. @ \$6.00 per day	42. 00
	To Telegram to Department \$1.60	1. 60
TOTAL,		\$43. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

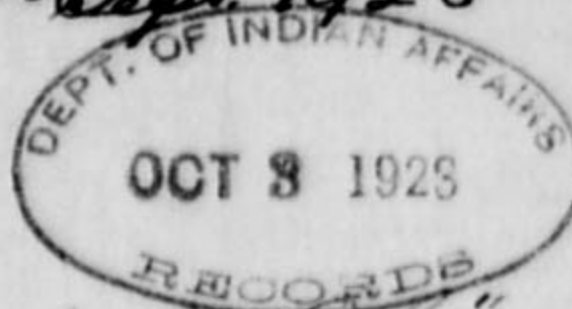
116659-5

R

Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

28th Sept 1923



A. J. MacKenzie Esq.
 Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Sir. "Re Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C."

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Telegram reading as follows:
 "Department will allow Curson extra for Brickwork as
 mentioned in your letter twenty eighth ultimo"

I immediately informed, by letter, the Contractor Mr. Curson
 of the above mentioned decision and requested information
 as to date on which he was prepared to commence building
 operations, also referred to delay in making a start, and
 asked if Contract was signed

This morning I received a telegram from Mr. Curson
 in which he expresses his intention to make a start
 Tuesday latest i.e. 2nd October.

On Mr. Curson's arrival here I will immediately
 take up the question of signing and forwarding of the
 signed Contract Document. In the absence of instructions
 to the contrary have presumed you desire me to do this.

Will you please inform me as to whether the
 Department desires the allowance made to Contractor
 for Brickwork treated as an Extra to the Contract
 amount, or added to the amount of Tender and included
 in the Contract amount

Probably instructions forwarded in confirmation
 of your Telegram will contain necessary details
 and information on this matter.

Your obedient servant

A. J. MacKenzie

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Mes	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

8MOSI 47 COLLECT NL

KAMLOOPS BC 3 OCT 23

MACKENZIE ACTG DEPUTY AND SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

574

OTTAWA ONT

NIGHTLETTER 28 TH ULTIMO TRACED HERE STOP LOCAL BRICK MANUFACTURED
JOHNSTON AND COMPANY KAMLOOPS SUBMITTED BUT NOT APPROVED BY ME
STOP QUALITY HARDWELL BURNT GOOD RING STOP COLOUR AND SHAPE MOST
UNSUITABLE REPORT AND SAMPLES FORWARDED DEPARTMENT STOP REV MCGUIRE
STRONGLY PROTESTS THEIR ACCEPTANCE

MACAULAY

334AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 334 13 COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC 3 430 P

MACKENZIE DEPUTY AND SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE NOT RECEIVED NIGHTLETTER THE TWENTY EIGHTH ULTIMO. STOP

MAKING ENQUIRIES SAME

M. MACAULAY . . .

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GRAND NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

AND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00; due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the actor omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Ottawa, October 3, 1923.

W. H. Macaulay,
Architect,
Kamloops, B. C.

WIRE REPLY IMMEDIATELY TO NIGHT LETTER 28th ULTIMO.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

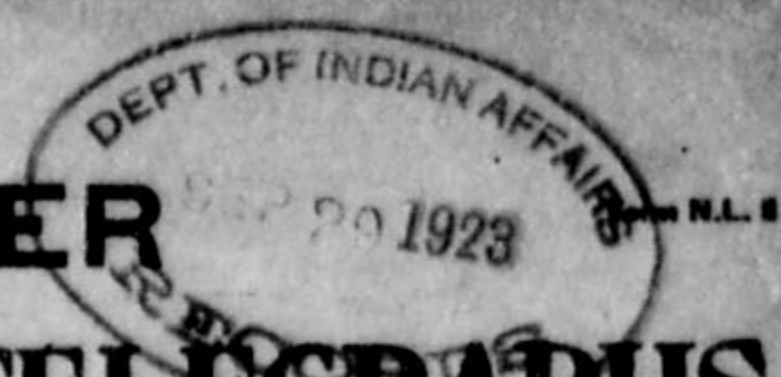
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

COPIES

116659-5-



NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.
EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L. MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 28, 1923.

W. H. Macaulay,
Architect,
Kamloops - B. C.

IS THE COMMON BRICK THAT IS PROPOSED TO USE
KAMLOOPS SCHOOL MANUFACTURED IN KAMLOOPS .- STOP -. ADVISE
BY WIRE QUALITY OF THIS BRICK AND NAME OF MANUFACTURER.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

[Handwritten signature]
sel
CHGE. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

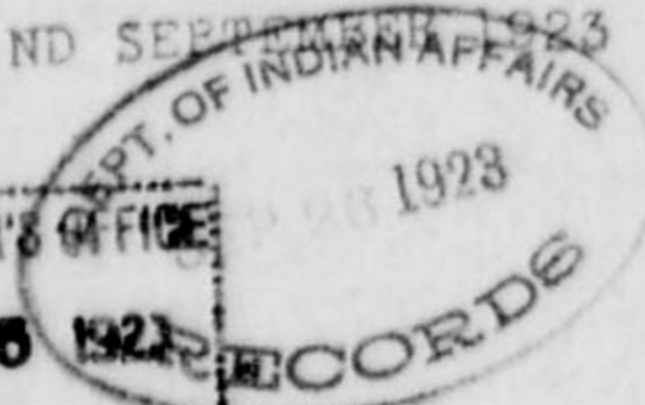
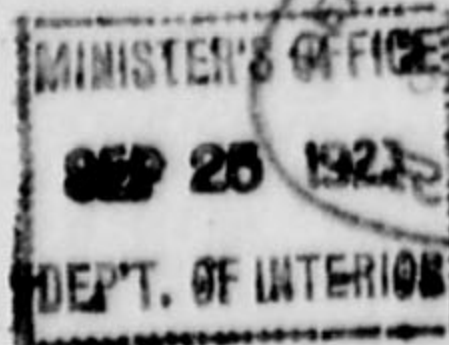
VERY
POOR-COPY



The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Committee of the Privy Council, approved by his Excel-
lency the Governor General on the 22ND SEPTEMBER 1923

Architect

R



W. B. M.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 17th September, 1923, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, referring to the Order in Council of the 17th August, 1923 (P.C.1610) approving of the awarding of contract to Mr. Thomas Carson of Vancouver, for the construction of the first part of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, for the amount of his tender, namely, \$88,987, the same being the lowest received by the Department.

The Minister observes that since the passage of the above mentioned Order in Council the Department of Indian Affairs has been advised by the architect at Kamloops, who was appointed inspector of construction for this building, that in figuring on the tender Mr. Carson overlooked an item of \$2,798 for external brick work which, when added to the amount of his tender as submitted, makes a total of \$91,785.

In view of the fact that Mr. Carson's tender of \$91,785 is still considerably lower than the next higher tender (which amounts to \$99,985) and as it is stated by the architect of construction and by the architect of the Department that the said additional item of \$2,789 for external brick work, which was omitted from his tender, is a fair

and

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

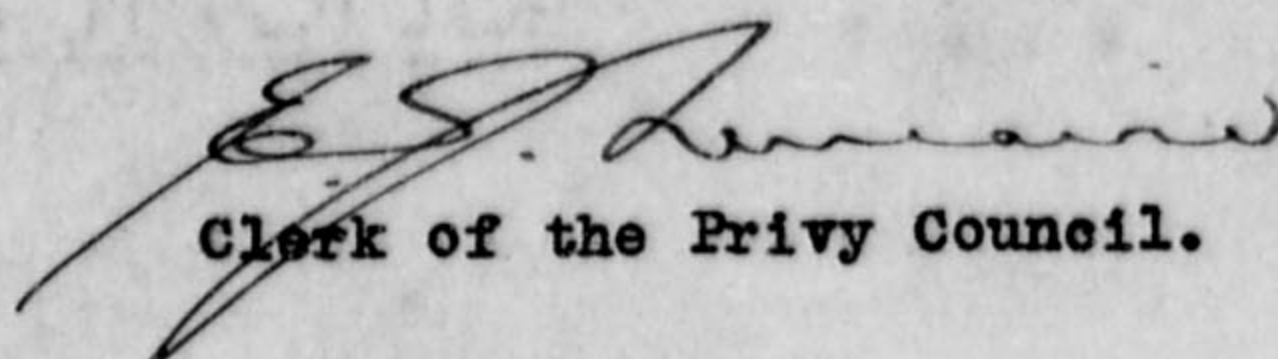
VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and reasonable one, the Minister recommends that authority be given for the addition of the above mentioned sum of \$2,798 to Mr. Carson's contract price, to cover the cost of external brick work, money being available therefor from the Vote for Indian Education, No 279.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.


Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5B.

Architect

Ottawa, September 26, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

As advised by wire of even date, the Department is prepared to allow Mr. Carson an extra of \$2,798.00 for external brickwork omitted from his tender.

As I understand that no work has yet been done on this contract, I would ask you to kindly consult with Mr. Carson and advise him that the Department expects him to make an immediate commencement on this work and to carry same through without delay.

Please forward me a sample of the common brick which is proposed to use.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Macaulay

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GRAND TRUNK WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms
which are hereby agreed to.

COUNTER NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Ottawa, September 28, 1923.

W. H. Macaulay,
Architect,
Kamloops - B. C.

Department will allow Carson extra for brickwork as mentioned
in your letter twenty-eighth ultimo.

Chge. D.I.A.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659-5B

Ottawa, September 17, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to refer to the Order of Your Excellency in Council of 17th August, 1923 (P.C. 1610) approving of the awarding of contract to Mr. Thomas Carson, of Vancouver, for the construction of the first part of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, for the amount of his tender, namely, \$88,987.00, the same being the lowest received by the Department.

Since the passage of the above mentioned Order in Council the Department has been advised by the architect of Kamloops who was appointed inspector of construction for this building that, in figuring on the tender, Mr. Carson overlooked an item of \$2,798.00 for external brick work which, when added to the amount of his tender as submitted, makes a total of \$91,785.00.

In view of the fact that Mr. Carson's tender of \$91,785.00 is still considerably lower than the next higher tender (which amounts to \$99,985.00) and as it is stated by the architect of construction and by the architect of the Department that the said additional item of \$2,789.00 for external brick work which was omitted from his tender, is a fair and reasonable one, the undersigned would recommend that Your Excellency in Council be pleased to approve of the addition of the above mentioned sum of \$2,798.00 to Mr. Carson's contract price.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

price, to cover the cost of external brick work, money being available therefor from the Vote for Indian Education, No. 279.

Chas. Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Acting Sec. 17
S. 17
L.B. 19
L.B. 19

R. B. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

22nd Nov. 1923

J. C. Macdonald Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



2 copies
1 copy
1 copy

"New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C."
May I request the favour of Department's Cheque
for October salary.

Should you desire applications submitted in
the form of a Voucher will you please forward
the necessary Voucher Forms.

Paper and envelopes for correspondence
would also be appreciated.

Forms sent
1-12-23
J.M. Macaulay
Barrister and Solicitor
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-5

P O Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

15 Nov. 1923

Received 15 November 1923

"Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C."

J. D. Maclean

Asst. Deputy Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R



Sir,

Relative to the above School I beg to report as follows:-

During the present month work has proceeded smoothly and uninterruptedly and the progress made satisfactory.

All excavations and concrete footings have been satisfactorily accomplished and the Boiler Room concrete walling carried up to a height of 4'-0"

Two car load of hollow tile have been stacked on site but none placed in walling.

Mr. Orr, Architect to the Department paid a visit of inspection on the 4th 5th & 6th and gave decisions on outstanding questions and difficulties. He has decided in favour of a "Glazburn" pressed Red Bricks for external walling and a local brick as supplied by Weston Johnston & Co. for interior walling.

A Certificate for first progress payment was issued on the 12th inst in favour of the Contractor Mr. J. Curran.

The weather has been particularly favourable for concrete work during the present month, and the Building is now ready at all points for brick & tile construction.

Yours obedient servant



J. D. Maclean

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-O-5B.

November 30th, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, we are transmitting under separate cover a supply of Departmental voucheriforms. You should make out a voucher, in duplicate, in your favour covering services rendered as Inspector of Constructions at the Kamloops Residential School during the month of October. The voucher should show the respective dates upon which you were on duty. Your request for a supply of stationery has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.B. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
P.O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

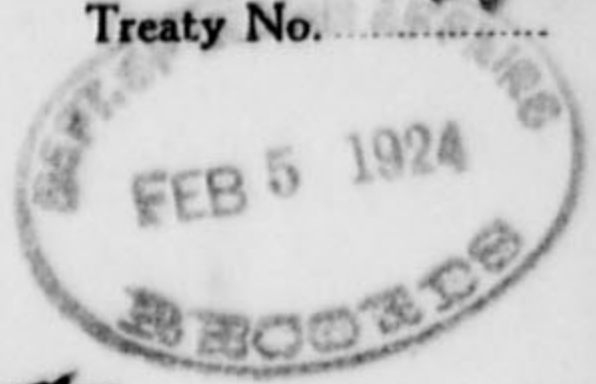
154-0-5
New Residential Indian School
Kamloops B.C.

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *Wote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *W. H. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction
P.O. Box 453 Kamloops B.C.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<i>To duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the New Residential Indian School Kamloops B.C.</i>	
<i>Jan. 1924 2nd to 11th inclusive 25th 29th 30th & 31st</i>	<i>being excluding Sunday the 6th = 13 days</i>	
<i>Jan. 13 days at \$6.00 per day</i>		<i>78 00</i>
<i>* 1923 Dec. 20 days at \$6.00 = \$120.00 and 20 lunches at 25c. \$5.00</i>		<i>125 00</i>
<i>Note: Voucher & Receipt were forwarded for the month of December 1923 on Jan 2nd 1924 up to present date however, the Department's cheque for same, has not been received.</i>		
<i>Int. Feb 8/24.</i>		
<i>Ch. rec'd Jan 28/24 see memo</i>		
<i>Low Lott</i>		
<i>Pay</i>		
<i>1924</i>		
<i>78. 00</i>		
<i>Total. \$ 208 00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

New Indian Residential School Hampden Bb. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *January* 192*4*

- | | | | |
|----|--|------------|-----------|
| 1 | <i>Holiday</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>work on modification & requirements learned by Rev. McQuinn</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>do arranged by Rev. McQuinn & Mr Orr</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Sunday</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Sunday</i> | | |
| 14 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 15 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 16 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 17 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 18 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 19 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Sunday</i> | | |
| 21 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 22 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 23 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 24 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 25 | <i>work with Rev. Father McQuinn re requirements of New Wings</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>do arranged by Mr Orr.</i> | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Sunday</i> | | |
| 28 | | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 29 | <i>work re requirements of New Wings</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 31 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | |

R. H. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

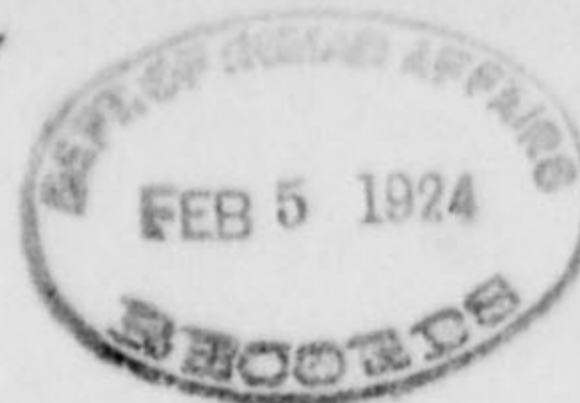
VERY

POOR COPY

13440-5

New Residential Indian School
Kamloops, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs



To: The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ottawa,

R

Kamloops Jan 31 1924

Sir, I have the honor to submit report for the month of January

As stated in last report work was suspended Dec. 26th/23
owing to unfavorable weather.

During the past month it has been found quite
impossible to carry on owing to the severity of the
wintry weather.

The Contractor has personally executed a few
odd jobs and the Sub-Contractor for Heating and
Plumbing has attended to a few minor details in the
Boiler Room.

One Car of Plumbing & Heating materials have
been delivered also another Car of pressed brick.

Other than above no work has been carried out and
I have not considered it necessary to do more than
pay a couple of casual visits to the Site.

In accordance with instructions from Rev. McQuinn
I have worked out and submitted suggestions covering
his ideas and submitted same to the Department
and am now preparing suggestions covering his requirements
for the new wings.

A decided break has occurred in the weather and
it is quite possible that work will be resumed in
the course of a few days.

M. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*
[Signature]

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1924.

EXD

Sirs:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant addressed to the Architect of this Department, and in reply to say that the brick which was selected for the Kamloops School was manufactured in the vicinity of Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Enderby Brick Co. Ltd.,
Enderby, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

R



ENDERBY BRICK COMPANY, Limited

Manufacturers Best Red Brick in British Columbia

Enderby, B. C.

Jan 21/1924

Mr. Gurney, Esq.,

Government Architect Ottawa

Dear Sir

I understand that a decision was arrived at in regard to the use of our product on the Indian school at Kamloops that this material was not suitable for this work.

I would like to know the reason for this. If the product is not good enough then it is useless.

for us to carry on if we cannot get the business in our own territory because the product is not good enough.

Kindly let me hear from you & if there is any objection to the product that can be remedied by us we will do so.

Yours sincerely,

E. B. P. A. T. L. P. & Co.

BUILD IT NOW WITH ENDERBY RED BRICK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

January 15, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cut

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers covering the cost of piping, etc., for the Barn at the Kamloops Industrial School, as authorized by Department letter No. 116659-5, September 22nd., 1923, which I trust will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

See note
Pay
Jan 21/24
RECEIVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Voucher No. 24-24

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

January 15, 1924.

To Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To piping, etc., for use at barn of Kamloops Industrial School.	\$62.60
	Authority: Department letter 116659-5 September 22nd., 1923.	

Kamloops, B.C. Sept. 1923.

Kamloops Industrial School
Per Revd. Maguire.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.
Sheet Metal Workers--Modern Sanitary Engineers.

Sept. 18. 1- 1 1/4" Nipple .20
1 - 1 1/4" Tee .40
2- 1 x 1 Bshgs .50
2- 1 x 3/4 Bshgs .40
1- 3/4 Galv. Union .60
1- 3/4 Stop & Waste 3.50
2- 3/4" Plugs .30
1- 3/4" Plug .10
1- 3/4" Elbow Galv. .30
3 ft. 1 1/4" Galv. Pipe 1.05
325 ft. 3/4" Galv. Pipe
@ 17¢ 55.25

\$62.60

and
item

performed
d that each

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vouch

Ch
Note

To

DATE

AMOUNT

62.60

sent Jan. 26/24
5102

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Dallis
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



January 15, 1924.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
Department letter No. 154-0-5, of the 5th inst.,
allowing the purchase of lumber and cement for
the Kamloops Industrial School.

I have informed the Principal of
the contents of Department letter.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Vouche No.

1-24

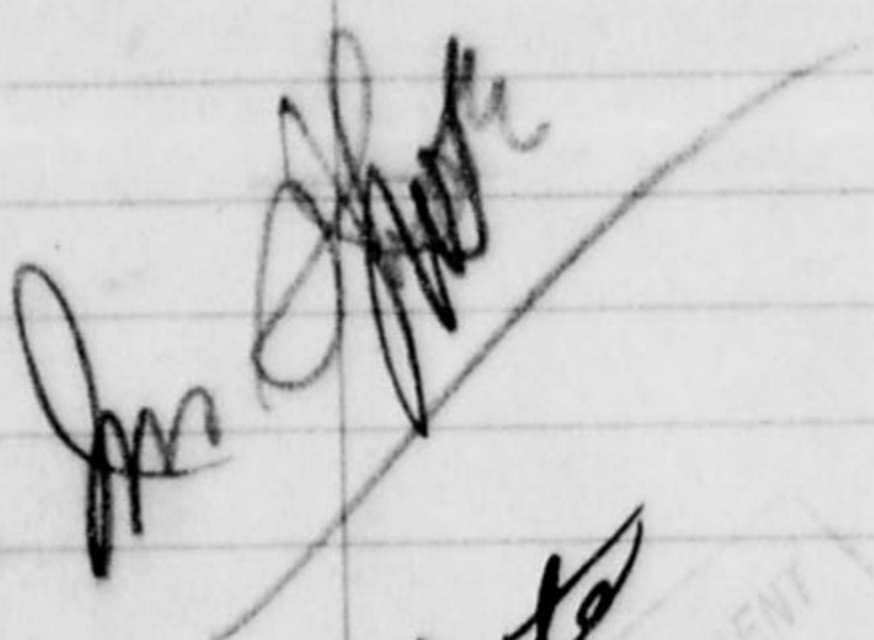
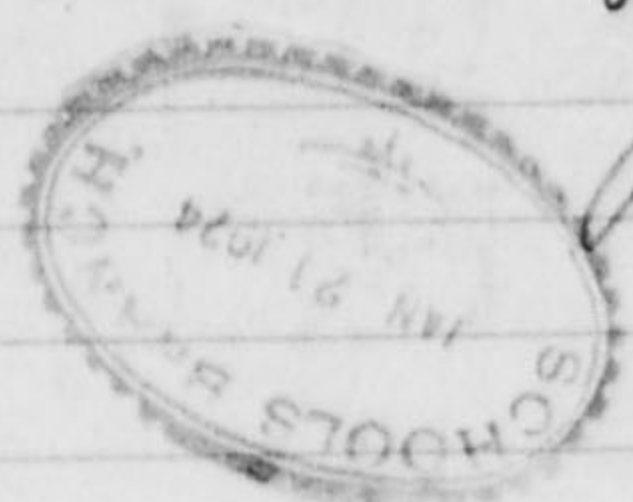
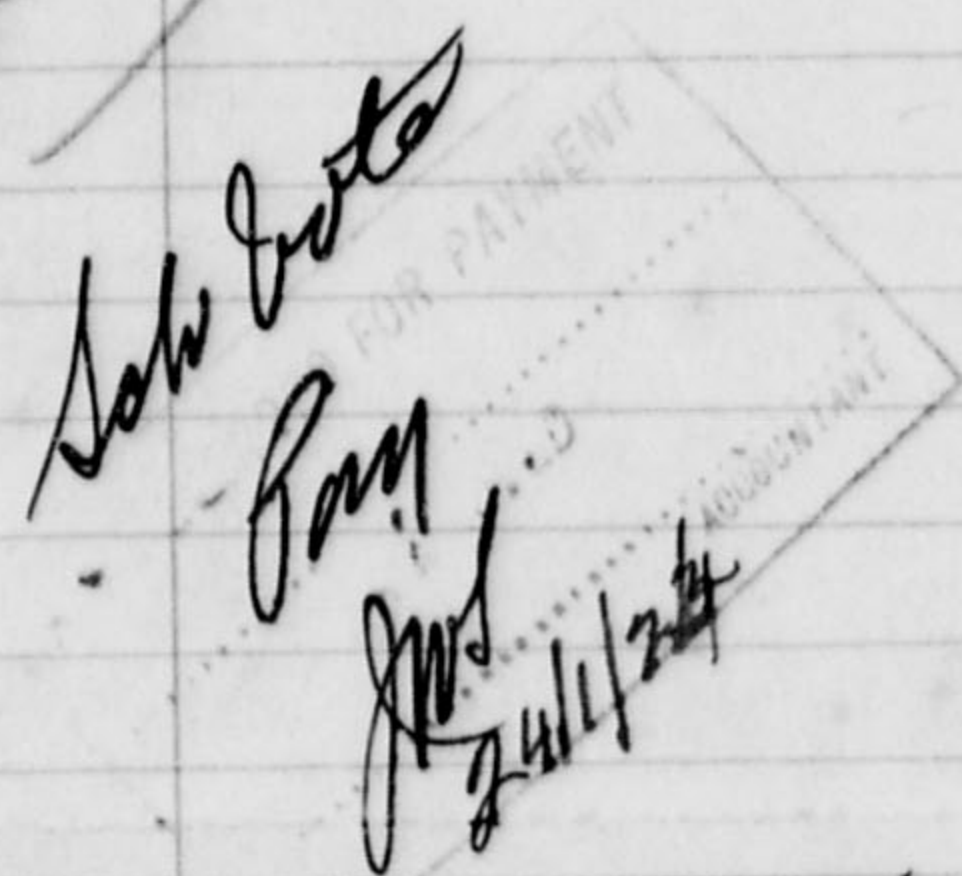
Vote No

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

January 7, 1924.

To Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Postage Stamps, December, 1923 and January 1924	10.00
	    5103 Ant Jan. 26/24	
		\$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Dallen
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

MFC/ZB

154-0-5

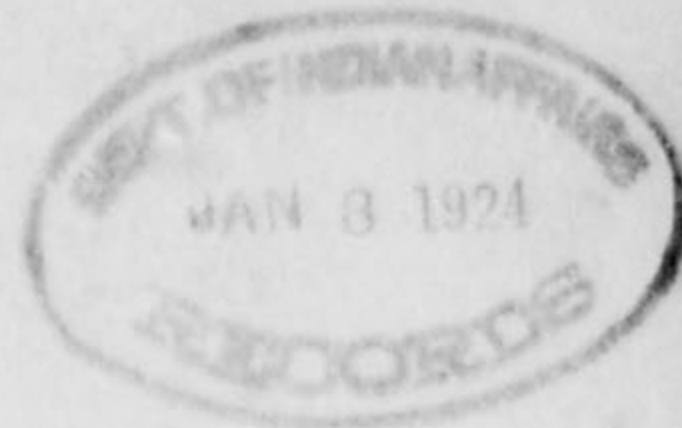
Please address your reply to
"The Director of Water Power
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada"



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Please refer to one subject in
a letter and in your reply
quote File No. 2543-W.

Handwritten: Dominion Water Power Branch.



Ottawa, January 7, 1924.

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to a sewage disposal system for the Industrial School which is now being erected at Kamloops, B.C., and have sent a copy of same to Mr. Swan, asking him to have a report prepared in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Challies
J. B. C.

J. B. Challies,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

*Architect
A.S.*

154-0-5

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1924
RECORDS

R. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
Re. New Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923 31 st Dec.	To Duties of Inspector of Construction on the above mentioned Building from Dec. 1 st to Dec. 24 th inclusive including Jan. 4 th Sundays. 20 days at \$6.00 per day \$120.00 ✓ 20 " lunch as per receipt 5.00 125.00 ✓	\$125.00 ✓
<i>See note Pay J.M.S. 24/1/23</i> Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Inspector of Construction 5121 <i>Ant 28-1-24</i>		TOTAL, \$125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

New Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C.
Department of Indian Affairs Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *December* 1923

- ✓ 1 *At Site. Brickwork to Boiler Room* *Full day.*
- 2 *Sunday*
- ✓ 3 *At Site. Pressed Bricks arriving do Steel etc.* *"*
- ✓ 4 *" Brickwork stopped awaiting branks* *"*
- ✓ 5 *" Waterproofing walls etc.* *"*
- ✓ 6 *" do do* *"*
- ✓ 7 *" Filling in up to grade line* *"*
- ✓ 8 *" do do* *"*
- 9 *Sunday*
- ✓ 10 *At Site Branks for Chapel arriving. Paint only.* *"*
- ✓ 11 *" Branks & Bricks arriving. levelling up* *"*
- ✓ 12 *" do do* *"*
- ✓ 13 *" do do* *"*
- ✓ 14 *" Laying granite flint* *"*
- ✓ 15 *" do do* *"*
- 16 *Sunday*
- ✓ 17 *At Site Pressed Brickwork commenced.* *"*
- ✓ 18 *" do do* *"*
- ✓ 19 *" " fixing Steel work to Boiler Room* *"*
- ✓ 20 *" " roofing to Boiler Room* *"*
- ✓ 21 *" Brickwork adjacent also Chapel* *"*
- ✓ 22 *" do setting window frames* *"*
- 23 *Sunday*
- ✓ 24 *At Site Brickwork to Chapel P & C.* *"*
- 25 *Wm. Day Heavy fall of snow.*
- 26 *Work held up by snow. Branks arriving*
- 27 *do Further supplies of Branks arriving*
- 28 *do do*
- 29 *do do*
- 30 *Sunday.*
- 31 *No work Weather conditions unfavorable*

M. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

To The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

31st Dec 1923

Sir. Herewith I beg to Report as follows:-

"New Indian Residential School Kaulapah P.B."
Progress Report for period 15th Dec to 31st Dec. 1923

The weather conditions were favourable up to the 25th Dec. unfortunately however progress was retarded by non arrival of granite plinth, individual blocks, chiefly window sills for Chapel, had arrived but it was not until the 17th that any attempt could be made at laying finished brickwork, further supplies of granite arrived on the 26th & 27th

A certain amount of finished brickwork has been laid (Chapel portion) and the naked out joint shows up the bricks to advantage.

Owing to a fairly heavy fall of snow on the 25th and subsequent severe frosts, all work was closed down on the 26th excepting only such covering up as was necessary to materials etc on the site

Yours obedient servant

W. H. McCauley

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

For Information only Ottawa, Kamloops 31st Dec. 1922.

Details of Certificate No. 1
issued 12th November 1923.

* Excavation 2346 cya. at 48 cent per cya.	\$ 1.126.08
Concrete ⁽¹³⁰⁾ 120 cya. at \$11.00	1.430.00
Shallow Trench on Site	1.252.25
Manlye do to Site	103.13
Extra New Cement Pit	56.00
Extra Concrete	11.54
Reinforcing Steel	58.94
	<u>\$4.037.94</u>

90% of \$4.037.94 = Certificate Amt. \$3.634.14

* Note. This item is made up as follows:-
Excav. reqd by Drawings \$864.00
Additional reqd by Site 262.08
\$1.126.08

A. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

For Information only. Note, Kamloops. 31 Dec. 1923....

Details of Estimates No. 2.
Issued 18th December 1923

Concrete in Piers etc. 900 y. at \$13.00	\$ 1,170.00
* Brick & Tile in wall Lahan	
And Mortar only 85,000 at \$15.00. M.	1,275.00
Filling in to walling	120.00
Waterproofing to do.	80.00
Steelwork on Site	1440.74
Common Bricks on Site 60,000 at \$22.00. M.	1320.00
Pressed do do 59,000 \$37.50 M	2,212.50
Weights in Pressed Bricks	771.15
Haulage do	177.00
Dalles Iron do	99.85
Grants on Site	660.00
Haulage do	15.00
Dash on Site	100.00
	<u>\$9,441.24</u>

90% of \$9,441.24 = Estimated Amt. \$ 8,497.11.

* Note. All tiles have been reduced to Brickwork for
Purpose of estimating.

M. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, January 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Kamloops Residential School for cement and rough lumber to repair the stable.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the supplying of this material, and you should arrange for the purchase and delivery of 16 sacks of cement and approximately 1600' of rough lumber. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which you should attach an abstract showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

It is understood that the labour in making the repairs to the stable will be performed by the school authorities without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. C. Dallin
Wm. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,

December 29, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith copy of requisition received from Father McGuire, Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School.

I have inspected the stable, and would say that these repairs are necessary, therefore would recommend that permission to purchase the required materials be given.

Your obedient servant,

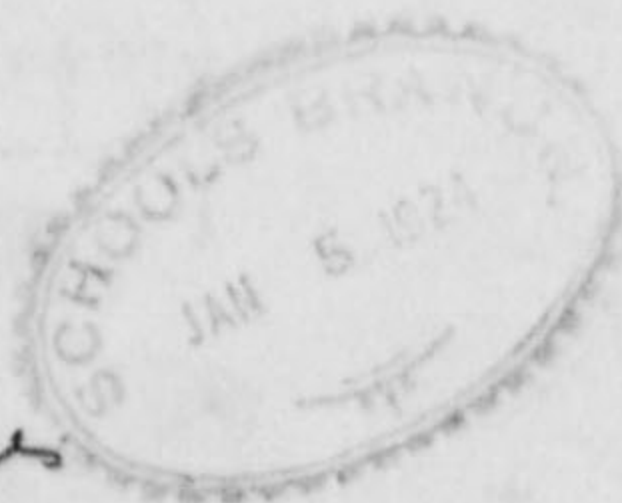
Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

16 sac cement
1600 ft rebar
and ties
R.A.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C.
December 19, 1923.

Dear Mr. Dallin:-

Following our conversation here recently,
I beg to say that we are requesting you to obtain for
us, authority to purchase:

- (1) 16 sacks of cement to give the horse stable floor
the proper slope;
- (2) about 1100 feet of rough lumber to renew the floor
planking and hay chutes;
- (3) About 500 feet for a chute for the new silo.

With best wishes for the new season, I remain,

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Under 4,00
Mr. W.C. Dallin,
Indian Agent,
CITY

P.S. It goes without saying that we do this work
ourselves, the lumber and cement serving as material
for instruction.

(Sgd) J.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Jan. 2, 1924.

Sir:-

The Department is now erecting an Industrial School at Kamloops, B.C. and owing to the location of the building it is necessary that a reliable sewage disposal system should be installed.

924
I have been advised that an ordinary septic tank with an underground disposal field would be sufficient to dispose of the sewage from this new building. Would it be possible that one of your engineers furnish me with a plan and specification and approximate estimate of the cost of a sewerage system which would meet the requirements of this institution, in order that competitive prices may be obtained and the work completed in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. B. Challies, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Mr. Orr

154-0-5

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Dec. 17, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1923

Dear Mr. Orr:

Upon the occasion of your visit you informed us that you intended upon your return to Ottawa to see the officials of the Waterpower Branch regarding the installation of the septic tank here for the new building. The open winter, which we are having, lends itself admirably to this kind of work.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. R. Guernsey Orr, Archt.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Mr. McGuire

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

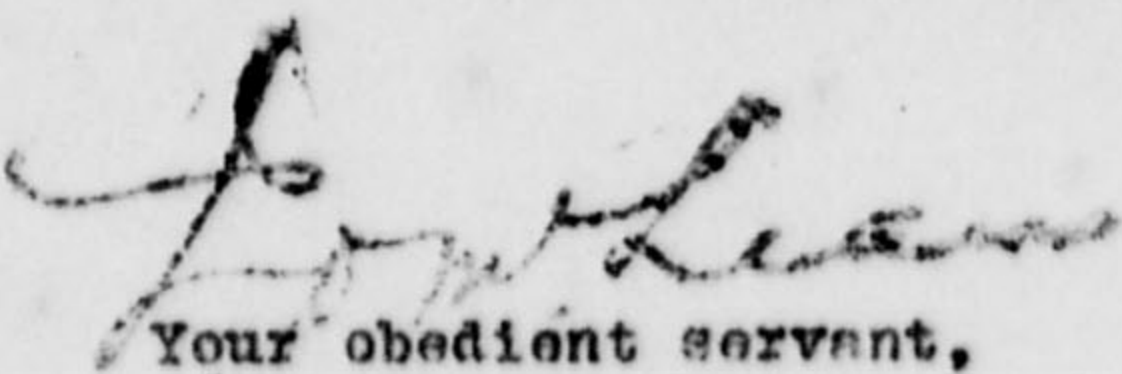
154-0-5

Ottawa, Jan. 2, 1924.

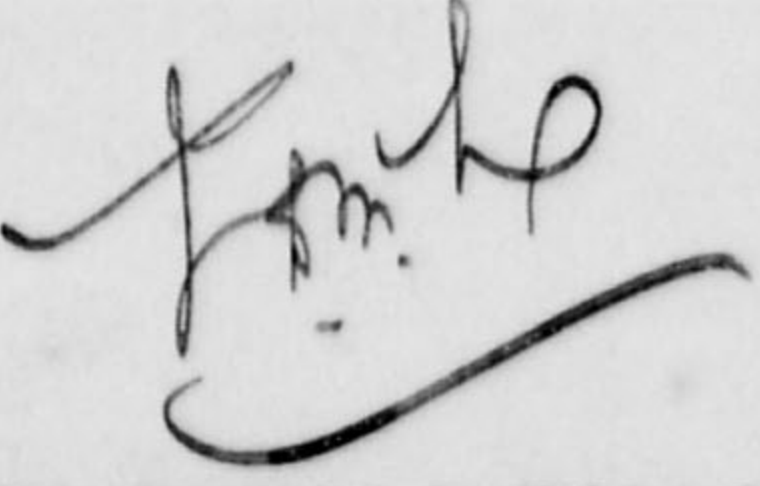
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo addressed to the Deputy Minister, with reference to buildings that it is proposed to erect next year, and in reply to say that to date our building program for this year has not been decided on.

If any buildings are erected in the West I shall be glad to advise you, and in any case advertisements will appear inviting tenders in the Western papers.


Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


The Bennett & White Construction Co.,
General Contractors,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CALGARY.

104-0-5-

SASKATOON

THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

REFERENCES:
HAT. A MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL,
MANVILLE HOSPITAL,
CAPITOL THEATER, CALGARY,
COURT HOUSE, MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.
CRANE LTD. WAREHOUSE, CALGARY,
PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CALGARY,
SEDEWICK,
NANTON,
COALDALE,
HANNA,
HARDISTY,
POWERHOUSES, CALGARY,
ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS,
SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS, BASSANO,
CITY HALL CORNER CALGARY,
SPEEDWAY GARAGE,
MOTOR SALES GARAGE,
ETC ETC

OFFICE & YARD
1116-9TH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADA

GEN. MANAGER J.G. BENNETT.

PARTNERS:
BENNETT BROS.,
WM. WHITE,
R.F. DEBNAM,
SMITH BROS.

December 26, 1923

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Que.

Dear Sir:

We understand that you have a considerable building program for the Indian Reserve at Kamloops. We shall much appreciate it if you will be good enough to advise us of the probable date on which tenders are likely to be called.

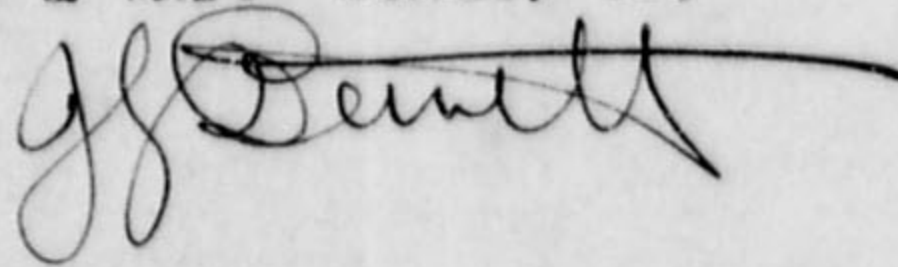
Also, if it is possible for you to advise us of any other building operations which you may have under contemplation for the coming year, we shall be much obliged to you for the information.

Yours very truly,

THE BENNETT & WHITE CONST. CO.

JGB/AB

Per



Indian Affairs (PG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Duplicate

15-4-0-5

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,



19th December

1923

Certificate No. 2.

\$8,497.11

R

I hereby Certify that Mr James Carson
970-84 Ave W Vancouver
has supplied material and performed labour on The Kamloops
Indian Residential School

Contract for all work
entitling him to a second payment of Eight thousand
four hundred and ninety seven dollars and eleven cents

cd from
Thos. Carson
sent to
4403
"sent to"

1. \$3,634.14 Contract..... \$88,987.00
2. \$8,497.11 Extras.....
3. 12,131
4. 12,131
5. 12,131
6. Total.....
3. Certified Correct, " "
4. Charges fair and just.
5. Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$4,537.94
" additional at 2nd " \$9,441.24
" " 3rd " "
" " 4th " "
" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$75,507.82

Signature R. Macaulay

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

2

154 - 0 - 5 -



The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

P.O. Box 453, Kamskapot, B.C.

Ottawa, 15th Dec. 1923

and
See.

Progress Report. 1st to 15th December 1923

New Indian Residential School Kamskapot B.C.

They to report as follows:—

R

Very little progress has been made on this work during the past fifteen days.

As stated in my last report dated 30 Nov the brick & tile walls were brought up to finished grade but ready to receive the granite plinth.

Unfortunately the first shipment of granite did not arrive until the 10th Dec. and then only included sills and other detached portions for the Chapel: these are now being placed in the wall.

Every thing possible has been done to push delivery of granite and another shipment is due this week.

Meanwhile all walls have been waterproofed and filled in, practically up to grade line and everything is in shape for pushing work ahead, inasmuch as the remainder of the granite plinth arrives.

The weather has been good with the exception of small amount of snow and sleet.

Brick and common brick, steelwork, and window frames etc are coming forward satisfactorily.

Yours obedient servant

W. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

720

R



Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1923.

Dear Mr. Macaulay:

I am sending you today under separate cover three blue print copies of the detail showing the stone work on the entrance of the new Indian residential school at Kamloops. Please give two of the blue print copies to Mr. Carson.

Yours very truly,

R. Burney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Architect,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1923.

Dear Mr. Carson:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the new Indian residential school at Kamloops, I beg to say that I am today sending Mr. Macaulay three blue print copies of the detail showing the stone work on the front entrance of the building.

Yours very truly,

R. BURNETT ORR.

Architect for the Department.

Thos. Carson, Esq.,

P. O. Box 721,

Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 721,

Kamloops, B. C.

22nd November 1923.

R. Guerney Orr, Supervising Architect.
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Indian Residential School - Kamloops B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly forward at your earliest convenience
details for the cut stone work for the main entrance of the
above building also detail for sliding light in storm sash.

Yours faithfully,

Thos. Carson,

per J.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

R

Department of Indian Affairs



[Handwritten signature]

Mr. *W. H. Macaulay*
 Inspector of Construction
 New Indian Residential School,
 P. O. Box 453, Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 1923.	So daily supervision and duties pertaining to Inspector of Construction on New Residential School Kamloops B. C. for period of Nov. 1st to 30th inclusive excepting only four Sundays viz 26 days at \$6.00 per day \$156.00 27 lunches at 25 cents each 6.75 Lunches include one ^{meal} Sunday 4th Nov. during Mr. Macaulay's visit of inspection Receipt for lumber forwarded in letter dated 30 Nov. 1923. <i>Fishes</i> <i>see voucher</i>	\$162 75-
	TOTAL,	\$162 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Macaulay
 Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Duplicates only

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
New Indian Residential School
P. O. Box 453 Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 1923	To daily supervision and duties pertaining to Inspector of Construction on New Residential School Kamloops B.C. for period of Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th inclusive excepting only four Sundays, viz 26 days at 6 dol per day \$156.00 27 luncheons at 25 cents each 6.75 Luncheon include out ^{meal} Sunday 4th Nov. during Mr Orr's visit of inspection Receipt for Luncheon forwarded in letter dated 30th Nov. 1923.	\$162 75 TOTAL, \$162 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agmt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr. To *R. H. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction
New Indian Residential School
P. O. Box 453 Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
October 1923.	To Daily Supervision and duties pertaining to Inspector of Construction on New Residential School Kamloops B.C. for period of Oct. 1 st to 31 st inclusive excepting only four Sundays viz 27 days at \$6.00 per day. \$ 162.00 27 lunches at 25 cents 6.75	\$ 168 75
Receipts for Lunches have been forwarded. (in letter dated 30 th Nov. 1923)		
TOTAL,		\$ 168 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Duplicate

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
New Indian Residential School
P. O. Box 453, Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
October, 1923	To daily supervision and duties pertaining to Inspector of Construction on New Residential School Kamloops B.C., for period of Oct. 1st to 31st inclusive excepting only four Sundays viz 27 days at \$6.00 per day. \$162.00 27 lunches at 25 Cents 6.75 Receipts for lunches forwarded in letter dated 30th Nov. 1923	\$168 75
	TOTAL,	<u>\$168 75</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,

Inspector of Construction,

Kamloops, B.C. P.O. Box. 435

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

material has been supplied, the work performed has been incurred legitimately and that each individual.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Architect

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5
J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
30th Nov. 1923

Architect
Sir
New Residential (Indian) School Kamloops B.C.
They to Submit Report covering period from
Nov. 15th to Nov. 30th 1923

Work has been carried on uninterruptedly excepting the
late afternoon of the 28th inst when work was stopped by snow & sleet.
Weather conditions have been extremely favourable and satisfactory
progress has been made.

All concrete footings are in place and the concrete walls of
Barker Room are now complete, and stripping of forms proceeding
Brick, and tile, walling has been carried up to 3' 6" above
footings all round the Building, consequently in place now up to
the finished grade line and ready for the granite plinth.

The concrete walling of Barker Room has not stripped
as well as could be desired.

The Building tile and brick are not handling as well as
expected, and some difficulty is being experienced in this matter,
generally the tile vary in size as much as 3/8" and do not lay up
in even courses with the brickwork; endeavours are being made
to overcome the difficulties encountered and portions requiring
extra strength have been brought up in solid brickwork.

The granite plinth is now urgently required and the Stone Masons
are being pushed for early delivery.

Mrs. J. Mc Bride, the local M.P. visited the Site on Saturday
the 17th inst and with him an inspection of a recently burned brick
was made at the Brickyard of Messrs Johnston & Co. Kamloops B.C. It
was decided to accept these bricks with the provision that
selected bricks be used for Chimney etc.

At Contractor's request the steel I Beams in Dining Hall were
reduced, with Mr Orr's approval, by 2.061 lbs. Contractor's proposed
allowance is \$62.00; this amount however is inadequate and cannot
be accepted by me without Departmental instructions to the contrary.

Will you please inform me as to the price arranged for the facing bricks
selected, (a) on the Site (b) in the wall. Information necessary for Certificate.

Yours obedient servant
H. H. Macaulay, Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
30th Nov. 1923

Sir. New Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.
The following is submitted for your approval please.
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Institutions

Salary for October	27 days	at 6 dol. per day	\$162.00
* Lunch	" 27 "	25 cents "	6.75
Salary for November	26 "	at 6 dol. "	156.00
* Lunch	" 27 "	25 cents "	6.75
			\$331.50

* This item was approved by Mr. Orr during his visit to Kamloops.

May I point out that the Building is 3 miles from town,
and to ask, if, under such circumstances, it is
customary for the Department to make any
allowance towards transportation
H. H. Macaulay

New Residential School Agency
Kamloops Indian Res.



DIARY FOR MONTH OF November

R

- | | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | At Site. Concrete footings etc.
(Instructions from both Provincial) | Full day |
| 2 | do do Site arriving | do |
| 3 | do do Checks & Levels | do |
| 4 | Sunday Consultation, Mr. Orr. At School during afternoon & Office during Evening | do |
| 5 | Mr. Orr re changes etc also with Dutton afternoon, to 8:30 pm. | do |
| 6 | At Site Contractor left for Vancouver Concrete footings | do |
| 7 | " " at Vancouver concrete footings | do |
| 8 | " " " forms for H. B. Chamber | do |
| 9 | " Contractor " do | do |
| 10 | " " rety. do | do |
| 11 | Sunday | — |
| 12 | At Site Measuring up for Program Certificate issued | do |
| 13 | do Concrete walling to H. B. Chamber, levels etc. | do |
| 14 | do do do | do |
| 15 | At Site. Concrete Heating Chamber. Mtd. Monthly report | do |
| 16 | do do | do |
| 17 | do do with Mr. McPheron. visited the
Brickyard of Mr. J. H. Co. bricks approved. | do |
| 18 | Sunday | — |
| 19 | At Site. Commenced laying tile & Brick. Checking | do |
| 20 | do do (little snow) | do |
| 21 | do do (C. went to Vancouver) | do |
| 22 | do { Concrete to Boiler Room walling completed
do at do | do |
| 23 | do do do | do |
| 24 | do do (C. Rtd.) | do |
| 25 | Sunday | — |
| 26 | At Site laying tile Chapel (levels etc.) | do |
| 27 | do do | do |
| 28 | do do & adj. to Boiler Room | do |
| 29 | do Commenced removing forms to Boiler Room
Brickwork adj. to Boiler Room. Removing forms | do |
| 30 | do do Some snow and sleet. | do |

M. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

AGENT

The Kamloops Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 27th Feb. 1924.

Details of Materials and Labour included in Certificate No 3. dated 19th Feb. 1924

1	26th Dec. No. 1. Can of Gravel	1.040.00	
	Freight and Haulage.	75.00	\$1.115.00
2	16th Feb. No. 1. Can of Gravel	1.364.00	
	Freight & Haulage	136.00	1.500.00
3	8th Jan. No. 1. Can of Building Sills	539.00	
	Freight & Haulage.	150.00	689.00
4	23rd Dec. No. 1. Can of Pressed Brick	440.00	
	Freight & Haulage	156.00	596.00
5	5th Jan. No. 1. Can of Heating & Plumbing Materials	1.580	
	Freight & Haulage	120	1.700.00
6	Feb. 9,100 Common Bricks at \$20.00	182.00	
	Haulage at \$2.00	18.20	200.20
7	Feb. 600 Firebricks and fireclay		55.00
8	5th Jan. Reinforcing Steel & Lintels etc.		130.77
9	5th Jan. 200 Window & Door frames at \$5.00	1,000.00	
	Do Freight and Haulage.	93.00	1,093.00
10	5th Jan. 65,000 Shingles on Site at \$5.00 per M.		325.00
11	42,000 ft. Lumber in joints Skuas & Shipley		1,055.00
12	Labour & Material only laying 70,000 C Bricks		1,050.00
13	* Do Do 20,000 P. Bricks		700.00
14	Do Do laying Gravel		240.00
			\$10,448.97
	Amount of Certificate 90%.		\$9,404.07

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

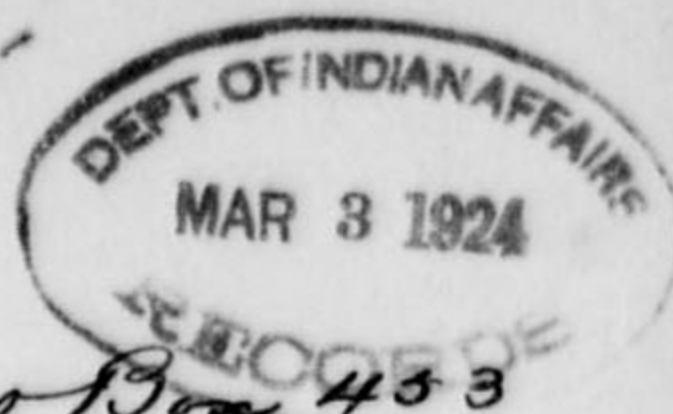
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

R

154-0-5



Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 433

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 27th Feb. 1924.

J. McLean Esq
Architect
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

"Re Kamloops Indian Residential School"

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram reading as follows:- "Send me Details of Material & Labour included in Certificate No. 3."

Herewith I enclose detail Statement as directed. This will probably give the information you desire, should however, you desire further information on any particular item I shall be pleased to forward same to you.

You will note that items 1 to 11 inclusive are for Materials ^{only} actually delivered on the Site, and items 12, 13 and 14 refer to labour & materials expended in actual construction.

The payment of items Nos 1 to 11 inclusive is strictly in accordance with the arrangements made by Mr Orr during his visit to Kamloops.

The next Certificate "No 4" will be issued about the 10th March and will be near the \$10,000.00 mark as it will include and cover the two Boilers (approx \$5,600) glazed brick etc expected here in the course of a day or so.

Reference Item 13. Pending receipt of a decision by the Department to my enquiry as to the amount to be allowed for the laying of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cont.

2

Department of Indian Affairs

J. O. McLean Esq Ottawa, 192.....

The pressed brick I am unable to do more than
allow what I consider a reasonable price
for this work viz \$35.00 per thousand and
trust that this procedure is satisfactory.

I have the honor to be
Yours faithfully
W. A. Macaulay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

137.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your two letters of the 19th instant, enclosing requisitions from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School to be supplied with a power saw to cut the wood required for the use of the school, also for 10 spools of barb wire and a keg of staples to fence a small portion of the Indian Reserve at Adams Lake for pasturage purposes.

In reply I beg to say that, when forwarding requisitions of this nature, you should have stated the approximate cost involved, and, at the same time, given your recommendation, favourable or otherwise, regarding the request. Regarding the power saw, please state what power equipment the Principal intends to use in running the saw. Please obtain prices from a number of dealers for the supplying of the saw and the power equipment necessary to run the same, if the latter is required. You should submit the prices, together with any recommendation you care to make, for the consideration of the Department.

Regarding the fencing of a portion of the Indian Reserve, kindly state whether, if this were done, the Indians of the Band would approve of the same being cut off from their Reserve and used for the purpose for which it is desired by the Principal. We note that the Chief, in a letter to the Principal, appears to be in favour of the fencing, but we wish to be assured before authorizing the work that the majority of the Indians will also give their consent. Please state approximately the cost of the 10 spools of barb wire and the keg of staples asked for.

As soon as we have the above information we will be in a position to decide as to whether the expenditure required can be granted or not.

Wm. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

February 19, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith copy of
requisition from Father McGuire, Principal of the
Kamloops Industrial School, for the consideration
of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*Ask agent to
submit prices for our
consideration R.D.
Ask him ~ need in future*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Feb. 16, 1924.

Dear Mr. Dallin:-

We are asking you to request permission from the Department to purchase for us a Wee McGregor, Ottawa or Wade Saw.

You know our position: we have no wood on our property. The price of wood, seven dollars a cord, is for us prohibitive. So far, the Northern Construction gave us yearly some sixty cords of slab wood for our burners or heaters. That mill is now gone, so that we must seek elsewhere. The Provincial Government accorded us a free use grant of forty acres on the North Thompson at the Twenty-five Mile House. Last week the foreman and some six or seven boys put about three hundred logs on the skidway. It is for the cutting of this wood into stove lengths that we ask the power saw, as it must be cut before we load it on the train, and we prefer the men to cut it rather than the boys who at that distance from home would lose more class than we care to permit.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. W.C. Dallin,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



February 19, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter from Father McGuire, Principal of the Industrial School, containing requisition for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*Recd re this des.
Satisfactory hand?
Submit files & consid.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C., Feb. 9, 1924.

Re Pasture.

Dear Mr. Dallin:-

The pasture on the School land is hardly sufficient for the dairy cows. For our beef cattle, no provision has ever been made. It is to the interest of both school and Indians that a somewhat permanent provision be made.

For the last three years we have been using as you know, the Indian Reserve at Adams Lake which belongs to the Chase Band. It is forty five miles from here and the Range is not fenced. There are serious disadvantages, but it has the great advantage of being a good range and of being isolated.

It is not necessary to fence the entire reserve, but the Chief, Etienne, the Indians and I, as you can glean from the enclosed letter from the Chief, request you to ask the Department for about ten spools of barb wire and a keg of staples to fence a small portion of Adams River and Cold Creek to prevent the cattle from going down on Squilax Reserve, and a small portion of the Reserve to protect two or three Indian holdings.

The Indians, the Chief and I have had much trouble over this difficulty, but we have all recognized that it was a difficulty which could easily be removed, hence our request.

Might I ask the Agent to insist through the Chief, upon the exclusion from the Range of all but purebred sires.

With best wishes, I remain,

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. W.C. Dallin,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Shuswap, B.C., January 31st., 1924.

Rev. Father James McGuire,
Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Father:-

I received your letter of the 28th of January. Well, I was thinking that it would take about ten balls of barb wire to fence that place. You know that fence from Cold Creek. I think we will move this fence from the River fencing it above the road. We will fence in Mrs. Anthony's place and then lead on to, till we come to Gusta William's place, then we follow Gusta William's fence into the Lake, and Joe's place will be place the same, but they will have to watch their own gates. We will have our fence gates at Goosta's place.

That's all. 10 lbs. Staples.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Etienne Narcisse,
Chief.

P.S. I'll tell you when to start fencing up there.
I kind of think it's too early in March.

15 lbs. Staples.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L.2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Feb. 26, 1924.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Send me details of material and labour
included in certificate number three.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

*Architect
Asst*

154-0-5



Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 450

Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 192

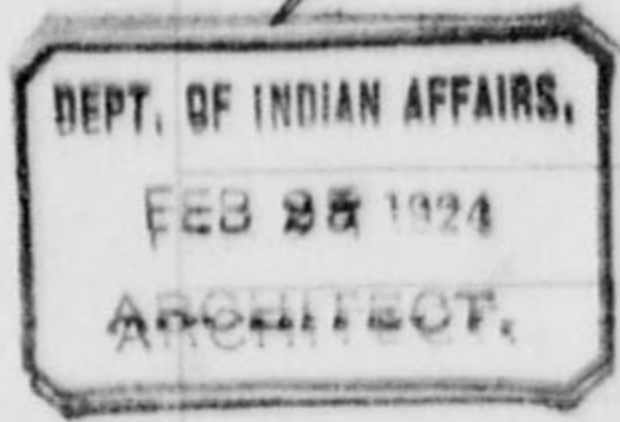
19th Feb. 1924

*The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Sir.

"Kamloops Indian Residential School"

*Herewith enclosed, in duplicate, Certificate
No. 3, in favour of Mr. Thomas Carson
Contractor for the above mentioned Building
for an amount of Nine thousand four hundred
and four dollars ⁷³/₁₀₀ Pay \$9,404.07.*



*Yours obedt servant
W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Ottawa, Feb. 22, 1924.

Dear Mr. Macaulay:-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, also your sketches for the boys' and girls' wings.

As far as the general lay out, as shown on your sketches, I am of the opinion that it should meet the requirements very well. There is one point, however, and that is the arrangement of the plumbing fixtures in the basement of the girls' wing. I may say that I am confining myself to the girls' wing at present, as if money is provided at the coming session of Parliament it will be for the girls' wing only this year. I think it would be very much better if it were possible to keep the wash basins away from the wall as the continual splashing of water, when these basins are in use, tends to keep the wall in a damp condition. If the Sisters require as many basins as shown on your sketch, it will certainly be impossible for the Department to provide individual lavatory basins, and we will have to follow the style used in some of the other schools, that is of providing a long table, covered with zinc with a water trough in the centre. On this table the pupils will use individual wash basins. A certain number of taps for hot and cold water will be installed at different places along the table.

As for the baths there are a great many more baths shown on your sketch than we generally provide. I am returning the sketches, under separate cover, and would ask you to please consult with Rev. Father McGuire, and see if it is not possible to rearrange the plumbing fixtures in the basement.

I would also ask you to please let me have a rough section showing the location of the proposed laundry under the girls' recreation rooms. I would like to have this information as soon as possible in order that the plans can be prepared, and if money is provided for the work, there will be no delay in inviting tenders.

Please.....P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

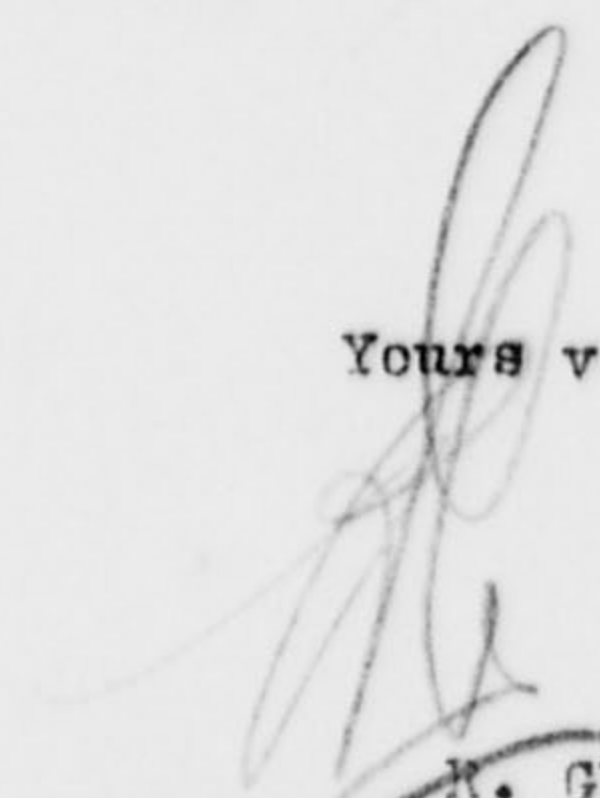
POOR-COPY

-2-

Please advise me the total number of girls that accommodation should be provided for. In figuring the dormitories accommodation of five hundred cubic feet is required for each pupil, and the ceilings will be eleven feet high.

You have not sent a sketch showing the top floor of the wing, in which I have shown, on the sketches submitted to Reverend Father McGuire, the dormitory accommodation.

Yours very truly,


R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Macauley, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
P. O. Box 453, Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

R

15480-5



Department of Indian Affairs

R. Sweeney Esq
Architect
Ottawa

Ottawa, Kanabap 14th Feb. 1924

New Residential Indian School Kanabap

Sir,

Under a separate cover I am forwarding, as arranged, Sketch Plans of the wings of above building.

The said plans represent as far as it is possible for me to ascertain the requirements of the Rev. Father McGuire and the Sister Superior; they may perhaps be regarded as the essential features of the accommodation they deem necessary.

Some difficulty has been experienced, in arriving at sketches submitted, in an endeavour to confine the expressed requirements, within the bounds of a practical solution, the Sister demands in some instances being somewhat abnormal; hence the delay.

A Sister with considerable experience, ^{in buildings generally} arrived from Victoria on Monday last; in response to a telegraphic message from Rev. McGuire, and with her assistance all outstanding difficulties have quickly overcome.

The Sisters are now satisfied that, with the exception of certain minor requirements in the way of fittings, the sketches submitted adequately represent their requirements.

The Rev. Father McGuire is I believe perfectly satisfied with the arrangement of the wings being, subject only to details in the way of fittings etc.

In reference to the number of wash basins shown, I would point out the opinion is general, and the point insistently contended, that 50 basins ^{per laboratory} is an inadmissible minimum, consequently believing that the cost of same

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(2)
H. P. Kearney Esq. Cmtd

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192.....

In regard to fittings would you succeed the amount the Department is prepared to allow I have advised the adoption of the Old Country Farm Sink idea with ordinary white enamelled basins. This idea has been readily accepted by Father McGee and the Sisters. Generally they desire, Sinks built of white glazed bricks, window board to project far enough to form a shelf for hair brushes combs etc. Brass rail under shelf to serve as towel rail. Wall between window board and Sink to have fixed mirrored plate glass approx 14" deep. The latter will obviate the supply of the usual mirror.

The question of drinking fountains was raised, but not decided. As I thought it better to keep this matter in abeyance until you had considered the suggested layout; the question of floor or wall type could then be decided together with them. In connection, the prevailing idea here, is that Sinks should be provided for each floor.

The sketches will I believe convey a fairly accurate idea as to what the Principal and Sisters desire; it would perhaps be advisable to postpone discussion of details until you have examined the scheme submitted and decided to what extent it is acceptable.

If you will notify me as to decision I will prepare and forward rough sketches of the various details in the way of fittings etc it is desired to have incorporated.

Hoping the information supplied will be of assistance. Such has been somewhat difficult to compile but has the merit of being a correct interpretation of the requirements outlined by the persons interested.

Yours faithfully
H. P. Kearney

Architect

157-0-5



Department of Indian Affairs

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C. 1924
15th February 1924

R

Sir.

Re. New Residential Indian School Kamloops B.C.

In reference to the above Building I beg to report as follows:-

Since my last report for the period ending January the weather has been favourable and building operations were resumed on 1st February. Certain portions have been and still are tied up owing to non arrival of portions of granite & cement but where possible the brick walling is being pushed as much as possible.

The brickwork, ^{has come} some apparently and fault finding but is improving and the Contractor appears anxious to obtain the best possible results.

The Chapel portion will be ready for Ground Floor Joists, and single story portion including Kitchen Store and Dining (old Laundry portion) ready for roof in the course of a few days.

All materials except granite are arriving on the site satisfactorily and Girders for Meeting Chamber are expected in the course of a few days.

The sketches for New wings showing local requirements have been completed, approved, and forwarded to the Department under separate cover.

I have the honour to be
Yours obedient servant
W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-0-5

Ottawa, Feb. 12, 1924.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the substituting of slate for wood shingles on the roof of the new Indian Residential School now being erected at Kamloops, I beg to say that the Department does not think it advisable to change the specification for this roof.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. Todd Lees & Co.,
General Agents,
985 Broughton St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: "XLAND"
CODE: WESTERN UNION

154-0-5

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 887X

D. TODD LEES & CO.

GENERAL AGENTS

LANDS - TIMBER - MINES

985 Broughton Street

~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~

VANCOUVER, B.C., February 5, 1924

F. J. CROSSLAND, B. SC.
MINING ENGINEER

D. TODD LEES & CO.
NOT A PUBLIC

FEB 11 1924

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FEB 12 1924

ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir:

Re Kamloops Indian Industrial School

In connection with the contract let last fall to Mr. Thomas Carson of this City for the erection of the building referred to, especially to the specifications covering the roofing, in as much as some associates and ourselves contemplate opening up a slate quarry on this Coast for the production of roofing material, it has occurred to us that your Department might be disposed to reconsider these specifications and substitute slate in place of No. 1 Perfection shingles from the points of safety and eventual economy.

Relative to the production from the quarry under consideration, we might point out that the British Columbia Legislative Buildings at Victoria were roofed with this slate and that from the day when laid to this date, nothing has since been required in the way of repairs. Again from samples submitted to them from all over the United States, the product from this quarry was accepted against all others for the roofing of the Navy Yard Buildings at Mare Island, California.

At present writing, we regret we are not yet prepared to quote you a figure on the supply of the material necessary for the roofing of the above mentioned building, but if the suggested substitution should meet with the approval of your Department, we shall be pleased to do so in the course of a few weeks.

We shall appreciate the favour of your reply in due course and beg to thank you in anticipation.

D. TODD LEES & CO.

Per: D. Todd Lees
Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Duplicate
1924-25
Sept
1924

154-0-5

CERTIFICATE.



Department of Indian Affairs,

25th March 1924

Certificate No. Four (4)

\$ 15.572.70

R

I hereby Certify that Mr Thomas Carson
975-8 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.
has supplied material and performed labour on The Kamloops
Indian Residential School

Contract for All work
entitling him to a fourth payment of Fifteen
thousand five hundred & seventy two dollars & seventy cents.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 3.634.14 Contract..... \$ 88.987.00

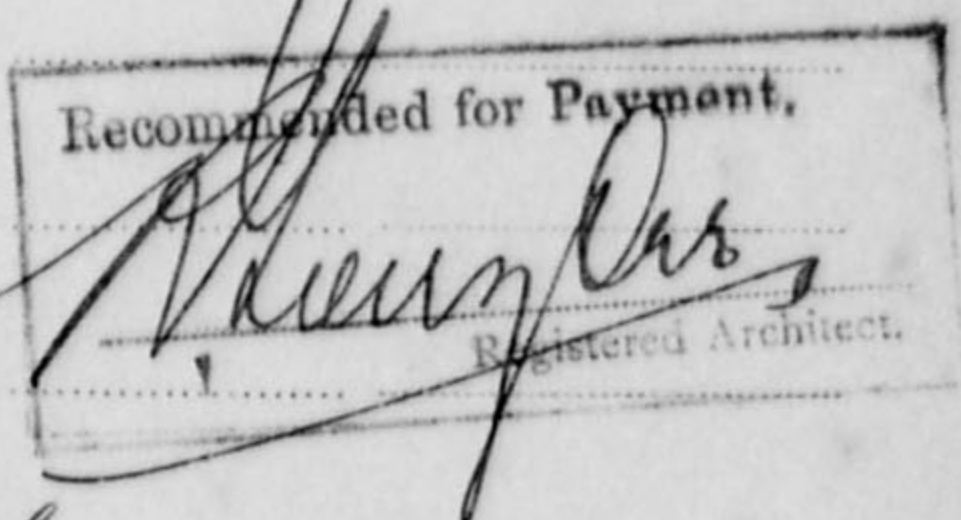
" 2 8.497.11 Extras.....

" 3 9.404.07 "

81- " 4. 15.572.70 "

less April 5/24

" 6. Total.....



Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 4.037.94

" additional at 2nd " 9.441.24

" " 3rd " 10.448.97

" " 4th " 17.303.00

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 47.755.85

Signature W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 382-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1524-P-5
New Indian Residential School. Kamloops B.C.



Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

20 March 1924

Ottawa,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Subject
Architect
AJK

"Reference Certificate No. 4."

I am forwarding under separate cover Certificate No. 4 in Duplicate, in favour of Mr. J. H. Carson, Contractor for the above mentioned Building, for a payment of \$15,572.70

Herewith I enclose a detailed statement showing the various items covered by the said amount.

For your information I would point out that with the exception of items (10) and (11) practically the whole payment is in connection with materials supplied. After instructions received, an attempt has been made to secure delivery of all parcels of materials, to enable payment prior to 31st March/24, this accounts for the delay in forwarding this Certificate, as it was kept back to allow items (3) (7) and (13) to be included.

Consequently I have considered it necessary to advise the Department by Telegram (today) of the issue of this Certificate, which should be received on the morning of 31st March.

I have the honour to be

Yours faithfully
H. C. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

25 March 1924

Certificate No. 4. Details.

1924									
9th March	No. 2	Brickfield Boilers	\$5.600.00						
19th to 25th		67% B.S. Jan	276.00						
		Inspection Fee	28.30						
		Registration Fee	2.00						
		Cartage & Fixing	150.00	(1)	6.056	30			
	No. 1.	Storage Water Heater	145.00						
		67% B.S. Jan	11.70						
		Cartage	2.50	(2)	2.09	20			
25th		Ordnance Specialties Heating Plant		(3)	1,975	00			
16th	8th	No. 1. Car delayed Brick		(4)	891	45			
		Contra to the payment of \$1,500.00 made under Certificate No. 3, Item 2.		(5)	300	00			
7th		No. 1. Car of Lumber		(6)	2,300	00			
25th		No. 1. Do do		(7)	1,750	00			
19th to 25th		Lumber delivered on site \$570.00							
		Wages fixing & erecting 300.00		(8)	870	00			
"	"	48,000 Common Bricks delivered \$20.00 = \$960.00							
		" " Cartage \$2.00 96.00		(9)	1,056	00			
"	"	60,000 Common Bricks & Hollow Tiles							
		Labour and Mortar etc only \$15.00 per m		(10)	900	00			
"	"	16,000 Pressed Bricks							
		Labour and Mortar etc only \$35.00 per m		(11)	560	00			
"	"	Bedding Bricks		(12)	70	00			
24th		Electrical Materials delivered		(13)	360	00			
					\$17,302.95				
		90% of \$17,302.95 =							
		Amount of Certificate No. 4 say \$15,572							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

134-0-5-

Form 1-TW

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day	Blue
Night	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day letter. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

27 MO " 31 COLLECT 2 EX NL

KAMLOOPS B C MAR 26

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

603 OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS FORWARDED CERTIFICATE FAVOR OF CARSON
CONTRACTOR TWENTY FIFTH MARCH SAME WILL ARRIVE OTTAWA MORNING THIRTY
FIRST LETTER AND DETAILS WILL ARRIVE ONE DAY LATER.

MACA'LEY

INSPECTOR CONSTRUCTION

165A

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the request of the principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School for a quantity of wire fencing and staples to fence a portion of the Sahhalkum Reserve, which is to be used as a pasture for the stock belonging to the school.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Indians of the Band are agreeable to a portion of their reserve being fenced for the purpose. The Department will therefore approve of the expenditure required in the purchase of about ten spools of barbed wire and a keg of staples. The quotation which you enclosed has been noted. If possible, prices should be obtained from a number of other dealers and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of wire and staples required. The work of erecting the fence is to be performed without expense to this Department. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the cost of the material.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,

March 18, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to Department letter under date of the 26th ulto., file 154-0-5, I beg to state that I attended a meeting of the Adams Lake Band on the Sakhalikum Reserve on the 12th inst., at which the Chief and Councillors and a large majority of the male members of the Band were present.

469
OK
The matter of fencing a portion of the Reserve to be used as a pasture for the stock belonging to the Kamloops Indian Residential School was unanimously agreed to by the above mentioned Band. I therefore beg to enclose price of staples and wire as requested, and of which the Principal of the School has requisitioned for ten spools. As there is no pasture in connection with the School, and the Adams Lake Reserve is the most suitable land to be converted to such use, the Indians of the Band being agreeable to this arrangement, I trust the Department will give its earnest consideration to the requisition made by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



T. J. WILCOX, Secy.-Treas. and Managing Director

Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

*Agricultural Implements and Machinery, Automobiles, Carriages, Wagons, Sleighs
Cutters, Harness, Saddles, Paints, Varnishes, Oils, Electrical
Supplies, Earthen and Chinaware, Phonographs
Pianos and General Hardware*



PHONE 74

DRAWER 488

Kamloops, B.C.

Mch. 18th/23

AGENTS FOR
International Harvester Co.
Engines, Tractor and Presses

Deering and McCormick Hay-
ing, Harvester and Tillage
Machines

Wee Macgregor and Vaughn
Drag Saws

Dominion Road and Machine
Co. Machinery

John Deere Plows and Imple-
ments

Weber, Deering & McCormick
Wagons
Gray-Campbell and Canada
Carriage Company's Buggies
and Democrats

Chatham Sleighs

Primrose and De Laval
Cream Separators

Round Oak and Fawcett's
Stoves and Ranges

Imperial and Snowden's
Oils and Greases

Martin-Senour 100 per cent.
Pure Paints

Wilalco Guaranteed Cutlery

Bucks and Zenith Guaranteed
Tools

Wilalco Guaranteed Roofing

New Scale Williams and Sher-
lock-Manning Pianos

Brunswick Phonographs

White Rotary and Winner
Sewing Machines

BEAVER BOARD

Mr. Dallin,
Indian Agent,
City.

Dear Sir:-

Complying with your request, we beg to quote you
on barb wire at \$6.00 per spool of 80 rods, and staples
at \$9.00 per keg, net, F.O.B. Warehouse, subject to previous
sale and change without notice.

Thanking you in advance, in anticipation of your
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ esteemed orders, we beg to remain,
very truly yours,

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.

TJW.

Per. *[Signature]*

469

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.,
17th March 1924

Amended
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir. I beg to submit Report covering period of from
1st March to 15th March 1924 inclusive:-

The weather has been exceptionally favourable for Building
Operations.

As referred to in my last report considerable annoyance
and inconvenience is being experienced owing to the
non arrival of granite shipments from Vancouver.

All Mason and Bricklaying were suspended at
the end of February but were enabled to make another
start on the 10th inst. by the arrival of a small car
of granite on the 9th inst. This work will be again suspended
unless the supply of granite is considerably freshed,
the Contractor is now in Vancouver re this matter.

Carpenter work has been maintained and freshed ahead
as far as possible.

A certain amount of work in connection with the
Roofing and Heating has been accomplished including the
delivery and erection of the two Boilers for the
Heating Plant.

Generally the work has proceeded fairly satisfactorily
during the 15 days. The glazed bricks have arrived
or rather the first consignment has arrived but are
not at present opened up. Respectfully Submitted

Yours faithfully
W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

MFC/ZB

THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
HYDROMETRIC SURVEY OF CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER ACT
THE RECLAMATION SERVICE OF CANADA
IRRIGATION ACT
RECLAMATION ACT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



CANADA

154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. B. CHALLIES, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.

MAR 22 1924

FILE NO. 2543-W.

incluse
Ottawa, March 19, 1924.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Industrial School.

Encl.

In further reference to your letter of January 2, I enclose a report on a proposed sewage disposal plant for the Kamloops Industrial School at Kamloops, B.C., prepared in accordance with your instructions. This report gives a detailed estimate of cost with a specification, proposal for contract and plans. The estimated cost of the work is \$3700.

Mr. Swan in his letter of transmittal states that this system has been designed in accordance with suggestions made by Mr. Orr, Architect for the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Challies
for M. F. C.

J. B. Challies,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Architect
Humboldt New Indian Residential School
R
P. O. Box
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1924
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Humboldt B.C.
Ottawa, 15th March 1924

Sir.

"Reference Sketches & Mr Orr's letter of 22nd Feb.
Herewith under separate cover I am forwarding sketches
for consideration revised as far as possible in accordance
with Mr Orr's request.

Girls Second floor Plan. This is submitted, as requested.

The arrangement calls for no particular explanation
Girls First floor Plan. No change on this floor.

Girls Ground floor Plan. Do Do.

Girls Basement Plan. The Plumbing arrangements
have been modified to some extent, and with the
following explanation, are submitted for consideration:-
Girls Baths. The sketch shows the twelve Baths shown,
if the number is considered excessive, cut out the
necessary Baths but please leave the Bath Rooms.
The baths on South side of Corridor may with advantage
be 4'-6" only, remainder to be 5'-0"

Wash Basins. The number of basins has been reduced to 36
and the fixtures removed from the wall. The Rev. Father
McSwiney and Sister are content with the individual
wash basins and the general idea of the table, down
Centre of room; they however consider that a fine round
wood table, as suggested, quite unavoidable; whilst
the usual expensive plumbing fixtures are not considered
essential or even advisable, it is considered that the
importance of this fixture amply justifies expenditure

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

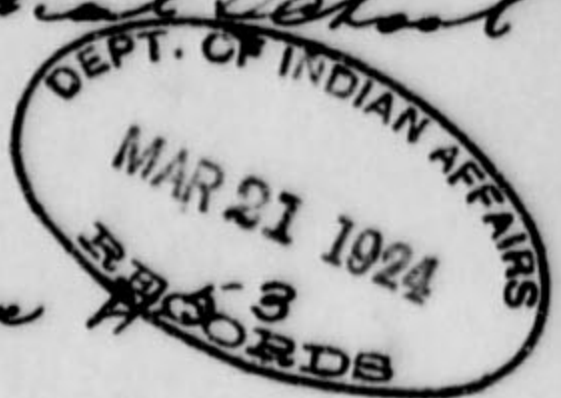
POOR COPY

154-0-5
Architect
Hampden New Indian Residential School
R. Lundy Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs

R

P.O. Box



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Hampden B.C.

Ottawa, 15th March 1924

Sir.

"Reference Sketches & Mr. Orr's letter of 22nd Feb.
Herewith under separate cover I am forwarding sketches
for Sir's being revised as far as possible in accordance
with Mr. Orr's request.

Girls Second floor Plan. This is submitted, as requested.

The arrangement calls for no particular explanation
Girls First floor Plan. No change on this floor.

Girls Ground floor Plan. Do Do.

Girls Basement Plan. The Plumbing arrangements

have been modified to some extent, and with the
following explanation, are submitted for consideration:-

Girls Baths. The Section shows the twelve Baths shown,
if the number is considered excessive, but not the
necessary Baths but please leave the Bath Rooms.
The bath on South side of Corridor may with advantage
be 4'-6" only, remainder to be 5'-0"

Wash Basins. The number of basins has been reduced to 36
and the fixture removed from the wall. The Rev. Father
McSwiney and Sister are content with the individual
wash basins and the general idea of the table, down
Centre of room; they however considered that a fine round
wood table, as suggested, quite unsuitable; whilst
the usual expensive plumbing fixtures are not considered
essential or even advisable, it is considered that the
importance of this fixture amply justifies expenditure

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

H. Sherry Esq

sta.
Department of Indian Affairs

(2)

Hampden B.C.
Ottawa,

192.....

necessitated by the provision of a really good
substantial picture of the "good proof type"

The Rev. Father McGuire is particularly anxious
for Mr Orr to reconsider this matter, he contends that
the importance of the washing facilities, in an Indian
Residential School, cannot be overestimated.

Girls Laundry Plan A rough suggestion is submitted
also transverse section showing the natural grade
and an idea of the proposed new Grade. It should
be noted that the natural grade falls very rapidly
from the point (D) in an easterly direction towards
the River.

Total Number of Girls The Rev. Father McGuire,
after consideration & enquiry has considered that accommodation
for one hundred and twentyfive (125) girls should
be provided.

The information etc herewith supplied has been
considerably delayed owing to the absence of the
Sister Superior and Assistant Sister, who have been
attending Retreat at Victoria.

Trusting the above gives the necessary information

I have the honour to be

Yours faithfully

W. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

1- Accountant
2- ~~Secretary~~
3- Architect. *See under*

154-0-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 137 of the 5th instant, enclosing quotations concerning power saws and your recommendation that one be supplied for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In reply I have to authorize you to purchase from Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd., a "Wee MacGregor" Standard Drag Saw with Clutch. I have noted that the price is \$234, less 10% for cash. Their account, in duplicate, for \$210.60 should be certified by you and submitted to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.C. Mallin
W. C. Mallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,

March 5, 1924.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, 2

R

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Department letter of the 26th ulto., file 154-0-5, and in reply enclose quotations of prices of power saw, for which the Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School has made requisition.

The "Wade" and "Wee MacGregor" saws are constructed with gasoline tank and motor from which it derives its operating power.

I am advised by the Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School that he has obtained a permit from the Provincial Forestry Department to cut timber for firewood at a point some miles distant from the School. The cutting of this timber on ground into the required lengths for fire by one of the above mentioned saws would be of great assistance and would be the means of saving a number of pupils having to proceed to the point in question to cut the wood by hand.

As there are not a sufficient number of pupils old enough or big enough to be entrusted with the dangerous task of hauling the logs to the school grounds, I would recommend that the Department give the requisition made by the Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, for the purchase of one of the above mentioned saws, its favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,
Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S?

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

THE MODEL "B" WADE DRAG SAW WITH DISC CLUTCH

We have always said that when a better drag saw was built WADE would build it. Our Model B WADE is a better drag saw and we are proud to have built it. We could have put a clutch on our drag saw long ago, but it would have been just like all the rest and WADE only builds drag saws that ARE better.

All of the many practical features which have made the 1921 Model WADE famous such as the V-shaped narrow wheel barrow frame and broad tired wheel, automatic lubricating system, positive dogging arrangement, single lever control, quick detachable saw holder, non-freeze water drain, priming spark plug, high-tension ignition system, etc., have been incorporated in the Model B WADE with the addition of our multiple disc clutch.

"Motor Idles"

With a Model B WADE it is possible to run your motor independently of the saw blade. When the lever is in a forward position the motor operates but the saw blade remains stationary. Motor can be run for hours without stopping. Pulling the lever back towards the operator sets the saw blade to work again, making the saw dust fly just as if it had met with no interruption. This is what makes the WADE clutch drag saw so popular with timber cutters throughout the United States. No more tie-ups while disengaging saw blade from a tight place in log. It makes an easier operated, better controlled and more efficient woodcutting unit. The clutch feature also appeals strongly to farmers on account of their being able to use their drag saw motor for running a feed grinder, cream separator, or pump, etc., after their winter's wood supply is cut.

A Multiple Disc Clutch Built for Service

Four steel discs do the work on the Model B WADE and are so designed and constructed that they will last the life of the drag saw itself. No wear on the discs except when the motor is idling. It has no friction bands or linings to wear and give trouble. The discs require no attention whatsoever, not even oil. Keeping cams well lubricated assures an easy running, steady, reliable clutch.

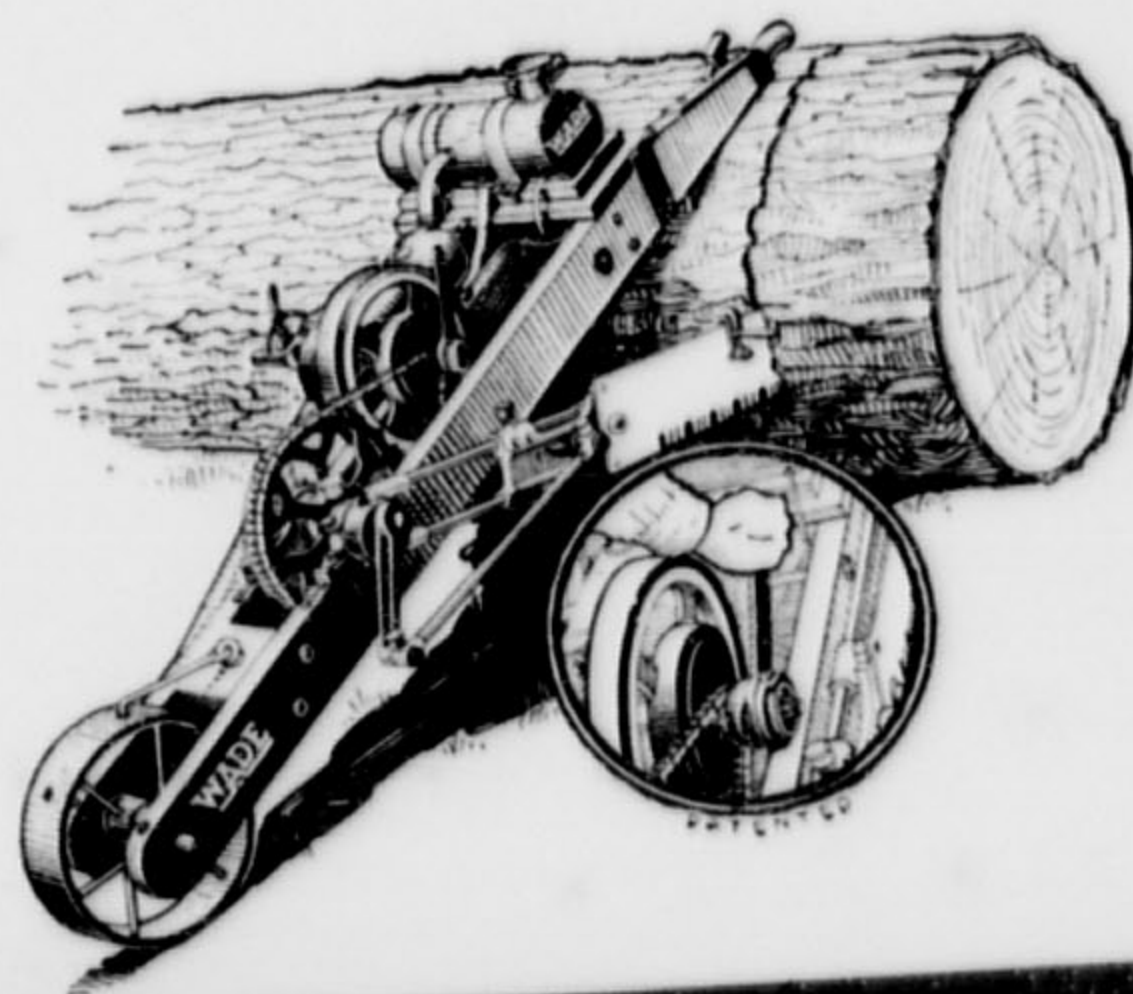
SIMPLE—PRACTICAL—EFFICIENT. Built to last.

Never Slips—Trouble Proof

The WADE Disc Clutch can never slip nor stick for the reason that proper adjustment is provided for the purpose of taking up possible wear. Simply tightening or loosening lock nut on the end of the shaft prevents clutch from slipping or sticking should the occasion arise. Specially patented release automatically throws out clutch without damaging machine should saw blade become pinched in log.

The Better Drag Saw Get a Wade

The Original One-Man
Drag Saw with
Clutch



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wade Service Only Begins When You Buy Your Wade Saw

PERHAPS one of the reasons for the success of the WADE SAW all over the world is the interest that this old established house takes in its customers. R. M. Wade & Company, as well as all WADE dealers, stand squarely back of the WADE SAW. YOU must be satisfied—that is the first consideration. THE WADE must live up to its reputation, by giving you the same perfect service that it is giving to thousands of other satisfied users.

LOOK at its lubrication system, for instance. The action of the motor keeps a constant oil vapor bath on all inside working parts under nine pounds pressure. All outside working parts are lubricated by large grease cups. The thorough and correct system of lubrication means long life for the WADE.

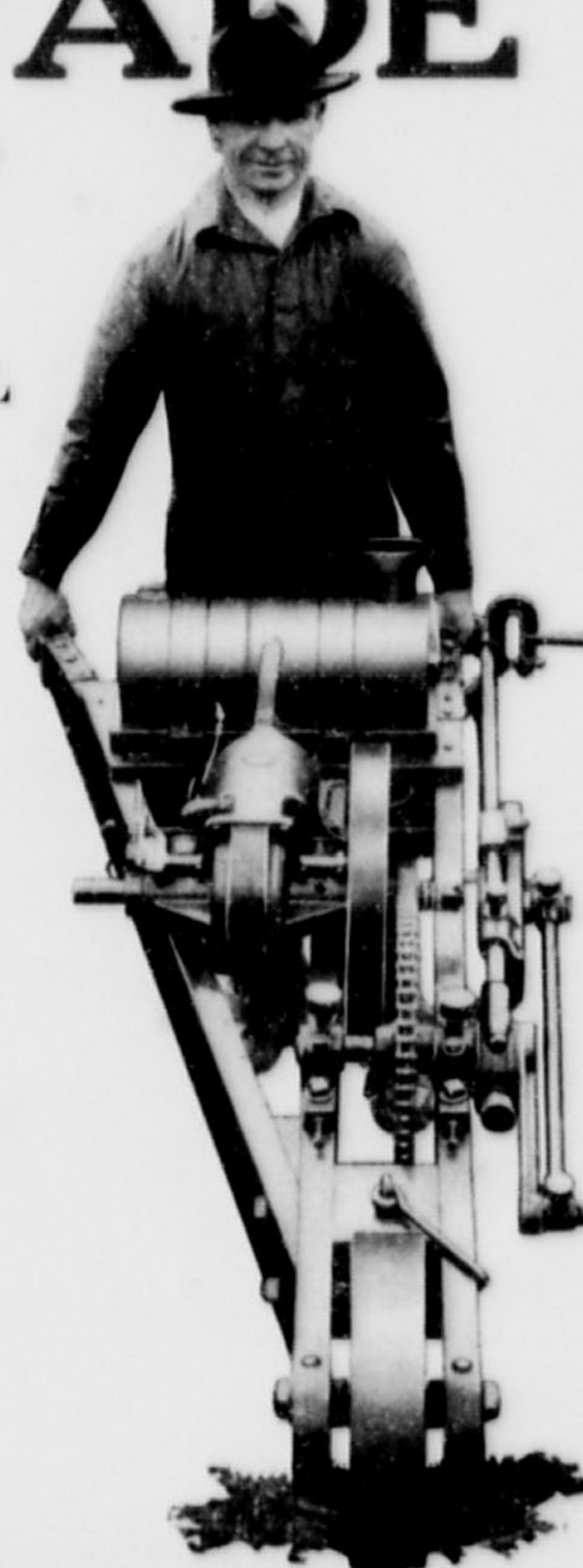
Three-point support—two points on the log and a locking wheel, rigid on the ground. Saw automatically lines up with log, regardless of ground conditions. As easy to move as a wheel barrow. As solid and firm in operation as a rock!

THE WADE is EASY STARTING. A high-grade Champion automobile PRIMING SPARK PLUG is regular equipment. The famous WADE Columbia Hot-Shot Waterproof Battery furnishes the spark. No single dry cells used. Starts easily and surely in hot or cold weather.

A Power Pulley can be furnished for a slight additional cost. Its powerful, valveless motor will supply adequate power for all light farm work.

BUY A WADE

THE
PRACTICAL
ONE-MAN
MACHINE
FOR
WOOD
SAWING
AND
LIGHT
FARM
POWER
WORK



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

N.S. DALGLEISHHARDWARE, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
MACHINERY

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Mar. 4, 1924

Indian Agent.
~~Provincial Police.~~

City.

Gentlemen:--

We wish to quote you on a Wade Drag Saw
the sum of.....\$211.50 Nett.

We trust that the above quotation meets with your
approval and thanking you for the opportunity of being
of service to you I am,

Yours very truly,

N.S. Dalgleish.

per *N.S. Dalgleish*

P.S. We are enclosing pamphlet and you will notice that
this saw has a disc clutch, unusual in a saw of this price
and also a priming spark plug both features that more than
offset the difference in cost on a cheaper machine.

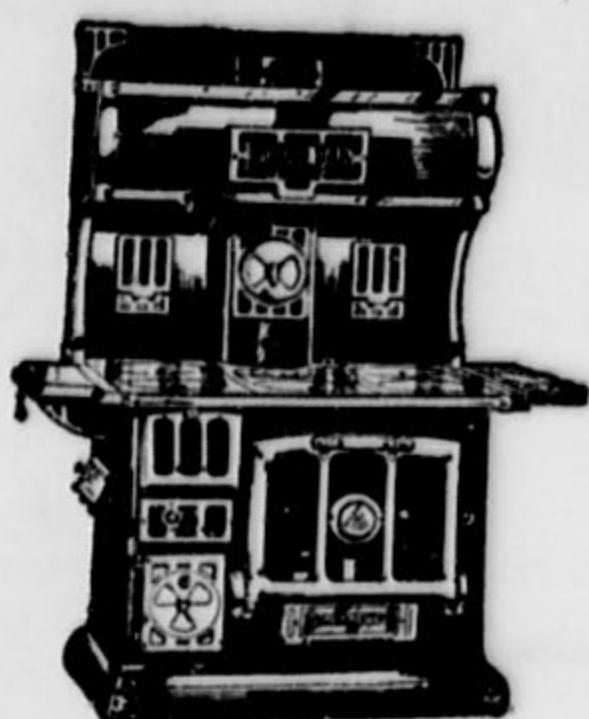
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

T. J. WILCOX, Secy.-Treas. and Managing Director



Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

Agricultural Implements and Machinery, Automobiles, Carriages, Wagons, Sleighs,
Cutters, Harness, Saddles, Paints, Varnishes, Oils, Electrical
Supplies, Earthen and Chinaware, Phonographs,
Pianos and General Hardware

PHONE 74

DRAWER 488



Kamloops, B.C.

March 3, 1924.

AGENTS FOR

International Harvester Co.
Engines, Tractor and Presses.

Deering and McCormick Hay-
ing, Harvester and Tillage
Machines.

Wee Macgregor Drag Saws.

Dominion Road and Machine
Co. Machinery.

John Deere Plows and
Implements.

Weber, Deering & McCormick
Wagons.
Gray-Campbell and Canada
Carriage Company's Buggies
and Democarts

Chatham Sleighs

DeLaval Cream Separators

Round Oak and Moffat Stoves
and Ranges

Canadian Oil Co. and
Snowdons Oil and Greases.

Martin-Senour 100 per cent.
Pure Paints.

Wilallco Guaranteed Cutlery

Bucks & Zenith Guaranteed
Tools.

Wilallcold Guaranteed Roof-
ing.

New Scale Williams Pianos.

White and Winner Sewing
Machines.

BEAVER BOARD

Indian Agent,
City.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your request we beg to
quote you as follows on a Wee MacGregor Drag
Saw:

The Standard Saw with Clutch \$234.00

The Light Weight Saw. 229.00

All of which is less 10% for cash which
would bring the Standard down to \$210.00

Trusting this will be satisfactory and
thanking you in anticipation of your esteemed
order, We beg to remain,

Very truly yours,

WILCOX-HALL CO., LTD.

PER

T. J. Wilcox

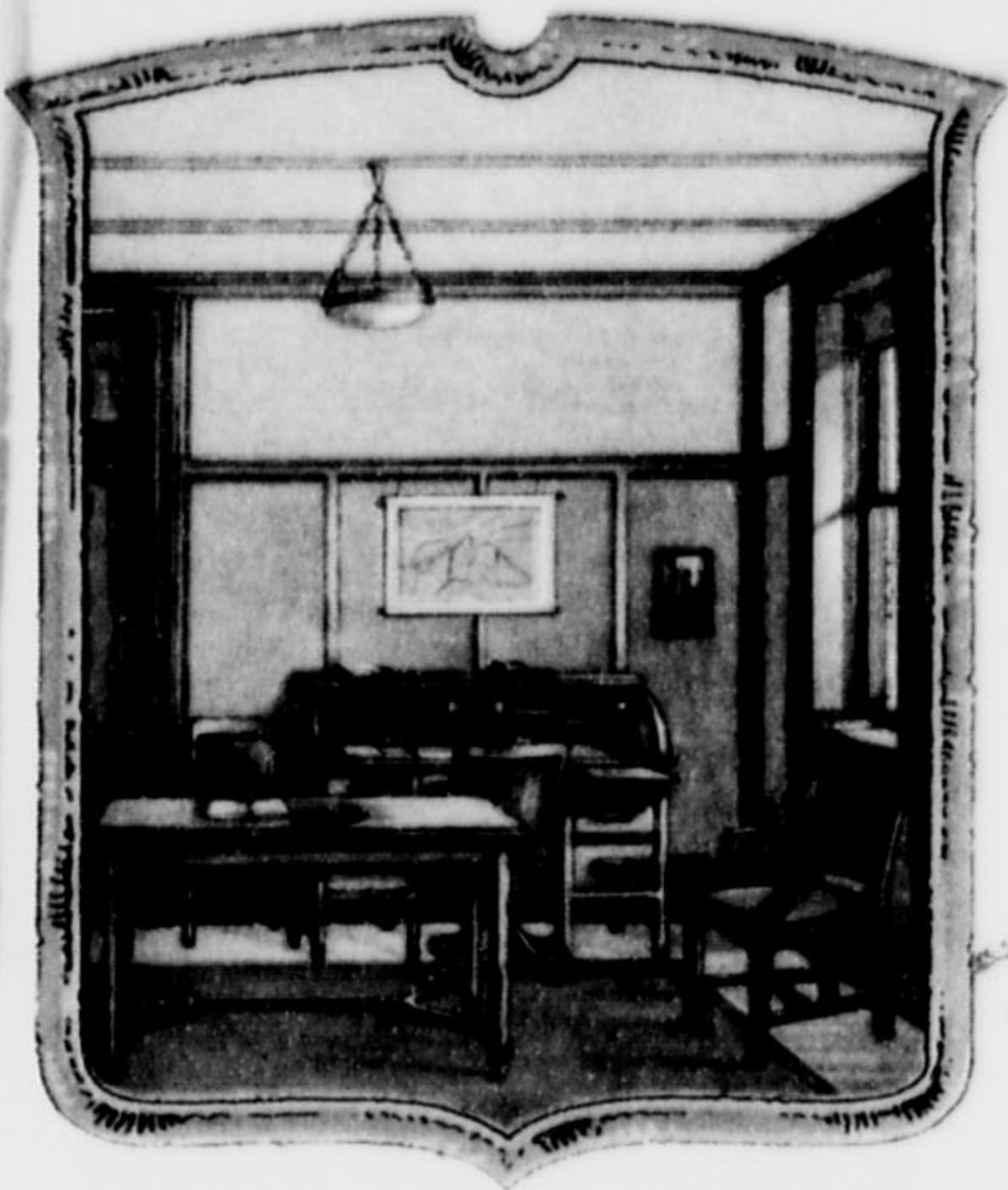
TJW:YMCM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



BEAVER

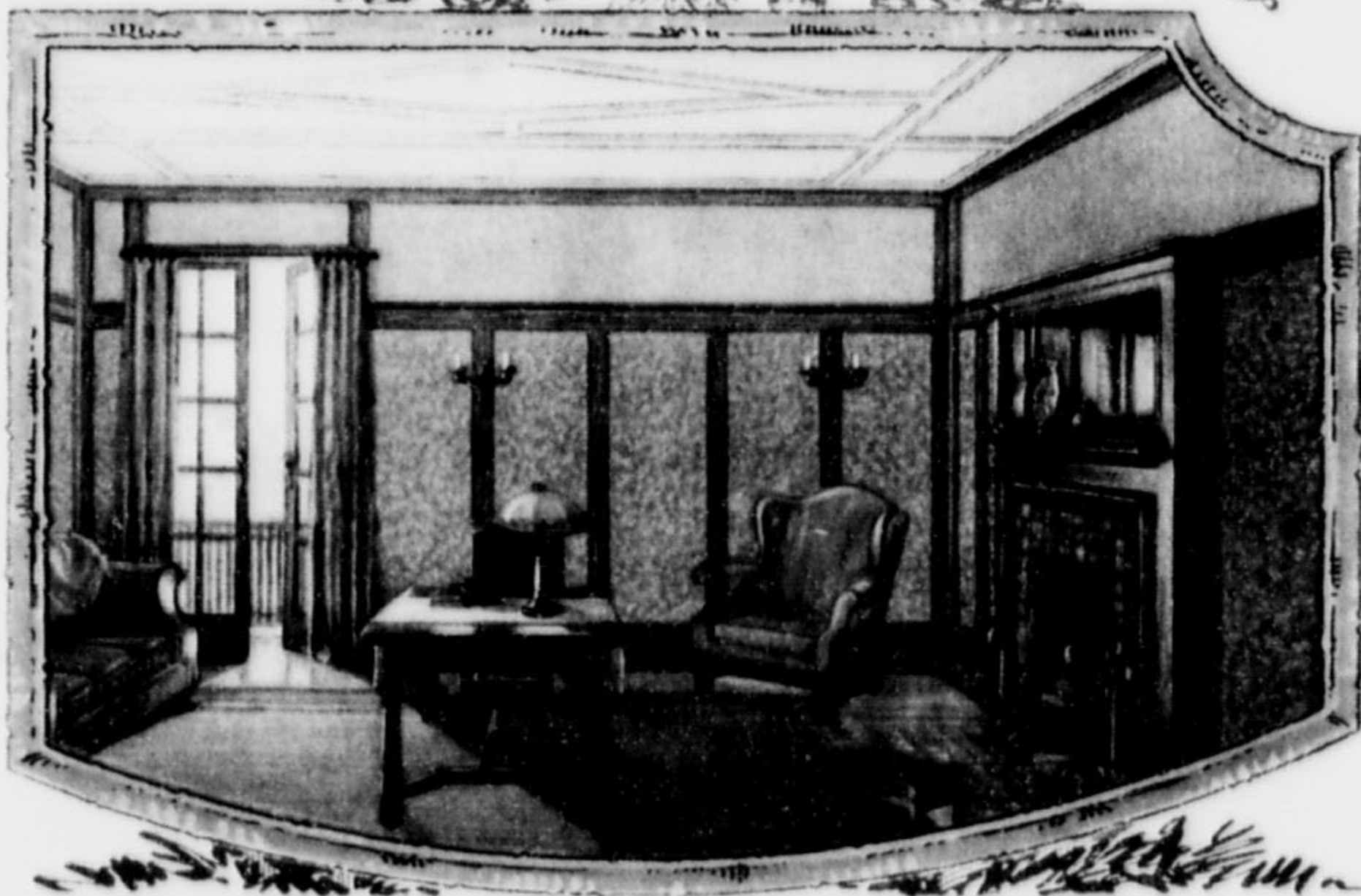
FOR BETTER WALLS

BEAVER BOARD is a ready helper when you build new rooms or rebuild the old ones. By Beaver Boarding your rooms you give them additional stability as well as a more attractive appearance.

With Beaver Board the result obtained is surpassingly pleasing and artistic. The paneling may be subdued or prominent. The paint decoration may be elaborate or modest. In any event, the finished effect will convey a distinct impression of originality and good taste.

Beaver Board transforms the walls and ceilings of a room from blank but necessary nonentities into decorative factors which add character and distinction to the entire surroundings—and this is true of the office, store or other business building as well as the home.

Yet Beaver Board is not merely artistic—it is also the most practical of all wall and ceiling materials since it is crack-proof, jar-proof, and permanently fall-proof. It is always repair-free, clean and sanitary, and adds genuine comfort to the home as it alike repels the severe coldness of winter and the scorching heat of summer.



BEAVER BOARD
PURE WOOD

You can't expect Beaver Board unless this Trade-mark of the board is on the wall.

COPYRIGHT 1919 BY THE BEAVER CO.

BEAVER CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-copy

BEAVER BOARD

WALLS & CEILINGS

What Beaver Board Is.

Beaver Board is manufactured from spruce forests of Northern Canada are ground into pure wood fibres which are built up by compressed layers or "plies" into the large knotless and crackless boards. These boards are $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch in thickness and made in widths of 32 and 48 inches and lengths of 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 and 16 feet.

The boards are seasoned by a process equivalent to kiln drying and then both the front and back of the board receive the patented "Seal-tite" sizing process. This treatment gives a double coating to the back so that when the board is applied, and the front is painted, both sides are equally covered. Thus the board is protected against those seasonal or climatic changes in moisture or humidity which might otherwise cause warping or bulging.

For Old or New Walls.

The quick, orderly, clean way in which Beaver Board is applied is in marked contrast to the dirt and delay of a lathed and plastered room. And this is just as true when repairing, altering or remodeling as in new construction. In new work the boards are nailed direct to studding and

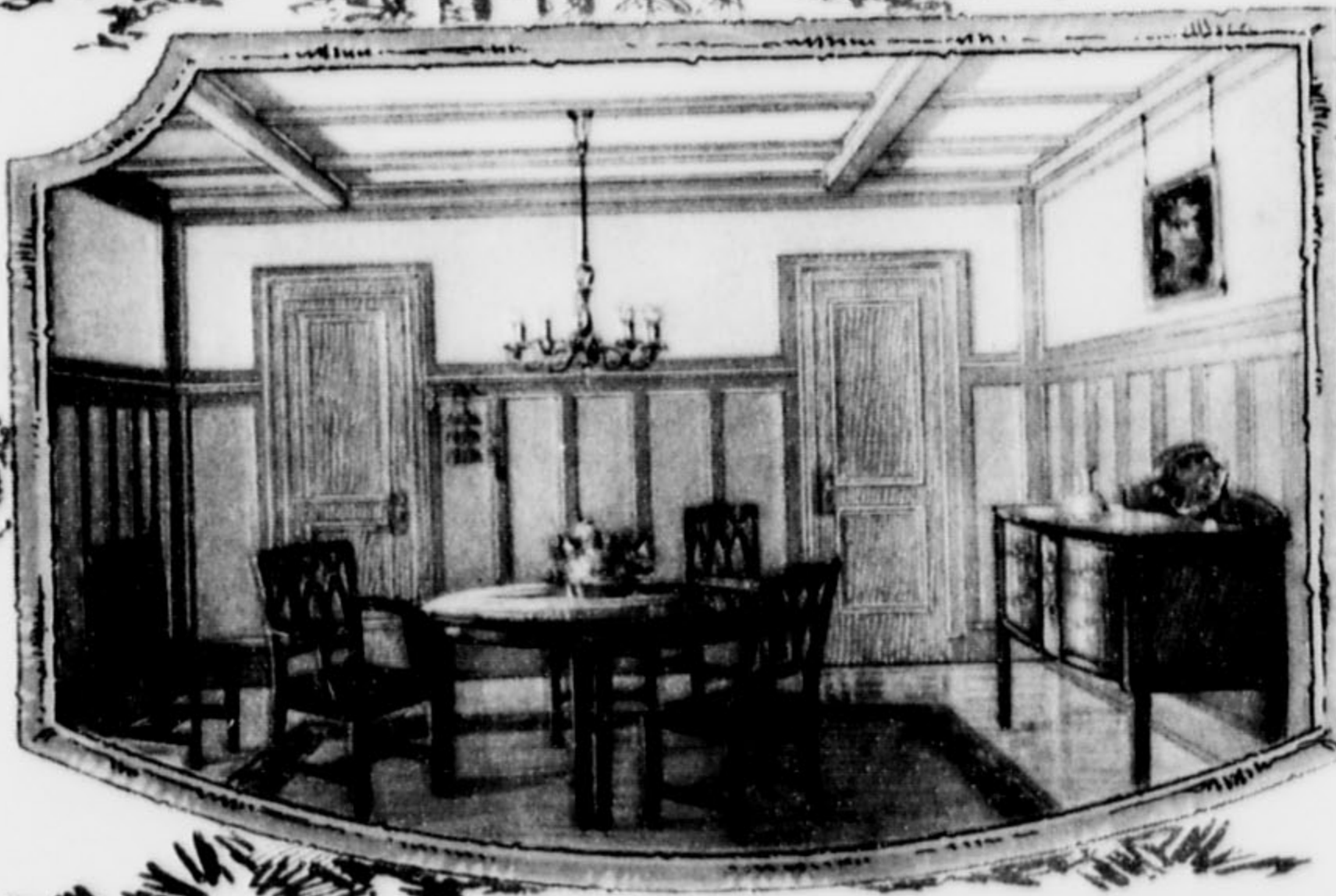
joists. In remodeling the boards are placed right over the present walls whether plaster, concrete, brick or wood.

Immediately after they are nailed in place, the boards are painted with any good flat or oil paint or kalsomine. Then the decorative effect is completed and the room made ready for instant occupancy by applying decorative wood trim over the panel intersections.

Your Use for Beaver Board.

You will find it worth while to know what Beaver Board will do for you in whatever work you have on hand—building or repairing; making additions to home or business buildings; or the utilization of waste space in attic, basement or other unused rooms.

Tell us about your plans and we will arrange to have the Beaver Board Department of Design and Decoration prepare, without charge, a special panel design for your individual rooms and furnish a detailed estimate of the necessary material. By taking advantage of this service you can see what Beaver Board will do for you before you go ahead with the work.



Don't expect Beaver Board results until this Trade-mark is on the back of the board you buy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-0-5

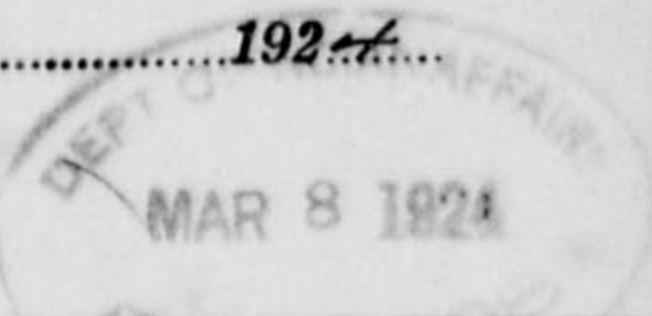
Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops, B.C.To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1st March

1924

R



Sir,

New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.

In accordance with instructions from Mr. Orr per letter to the Rev. Father McGinnis the following detailed estimate has been obtained from the contractor Mr. John Carson.

Should the Department decide to authorize the work or any portion thereof, a formal quotation covering the particular work required will be forwarded to the Department.

"Re Chapel"

- (1) For changes to Roof the additional charge would be
No. 11 Brackets to Collar Beam \$220.00
22 sqs. Metal Ceiling 330.00 Complete. \$550.00
- (2) Provision of Sanctuary, Sacristy, Confessionals etc
Extra for raised floor \$30.00
" Bull nosed steps 50.00
" external window 20.00
" internal windows etc 40.00
" to Plaster arches etc 50.00
" Partitions complete 267.00 \$457.00
- (3) " Graveling 7-6 high
instead of stone & strips specified \$300.00
- (4) " For leaded lights instead of plain glass
to ~~the~~ chapel windows \$201.60

In reference to above items, may I request an early decision if circumstances & convenience permit

Please forward to
Mr. Orr.Yours faithfully
H. J. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Report covering Period 15th Feb. to 24th Feb. 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Kaulcop New Indian Residential School
Ottawa, 1st March 1924

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1924

Architect

I have the honour to report as follows:-

From the 15th Feb. to 24th Feb. the weather was exceptionally favourable and all branches of work were pushed forward satisfactorily.

Some difficulty has been experienced in obtaining the grants on time; error of judgment at the Grand Vancouver, in getting out the capings before the blizzard for instance, may account for most of the trouble. The result is that all bricklayers & masons were suspended on Friday pending the arrival of grants.

At present the whole building excepting only the main entrance features etc is now at approx the Chapel floor level, the rough floor is laid and the roof to kitchen and adjacent stores in course of construction.

The brickwork is improving but not what I consider satisfactory.

The lumber delivered on the site is not as good as it might or should be, consequently I have directed the Contractor, verbally and by letter, to take such steps as will ensure improvement.

I am satisfied that the Contractor is trying to give the Department a good job, small towns however produce many handicaps.

The Plumbing & Heating Contractor is making satisfactory progress.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

134-0-5-

Department of Indian Affairs

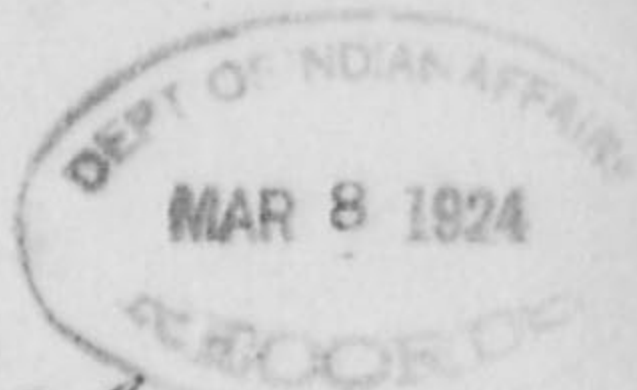
P. O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Kamloops B.C., 1924

1st March

Architect
P. L. Murray, M. Eng.
Architect to the Department
Ottawa



Sir. "Re New Indian Residential School Kamloops"
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Feb. 22nd
Contents noted.

Immediately the sketches arrive I will make
such changes or modifications in the Resident
Building layout as you desire. I have discussed
this matter at considerable length with the Rev. Father
McGuire and confidently expect his cooperation
in the necessary interviews with the Sisters.

The sketch showing Laundry, also the
sketch plan of top floor of wings, you desire,
will be forwarded in the course of a day or so
after sketches arrive, unfortunately I did not
consider it necessary to keep copies.

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr.

To *M. H. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
P.O. Box 453 Kamloops B.C.

See Note

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>29th Feb. 1924</i>	<i>To Duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C., 1st & 2nd, 4th to 9th inc. 11th to 16th inc. 18th to 23rd inc. 25th to 29th inclusive</i> <i>viz.</i> <i>25 days at \$6.00 per day \$150.00 ✓</i> <i>25 lunches at 25 cents .. Ref. ad. 6.25 ✓</i> <i>Materials as per attached Receipt 4.00 ✓</i>	<i>\$160 25 ✓</i>
Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Registered Architect. <i>See Note</i> <i>PAN</i> <i>JWS. 10/3/24</i> <i>5771</i> <i>March 11/24.</i> <i>JWS</i>		TOTAL, <i>\$160 25</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *February* 1924

- 1 Work restarted on School chiefly assembling granite &c.
- 2 Plinth etc. work on sketching for new wings 2.0.
- 3 Sunday
- 4 Laying plinth (granite) S.E. portion of Building 2.0.
- 5 Do Do. 2.0.
- 6 Backing up to do do 2.0.
- 7 Carrying up walling Chapel & Scullery etc 2.0.
- 8 Do do do 2.0.
- 9 Do do do 2.0.
- 10 Sunday Discussion with Deacons re changes to Sketch Plans
- 11 still unsatisfactory. Work as yet. Delegates arrived from Victoria re Sketch Plans 3.0.
- 12 Work on Kitchen walling Discussion with Deacons & Delegates
- 13 no sketches, everything approved except Bath & Wash Room.
- 14 Work on Kitchen & adjacent walling, altered S. Plans all approved 3.0.
- 15 Work do do forwarded S. Plans to Department 3.0.
- 16 do do. Mid month report to Department 2.0.
- 17 Granite Plinth S.E. Elevation etc arrived Brick work all 2.0.
- 18 Do to 15th.
- 19 Sunday
- 20 Granite plinth to S.E. Plan, laid. Backing up. Accounting up 2.0.
- 21 for Certificate No. 4.
- 22 Do do. Completed & dispatched Cert. No. 4 2.0.
- 23 Rough floor over Centre portion Brickwork brought up 2.0.
- 24 to level of Chapel floor.
- 25 S. Kitchen to Chapel floor in place backing up etc 2.0.
- 26 Kitchen S. 1 Beam in place brickwork being brought up. 3.0.
- 27 Store 1. Beam in place brickwork being brought up 2.0.
- 28 Sunday
- 29 Work on S.E. Plan, walling, Chapel rough floor 2.0.
- 30 Do do do. 2.0.
- 31 Details & Report of Cert. No. 4 forwarded Dept. S.E. Elevation 2.0.
- 32 Brickwork.
- 33 At midday Bricklayers laid off, awaiting Granite 2.0.
- 34 Laying granite Kitchen & Store & Dining finished 2.0.
- 35 end. Month report etc
- 36 —
- 37 —

H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

19th February 1924

Certificate No. Three (3)

\$9,404.07

R

I hereby Certify that Mr. Thomas Carson
has supplied material and performed labour on The Kamloops
Indian Residential School

Contract for All work

entitling him to a third payment of Ninethousand

four hundred and four dollars $\frac{07}{100}$

Certificate No. 1. \$3,634.14 Contract \$88,987.00

2/24 8,497.11 Extras

9,404.07 "

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$4,037.94

" additional at 2nd " 9,441.24

" " 3rd " 10,448.97

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$65,058.85

Signature H. McCauley Inspector of Land Transactions

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No.

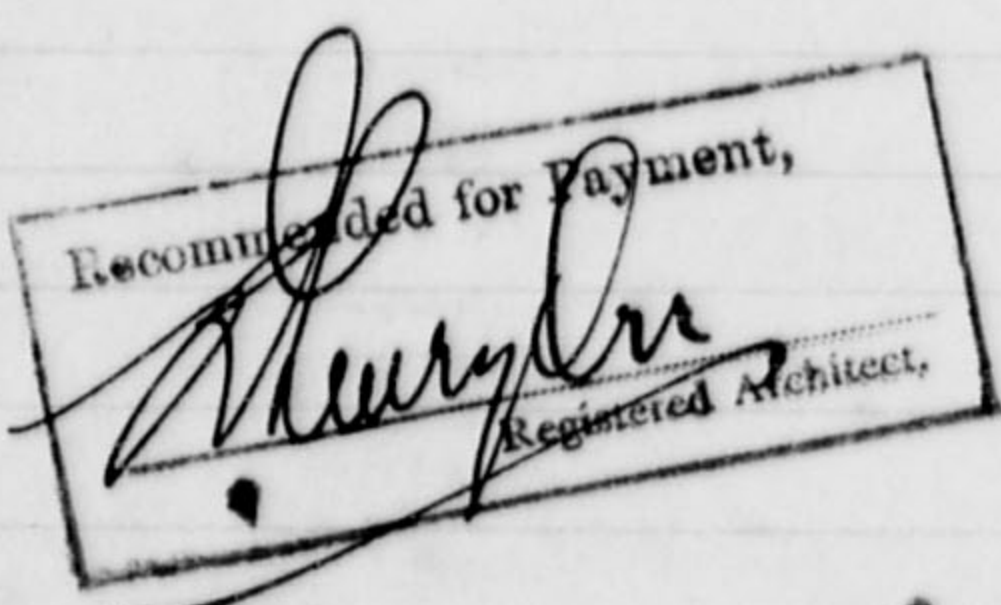
Treaty No.

Vote
Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
P.O. Box 453, Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1 Aug. 1924	To Services rendered in connection with the duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above School. July 2nd to 5th, 7th to 12th, 14th to 19th, 21st to 26th 28th to 31st all inclusive viz 26 days at \$6.00 per day \$156.00 26 lunches ^{at 25c each} for receipt 6.50	\$162 50
	Recommended for Payment,  Registered Architect, 2157 Sent Aug 13/24. San J. ... TOTAL, \$162 50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, Aug 1st, 1924.

Received from Mr. Macaulay the sum of Six Dollars
and fifty cents, being payment in full for lunch during
July 1924.

James McGuire O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *July* 192*st*

- | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Holiday</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Fixing doors & sash. Plastering doors etc. Painting on</i> | <i>upper floor.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>2. day.</i> |
| 3 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Sunday</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>do</i> | <i>Plastering in Chapel. Painting on ground floor.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Sunday</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Painting upper floor doors & sash</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>fixing shutters etc</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>do</i> | <i>working down brickwork</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>Sunday</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Plastering under Porch. Plastering trim, Fixing Radiator</i> | <i>Painting Radiator.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Basement trim. Fixing Radiator, Plastering lines gables. Cleaning</i> | <i>down brickwork.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>Chapel trim, Fixing Radiator, Plastering & staining trim,</i> | <i>fixing shutters etc</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | <i>Sunday</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>Chapel trim Fixing Radiator Plastering & staining trim,</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Stable ceilings Improving floor</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 31 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> |

M. J. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs

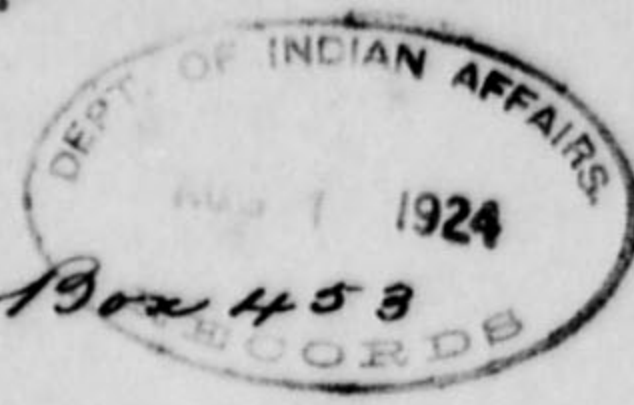
Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

P.O. Box 453

26th July

1924



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

2
1
anch
Off

"Kamloops New Indian Residential School"

I beg to submit herewith the sixth
certificates, in duplicate, for payment
of \$7,096.40 to the contractor for the
above school, viz. Mr. Thos. Carson.

Details of the above payment are also
enclosed herewith.

Sub
R
M

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay.

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

25th July

1924

Certificate No. Six (6)

\$17,096.40

I hereby Certify that Mr Thomas Carson
970 - 8th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.
has supplied material and performed labour on The New
Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling him to a Sixth payment of Seventeen
Thousand and ninety six dollars and forty cents

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 3,634.14	Contract	\$88,987.00
2	8,497.11	Extras	
3.	9,404.07	"	
4.	15,572.70	"	
5.	10,426.29	"	
6.	17,096.40	Total	

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Skene

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

2044
Knt [Signature] 7/24
[Signature]

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 4,037.94	✓
" additional at 2nd "	9,441.24	✓
" " 3rd "	10,448.97	✓
" " 4th "	17,303.00	✓
" " 5th "	11,584.72	✓
" " 6th "	18,996.00	✓
Labour and material required to complete contract,	\$17,175.13	

Signature W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 456

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

25th July 1924.

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Details of Estimates No. Six (6) Dated
the 25th Day of July 1924.

Plumbing & Heating Fixtures etc.	\$4,038.00
Gal. Iron, Down Pipes, Guttering etc.	820.00
Iron and Gravel Roofs	598.00
Granite Steps	200.00
90. Doors & Frames	1,800.00
200 Windows	4,000.00
200 Storm Doors	1,600.00
220 Screens	660.00
Baseboard Picture Mould & Dunder Company.	680.00
Painting	1,200.00
Mastering	2,000.00
Electrical work etc	150.00
Pile Work	250.00
Metal Ceiling	1,000.00
	<u>\$18,996.00</u>

90% of \$18,996.00 = \$17,096.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

154-0-5 B

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 28, 1924.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that "The Sun" and "The World," of Vancouver, have been amalgamated under the name: "Vancouver Sun". The advertisement, calling for tenders for the girls' wing of the new Kamloops school, may be placed in this paper and also in "The Telegram," Kamloops.

D.S.G.I.A.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the girls' wing of the new Kamloops School.

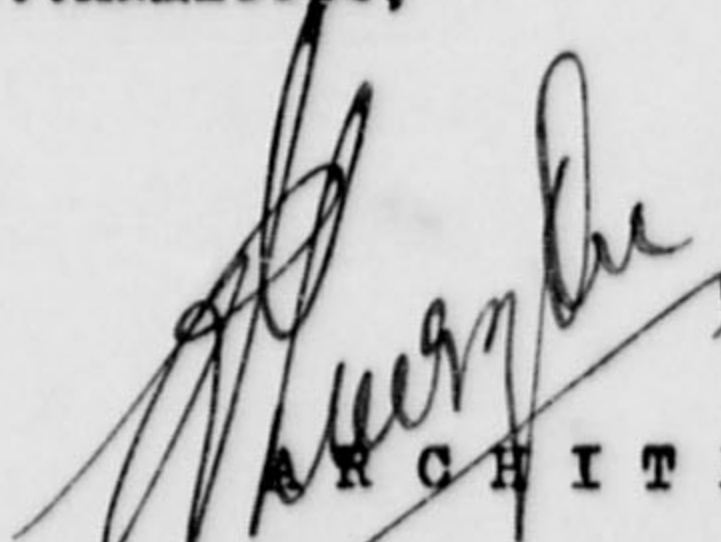
Will you please advise if the papers that were used last year in inviting tenders for the administration building can be used to advertise for tenders for the girls' wing.

The following are the papers that were used:

The Sun.....Vancouver,

The World.....Vancouver,

The ^{Telegram}~~Telegraph~~....Kamloops,


ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

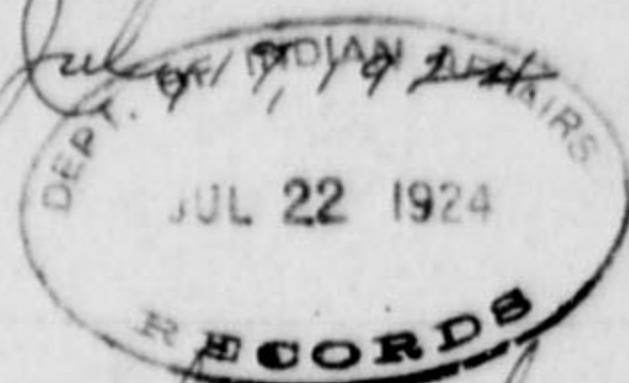
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Re: Building.

154-0-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, July 19, 1924



Dear Doctor:

Building has been going on for about nine months.

There has been practically no difficulty. We ourselves were slow in sending a criticism of the first plans. It was plain ignorance on our part of how to do it properly. When Mr. Macaulay, who is himself an architect, was appointed, the difficulty melted. His presence has obviated a thousand difficulties. I hope you may see fit to retain his services.

The Contractor deserves much credit. He observes the eleventh commandment: he minds his own business. You know how we appreciate this. The children never go near the men: they never come near us, though they are working under our noses. By the way, both he and the subcontractors often compliment us on the good conduct of our children.

The building has a good appearance. This fact removed much miserable comment. All public men point to it with pride. It improved the community; it created a good spirit. Here, where so many visitors congregate, adverse criticism would do much damage; the present structure redounds to the credit of our Department. It is easy to feel the interest it created in the City.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Supt General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School



Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Kamloops B.C. 1924

15th July

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir, "Mid Monthly Report from 1st to 15th July, 1924"

During the above period the progress has been steady and fairly satisfactory; in the administrative portion of the Building the plastering is complete, windows and doors fixed, hardware & pictures mold in place, the built up stairs is fixed, and the painting, staining and varnishing is well advanced externally and internally.

Grants In reference to the Grants complained of, I would state that a stone mason from Vancouver was here all last week making an effort to rectify defects, further than this no apparent effort has been made to by the Sub-Contractor, to make good the defects complained of.

Glazed Brick in Kitchens. This is still unsatisfactory, though somewhat improved since my last report.

Plastering This is in many places defective, please see copy of letter to Contractor.

Capola This is not, according to my interpretation of the Drawing, in accordance with the Design, in any case it is in no way pleasing, the graphite paint on gal iron emphasizes the defects, will again report on this matter in the course of a day or so.

Colours I consulted the Rev. Father McNamee as instructed, who in turn consulted the Sisters, owing to consequent delay there was insufficient time to forward suggestions as per your instructions and I was obliged to give decisions on the information to hand; this course well I trust be satisfactory; generally owing to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kanabos New Indian Residential School
Continuation of Report 15th July 1924
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,.....192.....

To The large amount of red brickwork, it was practically necessary to adopt the complementary colour, green, consequently a dark green is being used for all external windowframes, the sash a faint ivory, (white will not stand the sun^{here}) the remainder of the external woodwork in keeping therewith.

Internal The Infirmary is being finished in a pale ivory, also the four rooms on the ground floor comprising the Parlour, Office etc.

The Scullery or Larder it is intended to keep as light as possible

The remainder of the internal woodwork has been stained a weathered oak

Rec. Power Line The City Utilities Department were requested to proceed with the installation of Power & Light Lines all as per your instructions, this work is now in course of construction.

Dumb waiter Owing to the work having proceeded too rapidly, or rather being so far advanced, when the Contractor gave me information as to the price, I decided that the cost of installation would be excessive and informed the Rev. McGuire accordingly, he, whilst regretting the lack of the dumb waiter, was not persistent, as formerly, consequently I decided to let the matter drop subject to your approval.

Heating etc The Subcontractor has been at Vancouver during the past few weeks, he is however expected here on the 17th inst

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy only

Department of Indian Affairs

Hambrook Bld.
Ottawa, *14th July* 192*4*

Mr Thos Carson
Contractor
Hambrook

Dear Sir. "New Indian Residential School"

In reference to the defective Glazing in many parts of the Building I beg to advise you that all defective Glazing will have to be put out, as such cannot possibly be accepted.

Reference the Capola, this is not in accordance with the Contract Drawing; your suggestion that same is as near as one could get without a large scale working detail, will be submitted to the Department; meanwhile further work in the way of painting etc is inadvisable, in view of almost certain changes.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macanley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

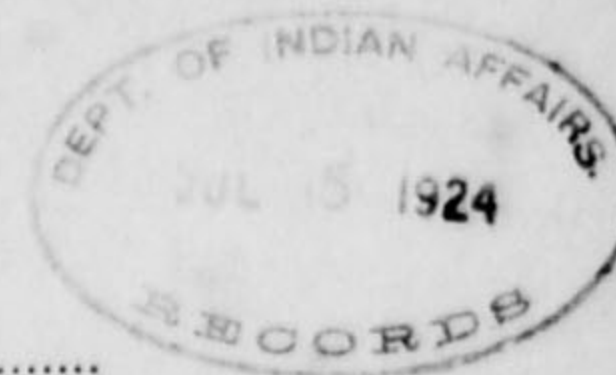
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

C. J. T.

R

July 7, 1924.....19

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers covering cost of barb wire and staples for fencing a portion of Sahhalkum Reserve for pasture for stock belonging to the Kamloops Industrial School.

This expenditure was authorized by Department letter No. 154-0-5, of March 27th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S,

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 143-24

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

July 7, 1924.

To James Craig, SQUILAX, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 10 bales of barb wire	\$65.00
	To 100 lbs stables	11.00

M *Squilax, B. C., June 2nd 1924*
Office Indian Agent
Per Mr. Dallow agent *143-24*

DRY GOODS
CLOTHING
BOOTS & SHOES

IN ACCOUNT WITH
JAMES CRAIG
General Merchant

HARDWARE
GROCERIES
AND PROVISIONS

June 2 10 Bales of 4 Point 6
no. 100 lbs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 143-24

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

July 7, 1924.

To James Craig, SQUILAX, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 10 bales of barb wire	\$65.00
	To 100 lbs staples	11.00

Squilax, B. C.,

June 2nd

1924

M

*Office Indian Agent
Lester Dallow agent*

143-24

DRY GOODS
CLOTHING
BOOTS & SHOES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAMES CRAIG

General Merchant

HARDWARE
GROCERIES
AND PROVISIONS

*June 2 10 Bales of 4 Point 6
Barbed Wire 80 Rods
1 Keg 100 lbs Wire Fence
Staples 1/2*

6.50 65.00

11.00 11.00

\$76.00

James Craig

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report June 30th 1924

Department of Indian Affairs



Kamloops B.C. 1st July
Ottawa,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

*are under
a good
under.*

From the 15th to the 30th June steady progress has been maintained, several heavy rains have provided quite a good test for the roofing.

No brick work during this period except on the glazed bricks in kitchen, this work was suspended owing to lack of bull nosed bricks; some of the defects complained of in connection with this work have been rectified, it is still however unsatisfactory.

The brickwork complained of is still as reported, the sub-contractors for this work apparently have made no effort to replace the defective work or materials, Mr. Carson, the contractor, has I believe, strongly urged the necessity of this work being replaced as soon as possible.

The gravel roofs etc also all shingle roofs are practically complete, this includes flashing, consequently the building is now weatherproof.

The plastering is a fair job only, the two upper floors are complete and the basement well advanced.

The carpenters are framing trim, ^{work} this work is proceeding satisfactorily.

The painters are working on the primary coat.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial School,
Kamloops. July 2, 1924.

Received from Mr. Macaulay the sum of six
Dollars and Fifty Cents, being payment in full
for lunch during the month of June.
James McQuire O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C.

Vote No.

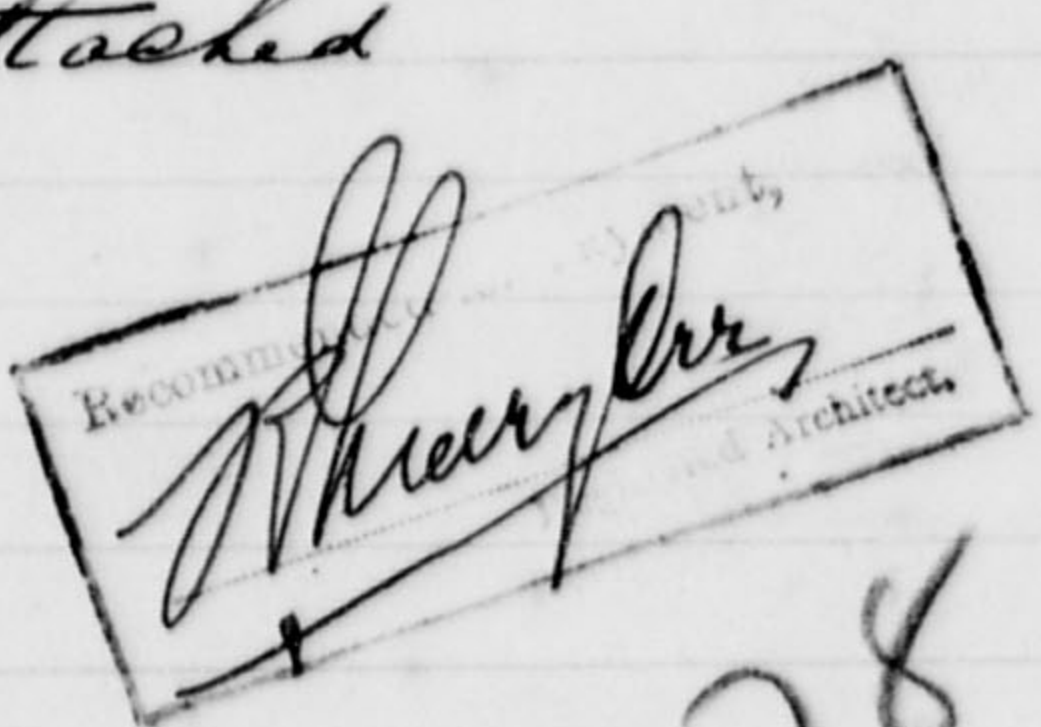
Treaty No.

Copy only

Department of Indian Affairs

Sch
note

Dr. R. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
D. No. 453
Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30/24	To Services rendered in connection with the duties pertaining to Inspector of Construction on the above mentioned Building	
	26 days at \$6.00 per day \$156.00	
	* 26 lunches 25c .. 6.50	
	\$162.50	\$162.50
	* Receipt attached	
		
	1478	
	Sent 11-7-24	
	TOTAL,	\$162.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Hamlaap. New Indian Residential School

Hamlaap. Rb. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF

June

192 *of*

- 1 Sunday
- 2 Bricklayers Chapel Gable. Carpenter Shiplap Ceiling. full day.
- 3 do also Carpenters Dash Room floor. Plumber gutters. "
- 4 do do do do "
- 5 Plasterers commenced top floor. Carpenter on Sanctuary "
- 6 Plasterers upper floor. Plumber G. & W. W. W. W. do "
- 7 do do do do "
- 8 Sunday
- 9 Plasterers upper floor. Roofers gravel Roofs. Carpenter general. "
- 10 do do do do "
- 11 Plasterers upper floor do do "
- 12 do Dash R. floor do do "
- 13 do do do Dash & W. W. W. W. "
- 14 do do do do "
- 15 Sunday
- 16 Electrician Chapel outlets etc. gravel Roofs etc do "
- 17 Plasterers G. floor. Carpenter framing Dash. Plastering "
- 18 do do do do "
- 19 do do do do "
- 20 do do do do "
- 21 do do do do "
- 22 Sunday
- 23 do Carpenter framing trim top fl. do "
- 24 Plasterers Basement. - do do "
- 25 do do do do "
- 26 do do do do "
- 27 do do Bricklayers G. B. Kitchen "
- 28 Carpenter framing trim. Plasterers started. do "
- 29 Sunday
- 30 Bricklayers glazed Brick Kitchen. "
- 31

H. H. McLaughlin AGENT
Inspector of Construction

154-0-5

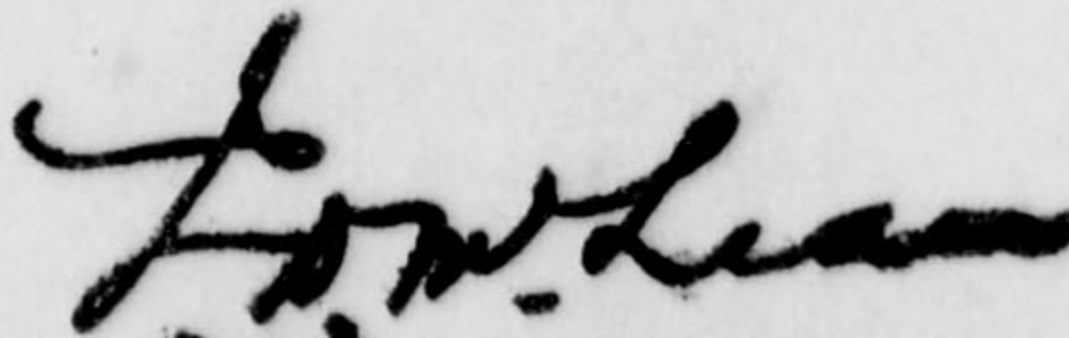
Ottawa, July 5, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo with reference to the work at the new Kamloops School, I beg to say with reference to the specifications Page 37, Clause 33, that the Department will accept the plain casings with back band.

With reference to the sample of tile submitted this will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School.

Department of Indian Affairs

R

P.O. Box 453

Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 1922

21st June 1922

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir. I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 154-0-5 dated June 14th 1922 for which I thank you.

It is pleasing to note that the Department approves of the action taken re granite etc.

May I suggest that the instructions to inform the Contractor that "No future payments will be considered on his contract" until the quality of granite is approved, are certainly severe and would probably create a doubtful if not an untenable position. Consequently for the present I am withholding this instruction, and hope you approve.

Thank you for reply to my lettergram of the 14th inst which duly arrived on the morning of the 20th inst.

In reference to this telegram I would point out that in view of the fact that I am endeavouring to compel the Contractor to live up to the Specification it is rather important that the Department affords him no opportunity for complaint, real or imaginary, it therefore appeared advisable to send the lettergram referred to.

On another sheet, herewith enclosed, I am asking for interpretations etc of certain items in the Specification and should be glad if Mr Orr would forward me with the necessary information as soon as convenient.

Yours faithfully

H. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School.

Department of Indian Affairs

Enclosure No 1 Forwarded with letter dated, 21st June 1924 192.....
Ottawa,

Interpretation of Specifications

Page 37 Clause 33

"A neat milled casing - - with milled back hand"
The finishing lumber has arrived from Vancouver this week and
is now being fixed in place. The casings to be used are
perfectly plain excepting only the usual bull nose;
in other words the casing and back hand are bull nosed
only, and the Contractor contends that the bull nose
constitutes a molding and is usually accepted as such,
and therefore samples with the specifications

This view I do not accept and should be glad to receive
a decision from the Department as to the true intent and
meaning of this particular clause.

Page 46 Tile work. The first paragraph reads as follows:-

"The floors of all Bath Rooms on Ground and first
floors shall be finished with 1" hexagonal white
glazed vitrified tile"

The tile setter arrived from Vancouver on Thursday
and commenced to lay floor on Friday. The materials came
with him.

The wall ~~finish~~ finish is in tile. The floor however
is as the sample herewith, but under separate cover,
submitted.

The sample laid looks good but the material
comes rather under the heading of "Pavane mosaic"
than glazed tile. I have taken up this matter with
the Contractor and, if possible, should be pleased to
receive a sample ^{of the desired} tile from the Department.

M.H.M.

15-4-0-3

New Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 16th June 1924



P.O. Box 458

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir,

Report of to 15th June 1924

During the past fifteen days weather conditions have been favourable and fair progress has been made with the Building.

All Masonry Brickwork etc is now complete excepting the condemned granite work and a portion of the enamelled brick work in kitchen, the latter is held up owing to a shortage in hollowed bricks.

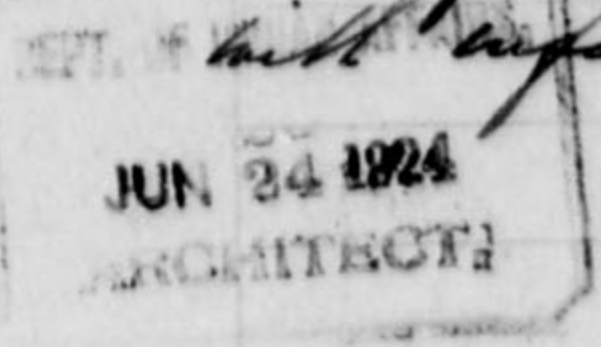
The plastering is well under way, the upper or uppermost floor is nearly complete and the brown coat on north of the ground floor.

The shingled portion of the Roof are practically complete, and Roofers are preparing to lay the tar and gravel.

Carpenter work is making steady progress. Sash etc is now being fitted.

The ceilings are ready for the metal finish. The Cupola is practically finished but is at present unsatisfactory. Changes will be made.

If convenient I should be pleased to receive the information requested in my last report, together with information now requested under separate heading.



Yours faithfully
H. H. Macanlay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School.

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 192-
16th June 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

✓ Metal ceilings Will you please let me have, as soon as possible, the "no" and particulars of the Particular designs required, this information is urgently requested to avert delay. The Contractor informs me that this information was requested several weeks ago.

✓ Service Lift or Dumb waiter

The Rev. Father MacGuire is particularly insistent on a Dumb waiter from the Kitchen to the Infirmary Floor.

It is quite possible to install this, should the Department so desire; and whilst reluctant to inflict the Department with personal views, would suggest that a Dumb waiter is particularly desirable.

Yours faithfully
W. Macdonald
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 29

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 24, 1924.

W. H. Macaulay,
Kamloops, B.C.

Advise Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co. that I approve
of design two one five eight Metallic Roofing Co's catalogue.
Advise me cost of dumb waiter.

R. CUNNEY ORR.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

45RA.EG 62 NL NL

KAMLOOPS BC JUNE 23-1924

ORR,

ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT.

RE NEW INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS CONTRACTOR ASKS US ASCERTAIN METAL
CEILING DESIGN SUGGEST EITHER TWO ONE FIVE EIGHT STOP TWO
ONE SIX FIVE STOP TWO ONE FOUR SIX STOP TWO ONE FOUR
SEVEN STOP TWO ONE THREE TWO STOP TWO ONE THREE NOUGHT STOP METALLIC
ROOFING SOMpany CATALOGUE ALL SMALL SUITABLE PATTERNS NO BORDER USING
PLAIN CORNICE AND PLAIN MOULDED BEAM COVERING.

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO

910AM24.

2158
2165
2146
2147
2132
2130 16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 2A-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 20, 1924.

W. H. Macaulay,
Kamloops, B.C.

Cheque fifth certificate mailed thirteenth
instant.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NL
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B66RS 21 COLLECT NL

KAMLOOPS BC JUNE 19TH

MCLEAN DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

941

OTTAWA ONT

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL CONTRACTORS KEENLY DISAPPOINTED NON RECEIPT
CHEQUE CERTIFICATE NUMBER FIVE JUNE SECOND PLEASE EXPEDITE DISPATCH
IF POSSIBLE WRITING

MACAULEY

341A

Leopied as

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, June 19, 1924

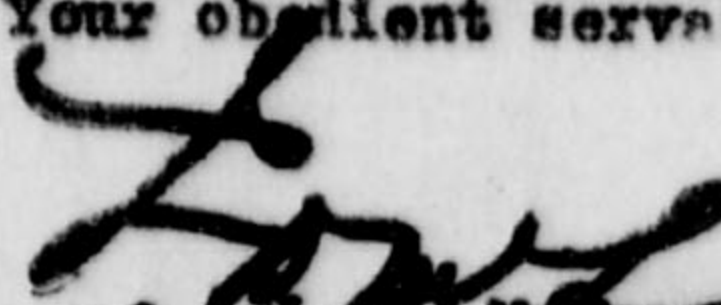
Sir:-

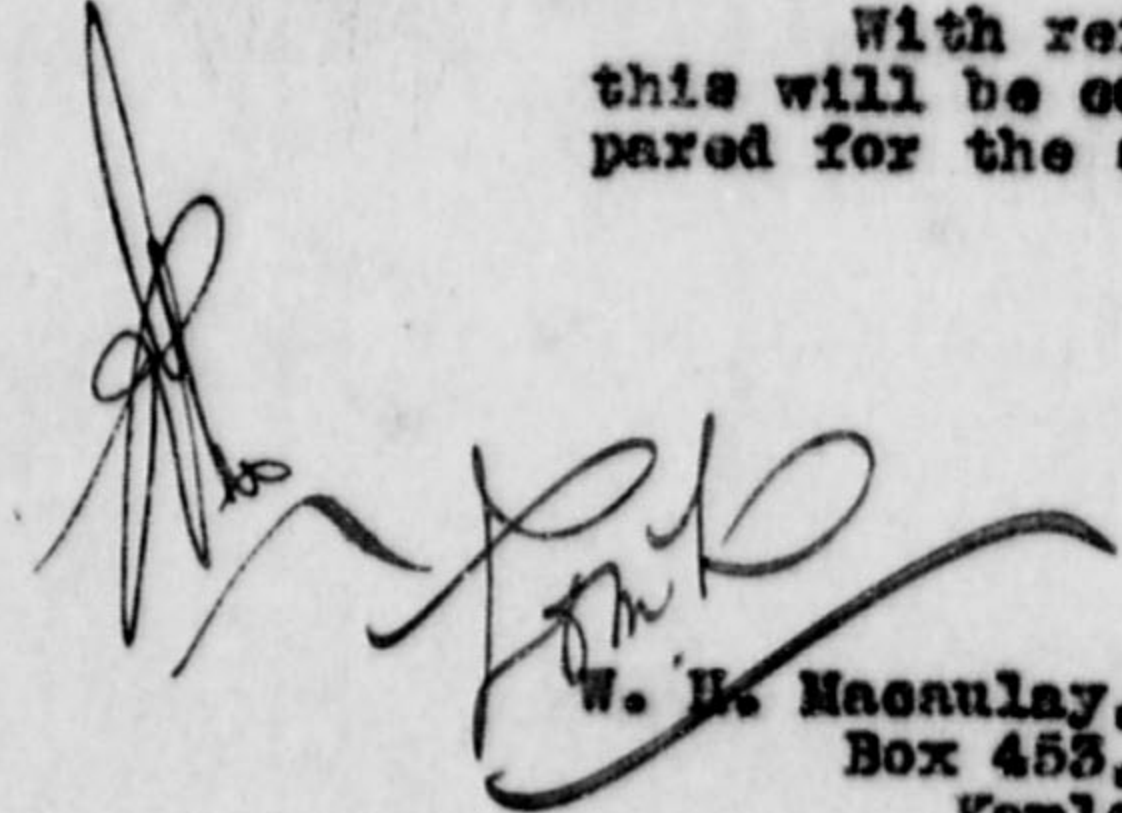
With further reference to your letter of the 4th instant regarding the installing of a bell in the cupola of the new Kamloops School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the installation of a 24" bell, as outlined in your letter and it is noted that the cost will be \$115.00.

With reference to the repairs and replacing required to the electric light line from the city of Kamloops to the Kamloops School, I beg to say that you are authorized to have the repairs made as outlined in the letter of April 26th from the Public Utilities Department of the City of Kamloops. It is noted in your letter that they are willing to undertake this work at the actual cost, and that the amount will be approximately \$865.00.

With reference to the shingle stain for the roof this will be covered in the specifications now being prepared for the second unit of the new Kamloops School.

Your obedient servant,


Assistant Deputy & Secretary.


W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Box 458,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1924.

Approved
Self
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

A letter has been received from Mr. Macaulay advising that the electric line connecting the Kamloops School buildings with the city system, which is a distance of about 1-1/2 miles in length, is in a dangerous condition. The local municipal lighting company have condemned the line and will not permit their employees to work thereon.

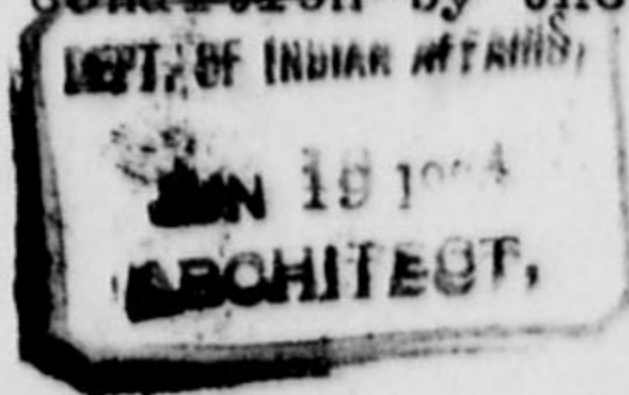
This line was built some years ago, the Department supplying the material and the labour was performed by the staff of the school. The defects are as follows:

Certain poles principally on the river crossing require replacing, and the construction of the cross arms is defective.

The wires are of soft drawn copper instead of hard drawn copper, consequently sagging is general.

The spacing of wires is incorrect, and fails to comply with the Government Regulations.

Mr. Macaulay has taken the question of repairs up with the Public Utilities Department of the City of Kamloops and they are prepared to put this power line from the city to the School in a good condition, and will charge only the actual cost of the work. The cost of the work will be approximately \$865.00, and I beg to recommend that Mr. Macaulay be authorized to have the power line put in good condition by the Utility Department of the city of Kamloops.



Henry D.
Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1924.

Memorandum:

Approved
Del Mr. Scott.

Reverend Father McGuire is very anxious to have an outside bell installed in connection with the new Kamloops School.

Space can be found for this bell in the belfry built on the roof, and the cost will be approximately \$100.00.

I would recommend that the contractors be authorized to install the bell, as I believe it would be of great assistance to Reverend Father McGuire in regulating the hours at the School.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

also under phase

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 14, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the work on the new Kamloops School, I beg to say that I have noted your remarks with reference to the quality of the granite being furnished by the contractor. The Department approves of the action you have taken and you should inform the contractor that no future payment will be considered on his contract until the quality of the granite has been brought up to meet with your approval. I also approve of your action in not accepting the glazed brick work in the kitchen.

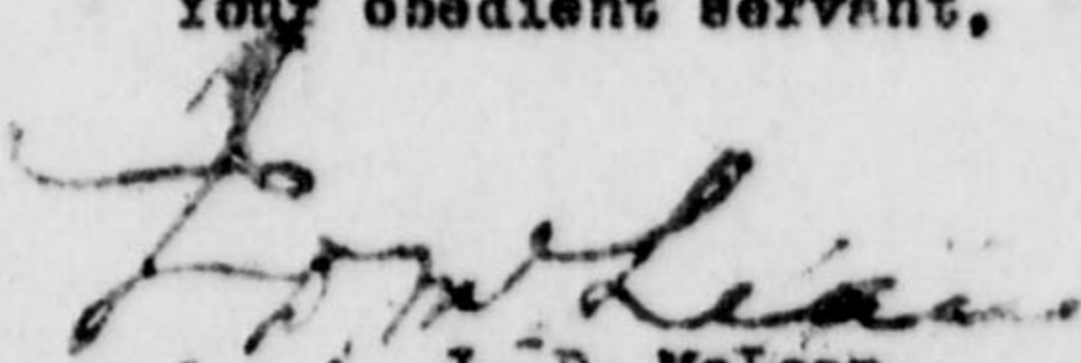
With reference to the colour for the finishing of the wood work external and internal, I would be glad to have your recommendations after consulting with Reverend Father McGuire.

With reference to the window in the front of gable, I approve of your action in having a window placed here to allow light and air in the attic.

With reference to the installing of a bell I will advise you in the course of a day or so regarding this item.




Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5



Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C. 6 June 1924
Ottawa,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Archd
Sir

R

"Kamloops New Indian Residential School"
Herewith I enclose photos of the above Building
as requested by Mr. Orr.

The design of the Building is causing
very favourable comments and shows up
particularly from the Highway across the river.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
4th June 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ottawa

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir,

As stated in my report covering the latter half of May I have the honour to submit report dealing with items on which information is urgently requested, as follows:-

Granite:- From the copy of my letter to the Contractor, forwarded with my monthly report it is obvious that I am far from satisfied with the granite supplied. The quality is decidedly inferior and the workmanship defective, the granite is badly stained contains a large proportion of knots, arrives chipped & broken several blocks have been patched probably with shales and granite dust, and generally the composition is such as to strongly indicate cutting from boulders. In addition some of the blocks set are anything but satisfactory.

It has been necessary to complain to the Contractor about the quality of the granite supplied many times during the past three months as referred to in some of my reports to the Department.

The last shipment of granite was such that I was forced to refuse acceptance of same, and informed the Contractor that no certificate would be issued by me in connection with same.

In the last certificate issued by me, No 5, forwarded to the Department on the 2nd of June I made a deduction of approx \$2.500 on account of the defective granite complained of.

The Contractor, I believe, realises that the action taken by me is reasonable.

I should be pleased to learn exactly what view the Department is likely to take of the matter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....

And regret if possible an expression of approval, or otherwise, of the action taken.

Enamelled Brick work in Kitchen The letter enclosed with my last report gives the necessary information

Expanded Metal Lath My letter is fairly clear, it is perhaps necessary to state that a mistake occurred and by adhering strictly to the Specification it was expected to delay the completion at least one month.

Salvaged iron guttering Some little difference of opinion as to the exact requirements of the Specification has occurred, I hope however to get this matter satisfactorily adjusted in the course of a day or so.

Ventilator to Chapel Roof I have instructed the Contractor to trim ceiling 2'-0" x 2'-0" for Ventilators, two in number. This will allow fixing of Ventilators of desired.

Shiplap for framing Metal Gutters This item was probably overlooked, as no mention of same can be found in the Specification, in any case, a No 2 quality has been fixed on the assumption that it might reasonably be interpreted as necessary for good construction.

Shingles to Roof Nothing is specified, is it the intention of the Department to omit; may I suggest that this matter be considered.

Colors for finishing woodwork external & internal

Will you please advise me as to the various colours desired.

Chair This has been arranged in accordance with Mr. Orr's telegram, viz The Office door retained on the Landing.

Window in Front Gable I have had the brickwork to the blind window in Gable left out, this is the

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192.....

only opportunity for getting light and air into the Altar,
should it not be better to put in a window or
small mesh wire screen.

Bells Electric the bell only is specified, I have
made provision for two, one from each Staff
Dining Room; these are of course in addition
to Bells from Front & Side Entrance Doors.

Bell As per request from Rev. Father McGuire I have
obtained an estimate for the installation of a Bell
in the Cupola, the Contractor's price for this work
is \$115.00. The bell is 24" and costs \$54.00 F.O.B.
Vancouver, leaving \$61.00 for materials & fixing and
freight. Will you please advise me as to acceptance.

The Cupola offered more facilities than a
bell for over Chapel; have included provision for
Rope being brought down into Dervery through
Candair, which, with very slow hands, will I think
be quite satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,
H. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Duplicate

2
1
Architect
Agent

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No. *vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *H. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction
P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>1924</i> <i>May 31</i>	<i>To Services Rendered in Connection</i> <i>with duties pertaining to Inspection of</i> <i>Construction for the above Building</i> <i>May 1st to 3rd inclusive 5th to 10th inc. 12th to 17th</i> <i>19th to 23rd 26th to 31st inclusive viz</i> <i>25 days at \$6.00 per day \$150.00 ✓</i> <i>24 meals at 25 cents .. 6.00 ✓</i> Recommended for Payment, <i>H. Macaulay</i> Registered Architect. <i>sch vote</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>pay</i> APPROVED <i>J.M.</i> 12/6/24 ACCOUNTANT JUN 10 1924 990 12/24 TOTAL, <i>\$156 00</i>	<i>\$156 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
Agent.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Handsup New Indian Residential School *A. Macaulay* *Inspector of Construction Agency*

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *May* 1924

- 1 Bricklayers Chumney & Frank Belle Carpenter Main Roof full day
Contractor at Vancouver.
- 2 Bricklayers do. Carpenter do Contractor. Vancouver do
- 3 Bricklayers finished Chumney held up for Granite
Carpenter sheplap ceilings Main Bldg. do
- 4 Sunday
- 5 Carpenters only. sheplap ceilings Bricklayers held up do
Contractor at Vancouver
- 6 do all as Monday Contractor ret'd from Vancouver. do
- 7 Do do do do
- 8 Do do do do
- 9 Do do do do
- 10 Do do do do
- 11 Sunday
- 12 No Brickwork. Concrete steps to Basement Carpenter Copola do
Electrician on conduit work
- 13 Do do do do
- 14 Bricklayers preparing for Enamel Brickwork do do
- 15 Bricklayers Enamel Brickwork Kitchen Carpenter Copola do
Electrician conduit work upper floor Reports etc.
- 16 Bricklayers do, Carpenter part day in Dining Room, do
Electrician. Elect. Bell work. Granite arrived.
- 17 All as Friday Contractor went to Vancouver re granite do
- 18 Sunday
- 19 Bricklayers Enamel, P. Kitchen Carpenter fencing Grounds do
Granite arriving on site. Contractor at Vancouver
- 20 do do do Concrete floor & steps do
- 21 Masons Granite coping front Gable Carpenter Grounds. do
Turn with Buttons etc Main Roof.
- 22 do do do do
- 23 Granite coping Store. Concrete steps Main Subbasement do
Turn with Main Roof. woodwork Chapel Roof.
- 24 Holiday Public. Absent.
- 25 Sunday
- 26 Masons. Granite Cop. Chapel. Metal lath top floor Concrete floor B. C. Rm do
Carpenter Chapel Roof.
- 27 do all as Monday. do
- 28 Concrete floor B. Room. Enamel P. Kitchen Turn with Main Roof. do
Metal lath Grand floor.
- 29 do all as Wednesday Roofing to Chapel do
- 30 do do do do do
- 31 Bricklayers Resumed Chapel Gable Carpenter Chapel Roof do
Metal lath finished lathing Chinglin Main Roof
A. Macaulay *ABSENT*
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Architectural Program Report

154-0-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1924

Department of Indian Affairs
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P. O. Box 458
Kamloops B.C.
2nd June 1924

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1924
ARCHITECT.

Sir.
"Kamloops New Indian Residential School
References the above I beg to report as follows:-
From the 15th May the weather has been favourable
for building operations and satisfactory progress
has been made during that period.

The quality of the work executed and
materials supplied have in cases proved
unsatisfactory. a special report dealing
with these items will be forwarded tomorrow.
herewith I enclose three copies of letters forwarded
by me to the Contractor.

Practically all brickwork is complete and
most of the granite, all metal lath is fixed.

The rough concrete floors are finished and
ready for the mastic finish.

All shingles to roofs is complete and
the central portion gabled shingled.

The trim work has commenced and
gutter to main roof are complete.

The Electrical Pendant work is complete as
far as building will permit.

No Heating or Plumbing work during this period.
Photos. will be forwarded not later than
the 4th inst.

Excepting only the items above referred to the
work is proceeding satisfactorily.

Yours faithfully
H. W. Canley
Inspector of Work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

copy only

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C. 26th May 1922
Ottawa,.....

Mr. John Cannon
Contractor
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir. "New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.
"Repairs and Grants"

As you are fully aware it has been necessary to complain,
as to the quality of granite supplied on the above mentioned
Building, many times during the past three months. The
expected improvement has not materialized, in fact
the standard has deteriorated, the last shipment is
most decidedly inferior and defective.

Consequently in confirmation of my verbal
instructions, the settling of this or any defective granite
is entirely at your own risk, as it is quite impossible
for me to accept same.

As pointed out the granite has obviously been
cut from boulders and includes most of the faults
associated with defective granite; in addition to which
the cutting on many of the stones is decidedly faulty.

It certainly should not be necessary to use
3/4" joints for the class of work specified.

The laps to Chapel butters, as pointed out,
are improperly set and will have to be rectified.

I am reporting this matter to the Department
and shall advise that no further payment is made
in respect of the granite work complained of.

Yours faithfully
Signed *W. H. McCauley*
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy only

Department of Indian Affairs P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 27th May 1924.

Mr Theo Carson
Contractor
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir,

"New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C."
"Reference Slayed Brickwork in Kitchen"

As I verbally informed you on the 23rd and the 26th inst, the slayed brickwork in the kitchen is not satisfactory and cannot be accepted until the defects complained of are rectified.

The sills are out of line and in spite of the angle blocks being used, a much better job was possible, and will be required.

The horizontal joints are out of line, in certain spots they are actually wavy, the piers are not plumb, and the work generally will not stand the application of a straight-edge.

The Specification requires a first class job and I must request you to take such steps as will ensure same.

Yours faithfully
J. H. McLaughlin
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

le 27 May

Department of Indian Affairs

P. & B. 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

27th May 1924

*Mr. Thos. Carson
Contractor
Kamloops B.C.*

Dear Sir,

*"New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C."
Reference "Expanded Metal Lath"*

*I beg to confirm verbal agreement of
today referring to the metal lath supplied viz
26 gauge may be used instead of the 24 gauge
specified, subject to a deduction of
four (4) cents per square yard.*

*The fact that the metal lath was
supplied in error, and the shortage of 24 gauge
at the least necessitating delay in delivery,
has considerably bearing on the above decision*

*Yours faithfully
Signed W. H. Mackenzie
Inspector of Construction*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa, 2nd June 1924.
Kamloops New Indian Residential School,
Details of Certificate No. 5.

12,600 Common bricks supplied @ \$22.00.	277.00
one bar of Building tile	689.00
one bar of Granite	2,500.00
4,000 glazed bricks laid	200.00
28,000 pressed bricks laid	980.00
47,000 Common bricks & tile laid	705.00
Laying Granite	250.00
163 C. L. yds of Concrete in floor & steps	2,282.00
Plumbing work & roofing materials	350.00
Plumbing & Heating	600.00
Electric Installation work	400.00
40 M. Lumber in position	1800.00
1356 sq. yds. Metal lath fixed	108.48
1356 do do supplied	393.24
Laying shingles to roof.	50.00

90% \$11,584.72
\$10,426.29

90% of this amount =
Amount of Certificate viz
\$10,426.29.

W. H. Macdonald
Inspector of Buildings

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

copy only

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

2nd June

1923

Certificate No. *Five (5)*

\$10.426.29

I hereby Certify that *Mr Thomas Carson*
has supplied material and performed labour on *The Kamloops*
New Indian Residential School

Contract for *all* work

entitling *Him* to a *fifth* payment of *Ten thousand*
four hundred and twenty six dollars. 29 Cents

Certificate No. 1. *\$3.634.14* Contract..... *\$88.987.00*

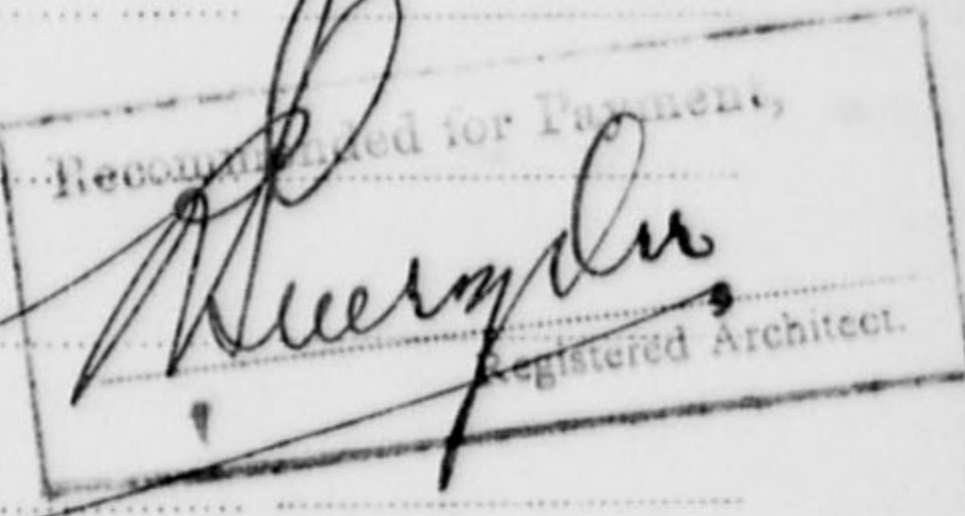
" 2 *8.497.11* Extras

" 3. *9.404.07* "

" 4. *15.572.70* "

" 5. *10.426.29* "

Total.....



*Sub
paid
994
Labour and material
sent to Carson
Vancouver
June 13/24*

Labour and material in building at first certificate, *\$4.037.94*

additional at 2nd " *9.441.24*

" 3rd " *10.448.97*

" 4th " *17.303.00*

" 5th " *11.584.72*

Labour and material required to complete contract, *\$36.171.13*

Signature *R. M. McCaulay*

Inspector of Construction

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

May 19, 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

agf

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose vouchers covering
the cost of Postage Stamps for the pupils of the Kamloops
Industrial School, for April, May and June, 1924.

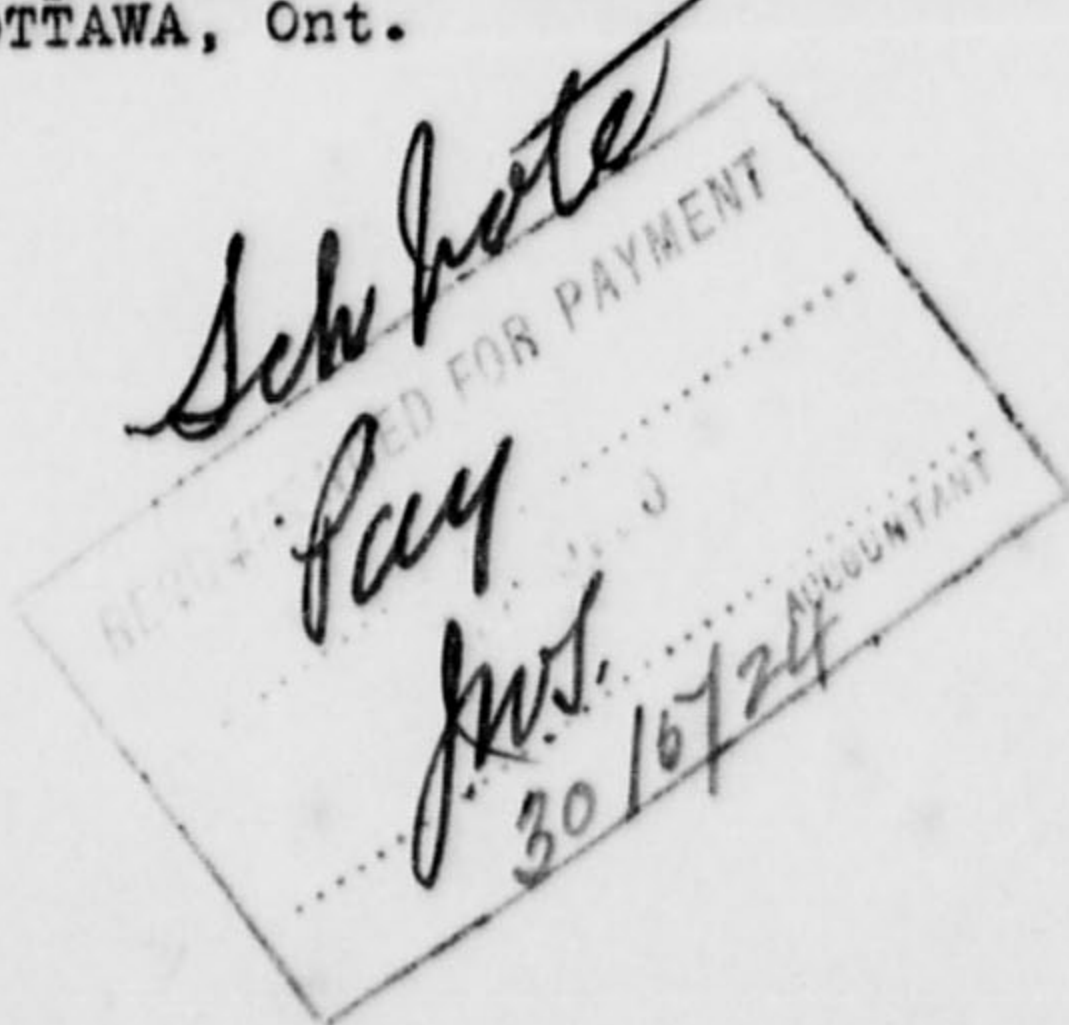
Your obedient servant,

Wm C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Mid Month Report
Hambro's New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 15th May 1924.
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dis.
Orig.

I beg to report as follows:-

During the past two weeks the weather has been favourable but owing to delay in arrival of the granite copings etc no work in the way of masonry has been accomplished.

A load of granite arrived at the Depot today a resumption of this work is expected early next week.

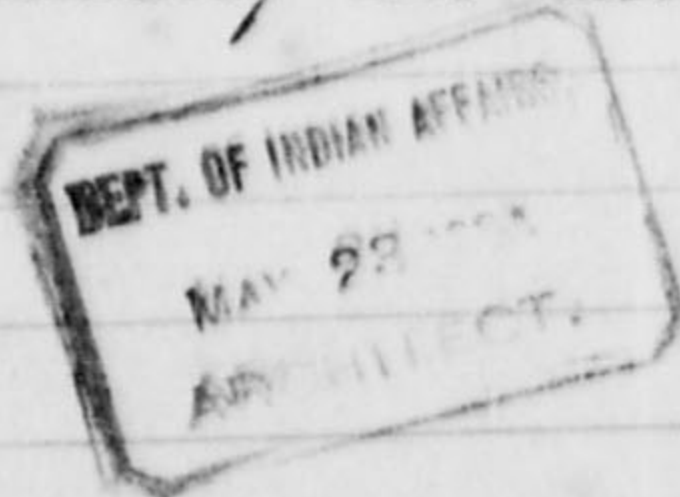
The remainder of the white enamel bricks arrived on the 13th & 14th and the lining of kitchen walls has commenced.

The concrete steps to Boiler Room have been completed this week and the steps to Porches are now in course of construction.

Carpenters have been occupied chiefly on the Main Roof, Cupola and Shiplap to Ceilings.

The Electrician has during the past few days been working chiefly on conduit work to upper floors.

Generally all work is proceeding favourably.



Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,

May 14, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

afet
Sir,—

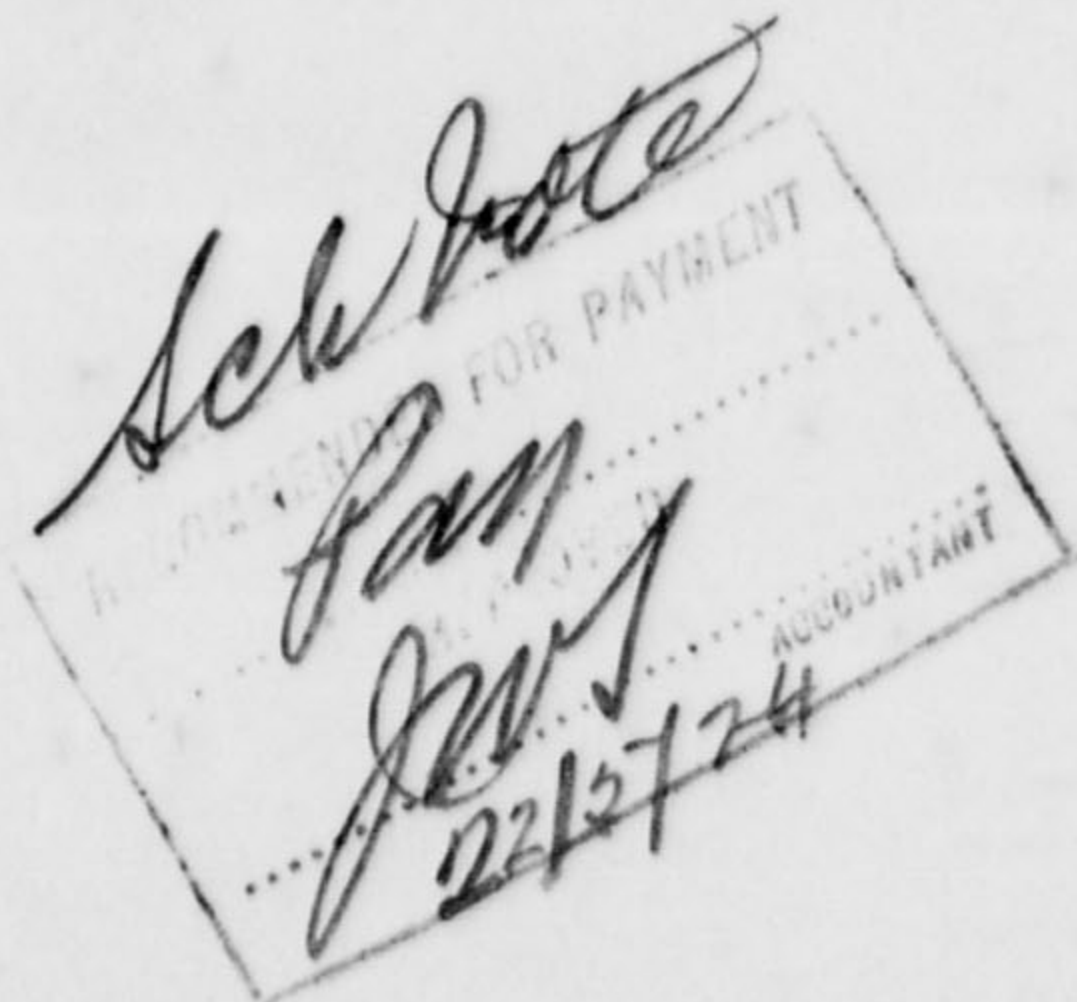
I beg to submit herewith vouchers covering the cost of a Drag Saw for the Kamloops Industrial School, as authorized by Department letter of March 12, 1924, file 154-0-5, and which I trust will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin
(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 92-24

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

April 12, 1924.

To Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd., Kamloops.

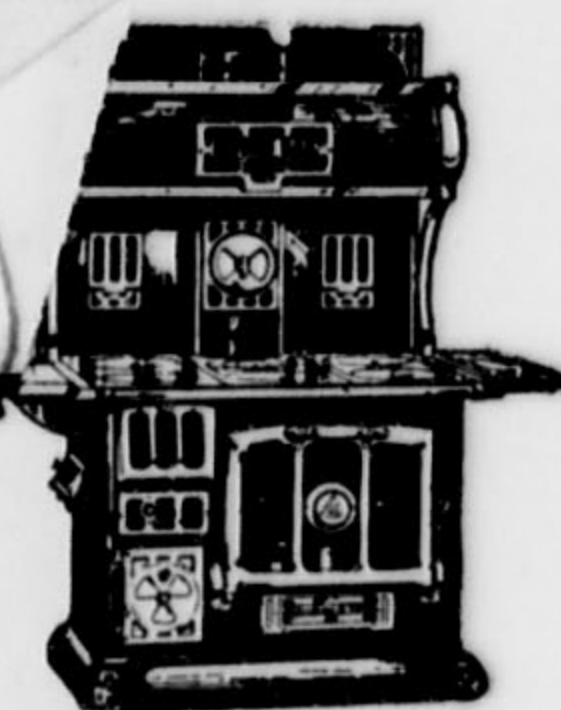
DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Drag saw supplied to Father McGuire,
Kamloops Industrial School

210.60



Mr.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

19

92-24

DR. TO WILCOX-HALL CO., LIMITED

T. J. WILCOX, Managing Director

Dealers in Agricultural Implements, Machinery, Carriages, Wagons, Sleighs, Cutters, Harness, Saddles, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Earthen and Chinaware, Phonographs, Pianos, Sewing Machines and General Hardware

5 per cent. discount allowed on discount merchandise if paid before 20th of following month

8 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Freight

Credit

Net Mdse.

Dis. Mdse.

*281 Kingston
East P. to Cash. Recd.*

*234.00
234.00
210.60*

[Signature]

740

\$210.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. C. Dallas
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Contract
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 15,
1 9 2 4.

W. H. Macaulay,
Kamloops, B.C.

Reference changing of doors in office and parlour -
approve of Principal's suggestion, but would it not
be more convenient if office door were left where
shown, so that it would be seen immediately on entering
building.

R. GURNEY OKR.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-055

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

8th May 1924

R

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

Rev. Kamloops New Indian
Residential School

Herein I enclose letter received from
The Principal, Rev. Father McGuire

The change requested in the above
letter would I believe be advisable, as, if
the doors are placed on the corner side of
the room referred to, we shall be able to
obtain a somewhat easier stair, together
with additional space for landings, points
which I am sure Mr. Orr will appreciate.

May I urgently request a decision
by Telegram at your earliest convenience

Yours faithfully

W. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial School,
Kamloops, May 8, 1924.

Dear Mr. Macaulley:

I notice that the office and parlor doors open on the landing. To obviate collisions and probably accidents there, would it not be as well to have these doors open on the corridor just around the corner? I presume this would not necessitate any extra cost and that probably Mr. Orr would approve of it.

Yours very truly,
James McQuire O.M.S.

Mr. W. H. Macaulley,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Archives

154-0 - 5B

Ottawa, May 12, 1924.

Sir:-

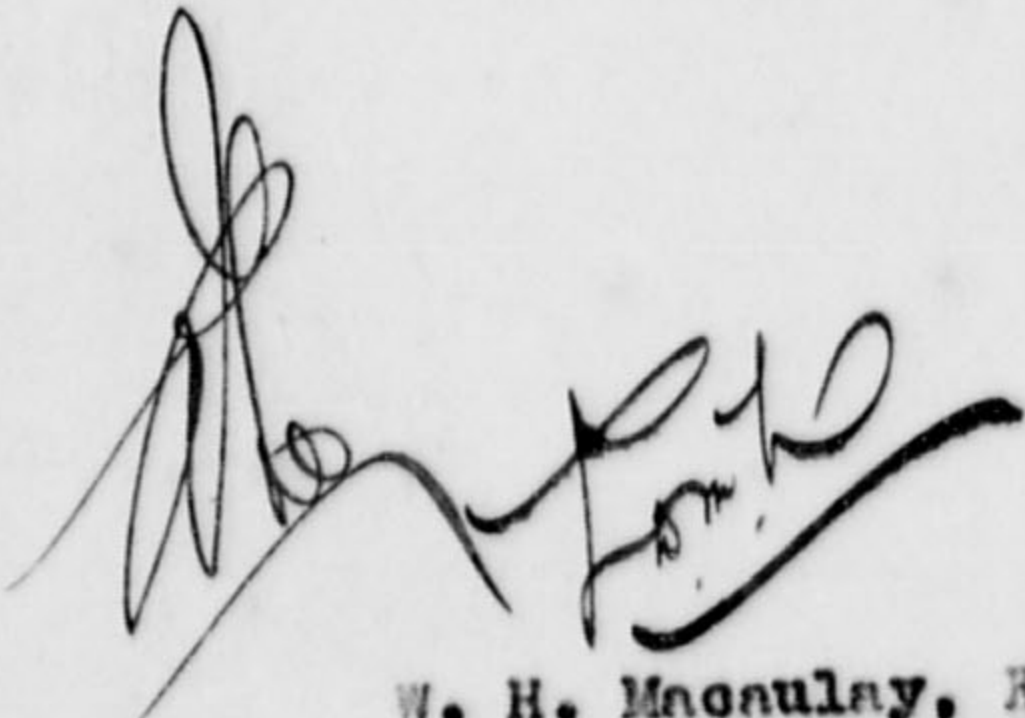
Referring to your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the electric installation at the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the Department will allow an extra for the installing of mains for connection to the two wings.

The question of installing service lines to the school is under consideration and you will be advised regarding this matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,



J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P.O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

15-4-0-5B
Report for month end. April 30th 1924
New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

The Secretary
and Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C. 1924
May 1st



I beg to report as follows:-

Very good progress is now being made with the building generally. The weather has been favourable and excepting minor delays in Granite, work has proceeded without interruption.

With the exception of Chimneys and gables to Chapel all brickwork of constructional importance is complete. The Granite is proving a constant source of worry. The quality is not too good and I have been compelled to refuse permission for the Caps to Chapel to be used.

The Carpenter work is well advanced, the new roof is ready for shingles and the flat roofs for tar & gravel. The concrete floors in Basement are ready for asphaltic mastic.

The Heating Main and roughing in for Plumbing are well up to date.

Whilst admitting the necessity for sundry complaints I think the Contractors and Subcontractors are doing their best to give a satisfactory building. The great difficulty is rather the lack of really skilled labour or rather the lack of the large towns prove too attractive.

The difficulty in connection with the Electric lighting installation I am dealing with in a separate letter.

The District desires further alterations, for which however I assumed the responsibility to refuse.

Photos were forwarded, which I trust will satisfactorily show progress made, others will be forwarded in the course of a few days.

Yours faithfully
H. Macdonald
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5B

New Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Kamloops B.C.

1 May



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Enchute

"Electric Installation"

Reference Mr. Orr's letter 154-0-5B dated April 9, 1924

Enclosed herewith I am submitting for your consideration a letter from The Manager, Public Utilities Department of Kamloops giving estimated costs of making good the raw supply line.

I note approval of the various suggestions made in my letter of 2nd April, but would point out that these changes cannot be effected without incurring extra expenditure, I do not anticipate more than a nominal additional cost, some however cannot be avoided. The Specification and Drawings make no provision for connecting up the two wings and this work can be executed now with a minimum expenditure and also obviate cutting and patching of the present Building. The Subcontractor for Electric Installation is expected in Kamloops in the near future, I will interview him as soon as possible and report further on this subject.

Sincerely,
H. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction.

P.S. The local Public Utilities Department cannot make any contribution towards service line, further than a promise to execute the work at actual cost price and without overhead charges or profit of any kind.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

A. S. FRASER
R. P. E.
A. M. E. I. C.
A. M. A. I. E. E.
MANAGER



Corporation of the City of Kamloops

INCORPORATED A. D. 1893
PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

Kamloops, B. C.
26th. April 1924.

*Reference Electric Division
Kamloops New Indian
Residential School
for Mr. Orr Information
W. Macaulay*

PHONE 5
BOX 477

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Architect,
Kamloops.

Dear Mr. Macaulay,

am sorry to have missed you when you called and as I am leaving early Monday morning for Barriere am mailing this preliminary estimate so as to avoid any undue delay.

"2200 volt line to replace present line to Indian School?"
In my opinion the most satisfactory solution of this job is to rebuild the line completely from the contact with the city system up to the transformer pole at the school buildings.
As the apparent average life of pole butts in this district is about 12 years, we use 45' poles; this enables us to resett these poles twice and is thus a big factor in economy.
The approximate cost of this work would be \$865.00.

The present insulators -both power and telephone would be used on the new line; also the present power line cross arms would be used on the new pole line for the telephone wires. The existing telephone wire would also be used on the new line. #6 copper wire would be substituted for the old wire and the whole line built up to the requirements of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Provincial authorities.

The present line could be remodeled by rebuilding the river crossing, replacing the old cross-arms with new ones of the proper spacing, and substituting #6 copper wire, for about \$ 643.00.

This estimate however does not include the cost of any new poles which may be required along the line.

If this is not all quite clear to you I will be in the office Tuesday morning and will be very glad to go further into the subject if necessary.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Frew.

Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-513

New Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.
Kamloops
Inspector of Building Agency



DIARY FOR MONTH OF April R

Acct

- 1 Brickwork South Porch. Heating Main Basement
Carpenter frame for Parlor Room Ceiling
- 2 do
- 3 do do Concrete floor
- 4 do do do
- 5 do do do
- 6 Sunday
- 7 Brickwork Main Bldg Concrete floor. Heating Main
Carpenter general framing do do
- 8 do do do do
- 9 do do do do
- 10 do do do do
- 11 do do do do
- 12 do do do do
- 13 Sunday
- 14 Brick layer Connecting links, Carpenter framing, Heating
Main and Roughing up for Plumbing do
- 15 do and Main Bldg
called by children Green away at spots do
- 16 do do do
- 17 do do do
- 18 do do Meeting Contractor retd to Vancouver do
- 19 do do do
- 20 Sunday
- 21 Easter Monday Holiday
- 22 Brickwork to Chapel Carpenter Main Roof
Photo of Building do
- 23 do do Interview with Mr Green reformed Electric Light supply line do
- 24 do do do
- 25 do do Interview with Mr Green. do
- 26 do do do
- 27 Sunday
- 28 Brickwork to Chapel, Main Roof etc
Received Quotation from Mr Green. do Shingles to Carlucci
- 29 do do do do
- 30 do do do do
- 31 do do do do

K. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Vote*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

Dr
C. H. Macaulay
P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

"Kamloops New Indian Residential School"

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<i>May 1st</i>	<i>For services rendered in connection with duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction at the above mentioned Building.</i>	
	<i>April, 1st to 5th 7th to 12th 14th to 19th 22nd to 26th 28th to 30th inclusive</i>	
	<i>25 days at \$6.00 per day \$150.00</i>	
	<i>25 lunches at 25 Cents (receipts) 6.25</i>	
	<i>Expenses as per receipt 3.50</i>	
	<i>\$159.75</i>	<i>159 75</i>
	<i>May I point out that Cheques for services rendered in March has not been received. Amt \$162.50</i>	
	<i>C. H. Macaulay</i>	
<i>March</i>	<i>\$162.50</i>	
<i>April</i>	<i>159.75</i>	
	<i>\$322.25</i>	
	<i>575</i>	<i>not May 9/24</i>
	<i>Recommended for Payment,</i>	
	<i>Thurman</i>	
	<i>Special Agent Architect.</i>	
	<i>TOTAL,</i>	<i>\$159 75</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

8/5/24

C. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

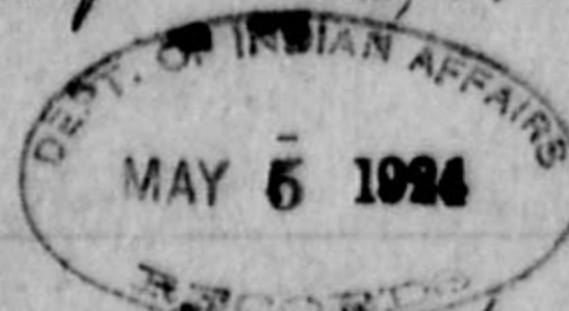
VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5 Industrial School,
Kamloops, April 30, 1924.

file

Dear Mr. Scott:

R



There are times when a comparatively small service assumed the proportions of a very great service. Such was the case in regard to the alteration in the chapel roof. Compared to the entire building it is small; but while thanking you for it, I wish you to know, that owing to circumstances, it was appreciated much beyond its intrinsic value.

With best wishes and many thanks,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McQuire, O.M.I.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Sup't of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

134-0-5-

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1924
RECORDED

Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C. P. O. Box 453
Okanagan, 23rd April 1924

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

Reference Mr. Carr's letter of the 14th inst
The Contractor has been in Vancouver for some time
delay in reply

Mr. Carr, the Contractor considers that the
Building operations, covered by his contract, will
be completed by the 1st August.

Providing no unforeseen delay occurs I believe
that the above date is approximately correct.

Herewith I enclose snap shots of the Building
as instructed; unfortunately I have not been
and my experience in taking photos is somewhat
limited, still I think the results are fairly satisfactory
and will carry an idea as to the progress made.

The Brickwork is in spots somewhat soiled
and discoloured, this appearance will disappear
when finally cleaned down.

I should have liked to send photos of the Boiler
in position but the light was insufficient.

Mr. Grant, Manager of Kamloops Electric has been
away at Spokane, have had several interviews with
him and expect to receive estimates of cost relative
to Main Supply line for Electric lighting this week end,
will then report in detail on this matter.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

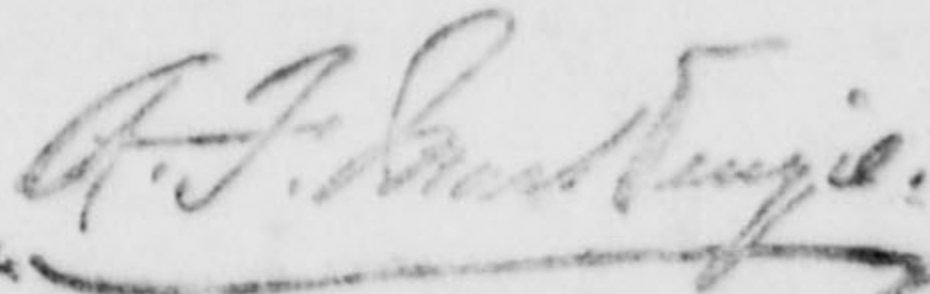
Ottawa, April 26, 1924.

Sir:-

A letter was received recently from Reverend Father McGuire, with further reference to the closing in of the ceiling of the Chapel in the new Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply to this letter a telegram was sent, in which he was authorized to have a metal ceiling installed in the chapel, providing the cost could be kept to within an amount of \$400.00. It is noted that in the estimate submitted by you some time ago for this work, the cost of the changes in the roof, and the providing of metal ceiling would be approximately \$550, but by amending your sketch it would be possible to reduce the cost to the above mentioned amount.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. McKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

134-0-3-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 24, 1924.

Archibald
[Signature]
Mr. Orr,

Should this wire
be confirmed by letter, and instruc-
tions re change sent to Mr. Macaulay?

Ho'D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Rev. Father McGuire,
Principal, Kamloops Indl. Sch.,
Kamloops, B.C.

You may authorize closing in of ceiling
of Chapel providing extra cost does not exceed four
hundred dollars.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Industrial School,
Kamloops, April 16, 1924.

Dear Doctor:

I am unalterably opposed to the open roof of the chapel: I do not want it.

The Department is opposed to extra expense.

These two views, Doctor, are not irreconcilable. I wish the Architect to change the style of roof. He can do so easily and not incur more expense.

I would ask him to omit everything concerning sacristy, sanctuary, altar, railing and burlap. After all we must put in these things together with the pews when the Contractor is finished. And we are content to do so. Is it such a huge undertaking while doing these things to put on something in place of the burlap or add something to the ceiling?

You would give me much relief if you could give me an affirmative reply by wire and have Mr. Orr sent instructions at his convenience to Mr. Macaulay.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,
Very truly yours,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Dep.-Supt. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

P.S. I am enclosing a note of reference from Mrs. Macaulay.
J.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 15th April 1924

Rev. J. McGuire
Hampden Indian Residential School

Sir,

"Revised Changes to Chapel"

In reply to your enquiry of 11th inst. I beg to state as follows:-

As the Department refuses to authorize additional expenditure in connection with this work I can only suggest that the items comprising the Sanctuary and Sacristy together with the Quire be cancelled and the money saved expended in the provision of a ceiling.

The roof as shown on Drawings does not lend itself to economical heating and I doubt that the acoustic properties will be satisfactory, still as before mentioned, whilst at all times willing to assist in obtaining a Building satisfactory in every way, my duties do not include changes in design or plan arrangements. Rightly or wrongly I shall continue to draw the attention of the Department to anything considered by me defective or unsuitable further than this however I am not prepared to go.

Any alterations or amendments must at all times be made by the Architect to the Department together with the necessary constructional details.

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Ottawa, April 11, 1934.

Reverend Sir:-

I beg to confirm telegram sent you on the 9th instant replying to your telegram of the 8th addressed to the Architect of the Department, regarding the changes asked for in the plans for the Chapel of the new Kamloops Industrial School.

"Reference telegram addressed "Architect" regarding changes lay out to Chapel. Cannot authorize any changes in school that will add to cost."

As mentioned in the telegram it is impossible to authorize any changes in the lay out of the chapel that will add to the cost of the building, and the changes asked for by you would cost approximately \$1,500.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature]
W. D. McQuinn
Asst. Deputy Secretary.

[Signature]
Reverend Father McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kamloops School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

April 4, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

file

R

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Department letter of the 27th ulto., file No. 154-0-5, authorizing the purchase of ten pools of barbed wire and staples to fence a portion of the Sahhalthkum Reserve to be used as a pasture for the stock belonging to Kamloops Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AY
OR-COPY

154-O-5B

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

Dear Mr. Macaulay:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the electric lighting for the new Kamloops School, I beg to say regarding the main supply line, from information on file it would appear that this line was built by the staff of the school in 1912, the Department furnishing the material and the school supplying the necessary labour. I note your remarks with reference to its present condition, and would ask you to please report to the Department the approximate cost of putting this line in a condition satisfactory to the local lighting company. Also advise me if the local company are prepared to contribute anything towards the overhauling of the line.

With reference to the wiring of the interior of the building, in specifying the three wire system consideration was given to the use of motors, etc., but in view of your suggestion that all motors be connected on a separate line, I am quite agreeable to having the wiring done on the two wire system. I also approve of using a sub-divided main system as suggested in your letter.

With reference to the clause in the specifications governing the number of watts per circuit, I would say that this is in accordance with the Rules and Regulations covering such work in this province and in other provinces in the Dominion, but it will be satisfactory to me, however, if the circuits are arranged in accordance with the Rules and Regulations covering this work in the Province of British Columbia, and with the approval of the local electric lighting company and inspectors.

In approving of these changes in the wiring it is of course understood that no extra cost will be entailed.

.....With

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

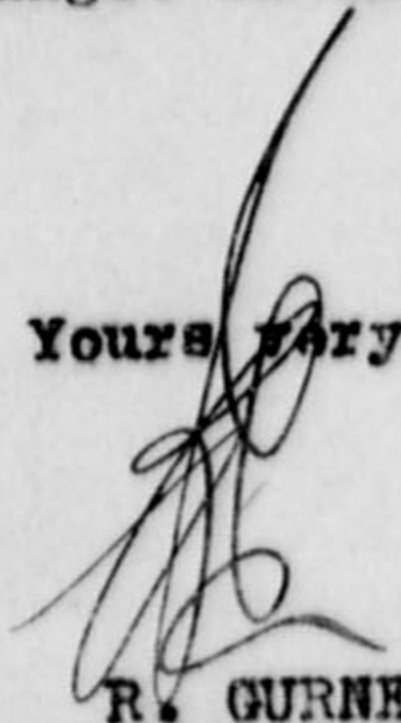
Mr. MacAulaySheet 2.

April 9, 1924.

With reference to the changes, asked for by Reverend Father McGuire, in the chapel I am quoting you herewith a telegram which was sent to the Reverend Principal today, signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

"Reference telegram addressed "Architect"
"regarding changes lay out to Chapel cannot
"authorize any changes in school that will
"add to cost.

Yours very truly,


R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P.O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

Exclusive Connection

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Architect

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVED

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

Reverend Father McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Reference telegram addressed "Architect" regarding
changes lay out to Chapel cannot authorize any changes
in school that will add to cost.

Duncan C. Scott.

[Handwritten signature]
Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY



154-0-5B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 8, 1924.

Memorandum: Mr. Scott.

Reverend Father McGuire, Principal of the Kamloops School has asked for certain changes in the plans of the Chapel in the new school now being erected. They are as follows with the estimate of the cost:

1. To change the roof by closing in same with a metal ceiling - cost \$550.
2. To rearrange the Sanctuary to provide for confessionals, etc. - cost \$457.
3. To panel the walls in wood to a height of 7'6" - cost \$300.
4. To provide leaded glass in place of plain glass in all windows - cost \$201.

With reference to these changes asked for, I am prepared to recommend for your considerations Numbers 1 and 2, but I think with reference to Numbers 3 and 4 that it is not necessary to panel the walls or provide leaded glass for the windows.

I have today received a telegram from Reverend Father McGuire stating that the work is well advanced on the Chapel, and as ~~an immediate~~ decision is, therefore, necessary with reference to the changes asked for.

*H. M. could
not agree &
action cost*

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.T. CO. S TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

48RA.CZ. 35N.L.

KAMLOOPS BC, APRIL 8TH.24.

481

R.GUERNEY, ORR,

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA-ONT.

BRICKWORK NORTH WALL CHAPEL NOW THREE FEET ABOVE CHAPEL FLOOR LINE STOP
IS THIS WALL CARRIED UP BLANK AS CONTRACT DRAWING OR ARE WINDOWS INCLUDED
AS SKETCH SHOWING SUGGESTED ALTERATIONS STOP INSTRUCTIONS URGENTLY REQ-
UIRED STOP.

FATHER MCGUIRE.

1224AMSTH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

APR 7 1924

P. O. Box 459

Kamloops B.C.

H. Sherry, Esq.,
Ottawa,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

14 April 1924

R

Sir. "Reference Installation of Electric Lighting etc."

Some difficulty is experienced in connection with the installation. I should be glad therefore, if you will please let me have a decision, and the necessary instructions, on the following items submitted for your consideration.

Main Supply Line This line connects the School installation with the City System, is about 1 1/2 miles in length and carries Light, Power and Telephone wires. This line was evidently run by unskilled labour and is considered both defective and unsafe. The Local Municipal Authorities have condemned this line and will not permit their Employees to work thereon.

Generally the defects are as follows:-

- ① Certain poles, particularly at the River Crossing require replacing and the construction of cross arms etc is defective.
- ② The wires are of soft drawn copper, instead of hard drawn copper, consequently sagging is general.
- ③ The spacing of wires is incorrect and fails to comply with the Government Regulations.

Mr. Graser, Manager of the Local Municipal Utilities may be depended upon to give any possible assistance and will, no doubt, co-operate with the Department in the adjustment of this matter.

System of Wiring The Specification calls for a three wire system and whilst admitting certain advantages conferred to this system, I beg to point out that same is regarded by the Local Municipal Authorities with considerable

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

(2)
Mr. Orr. Chd.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192.....

Considerable Disadvantages. A two wire system is in vogue here consequently the connecting up of a three wire system is considered unnecessarily inconvenient.

Power Lines for Motors. The existing Power line supplies current for the motors in use at Refrigerator Plant, Pumping plant and Barn. It is self contained with separate Meters etc. Consequently I would suggest that all Motors installed in the New Building be connected up with this existing Power Line and maintained as a separate installation. This system would obviate the necessity of bringing to the Building Main Switch Board current for purposes other than the Lighting System.

Specification of Electric Wiring. I am somewhat in doubt as to exactly what method of installation you desire, the Specification is somewhat general in character, and though wide in scope, its application, to the type of building in question, is rather indefinite. As before mentioned, the three wire system is not favourably regarded by the local Municipal Authorities, and under the circumstances, it would, I believe, be wise to revert to the two wire system.

Assuming that your decision will be in favour of the two wire system do you desire (1) The tree or single main system or (2) The subdivided main system.

The three wire system specified could of course have been applied on lines somewhat analogous to the two wire systems above mentioned.

The Specification under "Clause 9. Arrangement of Feeders" calls for "The wiring on each floor must start from one central point of distribution" From this one naturally infers that the general distribution is by "Floors" In this case it would be necessary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

3
Mr Orr, Cmtd

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192

Necessary to include at each floor level. Provision for extending the wiring to both the Boys and the Girls wings. The Specification makes no provision for this work neither does the general layout of the Building lend itself to such an arrangement.

May I suggest that the general system of Distribution be by "Blocks" instead of "Floors" and that the Subdivided Main System be adopted.

The Small Store Room to the right of Corridor, leading to Chapel, could be rearranged somewhat, and a portion thereof utilized as a lock up room for Electrical Services, affording a convenient Centre of distribution, and a safe workable space for the installation of Substant Main Switch Distribution Board etc.

The Service Main to be brought to the Main Switch Board and subdivided as follows:— Feeders of the necessary capacity to be carried in Conduit to both the Boys and Girls wings on this (Ground) floor level and connected up with a Subsidiary distribution Board at some convenient point to be arranged. So far this arrangement has provided a Main Distributing Board in the Centre or Administration Block and a Subsidiary Distributing Board in each wing.

From these three Principal Centres of distribution wiring to be carried to minor distribution Boards conveniently located on each floor (as required by present Specification)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(4)
Mr. Orr (Contd.)

Department of Indian Affairs

This system would ^{Ottawa} give a very satisfactory ¹⁹² installation and afford excellent facilities for testing purposes, faults would be easy to localize and the cost of repairs consequently reduced.

The feeders to the wings would of course be a matter for later consideration, the necessary conduit, of adequate size, should however be included and placed in position under this contract. See Specification Page 66 Clause 6. CAPACITY.

I believe the old time regulation confining any set of lamps to 660 watts has been definitely abolished, may I delete this clause from the Specification.

Mr. Muirhead, the Provincial Authority, has requested that an electrical fire alarm system be installed, details of this and any other requirements he may submit will be forwarded for your consideration in due course, at present exact details are not available.

May I request that you favour me with the necessary instructions as quickly as possible, as the Building is now being pushed ahead.

Yours faithfully

M. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Progress Report covering period 15th to 31st March 1924
Department of Indian Affairs

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops

1st April 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1924

Arch. Dept.
Sir, The weather during the past fifteen days has been favorable for building operations and the work has, on far or possible, been pushed ahead. Delay in arrival of granite caused a lay off for masons on the 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th.

The South Elevation has been carried up to an average height of 14'-0" from the finished grade line, the Dining & Store are ready for roofing whilst the Chapel Block is held up, at Chapel floor level, owing to non arrival of granite.

All Carpenter work is well in advance of the Brick work.

The Plumbing & Heating is progressing as rapidly as the Building will permit, the work under this heading is very satisfactory indeed.
Electric. The Sub-Contractor worked, with Assistant, from 27th to 29th. His work is held up pending decision and instructions. Please see letter herewith enclosed addressed to Mr. Orr.

The Sub-Concrete floors are being laid in the Basement, including completed floor ready for Mastic in Dining, Store & Part Dining Room.

The quality of lumber has improved but the quality of Brick work is still more or less unsatisfactory.

During present month I will arrange for a number of Photos. These will perhaps more readily convey an idea as to the general progress.

A Certificate in favour of the Contractor was forwarded to the Department 25th March.

Yours faithfully

W. H. MacLennan, Inspector to Contractor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Hamlaopas New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453
Hamlaopas St.

Ottawa, 1st April 1924.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

Herewith I enclose

- (a) End of Month Program Report
- (b) Diary for month of March.
- (c) Vouchers, in duplicate, for March salary.
- (d) Letter relating to Electric Lighting addressed to Mr. Orr, and to which a reply is requested as early as convenient.

Yours truly

W. H. Macaulay

Inspector of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No. 24
Treaty No. 201

19
To W H Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
P. O. Box 459.
President and School.
Kaulaops B. B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 1 st	Co Services pertaining to the duties of Inspectors of Construction on the Klamath New Indian Residential School March. 1st 3rd to 8th, 10th to 15th, 17th to 22nd 24th to 29th 31st all inclusive That is. 26 days at \$6.00 per day \$156.00 ✓ 26 lunches 25 Cents each <u>6.50</u> ✓ \$162 50	
	Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Inspected Assistant. 575 sent May 9/24 RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>[Signature]</i> APPROVED MAY 15/24 TOTAL, \$162 50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Beasley
Inspector of
Construction. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs
Kamloops B.C.

Agency
Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.
DIARY FOR MONTH OF March 1924

- 1 White Brickwork. Grained floor rough. Heating. full day
- 2 Sunday
- 3 White Brickwork blo. Ranging to Plumbing do
- 4 " " do do do "
- 5 " " do do do "
- 6 " " do do do "
- 7 " " do do do Granite "
- 8 " " do do do Ironing "
- 9 Sunday
- 10 White Bricklayers restarted, setting Granite. Boiler etc "
- 11 " do do Wood Partition "
- 12 " do do do "
- 13 " Brickwork Stone & connecting links do "
- 14 " do do do do "
- 15 " do do do do "
- 16 Sunday Spent month Report
- 17 White Brickwork S. Plastering & floor rough. "
- 18 " do do do "
- 19 " do do do "
- 20 " do do do "
- 21 " do Connecting links do "
- 22 " do do do "
- 23 Sunday
- 24 White Brickwork S. Plastering & floor rough. "
- 25 " do do do do "
- 26 " do do do do "
- 27 " do do do do "
- 28 " do do do do "
- 29 " do do do do "
- 30 Sunday
- 31 White Brickwork S. Plastering & floor rough. Heating. Chapel. "

A. H. Macaulay

AGENT

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


August 14, 1924.

Sir:

gty
With reference to a report, plan and specification prepared by your district engineer at Kamloops last March, for the proposed Sewage Disposal plant at the new Kamloops Industrial school, will you please advise me whether your local officer at Kamloops would be prepared to undertake the direction of this work, such as obtaining of competitive prices and superintending the work. This system will be required to be put into operation within the course of two months.

I should be obliged if you would give my request your earliest consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Challies
J. B. Challies, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

J. B. Challies
J. B. Challies,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

THE TOPLEY COMPANY OTTAWA

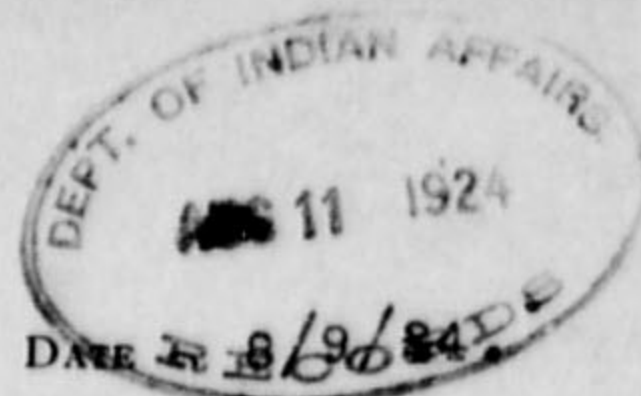


TERMS: PAYABLE ON THE 10TH
OF THE MONTH
FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

per Mr. Orr,

Booth Bldg.



INV. No. 5361.

ORDER No.



SHIPPED VIA H. M.

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	CATALOG NO.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	13		Glossy Prints mounted @ .60	7.80	
Print of Lambton School, for the Rev. Principal, Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Registered Architect. 2156 Aug. 13/24					

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS, MICROSCOPES, CHEMICAL APPARATUS, PROJECTION APPARATUS, FIELD GLASSES, Etc., Etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
COPY

THE TOPLEY COMPANY OTTAWA



TERMS: PAYABLE ON THE 10TH
OF THE MONTH
FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
per Mr. Orr,
Booth Bldg.

DATE 8/9/24.

INV. No. 5361.

ORDER No.

REQ. No.

SHIPPED VIA H. M.

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	CATALOG NO.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	13		Glossy Prints mounted @ .60	7.80	
Recommended for Payment, <i>Henry Lee</i> Registered Architect. <i>Triplicate</i>					
ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS, MICROSCOPES, CHEMICAL APPARATUS, PROJECTION APPARATUS, FIELD GLASSES, Etc., Etc.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

152-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School



Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 4 August 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R

Sir.
Herewith I enclose month end Report
together with voucher for salary etc.
This Report has been held back pending the
visit of Mr. Ditchburn who has spent the week
end here.
I thought it would be advisable to submit
this report to Mr. Ditchburn and then afford him
an opportunity of comparing same with the information
gained on his tour of the Building.
Mr. Ditchburn informs me that he is reporting
to the Department consequently comments from me
are unnecessary.

Yours faithfully
W. Macaulay
Inspector of Institutions.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Month End Report.

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Attna, 1st August 1924.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to report as follows:—

During the past fifteen days work has proceeded fairly satisfactory and the Building is rapidly nearing completion.

Plaster The Plasterwork is, in a way, complete but as I intimated in previous reports this work is not satisfactory; many patches have been put out and replastered and the finish is not as good as it should be; I informed the Contractor today and propose following this up with a formal request to strip and replaster certain portions of walling.

Carpenter This work is proceeding satisfactorily, all trim is in place and the hardwood floors are being put down.

Plumbing & Heating This work too, is satisfactory, the Plumbing fixtures are in place and practically all piping, supply and return, is in position, together with most of the Radiators. The Boilers with most of the fittings are connected up and the Pump is now being placed in position.

Electrician This work is now ready for running the wires on the various circuits. Contractor is very anxious to receive the fixtures these (Please see page 69 Spec.) are supplied by the Department but fixed by the Contractor, I have previously referred to this, and should be glad to receive information as to when these fixtures may be expected.

Power & Light Line This work is being satisfactorily carried out, and without incurring extra expenditures, have arranged for (with Mr Fraser) a general clearing out of the forest

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report

Page 2

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,192.....

Power & Light Lines etc.

of poles at present encumbering the yard. The new pole line now finishes at a new pole immediately adjacent to and North of the Refrigerator, the line passing between the New and Old Buildings.

The pole at the Refrigerator now becomes the main distributing point and will receive the Meters, Transformers etc.

From this pole a wire will be carried to the Switch Board in the New Building for lighting purposes, a second wire will be run direct to the Barber Room for Power, other power lines will be run to the Pump House and Barn etc.

Generally the new layout in addition to being safe and serviceable, will convey the impression of being in accordance with up to date practice and systems.

Plumbing This Trade is causing some little worry both to myself and the Contractor. A local Firm, The Kamloops Heating and Plumbing Co. are the Subcontractors, and to me they undoubtedly convey the impression of a very strong tendency to beat the Specification.

On Thursday morning it was necessary for me to complain about the metal ceilings being erected in the Infirmary floor. This work, ^{in appearance} both as regards the workmanship, the type of cornice, and the absence of margin necessitating the mutilation of the design on two of the four sides of each room; generally the effect produced from these defects is unsightly.

Further, in reference to the Skylight & Ventilator over Kitchen, I gave a decision, as communicated to the Department, for Mr. Orr, refusing deviation from the Specifications in favour of the locally made but decidedly inferior skylight.

The result is that this Firm discontinued work at Noon, on Thursday, and I learn, indirectly, that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report. Page 3.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,.....192.....

General

They propose taking up the matter with Mr. Mc Bride
At present I am awaiting developments and, failing
Departmental orders to the contrary, propose strict
adherence to the line of action taken, as it is both
tenable and in the best interests of the Building.

Grants

Nothing has been done, as far as I am aware, about the
condemned grants, apparently the contractor is awaiting
a move by the sub-contractors, the man sent up from
Vancouver, by the latter, spent ten days, or so, in trying
to fix up matter, but eventually admitted that the
task was beyond him, and returned to Vancouver.

Printing

This work is satisfactory and well advanced, in
a few days this work will have to be suspended owing to
the delay in fixing metal ceilings.

Fittings

During Mr. Orr's visit to Kamloops last year, a somewhat
revised layout was authorized; this layout included
the provision of a screen or partition in the Dining
Room, also Cupboards Bins and shelving etc in the
New Store. I should be pleased to receive instructions
referring to these matters as early as possible please.

The Principal, Rev. Father McGuire also the District
Superior approached me relative to the provision of
temporary washing arrangements for the girls, in the
room allotted for an additional Receiving. I requested
Rev. Father McGuire to communicate with the Department
As my authority did not cover this matter.

Generally

The Building will I believe look well, and judging by
the coolness in most of the rooms during the late spell of
hot weather, will be both cool in summer and warm in
winter. All local comments are favourable.

Yours faithfully

H. H. Macaulay, Inspector of Buildings

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 8th August 1924

Mr. James Carson
Contractor
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reference to the plastering on the above Building, I have to state that the present mode of proceeding by putting out small portions of defective plaster, and patching, is not in any way satisfactory and cannot be accepted.

The plastering as a whole cannot be termed a good job of plastering, and the very least that can be expected or required is that all defective walling, such as I have pointed out, be entirely stripped and replastered.

The difficulties of rectifying the work complained of are increasing daily as the work proceeds.

The Specification calls for a first class job this is expected and required, consequently an early realization of this fact will prove beneficial to all concerned.

Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

14th August 1924

Mr Thomas Carson
Contractor
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir. In reference to the above mentioned Building I have to point out that the Contract date of Completion is 31st July 1924; there will be certain extensions allowed on account of extra work but otherwise the Department will require the due fulfillment of this Contract.

As the Department anticipates an early occupation of this Building it is essential that all work should be completed at the earliest possible date.

In reference to the difficulty experienced with the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co. Subcontractors for the Insulation work, I have to point out that no apparent effort is being made by this firm to discharge their obligations, consequently the Department will expect and insist upon you making such arrangements as will ensure all Insulation work etc being forthwith proceeded with and completed at an early date.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



154-9-5B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1924.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the construction of a sewage disposal system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

According to a communication just received from Mr. Swan, the resident engineer would be willing to undertake the supervision of the work, including calling for tenders, etc.

I would recommend that this officer be requested to obtain competitive prices from the contractor for the building, and also from any other local contractor in this line of work.

The estimated cost of the work will amount to approximately \$4,000.

W. H. H. H.
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

MFC/ZB

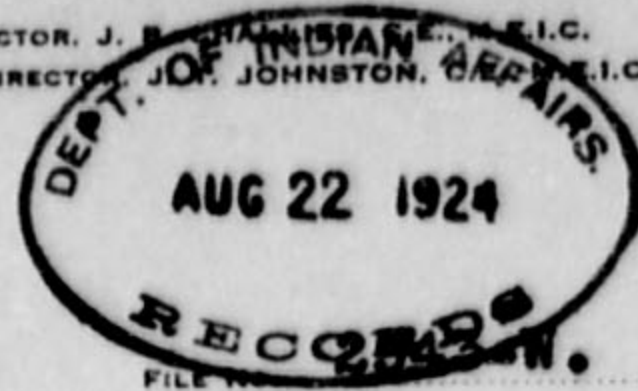
THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
HYDROMETRIC SURVEY OF CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER ACT
THE RECLAMATION SERVICE OF CANADA
IRRIGATION ACT
RECLAMATION ACT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, D.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, J. D. McLEAN, D.I.C.



*1st C. McLean
2nd Architect*

Ottawa, August 21, 1924.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Industrial School
Sewage Disposal Plant.

With further reference to your letter of August 14 the following telegram has been received from Mr. Swan -

"Re your wire eighteenth Tredcroft can arrange to superintend work. Stop. Suggest construction of sewage disposal plant be let to contractors building school under contract similar to that entered into for construction of Coqualeetza school sewage disposal plant."

Will you kindly let me have your instructions with regard to his suggestion that the work should be let to the contractor who is now building the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per *M. F. C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report. August 1st to 15th
Department of Indian Affairs P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
16th August 1924
Ottawa,.....

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R



His. Work on the above School has, during the past fifteen days, proceeded fairly satisfactory.

Carpenter. The wood floors are practically complete and very little work under this trade is now incomplete.

Plasterer. The plasterers have during the past week removed most of the defective plaster and are now replastering.

Granite. Two new granite saps, angle, for Chapel buttresses arrived and have been placed in position, a little ^{putting} has been done to the coping, otherwise no apparent effort has been made to rectify the work complained of.

Heating & Plumbing. This work is fully up to date and is now suspended awaiting finish by other trades.

Painting. This work is nearing completion but is held up by the absence of metal ceilings.

Mosaic Floors. This work was commenced today the Subcontractor being Messrs. The Canadian John Macville Co. Ltd.

Plumbers. This work is still held up, the Subcontractor called at the Building on the 8th inst when his questions of defective work and sky light were fully discussed. This Contractor, as before intimated, expects to disregard Specifications and everything else but his own sweet way, and apparently had an idea that, by holding up the work that he could force acceptance of his own particular views.

I explained in an unmistakable manner, that all Plumbers work would have to conform to the Specifications and that the Department would expect and insist upon a first class job.

The enclosed copy of letter forwarded to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report Card

Department of Indian Affairs

General The Contractor Mr Carson, dated 14th August, 192... will be understood as applying more or less directly to this matter. The copy of letter to Mr Carson dated 8th August will explain itself, since that date the Subcontractor has and is making a reasonably good effort to adjust matters.

Visit On Sunday the 3rd Aug. both Mr Ditchburn and Mr McBride went over the Building, as I was out of town for the day I was not present so am more or less unaware of their conclusions.

On Monday 4th Aug. Mr Ditchburn again paid a visit and I had an opportunity of showing him, somewhat hurriedly, over the Building. I pointed out the defects under the various Traders and he approved of the action taken by me. You probably have received Mr Ditchburn report.

Mr Ditchburn thought the cast iron columns on the uppermost floor should be raised in, and sundry shelving requested by the Sisters proceeded with, consequently I have directed Contractor to cast in columns and erect a few shelves, otherwise I am awaiting definite instructions from the Department re the various fittings required in Kitchen Store Dining etc together with the gas-trains in the Dining Room

Electric Light. Trunks, boiler etc. These fixtures or fittings are urgently required, the water supply should also be connected up to allow Heating Plant to be tested and cleaned out.

Yours faithfully

H Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ROYAL ARMS.
TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT KAMLOOPS B.C. Will be received up to noon of the 29th day of Septemeber, 1924, for the erection of the girls' wing of Kamloops School.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of R.H. Cairns, Indian School Inspector, at Vancouver, at the office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Kamloops, B.C., at the Office of Indian Commissioner at Victoria, B.C. and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway bonds will also be accepted as security or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete thw work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Aug. 23, 1924.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

MFC/ZB

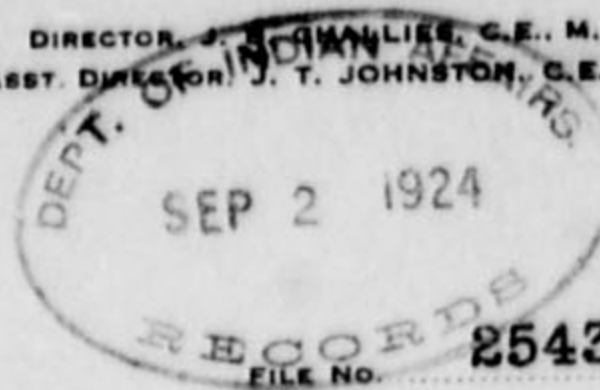
THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
HYDROMETRIC SURVEY OF CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER ACT
THE RECLAMATION SERVICE OF CANADA
IGATION ACT
TATION ACT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.



R

Ottawa, August 30, 1924.

Sir,

Your file No. 154-0-5.
Re: Kamloops Industrial School
Sewage Disposal Plant.

I have received your letter of the 29th instant and have today wired Mr. Swan as follows:

"Re Kamloops sewage disposal system Indian Dept. authorizes you to obtain competitive prices from contractor building the school also from any local contractors willing to bid. Stop. Specification should include connecting existing water supply system with main pipe of building."

and have instructed him to put this work in hand as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per

A.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Handwritten: 154-0-5
J.A.D.
Ottawa, Aug. 29, 1924.

Sir:-

gste
In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I am pleased to advise you that you may request your district engineer at Kamloops to obtain competitive prices from the contractor in charge of the building of the Kamloops School and also from any other local contractors interested and willing to quote on the proposed sewage disposal system for this school.

gste
I would also request that provision be made in this specification for the connecting of the existing water supply system with the main pipe of the building.

The contract may be awarded to the firm submitting the lowest quotation.

gsm
Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.B. Challies, Esq.,
Dom. Water Power Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the girls' wing of the Kamloops School by advertising in the Vancouver Sun and the Telegram of Kamloops.

I am sending you today under separate cover three blue print copies of the plans and specifications and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity of doing so. You will note that the tenders close on the 29th day of September, after which date I would ask you to please return the copies of the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms.

The third copy may be kept for reference in your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R.H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Hastings St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the girls' wing of the Kamloops School by advertising in the Vancouver Sun and the Telegram of Kamloops.

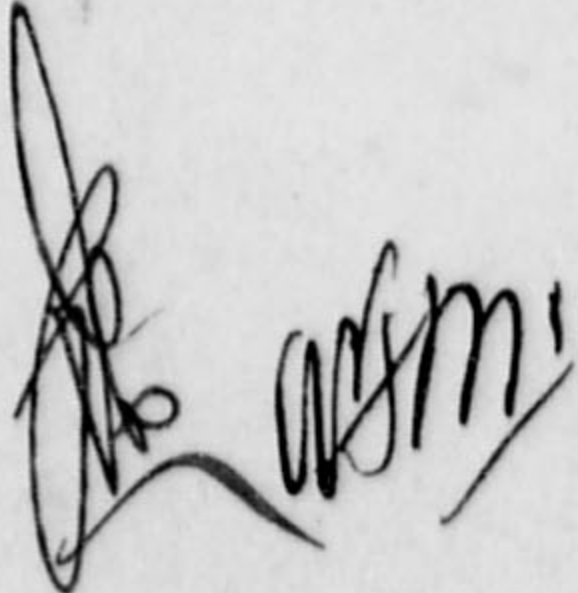
I am sending you today under separate cover three blue print copies of the plans and specifications and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity of doing so. You will note that the tenders close on the 29th day of September, after which date I would ask you to please return the copies of the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms.

The third copy may be kept for reference in your office.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Aug. 25, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the girls' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School by advertising in the Vancouver Sun and the Telegram of Kamloops.

I am sending you today under separate cover three blue print copies of the plans and specifications and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine the plans and specifications may have ample opportunity of doing so. You will note that the tenders close on the 29th day of September, after which date I would ask you to please return two copies of the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms.

The third copy may be kept for reference in your office.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

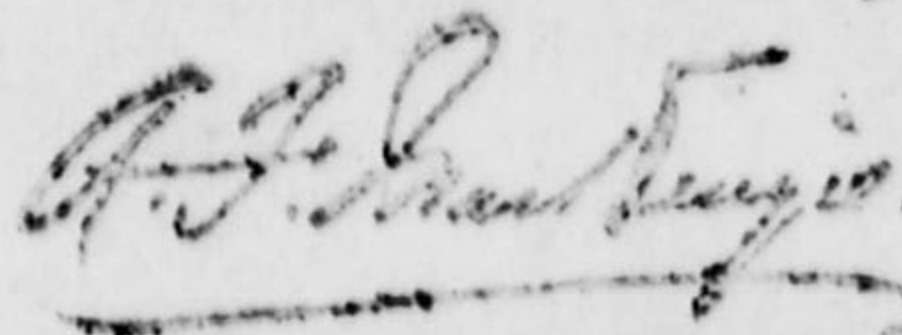
Ottawa, Aug. 28, 1924.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of an advertisement inviting tenders for the girls' wing of the Kamloops School and would ask you to have it inserted in the Vancouver Sun and the Telegram of Kamloops.

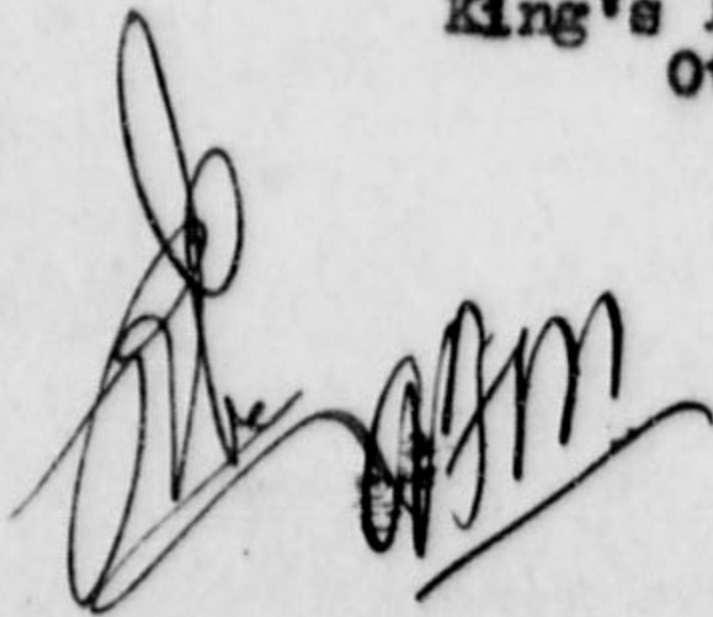
It is thought that three insertions on alternate days will be sufficient for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

King's Printer,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, September 10, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of a sewage disposal system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the province of British Columbia, and the following were received,-

T. Garson, Contractor for the school building	\$3,500.00
Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops	3,051.00

rel

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Company, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$3,051.00, funds for this purpose being available from Parliamentary appropriation for the current fiscal year. This work will be performed under the supervision of the District Engineer of the Dominion Water Powers Branch of the Department of the Interior.

(Sgd) Chas Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

SL - 11-9-24
T.B - 12-9-24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Approved
Mr. Scott.

Tenders have been invited by the District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch for the construction of a sewage disposal system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Two tenders have been received as follows:

T. Carson, contractor for the school building, - \$3,500.00
Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, - \$3,051.00

I beg to concur with Mr. C. E. Webb that the lowest tender be accepted, and also that this firm be advised to proceed with the work at once, on account of the advanced season.

The necessary Order-in-Council can be obtained in the meantime.

Estimated cost \$4,000.00

J. D. Levesque
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

" C O P Y "

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

1924 Sept. 9 PM 7.30

Vancouver B.C.

J. T. Johnston.

Acting Director Water Power and Reclamation Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

In reply your telegram August thirty re Kamloops Sewage Disposal System. Stop. Work advertised in Kamloops papers and two quotations received as follows. Stop. T. Carson, Contractor, on present building Three Thousand Five Hundred Dollars. Stop. Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company Three Thousand and Fifty One Dollars. Stop. With your approval I propose to award contract to lowest bidder. Stop. Please advise by wire.

C. E. Webb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To *Mr Macaulay*

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

DATE

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

Aug 30/24

*To Services rendered in accordance
with duties pertaining to the position
of Inspector of Construction on the
labors mentioned Building*

*1st 2nd 4th to 9th 11th to 16th 18th to 23rd 25th to 30th
all inclusive*

That is:

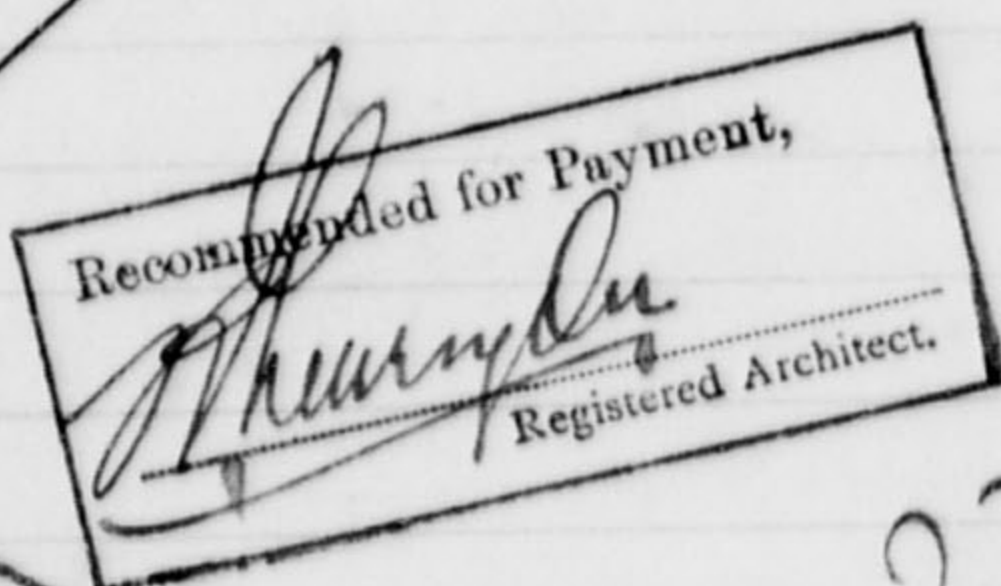
26 days at \$6.00 per day \$156.00

26 lunches at 25¢. as receipt 6.50



\$162 50

Set PM



*2735
Jan 25-9-24*

TOTAL,

\$162 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mr Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Kamloops B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF August 1924

1	Carpenter laying floor, fixing doors window trim	At School
2	do do	do
3	Sunday	
4	Making Engineer fixing Radiators, P. pictures etc.	do
5	Carpenter floors, trim etc.	do
6	do	do
7	do	do
8	do	do
9	do	do
10	Sunday	
11	do	do
12	do	do
13	do	do
14	do	do
15	do Plastering shipping	do
16	Laying Marble floors	do
17	Sunday	
18	Laying Marble floors, Carpenter Chapel floor etc.	do
19	do Painting general	do
20	do	do
21	do	do
22	do	do
23	do	do
24	Sunday	
25	do Dining Room, Carpenter Chapel ceiling	do
26	do do General painting	do
27	do do	do
28	do do	do
29	do do	do
30	do do Carpenter with one exception laid off.	do
31	Sunday	

K. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Progress Report September

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Kamloops B.C.



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to report as follows:- Work has proceeded fairly satisfactorily during the past two weeks and excepting for the finish work the Building is nearly complete.

Masonry No attempt has been made to replace the defective granite work. No attempt has been made to rectify the defective glazed brick walling in kitchen.

Finish work Apparently no attempt is being made to obtain a skylight equal to specification.

No work has been done on the Metal Ceilings, no finishers have been on the Building during the past month. This work being suspended very naturally prevents the finisher from completing his work and entails for him a considerable loss.

Instructions I should be pleased to receive instructions from the Department in reference to the above trades.

Carpenter All work practically complete.

Heating Practically complete but cannot be tested until water is laid on.

Painting Practically complete, except the Metal Ceilings above referred to.

Electrician Practically complete except for running the wires and fixing fittings. These fittings or fixtures are supplied by the Department, I should be pleased to learn when these may be expected.

New Electric Supply Line This is practically complete and as referred to in a former report the line has been

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Progress Report 1st September

Department of Indian Affairs

J. H. Con 453

Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 1924.

Cont. 4

2)
brought to the Refrigerator Plant and a general
Distributing Plant established there. This Plant
is about 100 yds further East than the old Transformer
pole to which the line was to have been brought, but
its advantages were so obvious and outstanding
that I gave the necessary instructions for this work
to be done, and have the assurance of Mr. Fraser that no
charge other than that covered by their Quotation will
be made. New poles have been supplied all along the
line and the system is now in first class condition.
Extra In connection with the installation of this new
work Electric power and light line I have given instructions
for additional work to the value of \$125.00. There
was no time for advising the Department in connection
with this work as the law office of \$125.00 was dependent
on this work being done whilst the Municipal Employees
were engaged on this work.

The work referred to consisted in tearing out
the whole of the old system of poles and wires from
the old Transformer pole etc and connecting up the
Bureau Buildings, Garage, Pump house etc with the
new distribution Centre.

A very important point in connection with
this work, in fact what necessitated this work being
ordered without the necessary authority from the Department
was the absolute necessity of promptly bringing to an
end the illegal practice of lighting and of the Buildings
and the Refrigerator from the Power supply instead
of the Light supply. This condition has existed for
more than a year and of course is quite illegal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Trail and New Indian Residential School
Progress Report 1st September
Department of Indian Affairs

Canda

(3)

Ottawa, 192.....

The Manager of the City Utilities Department brought this matter formally to my notice and after a somewhat lengthy discussion the matter was satisfactorily settled by me giving an order for this additional work.

You will note that the work covered by the quotation given by the Municipal Utilities Department furnished at the Transformer Pole, consequently this work ordered by me is entirely in addition thereto.

The result is that a new pole line has been run from the new Distribution Centre to the Barn, and the Pump House and other Buildings connected up thereto; no work has been done which was not required under the permanent scheme.

The Manager of the City Utilities Department whilst admitting that the unfortunate circumstances ^{and} were more to ignorance than design, clearly intimated that such conditions could not be tolerated and with a view of placing the whole system of light & power supply on a permanent and satisfactory basis consented to carry out this work for the sum stated, such sum not being strictly the cost of labour and material.

I trust that the action taken will meet with the Department's approval and shall be glad to receive the necessary confirmation.

This matter I may state has not been mentioned to the Rev. McQuinn.

Good Position Will you please advise me as to your requirements in
+
Furniture. Connection therewith.

Machine floor see separate report.

Yours faithfully

H. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 1924

August 31st

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

Reference Marble Floors

As stated in my report of the 15th August the Subcontractors had arrived on that date and have pushed ahead with the work in a satisfactory manner. The Poor finish caused them quite a little difficulty and the result is perhaps not without some little fault.

Some confusion and perplexity was experienced for a time owing to the fact that the Subcontractors had not included the Dining Room floor in their calculations, and as this was represented approximately \$1,100.00 I was anticipating some difficulty.

This matter was eventually satisfactorily settled and the work proceeded with.

All floors excepting Lane are now finished.

Yours faithfully
W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 168/3446.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 29th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 34-A for \$73.57 in favor of the Canadian National Railways, Victoria, B. C., for the shipping of 75 bundles of Iron Beds and 37 bundles of Springs and Mattresses to the Kamloops Industrial School, Kamloops Agency.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Fiscal Year
1924--25.

Voucher No. 34-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Canadian National Railways, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To shipping of 75 bds. Iron Beds to Kamloops Industrial School.....	\$ 19 85
	To shipping 37 bds. Springs & Mattresses to Kamloops Industrial School.....	53 72
		\$ 73 57

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

2476

Sent 9-8-24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

2

PREPAID EXPENSE BILL

Form 1729

Station
VICTORIA B.C.

Date
AUG 28 1924

CANADIAN
NATIONAL
RAILWAYS

M W DITCHBURN. INDIAN AGENCY

To the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY Dr. FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW

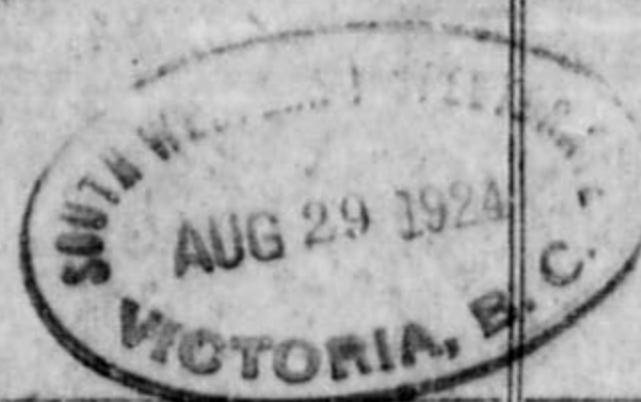
To
KAMLOOPS B.C.

Way Bill No.
1981

Date
AUG 28 1924

Car Initials and Number
CM 418146

Consignee and Destination	No. of Pkgs. and Description of Articles	Weight	Rate	Charges
PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL	75 BDLs IRON BEDS 37 BDLs SPRINGS & MATRESSES	2025 4515	98 119	19 85 53 72 <u>73 57</u>



SHIPPING BILL No.

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

The plans for the sewage disposal system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School were prepared by the Dominion Water Powers Branch of the Department of the Interior, and it is proposed that the District Engineer of that Branch should supervise the work.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1924.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



154-0-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM
TELEGRAM

FORM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegrams, Montreal.

10.RA.Y.2AM. 31 NL.

2EX. KAMLOOPS, BC., SEPT., 19 1924.

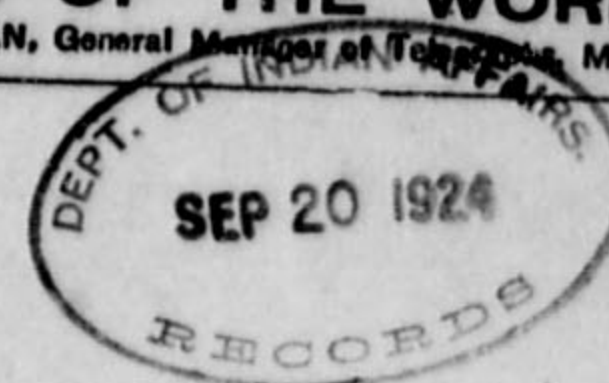
DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

PLEASE ADVISE ME BY WIRE IF MARKED CHEQUE ON THE
PRESENT CONTRACT AVAILABLE FOR GIRLS WING OR IF A PROGRESS
ESTIMATE WOULD BE ACCEPTABLE IN LUE OF MARKED CHEQUE.

THOMAS CARSON,

KAMLOOPS BC.



Loquid

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

154-0-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should make
state the class of service desired;
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 20, 1924.

Thomas Carson,
Kamloops, B. C.

Marked cheque required tender girls' wing.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

159-0-5

Ottawa, Sept. 23, 1924.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate with reference to the construction of sewage disposal system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. and I would ask you to forward these to your district engineer requesting him to have them signed by the contractors, after which they should be returned here for the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. MCLEAN.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Challies
J. B. Challies, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

(2)

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contin of Progress Report 1st to 15th Sept.
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....
The Metal Doors to Chapel, whilst delivered, are not fixed
The Insanthe failed to put in an appearance until
today, when this sub contractor arrived with one man,
Mr. Benson the Contractor has had one of his Carpenters
fixing Metal Railings during the past five days.
I regret that up to present date I have failed
to receive a reply from the Department in reference to
the points raised in my two last reports.

Yours faithfully
R. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

P.S. The Drawings & Specification for Gables being duly
arrived. R.H.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Progress Report 1st to 15th Sept. inclusive

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Kamloops B.C.

16th September 1924



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

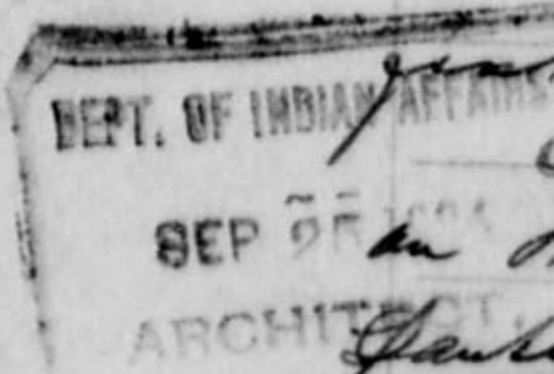
Architect

I try to report as follows:-

During the past fifteen days work has proceeded slowly, the Building generally being held back by the absence of metal skylight and general trimwork.

Two Carpenters have been employed in generally finishing up work under this trade.

The Painter has been finishing up work under this trade, but is held back pending erection of metal ceilings.



The Plumber is awaiting arrival of steam trap

fixtures applied for by me from the Department. The Heating & Plumbing Contractor recommenced work on the 11th and ran steam through the system on Sunday partly as a preliminary test and partly to clean out system.



This system will be perfectly satisfactory in operation. The Builders work very well indeed and believe prove a big success. The Contractor is now finishing up is covering Barrels and piping.

The Masonic floor is complete but I regret that same is not as satisfactory as we could desire, apart from the appearance, which is decidedly poor. The flooring is somewhat rough and the concrete work generally is far from pleasing.

The Skylight for Kitchen has not arrived and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 26,
1924.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Consult with Principal and submit to Department list
of lighting fixtures required Kamloops School with
estimate of cost.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

MFC/ZB

154-0-5

THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
HYDROMETRIC SURVEY OF CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER ACT
THE RECLAMATION SERVICE OF CANADA
IRRIGATION ACT
RECLAMATION ACT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DIRECTOR, J. B. CHALLIES, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.



CANADA

R



Machine

Ottawa, September 25, 1924.

Sir,

Your file number: 159-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing in duplicate contract forms with reference to the construction of sewage disposal system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School; these have today been forwarded to the District Engineer at Vancouver for signature by the contractors, and will be returned to your office as soon as received here.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Challies,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per

M. F. C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

From
Claydon Company Ltd.,
Winnipeg. Man.

*recd
Sept. 29/24
9.15 am*

SC

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SPECIAL

1089

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AY

OR-COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building *Indian Residential School*
Location *Hamloops B.C.*

I, (we) the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) *Seventy nine thousand nine hundred and Seventy (dollars)* (\$ *79,970.00*)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of *eight* months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ *8000.00* on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Thomas Carson
970-8 Ave West
Vancouver B.C.

Dated at *Hamloops*, this *23rd* day of *Sep* 192*4*

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Recd 9¹⁵ am
24th 29
Sender for Indian Residential School
at Kamloops B.C.
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario
Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

oor-copy



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RN52 16 RUSH

WINNIPEG MAN SEPT 29-24

127

DUNCAN G SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PLEASE DEDUCT TWO THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND TWELVE
DOLLARS FROM OUR WRITTEN TENDER ON KAMLOOPS SCHOOL.

CLAYDON COMPANY LTD

1150 A

*Recd
Winnipeg
Sept 29
24
W.C.L.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

September Twenty-sixth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We attach hereto our tender for the "Girls Building"
at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

In connection with this tender, kindly note that we
desire to have any telegram containing a revision of the
figures quoted herein, to govern and be the deciding figure
of our tender if received at your Department before noon on
Monday, September 29th.

Pages 63 and 64 of the specification call for steel
stairs to Chapel. As the plans do not show anything for
these, we take it that they are something already erected
on the existing building and have therefore made no allowance
in our price for them.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
RG.Jr/A.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building "Girls Building" - Indian School,

Location Kamloops, B. C.

I, (we) CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) SEVENTY-EIGHT THOUSAND, THREE HUNDRED AND TWELVE
DOLLARS.

(\$ 78,312.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of FIVE months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 8000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____
certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

6 Imperial Bank Building,

Winnipeg, Man.

Dated at Winnipeg, Man., this Twenty-sixth day of September 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

COPI

RETURN IN TEN DAYS TO
711-12 CREDIT FONCIER BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT KAMLOOPS, B. C.



*Rec'd
Sept. 29/24
9.15 am.*

WCF

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.

1098

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

154-0-5.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 4, 1924.

Claydon Company Limited,
Imperial Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your tender seventy-six thousand two hundred
dollars for girls' wing Kamloops Indian Residential School
is accepted. *Contract following*

J. D. McLean.

J.D.
Chg. Dept. I. A.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

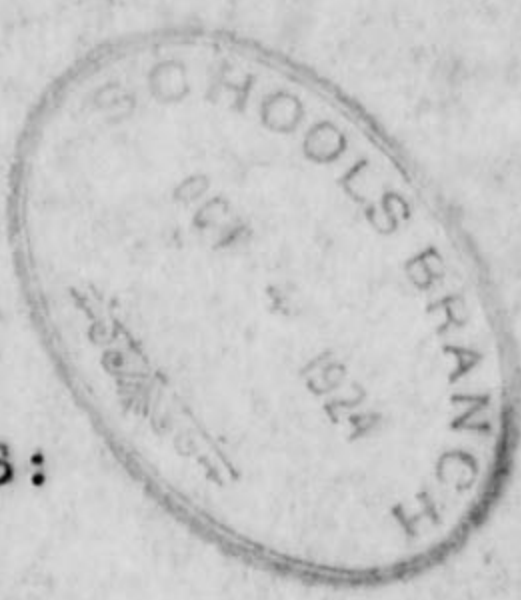
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury
Board, approved by ^{The Deputy of} His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 2nd October, 1924.



1 *[Signature]*
2 *[Signature]*
[Signature]



R



INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration the following
report from the Honourable the Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs:

copied

The undersigned begs to report that, the same
being necessary, tenders were called for the con-
struction of a sewage disposal system for the Kam-
loops Indian Residential School in the province of
British Columbia, and the following were received.-

T. Carson, Contractor for the	
School building,	\$3,500
Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.,	
Kamloops,	3,051

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to
the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the
Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the
lowest tenderers, the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating
Company, for the amount of their tender as above
cited, namely, \$3,051, funds for this purpose being
available from Parliamentary appropriation for the
current fiscal year. This work will be performed
under the supervision of the District Engineer of
the Dominion Water Powers Branch of the Department
of the Interior.

The Board concur in the above report and recom-
mendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

G. E. Keizer

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"



The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

R

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

*Architect
Mr. Mackenzie*

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for the erection of the girls' wing of Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

I. B. Buckle

I. B. Buckle
Construction News Dept.

CN-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



File

Cancelled

Kamloops, B.C., September 25, 1924.

R

Sir:-

I am just in receipt of your 154-0-5 of the 25th ulto., re tenders for Girls' wing of the Kamloops Industrial School.

I have been away for nearly a month up north, but I understand from Mr. Helmsing that during my absence, the blueprints of plans and specifications were given to the different contractors for examination.

As soon after the 29th of September as possible, I will return the two copies of the plans as requested, and keep the third.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5B

Ottawa, September 30, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it having been decided to construct a girl's wing in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the province of British Columbia, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 29th September, 1924, and the following were received,-

W.A. Foote & G.W. BarkerKamloops \$96,203.52
✓ Kamloops Construction Co. ...Kamloops 85,470.00
The Poole Construction Co. ..Vancouver ... 84,598.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd. ...Vancouver ... 81,490.00
✓ Thomas CarsonVancouver ... 79,970.00
✓ Claydon Co., Ltd.Winnipeg 76,200.00

The undersigned would recommend pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Claydon Co., Ltd., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$76,200.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as a fair and reasonable price for the work; money for the purpose being available from the Vote for Indian Education No. 286.

Sept 10-24
Acty. *Chas. Murphy.*
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5B.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 29th, 1924.

J. MacInnes
Memo to Council
MEMORANDUM:

Del
MR. SCOTT.

Plans and specifications were prepared for the girl's wing required in connection with the Kamloops Residential School, and tenders were invited by advertising in the necessary papers in Vancouver and Kamloops. The tenders closed at noon to-day and in response the following have been received:

W. A. Foote & G. W. Barker	Kamloops...	\$96,203.52
Kamloops Construction Co....	Kamloops.....	\$85,470.00
The Poole Construction Co. Ltd.,		
	Vancouver.....	\$84,598.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson, Ltd...	Vancouver.....	\$81,490.00
Thomas Carson.....	Vancouver.....	\$79,970.00
Claydon Co. Ltd.....	Winnipeg.....	\$76,200.00

As the tender of the Claydon Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg is the lowest and is a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted. Funds are provided for this work from the Vote for Indian education.

78312

79970

Henry Dyer
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Memorandum

FROM THE

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCIAL
WITH WHICH IS AMALGAMATED

Bank of Hamilton.

To *The Deputy Superintendent General*
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Kamloops B.C. Sep. 24th. 194 *19*

This is to certify that Mr. W.A. Foote has deposited with us, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont., Dominion of Canada War Bonds to the value of \$10,000. (Ten thousand Dollars)

[Signature]
Manager

[Signature]
J. H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Industrial School
Location Kamloops

I, (we) W. A. Fooki and G. J. Barker
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Twenty-six thousand, two hundred and three dollars, and fifty-two cents
(\$ 96203.52)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of twelve months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$_____ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce certifying that War Bonds to the value of ten thousand, have been deposited in the Bank of Commerce subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Industrial School
Kamloops" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

W. A. Fooki Boy 240 Kamloops B.C.
G. J. Barker

Dated at Kamloops, this 24th day of September 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS
RETURN TO

BANK OF HAMILTON

AT POINT OF MAILING

Recd
11-55
am
Feb 29
24
JCS

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.....ONT.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Girls Training Indian Residential School.
Location Kamloops - B.C.

I, (we) the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Eighty-five thousand four hundred
and seventy dollars (\$85,470.00)

I (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Twelve months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 8600.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, have been deposited in the certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Bank of _____ Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Girls Training
Kamloops - Indian Residential School - B.C." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Kamloops Construction Co.
James A. Galt Pres

Dated at Kamloops, B.C., this 24th day of September 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FOR
GIRLS' WING
AMLOOPS
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

O.H.M.S.

142

11.17

Recd

Sept. 29

211

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Aff.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ERY

POOR-COPY

E. E. POOLE
PRESIDENT

B. A. GOODMAN
SEC. - TREAS.

E. A. MARKHAM
MANAGER

**POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
LIMITED**

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

PHONE SEYMOUR 7943

640 PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September. 23rd 1924.

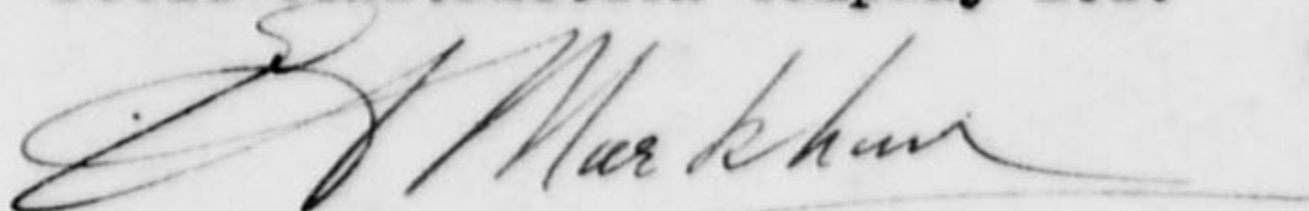
The Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith our Tender on the addition to the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. Should we be the successful Tenderer we can assure you of our best possible service.

The Certificate of Deposit for Victory Bonds to the amount of \$9,000.00 is being forwarded from our Regina Office under separate cover.

Yours faithfully,
Poole Construction Company Ltd.



Manager.

EAM/G. Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Girls' Wing, Kamloops Residential School.

Location Kamloops, B. C.

I, (we) The Poole Construction Company Limited, Vancouver, B. C.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Eighty Four Thousand, Five Hundred and Ninety
Eight Dollars -----
----- (\$84,598.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$----- on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.
Being forwarded under separate cover

(b) ~~Enclosed~~ is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Regina, Sask. certifying that War Bonds to the value of Nine Thousand Dollars, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Regina, Sask. subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR-----
Girls' Wing, Kamloops Indian Residential School.-----"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Poole Construction Company Limited.

640. Pender Street, Vancouver, B. C.

Manager.

Dated at Vancouver, B. C., this Twenty third day of September 1924.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

Corner Eighth and Hamilton

REGINA

SASK.

*Rec'd
Sept. 29/24
9.15 a.m.*

WCH

Duncan C. Scott, Esq

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa , Ont.

1090

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
LIMITED

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

E. E. POOLE, PRESIDENT

PHONE 2432

1400-1412 HAMILTON STREET

REGINA
CANADA

26th. September, 1924.

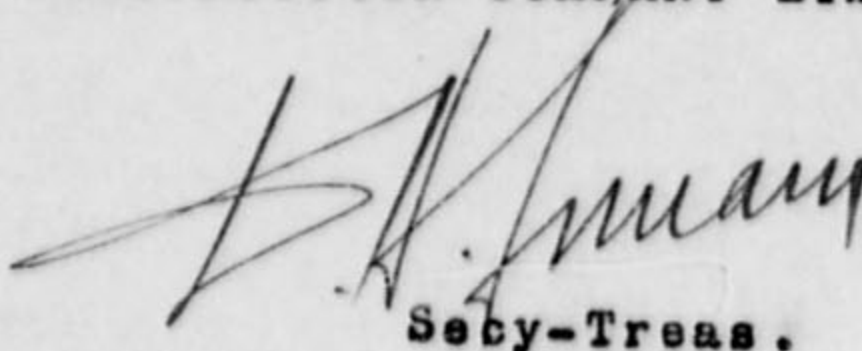
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa , Ontario.

Dear Sir.- Re Tender from Poole Construction Co., Ltd.
Vancouver, B. C., for proposed addition to
Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

As advised by Poole Construction Co., Ltd., Vancouver
B.C., we are enclosing herewith certificate \$ 9,000.- from
Bank of Montreal, to cover required deposit in connection with
their tender from Vancouver.

Yours very truly,

POOLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.


Secy-Treas.

DHL/GEG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Bank of Montreal.
Regina, Sask.

Sept 26th, 1924.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re Tender for Indian Residential
School, Kamloops, B.C.

This is to certify that the Poole
Construction Company, Limited, have deposited
\$9000.00 Dominion of Canada War Bonds, to be held
subject to your order in connection with their
Tender covering the construction of the proposed
Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

FEH/G.

[Signature]
Manager

[Signature]
Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGINA, SASK.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

RESIDENCE PHONE
BAYVIEW 1896

OFFICE PHONE
SEYMOUR 4706

711-12 CREDIT FONCIER BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept 24, 1924.

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.

Dear Sir, Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C. (Girls Wing).

In connection with the attached tender for the above building, we wish to state that we have included the sum of Four Thousand & Eighty Dollars, (\$4,080.00) for Laundry Machinery specified, installed complete. We make this explanation as there seems to be a difference of opinion as to whether this Machinery should go in or not, the location not being shown on plans.

We are, Sir,

Yours very truly,

SMITH BROS & WILSON LIMITED.

per

W. E. Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School (Girls Wing)
Location Kamloops B.C.

I (we) Smith Bros & Wilson Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Eighty one Thousand, Four Hundred & Ninety Dollars
(\$81,490.00)

I (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold ~~myself~~ (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$8149.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential School at Kamloops B.C." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.

Alex Smith

Manager

General Contractors, 711-12 Credit Foncier Building

Vancouver B.C.

Dated at Vancouver B.C., this 24th day of September 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Mr. [unclear]

② ~~Should chapters be~~

~~notified.~~ Should Kamloops be notified?
Humbly & Kaituma RM

①  There are none
Should left Return unsuccessful
tenders securities now?
RM

③ ~~Architect~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CORRECTION

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School (Girls Wing)
Location Kamloops B.C.

I (we) Smith Bros & Wilson Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Eighty one Thousand, Four Hundred & Ninety Dollars
(\$81,490⁰⁰/₁₀₀)

I (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold ~~myself~~ (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$81,490⁰⁰/₁₀₀ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential School at Kamloops B.C." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.

Alex Smith.

Manager

General Contractors, 711-12 Credit Foncier Building
Vancouver B.C.

Dated at Vancouver B.C., this 24th day of September 1924

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

*To Mr. Carson
contract to be signed*

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, October 9th 192⁴

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque
for \$ 8000.00 being security deposited with your tender,
which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

Thos. Carson Esq.,
970- 8 Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, October 9th 192⁴

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$5600.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,



Accountant.

The Kamloops Construction Co.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs



Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, October 9th., 1924

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for \$ 8149.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,



Accountant.

Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.,
General Contractors,
711-12 Credit Foncier Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

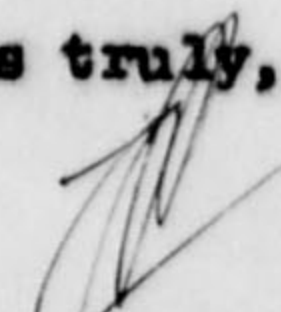
POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 9th., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the war bonds deposited with you by The Poole Construction Co., Ltd., may be released, as his tender not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 9th., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that the bonds deposited with you by Mr. A.W.Foote may now be released, as his tender not being the lowest has not been accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

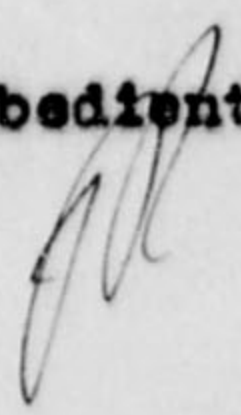
POOR COPY

October 9th., 1924.

Sir,-

I enclose cheque for \$8,000.00 deposited by
Messrs. Claydon Company Limited, of Winnipeg, as security
with a contract awarded them by this Department.

Yours obediently,


F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY
POOR COPY



154-0-5B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 9, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Paget.

The contract for the girls' wing of the
Kamloops School has been awarded to Claydon Co. Ltd.
of Winnipeg.

The unsuccessful tenderers' deposit securities
may, therefore, be returned.

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Oct. 9, 1924.

W.H. Macaulay,

Kamloops, B.C.

Contract girls' building Kamloops School awarded Claydon
Co. of Winnipeg.

J. D. McLean.

[Signature]
Chg. D. LA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

W. S. SHIPLEY,
PRESIDENT

C. E. ALLISON,
MANAGING DIRECTOR

CANADIAN ICE MACHINE CO. LIMITED

"YORK"
ICE MACHINES

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

AMMONIA FITTINGS & MACHINERY FOR
ALL KINDS OF REFRIGERATING
AND ICE MAKING PLANTS

Toronto, Ont.

Architect
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Toronto, Ontario
October 7th, 1924.



ATTENTION MR. ORR

Dear Sirs:-

Will you be kind enough to advise if the Indian Girls' School, Kamloops, B.C. and the Coqualeetza Industrail School at Sardis will be equipped with mechanical refrigerating plants.

You will no doubt recall, a year or so ago we furnished a small plant for your department at Kamloops, and we have done government work such as the Cold Storage at Brighton, Reformatory at Guelph, Parliment Buildings, Winnipeg, Government House Edmonton, and others.

We have a representative who visits Ottawa periodically and if there is anything in our line required at the above schools, we shall be only too glad to call on you to give you any information or prices we can.

Assuring you, we shall be glad to give you our best attention, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN ICE MACHINE CO. LIMITED,

C. E. Allison
Managing Director.

CEA/B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 832-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

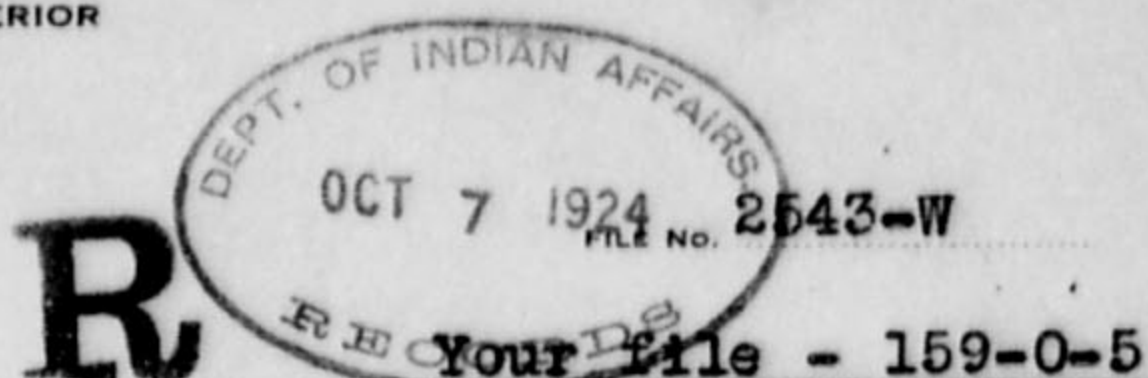
THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
HYDROMETRIC SURVEY OF CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER ACT
THE RECLAMATION SERVICE OF CANADA
IRRIGATION ACT
RECLAMATION ACT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. B. CHALLIES, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.



McLean

KGC/MFC

Ottawa, 7th October, 1924.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd September, I enclose herewith contract forms, in duplicate, in connection with the construction of the sewage disposal system of the Kamloops Industrial School signed by the contractor in accordance with your request.

ENCLOSURE

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Act'g. Director,
Water Power & Reclamation.

per L.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

402 Holden Bldg.,

At Vancouver, B.C.



Sept. 30, 1924. 19

R

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

Under separate cover, I
am returning to you the plans and specifications
of the proposed residential school to be erected
at Kamloops. There are three copies.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

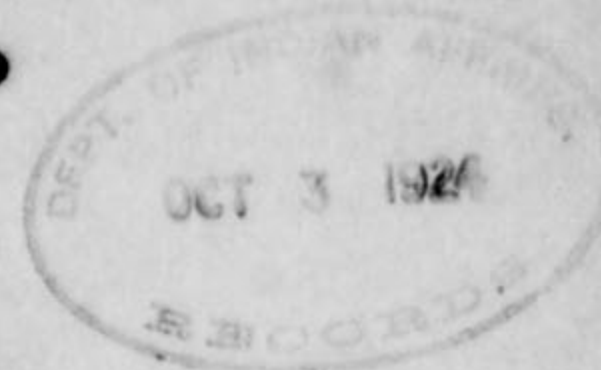
GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINN
TELEPHONE A

R



September Twenty-ninth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

file

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

RE GIRLS BUILDING - INDIAN SCHOOL - KAMLOOPS, B.C.

With further reference to our letter attached to our tender on the above building, we have this morning, wired you as follows.

"Please deduct two thousand, one hundred and twelve dollars from our written tender on Kamloops School"

It is necessary for us to adopt this method of revising our tender before closing time, as Kamloops being so far away, we were unable to obtain all the information required to make up an exact figure which could be mailed from Winnipeg so as to reach Ottawa before the time set for closing the tenders.

In sending you our revision by telegraph, it was despatched on the assumption that standard time was the basis of closing time and our wire would therefore reach you within the time limit.

Thanking you for the opportunity of figuring this work, we are,

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

EG.Jr/A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

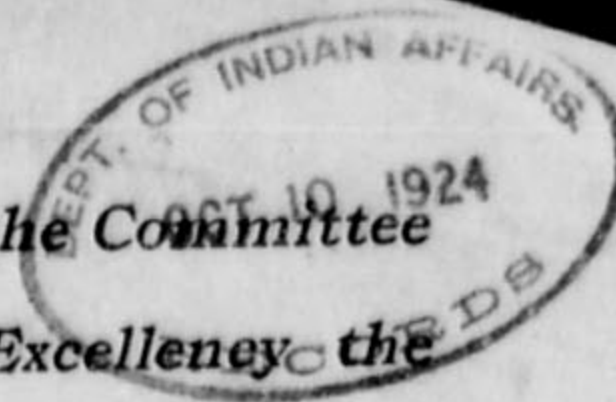
VERY

POOR COPY

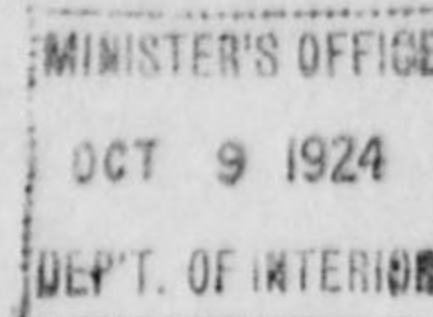
P.C.1772.



Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the
Governor General on the 8 TH OCTOBER 1924



R



copied

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th September, 1924, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, it having been decided to construct a girl's wing in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the Province of British Columbia, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 29th September, 1924, and the following were received,-

W.A. Foote and G.W. Barker.....	Kamloops.....	\$96,203.52
Kamloops Construction Co.....	Kamloops.....	85,470.00
The Poole Construction Co.....	Vancouver.....	84,598.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.....	Vancouver.....	81,490.00
Thomas Carson.....	Vancouver.....	79,970.00
Claydon Co., Ltd.....	Winnipeg.....	76,200.00

The Minister recommends pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Claydon Co., Ltd., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$76,200.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as a fair and reasonable price for the work; money for the purpose being available from the Vote for Indian Education No. 286.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. L. L. L.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



05737
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A79 RA.J. 23 BLUE

WINNIPEG MAN OCT 8-24

J D MCLEAN,

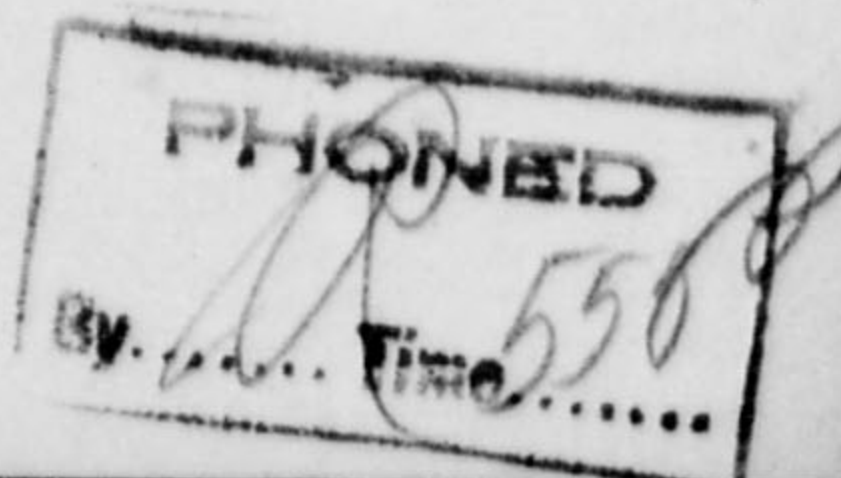
ASST DEPY AND SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

THANKS FOR TELEGRAM ABOUT KAMLOOPS PLEASE SEND THREE SETS DRAWINGS
AND SPECIFICATIONS HERE AND THREE SETS TO US AT KAMLOOPS
COMMENCING WORK IMMEDIATELY.

CLAYDON CO LTD.

5.13P



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

M. Dunham Post Indian Affairs
re letter for Indian Residential School Kps

THE KAMLOOPS SENTINEL

Combining The Telegraph and Standard-Signal

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

The Vancouver Sun

137 PENDER STREET WEST

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 40

VANCOUVER, B. C. SEPT 1924

KINGS PRINTERS
SUPERINTENDENT OF SUPPLIES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

MORNING

[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.," will be received up to noon of the 29th day of September, 1924, for the erection of the girls' wing of Kamloops School.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of R. H. Cairns, Indian School Inspector, at Vancouver, at the office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Kamloops, B.C., at the office of Indian Commissioner, at Victoria, B.C., and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Aug. 23, 1924. 18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLERK
SUBSIDIARY
OFFICE

victoria, B. C.



TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the under-
signed and endorsed on the envelope "Ten-
der for Indian Residential School at Kamloops,
B. C.," will be received up to noon of the 29th
day of September, 1924, for the erection of
the girls' wing of Kamloops School.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the
office of R. H. Cairns, Indian School Inspector,
at Vancouver, at the office of the Inspector of
Indian Agencies at Kamloops, B. C.; at the
office of Indian Commissioner, at Victoria, B.
C., and at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ot-
tawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an ac-
cepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada,
for ten per cent of the amount of the tender,
payable to the order of the undersigned, (War
Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National
Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security,
or Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an
odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if
the person or persons tendering decline to enter
into a contract when called upon to do so, or
fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily
accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Aug. 23, 1924.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant
I beg to say that it is not the intention of the
Department to install an ice making machine at either
the Kamloops or the Coqualeetza Schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Canadian Ice Machine Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, Oct. 14, 1924.

Sir:-

As advised by telegram of the 4th instant your tender of \$76,200 is accepted for the building of the girls' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department.

Mr. W. H. Macaulay, Architect of Kamloops, has been appointed to act as Inspector of Construction on this work, and application should be made to him for payment on your contract.

Three copies of the plans and specifications were addressed to you at Kamloops, and one copy to Winnipeg. If more copies are required kindly advise me.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. MCLEAN.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Claydon
E. Claydon, Esq.,
c/o Claydon Co. Limited,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

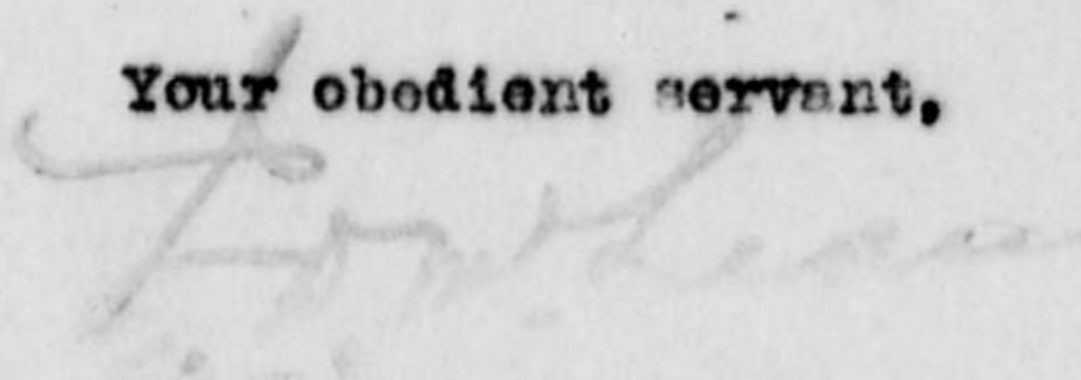
154-0-5

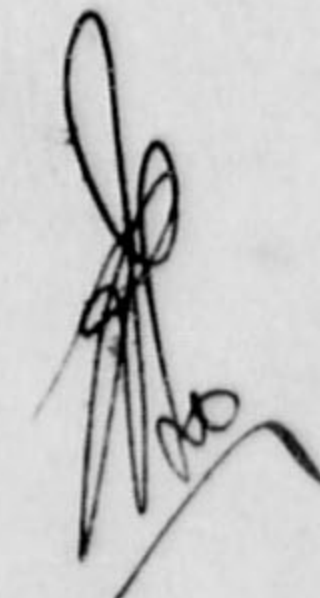
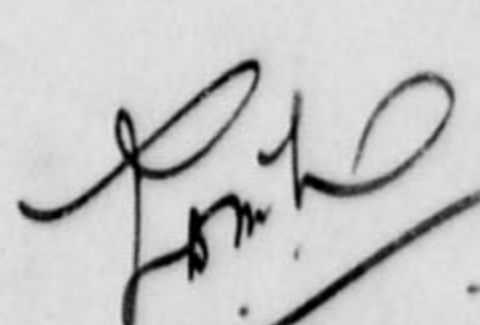
Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

Rev. Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the building of the girls' wing of the new Kamloops School has been awarded to the Claydon Co. Limited of Winnipeg, and I understand that they are making arrangements to commence this work immediately.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. MCLEAN.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1924.

Sir:-

As advised by telegram of the 9th instant the contract for the building of the girls' wing of the new Kamloops School has been awarded to Claydon Co. Limited of Winnipeg, at their tendered price of \$76,200.00.

I would ask you to see that the building is built in accordance with the plans and specifications. The instructions sent you with reference to the first wing of the building will apply also to this portion of the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Macaulay
W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No. _____

Treaty No

Copy only

note

7.

W. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction
P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Received for Payment,
W. H. H. H. H.
 Registered Architect.

3255
sent Oct. 17/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

RK Macaulay
 Inspector of Instructions. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No

Copy only

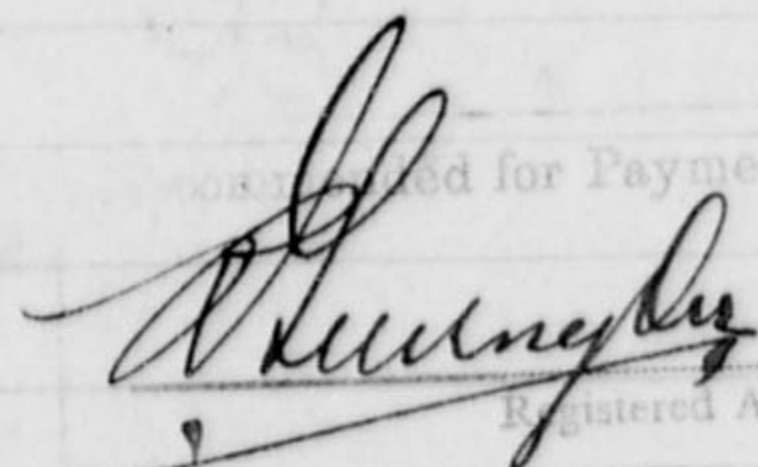
Lah
pote

Co.

W. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction
81308 453

Kumbha P. B.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 1 st 1924	So Services rendered in connection with the duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above Building	
	Sept paid to 6 th , 8 th to 13 th , 15 th to 20 th , 22 nd to 27 th , 29 th & 30 th .	
	ing	
	25 days at \$6.00 per day	\$150.00
	26 days Lunches ^{at 25c} per	6.50
	attached receipt to	\$156.50
		\$156.50
	 Registered Architect.	
	3255	
	Sent Oct. 17/24	
	TOTAL,	\$156.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

W. H. Barclay
Inspector of Instruction. ^{Agon.}

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Agency

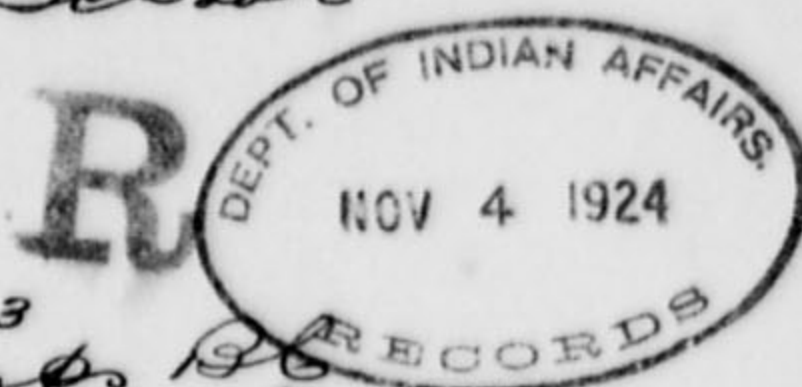
DIARY FOR MONTH OF *September* 192*st*

- 1 *Labor Day Holiday*
- 2 *Laying Maske floor, Carpenter odd job*
- 3 *Do do do*
- 4 *Do do do*
- 5 *Knocking out rough spots Maske floor do*
- 6 *Maske floor finished do*
- 7 *Sunday*
- 8 *Refining Concrete steps to Dining Room, Carpenter framing Metal ceilings*
- 9 *Painter on Chapel floor do do*
- 10 *Do Carpenter's fixing Bell*
- 11 *Heating Contractor resumed work do.*
- 12 *Do. Cleaning up site Carpenter on Metal Ceilings*
- 13 *Do do do*
- 14 *Sunday Boiler's preliminary test*
- 15 *Metal Ceilings, Fixing Plumbing & Heating fixtures below st.*
- 16 *Do do Varnishing floors*
- 17 *Do do do*
- 18 *Kamloops Heating & Plumbing Contractor sent over man to fix M. Ceilings
Fixing & connecting up pump to Boiler; M. Ceilings, varnishing floors*
- 19 *Do ' Fixing Metal Ceilings, painting do, varnishing floors*
- 20 *Heating Prelim (2nd) test, O.K. do do*
- 21 *Sunday.*
- 22 *Covering Boiler & Piping, fixing M. Ceilings painting do, varnishing
to floors*
- 23 *Do do do*
- 24 *Do do do*
- 25 *Do do do*
- 26 *Do do do*
- 27 *Heating Contractor, paid to Vancouver
Sent out to Vancouver. Painter paid to Vancouver.*
- 28 *Sunday.*
- 29 *Two new young Metal Ceilings only*
- 30 *do do*
- 31 *do do*

R. Macaulay
AGENT
Inspector of Construction

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs



P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
30th October 1924
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Very to acknowledge receipt of your letter 154-0-5 dated
Ottawa 22nd Oct. 1924

Reference Transportation Allowances

This matter is somewhat difficult to decide with fairness
to the Department and myself.

The distance is approximately 7 miles for the return trip.
I have no car, and excepting for the supervision of this Building,
absolutely no use for one.

- (a) The local taxi costs \$1.50 per trip very \$3.00 per day.
- (b) A car can be hired here at \$50.00 per month.
- (c) The Government has, I understand, reduced rates on Ford cars,
the purchase price being \$550.00, five hundred & fifty dollars.
- (d) To complete this School will probably take 18 months during
which time, either for myself or successors, transportation will be
necessary.

Therefore I would suggest that the cheapest and most satisfactory method
would be for the Department to purchase a Ford car, and
on completion of this Building return same to the Ford Agency here.

I should be pleased to buy a car except for the fact
that, during the latter part of December January & February
I shall be receiving no remuneration from this Building as
it will be closed down owing to climatic conditions.

I would also point out that the remuneration allowed
me by the Department is \$6.00 per day, this amount after
allowing for transportation has proved quite inadequate.
If the Department is opposed to the purchase of a car I
would suggest that an allowance of \$1.50 per day is
not unreasonable.

Yours faithfully,
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-o-5B.

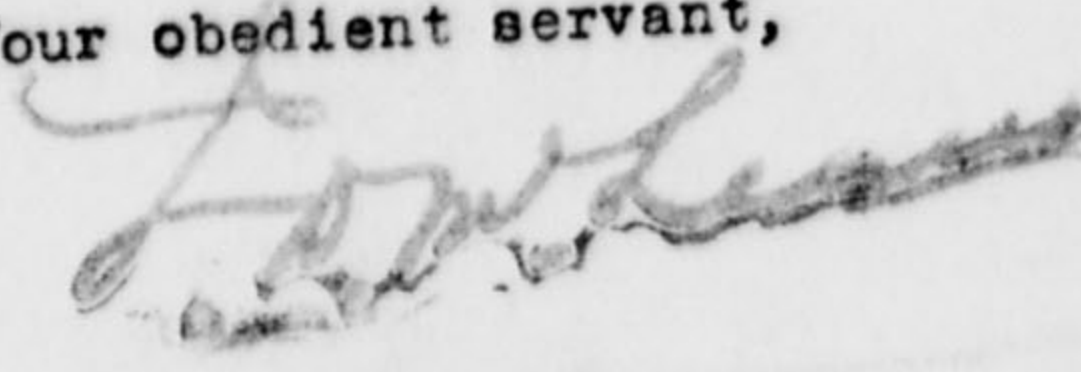
Ottawa, November 6, 1924.

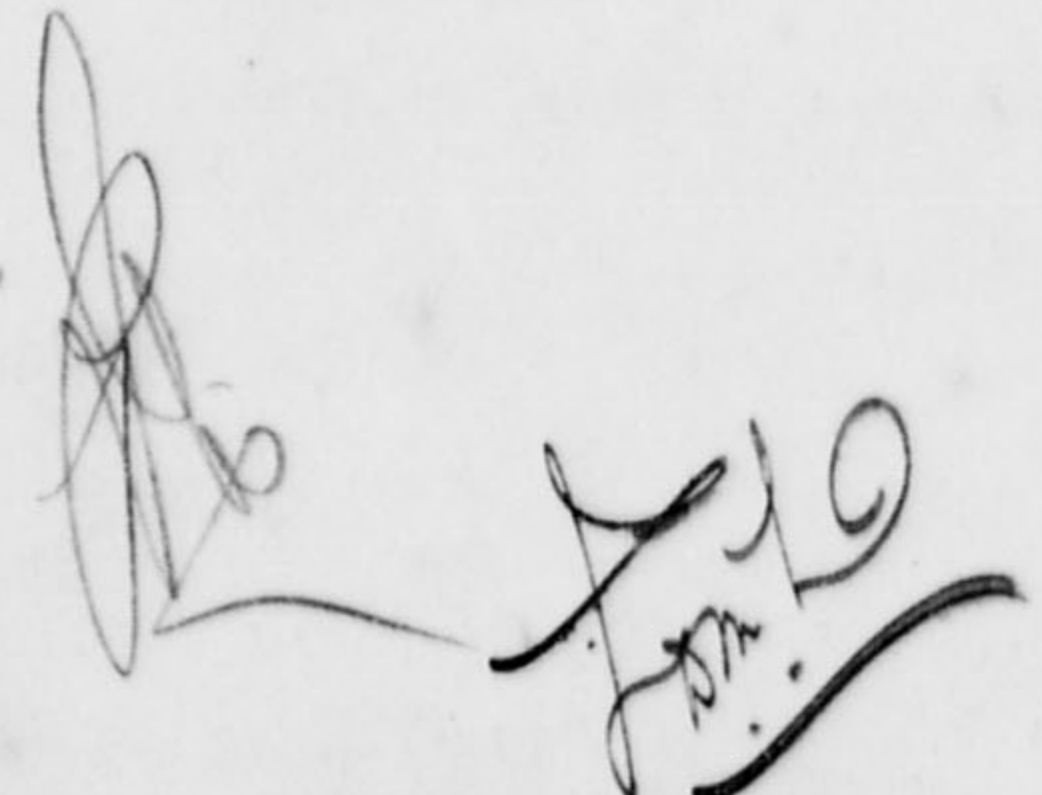
Sir,-

Encl.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of contract
for the girls' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential
School, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and secretary.


E. Claydon, Esq.,
C/o Claydon Company, Ltd.,
Imperial Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



Architect

October Twenty-fourth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- YOUR REFERENCE 154 - 0 - 5

We thank you for your letter of October 14th and in reply to same, we enclose executed contracts and would be glad to have a copy returned to us as soon as executed by the Department.

The peculiar situation with respect to the Kamloops work makes it necessary that we have more plans. We need them at three points, Vancouver, Kamloops and Winnipeg. If the work were concentrated in one locality, we could move the plans to and fro among the sub-contractors, but as it is, we need to have them on file at each point. Will you therefore, kindly send further copies of the blue prints and specifications. One set to Mr. D. G. Brison, Branch Manager, Trussed Concrete Steel Co. Ltd., Vancouver, one set to us at Kamloops and one set to us at Winnipeg.

We wish to thank the Department for this contract and trust we may be able to bring it to a satisfactory mutual conclusion.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.

E. Claydon

Sent Oct 29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

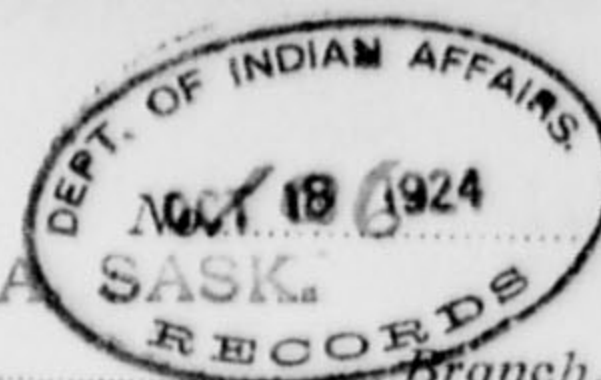
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
BANK OF MONTREAL

REGINA



R OCT 8 1924 19

[Handwritten signature]
MEMORANDUM for Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Will you please confirm the following Statement of Securities held
at this office for **SAFE KEEPING**, subject to your order, viz.:

Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds.

\$9,000.00.

I certify that the within

Statement of Securities is correct.

This list includes Bonds,
Debentures and/or Stocks only.

[Handwritten signature]
Inspector.

When verified, be good enough to return to Inspector's Department, Bank of Montreal, Regina.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 17th October

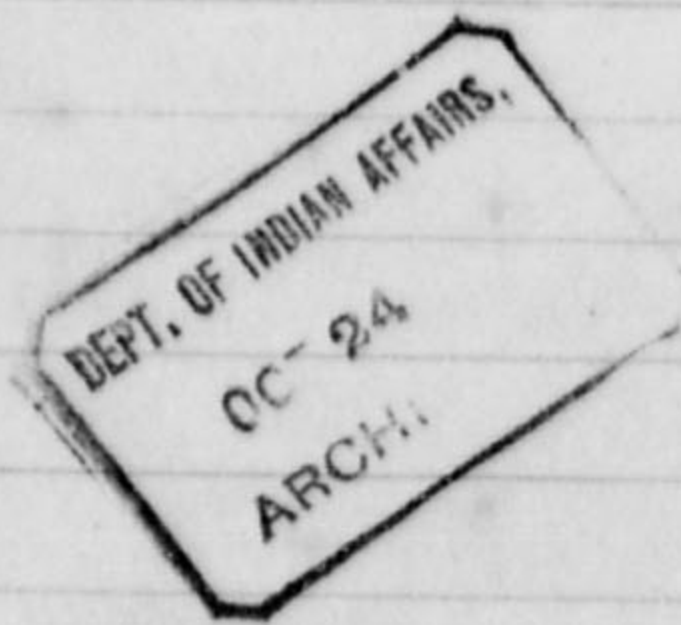


The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I enclose herewith Telegrams referred to
in my report re Electric Light fixtures
and which I much regret having omitted
to enclose herewith.

Yours faithfully
W. Macaulay
Inspector of Institutions



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

FORM T. 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

25 VR NS, 10

F, VANCOUVER, B. C. OCT. 9TH-1924. FILED 4.05 PM. 24

THOMAS CARSON,

LEYLAND HOTEL, KAMLOOPS, B. C.

FIXTURES COMPLETE WITH LAMPS SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY FIVE DOLLARS.

H. B. STEEVES.

16.16K

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA. Oct. 22, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the girls' wing of the Kamloops School no doubt you have received my letter of the 13th instant advising that the Department wishes you to continue your services as Inspector of Construction for this work.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I would ask you to please advise me what the cost of transportation from Kamloops to the School will amount to each month. When this is received consideration will be given to this matter.

I note your remarks under a separate letter with reference to sub-contract for the plumbing and heating. At the present time I do not wish to interfere with Mr. Claydon and his subcontractors, but as soon as the heating work is commenced if this firm do not carry out their work in a satisfactory manner, I would ask you to please report same to the Department.

With reference to the electric lighting fixtures I beg to say that you may purchase the fixtures as outlined in your letter at a cost of \$569.16. When these fixtures have been delivered to the school to your satisfaction kindly forward accounts in duplicate, certified to by yourself to the effect that the goods have been received and are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
P.O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

F. 13 Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

15th October

OCT 21 1924

RECORDS 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

"Refuse New Wing for Girls"

May I ask if it is your desire for me to
Carry on as Inspector of Construction of this
New Wing

In certain quarters there appears to be
considerable objection to me being employed on this
work, consequently it is essential that the
Department make it quite clear as to whether
my work is considered sufficiently satisfactory
to justify the confidence of the Department.

Personally I am prepared, even anxious, to
meet the wishes of the Department in every respect
and should a change be considered, in any way,
advisable I would suggest that my work
terminate on the 15th day of November my 2
Month from the present date.

Should the Department desire me to carry
on with this work it will be necessary for me
to request an allowance for transportation as,
owing to injuries sustained during the late war
the necessary walking, is at times, almost impossible.

May I request an early reply.

Yours faithfully

W. H. Barclay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

"Girls Wing"

Department of Indian Affairs

P. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

15th October

1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

Mr. Claydon, the Contractor for the Girls Wing arrived in Kamloops this morning and left for Vancouver during the evening, his foreman arrived on Friday the 15th and is now proceeding with the excavation.

I very much regret that the Heating and Plumbing work will probably be sublet to The Kamloops Heating and Plumbing Co., Mr. Claydon informs me that their price is \$600.00 below the price submitted to him by Mr. Carl Beck the Subcontractor for the installation of the Heating & Plumbing for the Centre portion.

In the best interests of the Building I would very strongly advise that the Department give this matter very serious consideration; as an Employee of the Department I take the liberty of suggesting that a strong effort be made to secure the services of Mr. Beck for the installation of the Plumbing and Heating required for the Girls Wing.

Mr. Beck's work has been perfectly satisfactory in every way and the Department would obtain from him an installation entailing the minimum expenditure in upkeep or maintenance.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macmillan
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Centre Block"

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 15th October 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

"Progress Report from 1st to 15th October 1924"

I beg to report that little or no material progress has been made during the past fifteen days.

On the 1st, 2nd and 4th two men were fixing metal ceilings and on the 8th, 10th & 11th two men were making good plaster defects.

Mr. Carson & one carpenter were on the job, on the 12th and 15th.

The delay may be attributed, almost entirely to the failure of the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co. and Sub Contractors for the Plaster work etc to complete their work. For instance (a) The metal stairs to Chapel have been on the job for more than a month, but no attempt has been made to fix them in position (b) The skylight for kitchen has not been delivered on the site. (c) With the exception of the G. F. Corridor, staff rooms, and the smaller stores and Bath Rooms not a metal ceiling is complete. (d) The necessary materials are not even on the site. (e) Some of the ceilings put up are out of square and will have to be replaced. The delay in this trade naturally prevents any attempt at finishing the Plaster work. Generally the situation during the past two weeks has been most unsatisfactory.

Yours faithfully

W. Macdonald

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 15th October 1924.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

"Electric Lighting Pictures"

In compliance with your instructions as per Telegram dated Sept. The question of Electric Lighting Pictures was duly brought before the Rev. Father McSwine and selections were made from the Catalogue of Messrs Shapiro & Brownson.

Some delay was experienced in obtaining Estimate as the Contractor Mr Carson was away, in Vancouver. On his return however the list was forwarded to his Sub-Contractor (of Vancouver) and an Estimate was received for Telegram.

This telegram is herewith attached, the amount being Seven hundred and fifty five dollars \$755.00

I considered this Estimate unduly high, in fact excessive, and consequently obtained another Estimate through a local Electrician.

This latter Estimate, I enclose herewith. Same is in detail and the number (Catalogue) of pictures is also given.

This estimate amounts to Five hundred and sixty nine dollars and sixteen cents \$569.16.

By visiting the factory at Vancouver I believe that I could secure the necessary pictures at a lower rate but without permission from Department did not consider this plan advisable.

Yours faithfully
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamlaap New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Kamlaap, B.C.

15 October

1924

Estimate of Cost of Electric Light Fixtures

Kitchen Entrance External Bkt.	No. 1.	No. 1479	at \$10.15	\$10.15
Boiler Room	No 5	plain trap light	at \$1.00	5.00
Longest Dining Room.	No 2	do do	" 1.00	2.00
	No 14.	No 2645	" 7.60	106.40
Kitchen	No 4	No 2645	" 7.60	30.40
Hallway, etc.	No 6	No 2548	" 3.95	23.70
Shower.	No 8	plain trap	" 1.00	8.00
Small Dining Room Staff.	No 3	No 2695	" 7.60	22.80
Corridors	No 10	No 781	" 2.15	21.50
Ground Floor	No 3	No 2548	" 3.95	11.85
Sanitary	No 1	No 3237E	" 8.85	8.85
Sanitary C.L.	No 2.	No 3351	" 12.40	24.80
Chapel.	No 7	No 3238	" 12.50	87.50
Ent. to Co. Bkt. Bkts	No 2	No 1479	" 10.15	20.30
Porch, Corridor, etc.	No 9	No 781	" 2.15	19.35
Main Entrance	No 1	No 1490	" 21.50	21.50
Offices etc.	No 7.	No 2567	" 12.30	86.10
Bath & Store Room.	No 2.	plain trap	" 1.00	2.00
First Floor	No. 4.	No 2645	" 7.60	30.40
Infirmary	No 2	No 2079	" 2.70	5.40
Bkts do	No 2	No 2548	" 3.95	7.90
Staff Room.	No 5	plain trap	" 1.00	5.00
Bath & Store Room.	No 110	average price 55c.	\$71.50	71.50
Lamps				
				632.40
				63.24
				569.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RA186 19 NL

WINNIPEG MAN OCT 16-24

ASST DEPUTY & SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

YOUR LETTER OF FOURTEENTH PLEASE SEND TWO MORE SETS
OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF KAMLOOPS BUILDING TO WINNIPEG
OFFICE

CLAYDON CO LTD

7.25 PM

*Plans sent
Oct 17th
P.H.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT



Ottawa, October 15th, 19 24.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractor's Security Cheque.

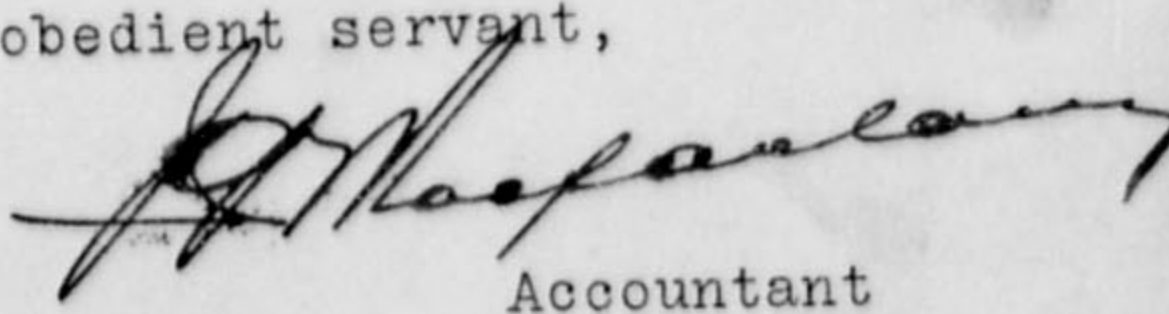
Messrs. Claydon Company Limited, Winnipeg,

\$ 8,000.00

Your letter of 9th inst.

Your obedient servant,

To F.H. Paget, Esq.,
For Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.


Accountant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.



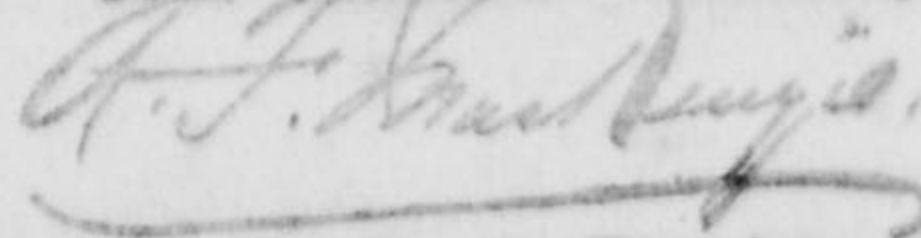
Ottawa, October 17, 1924.

Sir:

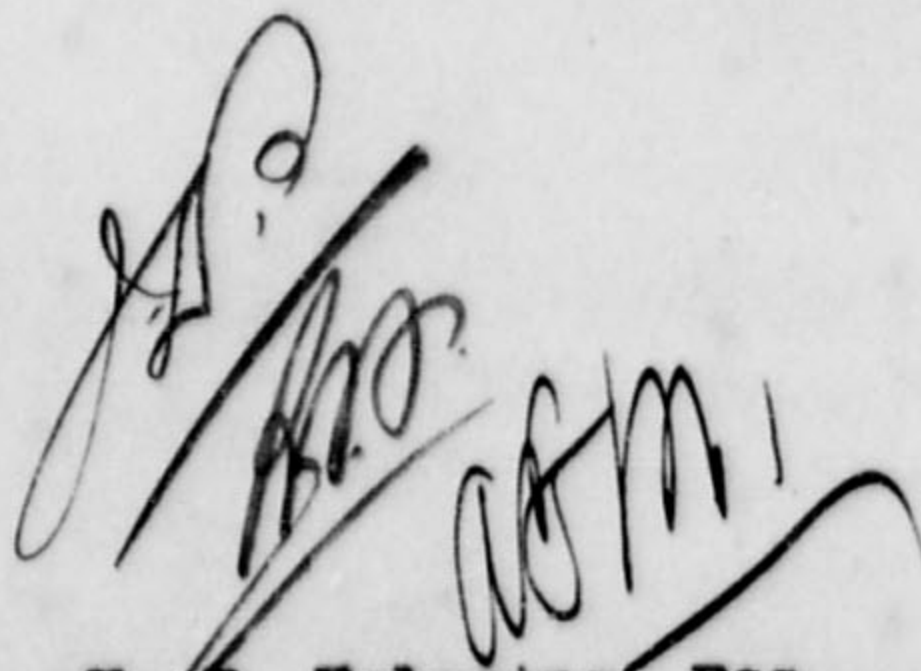
I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School requesting that the paint required be supplied for the painting of the school barn.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$100 in the purchase of the paint required. You should arrange for the purchase of same. Competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost, to which should be attached an abstract of tender form giving the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. It is to be understood that the school authorities will be responsible for the labour in performing the painting.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

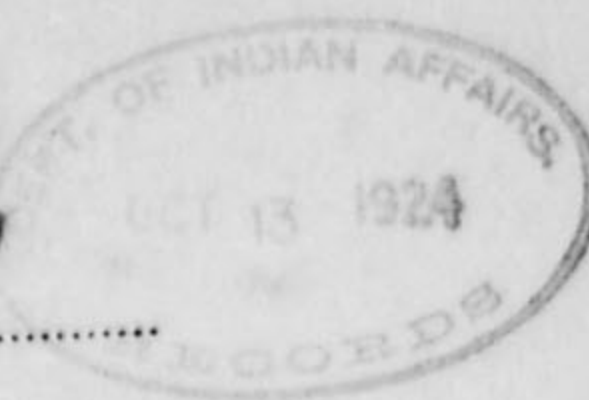
VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R



At.....Kamloops, B.C.....

.....October 8, 1924.....19.....

Sir:-

I beg to attach herewith copy of a letter received from Rev. Father James McGuire, O.M.I., of the Kamloops Industrial School, with reference to the painting of the school barn.

I might say that the building in question is very much in need of paint, and I most respectfully submit that the request of the Rev. Father be given favourable consideration, and that the Department supply him with the paint, the same to be purchased locally, the Rev. Father supplying the labour as suggested in his letter,

Yours truly,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, Oct. 8, 1924.

Dear Mr. Helmsing:-

When Mr. Ferrier was here some two years ago, he suggested that we paint the barn. A little pressure of work prevented us from carrying out the suggestion.

The cost of the paint will not exceed a hundred dollars. We would of course be responsible for the work ourselves, if the Department can find their way clear to supply the paint.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, Oct. 8, 1924.

Dear Mr. Helmsing:-

When Mr. Ferrier was here some two years ago, he suggested that we paint the barn. A little pressure of work prevented us from carrying out the suggestion.

The cost of the paint will not exceed a hundred dollars. We would of course be responsible for the work ourselves, if the Department can find their way clear to supply the paint.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

September 29, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and to say in reply that I have noted your request to be employed as Inspector of Work during the construction of the additional wing to the Kamloops school.

In reply I beg to say that I do not think it will be possible to give you employment there at the present time. The tender for this work has not yet been allotted, but we will probably continue the services of the present Inspector of Construction if the contract is awarded.

I regret very much to hear the news of your daughter's continued illness, and trust that in the near future she may show some improvement.

With best wishes, I remain,

Yours very truly,

H.G.
ac
Myles Merley, Esq.,
Sechelt, B.C.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Sechelt B.C.

September 22nd 1924

R



Dear Mr Scott

I understand the Dept are calling for tenders for work at Kamloops and Fraser Lake. Should ^{you} require an Inspector at either places I should be very grateful for the position. Thanking you in anticipation.

You will be sorry to hear my daughter (of whom I spoke to you when in Victoria last year) is still very ill - in fact worse. The doctor gives little hopes. - she has not left her bed for over 10 months.

Yours faithfully,
Myles Morley.

16-1-25
M.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VEAT
COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Progress Report Sept. 15th to Oct. 1st 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

3rd October

1924

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



2
1
As stated in my last report dated 15th September
very slow progress is being made towards the completion
of the Building.

The Heating & Plumbing Contractor has practically
completed his work and left for Vancouver on the
evening of the 27th Sept.

The Painter also returned to Vancouver on
the 27th owing to the difficulty and delay in erection
of Metallic Ceilings.

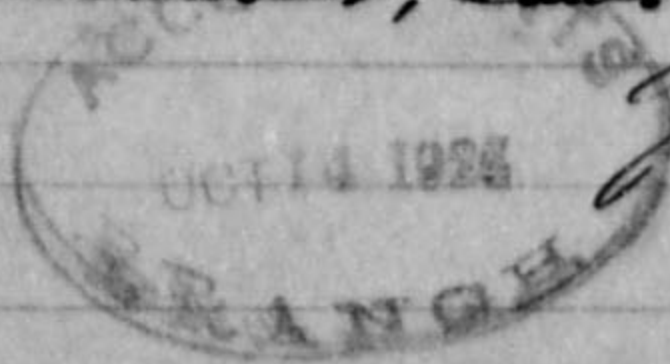
From the 17th Sept to 30th the Smiths have
had two men erecting metal ceilings but seemed
work owing to shortage of materials at end of month.

The Skylight to Kitchen has not arrived
the metal stairs to Chapel have arrived in the
city but are not fixed.

No further attempt to replace condemned work
has been made.

Delay in obtaining Quotation re Electric
Light fixtures was ascribed owing to Contractor
being in Vancouver, Quots will be forwarded as soon as
possible

Yours faithfully
W. Macaulay



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
P. O. Box 458
Kamloops, B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *October* 192*at*

1 *At Site*

2 *do*

3 *do*

4 *do*

5 *Sunday*

6 *At Site*

7 *do*

8 *do*

9 *do*

10 *do*

11 *do*

12 *Sunday*

13 *At Site*

14 *do*

15 *do* Work on the Girls wing started, consultations with Mr. G. L. G. done

16 *do* Excavation commenced

17 *do* Excavation proceeding satisfactorily

18 *do* *do* *do*

19 *Sunday*

20 *At Site* *do* *do*

21 *do* *do* *do*

22 *do* *do* *do*

23 *do* *do* *do*

24 *do* *do* *do*

25 *do* *do* *do*

26 *Sunday*

27 *At Site* *do* Materials arriving, gravel being hauled

28 *do* *do* *do* *do*

29 *do* *do* *do* *do*

30 *do* *do* *do* *do*

31 *do* *do* *do* *do*

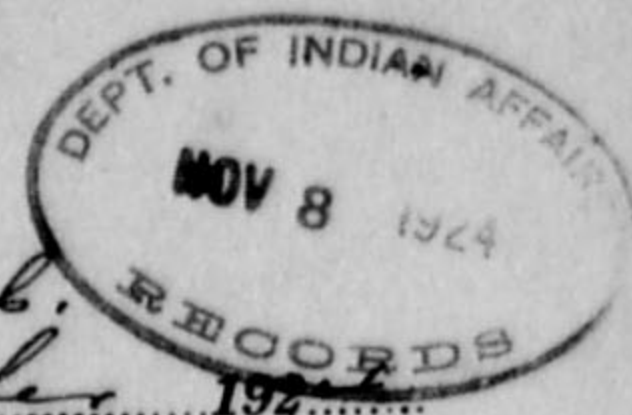
During this period three more men arrived than two men working in the job. what little was done was practically making good to the point where it had been abandoned.

W. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction.

1574-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
October Month End Progress Report.

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
1st November 1924



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir,

Contract for Centre Portion
Contractor McCarson

I regret to report that during the past fifteen (15) days that, with the exception of Friday 31st inst., no work of any description has been done on this contract.

The completion of this Building is being delayed by the failure of the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co. Contractors for the Plumb work to complete their work comprising Metal Ceilings, Skylight to Kitchen, Iron Stairs to Chapel etc. This naturally prevents Painter & Electrician from completing their work. On Friday last one Plumb & helper arrived on the job.

Contract for Girls Wing Contractor Blayden & Co.

Work on this Building was commenced on the 15th Oct. and the excavation is now nearly completed. A portion of the concrete footings were run out Friday 31st Oct. Storage Sheds for materials have been erected and a Car of cement delivered on site. Generally this work is proceeding favourably.

Electric Light Fixtures The contract for the supply of these fixtures etc has been given to Messrs Meller and Meller Electricians of this City, the price was \$569.16 all as per instructions contained in Departmental letter dated Oct. 22nd.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Treaty No.

Treaty No.
Schulte

C. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
P. O. Box 1053

Kaulaaps New Indian Residential School, Kaulaaps B.C.

RECORDED
NOV 14 1984
ARCHITECTS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MAINTAINED and
found correct
J. M. Shore

W. Macaulay
Inspector of Auctioneers

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Uniform Sub-Contract

FORM OF SUB-CONTRACT

ADOPTED AND RECOMMENDED FOR
GENERAL USE BY THE MEMBERS OF THE

Winnipeg Builders Exchange

This Agreement, made in duplicate this.....day of

.....A.D. 191.....
BETWEEN

.....
(herein called the "Contractor").
of the first part;

And

.....
(herein called the "Sub-Contractor"),
Of the Second Part;

Whereas under and by virtue of a contract bearing date the.....
day of.....A.D.and made between.....

.....as Owners, and the
Contractor as Contractor, the Contractor has agreed to provide certain materials and perform certain
work referred to therein and in the specifications and drawings therein referred to and in accordance
therewith, and the parties hereto have agreed that the Sub-Contractor shall provide that portion of the
said materials and perform that portion of the said works therein referred to, described as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Now Therefore this Agreement Witnesseth that the Contractor and the Sub-Contractor, in con-
sideration of the fulfilment of the agreements herein respectively made by the other, agree with each

other as follows: ~~The sub-contractor shall be responsible to the Owner, Contractor~~
~~and Architect, for all work and materials supplied. He shall be responsible for~~
~~any loss or damage caused by failure to comply with any of the provisions of this~~
~~sub-contract, plans, specifications and general conditions of contract and shall~~
~~enter into all liabilities of the general conditions and specifications with respect~~
~~to this sub-contract. He shall without advice from the Contractor, arrange for and~~
~~procure from the Contractor or other proper sources, all necessary details and arrange~~
~~arrange for and deliver the various items of his work as it may be required.~~

ARTICLE I. The Sub-Contractor will, under the direction of and to the satisfaction of the Archi-
tects in said contract referred to and of the Contractor, provide the said materials and perform the said
work comprehended in this agreement in strict accordance with the said contract, drawings and specifica-
tions.

ARTICLE II. The Contractor shall furnish the Sub-Contractor with such further detailed draw-
ings or explanations as may be required from time to time and necessary to detail and illustrate the
works to be done, and the Sub-Contractor shall conform to the same as part of this agreement so far as
may be consistent with the said original drawings and specifications, and any corrections made therein by
the Architects referred to in the said original contract shall be permitted without increase in contract
price only where the Sub-Contractor has not been misled, by the error or omission, in making his tender
on the said works.

ARTICLE III. No alteration shall be made in the works shown or described by the drawings and
specifications, and this agreement except upon written order of the said Architects or Contractor, and
when so made the value of the work added or omitted shall be computed by the said Architects at latest
within two days after they are requested in writing by either party so to do and the amount so ascertained
shall be added or deducted from the contract price herein. In case of dissent from such computation by
either party hereto or of failure of the Architects to make such computation, the valuation of the work
added or omitted shall be referred to arbitration as hereinafter mentioned.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARTICLE IV. The Sub-Contractor shall provide sufficient, safe and proper facilities at all times for the inspection of the works comprehended in this agreement by the said Architects and the Contractor or their respective authorized representative. He shall within twenty-four hours after receiving written notice from the said Architects or Contractor to that effect, proceed to remove from the grounds or buildings all material condemned by the said Architects, whether worked or unworked and to take down all portions of the work which the said Architects or Contractor shall by like written notice condemn as in any way failing to conform to the drawings and specifications and this agreement. No materials brought on the ground shall be removed without the consent in writing of the Contractor. The whole of the works comprehended in this agreement are to be executed in the most substantial, workmanlike and perfect manner, unless otherwise provided for in said specifications. The Sub-Contractor shall be responsible for all loss or damage to the works comprehended in this agreement or to the rest of the works or adjoining property caused by the works comprehended in this agreement, or their execution that may occur during the progress of the works comprehended in this agreement until such time as the works comprehended in this agreement are completed, unless due to fire or tempest or to the instructions or negligence or lack of judgment of the said Architects or Contractor or to defective or incomplete plans or specifications or caused by other trades, provided that the Sub-Contractor shall be responsible for reasonable wear and tear to the works comprehended in this agreement even if caused by other trades, and the Sub-Contractor shall make good any damage he is liable for, as aforesaid, with as little delay as possible, delivering the whole work comprehended in this agreement clean, complete and perfect in every respect in accordance herewith and with the plans and specifications and said contract.

ARTICLE V. Should the Sub-Contractor at any time refuse or neglect to supply a sufficiency of properly skilled workmen, or of materials of the proper quality, or fail in any respect to prosecute the work comprehended in this agreement with promptness and diligence, or fail in the performance of any of the agreements herein contained, such refusal, neglect or failure being certified by the said Architects, the Contractor shall be at liberty (after three days' written notice to the Sub-Contractor) to provide any such labor or materials, and to deduct the cost thereof from any money then due or thereafter to become due to the Sub-Contractor under this contract, and if the said Architects shall certify that such refusal, neglect or failure is sufficient ground for such action under the terms of this agreement the Contractor shall also be at liberty to terminate the employment of the Sub-Contractor for the said works comprehended in this agreement and to enter upon the premises and take possession, for the purpose of completing the works comprehended in this agreement, of all materials, tools and appliances thereon and to employ any other person or persons to finish the works and provide materials therefor; and in case of such discontinuance of the employment of the Sub-Contractor the Sub-Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment under this agreement until the works comprehended in this agreement shall be wholly finished, at which time if the unpaid balance of the amount to be paid under this agreement shall not exceed the expense incurred by the Contractor in finishing the work comprehended in this agreement, such excess shall be paid by the Contractor to the Sub-Contractor, but if such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Sub-Contractor shall pay the difference to the Contractor. The expense incurred by the Contractor as herein provided, either for furnishing materials or finishing the works comprehended in this agreement and any damage incurred through such default, shall be audited and certified by the said Architects but appeal from their decision may be made to arbitration, as herein provided.

ARTICLE VI. The Sub-Contractor shall complete the whole of the works comprehended in this agreement by the day of Time where herein mentioned to be strictly of the essence of this agreement. The Sub-Contractor acknowledges that in agreeing to complete the works comprehended in this agreement within the time herein stipulated he has in contemplation the Contractor's obligations to complete the entire works mentioned in the said hereinbefore in part recited contract within the time therein stipulated and the necessity of his performing this agreement in order to enable the Contractor to perform the said in part recited contract.

ARTICLE VII. Should the Sub-Contractor be obstructed or delayed in the prosecution or completion of the works comprehended in this agreement by reason of the act, neglect, delay, or default of the Contractor, Owners or Architects, or of any other Contractor or person employed by the Owners upon the works, or of the workmen of such other Contractor, or by reason of extra work being required to be done, or by reason of inclemency of the weather, or by reason of delays not due to the Sub-Contractor's own default or neglect, including delays in obtaining materials caused by strike through no default or negligence of the Sub-Contractor and delays in transit or by reason of any damage which may happen by flood, fire, lightning, earthquake or cyclone then the time herein fixed for the completion of the works comprehended in this agreement shall be extended for a period equivalent to the time lost by reason of any or all of the causes aforesaid, but no such allowance shall be made if in consequence of the Sub-Contractor's omission to present a claim therefor to the said Architects within a reasonable time after the occurrence of said delay the said Architects or arbitrators are unable to make a fair estimate of the extension of time the Sub-Contractor should receive hereunder. The duration of such extension shall be certified to by the said Architects, subject to appeal to arbitration as hereinafter provided.

ARTICLE VIII. The Contractor agrees to provide all labor and materials not included in this contract and the further detailed drawings and explanations mentioned in Article II., in such manner as not to delay the material progress of the works comprehended in this agreement, and in the event of unreasonable failure so to do, thereby causing loss to the Sub-Contractor, agrees that the Contractor will reimburse the Sub-Contractor for such loss; and the Sub-Contractor agrees that if he shall unreasonably delay the material progress of the work so as to cause any damage for which the Contractor shall become liable, then he shall make good to the Contractor any such damage. The amount of loss or damage to either party hereto shall in every case be fixed and determined by the said Architects, subject to arbitration as hereinafter provided.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

ARTICLE IX. It is hereby mutually agreed between the parties hereto that the sum to be paid by the Contractor to the Sub-Contractor for the said work and materials mentioned in Article I. shall be.....

.....Dollars (\$), subject to additions and deductions as hereinbefore provided, and that such sum shall be paid in current funds by the Contractor to the Sub-Contractor in fortnightly instalments as the works progress, such instalments to represent.....per cent. of the amount of the work done and materials supplied on the ground, subject to the Architects issuing progress estimates therefor.

The final payment shall be made within twenty eight days after the Sub-Contractor has substantially fulfilled this contract, if the Sub-Contractor shall have given satisfactory evidence that no mechanics' lien other than his own or liens of which he holds discharges exist in respect of the said works. All payments shall be made only upon the written certificates of the Architects to the effect that such payments are due. PROVIDED that if the Owner shall abandon the completion of the works referred to in the hereinbefore in part recited contract or if otherwise said contract shall be terminated by either Owner or Contractor the Contractor shall be at liberty forthwith to terminate this agreement and the Sub-Contractor shall only be entitled to payment for the material supplied and the work done under this agreement to the date of such abandonment, estimated upon the basis of the contract price hereinbefore mentioned.

If at any time there shall be evidence of any lien or claim in respect of the works comprehended in this agreement, for which, if established, the Contractor might become liable, and which is chargeable to the Sub-Contractor, the Contractor shall have the right to retain out of any payment then due or thereafter to become due an amount reasonably sufficient to completely indemnify the Contractor against such lien or claim. Should there prove to be any such claim in respect of the works comprehended in this agreement after all payments are made, the Sub-Contractor shall refund to the Contractor all moneys that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging such claim in consequence of the Sub-Contractor's default.

ARTICLE X. No certificate given or payment made under this agreement except the final certificate or final payment shall be conclusive evidence of the fulfilment of this agreement by the Sub-Contractor, either wholly or in part, and no payment shall be construed to be such an acceptance of defective work or improper materials as would entitle the Sub-Contractor to payment therefor.

ARTICLE XI. The Sub-Contractor must fully protect the Contractor against all claim for personal injury caused by the Sub-Contractor or his employees to any person engaged upon the works, or to the passing public, for which the Contractor might be liable, and for this purpose shall carry adequate casualty insurance in some company to be approved of by the Contractor and shall produce evidence, when called upon by the Contractor, that such insurance is in force, and the Contractor may at any time that he sees fit provide such casualty insurance at the expense of the Sub-Contractor and the Sub-Contractor shall pay the same and the same may be charged up by the Contractor against any moneys then or thereafter to become due from the Contractor to the Sub-Contractor.

ARTICLE XII. Any arbitration herein provided for shall be as follows. The Sub-Contractor and Contractor shall each appoint one arbitrator and such arbitrators shall appoint a third. The decision of any two of the three arbitrators shall be final and binding. Each of the parties hereto shall pay one-half of the expenses of such reference. A party who has not appointed an arbitrator after the other party has appointed one shall do so within two days after being notified in writing by such other party to do so. If the arbitrator of either party shall fail to proceed with the consideration of the matters within three days after being requested in writing by the other party's arbitrator so to do, such other party's arbitrator shall, if a third has not been appointed, be at liberty to act as sole arbitrator and his decision shall be final and binding, or the other two arbitrators, if a third has been appointed, may forthwith appoint an arbitrator in lieu of the one who has failed to proceed as aforesaid, and the decision of two of such three arbitrators shall be final and binding. If either party has done all in his power to comply with the provisions herein contained as to securing an arbitration, but by reason of the default of the other party or of the said Architects or of the arbitrator appointed by such other party or by reason of the Architects failing to certify in respect of any matter or thing upon which he should under the terms hereof, adjudicate or render a certificate or by reason of the arbitrators being unable to agree or if no award is made within a reasonable time, such party may take such action as would be permissible in the courts in the same way as if no reference of the matter in question either to the said Architects or to arbitration had been herein provided for and the other party shall not be at liberty to object that the adjudication of the Architects or a certificate from them is pre-requisite or that the remedy is only by arbitration or that arbitration is a pre-requisite to such action being taken or that the appeal to arbitration having proved abortive the decision of the said Architect is final and binding. An award under the provisions of this Article may be made a rule or judgment of the Court of King's Bench.

ARTICLE XIII. The covenants herein contained shall apply to and be binding on the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and each of them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed.

In the Presence of

Witness

Witness

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

R



November Eleventh
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

file
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your letter No. 154-0-5B enclosing our copy of the contract of the "Girl's Wing" on the Indian Industrial School, Kamloops, B. C.

We trust we may be able to complete contract to the satisfaction of the Department.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

EC/A.

E. Claydon
.....
President.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
R
file
~~KAMICOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~
noted & estimated



The work under the supervision of the above School is going on in a splendid manner and the building promises to be a real credit to the Department. Already one unit is completed. The second unit is being proceeded with.

I therefore request that an amount be included in the Estimates in view of completing the building by the construction of the third unit. Moreover, the furniture of the building is to be looked after and an amount to that effect must also be included in the list for Estimates.

Joseph G. ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

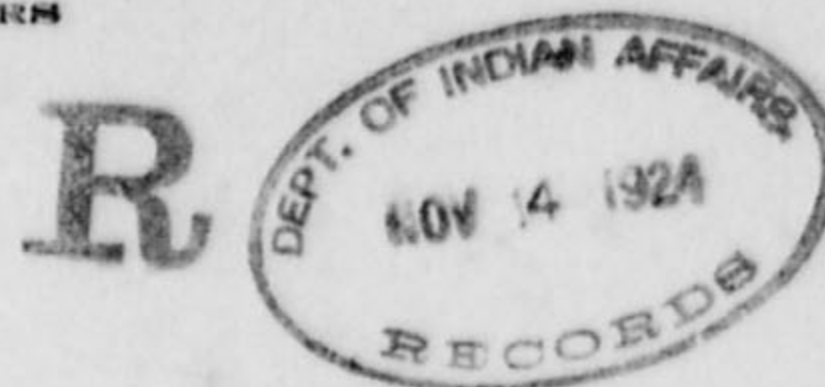
CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



October Thirtieth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:- RE KAMLOOPS SCHOOL

We are submitting the following sub-contractors
for your approval.

Cut Stone	- Keast & Allan, Vancouver, B. C.
Millwork	- Robertson & Hackett Co. Ltd. Vancouver, B. C.
Structural Steel	- Dominion Bridge Co., Winnipeg, Man.
Stairs and Miscel- laneous iron work-	Vulcan Iron Works, Winnipeg, Man.
Plumbing & Htg.	- Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B. C. (Provisional only)

Enclosed herewith is blue print showing lay-out of
structural steel..We would be glad to have your comment on
same.

Regarding the plumbing and heating contract. While
we submitted the name of the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating
Co., it is only provisional as we are not yet satisfied as
to the wisdom of giving them this work. Their figure is the
lowest by \$600.00 and we used it in making up our tender,
but Mr. Macauley has registered such a strong objection to
us about employing them, that we are trying to find some way
of avoiding awarding contract to them. They are very anxious
to do the work and have promised the very best possible service.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DATE 30/10/24.

This firm did the Sheet Metal and Roofing for Mr. Carson's contract of last year. The roofing seems to be a first class job, but they seem to have taken some liberties with the sheet metal work. This may be due to a certain extent to their being no regular sub-contract form between them and the general sub-contractor Carson. If we gave them the contract, it will only be on our regular form of sub-contract which we think would amply protect us and give us full power to take the work out of their hands if they were not carrying it out satisfactorily.

We enclose copy of one of our regular sub-contract forms for your perusal and would like to have your opinion on this matter as a guide for our future action.

If any other sub-contract figure is obtainable at about the same price as the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating, we will award them sub-contract, but as we have taken the Kamloops School on such a narrow margin we are averse to paying an extra Six Hundred Dollars, (\$600.00) above the price figured on.

We have been very successful in finding a match to the Clayburn Brick. During the time we were figuring this job, I met Mr. Sellhorn of the Redcliffe Brick & Coal Co., in Medicine Hat, On Sept. 24th, to talk over the matter of supplying brick and tile and to arrange a price for it. Mr. Sellhorn was so confident that he could match clayburn brick, stating that he had already done so, that we took his word for it and figured accordingly, and it is now very gratifying to find that when four samples of clayburn brick are built into a sample wall in our office together with about twenty Medicine Hat and Redcliffe brick, the Clayburn brick cannot be identified by any brick man who is asked to pick them out.

The matching is made very easy by reason of their being several different shades in the Clayburn brick as they range from the medium light to the average dark of the Medicine Hat samples. We can send you a range of samples if you wish, though we can assure you we are covering the point you want exactly and we think possibly it would be best to have the samples in our office as we are placing our orders on a distinct guarantee that the range of color is lived up to.

Mr. Ernest Claydon is leaving for Kamloops in a few days and will complete the organization of the work on such a scale as to insure its being covered in before the severe weather strikes Kamloops.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President.

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1924.

H.F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Approve laying new water pipe Kamloops School
as recommended.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

51RA.CZ., 59COLLECT, AL. 2EX.,

KAMLOOPS BC, NOV, 14TH. 24.

SECRETARY DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,

405

OTTAWA, ONT.



WATER RIGHTS BRANCH ADVISE OLD WATER MAIN SUPPLYING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL TOO
WORN TO MAKE CONNECTION WITH NEW WATER PIPE FOR NEW SCHOOL STOP ADVISE LAY-
ING NEW PIPE FROM PUMP TO NEW BUILDING AT ESTIMATED COST OF TWO HUNDRED
AND SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP GROUND FREEZING HARD WIRE AUTHORITY IMMED-
IATELY SO THAT WORK CAN BE PROCEEDED WITH.

1154PM14TH.

H.F. HELMSING,

INDIAN AGENT.

leged as

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

6th November

1924

Certificate No. Seven (7)

\$9,697.50

I hereby Certify that Mr. Thomas Carson
970-8 Ave. N. Vancouver, B.C.
has supplied material and performed labour on The New
Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling him to a seventh payment of nine thousand
seven hundred & ninety seven dollars & fifty cents

Certificate No. 1. \$3,634.14 Contract \$88,987.00

" 2. 8,497.11 Extras

" 3. 9,404.07

" 4. 10,572.70

" 5. 10,426.29

" 6. 17,096.40 Total

" 7. 9,697.50

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$4,037.94

additional at 1st 9,441.24

" 2nd do 10,448.97

" 3rd do 17,303.00

" 4th do 11,584.72

" 5th do 18,996.00

" 6th do 10,775.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$6,400.13

Signature W. Macleay

Received payment

Recommended for Payment,
W. Macleay
Registered Architect.

3953
Nov. 18/24
W. Macleay
Correct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

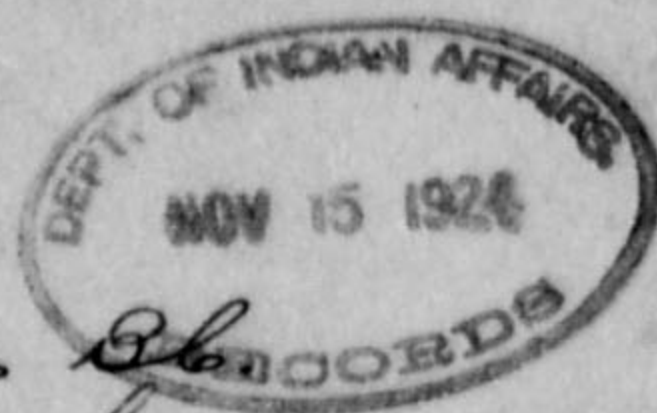
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs



Ottawa, 8th November 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir,

Re. Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Herewith I enclose Certificate No. 4. (in duplicate) in favour of Mr. Thomas Carson for work and materials on the above school

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, Nov. 20.
1 9 2 4.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant,
I beg to say that the Claydon Co. Limited of Winnipeg
are the contractors for the girls' wing of the Kamloops
School.

The building is being built of hollow tile veneered
with brick, with granite trim, and roofed with B. C.
cedar shingles.

Mr. W. H. Macaulay, Architect of Kamloops is Inspect-
or of Construction on this work.

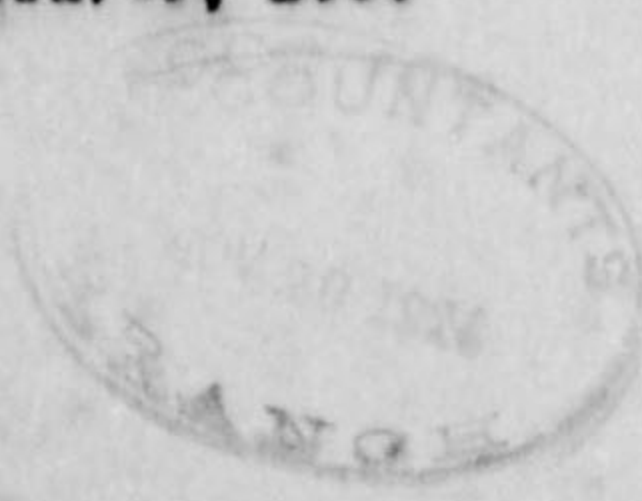
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

qsm

Clyde Stewart, Esq.,
419-10th Ave. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Handwritten:
154-0-5
Vancouver B.C.
Nov 10-24
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1924
RECEIVED

It would you kindly tell me the firm of contractors who were successful in their bid for the building of the new Indian School in the Kamloops district and if possible, the kind of structure, stone or tile, also the kind of roofing to be put on. Thanking you in anticipation of this favor I am.

Resp. yours.
Clyde Stewart
419-10th Ave E.
Vancouver.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 20 1924
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vouch. 289-24

18-4-0-5

R

Vote No.

ORIGINAL



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

November 14, 1924.

To Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., Kamloops, B.C.

Sch
Vote

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To Postage Stamps for use of pupils at Kamloops Industrial School	15.00
OK 4139 sent Nov 27/24		
B.K. pay		
EXAMINED and found correct H. J. Nelson 21/11/24		
		\$15.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Nelson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

1- *Asst. Deputy*
Asst.
See acct under

Ottawa, Nov. 21st, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted to the amount of \$15 for postage stamps supplied for the use of the pupils at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. A cheque in payment of this voucher will be sent the Principal.

I have to inform you that only three or four Indian residential schools have ever submitted accounts for postage, and, as the Department wishes to treat all institutions alike, favourable consideration cannot be given to the payment of accounts of this nature in future. The per capita grant should be responsible for this expenditure. Please inform the Reverend Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F.
as M
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR-COPY

154-0-5

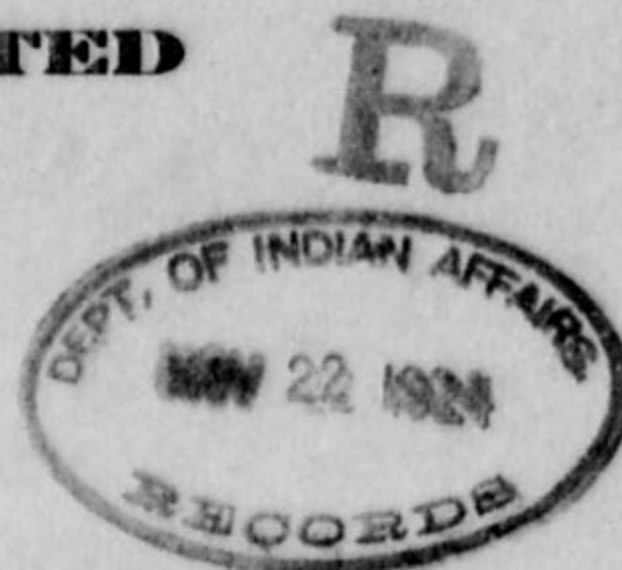
CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



November Nineteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Archibald
R. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Enclosed herewith is copy of trades summary in connection with our work at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

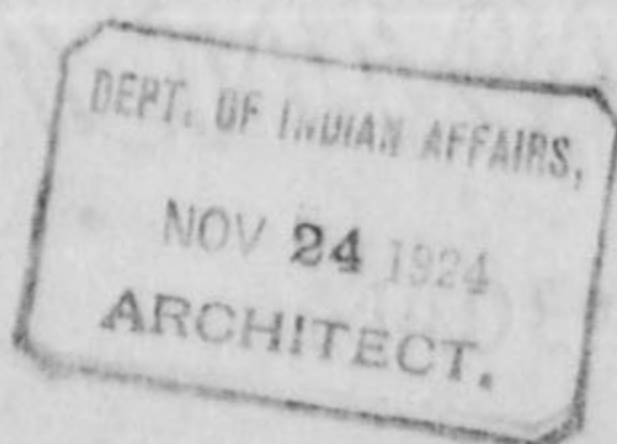
Will be glad to have your comment on our letter of October 30th, with special reference to the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Company.

We still find that we are short of plans. Will you please send us another set to Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.



...*E. Claydon*...
President.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TRADES SUMMARY

"GIRLS BUILDING"

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

MASONRY.....	\$24,119.00
CARPENTRY.....	9,733.00
CUT STONE AND SETTING.....	2,718.00
MASTIC.....	524.00
TERRAZZO.....	1,280.00
STRUCTURAL STEEL.....	2,872.00
MISCELLANEOUS IRON.....	1,800.00
MILLWORK AND GLASS	6,870.00
HARDWARE.....	365.00
DUMBWAITER.....	175.00
PLASTERING.....	4,050.00
PAINTING.....	2,757.00
WIRING.....	1,487.00
PLUMBING, HEATING AND SHEET METAL.....	14,300.00
LAUNDRY MACHINERY.....	3,150.00
	<u>\$76,200.00</u>

✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

J. A. & C. H. McDONALD

CUT STONE CONTRACTORS

R

VANCOUVER, B. C.

12th November 1924.

Copy to file
The Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Residential School - Kamloops B. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Cut Stone Work for the Indian Residential School at Kamloops B. C. of which we had the sub-contract; we have had several communications with Mr. T. Carson the Contractor re the balance of money due us on this contract. He states that the Inspector at the building will not pass his last estimate for this work and he cannot forward us our balance until such time as this estimate is passed.

Mr. Carson instructed us that he had a letter from the Inspector stating that some of the stone work was defective this being some time after we had shipped the last car and being the only complaint during our contract. Since this letter we understand that all this material has been set in place in the building and we have not received our payment for the last car nor any of the money retained on the other shipments which amounts to over Three Thousand Dollars.

We have asked the contractor repeatedly to have this account settled and further we wrote to Mr. Macaulay the Inspector on the 21st August asking him when we could expect our final payment and to this date he has not replied to our letter.

Trusting that we may receive an early reply from your department stating when we may expect our final payment, through the contractor,

We remain,

Yours truly,

J. A. & C. H. McDonald,

CHM/M.

per *C. H. McDonald*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

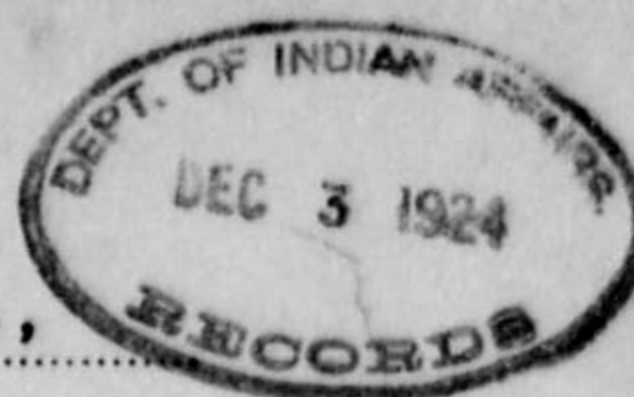
POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R

At Kamloops, B.C.,



November 27, 1924. 19

Dept. file 154-0-5, November 21st., 1924.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Department letter above mentioned regarding the voucher submitted in favour of Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, in the sum of \$15.00 for postage supplied for the use of the pupils at the School.

In reply I beg to refer to your letter, file No. 116659-1, under date of August 22, 1923, addressed to Mr. W.C. Dallin, at that time Indian Agent at Kamloops, authorizing the Rev. Principal to purchase stamps to the amount of \$5.00 per month for the above mentioned purpose.

I shall therefore be glad to receive your further instructions in this matter, and my actions will be governed accordingly.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1923.

Sir,-

The Department is authorizing Rev. Jas. McGuire, O.M.I., principal of the Kamloops Residential School, to purchase stamps to the amount of \$5.00 a month for the use of the pupils of the Kamloops Residential School when writing to their parents.

Father McGuire is being instructed to hand the receipt for the stamps purchased to you and when you receive this you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, for payment. The receipt should be attached to your voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie over

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 letters

W. C. Dallin
W. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

116659-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that the Department will allow \$5.00 a month for the purchase of postage stamps to be used by the pupils of the Kamloops Residential School when writing to their parents.

The receipt for the stamps purchased should be handed to the Indian agent who will prepare an account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jas. McGuire
Rev. Jas. McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

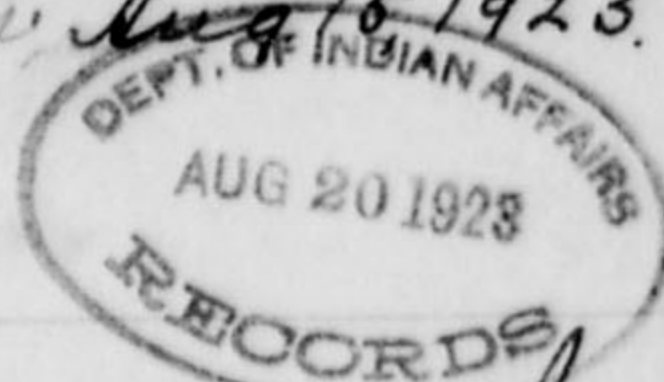
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

116659 - 1 Industrial School,
Kamloops, Aug 15 1923.
587875



Dear Mr. McLean:

I am addressing you a few
lines requesting you to grant us two and
three cent stamps to the extent of about ten
dollars a month. - Some parents aid their
children in this regard: many do not. This aid
would place all on the same basis.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Sec'y,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Reference Electric Installations of the
Department of Indian Affairs *Complete Building*

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops, B.C.
Ottawa, 27th November 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Arch. Sec. Act

In accordance with instructions from the Department the new Light and Power Line has been installed and is now complete. As per explanatory letter forwarded by me to the Department it was essential to rip out the forest of poles in the road and place this system on a satisfactory working basis, with a main distribution Centre adjacent to the Refrigerator (the most convenient point). Mr. Graser of the City Utilities promised to carry out this work on a time and material basis. The cost not to exceed \$120.00, as explained in my letter above referred to.

All this work is now complete and the total charge against the Department is slightly less than was anticipated. The Accounts certified by me will be forwarded to the Department within the next 10 days.

Cost of Pole Line as authorized by Department \$865.00
Cost of straightening out Pole system with
new Centre of distribution etc 80.00
Total cost \$945.00

I have not received these accounts but am assured by Mr. Graser of the correctness of same. The above also includes the Telephone Line from City. C. Power Supply to Buildings. The Motors in Boiler Room and also Laundry are arranged to be taken direct from the Transformer Poles to the Motors. A separate Meter has been arranged for all Power on Transformer Poles, thus obviating the necessity of carrying same to main light Switch Board in Centre Building.

Electric Light Authority for certain changes & certain additional expenditures in Mr. Orr. Letters No. 154-0-53 dated April 7th 1924 and 154-0-53 dated 12th May 1924.

Centre Portion
(Power) Unfortunately neither the Specifications

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

(A) Department of Indian Affairs

Electric Light etc Continued, Ottawa, 192.....

(2) No Drawings, include Connecting up the Motors in the Boiler Room; a deduction on account of the omission to connect up the Motors in Laundry will however be made from Mr Carson's Contract which should take care of this particular item.

Consequently I have requested the City (Mr Fraser) to make the necessary connection between the Transformer Pole and the Boiler Room Motors, on a time and material basis, the cost being eventually deducted from Mr Carson's Contract.

Light In connection with the Lighting of the Centre Portion as suggested in my letter of the 2nd April and approved 9th April a Sub-Ordained Main System has been adopted, of which the following Particulars are submitted:—

The wiring for the Centre Portion calls for	12 Kilowatts
Do Cables being	14 "
Do Pops being (Estimate)	14 "
Total	40 "

Transformer The Peak load however will not be nearly this amount and can only be correctly ascertained by actual Experiment, consequently I have arranged through the City (Mr Fraser) for the loan of a Transformer, for an indefinite period, and a recording instrument; from the resultant records the Peak load can be established and the necessary Transformer obtained by the Department, as this has, so far, not been provided for.

Capacity of Main Service Lines

The maximum load being taken at 40 Kilowatts with a Voltage of 110; from the formula $P \times V = W$ we have 364 Amps, as this is however far and away from what the Peak load can possibly be, I have asked for the following:—

- ① Main Service Lines to be 2" 00" = 133.100 Circular Mils in area and also equal to 150 amperes, carried from the Transformer Poles to the entrance (N.E. Wall of Centre Building adjacent

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Electric Light Continued Department of Indian Affairs

(3)

Ottawa,

192.....

adjacent to East Slope of Chapel Roof.) This distance will be approx 150 ft in length and is covered by Mr. Carson's Contract; to facilitate matters however, I have arranged for this connection to be made by the City, also on a time and material basis and the cost to be deducted from Mr. Carson's Contract. (In this City, Electricians are not allowed to execute wiring outside the Building line.)

(2) A Main Switch Board, roughly as marginal diagram,

(c) Containing a 200 Ampere Main Switch & fuses

(a) Three (3) Main Circuit Switches and fuses and

(b) Three (3) Distribution Switches & fuses.

(a) to be each 100 amperes (b) each to be 30 amps



→ 200 Ampere Main Switch & fuses

→ Centre Portion 100 Ampere Switches & fuses (as Main Circuit)

→ Girls wing

→ Boys wing etc. For Centre portion of Building, Sub-distributing Panels, Three Switches = one circuit to each floor, viz Three 30 Ampere Switches & fuses.

(3) The usual Distribution Panel, as called for, one for and on, each of the three floors.

(4) 1 1/2" Conduit from this Switch Board to the extreme East wall of Centre Building for Girls wing and the same to the West wall for Boys wing!

I consider that items 2 and 3 are covered by Mr. Carson's Contract and 4 is covered by the extra authorized;

as I have not, so far, been able to obtain a definite settlement with Mr. Carson's Electrician (the Vancouverian) it is just possible that he may contend that his Contract does not make provision for the two 100 amp switches required on the Main Switch Board for the two wings. In any case there do not exist there a very serious item.

Girls Wing The copy of letter, to Messrs. Clayton Company, herewith enclosed.

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Electric Lights Continued.

Department of Indian Affairs

(4)

Herewith enclosed

Ottawa

192

together with the Drawings Submitted by Mr. Macnaman
Mr. Macnaman, forwarded under separate cover, will I
think give you all necessary information in connection
with this thing.

Tracings Will you please return the tracings (Mr. Macnaman) or if
not, please prints of same, as we have no record
of the Particulars Submitted thereon.

I should be pleased to learn of any changes
you may require in connection with the
Particulars herewith Submitted at your earliest
convenience; in the event of everything being satisfactory
and clear I should be glad to receive an O.K. message.

Electric Light Fixtures for Centre Portion

As instructed under Departmental Letter No 154-0-5-
dated 22nd October 1924 the necessary Electric light
fixtures have been obtained, same have been erected
and are satisfactory.

The Account for \$569.16 (as approved) are
herewith enclosed, in duplicate, and are certified
by me as correct, as per instructions received

Yours faithfully
H. C. Macaulay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy only

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing

Department of Indian Affairs

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, Nov. 29th 1924

Messrs. Claydon & Co.
Contractors

Kamloops Indian Residential School

Dear Sir "Re Electric Installation Girls Wing"

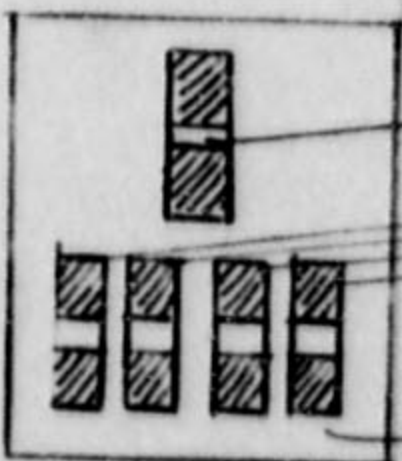
I have examined the bills & plans submitted by your Electrician Mr. Main, and regret that I am unable to advise acceptance of same by the Department, without the inclusion of the following:

- ① The Provision of a Switch Board, in the Closet on Ground floor, in addition to the Panel Board denoted by Mr. Main's drawing.
- ② No. 4 (two) wires from the Switch Rooms of Centre Building to the Switch Board referred to under No. 1.

Reference No. ① This Switch Board will require slats back etc. together with a 100 ampere Switch & fuses, and four 30 ampere Circuit Breakers; from this Board distribution will be made to the four panel boxes as denoted on Mr. Main's drawings.

Reference No. ② It is possible that the Department may sanction a reduction in the current required for this wing which would allow of No. 6 wires being used, this point however cannot be accepted as authority for including lighter wires than called for under the Specification and Drawings; should any change be authorized an adjustment can be arranged later.

Reference Mr. Main notes no Switch to Girls Bath. I would point out the omission of this Switch is noted, same will be included in the adjustment above referred to.



- 100 Amp Switch & fuses
- 30 Amps Circuit Breakers & fuses (one to each floor)
- Slats back etc

Yours faithfully
Reginald H. Maclean

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

27th November 1921

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir, Re: Proposed disposal of water from Baths and
Girls Wash table.

In view of the great amount of water used per
week for about (the same will also apply to the Boys Wing)
May I suggest that this water be carried in a
separate pipe or sewer, but in the same trench as
far as possible as the Sewage. Instead of being
conveyed into the Septhia Park same could be
connected up with the pipe line carrying the
effluent to the disposal trenches, at a point
very close to the outlet of Septhia Park.

This would of course necessitate a small
additional expenditure, the advantages would I think
be more than sufficient to justify such a course.

Inspection Chamber. This is approx 85 ft from the Centre Building
and I anticipate considerable difficulty in cleaning
the main drain from Dining, Kitchen & Hallway.

It is true we have grease traps, but these are not
absolute proof against the greasy water from 250 plates
three times per day.

We also have a mosaic floor which cannot be
disturbed.

I suggested to Mr. Meadcroft of the Water Power
Branch that it would be advisable to put an
inspection chamber on this drain immediately
adjacent to the Building; the connection has been
made and the trench filled up however without
any provision for this emergency. I simply offer this
suggestion for consideration.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macdonald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

*P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 27th November 1924*

*The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Sir. Hereby I enclose:-

- ① First certificate, in duplicate, in connection with
the contract for Girls Wing*
- ② Copy of letter referring to the Electric Lighting
Installation, sent to Messrs. Claydon Company*
- ③ General letter of explanation relating to the
Installation of Electric Light to the Complete
Building including Centre portion and two wings*
- ④ Letter relating to the disposal of Dark water
etc from the Girls Wing.*
- ⑤ Letter relating to Concrete footings Girls Wing.*
- ⑥ Certified accounts for Electric Light Distances*

*Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Attny.

26th

1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

"Concrete Footings"

Please refer to Drawing Sheet 2, Left Side Elevation.
The section clearly shows the concrete footings under
the weight carrying stud partitions (forming corridors)
as 3'-0" x 1'-6" in depth.

Mr. Cleason has strongly objected to putting in
these footings. Contending that

- (a) No footings were mentioned in specification under
wood partitions
- (b) That, according to specification all footings should
only be 12" under than the surface under walling,
- (c) That the signs shown on the section above referred
to were the result of a draughtsmans error.

I was unable to accept this contention and insisted
that the footings should be 3'-0" wide & 1'-6" in depth
as shown on section.

Further I have given instructions that the weight
carrying partitions forming the West and North sides
of the Junior Girls Recreation Room, Sheet No 3,
shall also be 3'-0" x 1'-6" for the following reasons:-

- (a) I believe this section to be the true intent and
meaning of Drawings & Specification
- (b) The excavation was such that the foundation
for these walls is certainly little more than equal
to "made ground". The material was what is known
as sea gravel ^{in layers} sloping towards the river at an
angle of about 20 degrees, it was found quite

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls wing

Department of Indian Affairs

Concrete footings Continued (2)

192.....

Quite impossible to prevent the banks or sides of the excavation for Landry (on the South and West sides) from caving in, and they now rest (and very uncertain at that) at an angle of repose of nearly 45 degrees.

Consequently the footings should be spread as much as possible and I most certainly consider and suggest that 3'-0" x 1'-6" is in no way excessive.

I have informed Mr. Baydon (who is getting in these footings under protest) that I would refer this matter to the Department and in the event of the decision being in his favour that an allowance would be made for the extra concrete entailed.

May I request that you will favour me with a decision on this matter as soon as convenient.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay

TELEPHONE 75

SEYMOUR STREET

P. O. BOX

KAMLOOPS, B. C. November 14th

1924

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In account with

WELLER & WELLER

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

WIRING REPAIRS

INSTALLATIONS

IRRIGATION PLANTS

To electrical fixtures supplied as per tender
complete with insulating joints wired with lamps. \$ 569.16

*Account paid as
received and correct
K. W. Weller
26th Nov. 1924*

*Recommended for Payment,
W. Weller
Registered Architect.*

*Pay
2005
Nov 12-25
5615*

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

File

Dear Mrs. McDonald,-

I have your letter of the 18th regarding the granite supplied for the Kamloops School, and I may say that I have already directed a letter to the Inspector of Construction on the work, asking him for a full report, and I hope that we will be able to come to some settlement without delay.

You state in your letter that the boys want to know if the stone was not all right why the Inspector allowed it to be put into the building, and after a lapse of six months refused to pass the estimate. With reference to this I would say that Mr. Macaulay, Inspector of the Work wrote to Mr. Carson, the contractor, on the 26th of May with reference to the granite, and notified him that the granite being delivered was decidedly inferior and defective, and if any of the granite was set it was entirely at his own risk, as it was impossible for him to accept same.

As I said before I will receive shortly a full report from the Inspector, and I will keep your communication in mind and see if a settlement can be arrived at without delay.

Yours very truly,

James A. Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

BC
Mrs. W. S. McDonald,
1191 - 12th Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1924.

per
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the granite specified for the new Kamloops School you will remember that this was discussed with Mr. McBride, and he advised us that the sandstone would not stand up under the weather conditions of Kamloops, due to the great difference in temperature between the day and night during the winter months. While I was in Kamloops I personally inspected several buildings where sandstone had been used, and found that it was not proving satisfactory. Mr Macaulay who has practised Architecture in that district for some time was also of the opinion that the granite was far superior to the sandstone when used in buildings in Kamloops. From Mr. Macaulay's reports it is evident that he has had some difficulty in getting the contractors to furnish the granite of a satisfactory quality, and I beg to quote hereunder from his reports.

Report May 1. "The granite is proving a constant source of worry. The quality is not too good and I have been compelled to refuse permission for the caps to the chapel buttresses to be used."

The following is an extract from a letter which Mr. Macaulay wrote to Mr. Carson, the contractor on the 26th May. "Reference granite. As you are fully aware it has been necessary to complain as to the quality of granite supplied to the above mentioned building many times during the past three months. The expected improvement has not materialised. In fact the standard has deteriorated, the last shipment is most decidedly inferior and defective. Consequently in confirmation of my verbal instructions, the setting of this or any defective granite is entirely at your own risk as it is impossible for me to accept same."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

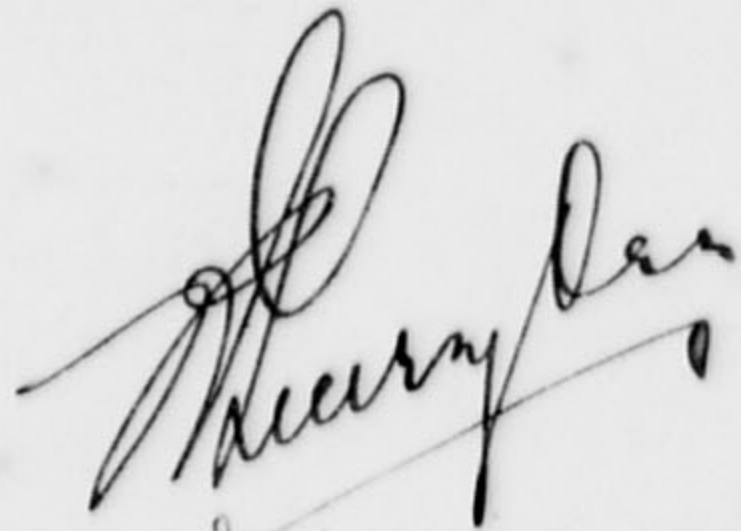
POOR COPY

-3-

Letter of August 16, as follows: " Two new granite caps for chapel buttress arrived and have been placed in position. A little painting has been done to the coping, otherwise no apparent effort has been made to rectify the work complained of."

On the twelfth of this month a letter was received from J. A. and C. H. MacDonald, Cut stone contractors of Vancouver, complaining that they have not been paid for the granite supplied to the Kamloops School, and on the 24th instant I enclosed a copy of their letter to Mr. Macaulay asking him to submit a full report on the granite supplied to the school at the earliest possible date.

From the above you will see that the contractor has had a lot of trouble with the sub-contractors, supplying the granite for the building.



ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

1191- 12th Ave. W.

Vancouver B. C.

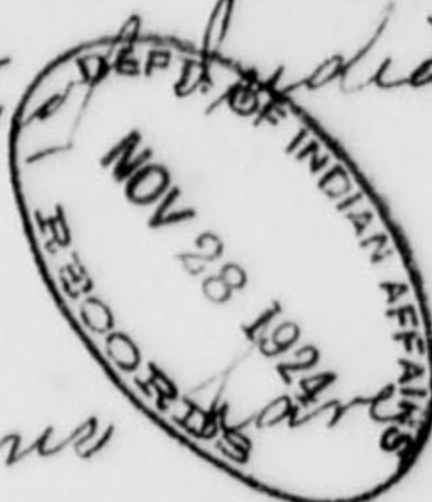
R. Nov. 18 1924.

Mr. W. Scott,

Deputy Minister

Dear Sir,

Indian Affairs,



My sons have asked me
to write to you in connection with
their cont. contract of the stone work
on the Indian School in Kamloops.

It has been completed about six
months ago, but the Inspectors will
not pass the work, nor will he tell
them what is wrong with it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

I explained to you - when in Ottawa - the trouble between the two unions (Granite + sand stone cutters union)

The granite cutters refused to cut the granite unless they could be allowed to cut the sandstone too!

However the Inspector would not let the sandstone be used, and we had to have the granite cut by sandstone cutters.

When it came to near the finish of the work, they (the Granite cutters) refused to allow the granite quarry owners to supply us with the granite, otherwise they would go on strike on all the granite work being erected, and therefore we were forced to complete our contract with what granite we could secure.

What the boys want to know is if the stone was not all right why the Inspector allowed it to be put into the building, and after a lapse of six months he refuses to pass the estimate.

My sons dropped two thousand dollars of their original price to help the contractor - Mr. Caren - get this contract.

2-

Mr. Carey has not helped the boys to get this matter straightened out; there is about three thousand dollars due to them and they need the money to carry on.

I do wish that the architect could have used New Castle Island stone. — like the sample I left with you. It would have saved all this trouble.

By the way the Government is using this stone (New Castle Island) in the Federal Building (Post Office) at Kamloops now under construction.

Will you kindly help to straighten this matter as soon as possible.

The boys have written to you but I thought I had better write and explain this to you.

I thank you for your past courtesy. I do appreciate what you have done for us. I beg to remain

Sincerely yours

L. W. Donald.

(Mrs. W. S. Donald)

154-0-5.

Ottawa, November 28, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a copy of a communication of the Rev. Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School with reference to the advisability of erecting a slaughter house and an addition to the hen house.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department considers the school management should be responsible for the erection of a slaughter house, if one is urgently required.

I am pleased to authorize you to purchase, after securing competitive prices, the lumber, cement and finishing material listed in the Rev. Principal's letter for the purpose of building an addition to the hen house. The estimate of \$350 should not be exceeded and the school management should be responsible for the labour. When you are submitting properly certified accounts, in duplicate, in favour of the firms given the business, you should support them with a statement showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 27, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

The Rev. Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School has requested the Department to give grants of \$200 and \$350, respectively, for materials to be used in the construction of a slaughter house and a hen house. Mr. Indian Agent Helmsing recommends favourable consideration.

I believe the institution should be responsible for the slaughter house, if one is required, but that the Department should authorize an expenditure of \$350 for materials to be used in the erection of a hen house. Mr. Orr has examined the prices and states that they are satisfactory.

Russell J. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

*Ind. Aff.
then included*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Form N.L. 2-T
NIGHT LETTER

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Exclusive Section
W. U.
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Ottawa, Nov. 26, 1924

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Approve changes finish of walls
of laundry as suggested in your letter
21st instant.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Vo
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
withWESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

60RSA 10 COLLECT.

KAMLOOPS BC NOV 26TH 924AM

SECY. DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, 192

OTTAWA, ONT.

NO ADDITIONAL COST INVOLVED IN CHANGING FINISH LAUNDRY WALLS

MACAULAY

1254PM

*Copies
as.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L. MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Nov. 26, 1924.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Wire cost of change finish walls laundry.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Girls Wing

Department of Indian Affairs

Post Box 453

Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa

21st November 1921

R. Sheehy Orr Esq

Architect

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir, "Reference Buff Bricks for lining Laundry"
The Sister Superior and the other Sisters here, also
the Principal the Rev. Father McGuire are
not favourably disposed towards the buff brick treatment
of Laundry Interior

Without appearing in any way dissatisfied with
the present arrangement they have expressed a desire
for a white non absorbent surface, which they
consider would give a better diffusion of light,
in addition to the non absorption of vapours from
laundry operations

I have explained to them that white glazed bricks
were out of the question on account of cost, and
suggested that the substitution of common bricks
rendered with a good Portland cement plaster finished
with two coats of one of the recognized white water
proofing paints, for concrete or glass, would meet
their requirements.

On this they concurred and I was requested to ask
if you will favour them with the necessary permission
for this change.

As the Contractors are rapidly pushing ahead with
this portion of the work I should be pleased if you would
kindly telegraph your decision, as early as possible, as it
is desired to take the utmost advantage of the present
favourable weather conditions

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay.

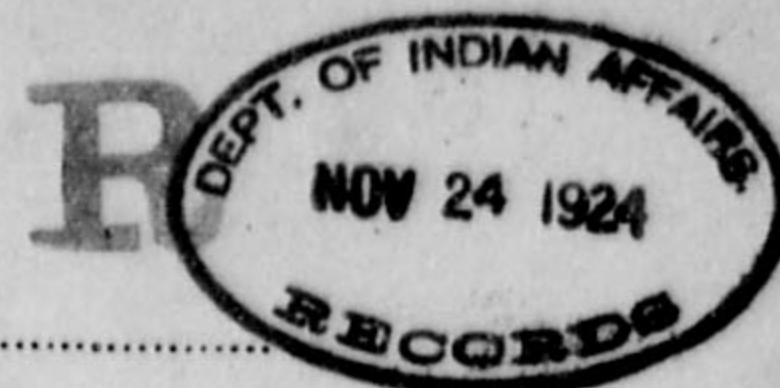
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Kamloops, B.C.,

November 19, 1924.

19.....

Sir:-

I have the honour to attach herewith a copy of a letter received by me from Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School under date of November 17th, which speaks for itself.

The Rev. Father having discussed this matter with me, I take pleasure in recommending that authority be granted for the purchase of necessary materials enumerated in his letter for the construction of a slaughter house, and also improvements to the chicken house attached to the School.

Awaiting your instructions in the matter, I am,

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

COPY.

Indian School,
Kamloops, Nov. 17, 1924.

Dear Agent:-

We are asking you to present for us to the the Department a request for material to build a slaughter hall and also an addition to the hen house to serve as roosting quarters for our two hundred and fifty pullets.

We are enclosing prices for lumber from the Kamloops Lumber Co. only. There is no other in town.

For the slaughter hall we require:

3000 ft. of rough lumber; 5000 shingles and
15 sacks of cement @ 1.40 a sack and 1 winch @ \$50.00.

The entire cost would not exceed \$200.00

For the chicken house we require:

8000 ft. of rough lumber; 10,000 shingles
25 sks, cement @ 1.40; 6 windows \$30.00
2 doors \$10.00; 1 keg nails \$7.00.

The entire cost will not exceed \$350.00.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

H.F. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

*Price
O.K.
Hlo*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School.

Progress Report from Nov. 1st to 15th 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

17th Nov 1924

R



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

"Clement Building, Contractor Mr. Carson"

During the past fifteen days we have had a little more activity in this Building.

The Carpenters have worked steadily and satisfactorily and have displayed intentions of finishing off their work in an approved manner; most of the ceilings and metal work generally are now complete; there still remains the adjustment or making good, of the defective work complained of.

The Skylight for Kitchen has not, up to present time, put in any appearance, neither has any attempt been made to fix the metal stair to Chapel.

The Electrician has arrived and the Electrician Mr. Carson's Subcontractor is expected from Vancouver tomorrow.

Two Painters have arrived from Vancouver and are now pushing ahead with their work.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Progress Report from Nov. 1st to 15th 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 17th November 1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

"Guthrie & Sons, Mason & Claydon Coy. Contractors"

This work has been pushed along in a very satisfactory manner, the excavation has been completed and the concrete footings are now in place.

Storage sheds have been erected and considerable material including bricks, lumber, steel work, and cement delivered on the site.

Bricks I regret that it was necessary to condemn the common bricks delivered; these were supplied by the Penderby Brick & Tile Coy. These bricks were badly burnt and far too soft for use. Mr. Claydon Jan. arrived in Kamloops on Friday 14th and immediately proceeded to Penderby in connection with this matter. I am now informed by him that arrangements have been made for a much better quality of bricks to be supplied by the same firm.

The Penderby Brick & Tile Coy. can, if they desire, supply a really good brick, and this they have promised to do.

General I am pleased to state that the method or style of carrying out this work has been quite pleasing. It will be necessary however for the weather to improve if the expected progress is maintained.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

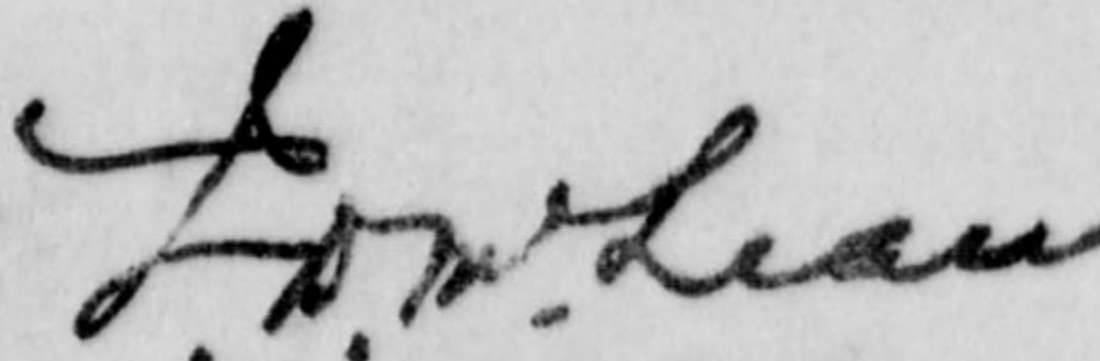
Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1924.

Sir:-

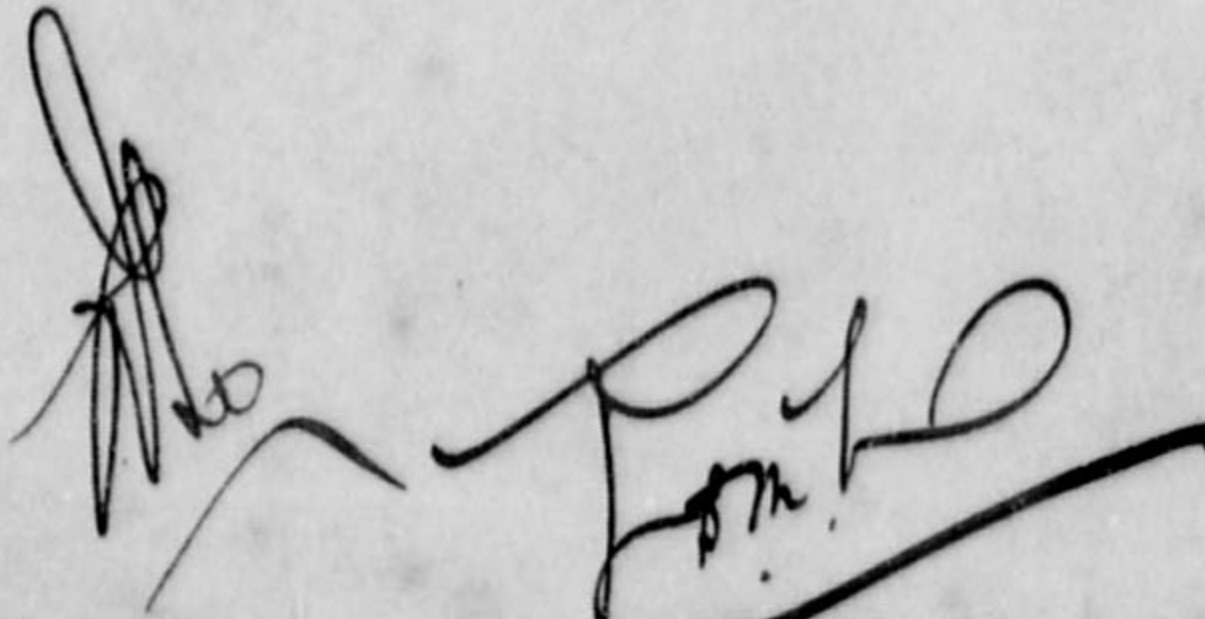
Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with further reference to your request for an allowance for transportation in connection with your inspection work at the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the Department will allow you an amount not exceeding \$25.00 per month to cover transportation from the town to the School.

This amount should be shown on your salary voucher, when same is submitted, and should also be accompanied by receipts showing what money has been paid for transportation.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Box 453, Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

OTTAWA, Nov. 24, 1924.

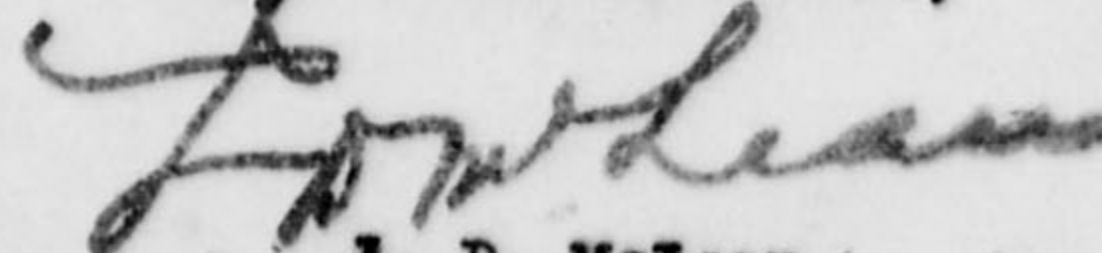
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the work on the Girls' wing of the new Kamloops School. I am today sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications as requested.

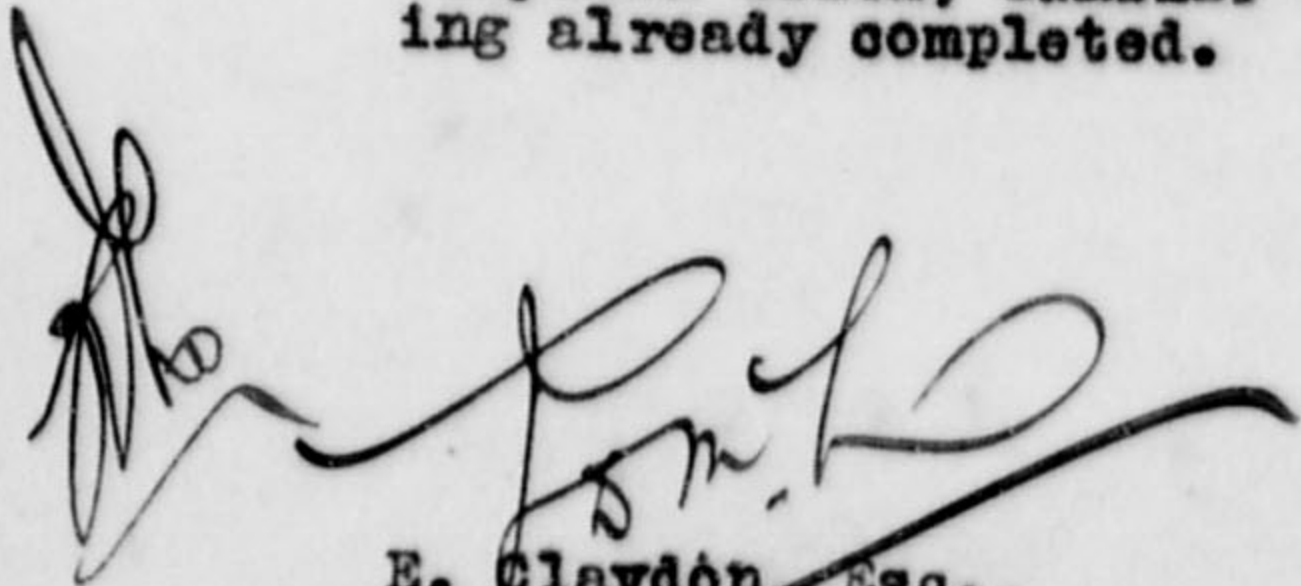
With reference to your letter of the 30th of October I have noted the names of the sub-contractors. With regard to the sub-contract for plumbing and heating, I note your remarks and from correspondence it would appear that Mr. Macaulay, Inspector of Construction has had difficulty with this firm in their work as sub-contractors for Mr. Carson, and in a letter directed to Mr. Macaulay some time ago it was requested that he advise the Department as soon as the work of the heating contractors commenced if the work was not being carried out to his satisfaction and in accordance with the plans and specifications.

With reference to your remarks regarding the brick for the Girls' wing, I would call your attention to Page 21 of the specifications where it is stated that all face brick for the exterior of building is to be No. 1 quality red pressed Clayburn brick, similar to that used in the portion of the building already completed.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



E. Clayton Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

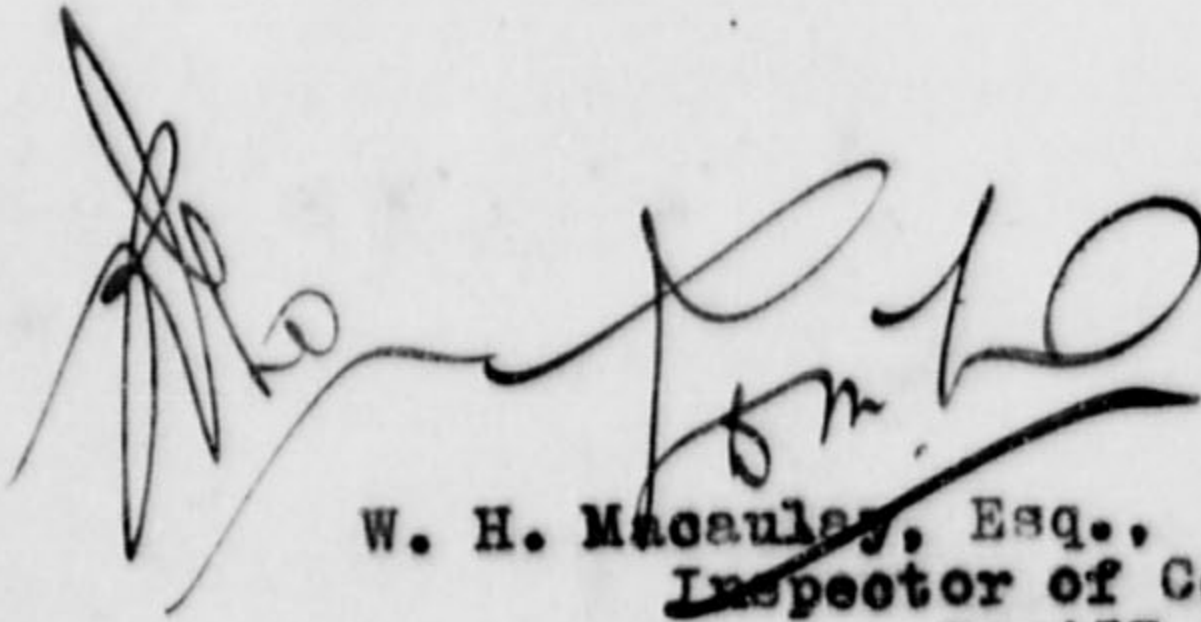
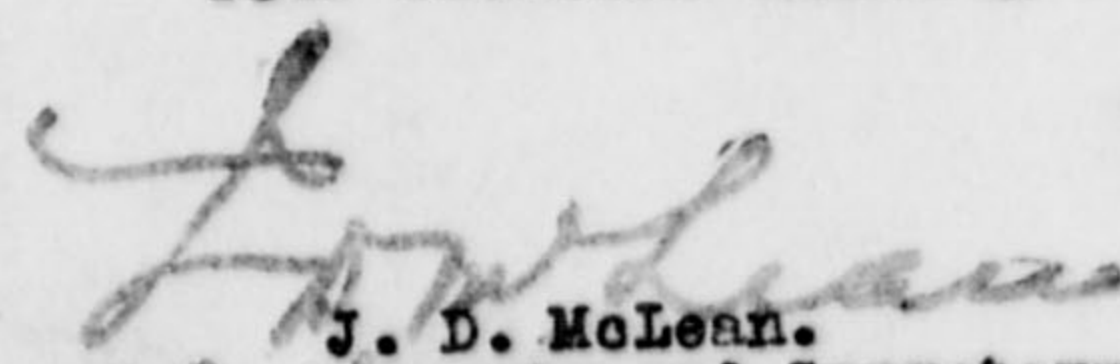
Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter which I have received from the firm supplying the cut-stone for the Kamloops School. With reference to this letter will you please submit at your earliest convenience a report stating how this matter stands at the present time.

With reference to the issuing of final certificate when same is due to Mr. Carson on the completion of his contract, I would ask you to attach to the certificate a statement showing the cost of the work originally included in his contract, but which was omitted, and also the cost in detail of the extra work that has been performed in connection with his contract. Mr. Carson should furnish you with detailed accounts in duplicate covering all of the items, and these should be forwarded with your summary. These various accounts should also be certified to by you as to their correctness. For your information I am enclosing herewith a trade summary of the contract awarded to the Claydon Co. for the building of the Girls' wing.

Your obedient servant,


W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,Inspector of Construction,
Box 453, Kamloops, B. C.
J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

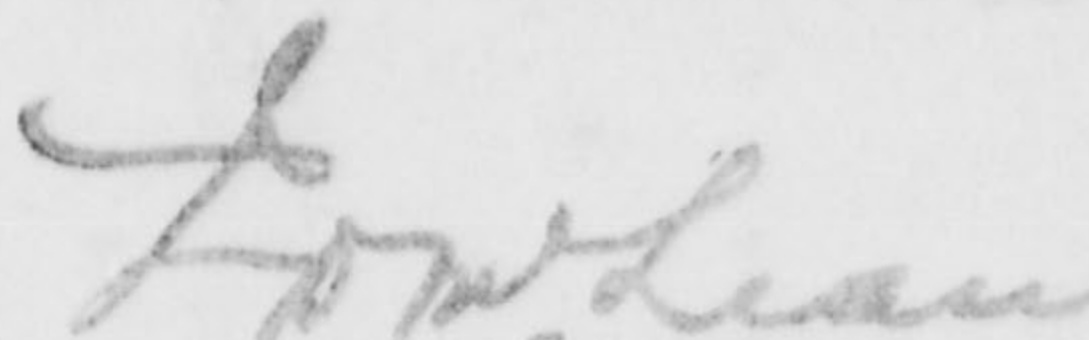
OTTAWA, NOV. 24, 1924.

Sirs:-

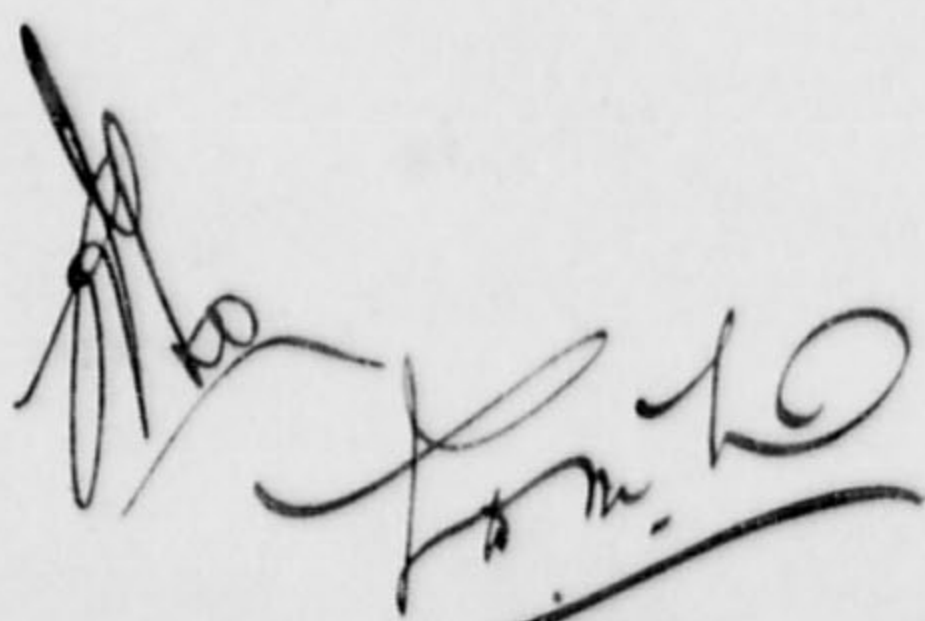
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant addressed to Deputy Superintendent General with reference to the supplying of stone to the new school at Kamloops, and in reply to say that I am today taking this matter up with the Inspector of Construction and asking him to submit a report on this subject.

When this is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



Messrs. J. A. & C. H. McDonald,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

O. H. M. S.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Girls Wing

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops

Ottawa,

29th November 1924

Ans.
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

"Electric Lighting"

Herewith I enclose the Drawings referred to in my letter of the 27th inst, same were kept back to allow Mr. Main to reconsider matters, at Mr. Graydon's request.

I would point out that Mr. Main's Drawings denote a distribution known as the TREE SYSTEM and that in accordance therewith the Switch Board referred to in my letter is unnecessary.

This system is however undoubtedly defective, it is sometimes known as the Single Main System and is generally confined to small unimportant buildings.

Under this system it is practically impossible to adequately divide up the single mains for testing purposes which makes it very difficult to localize a fault.

The Specification clearly indicates that the system required shall be first class in every way, with special attention to arrangement for localizing faults, inferred.

The Centre Building has been installed in accordance with the SUBDIVIDED MAIN SYSTEM, as authorized by the Department, and is adopted, almost exclusively, on all works of any importance.

To make sure that my interpretation of the Drawings & Specifications was fair and reasonable I submitted the question matter to Mr. Fraser, Manager of the City Utilities, who entirely approves, and states that it fairly represents the minimum we should expect from the Drawings and Specifications.

The note in Mr. Main's Drawings referring

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Isabel May.

Department of Indian Affairs
Electric Lighting Continued

Ottawa, 192.....

To the Substantive of No 4 lines (two) has been added since Mr. Maydon received my letter, a copy of which I enclosed on the 27th inst.

May I request a decision and instructions in connection with this matter as early as possible also the return of the drawings (Mr. Wain) herewith submitted

Yours faithfully
W. A. McCreary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS. B.C. 25th. November 1924
~~WINNIPEG MAN.~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA. ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

re Girās' Building, Indian School, Kamloops. B.C. Statement No. 1.

To Excavation	932.80.
Concrete foundation work to date	4500.00.
Masonry supplies on hand, Cement, gravel, sand, tile & brick	2200.00.
Cut Stone	2500.00.
Structural Steel	2672.00.
Carpentry supplies on hand, Lumber, nails etc.	750.00.
	13,554.80.
By 10% Retained	1,355.00.
Balance	12,199.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Duplicates only

CERTIFICATE.

1. *W. J. H. [illegible]*
2. *W. J. H. [illegible]*

Department of Indian Affairs,

27th November 1924

Certificate No. *028 (1)*

\$12,199.00

I hereby Certify that *Messrs Claydon Company Ltd*
have supplied material and performed labour on *The Girls Wing*
of the *Kamloops New Indian Residential School*
Contract for *all* work
entitling them to a *first* payment of *thirteen thousand*
one hundred and twenty nine dollars.

Certificate No. *1* *\$12,199.00* Contract *\$76,200.00*

*attorney for the
Winnipeg Board
4288
sent to Mr. J. H. [illegible]
6/24/25*

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

Extras

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, *\$13,554.00*

additional at 2nd "

" 3rd "

" 4th "

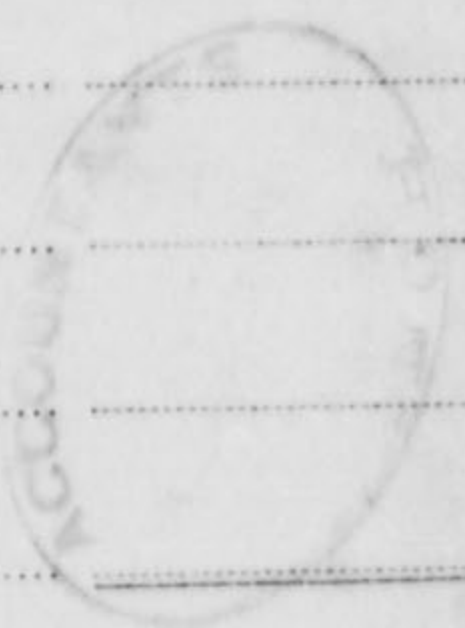
" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, *\$62,646.00*

Signature *A. Macaulay*

Received payment

*[Stamp: RECEIVED AND
[illegible]
J. W. Shore]*



VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing
Department of Indian Affairs
P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 2nd December 1924
H. B. Shaw Esq.
Architect
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr.

Please refer to Sheet No 7 Girls Thing Drawings.

Also please refer to Sheet No. 8. Centre, or Main Building
You will observe that our 2" and our 2 1/2" pipes cross the
Corridor at right angles. These pipes with covering amount to
Practically 5" dia, add to this, clearance from ceiling and
the necessary fall.

Draw will notice that the new 5" supply pipe to Gools wing will have to pass under the two existing pipes crossing the main corridor at right angles. The result being as follows:—

I have tried to locate an alternate route, without any degree of success; the carrying of this particular 5" supply pipe through the scullery and kitchen offers still greater difficulties.

P.S. Sheet No. 7. brals wing

Yours faithfully
H. A. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

VERY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Month End, Progress Report.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ^{Don 453} Kamloops B6
2nd December 1921

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

Central Portion Fairly satisfactory progress has been made on this portion of the Building during the past fifteen days. We are still awaiting the skylight to kitchen otherwise all work is rapidly nearing completion.

The connection of water supply has not, up to time of writing, been made, the trench is now being dug, the necessary piping being on the ground.

Girls Wing Very good progress has been made with this portion of the Building in spite of several drawbacks in the way of unfavourable weather, delayed, and defective shipments of materials.

Certain difficulties have been encountered, these have been either satisfactorily overcome or submitted to the Department under separate reports.

Some slight difficulty has been experienced with the facing bricks, more particularly in reference to colour, the cars now arriving however are fairly satisfactory; the said bricks are being supplied by the Redcliffe Coy, an authorized

Clayburn Bricks Approximately 4,250 clayburn facing bricks left over from the Central Building are on the site consequently I have arranged with Weston Claydon Coy to take over these bricks at the same price as delivered on the site. I trust this arrangement is satisfactory to the Department.

The Lagoon bricks now arriving here quite satisfactory. The granite is satisfactory and is now in place.

Weather permitting the ground floor joists will be in position in the course of fifteen days.

Yours faithfully
H. H. MacKenlay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PHONE: FAIR. 5037

OFFICE AND PLANT
1571 MAIN STREET

J. A. & C. H. McDONALD

CUT STONE CONTRACTORS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Aug. 21st. 1924

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Architect in charge,
New Indian Residential School,
Kamloops B. C.

NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Sir:

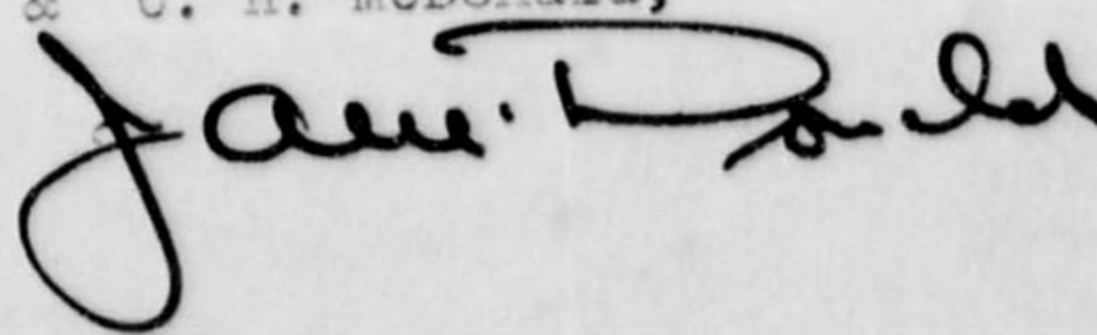
The manager of the Bank of Montreal here has asked us to write and ask you if you would please let us know when the Indian School is completed.

Mr. Carson still owes us in the neighborhood of \$4000.00 and we know perfectly well as soon as he is paid he will pay us but this will not satisfy the manager here. We have a credit with the Bank of Montreal and it is very difficult to convince him that we will get our money as soon as Mr. Carson does. One of Mr. Carson's men was in here this morning and told us the stone work is now awaiting the O. K. of Mr. Orr, I told the manager this but even that would not satisfy him, so if you will be kind enough to just drop a line which we can place before him we shall appreciate it very much.

Yours faithfully,

J. A. & C. H. McDonald,

per



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Pembroke Pothier, Contractor Mr. H. H. H.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 14 December 1924



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

REPORT, RE
GRANITE

I am instructed in your letter 154-0-5 dated Nov. 24th 1924
herewith submit the following Report re Granite

The last shipment of granite comprising coping etc
was defective and I informed the Contractor Mr. H. H. H.
that it could not be accepted, and that the erecting
of same was entirely at his own risk.

I followed this up by a letter refusing acceptance,
and forwarded a copy of same to the Department.

The value of this defective consignment was approx
\$2,400.00 consequently I deducted this amount from
Certificate No 5, dated 2nd June 1924

The action taken was approved by Departmental
letter 154-0-5 dated 14th June 1924

An Employee of Messrs Mc Donald was sent up
to the School to fix up the defective granite, but
after working approx eight (8) days he informed me
that it was useless him staying in Kamloops as it
was impossible for him to bring the granite to an acceptable
condition; he openly stated that he was ashamed of the
granite sent, and that same should never have left
the yard. He admitted that same, but not all the
granite, had been cut from boulders. (That is the
last shipment)

This Employee repeated these remarks to the
Rev. Father Mc Carver whom I had requested to act
as witness; in the event of a Commission of Enquiry.

This Employee in the course of a day or so
returned to Vancouver and subsequently no

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

192

effort has been made to replace or rectify the
grants work complained of.

I have spoken to Mr. Benson, the General Contractor
on several occasions about this defective grants,
without however, any satisfactory results or information.

Practically the whole of this grants has been
placed in position.

From time to time I have referred to this grants in
my usual monthly & semi-monthly reports.

For more information I would add that.

The total cost of the grants to be

supplied in accordance with drawings

and specifications amounted to approx \$12,000.00

The amounts paid by the Department, in

respect of the various shipments made,

in accordance with the amounts included

in the various certificates is \$8,856.00

which being at the rate of 90% $\therefore$ equals \$9,840.00

I may add that Mr. Pitelburn, during his visit here, examined

this grants and agreed with the action taken by me.

His same remarks apply to Col. Fraquell Inspector of
Agencies.

In conclusion I would mention that the ^{grants} ~~grants~~ to
Chapel Buttriss which I referred to as being improperly
fixed, have not been rectified.

Yours faithfully,
R. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Centre Postbox Contractor McCarson

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa, 1st December

1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 154.0-8 dated the 24th Nov. 1924 together with enclosed copy of letter from Messrs J. & C. H. McDonald.

Grants. The letter from Messrs McDonald to me dated 21st May, 1924, and referred to in the enclosed copy, mentioned above, is forwarded herewith for your information.

In reference thereto I would point out that under the circumstances I did not consider it wise to forward the letter asked for, as such would have, more or less, been construed into an acceptance of the grants complained of, and I was not prepared to commit the Department to that extent.

I explained matters to Mr. Carson however and asked him to explain matters to Messrs McDonald on his next visit to Vancouver, which took place shortly after the receipt of the letter.

In any case they, Messrs McDonald, were in a better position than I, to decide when the defective grants would be replaced, and this point most certainly determined the date on which a Certificate would be issued by me.

Subsequent events have clearly proved that Messrs McDonald had no intention of replacing the grants complained of.

My aim and object has been to protect the Department and this could only be accomplished by withholding the Certificate in question, until the materials supplied complied with the terms of the Specification.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Dec. 9, 1924.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Wiring in girls' wing to be carried out
subdivided main system, same as was done centre
portion of building.

[Signature]
Chg. D.I.A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. H. Macaulay

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 30/24	For Services rendered in connection with duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above mentioned Building.	
Nov. 1 st 10 th to 15 th , 17 th to 22 nd , 24 th to 29 th	all inclusive, that is	
	25 days at \$6.00 per day \$150.00 ✓	
*	25 lunches at 25 cents 6.25 ✓	
	\$156.25	156 25 ✓
*	Receipt enclosed, also receipt for the month of October. M.H.	
	Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Registered Architect.	
	4340 Sent Dec. 11/24 JMS	
	TOTAL,	\$156 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
JMS

[Signature]
Inspector of Construction Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Inspector of Construction Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *November* 192*th*

- 1 *At Site Month End Reports, Excavation, Hauling Gravel Carpenters on Form*
- 2 *Sunday*
- 3 *At Site Excav. Hauling Gravel Carpenters on Form*
3 Insamths working on C. Bldg.
- 4 *do do do*
- 5 *do do do*
- 6 *do do do*
- 7 *do do do*
- 8 *do do do*
- 9 *Sunday*
- 10 *At Site Hauling Gravel Day, work closed down at Noon Bad weather*
3 Insamths working on C. Bldg.
- 11 *At Site No work on C. Bldg. being* *do } Common heater*
3 Insamths working on C. Bldg. *condemned.*
- 12 *do No work on C. Bldg. being* *do } Bad weather*
3 Insamths working on C. Bldg.
- 13 *do work restarted on C. Bldg. being* *weather still unfavorable*
3 Insamths working on C. Bldg.
- 14 *do Full crew working on C. Bldg. being* *3 Insamths working on C. Bldg.*
- 15 *Mr. McRude visited Building all as 14th*
- 16 *Sunday*
- 17 *At Site Painters arrived Full crew on C. Bldg. being. 3 Insamths on C. Bldg.*
- 18 *do Electrician rtd. do do*
- 19 *At Site Mr. Jones at School, re connecting up Power lines all as 18th.*
- 20 *do Electric fittings arrived, checked all as 19th*
- 21 *do all as to 20th*
- 22 *do Full crew on C. Bldg. Painters Electrician & Insamths on C. Bldg.*
- 23 *Sunday*
- 24 *At Site Full crew on C. Bldg. being. Painters only on C. Bldg.*
- 25 *do do do*
- 26 *do Report on Concrete footings all as to 25th*
- 27 *do Report Electric & Plumbing etc complete plans. all as to 26th.*
- 28 *do Interview Mr. Jones & Mr. Jones re interpretation of Plans & Spec.*
Full crew on C. Bldg. being
- 29 *do Report on Electric & Plumbing etc. retd from Vancouver. Paint boxes arrived*
Full crew on C. Bldg. being
- 30 *Sunday*
- 31 *—*

R. H. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

1- Architect
2- Accountant

154-0-5.

Ottawa, December 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to a supply of stamps for the use of the pupils of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It is true that the Department has in the past authorized three or four schools to send in accounts for postage; but, as you were informed in official letter of the 21st ultimo, the practice is being discontinued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

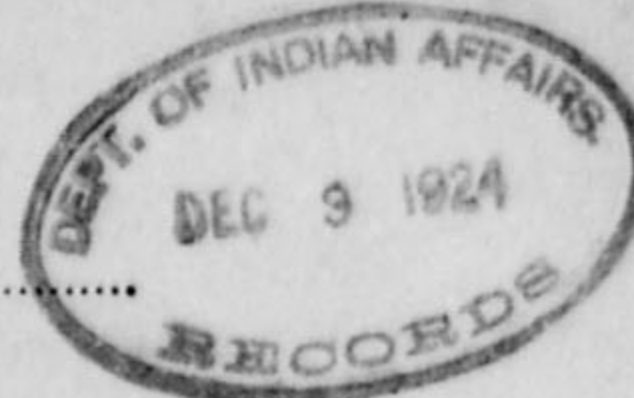
VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,



December 4, 1924. 19.....

Acct

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher N . 323-24, in favour of the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., in the sum of \$285.00, to cover the expense of supplying material and laying the pipe line from the Pump house to the new building at the Kamloops Industrial School.

The total cost, you will note, is \$10.00 in excess of the estimated cost.

I am also attaching a certificate from Mr. E.H. Tredcroft, Divisional Engineer of the Water Power Branch, stating that the pipe line has been satisfactorily installed under his supervision.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

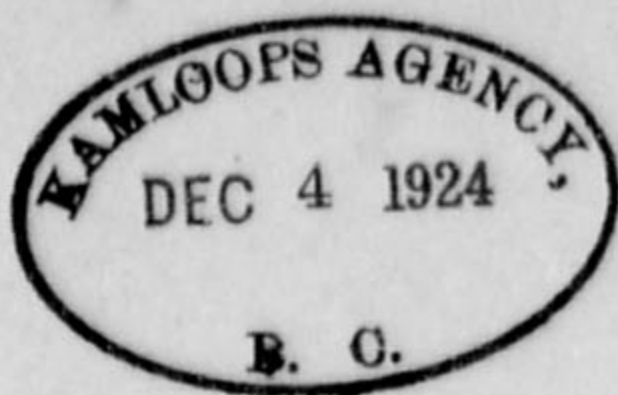
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



Kamloops, B.C.

December 3rd. 1924.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company have this day, December 3, 1924, completed the supply and installation of three hundred lineal feet of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter galvanized W.I. water main and fittings to connect the new Kamloops Industrial School buildings with the present pumping plant, and that the said water main and fittings delivered by them were of good quality and have been satisfactorily installed by them under the supervision of this office; for which performance they are entitled to payment amounting to \$285.00 as per attached memorandum.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "E.H. Tredcroft", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

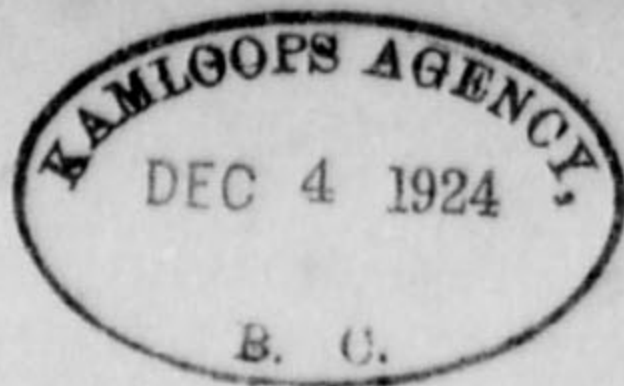
(E.H. Tredcroft)
Division Engineer,
Water Power & Reclamation Service.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY



Kamloops, B.C.
December 3rd. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

re

Material supplied and work performed

on

Kamloops Industrial School new water main.

300	lin.ft. 2½" dia. galvanized W.I. pipe at \$48.00 per hundred	\$144.00 ✓
1	2½" dia. gate valve	9.75 ✓
1	2½" flanged union	1.15 ✓
2	2½" dia. 45° L's	1.80 ✓
1	2½" dia. straight L	.70 ✓
1	2½" x 2" bushing	.60 ✓
1	2" union	.40 ✓
3½	lin.ft. 2" W.I. galvanized pipe	1.60 ✓
	labour digging 300 lin.ft. of trench 4' deep	75.00 ✓
	labour installing pipe and fittings, cutting and threading old pipe, etc.	16.00 ✓
	Labour back-filling trench	23.00 ✓
	freight and cartage	11.00 ✓
	TOTAL	<u>\$285.00 ✓</u>

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Mid Month Report 1870-5

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

16th December

1924

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir, I beg to submit report covering period of 1st to 15th
as follows:-

Glaze Portion During the past two weeks the Kitchen Skylight
has been placed in position and the metal stairs to the
Chapel have been fixed.

Practically all painting except varnishing
to floor of Ground Floor and a little touching up is
now complete.

The water supply was connected up on the 10th inst.
Girls Wing Rapid progress has been made with this contract
and the walls are, approximately, 10ft above grade
all round.

The red bluffs facing bricks look fairly good
in the wall though perhaps a little inferior to the
Clapham; they cause some little inconvenience owing
to the variation in size.

On Monday the 9th inst work was impossible owing
to a heavy fall of snow, during the evening however a
Chinook rapidly cleared away same and enabled work
to be resumed on Tuesday.

The evening of the 14th brought on a gale and snow
followed by 15th being very weather, this has of course
entirely put a stop to all work on this contract; it
is doubtful when a resumption of work will be possible.

Yours faithfully
M. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, December 17, 1924.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I return herewith voucher No. 323-24 from the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., of Kamloops, which voucher amounts to \$285.00. If tenders were received before the contract for the supplying and laying of the pipe line from the pump-house to the new building at the Kamloops School was awarded, they should be attached to this voucher. If tenders were not called for explanation in the matter should be furnished. When the voucher is again received, together with your report in the matter, the question of payment will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

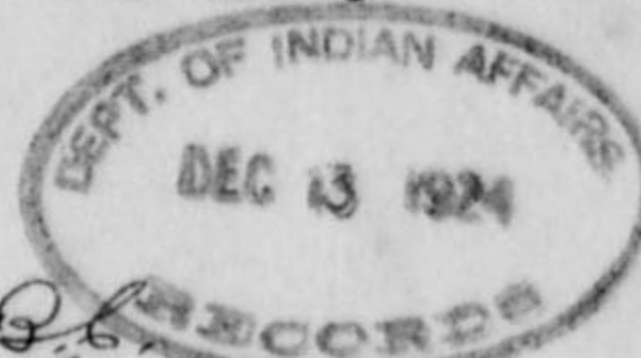
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Electric Power Line
Department of Indian Affairs



P.O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 6th December 1924

*The Superintendent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

R

Sir,

Herewith I enclose certified accounts for the installation of the Electric Light & Power Line. I regret that, in my letter of the 27th November, the amount of this account was stated by me as \$945.00 instead of as rendered \$965.90.

This error was the result of a misunderstanding with Mr. Gross, Manager of City Utilities.

The \$965.90 is, as originally arranged, Mr. Gross however informed me, on I think the 25th Nov. that this account would not exceed \$945.00 he was not however certain until he could check up the various amounts charged against the account.

In any case I have absolutely no hesitation in stating that the Department has secured a thoroughly efficient and complete installation at an exceedingly low cost.

Yours faithfully

M. Macaulay

*Retained
for
files*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.

Nov. 27, 1924.

*sch
vote*

Indian Industrial School,
Kamloops.

In Account with

The City of Kamloops

To Building New Transmission Line
to Industrial School

\$965.90

*bank paid bonnet
H. H. Macaulay
6th Dec. 1924*

*5195
Nov 19-1-25*

Recommended for Payment,
Henry Du
Registered Accountant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C. Nov. 27, 1924.

Indian Industrial School,
Kamloops.

In Account with

The City of Kamloops

*Sch
vok*

To Building New Transmission Line
to Industrial School

\$965.90

*Corrected
H. H. Macaulay
in Dec 1924
Duplicate only*

11/24/24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AY

COPIES

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



December Eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We understand from Kamloops that our progress statement No. 1, was mailed by Mr. Macauley on the 27th inst.

We would appreciate your co-operation in speeding voucher to us in payment of this certificate.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

...*E. Claydon*...
President.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

154-0-5



Voucher No. 323-24

R

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Sch
Vote

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.
December 3, 1924.

To Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1924		
November	To supplying and laying pipe line from pump house to new building, Kamloops Industrial School.	\$285.00
	<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department wire November 15, 1924.	

P. O. Box 209

PHONE 23

Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 19 24

Mr. Dominion Water Power Dept.,

Kamloops

323-24

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.

SHEET METAL WORKERS - MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

No. _____

re Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Nov. 29. To supplying and laying 2 1/2" galvanized water main from pump house to new building as tender

\$285 00

5194

25

December 3, 1924.

Certified correct.

E.H. Tredcroft

(E.H. Tredcroft)

Division Engineer,

Water Power & Reclamation Service.



\$285.00

and that item of the

work performed and that each

Indian Agent.

APPROVED:

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Ottawa Ont Dec 24-24

Claydon Co Ltd.

Winnipeg Man.

Many thanks for your offer have wired Indian Agent .Wish you the
Compliments of the season.

Duncan C Scott



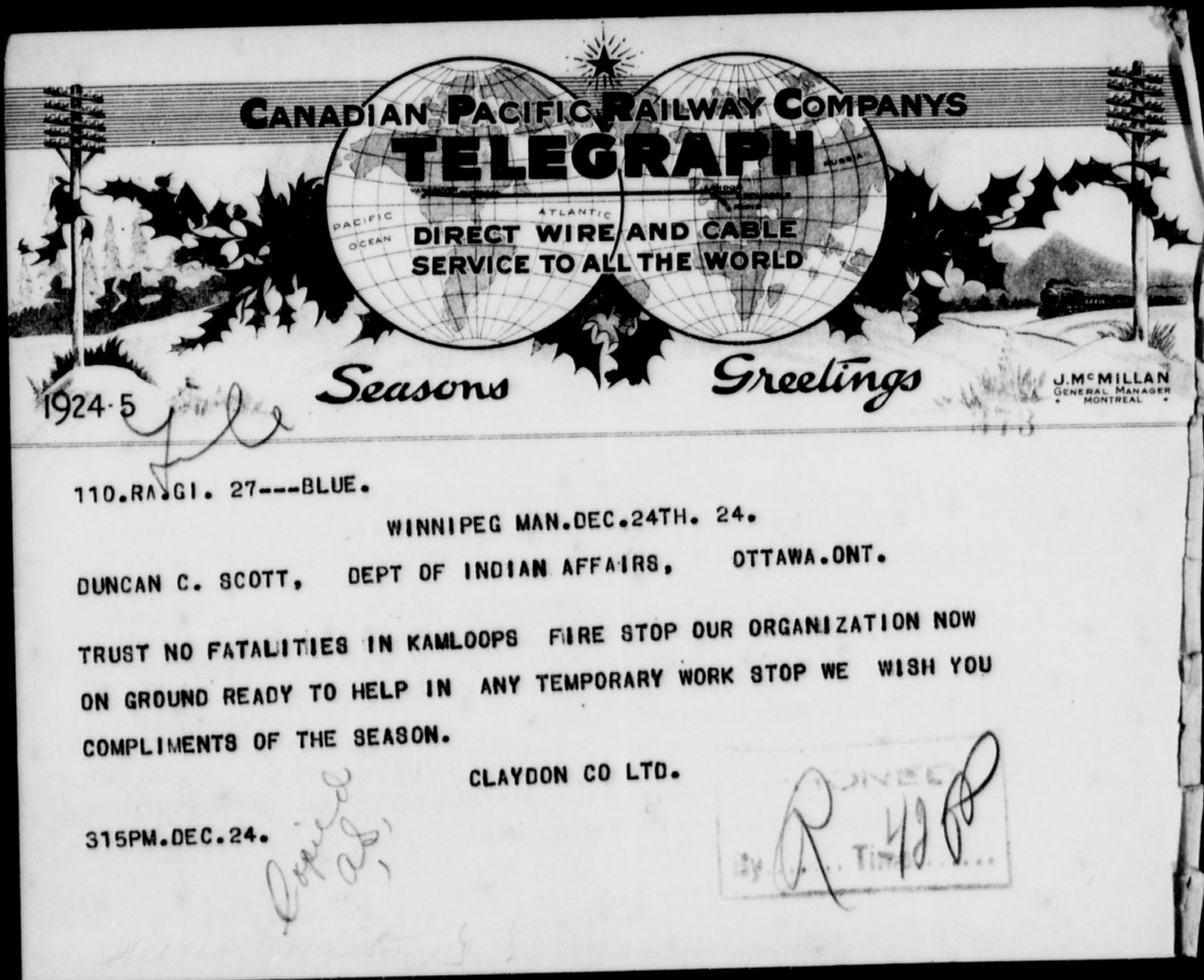
Mr. D. C. Scott
Under

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

DOOR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 A.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa Ont Dec 24/24

H F Helmsing
Indian Agent
Kamloops B C

Regret to hear of fire very glad no casualties you are hereby
authorized to relieve immediate necessities

Duncan^G Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



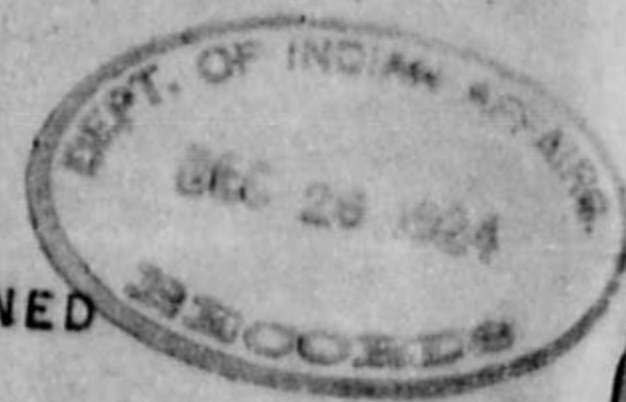
154-0-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM R
CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
FORM T. D. 1
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNI 40 43-2 EX COLL

KAMLOOPS BC DEC 24-24 1026 A

345

DUNCAN
PERSONAL
DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.



GIRLS WING OLD BUILDING KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL BURNED
TO GROUND ONE THIS MORNING TEN BELOW ZERO STOP. NO LIVES LOST
STOP HAVE LOST EVERYTHING STOP. AM MAKING EMERGENCY
PURCHASES DISHES BLANKETS SO FORTH STOP. PLEASE AUTHORIZE SAME
STOP VERY URGENT WRITING.

*Enquired
as to*

H F HELMSING

253 P

RECORDED
R 4 20
Time.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing 184-0-5

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

15th December 1924

Certificate No. 2 (Omo.)

\$4,882.60

R

I hereby Certify that Mason Flanagan Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on The Girls Wing
of The Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling them to a second payment of Four thousand
three hundred and eighty two dollars. 60 cents.

Certificate No. 1. \$12,199.00 Contract..... \$76,200.00

Don. J. Bark - Attorney
Dominion Bank - 4382.60 Extras
Main + Mc Dermott 2/10
Winipeg, Man.
4731
Dec 29/24
Recommended for Payment,
4. Sherry Orr
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$13,554.00
additional at 2nd " 4,869.55-
" 3rd "
" 4th "
" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$57,776.45-

Signature W. Macaulay

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.
WINNIPEG, MAN. December 13-24.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress Statement

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, GIRLS' BUILDING, KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

No. 2.

To Excavation,	932.00	
Concrete foundation work to date,	4,600.00	
Masonry in place,	2,865.00	
Masonry supplies on hand: Cement, Gravel, Sand, Tile, and Brick,	3,255.00	
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,600.00	
Structural Steel,	2,672.00	
Carpentry and Millwork in place,	300.00	
Carpentry Supplies on hand: Lumber, Millwork, Nails, etc., b	1,200.00	
	18,424.00	✓
By 10% retained,	1,842.40	
Previous Cert, #1, <u>12,199.00</u>	<u>14,041.40</u>	✓
		✓
		\$4,382.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.

December 30, 1924.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

It is with deep regret that I have to confirm my wire of the 24th inst., advising the Department that the girls' portion of the old school building, Kamloops Industrial School was completely destroyed by fire at one A.M. on the 24th inst., while the thermometer registered from twelve to fifteen below zero.

Owing to the fact that telephonic communication was destroyed, I was not advised of the fire until 8:45 A.M., when I immediately made efforts to ascertain the truth of the report, and finding the same to be true, I hired a car and drove over to the school to find out exact conditions.

Upon my arrival at the School I found that Rev. Father McGuire was in town, but I was met by the Rev. Sister Superior, who gave me the following information.

At 10:30 P.M. on the 23rd., after all had retired and she and Rev. Father McGuire, after ascertaining that all stoves in the building were safe, as far as they could see, themselves retired for the night. About one o'clock A.M. Sister Mary Ann D'Auray, being awakened by the smoke, aroused the inmates of the building. The children were all called and dressed as quickly as possible in what clothes they could gather and were removed from the building without any mishap. They were then taken over to a small building used as a laundry, which was not heated at the time, and several of the children had only escaped only with very meagre clothing, and some without even shoes and stockings.

In the meantime the alarm was raised and the City Fire Brigade volunteered to go from Kamloops to the School, some three miles distant, with a view to try and extinguish the blaze, but the fire had too much of a hold to do anything, and the only thing to do was to concentrate on saving the new school which stands only a few yards distant from the one destroyed.

Owing to the fact that the power lines were destroyed by the fire, the school pumping machinery, of course ceased operations, leaving them absolutely without water except what could be carried in buckets from the river, and in spite of the low temperature a bucket brigade was organized, and with the assistance of the City Fire Brigade, they kept men on the roof of the new school which is only covered with cedar shingles, and extinguished any sparks or chunks of burning timbers which might blow over

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

December 30, 1924.

over to the new school roof and endanger that building. Owing to the persistent and determined efforts of these workers, the new school was saved, but the girls' class room which stands in a separate building some twenty or thirty yards distant from the girls' residential quarters, caught fire and was completely destroyed.

Upon my arrival, the 38 girls and four sisters were all herded in the small building used as a laundry, with no heat and only the clothes they stood in. All their provisions had been destroyed, and their kitchen utensils and dishes, together with the shipment of new aluminium and enamel ware, dishes and utensils for dining room and kitchen use, which had only arrived at the school the night previous and had never been unpacked.

I immediately took steps to provide as an emergency measure, four dozen knives, forks, spoons, plates, cups and saucers, also a few pots and pans and kettle, to enable them to make some hot coffee and cook themselves a meal when provisions had been rushed out from Kamloops.

Later on, with the sanction of the Department, I purchased 75 Hudson's Bay blankets, and also sent to them 26 military overcoats, and 42 sweaters which we had on hand in the office for the relief of indigent Indians. These were only loaned until such time as the school has been re-established. I also purchased four dozen kitchen chairs and six Singer Sewing Machines, as the sisters were anxious to have these to enable them to start in making clothing for the girls as soon as they are able.

Through the kindness of the Rev. Sister Superior of St. Ann's Academy, (Sister M. Agatha), and owing to the fact that the Christmas holidays were in progress, 20 of the girls were removed from the laundry building, and housed for the night of the 24th, in the Convent in Kamloops, thus making conditions very much easier to contend with at the school until we were able to get the heat in the new building and set up beds and arrange matters before the whole staff could be transferred.

During the day of the 25th, I again transferred these 20 girls from the Convent to the new building, and they are at present comfortably housed in the new building pending the adjustment of their immediate needs.

Owing to the relief which the Department authorized me to give them, they are not suffering for the present, and are able to carry on for a short while, until I can manage to supply them with their regular cooking utensils and household furniture, but I most respectfully submit that no time be lost in having these matters attended to, in order that the school may proceed when the Christmas holidays are over, without interruption.

On the authority of Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, I also ordered four large tables to be made for the dining room, in order that the children might be able to be served with their meals, as at the present time, there is not a table in the place. These tables, I expect, will be ready by Wednesday, the 31st inst.

The Secretary.

-3-

December 30, 1924.

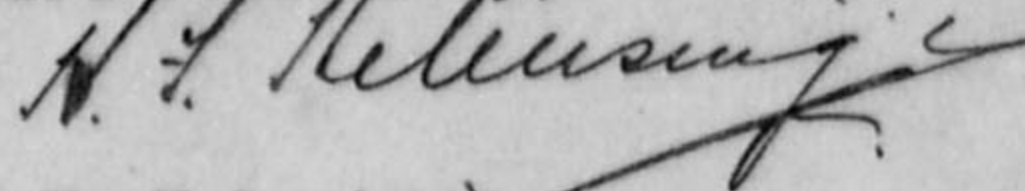
In my opinion, as well as in the opinion of Rev. Father McGuire and the Sister Superior, the fire must have originated from an overheated stove-pipe, which must have become overheated after they had retired and set fire to the ceiling above it. I can understand that this could be, as I understand there were some eleven or more stoves in the building to keep it heated, and the Department will readily see that there must have been considerable length of stovepipe feeding these stoves.

If anything further develops I will immediately communicate with you, and I trust that my actions throughout will meet with the approval of the Department.

I shall do nothing further in the way of purchasing furnishings until I hear further, and I might add that I have wired Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn stating this, and suggesting that if, convenient to him, it might be better if he could come in and see their actual wants and order the same, thus avoiding duplication.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,



(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

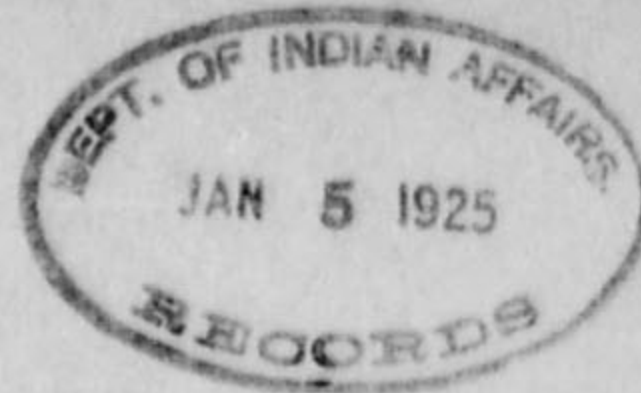
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

INDIAN OFFICE



At Kamloops, B.C.,

December 31st., 1924. 19.....

Department file 154-0-5, December 17, 1924.

Sir:-

With further reference to the above matter, I beg to re-enclose herewith voucher 323-24, in the sum of \$285.00 payable to the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, Kamloops, B.C., together with a copy of a letter received from E.H. Tredcroft, Esq., Division Engineer, Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, in response to a letter from this office asking him for an explanation as to whether or not tenders were called for, and I trust that the explanation given by Mr. Tredcroft will clear up the matter and everything will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

H. F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Box 429, Kamloops, B.C.

File No. 4854-K.

December 29th, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 22nd. re account for installing new water main at the Kamloops Industrial School, I would state that a letter received by this Department from the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa dated August 30th. 1924 contained instructions for this office to call for tenders for the construction of the sewage disposal plant, and that the specifications for these tenders were to include connecting the new school building with the present water main. These instructions were carried out and tenders received from two forms, the contract being awarded to the lower, i.e. the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, as follows:-

Constructing sewage disposal plant	\$2,976.00
Connecting new school with present water main	75.00
Total	<u>\$3,051.00</u>

After construction had been commenced it was found that the existing water main from the pump house to the old school, with which we intended to connect the new school building, was so badly rusted away that it was impossible to make a proper connection with it and that the whole main would have to be replaced in a short time. It was considered best, therefore, to request permission to install a complete new water main from the present pump house to the new school building instead of trying to connect with the old main. Authority to do so was received by wire from Ottawa. As the contract for constructing the sewage disposal plant and connecting the new school building with the old water main had already been entered into and work commenced, this alteration of the original plan had to be regarded as extra work covered under Sections 1 and 2, Page 3 of the original specifications submitted in my report dated March 7th, 1924.

The price (\$285.00) was fixed by this office and a deduction of \$75.00 will be made in the original contract price to offset the amount charged by the contractor in the original tender. Current prices charged for 2½" diameter W.I. galvanized water main and fittings were obtained both from Vancouver and Kamloops before the extra amount to be allowed for this work was decided by this office.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) E.H. Tredcroft
Division Engineer.

H.F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
 Progress Report.
 Department of Indian Affairs
 P. O. Box 453
 Ottawa, Kamloops, B.C. 1925
 1st January

The Secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

RECORDS
 JAN 8 1925

Sir.
 Bird's wing On the 14th & 15th December we had a severe snowstorm which, together with below zero weather) effectually closed down the work.

On the 19th the weather having taken a favourable turn operations were resumed only to be closed down again on the 22nd.

On the 24th I employed some of Gledhill's men no fire, this is however treated under separate letters.

On the 26th work was again resumed and has continued to present date, the weather is fairly favourable about 34°, but operations are hampered by the heavy falls of snow, approx 3-5".

All work in connection with this contract is proceeding smoothly, the Redcliffe trucks are however very disappointing as far as labour is concerned and I was obliged to refuse acceptance of a car load on 27th Dec.

Centos Porters The contractor together with Heating Oil contractor in compliance with my urgent telegram of the 24th Dec, arrived (from Vancouver) on the 26th Dec. The Heating Plant is working finely, and the stoves and have been fixed.

Fire Extraordinary work and expenditure necessitated by the fire are separately treated in another letter herewith enclosed.

Yours faithfully
 H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report re Fire etc and Extraordinary work
necessitated thereby

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa,

1st January 1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir, The Indian Agent forwarded the Telegram etc Particulars
in General, of the Fire in the 24th Dec. Consequently I
have delayed my report until the air had cleared somewhat.

General
Information

The Fire was discovered about 12.15 am on the
Morning of the 24th Dec. it originated in the Kitchen, probably
from a defective stove or flue.

The flames spread with such rapidity that it was
possible to do ^{little} more than save the occupants, the Sisters
and Girls. Fortunately no lives were lost, but very little
clothing was saved. The Sisters & Girls were very scantily
clad indeed.

There was little or no panic, which probably accounts
for the absence of injury to the inmates.

The weather conditions were severe, 15° approx
below zero. Fortunately there was little or no wind.

The fire alarm was telephoned to the Local Fire
Brigade and seven men were rushed over, and took charge
of the fire fighting work.

Within approximately 40 minutes the roof and walling
collapsed.

Practically all work was devoted to saving the New
Buildings and the old Laundry.

Great credit is given to the Staff and Boys
(by the Local Fire Brigade) for the splendid manner in which
they behaved and worked.

The fire embraced the portion comprising the Girls
wing, including Dormitory, Dress Rooms and Recreation Rooms, the
Sisters Quarters, Father Mc Carver's Quarters including Parlour,
The Dining Room, the Kitchen, the Chapel, the Pantry, Store
Rooms, the Bakery and generally the entire main block.

A main line, electric light & power, also became

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Report no 2

Continued

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

192

ignited and the wiring destroyed, this was particularly unfortunate as resulting in the pump and water supply being put out of action, Every attempt was made to save this.

Bucket lines were run from the River to the Roofs of Main New Building and the detached Laundry and these Buildings were protected to such an extent that only minor injuries were sustained.

I received a message from Father McGuire shortly after 6 am (of the 24th Dec) and immediately took necessary action as follows:-

Extraordinary
work
and
Expenditure

The Contractor for the Centre or Administration Block together with the Sub Contractor for the Heating & Plumbing were at Vancouver, consequently I engaged the services of Messrs Carr and Son, (a local firm) as Sub Contractor for the Heating & Plumbing of both wings.

At 7-30 am, Mr Carr and two assistants were on their way to the School with instructions from me, to get the Heating Plant of New Building into operation.

I then telegraphed to Mr Carson and the Heating Engineer Mr Beck at Vancouver but did not get a reply until 7-30 pm & was ~~lost~~ (24th Dec)

I had asked for Mr Beck to come to Kamloops at once, the Telegrams from him, which I herewith enclose, will give you the necessary information as to general conditions.

At 9-30 am (24th Dec) thanks particularly to the splendid assistance from the Manager of Utilities Mr Moser, a Municipal Gang of wire men was dispatched to the School to renew the light and power wires, etc. By 3 pm the electric power was available, but heavy leaks thro. Pipes to Old Building kept the supply limited of water very low.

As the debris was still blowing furiously I put

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Continued

(3)

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....
 on three of Claydon & Coys. Men at 5 Pm, these men worked through the night keeping the flames under control as far as possible; practically no water was available so that their efforts were confined to shovelling on snow. I may add that all Father McGuire's men and boys were practically exhausted by the efforts during the night of the 23rd & 24th.

At 10 Pm 24th water was supplied to the Boilers and shortly before midnight Mr Carr had the Building comfortably warm, a gate valve proved defective and the Pump could not be started; this refers to Pump and Heating System. Mr Carr and his two helpers worked throughout the day and eventually handed over to Mr Beck on his arrival on the morning of the 26th inst.

The gate valve was replaced and the connection to the Pump changed, since then every thing has worked very satisfactorily indeed, the only complaint has been that the Building was too hot.

On the 26th I employed Mr Carr and his men to locate and lay up the water pipes to the old Main Building, the difficulty in this work was locating the pipes as the debris was still burning.

By 5 Pm 26th every thing including the water supply and Heating was in good condition.

A temporary ^{small} cooking stove was obtained on the evening of the 24th so that during the day it was possible to supply warm meals with the exception of the inconveniences arising from a total absence of furniture the inmates were quite happy and contented.

In conclusion I would add that the extraordinary expenditures for work authorized by me will comprise the following items:-

VERY

POOR-COPY

Continued.

Report on Fire

34

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192.....

- (1) Mr. J. Carr and two men from 7am to near midnight on the 24th. all 3 men day and all the 26th.
- (2) The Municipal gang on the light & power lines on the 24th.
- (3) Messrs. Claydon & Co.³ men during the night of the 24th & 25th part 25th and part 26th.

I beg to advise that I received a Telegram from Messrs. Claydon & Co. on the 24th Dec. placing their entire organization at our disposal, I have acknowledged receipt together with an expression of appreciation.

The various amounts of the above items will be forwarded as soon as possible.

The Chief of the Local Fire Brigade, a purely volunteer organization, has requested me to suggest that an acknowledgement of their efforts by the Department, in the form of a subscription to the Brigade funds would be much appreciated. I would add that the School is practically 2 1/2 miles, by road, beyond the City limits, that the weather was so below zero, that it was necessary to hire motor cars to take the men over, as the roads ^{owing to snow} were quite impassable for fire engines and the usual fire fighting apparatus.

I would take the liberty of suggesting that a subscription of say \$50.00 would be much appreciated by the Brigade.

I would further suggest that, at least an expression of thanks from the Department be forwarded to Mr. Kelly the Foreman of the Municipal Gang, who in addition to valuable work during the day of the 24th rendered valuable

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Report is Five

(5)

Can 4

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....

Assistance at the fire from 1 am to 3 am, and was
conspicuously prominent in the effort to save the light
and power line.

The Telephone has been temporarily installed in the
New Building, this item of expense would have been necessary
however, under normal conditions.

Whilst the fire is occasion for regret, it is also
a matter for congratulation, not only as far as pecuniary
considerations are concerned but in particular to the
absence of injury to the occupants of the Building.

Of something is learned from each disaster then
it is highly probable that the lesson learned from
this fire will be "The absolute necessity for the
storage of sufficient water and fire fighting
appliances such as cannot be interfered with on the
outbreak of fire."

The late supply of water was totally
inadequate. The fire fighting appliances, excepting the
small chemical fire extinguisher, were absolutely nil.

It would also seem desirable that in
the case of isolated schools, the boys should be
instructed in, and practice of, fire fighting methods.

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2B

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

46 VR. 33 RWH. 4 EXTRA

Vancouver B.C. Dec. 24/1924

Mr. H. Macaulay
Architect Acadia Room (or Home Shae Inn) Kamloops
Danger to operate Boilers without pumps I disconnected
several things on boilers, Don't turn water on Boilers.
If current line is in can go at once, wire immediately

C. Beck.

Copy only

Received 7.30 pm 24th Dec. 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

(1) Mr. Orr
(2) Acct. see under

Ottawa, January 9th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, being a general report on the fire which destroyed the girls' portion of the old building of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I am pleased to note that you were able to be of much assistance, and your action throughout is approved by the Department. I have learned with satisfaction that the Reverend Sisters and the girls of the school are comfortably housed in the new building, pending an adjustment of their needs.

I note that you have telegraphed to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn regarding the further furnishings that are required immediately, and the Department will await a communication from either his office or yourself before taking any action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, Dec. 29, 1924.

File
Dear Mr. Helmsing:-

R
To your other kindnesses after the fire could you add the extra one of requesting Miss Smith to send a copy of this letter to Inspector Pragnell, Commissioner Ditchburn, and Dr. Scott, our Deputy Superintendent General?

Fire is a good servant, but a very bad master. Everyone tried to prevent him from becoming master; but at times he comes; he comes without warning, orders people out and creates confusion. People in charge of schools must realize this fact and realize that when it comes they must put up with the trouble and inconvenience. We are no better than others: our turn has come and we must be patient under the circumstances.

The night was very cold, and the Sisters and girls escaped with very little clothing. Along you came with coats and sweaters! In the afternoon you were here to take the little girls to the Convent and to bring them back next day! In the evening there were seventy-five blankets and dishes and knives and forks and chairs; later sewing machines arrived and tables were ordered! When we see all our girls playing and singing and dancing in the new dining room without even a cold as an after effect, both the Indian people and ourselves know how to appreciate your timely action.

We do not know what other people would expect of the Agent, or his staff, or the Inspector, or Commissioner, or the Officers of the Department in such conditions, but for ourselves we are more than content, more than satisfied and we are seizing our first moment at a desk to convey to them our assurance of our contentment and satisfaction.

A fire is a time of confusion. Here the confusion is probably minimized by the fact of the Sisters and girls occupying the new administration building and continuing the school work as usual.

There is, however, a delicate position created for us at School, and we are much pleased that you saved that position by a bold stroke.- The new unit is complete but not furnished. Generally the Department furnishes a new house. But it surely ill becomes me, Agent, to rush at you at this moment and using the fire as a lever, shout: "We must have this, we cannot get along without that!" This is precisely the cry of every agent and merchant for miles around as he flaunts his wares in our face and pesters us for orders.

I would very probably be the very first to raise an outcry if anyone meddled in my business here at School. The building and furnishing of the school is not my business and I sedulously avoid offering any suggestions except when asked. Any other course just causes the Department endless trouble.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Your suggestion of calling a halt to all kinds of orders and requesting a visit from our Commissioner saves the situation beautifully! We are very thankful indeed to you for it. When he, or any other Officer, comes he will attend to his business of furnishing the school, or of saying what he will or will not purchase.- I consider this move of your excellent strategy!

We need a great many things at School, Agent, either before or after a fire. But what we need particularly just now is patience. And we intend to exercise it.

With renewed thanks to the different officers of the Department, I remain,

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Inspector of Construction

~~Agent~~

DIARY FOR MONTH OF December 192 ~~4~~

- 1 Full gang on Girls wing Bricklayers & Carpenter, At Site
- 2 do " "
- 3 do " "
- 4 do " "
- 5 do " "
- 6 do Ironing & High Lights Kitchen " "
- 7 Sunday do " "
- 8 do do " "
- 9 do do " "
- 10 Snow storm no work
- 11 Full gang on Girls wing, Ironing & High Lights Kitchen " "
- 12 do " "
- 13 do " "
- 14 Sunday Snow storm
- 15 Certificate. do no work Mid Month Report do
- 16 Weather conditions prevent work.
- 17 do do
- 18 do do
- 19 Electrical Connections Pump Motors etc At Site
- 20 Weather conditions prevent work.
- 21 Sunday
- 22 do do
- 23 do do
- 24 Old Building Burned work in connection with occupation of Centre portion of Building At Site
- 25 Xmas Day do do
- 26 do do do
- 27 Cleaning away Snow Girls wing. do do
- 28 Sunday
- 29 Work on Girls wing do do
- 30 do Bricklayers & Carpenter do
- 31 do do do

M. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction. AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE.

154-0-5

Sch
R

Vancouver, B.C.

December 31, 1924.



A disastrous fire occurred on the South Thompson River, three miles from Kamloops, at 1-30 A.M. December the 24th. The old Residential school was entirely destroyed.

Only the presence and work of the Kamloops Fire Brigade which rushed to the scene of the fire, saved the new building that is partially erected.

The fire which was occasioned by an overheated stove. The power wires which connected the school with the City of Kamloops were seen burned out, and water had to be carried by hand. The Indian boys were a very big factor in saving the new Building.

There are enrolled in this school Seventy-five pupils. The fire occurred in the middle of the night when all the pupils would be sound asleep, it is a very great mercy that there were no lives lost.

This school was doing very efficient work. I hope some arrangement will be made at once so that the educational work will be carried on.

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *N. A. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction
P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 31 st 1924	Services rendered in connection with the duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above mentioned Building	
	1 st to 6 th 8 th 9 th 11 th to 13 th 15 th 19 th 24 th to 27 th 29 th to 31 st inclusive	
	That is:-	
	20 days at \$6.00 per day	\$ 120.00 ✓
①	20 lunches at 25 cents	5.00 ✓
②	Transportation allowances	25.00 ✓
③	Telegram (re fine)	3.25 ✓
		\$ 153.25 ✓
	① Receipt attached	
	② An attached letter	
	③ Telegram to Contractor borrow re fine 24 th Dec.	
	Do Heating do	do do
	Do Contractor's claydon boy. do	do do
	sent 15-1-25 5171	
	Total	\$ 153.25 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

N. A. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction, Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

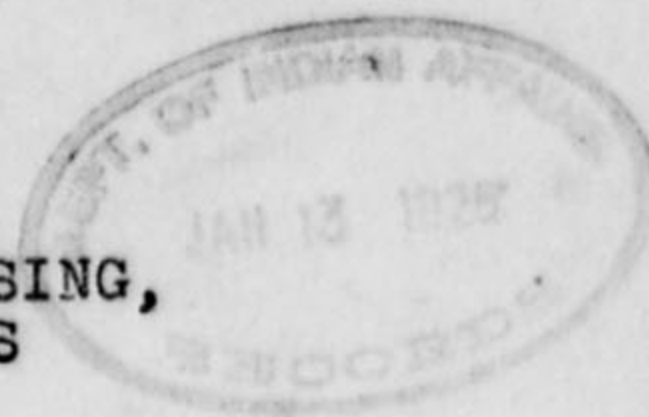
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT HELMSING,
DATED JANUARY 3, 1925, ON THE KAMLOOPS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File #

I strongly recommend the Department to consider very seriously the matter of putting Eastlake galvanized shingles on the entire roof of the new school as a preventive against fire and also protecting the electric power lines leading to the water pump as the water was lost during the recent fire owing to the power line being burnt out.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

1st Jan. 1925



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:

Transportation Allowance
Reference your letter 24th Nov. 1924 - 154-0-5

I beg to thank the Department for the allowance of \$25.00 per month covering transportation.

I have purchased a second hand Dodge car (two seater) for this work, \$550.00 being cost.

I mention this fact to explain the absence of receipts as required by your letter.

The hire of a car or taxi was far too costly. The minimum charge being \$1.25 per trip or \$2.50 per day.

My car was in use up to 13th Dec. subsequently owing to the deep snow rendering the roads impassable, except to a skillful driver, I have been compelled to hire a car.

The first of early morning of 24th necessitated 5 trips on that date, these together with two trips per day viz. taking me out in the morning & bringing me back in the evening has cost me an expenditure of \$23.50.

This amount however I regard as extraordinary and unforeseen expenditure and make no claim in connection therewith.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

POOR-COPY

Indian School,
Kamloops. Jan. 1, 1925.

Received from Mr. Macaulay the sum of Five Dollars in a
payment in full for lunch during Dec. 1924.

James McGuire O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

Voucher 30-25

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

To St. Ann's Academy, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To Board and room for 20 children from the Industrial School on account of fire, December 24th, 1925.	\$20.00

Indian School,
Kamloops, Dec. 24, 1925.
Indian School
In ac with St. Ann's Academy.
30-25

60 meals @ 25¢ - Twenty children for three meals - \$15.00
20 children for one night. \$5.00
\$20.00.

James McGuire O.M.I.

JMS

APPROVED:-

V. F. Helms
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Inv 28-1-28
5393

\$20.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
correct.
J. W. Shore

H. F. Helleson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher 33-25

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To N.S. Dalglish, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925		
JANUARY	To paint for use on Industrial School barn	\$99.50
	AUTHORITY: Department letter, October 17, 1924, File 154-0-5	

TELEPHONE 7

IN ACCOUNT WITH:-

P.O. DRAWER 50

N. S. DALGLEISH

HARDWARE, FURNITURE, AUTO ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS AND
FARM IMPLEMENTS

KAMLOOPS, B.C. 30th November 1924.

The Kamloops Industrial School.
Kamloops. B. C.

33-25

PAINT FOR BARN.

24.	To 20 gals Red Paint	50.00
28.	2-4 gal Cans Ditto	20.00
29.	5 gals Paint	12.50
	2 gals White Paint	12.50
	4 " Grey "	14.00
	By 5 gals Red Paint ret'd	12.50
	4 gals Grey Paint	14.00

12.50 123.00

12.50

118.50

Less 10% disc't

11.00

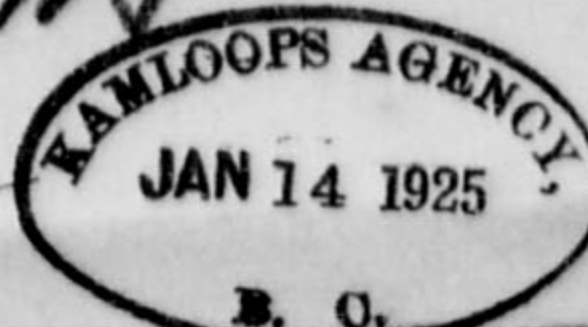
\$ 99.50

Correct.

James McGuire D.M.S.

APPROVED:

N. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

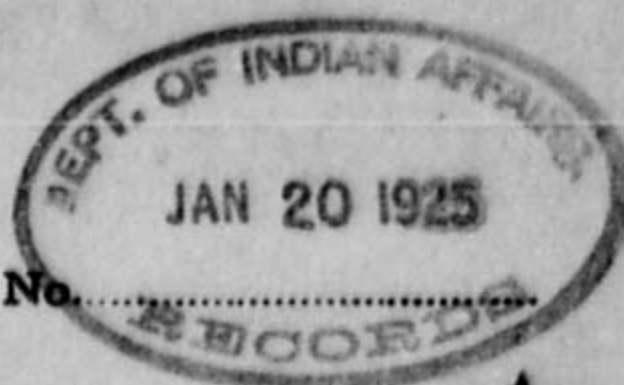
154-0-5-

Voucher 34-25

DUPLICATE

R

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

ack
vote

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To City of Kamloops, C/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To services of 8 men fighting fire at Kamloops Industrial School @ \$5.00 each	\$40.00

POST OFFICE BOX 575 519

TELEPHONE 13

City of Kamloops



34-25

FIRE DEPARTMENT

KAMLOOPS, B.C. January 12th, 1925 192
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ontario

APPROVED:-

H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

To City of Kamloops Dr.

To services of eight men at Industrial School Fire, December 24th
1924,

8 Men at \$5.00 each \$40.00 ✓

Names of men:

E. Gaudet, P. Dorien, H. Massey, G. Seeley, C. Miller, A.
Nelson, H. Stephens, W. J. Kerr.

This amount is what each man would have received had he
been called out for duty in the City.

Yours truly

W. J. Kerr
Fire Chief

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

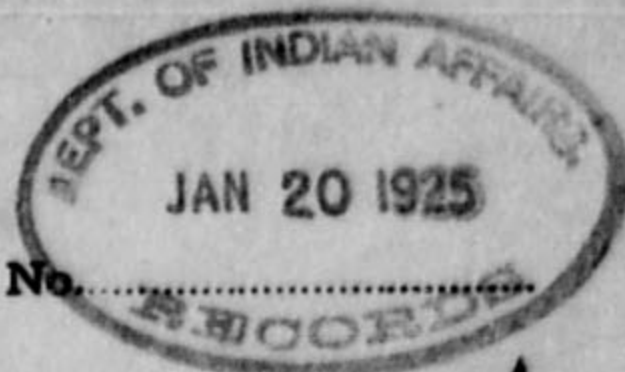
154-0-5-

Voucher 34-25

DUPLICATE

R

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

ack
vote

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To City of Kamloops, C/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To services of 8 men fighting fire at Kamloops Industrial School @ \$5.00 each	\$40.00

Mar 28-1-25

5391

JMS

\$40.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Tom Threese
J. W. Shore

H. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

15-4-0-5

File

January 15, 1925.

Dear Father McGuire,-

I have been looking forward to hearing from you from day to day, but I well knew how greatly you must be occupied in putting things to rights after the fire, and in getting the school on the rails again, so that I did not expect to hear from you immediately.

The Minister and I were discussing the situation the other day, and as our recollection of this building was fresh, we could appreciate what an escape you all had, and we felt very relieved to know that there had been no untoward accident or loss of life. I must congratulate you all upon the good will and kindness which overcame a difficult situation. I trust you will present to the Sisters of the convent my thanks for their temporary accommodation of the children, and I note with pleasure your statement regarding the confidence that the Indians have in yourself, the Agent and the Sisters. When you get a moment's time a little later on, I hope you will write and let me know what the arrangements are, where the children are housed, etc., etc.

Yours faithfully,

Drummond
Deputy Superintendent General.

JCM
Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian School,
Kamloops, Jan. 2, 1925.



Dear Doctor:

On Tuesday night or at one o'clock on Wednesday morning before Christmas the main building of our old house was completely destroyed by fire. It comprised the office, parlor, two dining rooms, kitchen, bakery, girls' recreation and the Sisters' community room and girls' class room on the lower floor; on the upper floor, the chapel, the Sisters' dormitory, the large and the small girls' dormitory and the washroom. The groceries, the provisions, the canned goods of tomatoes, corn and fruit, as well as the new dishes of kitchen and dining room for the new house disappeared in the flames.

The fire came as a terrible shock, which I do not care to revive by reciting too many details; in fact I have driven it as much as possible from my mind, but it did not come as a surprise. We had impressed it a thousand times on our own minds and those of the children. This proved of immense value. We worked: we did not need to think.

As I bounded from my bed and dashed for the dining room to go up and alarm the Sisters, such a bed of smoke met me that I closed at once the door again and dashed for the men and boys. They followed all at my heels and as we stood in formation to scale the gallery and bring out the Sisters and girls, we heard a key turn in the girls' recreation hall door and out stepped a large girl in her night dress followed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

by all the little girls in rank and ^{with} large girls and sisters, and a cloud of smoke ^{following!} ~~with them~~. A sigh of relief went up as they assured us on their way to the class room that they were all there!

We rang in a fire alarm, emptied the office, and knowing the fire would cut our power line, recently installed between the old and the new house and stop our pump, we filled the laundry pails, some cutting a hole in the ice while others scaled the new chapel roof, and formed a bucket brigade to protect the roof and fight off, if necessary, the flames from a hundred and fifty cords of wood piled near the new building. As it was getting pretty hot for us, the heat stripping some paint and cracking some panes in the chapel windows, the City men streamed across the yard, encouraged us with strong hands and turned the dubious battle in our favor.

As the front wall caved in, the heat fell on the brick wall of the chapel and eliminated danger from the roof. Meanwhile the girls' class room was well under way of destruction, but as danger for the new building was past, we directed our attention to the laundry. Wet blankets were used, snow and water applied, and shortly after the roof of the class room fell in, a few strong hands pushed in the burning wall and held the fire in check.

How the fire started we do not know. You re-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

member how I begged of you to build one unit. The idea was to have one building where the water would not freeze, and from that one supply warm water to the bays and laundry. The bugbear was not merely the work of thawing out pipes; it was the danger, especially in the kitchen and boys' house. If hot water were used, it fell on the ground or sawdust and freezing itself increased the difficulty next time; if a blow torch or paper was used there was danger of fire. I generally aided in the kitchen myself. I did so that morning. - The weather was very cold and in the evening the children had put a little too much fire in the bakery. Sister was sitting up watching it at nine when I went in to bring some wood for my own stove. I requested her to retire saying I would look at it after finishing my office. I did so about ten: the fire in the stove was practically out. - Now did the Trade Instructor and I start a fire in the wall and it remained hidden all day? Or was it a defective pipe or flue, or a spark from some stove or chimney? We do not know.

Permit me a remark or two for your own consumption. - Next day the Agent and I were looking at the chapel roof. "Say, it certainly cleared the snow off, didn't it?" "Yes, indeed, I was afraid it was going to clear the roof too!" "You're lucky; if it had been in dry weather, the whole thing might have gone. It may be a blessing that it went just at this time." I answered with a non-committal: "Well!" These

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

words of course are not exact: they may not even be fair. Probably the Agent used them only to cheer me. However, Doctor, had you been standing in my place and seen the snow disappear from the roof, and on that cold night beheld the steam rise in a cloud after the snow and water, and known the dryness of roofs in summer ^{here} as we know them; had you thought and said a dozen times to your staff as we have said: "If that old house takes fire, how in the world will we ever save our new house?" and had them shake their heads and answer: "Impossible, Father, as soon as you are out of it, tear it down", you would have felt the full force of Mr. Helmings' words. I have never said this, I am not saying it to others, but I do feel that you should know it.

A lesson of this kind emphasized the necessity of training children to stand in rank and to call for missing units before starting. The girls lined up immediately; the names of two very small girls were called out: they were picked out of bed by two big girls in a jiffy and the line started as quietly and orderly as usual!

There are schools here in B.C. with better buildings and better equipment than ours; they took just as much pains and taught just as well as we. But through no fault of theirs they lost a child through fire, flu or small pox..... Then their trouble with their school began with these poor people. - The day after the fire the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Agent and Mr. Barber were along with sweaters and great coats helping the Sisters to bundle up the little girls in the laundry and pack them off to the Convent. We were busy trying to bring water into the new house. Several Indian people were standing around. I could hear them. "We'll ask the Father to take our girls home!" "Leave those people alone, don't you think they can take care of the children!" "That's right!" And comments on the fire followed. - They bothered none of us for their children: they mixed up laughing and talking with the Sisters and Agent and Mr. Barber and children. - Now, Doctor, this is worth something. It was plain to see then and since that their confidence in the Agent, the Sisters and Father is increased, not diminished. This is a great blessing. We noted with much pleasure that both you and Commissioner Ditchburn commented on the fact of us having lost no children.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy-Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

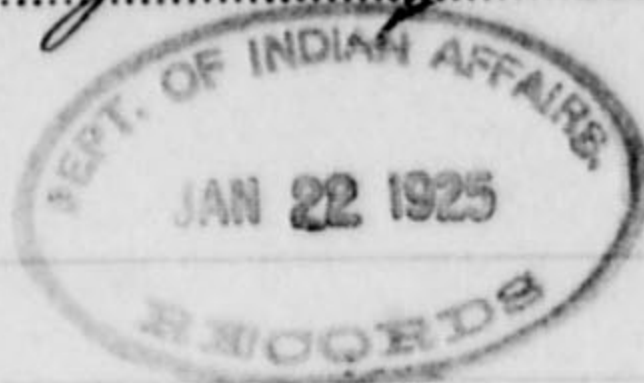
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-05
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Report Jan 1st to Jan 15th
Department of Indian Affairs
P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 16th January 1925
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir. I beg to report as follows:—

Girls' Wing. Work was carried on from Jan 1st to 13th inst on which date work was suspended owing to unfavourable weather. Prior thereto, work was possible though difficult, the temperature was about 30° average but the unusually heavy falls of snow had made the roads almost impassable rendering transportation of materials impossible.

Bricks. We have had very considerable trouble with the Redcliffe facing bricks owing to the defective colour and I was obliged to condemn as unfit another car load on the 6th inst.

The Manager from Redcliffe arrived in Kamloops on the 12th inst and expressed regret at the inconvenience caused; He readily admitted that the bricks condemned were unsuitable and made arrangements for the disposal of same elsewhere. I have to express my satisfaction with the fairness and spirit of co-operation in which this gentleman treated this matter.

Today new samples have arrived, some are much more satisfactory.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

154-0-5

Application for Stationery

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

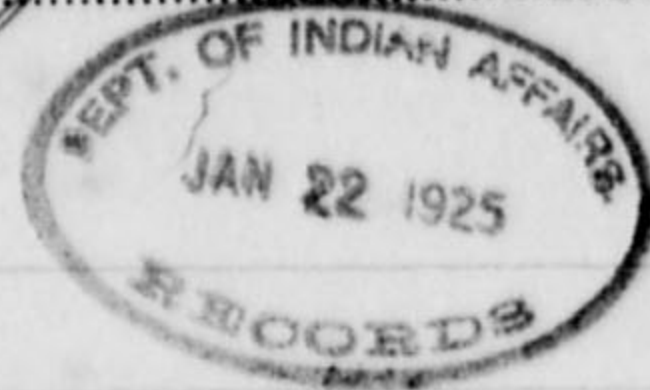
Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

16th Jan

1925

1. The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
2. Arch.



Sir,

May I request a further supply of the following Stationery

- ✓ 10 Envelopes
- ✓ 2 Writing pads
- ✓ 3 Certificate forms
- ✓ 4 Diary forms

Sent
30/1/25
G.A.H.

Yours faithfully
H.A. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ January 23rd, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress Statement

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, (GIRLS' BUILDING), KAMLOOPS, B.C. No. 3.

To Excavation,	932.00
Concrete Foundation work to date,	4,600.00
Masonry in place,	8,560.00
Masonry supplies on hand:	
Cement, Gravel, Sand, Tile and Brick,	1,800.00
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,600.00
Structural Steel,	2,672.00
Carpentry and Millwork in place,	2,400.00
Carpentry Supplies on hand:	
Lumber, Millwork and Nails,	700.00

24,264.00

By 10% retained, 2,426.40 ✓

Previous Certificates, 16,581.60 ✓ 19,008.00 ✓

\$5,256.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing
CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

24th January 1925-

Certificate No. 3 (Three)

\$ 5,256.00

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Clayton Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on the Girls Wing
of the Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contract for All work
entitling them to a third payment of Five thousand
two hundred and fifty six dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 12,199.00	Contract	\$ 76,200.00
" 2	4,382.60		
" 3	5,256.00	Extras	

*See note
\$5,256.00
J. W. Shore*

*Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 18,554.00
2nd " 4,869.55
additional at 2nd and 3rd " 5,840.00*

Recommended for Payment,
M. J. L. L. L.
Registered Architect.

Total

" 3rd "
" 4th "
" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 51,936.

Signature *M. J. L. L. L.*
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kaulaop. New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing 154-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs

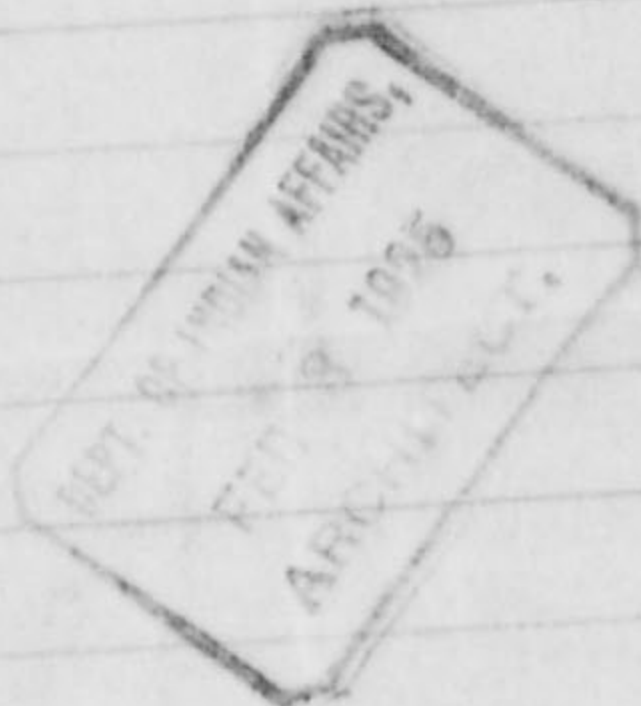
P.O. Box 453
Kaulaop. St.
Ottawa, 24th January 1925



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.
Herewith I beg to submit certificate No 3
in favour of Messrs. Clayton Company Ltd.
for an amount of \$5256.00 for work in connection
with the above mentioned building

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Buildings



VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is file B
154-0-5

~~closed~~
Please see 5-6

H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6448)

File 882-5, part 3

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1923 - 1925

File 882-5, part 4

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1925

File 882-5, part 5

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1925 - 1928

File 882-5, part 6

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1929 - 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-13 closed
H.

5-13

Department of Indian Affairs

19

882-5

Amuloope
Indian School

13-13
Buildings

VERY
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 43-25

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

January 29, 1925.

To Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1925

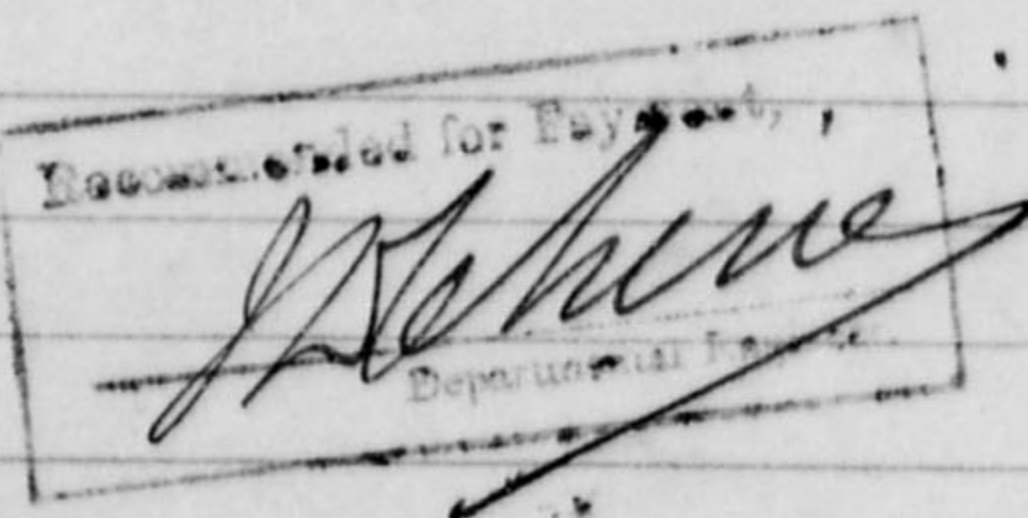
DETAIL

AMOUNT

JANUARY

To value of material supplied and work carried out to January 22nd. 1925, on Sewage Disposal Plant, Kamloops Industrial School, as per plans and specifications prepared by Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, B.C., March 7th, 1924.

\$2,885. 00



41

sent April 6/25

\$2,885 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
A.W. Shore

H. J. Helmsing
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

HEATING, VENTILATING, PLUMBING
METAL WORK AND SEWERAGE

178 THIRD AVENUE

KAMLOOPS, B. C. January 22nd.

1925.

STATEMENT of Account with Department of Indian Affairs.

41-25

for supply of materials for and construction of Sewage Disposal Plant
at Kamloops Industrial School, as per plans and specifications
prepared by Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, B.C. March 7, 1924.

Amount of original contract

\$2,976.00

Extras

Additional cost of installing 335 lin. ft. of 6"
diameter vitrified pipe in place of 4" diameter
vitrified pipe originally specified \$ 56.95

Plastering ceiling of tank not called for
in contract 29.25

12 - 6" x 4" vitrified Y's (extra) @ \$1.80 21.60

6 - 4" x 4" vitrified Y's (extra) @ \$1.20 7.20

Excavating 3300 lineal feet of trench for
sewer pipe 4'6" deep instead of 1'6" deep as
called for in original specifications @ 12¢ 412.50

2 - concrete inspection chambers 4' x 4' x 6'
(extra) at \$80.00 160.00

TOTAL \$667.50 667.50

TOTAL

\$3,663.50

Credits

2700 lin.ft. of excavation 1'6" deep for sewer
pipe not required at 10¢ \$270.00

Allowance for 2700 ft. 4" land tile not
used at 5¢ per foot less \$40.00 for
return cartage on same 108.50

\$378.50 378.50

Total amount due including extras and less credits \$3,285.00

Value of material supplied and work carried out to
date, January 22nd. 1925 \$2,885.00

Balance of work remaining to be done which
cannot be finished until new school building
is completed 400.00

Total

\$3,285.00

Certified correct,

APPROVED:-

Indian Agent

S. H. H. H.

Division Engineer,

Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Certificate of Completion of Construction
re
Sewage Disposal Plant
at
Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

January 22nd. 1925.

I, the undersigned do hereby certify that the supply of material for and work in connection with the installation of a sewage disposal plant for the Kamloops Industrial School has been carried out by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company in accordance with plans and specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th. 1924; and that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company has fulfilled its contract inasmuch as they have supplied all the material for and carried out all work in this connection with the following exceptions :

Work remaining to be done-

Installation of 24 lin.ft. 6" diameter
vitrified sewer pipe,
Construction of 2 concrete inspection
chambers 4' x 4' x 6';

and that this uncompleted portion of the work cannot be carried out until construction of the new school building is further advanced.

COMPLETED WORK

I hereby certify that all material supplied by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company and used in the construction of the above sewage disposal plant was of good quality and conformed in all respects to the requirements laid down in the specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th. 1924; and that all work undertaken by them or carried out on their behalf was performed in a neat and workmanlike manner, for which they are, in my opinion, entitled to payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

I hereby certify that the attached account for material supplied and work performed is a true and just statement of the amount due the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, and that all charges for extras shown on this account were necessary expenditures and authorized by this office on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs.

CREDITS

I hereby certify that the amounts shown as credits on attached account are a true and just statement of value of work to be done or material to be supplied specified in the original contract and found later not required.

FOR WORK

I hereby certify that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company are to date entitled to payment for material and work performed by them as follows:

Contract price	\$2,976.00
	<u>687.50</u>
	3,663.50
	<u>328.50</u>
	3,285.00
	<u>400.00</u>
	<u>285.00</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Certificate of Completion of Contract.

re

Sewage Disposal Plant

at

Kamloops Industrial School,

Kamloops, B. C.

January 22nd. 1925.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the supply of material for and work in connection with the installation of a sewage disposal plant for the Kamloops Industrial School has been carried out by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company in accordance with plans and specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th. 1924; and that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company has fulfilled its contract inasmuch as they have supplied all the material for and carried out all work in this connection with the following exceptions:

WORK REMAINING TO BE DONE-

Installation of 240 lin.ft. 6" diameter
vitrified sewer pipe,
Construction of 2 concrete inspection
chambers 4' x 4' x 6'.

and that this uncompleted portion of the work cannot be carried out until construction of the new school buildings is further advanced.

COMPLETED WORK-

I hereby certify that all material supplied by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company and used in the construction of the above sewage disposal plant was of good quality and conformed in all respects to the requirements laid down in the specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th. 1924; and that all work undertaken by them or carried out on their behalf was performed in a neat and workmanlike manner, for which they are, in my opinion, entitled to payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEBTS-

I hereby certify that the attached account for material supplied and work performed is a true and just statement of the amount due the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, and that all charges for extras shown on this account were necessary expenditures and authorized by this office on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs.

CREDITS-

I hereby certify that the amounts shown as credits on the attached account are a true and just statement of the value of work to be done or material to be supplied as specified in the original contract and found later to be not required.

PAYMENT FOR WORK-

I hereby certify that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company are to date entitled to payment for material supplied and work performed by them as follows:

Original contract price	\$2,976.00
Extras	<u>687.50</u>
	3,663.50
Less credits	<u>378.50</u>
	3,285.00
Less value of work remaining to be done	<u>400.00</u>
	<u>\$2,885.00</u>

Signed

E. H. Hest

Division Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.
January 22, 1925.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "DOMINBANK", WINNIPEG

CODES:
AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSN.
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION
EASTLEY'S
LIEBER'S STANDARD
5 LETTER
WESTERN UNION

154-0-5
The Dominion Bank



WHEN REPLYING REFER TO

DEPT

Register Act

Winnipeg, Man.
CANADA.

3rd Feb. 1925

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs-

I enclose herein assignment of monies due
Claydon Co. Ltd. under contract with the Department of
Indian Affairs re the Girl's Building at the Indian
Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. We shall be obliged
if you will acknowledge receipt and see that all monies
due under this contract are forwarded direct to us.

Yours truly

C.S. Pim
C.S. Pim,
Assistant Manager.

Encl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg Nov 26th 1921

For Value Received, we hereby assign and transfer to THE DOMINION BANK,

with subrogation, all our right, title and interest in and to the account of *monies*

*due under Contract Department of Indian Affairs
re girls building Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.*

due to us amounting to \$ *76,400.*

ACCEPTED

FOR

THE DOMINION BANK,

Winnipeg

Branch

[Signature]

Manager

auth

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon

President

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

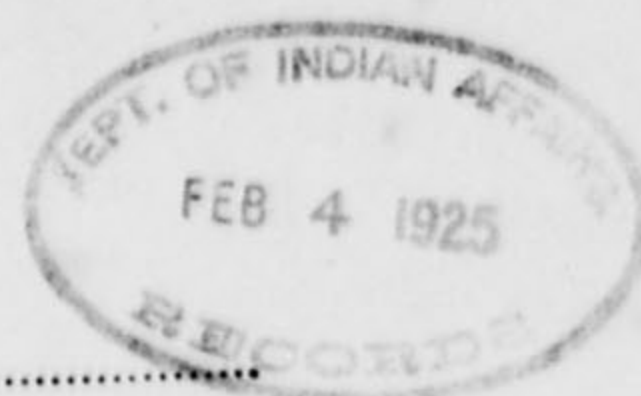
VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,
At



R

January 30, 1925. 19.....

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit herewith voucher 43-25 in favour of Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, in the sum of \$2,885.00, to cover the value of material supplied and work carried out up to and including January 22, 1925, on the sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Industrial School, as per plans and specifications prepared by the Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, B.C.

In this regard, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that Mr. E.H. Tredcroft, Division Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, called on me the other day, and drew my attention to the fact that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., had completed the work as far as they could go until the new school buildings are completed. As stated above, the amount due the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., for material supplied and work carried out up to January 22nd., 1925, is \$2,885.00, as per attached statement, which has been certified correct by Mr. Tredcroft himself.

Mr. Tredcroft requests that the Department pay this amount, as it does not appear to be reasonable to expect the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., to wait for so large an amount until the whole school is completed, as there only remains the amount of \$400.00 to complete the whole contract price, and it is possible that the buildings may not be completed for some eighteen months or more.

I would therefore respectfully submit that the Department honour this account in the sum mentioned.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

at Kamloops, B.C., P.O. Box 448.

NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (GIRLS' BUILDING), KAMLOOPS, B.C.

To Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa:

To amounts paid to following employees by instructions of Mr.
W. H. Macaulay, Inspector, for emergency work re Fire at Old School,
December 24th and 25th, 1924:

J. Berrisford,	10.00
W. Heathcote,	10.00
J. Livingston,	4.50
C. Jennings,	2.50

\$27.00, Twenty seven dollars.

C.K.
Certified correct.
Signed..... W. H. Macaulay
Inspector,
3rd February 1925

Kamloops, B.C., February 2nd, 1925

Pay
J. W. Shore

Recommended for Payment
J. W. Shore
Registered A. Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Department of Indian Affairs

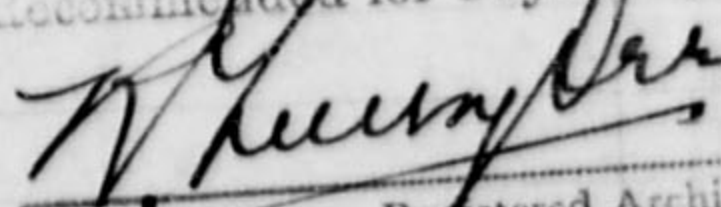
Sch Note

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND
HOT WATER FITTERS . .IN ACCOUNT WITH
CARR & SONJOBING PROMPTLY
ATTENDED TO . . .

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF JOB	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	Putting on heat and water	348			
	2- 1 1/2 in plugs		30	✓	
	1 gal. of gasoline		40	✓	
	2- 1 1/2 in plug & 1 in plug ¹⁵		35	✓	
	Transportation		7.50	✓	
	1- 1/2 in cross over ⁴⁰ 1- 1 1/2 in ell ¹⁵		55	✓	
	1- 1/2 in tap ¹⁰⁰ 1- 1/2 in stop & waste ³⁰		3.25	✓	
	1- 1/2 in coupling & 1- 1/2 in tee ¹⁵		30	✓	
	7 ft of 1/2 in pipe ¹⁰⁵ 1 chap & unions		1.10	✓	
	Hair felt.		25	✓	
	2- 3/4 in unions ⁹⁰ & 3 union washers ¹⁵	351	1.05	✓	
	1- 3/4 in plug ¹⁰ 1- 3/4 in coupling ¹⁵		25	✓	
	2- 3/4 in stubs ⁵⁰ 2- 3/4 in ell ⁴⁰		94	✓	
	1- 1 1/4 in bushing ¹⁵ & 1- 1 3/4 in bushing ¹²		27	✓	
	7- 3/4 in nipples ⁷⁰ & pipe joint cement.		95	✓	
	2 men @ 30 hrs. @ \$1.00 per hr		60.00	✓	
	1 helper 30 hrs @ 50¢ " "		15.00	✓	

Inspected by
N. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction
3rd February 1925
J. C. M.
J. W. S.

Recommended for Payment,



Registered Architect.

5932
J. H. Macaulay 25/25

92.46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

Jan. 22

M

Department of Indian Affairs

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND
HOT WATER FITTERS . .

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

JOBGING PROMPTLY
ATTENDED TO . . .

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF JOB	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec. 23	To putting on heat and water at Indian School.				
	20 hrs for man @ \$1.00 per hr.		20.00 ✓		
	18 hrs for helper @ 50¢		9.00 ✓		
For Informant	Showing the Amount Charged to the Heating Contractor M. Beck. (No Casson's Contract)				29.00
	R. H. McFarley.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

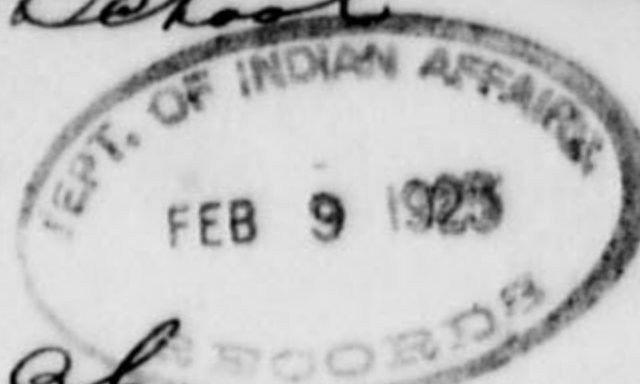
VERY

POOR COPY

154-10
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Extraordinary Expenditure re Fire

Department of Indian Affairs



Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
3rd February 1923
Ottawa

1 attached
2 Acc
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir

Herewith I enclose two Accounts, certified by me as correct.

The labour and materials covered by these Accounts were necessitated by the recent fire, all as per my previous report.

The amount to Messrs. Claydon Company was for labour only, during the night of Dec. 24th and 25th and Xmas Day. The debris was still burning and almost continually bursting into flames, and as the supply of water was limited, it resolved itself into a question of shovelling on snow and keeping guard generally.

The amount due to Messrs. Carr & Son covers two items, 1st Work in Boiler Room and Heating Plant generally, necessary to operate the Heating System. This I have charged to the Heating Contractor (under Mr. Carson's Contract) who was at that time in Vancouver and from whom this amount of \$29.00 will be collected. He admits that this is a fair charge against him.

2nd Labour and Materials covering the reinstatement of the water supply systems both to the New and Old Buildings but chiefly the latter.

The time charged may at first appear excessive but when one considers that practically all this work was in the open, with a temperature well below zero the difficulty may be readily appreciated.

I do not think that any of this

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

②
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Extraordinary Expenditures re Fire
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....

This expenditure could be charged against the
Building Operations as such can only be
attributed to unforeseen and unfortunate
circumstances created by the fire.

Trusting that the action taken in this
matter meets with your approval

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 832-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

Jan. 2

M

Department of Indian Affairs

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND
HOT WATER FITTERS . .

IN ACCOUNT WITH
CARR & SON

JOBGING PROMPT
ATTENDED TO

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF JOB	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	Putting on water & heat	348			
	2- 1 1/2 in plugs		30	✓	
	1 gal. gasoline		40	✓	
	2- 1/2 in plugs ²⁰ & 1- 1 in plug ¹⁵		35	✓	
	Transportation		7.50	✓	
	1- 1/2 in cross over ⁴⁰ 1- 1/2 in ell. ¹⁵		55		
	1- 1/2 in tap ^{1.00} 1- 1/2 in stop & waste ^{2.25}		3.25		
	1- 1/2 in coupling ¹⁵ 1- 1/2 in tee ¹⁵		30		
	7- ft of 1/2 in pipe ^{1.05} 1 stop & screws ^{.05}		1.10		
	Hair felt		25		
	2- 3 in unions ⁹⁰ & 3 union washers ¹⁵	351	1.05		
	1- 3/4 in plug ¹⁰ 1- 3/4 in coupling ¹⁵		25		
	2- 3/4 in Stells ⁵⁰ 2- 3/4 in ell ⁴⁴		94		
	1- 1 1/4 x 1 in bushing & 1- 1 x 3/4 in bushing ¹²		27		
	7- 3/4 in nipples ^{7.00} & pipe joint cement ^{.95}		95		
	Plumbers & steam fitters time 8 hrs				
	at \$1.00 per hr.		81.00		
	Helpers time 46 hrs at 50¢ per hr.		23.00		

For Information only
Shewing the full account charged
R. H. McCaulay

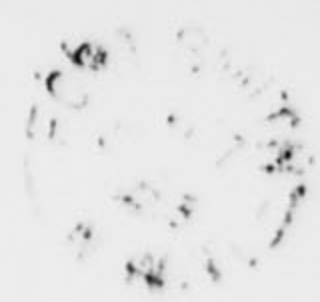
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

O. H. M. S.



THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,

Indian.
~~Dominion Government~~ Agent,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Statement re Central Building.

Mr. Thomas Carson, Contractor,

88,987.00

2,798.00 91,786.00

Amount of Contract
Add allowance for bricks. Authority letter dated
Ottawa, 26th. Sept. 1923

No.	Payments made on Certificates	\$
1	12th. Nov. 1923	3,634.14
2	18th. Dec. 1923	8,497.11
3	19th. Feb. 1924	9,404.07
4	25th. March 1924	15,572.70
5	2nd. June 1924	10,426.29
6	25th. July 1924	17,096.40
7	6th. Nov. 1924	9,697.50

74.328.21

7.983.32

8,166.35

183.03

2,400.00

1,000.00

9,178.60

4,696.16

91,786.00	91,786.00
-----------	-----------

GENERAL SUMMARY

88,987.00	91,786.00
2,798.00	

82.00

240.75 168.75

91,617.25

Contract Amount

4,500 pressed (clayburn) bricks taken over for the girls' wing, viz.

time

Electric light for the "Furnishing" this the tenant
I recently have not included some of the necessary

154-6-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Central Portion

Department of Indian Affairs

P. 11908 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

4th February

1922

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir.

"Electric Light Fixtures"

Messrs. Meller and Meller, Electricians of
this City, who supplied the Electric Light
Fixtures, Lamps etc for the Central Portion of
the Building are anxious to receive payment as
soon as possible.

I may point out that the Account,
Certified as correct, was forwarded to the
Department in November last and consequently
the delay has caused them some little
inconvenience.

May I request that early consideration
be given to this matter

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Feb. 10, 1925.

Sir,-

File
I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo together with a statement of account for the construction of a sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Industrial School, as carried out under the supervision of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, B.C.

I note in this statement that there is an item mentioned amounting to \$412.50 for additional excavation in order to lower the sewer pipe to a depth of 4'6" instead of 18", as called for in the original specification. Before giving this statement any consideration, I would like to be advised upon whose authority this change was made also that of the concrete inspection chambers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.

H. F. Helmsing
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
Hawley New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Ottawa,

Hawley, Ont.

2nd February 1923



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir.

Report 31st January.

From the 15th to the 31st January work has been
pushed ahead as far as weather condition would permit,
the temperature has hung around 32°, the chief difficulty
being the excessive snow fall, making the question of
transportation extremely difficult.

Work has proceeded fairly satisfactory in
spite of great inconvenience and disappointment re
pressed bricks; during the past few days contractors
have switched over to Clayburn bricks with much
more satisfactory results.

Enclosed herewith are few snapshots taken
on the 15th Jan

At present the walls at Southern portion
are up to full height, roof plate level and, subject
to reasonably good weather all walls will be at
a similar height about the 7th inst.

Central Portion I have completed the question of additions
and deductions same will be embodied in a report
I expect to forward in the course of a few days.

Sirs I am enclosing, in letter tomorrow, two small
accounts, under the heading of Extraordinary Expenditure
such being necessitated by the late fire
Yours faithfully
H. H. Hawley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Kamloops Bb Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *January* 1925 -

		Duty
1	Full gang working Reports etc	At. Libe
2	do do	do
3	do	do
4	Sunday	—
5	do	do
6	do	do
7	do	do
8	do	do
9	No men working weather unfavourable	—
10	Full gang working	do
11	Sunday	—
12	Full gang working	do
13	do	do
14	No men working weather unfavourable	—
15	do do	—
16	do do	—
17	do do	—
18	Sunday	—
19	Full gang working	do
20	do	do
21	do At Office Mr Carson reference Cats and Deductions	do
22	do	do
23	No men working With Mr Carson at Office re checking up and making	office do
24	do Cats and Deductions	office do
25	Sunday	—
26	No men working weather unfavourable	—
27	Men worked two hours do	—
28	Full gang working	do
29	do At Office with Heating & Plumbing Contractor Girls wing Examination	office do
30	Men worked half a day	do
31	No men working weather unfavourable	—

M Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Treaty No.

To N. H. Macaulay,
Inspector of Education,
P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Checked and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Duplicate

January 24th. 1925.

The DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dr To

THOMAS CARSON.

970- 8th. Ave. W.

Vancouver B.C.

EXTRAS

Temporary cess pit	56.00
Excavation 546 yards at 48 ¢	262.08
Extra concrete (Coal bin, front steps, side entrance	56.00
Reinforcing steel 200 lbs. at 7 ¢	14.00
72,000 Clayburn pressed bricks @ \$53.50 per M.	3852.00
66,500 Ditto but mortar & labor setting @ \$35.00	2327.00
300 sup. yds. plastering on metal lath @ \$1	300.00
140 " " " on brick & tile @ .70 ¢	98.00
Metal ceiling in chapel	320.00
Increase to altar platform	24.00
Two extra obscured glass windows	20.00
Sliding doors & clothes closets Father McGuire rooms	50.00
Partition & door Electric switch board room	23.00
Casing two columns in Infirmary	40.00
Bell as agreement	115.00
Extra plumbing to additional stink Scullery etc.	94.47
Extra sinks to kitchen etc. -details on separate sheet	300.77
Extra re electric light (see details)	31.00
	<u>\$7983.32</u>

DEDUCTIONS

Deduct lining laundry (bricks) 7,000 at \$78.00	546.00
Tile in walling of laundry	200.00
Floor to laundry	120.00
Roof to laundry	40.00
Radiation to laundry	130.00
Laundry machinery etc.	3610.00
Boiler	400.00
28 yards plaster @ \$1.00	28.00
No. 1. Beam	53.85
1000 Pressed bricks	53.50
Tile Drain	75.00
Steel work	62.00
Burlap in chapel	50.00
Allowance for bricks	<u>2798.00</u>
	<u>\$ 8166.35</u>

Thomas Carson

*3rd January 1925.
J. H. Carson
Inspector of Construction*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Statement re Central Building.

Mr. Thomas Carson, Contractor.

Amount of Contract
Add allowance for bricks, Authority letter dated
Ottawa, 26th. Sept. 1923

88,987.00

2,798.00 91,786.00

Payments made on Certificates
No. 1 12th. Nov. 1923 \$ 3,634.14
2 18th. Dec. 1923 8,497.11
3 19th. Feb. 1924 9,404.07
4 25th. March 1924 15,572.70
5 2nd. June 1924 10,426.29
6 25th. July 1924 17,096.40
7 6th. Nov. 1924 9,697.50

Extras granted Mr. Carson

74,328.21

Deductions from "

7,983.32

Amount held back re defective granite

8,166.35 183.03

" " re sundry unfinished or defective work
10% retained as contract

2,400.00

1,000.00

Balance recommended for payment for which Certificate
No. 8 is submitted

9,178.60

4,696.16

91,786.00

91,786.00

GENERAL SUMMARY

Contract Amount

Add a/c due to the Kamloops Municipality for connecting electric power to boiler room 88,987.00
Deduct for 4,500 pressed (clayburn) bricks taken over for the girls' wing, viz. 2,798.00 91,786.00

Expenditure on centre building 4,500 at \$53.50 per M 82.00

240.75 168.75

91,617.25

*Notes:- I have rounded the Electric Light Fund as "Dumpling"
Consequently have not included same in the Statement. W. McLean*

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Centre Portion

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453
Kamloops, B.C.
Ottawa, 14th February 1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Very Dear Sir,
I enclose

- (a) Certificate No 8 in favour of Mr. John Carson
- (b) Statement of Expenditure & Deductions
- (c) General Statement for your information

In connection with this contract I beg to state that Mr. Carson requests that, in addition to the amount for which I enclose certificate, that the 10% deduction allowance, or the amount of his deposit be now paid to him.

Two points may be regarded as salient features viz. (a) The work covered by this contract is not complete (b) The Department, owing to the fire, has been compelled to take possession of the Building

Two other points emanate therefrom

(c) Most of the work required to complete will have to await favourable weather

(d) From the above points point of view it would be a very decided advantage to hold back the unfinished work on the Centre Building until the "Girls" can be transferred to their new Permanent Quarters in the Girls' Wing, which should be finished early in May next.

These points are suggested for your consideration & decision

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

81-25

154-0-5
DUPLICATE

Vote No. *Acct
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

T. N. S. Dalgleish, & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925		
FEBRUARY	To emergency supplies to Kamloops Industrial School, December 24, 1924, on account of fire, which destroyed girls' wing	118.50
AUTHORITY: Wire from Dr. Duncan C. Scott, December 24, 1924.		

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

HARDWARE FURNITURE AUTO ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS AND FARM IMPLEMENTS

TELEPHONE 7

P. O. DRAWER 50

KAMLOOPS, B. C. 24th Feb 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs.,
Victoria, B. C.,

PURCHASED IN EMERGENCY.

1924.

Dec. 24. To 10, 6" Pipe
1 Damper
4 doz Cups
4 " Plates
4 " Knives & Forks
4 " Tea Plates
4 " Soups
1 " Long Cook Spoons
2 Tea Kettles
2 Coffee pots
2 Teapots
2 Dishpans
2 Stockpots
1 Double Boiler
3 Jugs
2 Frypans
2 Knives
2 Dippers
2 Baskets
1 Wash Boiler
4 Pails

3.00 ✓
1.25 ✓
18.00 ✓
13.30 ✓
20.00 ✓
1.80 ✓
3.60 ✓
2.10 ✓
8.50 ✓
5.00 ✓
6.00 ✓
3.50 ✓
11.35 ✓
3.75 ✓
3.45 ✓
2.50 ✓
3.00 ✓
1.70 ✓
1.20 ✓
3.50 ✓
4.00 ✓

3.25 ✓

111.25 ✓

4.00 ✓

\$ 118.50 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. N. S. Dalglish, & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925		
FEBRUARY	To emergency supplies to Kamloops Industrial School, December 24, 1924, on account of fire, which destroyed girls' wing	118.50
	AUTHORITY: Wire from Dr. Duncan C. Scott, December 24, 1924.	

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

HARDWARE FURNITURE AUTO ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS AND FARM IMPLEMENTS

TELEPHONE 7

P. O. DRAWER 50

KAMLOOPS, B. C. 24th Feb 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs.,
Victoria, B. C.,

PURCHASED IN EMERGENCY.

1924.

Dec. 24. To 10, 6" Pipe

1 Damper

4 doz Cups

4 " Plates

4 " Knives & Forks

4 " Tea Plates

4 " Soups

1 " Long Cook Spoons

2 Tea Kettles

2 Coffee pots

2 Teapots

2 Dishpans

2 Stockpots

1 Double Boiler

3 Jugs

2 Frypans

2 Knives

2 Dippers

2 Backetins

1 Wash Boiler

4 Pails

3.00 ✓

3.25 ✓

18.00 ✓

13.30 ✓

20.00 ✓

1.80 ✓

3.60 ✓

2.10 ✓

8.50 ✓

5.00 ✓

6.00 ✓

3.50 ✓

11.35 ✓

3.75 ✓

3.45 ✓

2.50 ✓

3.00 ✓

.70 ✓

1.20 ✓

3.50 ✓

4.00 ✓

3.25 ✓

111.25 ✓

4.00 ✓

118.50 ✓

Correct. James McGuire O.M.S.

APPROVED:

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wnt 28/2/25
5997

\$118.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. B. Shore

H. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

157-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

R

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

February twentieth
Nineteen-twenty-five.

Dear Sir:

We have been advised from Kamloops that a certificate entitling us to a payment of \$6,516.00 was mailed to the Department on the 18th inst.

We have special reasons for using this payment before the end of the month, may we ask your kind co-operation in having same wired to our credit as quickly as possible.

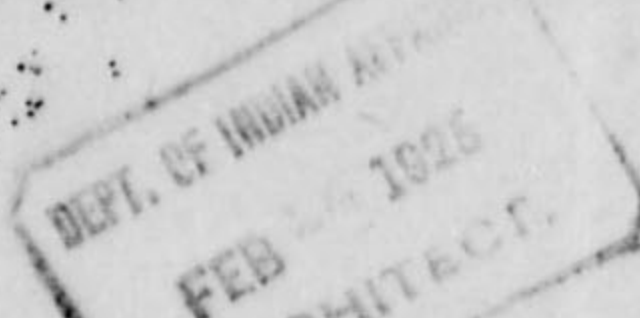
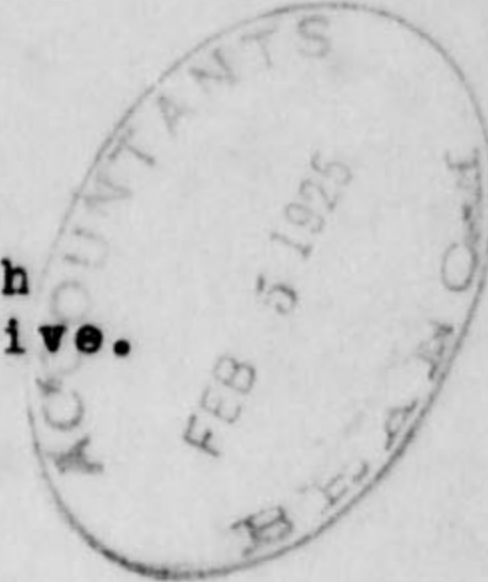
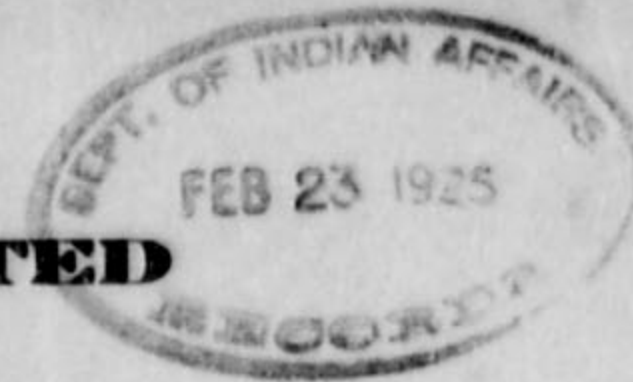
We have recently taken on other work and have now over \$25,000.00 deposited on contracts. We wished to conclude our fiscal year January 31st but circumstances and the objection of the Income Tax Department to the altering of our year from February 28th to January 31st prevented us doing so. So that our year will end February 28th instead of on January 31st as we had hoped.

We have been very gratified at the readiness of the Department to co-operate with us on similar occasions in the past, and trust your Department can meet our wishes without inconvenience.

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon
President

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Birds Wing"

CERTIFICATE.

sch note

Duplicate copy

Department of Indian Affairs,

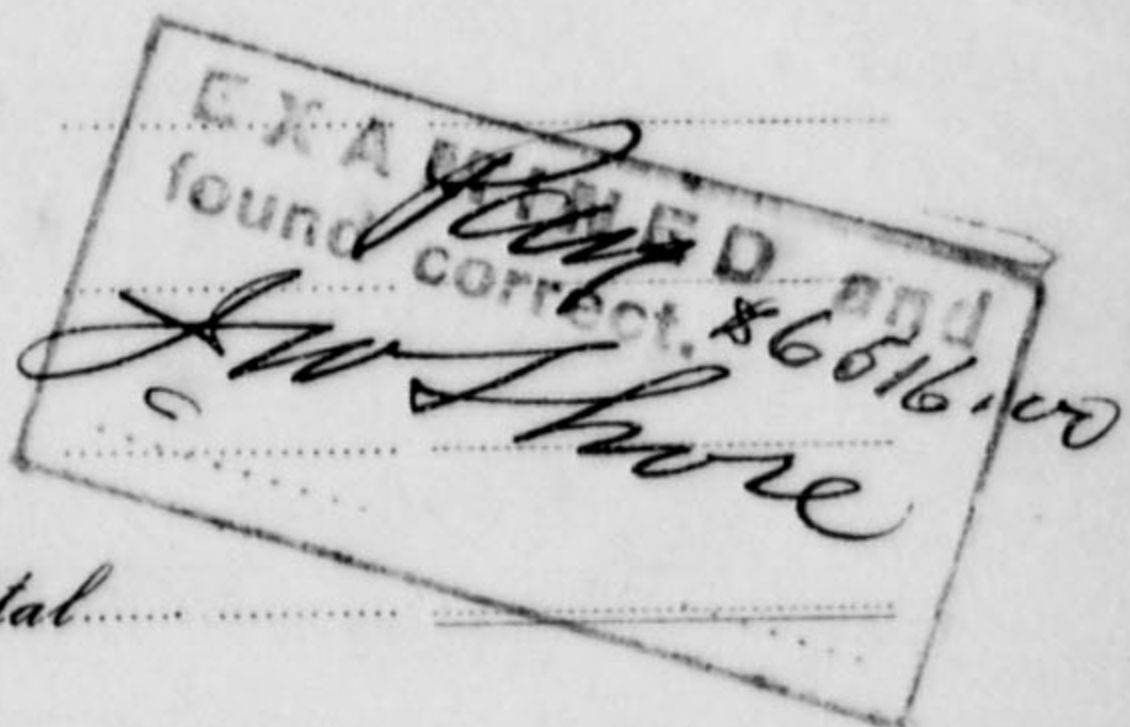
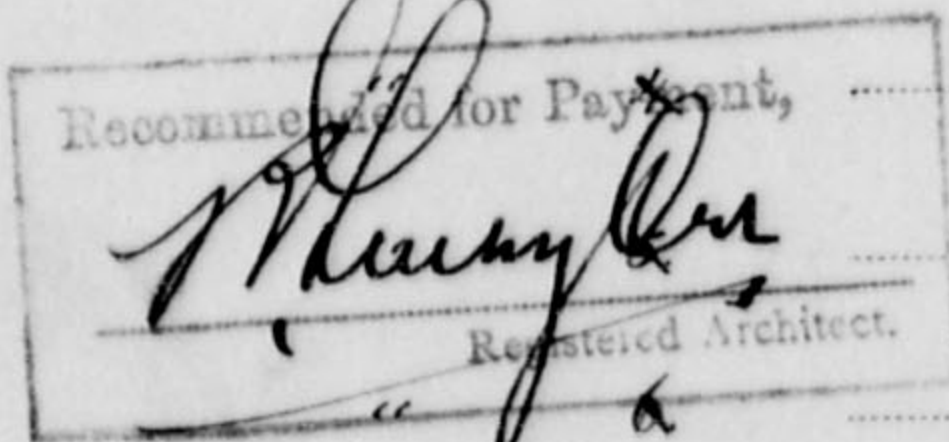
17th February 1925

Certificate No. 4 (Four)

\$6,516.00

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Claydon Company Limited
have supplied material and performed labour on The Birds Wing
of The Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling them to a further payment of five thousand
five hundred and sixteen dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$12,199.00 Contract..... \$76,200.00
2 4,382.60
3 5,256.00 Extras
4 6,516.00
5
5931 —



Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$13,554.00
2nd 4,869.55
additional at 2nd 3rd 5,840.00
4th 7,240.00
" 2nd "
" 4th "
" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$44,696.45

Signature [Signature] Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

15450-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Siskiwit"
R

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 1453
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 17th February 1925



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir. For the period from Feb. 1st to the 15th
I beg to report as follows:-

Work on the above Building has been steadily
pushed forward in a fairly satisfactory manner;
the weather, whilst at times disagreeable, has not
been sufficiently severe to justify a suspension
of operations.

The main walls are now complete and the
roof is under operation; the next few days
will see the roof ready for shingles.

The Plumbing and Heating Contractor
commenced work on the 16th inst and is progressing
favorably.

In connection with this Trade several
little difficulties have cropped up, in reference
to these however I am communicating with
the Department under a separate letter.

Herewith I enclose certificates No. 4 in
favor of The Claydon Company Ltd. Contractors.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C., Feb. 16-25.
~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress
Statement

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (GIRLS' BUILDING), KAMLOOPS, B.C. No. 4.

To Excavation,	932.00
Concrete Foundation work to date,	4,600.00
Masonry in place,	15,500.00
Masonry Supplies on hand,	200.00
Cut Stone and setting,	2,600.00
Structural Steel,	2,672.00
Carpentry and Millwork in place,	4,700.00
Carpentry Supplies on hand,	300.00
	31,504.00

By 10% retained, 3,150.40

Previous Certificates, 21,837.60 24,988.00

\$6,516.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 24th., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, respecting your security deposit, I beg to say that the Finance Department refuses to decrease the original deposit of \$8,000.00 to \$7620.00 unless the Department obtains an Order-in-Council, as it is contrary to regulations to do so, and the Department does not care to go to this length for such a small amount and it was thought that you would not insist when it was explained to you. I may say that this explanation was given the Manager of the Dominion Bank here and it was expected that he would have passed it on to you but seemingly did not.

As to the Interest on the Bond the Finance Department pointed out that it is not due until 1st May and therefore in the meantime cannot be regarded as part of the security deposit.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Messrs. Claydon Company, Limited.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

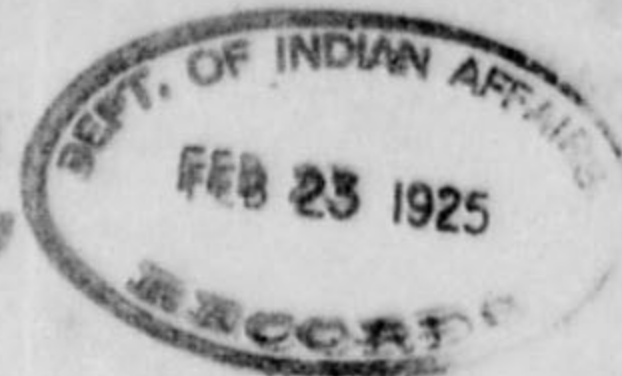
GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

R



February twentieth
Nineteen-twenty-five.

Dear Sir:

Re Security Deposit on Kamloops contract.

The Dominion Bank inform us that you have given them a cheque for \$7500.00 in exchange for the Victory Bonds of equal value. Kindly accept our thanks for the prompt action.

Our letter of the 10th inst., explains that accrued interest to date on coupons amounted to about \$120.00 which added to Bonds would make security deposit fully 10% of our contract of \$76,200.00. In addition to accrued interest on Bonds the Department has the accrued interest on deposit cheque being 3% on \$8000.00 from say October 1st to January 31st \$80.00, so we think all conditions necessary to ensure the return to us of the \$8000.00 asked for in our letter of the 10th inst. have been filled.

If there are other reasons for retaining the exact amount required (\$7,620.00) in stead of depending on accrued interest will you kindly deduct a further \$120.00 from the \$500.00 you have on hand, and send us a cheque for \$380.00. Our deposit on the Kamloops contract will then be Bonds \$7500.00 cash \$120.00 Total \$7620.00 exactly 10% of our contract of \$76200.00.

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon
President.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

appt

RECEIVED
14 1925

February 20, 1925.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

Incls.

I beg to return herewith the letter of the 9th instant, from Mrs. W. S. McDonald, of Vancouver, regarding the balance due her sons, who were sub-contractors to Mr. Carson for the supplying and setting of the granite for the first unit of the Kamloops industrial school, and to say that I am inclosing herewith a copy of memorandum from the Architect of this Department, who was in British Columbia when this building was being erected; a copy of my letter to Mrs. McDonald, this being the one to which she refers in the communication herewith returned, and also a copy of the report of our Inspector of Construction, with reference to the granite supplied by Messrs. McDonald.

429
Under the circumstances, I think it better to send these papers, rather than to draft a letter for the Minister's signature.

It will be impossible for us to pay the balance due Messrs. McDonald Brothers until the defective granite has been replaced to the satisfaction of our Inspector of Construction.

ED
The use of granite in the trimmings of this building was specified at the special request of Mr. McBride, M.P.

Duncan Scott
3 Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B. C.,

February 12, 1924. 19

R

Sir:

With reference to volume 33-25, forwarded from this office on January 15th, 1925, in favour of N.S. Dalgleish, Kamloops, B.C., for paint supplied to Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., of the Kamloops Industrial School, I regret that I omitted enclosing the abstract of tenders, and hasten to forward the same herewith.

You will note that N.S. Dalgleish's figures in the total were the lowest figures received, and in addition to the figures quoted, a ten per cent discount was allowed.

I trust that my action in accepting this tender will meet with your approval.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 13 1925

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

Oct 29

192

by letter
phone

Due

Nov 12

192

Opened

Nov 18

192

by

H. H. McKeown

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

Barn paint

later - than
- Co.

H. S. Dalziel

Smith & Blackburn

#3⁰⁰ per gal#3⁵⁰#4⁰⁰#5⁰⁰

Rope paint #1

#3⁰⁰ per gal#2⁵⁰#3⁰⁰#3⁵⁰

#2

#2⁰⁰ per gal

10%

24

20 gal

Red paint

50.00

28

2-4 gal

Can "

20.00

29

5 "

12.50

2 gal

White "

12.50

4 gal

14.00

4 "

14.00

By

5 gal

Red paint

12.50

123.00

less \$12.50 = \$110.50 less 10% = \$99.50

Voucher # 33-28
Jan 7 15/25

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

July 11/25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

Oct 29

1924

by letter
phone

Due

Nov 18

1924

Opened

1924

by

H. F. Hekusung

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

Barn paint

Walcott - the
#3⁰⁰ per galH. S. Dalziel
#3⁵⁰Preston
#4⁰⁰Hartmann
#5⁰⁰

Rope paint #1

#3⁰⁰ per gal#2⁵⁰#3⁰⁰#3⁵⁰

#2

#2⁰⁰ per gal

less 10%

24
18
2920 gal Red paint
2-4 gal Can "
5 "
2 gal white "
4 gal "
4 "H. S. Dalziel
Red paint
Can "
" "
white "
" "
" "50.00
20.00
12.50
12.50
14.00
14.00✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

By

5 gal red paint return

12.50

123.00

less 12% = \$110.50 less 10% = \$99.50.

Voucher # 33-25
Jan 7 15/25

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Feb 11/25

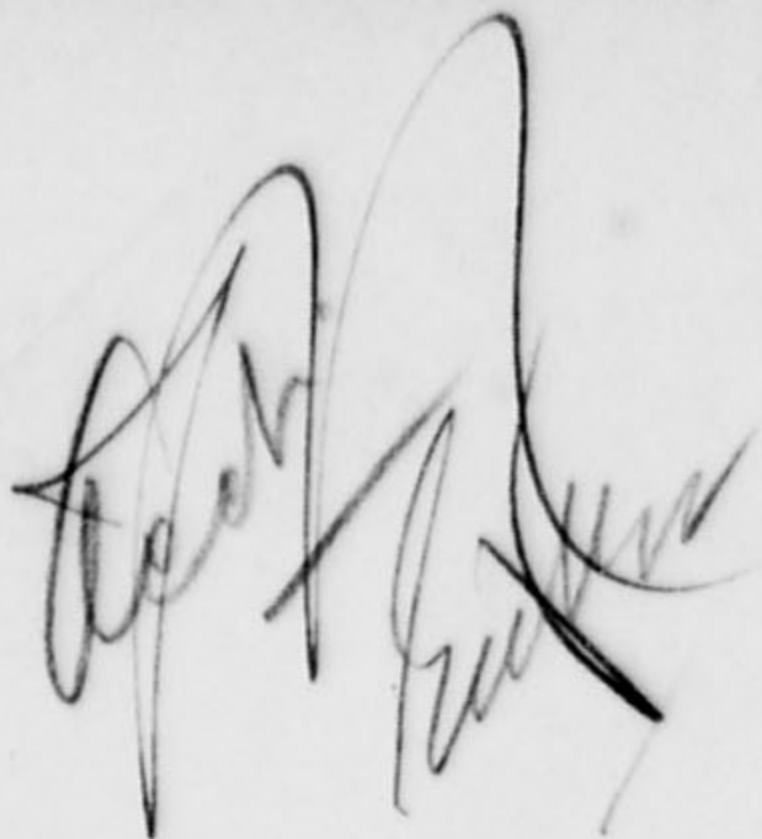
H. F. Hekusung
Indian Affairs
Kamloops BC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, February 16th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose Finance Department's cheque for \$7500.00
in favour of Claydon Co. Ltd.,

This leaves the security deposit of \$5000.00 still
intact, and the Finance Department is unable to reduce it
without the authority of an Order-in-Council, and as the amount
involved, viz: \$500.00 is small, it is thought that Messrs.
Claydon Co. Ltd., will not press for its return at this time.

Yours truly,



W.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa, FEB 14 1925 191

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the *13th inst* and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of *Contractors Security*

Claydon Co Ltd 7500.00

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Blair
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

of *Indian Affairs*
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



February Tenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Dear Mr. Paget:-

In accordance with your favor of the 6th inst., we have instructed our bank to deposit with the Department, \$7500.00 in 5½% Victory Bonds, in exchange for our deposit cheque of \$8000.00 lodged with the Department in connection with the Kamloops contract.

The exact amount of deposit required by the Department to equal 10% of our contract is \$7620.00. As the accrued interest at 5½% on \$7500.00 in bonds, amounts to \$120.00, I trust the exchange will be satisfactory to the Department.

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon
President.

EC/A.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada

February 14 1924

R

Dear Sir:—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt
of the undernoted Bonds deposited as Contractor's
Security:—

1000 x 7
500 x 1

7000 00
500 00.

Yours truly,

H. B. Beaulieu

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister of

Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

February 13th., 1925.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 9th October last, enclosing Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., cheque for \$8,000.00 as security deposit, I now beg to enclose herewith Victory Bonds 1934 Maturity as follows:-

T.B. 011641 -	1 at \$500.	\$500.
E. 19721)		
24969-70)		
473370)		
473372)	7 at \$1000.	7,000.00
491926)		
500357)		

\$7,500.00

to take the place of the cheque deposited. Kindly therefore forward me cheque for \$8000.00 payable to the order of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd.

The amount of Messrs. Claydon Company's contract is \$76,200.00 and the security required 10%, so that the accrued interest on the bonds to date amounts to more than the difference.

Yours obediently,

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

*Return Bonds
direct Dominion
Bank see letter
13/6/25
H.*
The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

The Dominion Bank,

Ottawa, Ont.

CANADA.

February 14th, 1935.

F.H. Paget Esq.,

Accountant,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

R

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith \$7,500. Victory Bonds 1934 Maturity as follows:-

✓ T.B. 11641 - 1 at \$500.	\$500.
✓ B. 19721 - 1	
✓ 24969 - 70	
✓ 473370 7 at \$1,000.	7,000.
✓ 473372	
✓ 491925	
✓ 500357	
	<u>\$ 7,500.</u>

We would be obliged if you would give us a cheque for \$5,000. representing deposit of Claydon Co. Limited regarding contract for erection of Girls' Building at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. The above bonds to replace the cheque you will give us. We understand the contract amounts to \$76,200. and 25% of this amount would accordingly be \$19,050. while the par value of the bonds are \$7,500. I would like to point out to you that the accrued interest on these bonds to date amounts to more than the difference.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

The Dominion Bank,

Ottawa, Ont.
CANADA.

Will you kindly give the bearer of these bonds a receipt for
same and let us have your cheque at as early a date as possible.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am

Yours truly,

W. J. Bellows

Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

3rd February 1923

Certificate No. 8 (Eigh)

\$4,696.16

I hereby Certify that Mr Thomas Carson
has supplied material and performed labour on The New
Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling him to an Eighth (8th) payment of Four thousand
Six hundred and ninety six dollars. 16 Cents

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 3,634.14	Contract	\$ 88,987.00
" 2	8,497.11	Extras	
" 3	9,404.07	"	
" 4	15,572.70	"	
" 5	10,426.29	"	
" 6	17,096.40	"	
" 7	9,697.50	Total	
" 8	4,696.16		

Recommended for Payment
[Signature]
Registered Architect

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 4,037.94
2nd	9,441.24
additional at 2nd	10,448.97
4th	17,303.00
5th	11,584.72
6th	18,996.00
7th	10,775.00
8th	5,217.95

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 1,182.18

Signature [Signature]

Received payment

Pay 4696.16
[Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY



CANADIAN - PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMillan, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

P

RASO 26 BLUE

WINNIPEG MAN FEB 27-25

F H PAGET

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

YOUR LETTER OF TWENTY FOURTH RECEIVED STOP WOULD
APPRECIATE YOUR WIRING FUNDS TO COVER CERTIFICATE
NUMBER FOUR ON KAMLOOPS IN TIME FOR BANKING TOMORROW AS REQUES-
TED

CLAYDON LTD

1.10.

R Via C.P.R.
Queen 1070



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

154-0-5
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 22

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Copy
Ottawa, February 27th., 1925.

File
Claydon Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Knowledge of second
Cheque mailed you twenty-fifth instant.

F.H. Paget

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



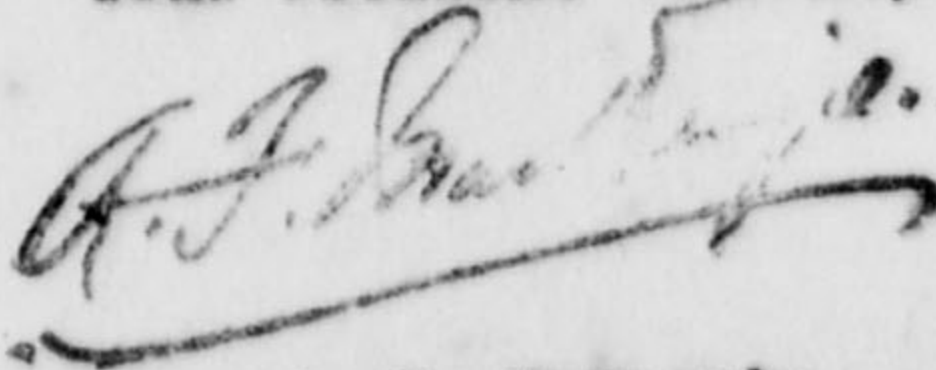
Ottawa, March 6, 1925.

Sir,-

J.H.
I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with copy of letter from Mr. Frederoff, asking that authority be given him to carry out some minor changes in the installation of the sewage disposal system for the Kamloops School, without first referring the matter to this Department.

J.H.
In reply I beg to say that you may advise the divisional engineer that the Department has no objection to acceding to his request providing such changes will be of a minor character and inexpensive, otherwise it would be advisable that the matter be first referred to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. McKenzie.
(Acting) Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.
H.F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Mr. Chappin

As to whether the suggestion of Mr. Fredcroft should be backed on is a matter for the Deputy and not the Accountant to decide — Insofar as funds are concerned it will be O.K.

2/3/25

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

February 23, 1925. 19

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter, without file number, under date of February 10th, 1925, regarding the construction of the sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to attach herewith, copy of letter this day received from Mr. E.H. Tredcroft, Division Engineer, Dominion Water Power Branch, Kamloops, B.C., which is self explanatory.

With reference to the last paragraph of Mr. Tredcroft's letter, I most respectfully submit that the Water Power Branch might be given a little more freedom with reference to making minor alterations and changes as might become necessary when doing any work of this nature, without having to hold up the work while authority is obtained from the Department at Ottawa, as suggested by Mr. Tredcroft, and I will be glad to have your instructions in this matter.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Mr. Tredcroft -
Funds could be found
for the changes or extras necessary
for the new Bldg. He request
is more concerning authority
to undertake minor alterations

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Box 429, Kamloops, B.C.

File No. 4854-K.

February 19th, 1925.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of February 16th, having reference to extra expenditures on the Kamloops Industrial School sewage disposal plant, and would state that the decision to install the 4" land tile at a depth of 4' instead of 1' 6" was made by this office after excavation of the ground had been commenced and the nature of the soil at various depths determined.

A letter re my intentions in this matter and requesting authority for same was forwarded on October 14th. by my head office at Vancouver to the Director of Water Power and Reclamation Services at Ottawa. The letter was duly acknowledged, authority from the Department of Indian Affairs for these changes, I presume, having been obtained.

With reference to the charge of \$160.00 for the installation of two concrete inspection chambers which were not included in the original plan, these have not yet been installed, and though their installation is not absolutely essential, they would, in my opinion, greatly minimize the danger of any stoppage occurring in the pipes. Their construction, however, cannot be undertaken until the school building is further advanced.

No requisition for authority re these inspection chambers has yet been made, but requisition re this matter stating the reasons that make their installation desirable will be forwarded in the course of a few days.

I would like to draw your attention to the fact that the new school building is being constructed in three sections, and although only one section is completed it is already occupied. This necessitated the sewage disposal plant being designed, constructed and made ready for use when the building was only one-third completed. Under these conditions, minor changes may be necessary from time to time in order to conform with the completed structure.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

-2-

I think it would be a good thing in future if in work of this nature I were given authority to make such minor changes as might be necessary without referring the matter to Ottawa at the time, as it is often impossible to cease work and wait while this authority is being obtained, provided, of course, that these changes do not increase the cost of the project beyond the original estimate that has already been approved.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) E.H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer.

H.F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

O. H. M. S.



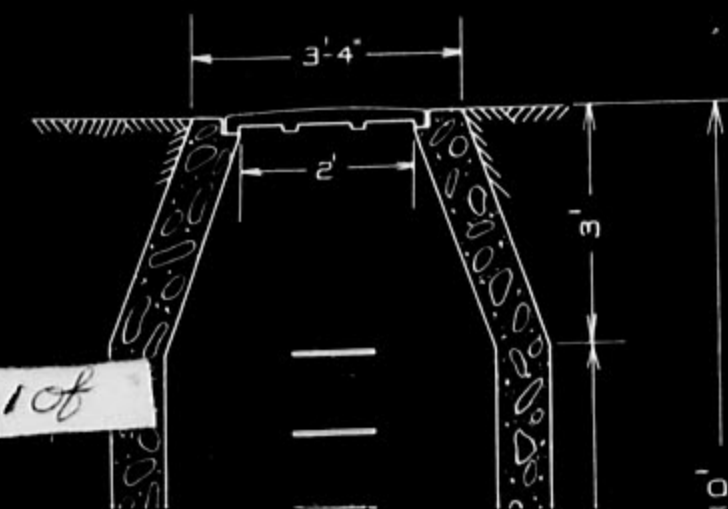
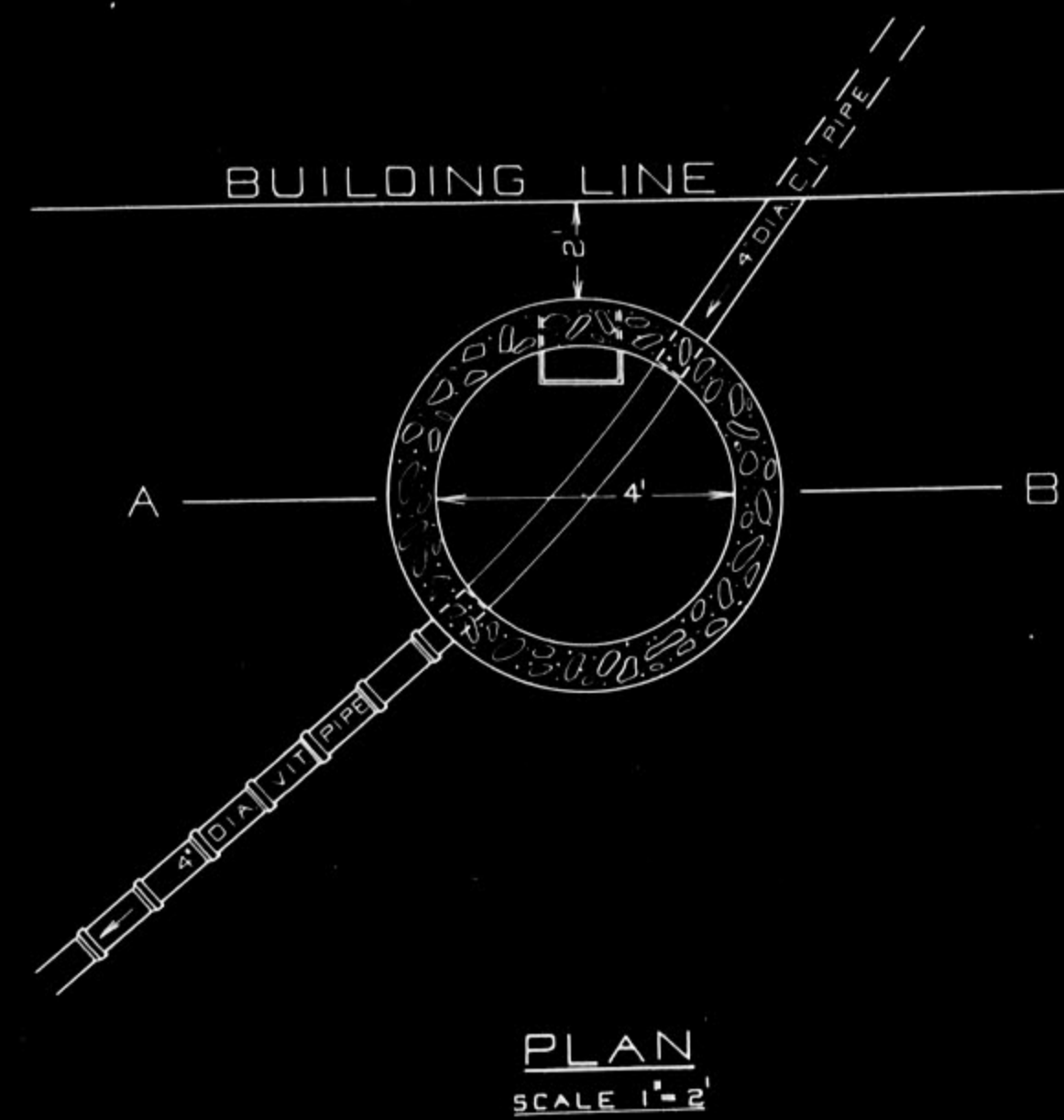
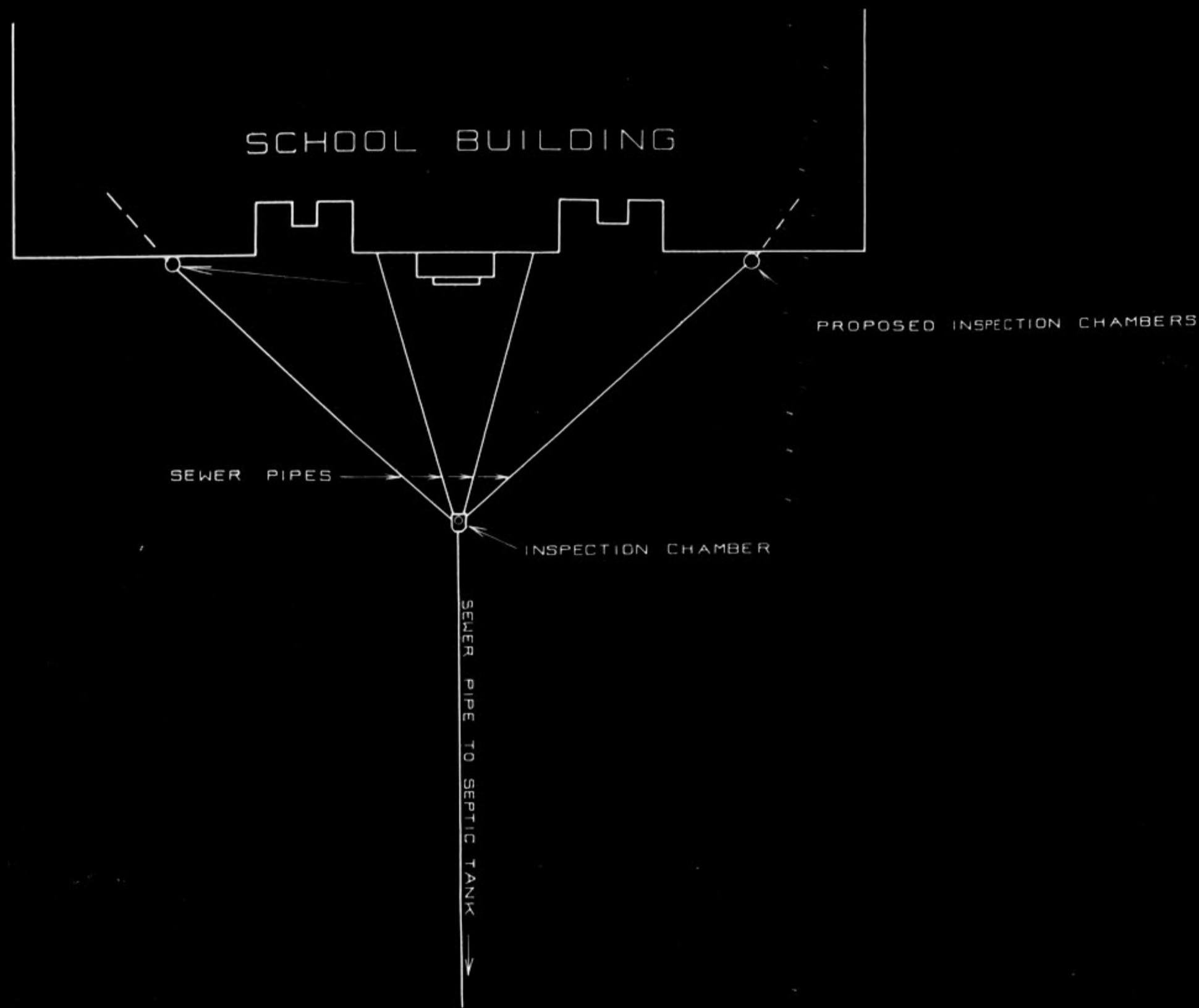
J. D. Maclean Esq.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

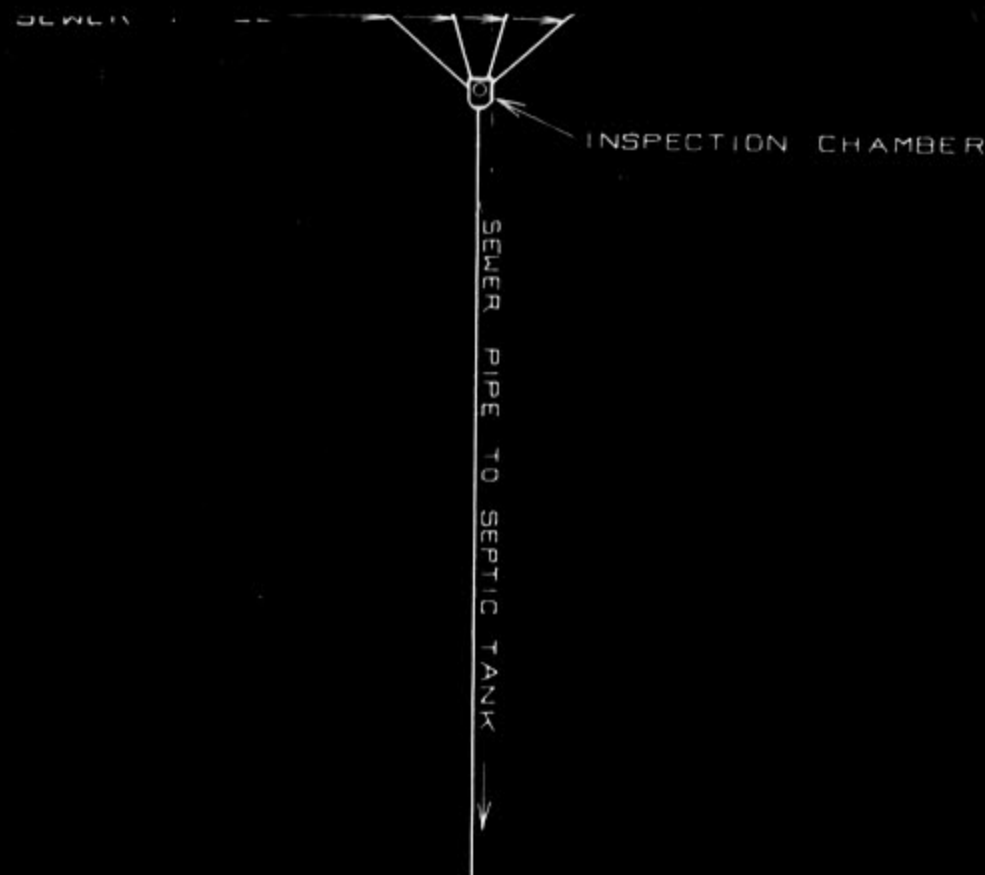
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



— PLAN —
OF
— PROPOSED INSPECTION CHAMBERS —

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)



PLAN
SCALE 1" = 30'

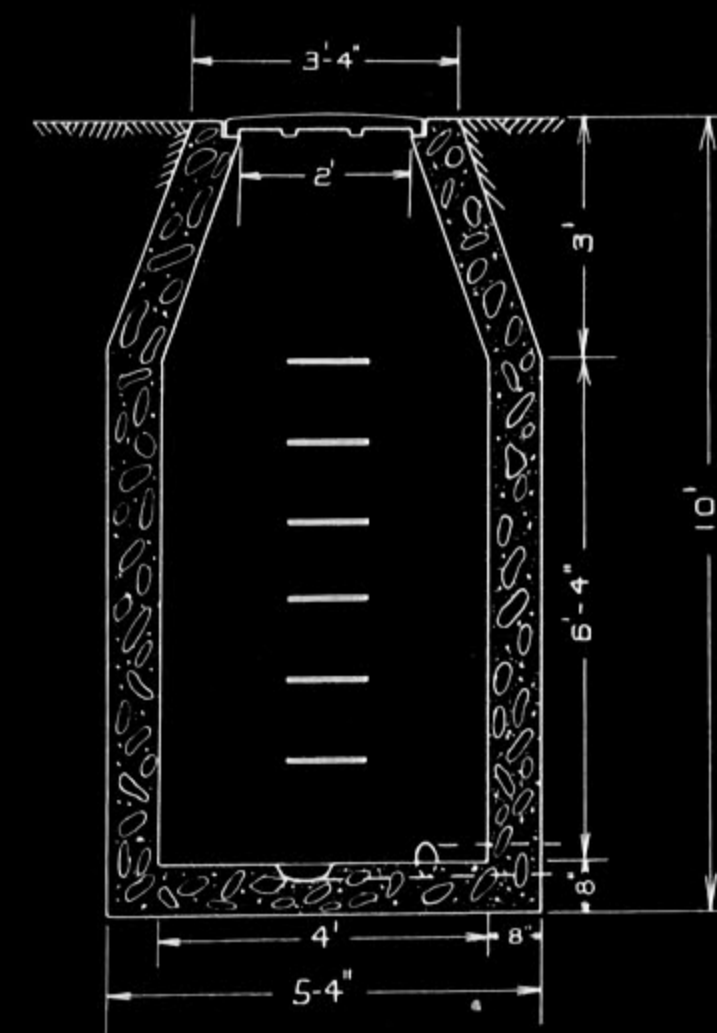
— PLAN —
OF
— PROPOSED INSPECTION CHAMBERS —
— KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL —
— SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT —

PREPARED FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BY
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

DRAWN BY E. H. TRECROFT
DIV. ENG.
APPROVED BY *G. E. McLeod*
FEBRUARY 1925 ACTG. DIST. CHIEF ENG.



PLAN
SCALE 1" = 2'



SECTION THROUGH A-B
SCALE 1" = 2'

2 of 2

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb. 25, 1925.

CHW/MB.

Sir,-

Re Sewage Disposal Plant.
Kamloops Industrial School.

With reference to the construction of the Kamloops Industrial School sewage disposal plant, this work has now been completed in so far as it is possible, until the school building is further advanced. There remains yet to be installed two outside lines of sewer pipe, having a total length of 240 feet, to connect the two wings with the present inspection chamber.

Each of these outside sewer lines will be 120 feet in length and buried beneath the surface of the ground in front of the building at a depth of approximately 10 feet.

It is recommended that an extra inspection chamber be placed on each of these sewer lines close to the buildings, as shown by the accompanying plan (in duplicate). This will permit the cleaning out of the pipes should anything happen to cause a stoppage in either one of them. The two inner ones are not so long and do not require any additional provision for cleaning. The cost of the inspection chambers will amount to \$90.00 each, or a total of \$180.00.

The total expenditure on this plant, including the above mentioned additions, will be \$3,285, whereas the original estimate was for \$3,700.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
C.E. Webb.

.....
Actg. District Chief Engineer.

J.T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Acting Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

-Re-
-water supply-

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE Indian School,

At Kamloops

Feb. 27, 1925

MAR 4 1925

19

MEMO.

Dear Doctor:

Water for the old house as well as for the present unit of the new house has been supplied by an electric motor pumping into a pneumatic tank of fifteen hundred gallons capacity. This pump of course gives very little pressure for fire protection, but otherwise it has been very satisfactory indeed.

It would be well for us to bear in mind, however, that it would prove quite inadequate for the present unit and the new wing, which, according to present indications, will be ready for occupation about June. This wing will call for a much greater supply as it contains ^{both} the laundry and girls' lavatories.

Yours very truly,

Doctor D. C. Scott,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Deputy Supt General,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

MFC/ZB

154-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

R

FILE NO. 2543-W.

MAR 6 1925

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

March 4, 1925.

McLeary

Sir,

Re: Sewage Disposal Plant -
Kamloops Industrial School.

Encl.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter which has been received from our Acting District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, with reference to the work which has been done in connection with the construction of the sewage disposal plant at Kamloops Industrial School.

You will note that recommendation is made that an extra inspection chamber be placed on each of the outside sewer lines close to the buildings, as shown by the blue print which accompanies this letter. I shall be glad to have your authority for the construction of these inspection chambers in accordance with Mr. Webb's recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per *M. J. C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 154-0-5 0

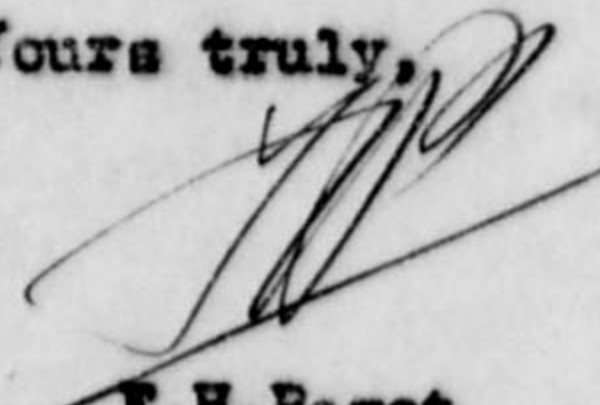
Ottawa, March 9th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that we duly received the assignment of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., to you of all moneys due under their contract with this Department in connection with the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, and the same will be acted upon.

I might say that we had already sent you a cheque on this contract on the 25th February last, which indicated that the assignment had been accepted.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "DOMINBANK", WINNIPEG

CODES:-
AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSN.
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S
LIEBER'S STANDARD
5 LETTER
WESTERN UNION

154-0-5

The Dominion Bank



Winnipeg, Man.
CANADA.

March 2nd 1925.

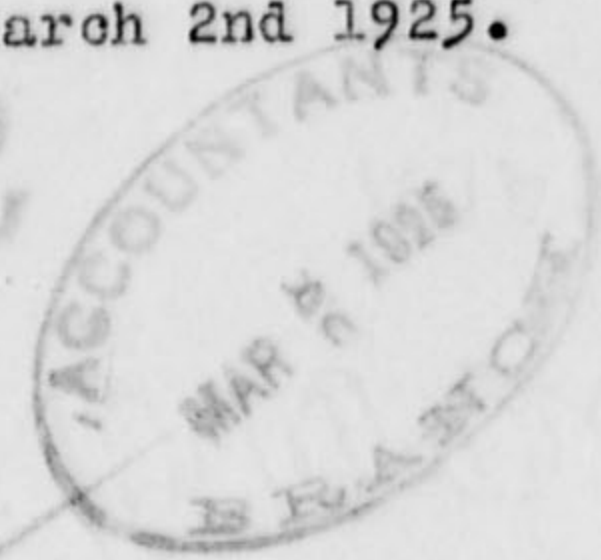
WHEN REPLYING REFER TO

DEPT.

acct

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sirs:-

On February 3rd we forwarded you by registered mail an assignment of money due Claydon Co. Ltd. under contract with the Department of Indian Affairs re the Girls' Building at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops. We do not appear as yet to have received any acknowledgement from you of this assignment and shall be glad if you will give the matter your attention.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

C. S. Pim,
Assistant Manager.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15470-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Month End Report.

Arthur

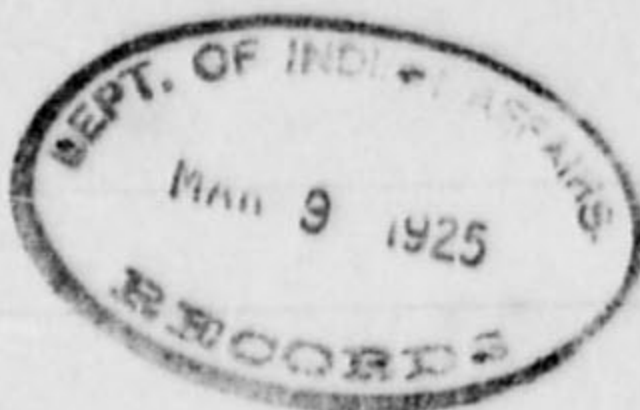
Department of Indian Affairs

R

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops 2nd March 1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir. "Girls Wing"

From the 15th to the 20th February I have to report all work has been conducted in a satisfactory manner, the weather has been somewhat erratic and unsatisfactory but not sufficiently so to cause a cessation of Building Operations.

The Roof is now ready for the Shingles consequently he shall soon be protected from weather changes. The Heating & Plumbing Contractor is pushing ahead with his work all roughing in being well in hand. The Electrician is making satisfactory progress in his trade, the conduit for the main circuits etc ~~are~~ is being satisfactorily installed.

There are a few points which will form a separate report, generally however the Building is proceeding in a fairly satisfactory manner

Yours faithfully
R. Macaulay

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hampden New Indian Residential School
P.O. Box 453
Hampden Bb. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *February* 192*2*

- 1 Sunday
2 Weather unfavorable Reports are
3 Full gang working. P & Heating Materials At Site
4 Do including Bricklayers & Carpenters etc
5 Do do
6 Do do
7 Do do
8 Sunday
9 Full Gang working Bricklayers & Carpenters etc
10 Do do
11 Weather unfavorable Half day worked
12 Full Gang of Bricklayers & Carpenters
13 Do do
14 Report do do
15 Sunday
16 Full gang working Plumbing & Heating commenced
17 Do (checking up for) do Brickwork approx. complete
18 Do do
19 do do
20 do do
21 do do
22 Sunday
23 Full Gang working, P & Htg.
24 do do. Assembly Metal Stairs.
25 Weather unfavorable Work in Afternoon only
26 Full Gang working, P & Htg. Electrician commenced
27 do do do
28 do do do
29 _____
30 _____
31 _____

A. Macaulay AGENT
Inspector of Construction

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Architect
A.C.F.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

R

MAR 9 1925

Department of Indian Affairs

To *H. H. Macaulay*

P. O. Box 45-3

Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
2 nd March 1925	Do Services rendered in connection with the duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above Building Feb. 3 rd to 7 th , 9 th to 14 th , 16 th to 21 st 23 rd to 28 th inclusive That is: 23 days at \$6.00 per day \$138.00 ✓ 23 Lunches 25 cents 5.75 ✓ Transportation allowance 25.00 ✓ \$168.75 ✓ \$168 75-	
	6182 Sent 12/3/25	TOTAL \$168 75-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 10 1925
ARCHITECT.

Recommended for Payment,
H. H. Macaulay
Registered Architect.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



PHONE HIGH. 3473-R

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

CARL BECK

Steam and Hot Water Heating Systems

Repair Work Promptly Done

2895 MCGILL STREET

Dec. 1

VANCOUVER, B.C. 1924.

RESIDENTIAL INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS, B.C.

2	22 - 42 Enamel Apron Sinks No. 19290	\$ 109.00
2	Enamel Grease Traps No. 19852	55.70
4	Quick Opening Flange Sink Bibbs	8.00
2	22 - 36 Birch Drain Boards & Brackets	14.00
78'	1/2" Galvanized Water Pipe	7.80
26'	1/2" " " " Fittings	4.25
70'	3" Cast Soil Pipe	) 42.50
10'	2" " " "	
	2" and 3" Soil Pipe Tees & Bends	
2	Waste Cleanouts	1.25
	Freight & Cartage on above	<u>8.20</u>
	Net Wholesale Cost at Vancouver.....	\$250.70
	Plus 10%	25.07
	Labor installing above	<u>25.00</u>
		\$300.77

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Informal copy
very
McCarson secy
Statement

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dr To
THOMAS CARSON.

970- 8th. Ave. W.

Vancouver B.C.

January 24th. 1925.

Note

This Statement does not include
Amounts held back on account
of defective or unfinished work
same are kept separate for
the present. H.M.H.

EXTRAS

Temporary cess pit	56.00
Excavation 546 yards at 48 ¢	262.08
Extra concrete (Coal bin, front steps, side entrance)	56.00
Reinforcing steel 200 lbs. at 7 ¢	14.00
72,000 Clayburn pressed bricks @ \$53.50 per M.	3852.00
66,500 Ditto but mortar & labor setting @ \$35.00	2327.00
300 sup. yds. plastering on metal lath @ \$1	300.00
140 " " " on brick & tile @ .70 ¢	98.00
Metal ceiling in chapel	320.00
Increase to altar platform	24.00
Two extra obscured glass windows	20.00
Sliding doors & clothes closets Father McGuire rooms	50.00
Partition & door Electric switch board room	23.00
Casing two columns in Infirmary	40.00
Bell as agreement	115.00
Extra plumbing to additional stand Scullery etc.	94.47
Extra sinks to kitchen etc. -details on separate sheet	300.77
Extra re electric light (see details)	31.00
	<u>\$7983.32</u>

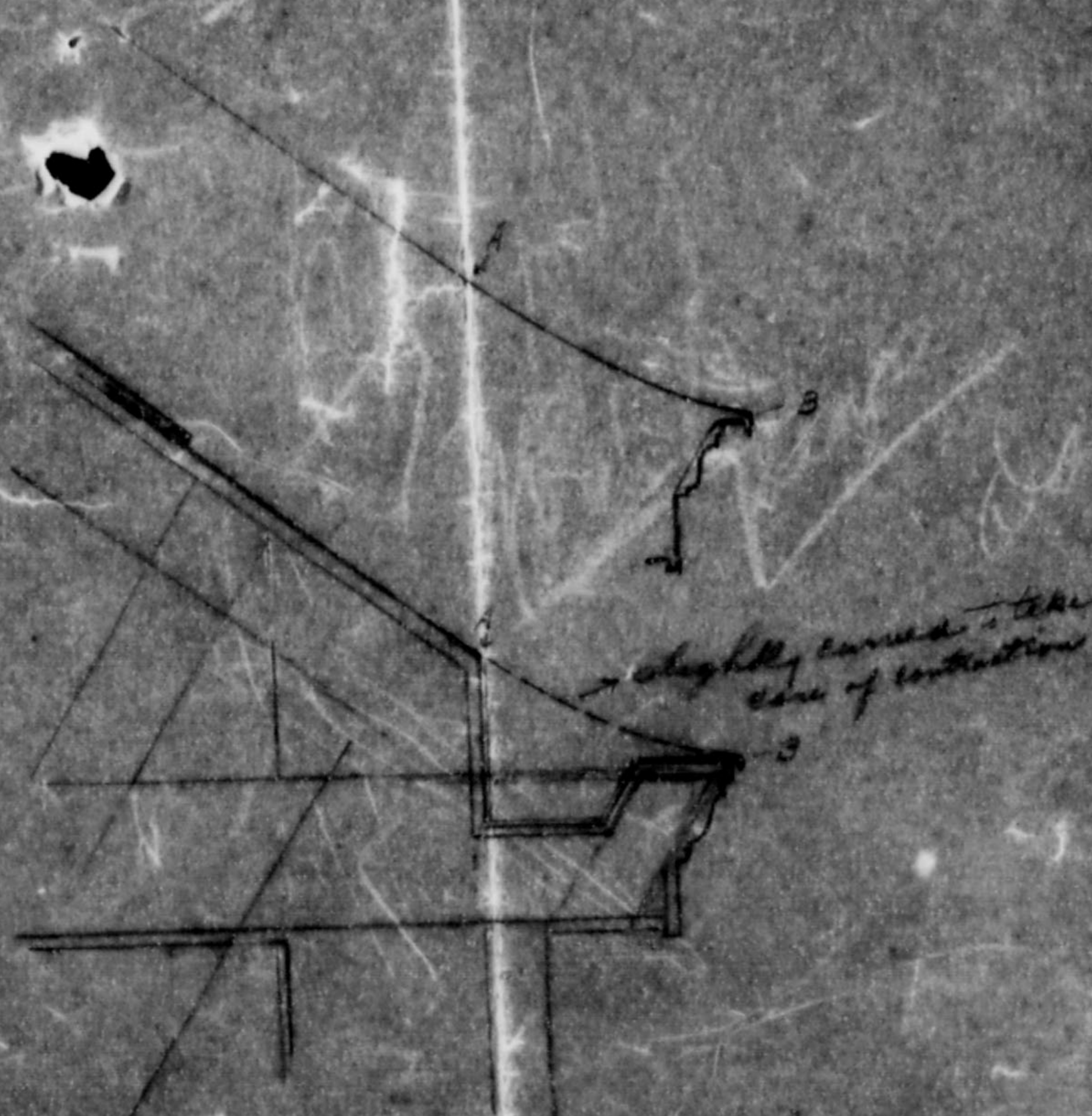
DEDUCTIONS

Deduct lining laundry (bricks) 7,000 at \$78.00	546.00
Tile in walling of laundry	200.00
Floor to laundry	120.00
Roof to laundry	40.00
Radiation to laundry	130.00
Laundry machinery etc.	3610.00
Boiler	400.00
28 yards plaster @ \$1.00	28.00
No. 1. Beam	53.85
1000 Pressed bricks	53.50
Tile Drain	75.00
Steel work	62.00
Burlap in chapel	50.00
Allowance for bricks	<u>2798.00</u>
	\$ 8166.35

You will remember that Mr Carson's tender
was increased by this amount, bringing
it from \$88.987 to \$91.785.00

Thomas Carson

Note: There will be an amount of \$82.00 payable to the
K. & L. Co. for connecting Electric power from
Inguferman Pole to Motors in Boiler Room including Discharge
This item was overlooked in the Specification
There will be an allowance for
Pressed Bricks taken over by Messrs Claydon & Co.
for the bulk buying of
4,500 bricks at \$53.50 per M = \$240.75
H.M.H.



Beam filler here is rather
a disadvantage than otherwise
as it prevents the warm air from
circulating around the under leaves.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 0102 453
Kamloops B.
22nd Jan 1925

R. Isherby Esq
Architect
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Orr.

"Kamloops New Indian Residential School"

I very much regret that we are having a great deal of trouble with the eaves gutters on both the main Roof and Chapel and I thought it would be advisable to communicate with you personally. Main Roof This box gutter filled up with solid ice and burst the seams, the downpipes became frozen, solid, the result of intermittent frost and thaw; consequently the water poured down the face of the external walling and quickly formed a coating of ice on face of brickwork, in places 3" thick; in addition to this a very considerable amount of water came through the wall at the plate level and damaged the plaster, the two worst places being top floor (west wall) and top floor N.E. part wall.

The defect is, however, general on all four sides of the Building, the two positions mentioned above having suffered most, as far as the interior of the Building is concerned.

I discussed, in a general way, this question during your visit to Kamloops and would now very strongly urge that the Detail be changed as far as the Girls wing is concerned, without doubt this, the present, method can only produce most unfortunate results leading to vexatious complaints every winter.

From 15 years local experience I have found it absolutely necessary to discard both eaves gutters and downpipes, that the most satisfactory job is to bring the eaves at least 2'-0" beyond the face of the Brickwork (or shingled wall as the case may be,) and let them drip; a layer of roofing felt along the lower edge of roofing, immediately under shingles or gal iron, usually affords sufficient protection against backing up of water during winter.

In this, the dry belt, the rains during Spring and Summer and Autumn are quite negligible.

The enclosed sketch is a suggestion, for your consideration, and shows a treatment which will, I think, give satisfactory results without interference with the appearance of the general design. This method does away with both box gutter and downpipes, consequently is very much cheaper.

I am some what at a loss as to a permanent remedy for the existing Box gutters and should be pleased to learn what you would have me do, I am getting them made good as far as possible but whilst

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

They will be OK during the Spring & Summer, the winter next year will undoubtedly cause us a repetition of the troubles.

Chapel Roof In this case the downpipes and gutters filled with solid ice and burst every joint, in places even forced the gutter away from the fascia.

Fortunately very little water found its way into the Building and this all at plate level; it may be necessary to make good to plaster at this level.

The East and West walls were however externally a mass of solid ice, in places of considerable thickness, I employed three of Messrs. Claydon's men for the greater part of three days in clearing gutters and snow off the roof. The extent of the damage to these walls is of course difficult to see but must be considerable.

In the Empress Theatre here we have a roof treated in a similar manner to the Chapel Roof and every winter we get the same result, external walls a mass of ice and men employed keeping the roof clear of snow.

In this case of the Chapel I would strongly urge an immediate change and give this roof a projection of 2'-0". This can very readily be done by removing the Buttress caps and carrying up the Buttrusses to the level of present bottom of gutter (about eight courses) the eaves can then be treated somewhat as at present with the fascia being approximately fixed on face of Buttrusses, discard the gutter and fix corresponding wood moulds: this mould would be at the same level as existing gutter and the roofing iron at eaves would be curved slightly from the shingles downward, a treatment similar to that suggested on sketch for the roof of Girls' wing, but rather more curve to the iron.

There is little doubt that the fire on the 21st Dec. very materially aggravated matters on the West wall, where some minor repairs have been necessitated thereby.

As mentioned in my reports "regrettable" the granite caps to Buttrusses are improperly set and will have to come off, and whilst the change I suggest will give a treatment somewhat different to the existing appearance, it will look fairly good (I treated the Catholic Church here in the same way three years ago and it gives absolutely no trouble).

The cost of this alteration need not be very considerable, but at the same time I am aware that owing to the extra re-bricks and other changes this Building will cost more than was anticipated; with this fact in mind I am sending you a copy

of the final statement showing ~~exactly~~ how matters stand from a financial point of view, one or two matters are still under discussion but I do not expect any addition, but rather a slight deduction, the formal statement will be forwarded to the Department in the course of a few days.

On the other hand if you decide to make the suggested change on the Girls wing gutting, the saving thereby should be sufficient, or nearly so, to make the necessary change to Chapel Roof.

We shall be up at roof level on Girls wing in about ten days (weather permitting) consequently I should be glad to receive your decision as to Girls Wing Cases as soon as possible, per telegram preferred.

Mr Jennings the Foreman in charge for Messrs Clayton (he was also at Cardston) is pushing the Girls wing at a good rate, and with the exception of our difficulty with the pressed bricks, everything is going smoothly; he is I may say very anxious for a change of detail for the cases treatment.

I expect to send you a few photos in the course of the next few days.

Under separate letter I am writing to you re the Dining Room Partition etc. I have taken the liberty of holding back this work for reasons I will explain in my letter.

The weather continues fairly mild, from 30° to 36° during the day to 26° to 30° at night, transportation is however greatly hampered by the excessive amount of snow still on the ground.

With kind regards and good wishes for the New Year,

Yours faithfully
W. Macaulay.

P.S. Please advise me as soon
as possible. W.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1925.

W. H. MACAULAY, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Kamloops, B.C.

Approve your suggestion to change detail of
eave-troughing girls' wing as shown on sketch submitted
in your letter to Architect, also approve your recommendation
re alterations to existing eave-troughing.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.
At



March 9, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report most respectfully,
for your approval.

While visiting the Kamloops Indian Residential School on the Kamloops Indian Reserve recently, Rev. James McGuire, O.P.M.I. drew to my attention the fact that the front door of the School is exposed to the sun from early morning until late in the afternoon the year round. He is afraid that once summer is here, the heat from the sun, which in this district is very severe for at least two months in the summer, will completely destroy the front door of the school, and made a request that I approach the Department with regard to having an awning placed to protect the door from the rays of the sun.

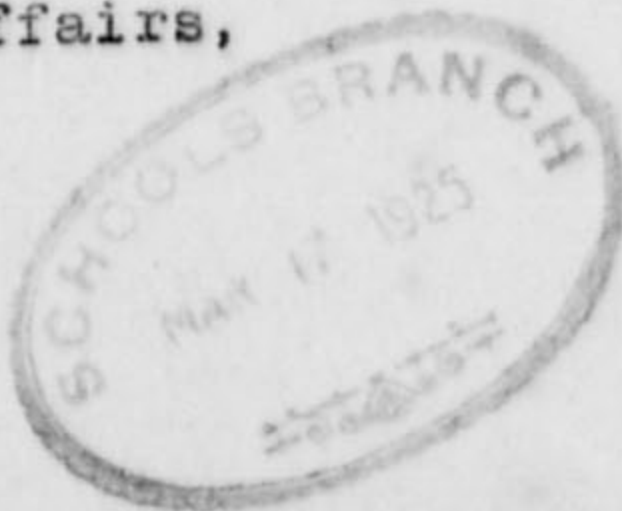
I strongly recommend action along these lines being taken, and if I may be permitted, I would suggest that the Department approach Mr. MacAulay, the Building Inspector in charge of the erection of the school, with regard to having an awning placed before the heat of the sun has destroyed the door in question.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol after the check.

CANADA TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

35RG0 11 NITE

KAMLOOPS BC APL 1

679

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE PAYMENT OUR ACCOUNT SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT

SCHOOL KAMLOOPS

250A

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING AND HEATING CO

20.8.81

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these three appears after the check of words) this is so. Otherwise its character indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

37RG0 11 NITE

KAMLOOPS BC APL 1

DEPT INDIA AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE PAYMENT OUR ACCOUNT SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT

SCHOOL KAMLOOPS

255A

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING AND HEATING CO

*1st K. Barber
2nd Acc't
3rd -*

*Mr. Chevie
see first of
H. M. L.
on 2nd*

*Rev. S.
I cannot find these
accounts.
April 2nd
1925 J.S.C.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

MFC/2B

154-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE



OTTAWA, ONT. March 30, 1925.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have received your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the necessity for an increase of water supply to serve the addition now being made to the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C., and have asked our Acting District Chief Engineer at Vancouver to have a report prepared as to the work which will be required to provide an adequate water supply system for the new wing, with an alternative report on the system which would provide reliable fire protection for the existing building as well as for the new wing.

If you will refer to the report prepared by Mr. Tredcroft on the existing water supply system, which is dated March 7, 1921, the danger from an outbreak of fire is emphasized and the recommendation is made that four hydrants should be installed for fire protection, so it is advisable that the report which you now asked to have prepared should consider the question of fire protection for the old structure.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.

Per

A. Z. C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops

Ottawa,

23rd March

1925



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir. "Girls Wing"

Herewith Enclose Certificate No 6
in favour of the Contractors Messrs
Claydon Company Ltd. for the sum
of \$3,871.80

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Set
Pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Duplicate only

23rd March 1923-

\$3,871.80

Certificate No. 1.	\$12.199.00	Contract.....	\$76.200.00
2	4.382.60		
" 3	5.256.00	Extras.....	
4	6.516.00		
" 5	7.274.70	"	
6	3.871.80		

for Payment,

4
5
6
EXAMINED and
found correct.

Recommended for Payment,
Henry D.
 Registered Architect.

6513

6513

Labour and material in building at first cost

from Dominion credit

sent to Mr. Wm. Perry

March 31/2

3rd

4th

5th

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$		13.554.00
Port claydon		4.869.55
additional at 2nd	"	5.840.00
		7.240.00
3rd	"	8.083.00
4th	"	4.302.00
5th	"	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 32,311.45

Signature *W. H. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction

Received payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

Kamloops, B.C.,
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ March 20-25.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress
Statement
No. 6.

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, (GIRLS' WING), KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

To Excavation,	932.00
Concrete Foundation work to date,	4,600.00
Masonry in place,	16,000.00
Masonry Supplies on hand,	720.00
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,718.00
Structural Steel,	2,872.00
Carpentry and Millwork,	7,550.00
Carpentry Supplies on hand,	500.00
Miscellaneous Iron,	1,700.00
Dumb Waiter,	125.00
Lathing, and Plastering Supplies on hand,	2,232.00
Electrical work, labor and material,	640.00
Plumbing and Heating, do.	3,300.00

43,889.00

Less 10% retained, 4,388.90

Previous Certificates, 35,628.30 40,017.20

\$3,871.80

Please attach to
Certificates No. 6
dated 23rd March 1925
H. Macaulay

VERY

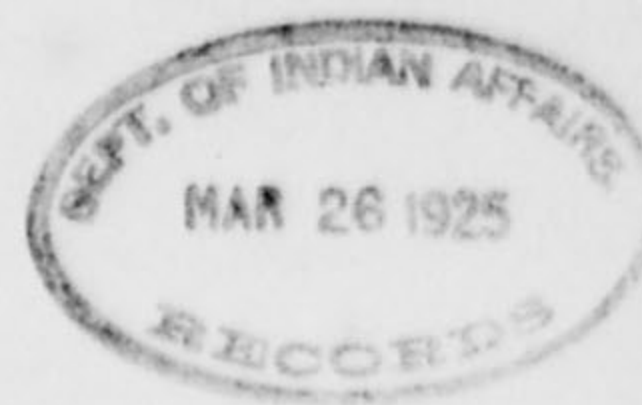
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

1 Architect
2 [Signature]
[Signature]



March 24th. 1925.

Dear Mr. McBride,

R

I have your letter of yesterday's date with enclosure from Rev. James McGuire with reference to the erection of a boys' wing in connection with the Kamloops industrial school.

I am sorry that funds are not available to carry out this work during the coming season.

We very much regret the fire and the temporary inconvenience to which the Management has been put, but our allotment of funds was made before this untoward event.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell
Deputy Superintendent General.

WFM
oc

Thomas G. McBride, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

VERY
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada



Ottawa.
March 23, 1925.

R

Mr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

You will please find enclosed a communication I received from the Rev. James McGuire, who is in charge of the Indian School at Kamloops. This communication speaks for itself.

Would you please let me know if it is the intention of your Department to proceed with the third wing of the building during the coming summer.

Yours truly,

W. A. G. B. B. B.

TGMeB:S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

Indian School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Mr. T.G. McBride, M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. McBride:-

The centre unit of our new school is practically complete. We have been occupying it since the fire. It is the Administration Building. It contained the office and parlors, and has besides the kitchen, diningroom, chapel and infirmaries.

At the present rate of speed the girls' wing will be finished by June. Naturally we are wondering whether or not the boys' wing will go up this year, and this the more because the main building of our old house being burned, we are unable to use it for the boys as we intended.

If you could let me know what to expect I would be much obliged indeed.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 26, 1925.

Sir,-

As you are aware an addition is being erected to the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C. which will necessitate an increased water supply on account of the laundry and the girls' lavatories which are to be installed in the basement of this new wing.

JS
Would it be possible that one of your local engineers furnish me with a report as to the work which will be required to provide an adequate water supply system for this building. I would like also to have an alternative report on a system which would provide reliable fire protection.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnson

J. T. Johnson, Esq.,
Act. Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

C. D. McLean

C. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KFO/ZB

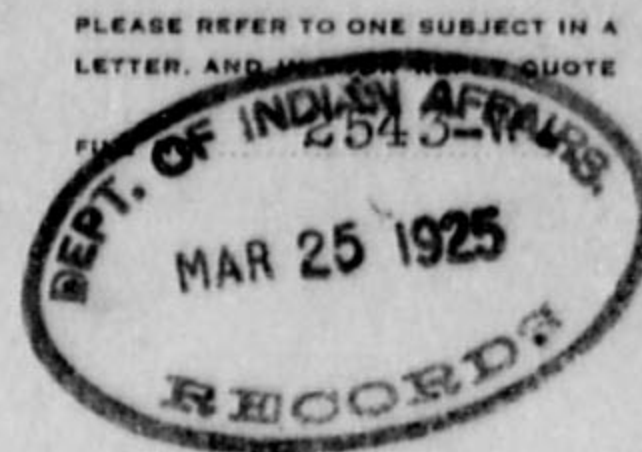
PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. March 24, 1925.



McClellan

R

Mr. Webb

Sir,

Your file number: 154-O-50.
Re: Kamloops Sewage Works.

I have received your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops industrial school, B.C., and note that you authorize the construction of an extra inspection chamber to be placed on each sewer line outside the buildings, as recommended by Mr. Webb in his letter of February 25. Mr. Webb has been instructed to have this work carried out accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per

M. F. C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, March 26, 1925.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, regarding the necessity of increasing the capacity of the water supply system when the new wing of the Kamloops School is completed.

In reply I beg to inform you that this matter will be fully investigated by the engineers of the Dominion Water Power Branch.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.
Principal, Kamloops Ind. Res. Sch.,
Kamloops, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

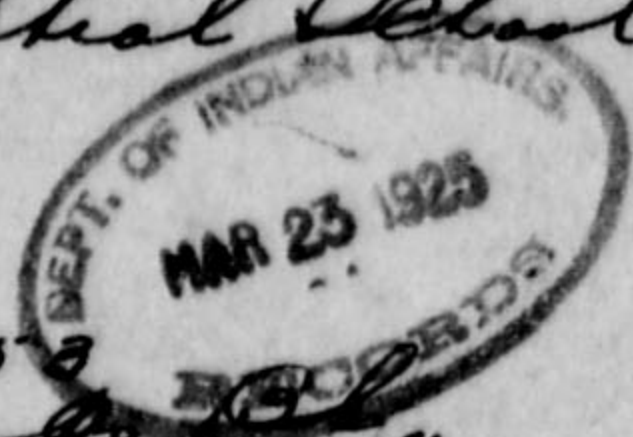
VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 457
Kamloops
Ottawa, 16th March 1925



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Archived
S. H. McLean

Sir. I beg to report that the construction of the above mentioned Building has proceeded satisfactorily during the period of from 1st to 15th March.

The weather has been dull but favourable. Consequently all trades, except Masons, have been actively employed; the Masonry is practically complete excepting of course the concrete floors.

The Carpenter work is proceeding satisfactorily and most of shingles to roof are fixed, the gables etc are being fixed.

The Heating & Plumbing is proceeding satisfactorily and both trades are up to date.

The Electrical work is proceeding satisfactorily. Most of the conduit is now in position.

We had a visit on Thursday last from Mr. McIsaac, the Provincial Electrician who inspected the layout etc. He was satisfied with everything except the lack of provision for a fire alarm system. He promised to submit particulars of requirements, on receipt of same I will forward for your consideration.

Yours faithfully
S. H. McLean

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
COPY

154-0-50

Ottawa, March 20, 1925.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to inform you that you may arrange with your Engineer in charge of this work to have an extra inspection chamber placed on each sewer line outside of the buildings. The chambers may be built of either concrete or brick, and should be made as economically as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

1- [Signature]
See [Signature]
Architect
3- [Signature]

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

March 12, 1925.

Incls.

I am inclosing herewith a telegram to Mrs. Smith, M.L.A., Vancouver, regarding the account of the Messrs. McDonald, of Vancouver, Sub-contractors to Mr. Carson for the supplying and setting of the granite for the first unit of the Kamloops industrial school. This is the account about which a memorandum was sent you on February 20. The situation is the same now as it was at that time. In case you have not the memorandum, I inclose a copy herewith.

(Sd) J.D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 12, 1925.

Hon. Mary Ellen Smith,
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your wire tenth. We have no contract with McDonald, Kamloops school. Our contract is with Carson. McDonald is Sub-Contractor from him. Payment cannot be made to Carson for granite until this is satisfactory to Inspector of Construction at school.

Charles Stewart.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R



At.....Kamloops, B.C.,.....

.....March 10, 1925.....19.....

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith voucher No. 92-25, in favour of Ernest V. Bergin, Kamloops, B.C., in the sum of \$27.42, for six dozen slates purchased for the Kamloops Industrial School on authority of Departmental letter No. 154-0-4, November 25, 1924, which I trust will be found in order.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE

You No. 92-25

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
 Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
 KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Ernest V. Bergin, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1925. MARCH	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 72 slates supplied Kamloops Industrial School	27.42
AUTHORITY: Department letter 154-0-4 November 25th, 1924.		

TELEPHONE 346
 P. O. BOX 219
 LOCAL AGENT
 THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD.
 VANCOUVER, B. C.
 REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS

ERNEST V. BERGIN
 BOOKSELLER and STATIONER
 MUSICAL GOODS

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

KAMLOOPS, B. C., March 3, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Terms Address Dominion Government

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1924 Dec 14	To 72 School Slates 147				\$27.42
EXAMINED and found correct. APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

Tenders called

Dec 1st

1924

by ~~letter~~
phone

Due

Dec 5th

192 4

Opened

Dec 5th

1027

but

H. F. Johnson

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town

Province

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 1st 1924 by letter Dec 5th 1924 Due Dec 5th 1924 Opened Dec 5th 1924 by H. F. Nelson

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town _____

Province

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls' Wing"
 CERTIFICATE.



Department of Indian Affairs,

7th March 1925

Certificate No. *5 (Five)*

\$7,274.70

I hereby Certify that *Messrs Claydon Company Ltd*
 have supplied material and performed labour on *The Girls' Wing*
 of *The Kamloops New Indian Residential School*
 Contract for *All* work
 entitling them to a *Fifth* payment of *Seven thousand*
two hundred and seventy four dollars. *70 cents*

Certificate No. 1.	\$12,199.00	Contract.....	\$76,200.00
2	4,382.60		
3	5,256.00	Extras	
4	6,576.00		
5	7,274.70	"	

6258
from J. D. Sullivan, Bk. Attorney
and Messrs Mc Dermott
Winnipeg, Man.
March 18/25

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]
Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$13,554.00
2nd	4,869.55
3rd	5,840.00
4th	7,240.00
5th	8,080.00
4th	
5th	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$36,613.45

Signature *A. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction

Received payment.....

Kamloops, B.C.,
~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ March 6th, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress
Statement
No. 5.

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (GIRLS' BUILDING), KAMLOOPS, B.C.

To Excavation,	932.00
Concrete Foundation work to date,	4,600.00
Masonry in place,	16,000.00
Masonry supplies on hand,	200.00
Cut Stone & Setting,	2,718.00
Structural Steel,	2,872.00
Carpentry & Millwork in place,	5,500.00
Carpentry Supplies on hand,	500.00
Miscellaneous Iron,	1,600.00
Dumb Waiter,	125.00
Plastering Supplies on hand,	600.00
Electrical work, Labor & Material,	640.00
Plumbing & Heating, do.	3,300.00
By 10% retained,	39,587.00
	3,958.70
	35,628.30
Less Previous Certificates,	28,353.60

\$7,274.70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ March 30-25.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

Progress Statement

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, (GIRLS' WING), KAMLOOPS, B.C. No. 7.

To Excavation,	932.00	
Concrete Foundation work to date,	4,600.00	
Masonry in place,	16,000.00	
Masonry Supplies on hand, Cement, Gravel,	812.00	
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,718.00	
Structural Steel,	2,872.00	
Carpentry, Millwork and Supplies,	10,050.00	
Miscellaneous Iron,	1,700.00	
Dumb Waiter,	125.00	
Lathing & Plastering Supplies,	2,332.00	
Electrical Work,	640.00	
Plumbing, Heating and Sheet Metal,	3,300.00	
Laundry Machinery,	3,000.00	
Mastic Supplies,	250.00	
	49,331.00	
Less 10% retained,	4,933.10	
Previous Certificates,	39,500.10	44,433.20

\$4,897.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

157-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"
CERTIFICATE.



Department of Indian Affairs,

30 March 1925

Summit
Asst
Certificate No. Seven (7)
4.897.80

I hereby Certify that Messrs Claydon Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on *The Girls Wing*
of *The Kamloops New Indian Residential School*

Contract for *all* work
entitling them to a *Seventh* payment of *Four thousand*
and ninety seven dollars. *80 Cents*

Chief favor
of Dominion Bk. Mfg.
Power of Attorney
for Mr. J. P. D. ...
8-4

93
for April 8/25
93
for April 8/25

Certificate No. 1.	\$12,199.00	Contract	\$76,200.00
2	4,382.60		
3	5,256.00	Extras	
4	6,516.00		
5	7,274.70		
6	3,871.80		
7	4,897.80		
8	44,397.90		
Total			

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$13,554.00
2nd	4,869.55
additional at 2nd	5,840.00
4th	7,240.00
5th	8,083.00
6th	4,302.00
7th	5,442.00
5th	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$26,869.45

Signature *M Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

at Kamloops, B.C.,
March 26-25.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector,
Kamloops.

Dear Sir:

Re New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, (GIRLS' Wing).

"A"
With regard to Cove Base in Basement under Wood Base, we cannot find any mention of such Cove in rooms where Terrazzo or Cement Floor is specified, and this item was not taken into consideration in our sub-contractors' tender.

"B"
This is also the case in regard to Mastic Floors, as there is no mention of such in Mastic Floor specifications.

In our opinion it would be proper to have this work considered as an extra.

Faithfully yours,

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED,

a jennings

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

1524-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Single Wing"

Department of Indian Affairs

Architect
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

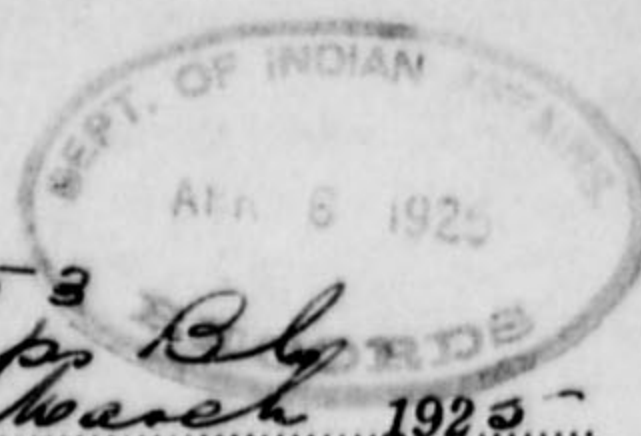
Ottawa

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

30th March

1925



Sir.

R

Herewith I enclose a letter received from the Contractors for this wing of Building.

In reference to item "A" I cannot see where this Cove finish can be insisted upon, at the same time I think it would be advisable to have a Tile Cove to Terrazzo floors.

Referring to "B," this Cove is clearly covered by Clause 32 Page 37 and Clause 5 Page 4 and the instruction on Page 1. to visit the Site and fully inform themselves as to all existing conditions.

Personally I should like to see the Mastic Cove idea scrapped, and ordinary tile Cove, not necessarily white, substituted therefor.

Will you please favour me with a decision at your convenience.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

1 -
2 -
3 -

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

Ottawa, April 6, 1925.



Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of an agreement, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General, between this Department and the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., in connection with their contract for the construction of a sewage disposal system for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Kindly transmit this document to the contractors for their records.

Link

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

District Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Br.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing
CERTIFICATE.

154-0-5



Department of Indian Affairs,

17th April

1925

Certificate No. Eight (8)

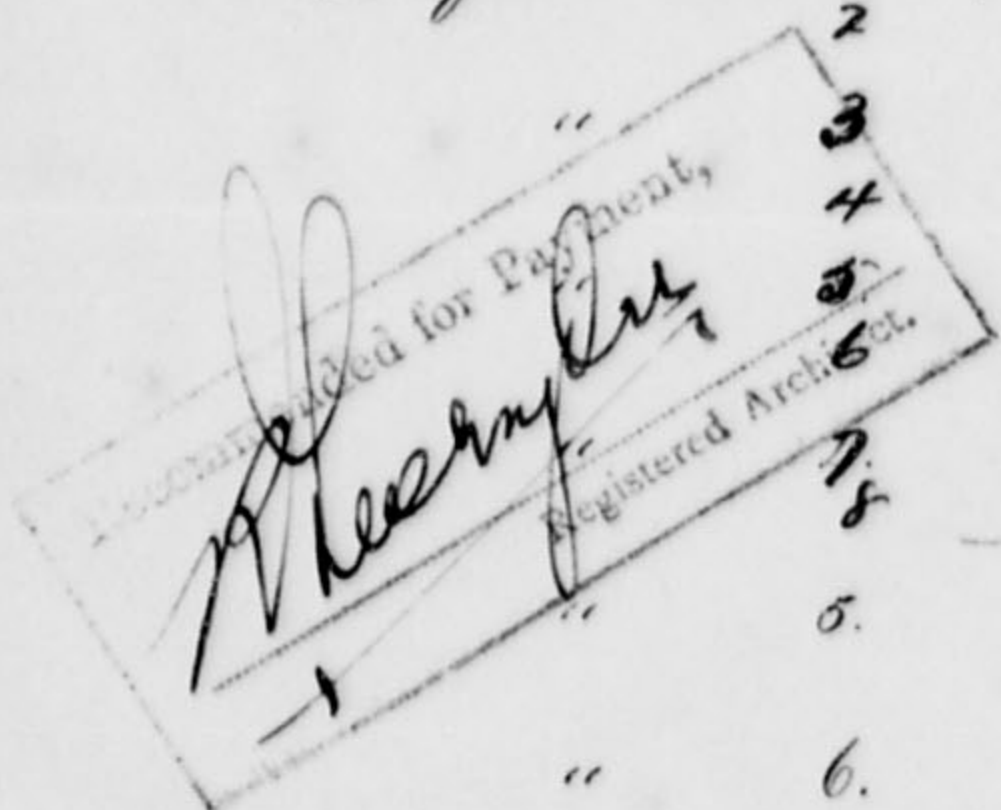
R

sch
vote

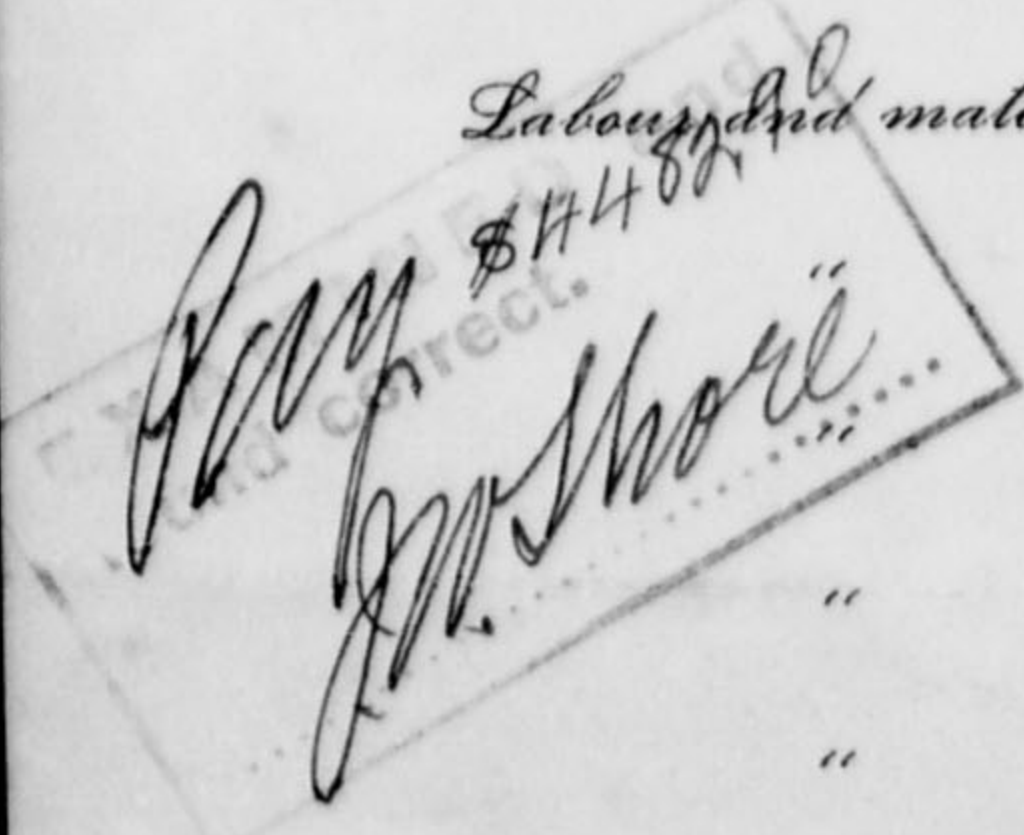
\$4,482.90

I hereby Certify that Messrs Claydon Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on The Girls Wing
of The Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contract for All work
entitling them to an Eighth payment of Four thousand
four hundred and eighty two dollars. 90 cts

Certificate No. 1.	\$12,199.00 Contract	\$76,200.00
2	4,382.60	
3	5,256.00 Extras	
4	6,516.00	
5	7,274.70 "	
6	3,871.80	
7	4,897.80 V	
8	4,482.90 V	
5.	49,880.80	
6.	4,482.90	
	9,373.56	



forwarded Dominion Bank, 4/25
wired May June 4/25
Bank of Montreal
main - in Denonwt stl.



Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$13,554.00
additional at 2nd	4,869.55
3rd	5,840.00
4th	7,240.00
5th	8,083.00
6th	4,302.00
7th	5,442.00
8th	4,981.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$21,888.45

Signature: M Macanlay
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C., April 16-25.
~~MINNEAPOLIS~~

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress Statement

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (GIRLS' WING), KAMLOOPS, B.C. No. 8.

To Excavation,	932.00	
Concrete Foundation work to date,	4,600.00	
Masonry in place,	16,000.00	
Misc. Concrete Floors, Stairs, etc.,	1,000.00	
Masonry Supplies on hand,	400.00	
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,718.00	
Structural Steel,	2,872.00	
Carpentry, Millwork and Supplies,	11,550.00	
Miscellaneous Iron,	1,800.00	
Dumb Waiter,	150.00	
Lathing and Plastering,	3,000.00	
Electrical Work,	1,040.00	
Plumbing, Heating and Metal work,	5,000.00	
Laundry Machinery,	3,000.00	
Mastic Supplies,	250.00	
	54,312.00	
Less 10% retained,	5,431.20	
Previous Certificates,	44,397.90	
	49,829.10	
		\$4,482.90

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Hampden New Indian Residential School

"Progress Report" Midway

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Ottawa

Hampden, N.S.

15th April

1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to report that progress during the past two weeks has been good and the work is being pushed ahead smoothly and satisfactorily.

Plastering It is pleasing to report that the plastering is being handled in a workmanlike manner and I have every hope of being able to eventually report a really good job - quite exceptional in this District. The two upper floors have received brown coat and the putty coat to attic will be commenced tomorrow.

Carpenters The majority of the carpenters have been temporarily laid off pending completion of plastering.

Heating & Plumbing The work under these trades is proceeding satisfactorily.

Finishing Work under this trade is good, the metal ceilings are being fixed in a workmanlike manner and I feel sure that the result will be a very satisfactory one.

Carpeting The carpeting floors with the exception of Laundry are now complete.

Laundry The machinery has been set out and will be set in position in the course of a day or so.

Painting This work is proceeding satisfactorily. Cleaning Room is being attended to, when same is complete I propose forwarding photos to the Department.

Yours faithfully

W. C. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Mr. Apple

EHT/H



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

R



DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE RESIDENT ENGINEER
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Box 429, Kamloops, B. C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 4854-K.

April 16th. 1925.

Sir:-

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 6th. enclosing copy of agreement between the Department of Indian Affairs and the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company. This agreement has been forwarded to the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, receipt for same being herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Tredcroft

(E.H. Tredcroft)
Division Engineer.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

A. E. SJOQUIST

TELEPHONE 23

SANITARY ENGINEER

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

HEATING, VENTILATING, PLUMBING
METAL WORK AND SEWERAGE

319 SEYMOUR STREET.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. 16th April 1925.

E. H. Tredcroft Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Dept.,
Box 429, Kamloops,
B. C.

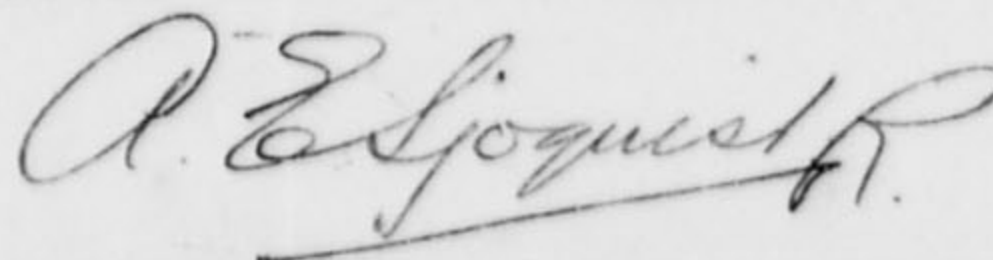
Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of a copy of agreement covering
construction of sewage disposal system for the Kamloops
Indian Residential School for which we thank you.

Yours truly,

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

R.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

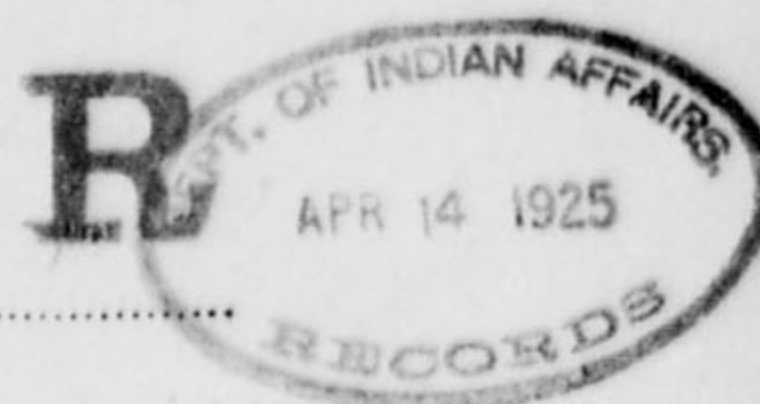
VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,
At.....



.....April 7, 1925.....19.....

Acft

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith voucher 147-25,
in the sum of \$131.03, in favour of Messrs. Carr &
Son, Kamloops, covering the cost of supplying and
installation of hot water boiler and accessories at
Kamloops Industrial School.

This expenditure was authorized by Mr.
Commissioner Ditchburn on his last visit to Kamloops.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Pay from Ditchburn

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

SEYMOUR STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

March 25

1925

147-25

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND
HOT WATER FITTERS . .IN ACCOUNT WITH
CARR & SONJOBING PROMPT
ATTENDED TO .

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF JOB	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	2 = $\frac{3}{4}$ inch unions + washers		1 00		
	2 = $\frac{3}{4}$ " nipples		20		
	1 = $\frac{3}{4}$ " T.		25		
	1 sack of nuts + washers		1 25		
	1 = 82 gal. boiler		75 00		
	1 = boiler stand		7 50		
	24 ft. of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch galv. pipe.		4 08		
	40 " " 1 " " "		8 80		
	2 = $\frac{3}{4}$ inch boiler unions		1 50		
	1 = $\frac{3}{4}$ " comp. stop.		2 00		
	1 drain tap		1 25		
	1 = 1 inch tee		50		
	1 = $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ bush.		10		
	10 = 1 inch galv. ells		3 50		
	6 = 1 inch galv. nipples		90		
	4 hold fasts		20		
	Bronze		1 00		
	Labor: 22 hr. @ \$1.00 per hr.		22 00		

131 03

Correct James McGuire O.M.I.

APPROVED:

N. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent

JMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Sch
wate

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS.....AGENCY.

To Messrs. Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925	To supplying and installing boiler with accessories at Kamloops Industrial School	131.03
PHONE 464 M Department of Indian Affairs 10/6/25 1036		
		\$131.03

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

N. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

FOUR-COPY

154-0-5

DUPLICATE

R

Vote No.

See Note

Voucher No.

146-25

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.



To Kamloops Lumber Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To Lumber supplied for building of chicken house at Kamloops Industrial School.

AUTHORITY: Department letter dated November 28, 1924.

332.51

STATEMENT

P.O. DRAWER 260
TELEPHONE - 332

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1925

M.

Indian Industrial School
Kamloops B.C.

146-25

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KAMLOOPS LUMBER COMPANY

Wholesale and Retail Manufacturers and Dealers in
All Kinds of Lumber, Laths and Shingles.
Building Material of All Kinds in Stock.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

Supplied to Salter M. Gove for Chicken House

2500 ft 1x6 Chisel	22	55.00	✓
800 " 7 Pines	40	32.00	✓
10000 x x x Shingle	4.75	47.50	✓
2000 ft 2x4		46.00	✓
800 " 7 Pines		32.00	✓
Rough 2700 ft		60.18	✓
		272.68	✓
Sale Tax		13.63	✓
		286.31	✓
1 door 2x6-6x6		2.25	✓
1 frame - casing		3	✓
1 lock & hinges		1.75	✓
Chicken House 27		7.00	✓
5000 ft 1x2		10.00	✓
1000 ft 1x2		16.00	✓
2000 ft 1x2		6	✓
35 lb Shingle Nails		3.50	✓
15 Sacks Cement		21	✓
		350.01	✓
		17.50	✓
		332.51	✓

APPROVED:-

N. F. Helgeson
Indian Agent

332.51

work performed
and that eachusing
an Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

DUPLICATE

Voucher



To

DATE

AMOUNT

332.51

Sept 10/6/25
1037

\$332.51

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

N. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *March* 192*5* by *letter* phone Due *March* 192*5* Opened *March* 192*5* by *H. F. Helmsing*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>Kamloops Lumber Co.</i>	<i>Kamloops Lumber Co.</i>	<i>Kamloops Lumber Co.</i>	<i>Kamloops Lumber Co.</i>	
<i>All lumber & building materials necessary for the erection of chicken house at the Kamloops Saloon</i>					
<i>Order 146-25-2</i>	<i>\$350.01</i>		<i>\$376.70</i>	<i>\$350.00</i>	
<i>Statement attached</i>	<i>less 5% for cash</i>			<i>less 2% for cash</i>	
	<i>\$332.57</i>				
		<i>Kamloops Lumber Co.</i>			
			<i>\$332.57</i>	<i>Order 146-25</i>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *H. F. Helmsing*
 Dept. of *Indian Affairs*
 City or town *Kamloops* Province *BC*
 DATE *April 1/25*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called.....192..... by letter Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Kaulops Lumber Co.		Kaulops Lumber Co.		Kaulops Lumber Co.	
All lumber & building material necessary for the Westchester School house at Kaulops School as per Invoice 146-25-7 Statement attached	\$350.01 less 5% for cash \$332.57		\$376.70		\$350.00 less 2% for cash	
		Wm Kaulops Lumber Co.		\$332.57	Invoice 146-25-	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. J. Russell

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Stamlopf Province BC

DATE April 7/85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing" R

Department of Indian Affairs

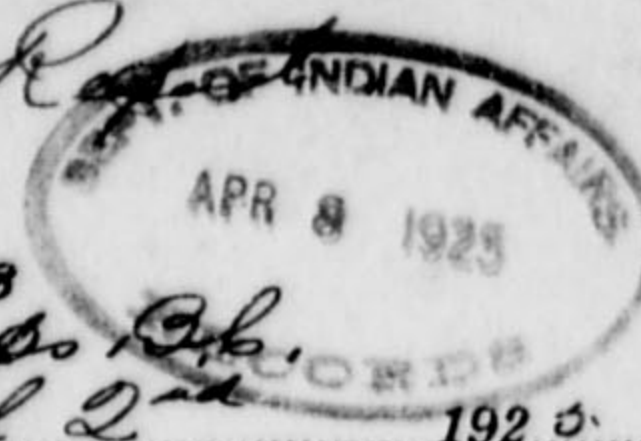
P.O. Box 453

Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa,

April 2nd

1925



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

R

Sir. For the period of fifteen days from 15th to 31st March I beg to report that the building operations have been in every way favourable.

Masonry. The internal concrete floors are now being laid in the Basement floor and the Landry is being prepared for the Laundry Machinery which recently arrived.

Carpenter This trade is well advanced the roof trussing is complete and ready for staining, gables etc are nearing completion for Plasterer and Ship-lap Ceilings ready for metal ceilings.

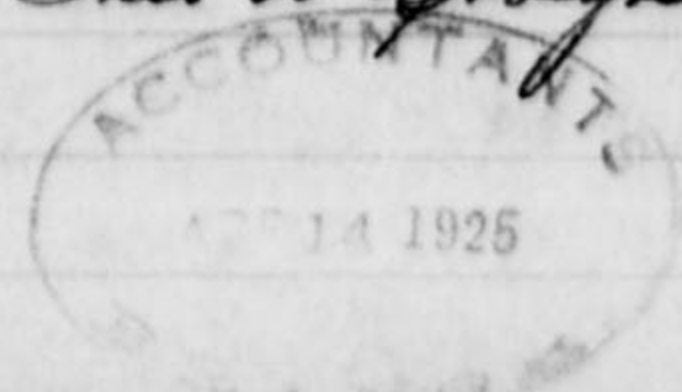
Electrician. All this work is well advanced and practically all the conduit is now in place.

Heating & Plumbing This work is also well advanced and the roughing in is practically complete.

Plasterer The Subcontractor arrived on the 1st April and is now busy preparing for plastering, the metal lath is in place and I am hoping that this work will be completed whilst the weather is so very favourable.

Painting This is progressing favourably.

Yours faithfully
W. A. Macaulay



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Gish Ning"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *N. A. Macaulay*
To

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 1 st	For services rendered in connection with the duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above Building	
March, 2 nd to 7 th , 9 th to 14 th , 16 th to 21 st 23 rd to 28 th 30 th & 31 st all inclusive	That is	
	26 days at \$6.00 per day \$156.00	
	* 26 lunches at 25 cents 6.50	
	Transportation Allowance 25.00	
	\$187.50	
	* Receipt attached.	\$187 50
	<i>W. H. Macaulay</i> Registered Architect.	
	Nov 21-4-25 360	
	TOTAL,	\$187 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore *N. A. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction, Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School "Sunk King"

Agency P. & B. 45-3
Kamloops B.C.

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *March* 192*3*

- 1 Sunday
- 2 Full gangs working carpenter, Htg & Pl. Lathes. *White*
- 3 Do do do
- 4 Do do do
- 5 Do do do
- 6 Do checking up re carpenter do
- 7 Do do do
- 8 Sunday
- 9 Full gangs working carpenter Htg & Pl. Electrician do
- 10 Do do do
- 11 Do do do
- 12 Do do do
- 13 Do do do
- 14 Do do do
- 15 Sunday
- 16 Do Mid week report. do
- 17 Do Carpenter, Htg & Pl. Electrician do
- 18 Do do do
- 19 Do do do
- 20 Do do do
- 21 Do checking up re carpenter do
- 22 Sunday
- 23 Do Carpenter Htg & Pl. & Plumber do
- 24 Do do do
- 25 Do do do
- 26 Do do do
- 27 Do do do
- 28 Do do do
- 29 Sunday
- 30 Full Gangs Working checking up re carpenter do
- 31 Full Gangs Working carpenters, Htg & Pl. Electrician do

M. Macneil AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Recd

May 5, 1925.

Dear Mr. Macaulay,-

With reference to the contract for the first unit of the Kamloops School, I wish to make the final payment on this contract as soon as possible. This payment is being held up owing to the unsatisfactory condition of some of the granite furnished under this contract.

With a view to coming to some agreement I would ask you to arrange for a meeting at the building between yourself, Mr. Carson, the contractor and the representative of the firm who furnished the granite, and endeavour to reach a settlement. I am prepared to accept the granite that has been built into the building providing you can come to a reasonable settlement as to its value. If this can be done and the balance of the work has been satisfactorily completed, kindly forward at the earliest possible date a final certificate for the payment of Mr. Carson's contract. If, however, you cannot reach a settlement you should issue a certificate for all of the money due to Mr. Carson, holding back an amount to cover the defective granite, and furnish me with a report of the meeting. I am extremely anxious that if at all possible you will arrange a satisfactory settlement.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Brown
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. H. Macaulay
W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Box 453, Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
D. CROOM WHYTE

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

TELEPHONE 6363

909 GRAIN EXCHANGE,
WINNIPEG



28TH APRIL, 1925

R

Recd
J. D. MCLEAN, ESQ.,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEAR SIR:-

AS AUDITOR OF CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED, I SHOULD
BE OBLIGED IF YOU WOULD FORWARD ME A CERTIFICATE AS TO
SECURITIES AND CASH HELD BY YOU ON 28TH FEBRUARY, 1925,
ON ACCOUNT OF TENDER DEPOSIT MADE BY THE ABOVE COMPANY IN
CONNECTION WITH CONTRACT TO BUILD THE INDIAN SCHOOL AT
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

YOURS FAITHFULLY,

D. Croom Whyte

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT.

APPLICATION AUTHORIZED,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED
E. Claydon
President

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

INDIAN ^{School,} OFFICE



At Kamloops

R. April 18, 1925. 19

MEMO.

Mr. Dear Doctor:

Apparently we cannot have the boys' wing this year. Let us at least put our present house in order. We have tried to be patient and not to annoy you after the fire. Could we ask you to aid us during May in the following manner?

- I For the present unit could you request the Architect, Mr. Orr, to have Mr. Macaulay put in the partition in the dining room, the shelving and bins in the provision room and the shelving in the scullery or servery as well as the sink and boards for washing dishes in the scullery? It would be most desirable if the last coat of varnish on the first floor could be applied also before June.
- II. For the girls' wing could you oblige us by furnishing the beds, blankets, desks, washbasins and furniture for the staff room?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

School,
INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops,

MEMO.

19

Might I ask you to inform me whether or not you can oblige us in this way? My object is to settle matters in the house as far as possible early in the season, so that I may have some little time to repair the boys' house before winter.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.S.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Laird Wing

Vote No. *453*
Treaty No. *114*

Department of Indian Affairs

*1 Architect
2 Asst*

To *W. Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction
P. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 1 st	To Services rendered in connection with duties pertaining to the position of Inspector of Construction on the above mentioned Building	
	<i>1st to 4th, 6th to 11th, 14th to 18th, 20th to 25th 27th to 30th all inclusive</i>	
	<i>That is</i>	
	<i>25 days at \$6.00 per day \$150.00 ✓</i>	
	<i>25 Lunches at 25 cents 6.25 ✓</i>	
	<i>Transportation allowance 25.00 ✓</i>	
	<i>\$181.25 ✓</i>	<i>\$181 25- ✓</i>
	<i>4-6-25</i> <i>WMS 15/8/25</i> <i>833</i>	
	<i>TOTAL, <i>WMS</i> \$181 25-</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For
J. W. Shore

W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent.

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
 Inside Wing
 Kamloops B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF April 1924

- 1 All Trades except Masons working At Site
- 2 Framing to Roof commenced All trades working do
- 3 All Trades working do
- 4 Steel Stairs completed All Trades working do
- 5 Sunday
- 6 Paints started, All Trades working except Masons do
- 7 External Ceiling Vents All Trades working do
- 8 Difficulty Heating adjusted All Trades working do
- 9 Concrete floor. All Trades working do
- 10 Good Friday All Trades working do
- 11 All Trades working, Concrete Steps to Laundry do
- 12 Sunday At School with Messrs John McNeill
Representative of Mackie floor
- 13 Easter Monday Holiday
- 14 Laundry Machinery in place All Trades working do
- 15 Metal ceilings commenced do do do
- 16 Metal ceilings commenced part materials do do
- 17 Calculations re best price All Trades working do
- 18 Full gangs at work, Plastering to Attic completed do
- 19 Sunday
- 20 Working down 9 Elevators commenced, All Trades working do
- 21 All Trades except Masons working do
- 22 Steel Partitions arrived All Trades except Masons do
- 23 Plastering Ground Floor commenced do do do
- 24 All Trades except Masons working do do
- 25 Plastering First Floor completed do do
- 26 Sunday
- 27 Plastering Ground Floor Laundry Steps & floor do do
- 28 Diffusion Metal ceiling adjusted All Trades working do
- 29 Wood Trim commenced in Attic do do
- 30 All Trades working except Masons do
- 31

H. H. Macaulay AGENT
 Inspector of Institutions

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

April 14th 1925.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Your undated letter in reply to ours of the 20th ultimo was received here several days ago.

Since receiving your letter we have given further study to the problems involved and correspondence, and have taken matters up with our sub-contractors to see if there is any way we could prevail on them to accept any responsibility regarding base.

We have had to admit, however, on a full discussion of specifications and drawings, and after laying the matter before competent authority in Winnipeg, that we have absolutely no ground for demanding that base, either asphalt, terrazzo or cement, be supplied.

In addition to the above we were actuated in trying to do all we reasonably could to relieve the situation, but a further review of this feature of it brings us to the conclusion that we have already gone the other mile.

The Kamloops work has been full of difficulties. The weather was so exceptionally severe, being, according to all local reports, one of the worst winters known since settlement begun in the district, and had it not been for the fire we would have closed the work down until later. We feel sure you will understand we have made a heavy contribution by keeping the building operations going continuously.

With regard to the base question, we submit the following prices for base in lieu of the wood specified:-

Asphalt base to go with asphalt floor - \$96.00
To go with Terrazzo floor - 174.00
Cement base to go with Terrazzo floor - 140.00
Terrazzo base to go with Terrazzo floors 320.00
Red quarry base to go with asphalt floor 230.00
Red quarry base to go with terrazzo " 460.00

The above are all net prices and we have not charged any commission for them.

We trust from these figures that if you care for an additional base to that specified, you will be able to make a selection.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

With regard to the wood shingles, we note the reference in your letter is to "Perfection" shingles. If the reference in specification had been in like manner, we would have concluded when tendering on the work that something more than quality was denoted. It is quite true, as you suggest, that we were not acquainted with the term, and we regret very much that our introduction to it, through the way it has been set forth in your specification, has cost us \$175.00, and as your building has received the benefit of this \$175.00, we trust that you will be able to remember this in our favour at some future time.

Regarding the remarks about septic tank in our letter of the 26th ultimo, we note with pleasure that Mr. Macauley had nothing whatever to do with the awarding of the contract for this piece of work.

With reference to ambiguity in plans and specifications, we trust you will agree with us that this is a very difficult and often delicate situation to handle. They crop up on almost every job. Some architects and engineers expect them, and being prepared to meet them in a fair way, look with disfavour on a contractor who raises them immediately after receiving the contract. Our experience along this line had led us to meet matters of this kind as we come to them, especially where we think we are in fair hands. That is how we regard the work for your Department, and up to now feel that the experience has justified such an appraisal of it, and we trust the pleasant relations thus established will continue.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

EC/E.

E. Claydon

E. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Report
C. W. King

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 1453

Kamloops

Ottawa

R

1st May

1923

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Architect

Sir. I beg to report that, for the period between the 15th April and the 1st May, work on the above Building has been carried on smoothly and satisfactorily.

Heating & Plumbing This work is well advanced and with the exception of return main all pipe lines and roughing in are complete.

Plastering This trade is particularly satisfactory, the attic and first floor are now complete.

Carpentry This trade is satisfactory trim and finishing generally commenced.

Painting This work is proceeding satisfactorily roofs are stained and picture molds & baseboards in attic being stained.

Windows This trade has caused some difficulty owing to defective materials, a representative of the supply house paid us a visit and all outstanding difficulties adjusted, matters are now proceeding fairly satisfactorily.

Laundry Machinery This is now in place and works out very well excepting the Laundry tub which were rather unfortunately sited, there I have taken the liberty of changing with satisfactory results.

Electric Lighting This work has proceeded smoothly and is quite up to date.

Photos I enclose two photos taken three weeks ago, I had intended sending a series; cleaning down the brickwork however has been delayed owing to local shortage of muriatic acid, immediately this work is completed I will forward as promised.

Yours faithfully
C. W. King

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Centre Building

Department of Indian Affairs

J. O. Ross 453
Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

1st May

1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir I beg to report that nothing has been done on the
Centre Portion since my last report.

Waste Floor I took up the question of floor finish with
Messrs John Macville Coy. who laid same, eventually
on Sunday 12th April their Representative called and I took
him over to inspect the floor. The result was a promise
to send men early this month to iron out the rough spots.

The Sisters complain that it is impossible to get a
clean appearance from this floor and would like it given
a coat of shellac and painted - a suggestion from Messrs
John Macville Coy.

Dining Room Partition Tenders were asked and submitted.
Mr Carson is at the coast and I have been unable to get in
touch with him, he prefers handling only one job at a time
Lundestad and is busy with a job for the Prov. Govt.

Messrs Blayden & Co submitted a tender, herewith enclosed
which I considered too high for the work entailed, con-
sequently I requested their reconsideration of the matter
the result being tender marked No 1 herewith submitted
I also obtained a tender from another local contractor
Mr Davis, his tender is herewith submitted.

The Partition called for is very like the detail of cupboards
on Sheet No 4 of Levels, Plans & Drawings, upper panels glazed
in other words same as treatment of Dining Room Doors also
the same thick new wood 7-6 in height approx.

This price could be reduced by using 1 1/2"
stuff instead of 2". This I would advise and await
a decision.

Stove & Dining Fittings I have not asked for prices for this
work for the following reasons. The Sisters would I think be
quite satisfied with a row of glass & brass bins, with shelving
above, in the Stove, and shelving in the Dining. The Rev
Father McQuinn however desires quite extensive works.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

192

In the Dairy, first he desires a partition dividing the Dairy into Dairy and Vegetable Store, Fittings for the Dairy and Store, including an electric motor for the churn and and electric washers for the dishes; another sink in the desired vegetable room with necessary plumbing and water, the latter to be carried into a soak away at some distance from the Building, the latter also to be constructed.

Under the circumstances I have thought it advisable to submit this matter to the Department for instructions as to what is likely to be approved.

Further the Rev. Father McGuire expressed a wish that any work on the Centre Building be executed during May when he proposes to grant the Sisters and Nuns a vacation.

Another point in connection with the Building is that the pressure of the water supply is at times barely sufficient to flush the toilets on the upper floors and has at times caused inconvenience in carrying out Building operations on the Girls Wing.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Kamloops, B.C.,
April 16-25.

No. 1

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We hereby offer to erect the panelling in Dining Room
at the New Indian Residential School here at Kamloops, for the
sum of Five Hundred and Ninety Four Dollars (\$594.00).

Yours truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED,

a Jennings

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 385Y

POST OFFICE BOX 403

H. J. DAVIES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

630 ST. PAUL STREET

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

April 2

1925

To L. J. Macaulay Esq.

Indian Residential School

Kamloops

Sir

Tender for Dining Room Partition

I herewith submit tender to construct framed Partition in new Industrial School Dining Room same to be of 3 inch stock with Veneer Panels all work to be carried out to match existing. Partition to have two doors, upper panels throughout glazed white mosaic glass, all work to be executed to satisfaction of Supervising Architect including staining & varnishing for the sum of Five hundred & ninety six Dollars. \$596⁰⁰

Yours Truly
H. J. Davies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

at Kamloops, B.C.,
March 18-25.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector,
Kamloops, B.C.,

Dear Sir:

Re New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL GIRLS' WING, KAMLOOPS.

We hereby offer to do the work and supply the materials
for the panelled glass partition as per plans and specifications
for the sum of Six hundred and eighty dollars (\$680.00).

Faithfully yours,

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED,

A Jennings

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 24, 1925.

MEMORANDUM:

[Signature]
A C C O U N T A N T.

Will you please arrange for the payment of certificate No 8 of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., for work performed at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, when funds are available, as the contractor has again applied for payment of this progress certificate.

[Signature]
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

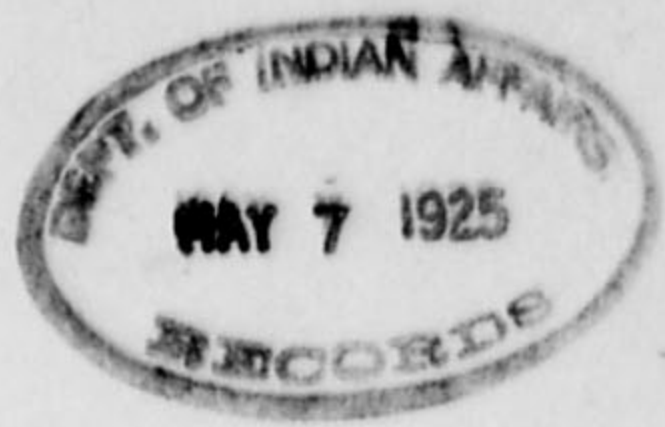
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Am't left is
2569-00
School is ~~4311-93~~
not enough funds
to Pay Cert. no 8
A. M. Jench

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5-



File

Ottawa, May 6, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for your information
a copy of a letter which I have today addressed to the
Claydon Co. Limited of Winnipeg, Man. with reference to
the asphalt mastic base and the terrace base.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Macdonald, Esq.,
Box 483,
Kenilceps, B.C.

VERY
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 6, 1925.

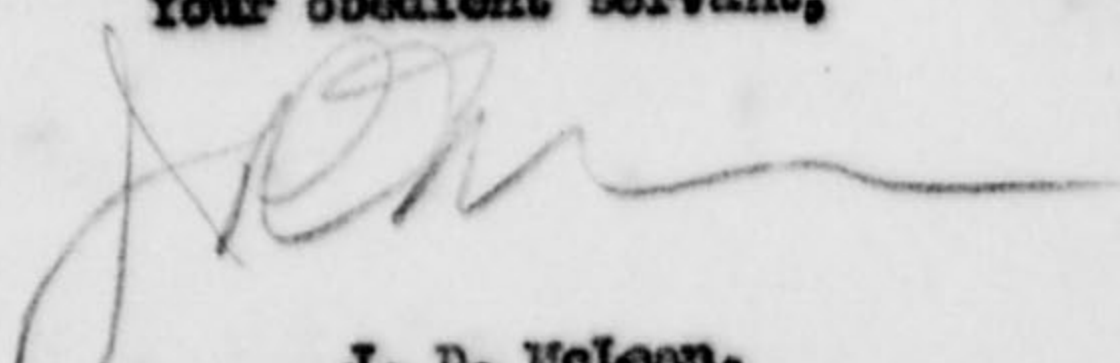
Sir,-

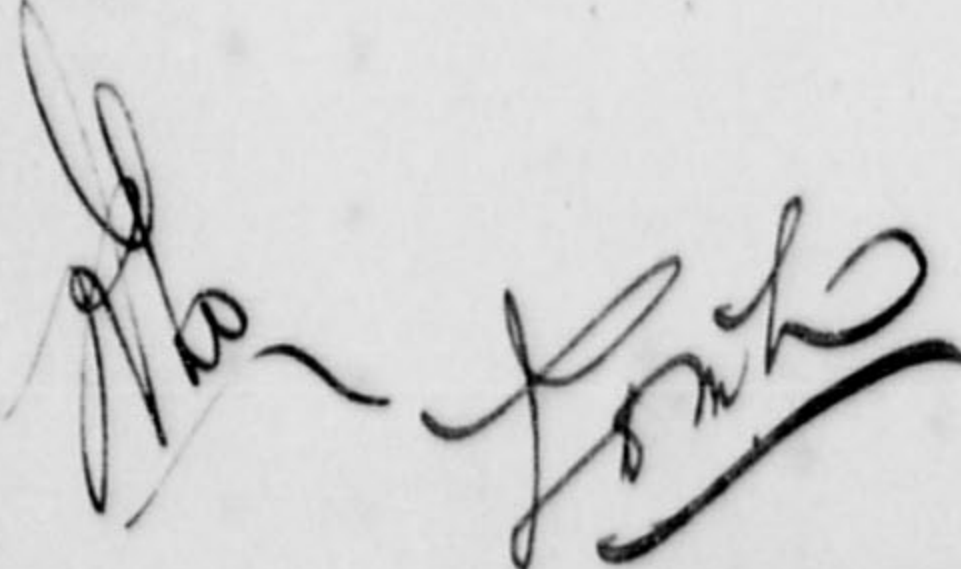
Mr. L. H. Sprange called at the office today on the receipt of a telegram from you with regard to the terrazzo flooring in the Kamloops School. The Architect of the Department discussed this matter with him, and I have advised him that it will be satisfactory to the Department to install in the rooms where the terrazzo flooring is being used a 14 inch border of cement, and also an 8 inch cement base.

With reference to the asphalt mastic flooring from the true intent and meaning of the plans and specifications it is clear that it was the intention that an asphalt mastic base was to be provided, and the Department will expect you to make provision for this without extra cost.

I am sending a copy of this letter to our Inspector, Mr. Macaulay.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


E. Clayton, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check of words, this is a day. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol after the check.

CANADIAN TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B1 ORD 32 COLLECT NL

KAMLOOPS BC MAY 14TH 1925

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT



KAMLOOPS SCHOOL CARSONS CONTRACT REFERENCE DEFECTIVE GRANITE AND YOUR
LETTER MAY FIFTH HAVE ARRANGED SETTLEMENT CONTRACTOR AGREES DEDUCTION
OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS PERSONALLY QUITE SATISFIED WIRE APPROVAL OR
OTHERWISE REPORT FOLLOWS

J MACAULAY.

131AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Centre Portion"
CERTIFICATE. 154-0-5

Sole
note

*Copy of
cert.*

Department of Indian Affairs,

18th May

1925

Certificate No. Nine (9)

\$10,578.60



I hereby Certify that M^r Thomas Carson
has supplied material and performed labour on The Kamloops
New Indian Residential School (Centre Portion)
Contract for All work
entitling him to a Ninth (9th) payment of Ten thousand
five hundred and seventy eight dollars, 60 cents

*Thos Carson W.
970-8th Ave
Vancouver
1150
11/25
M^r J. O'Connell
Amount held Back*

Certificate No. 1.	\$3,634.14	Contract	\$88,987.00 ✓
2	8,497.11 ✓		
3	9,404.07	Extras	2,798.00
4	15,572.70 ✓		
5	10,426.29 ✓		
6	17,096.40 ✓		
7	9,697.50 ✓		
8	4,696.16 ✓		
9	10,578.60		
	1,183.03 ✓		
	999.00	Total	\$91,785.00 ✓
	\$91,785.00 ✓		\$91,785.00

Recommended for Payment,
Thos Carson
Registered Architect.

*Pay \$10,578.60
for share*

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$4,037.94
2 nd	9,441.24
additional at 3 rd	10,448.97
4 th	17,303.00
" 5 th	11,584.72
" 6 th	18,996.00
" 7 th	10,775.00
" 8 th	5,217.00
" 9 th	

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$999.00

Signature *K Macaulay*
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Mr. Thomas Carson.
Contractor.

W. Macaulay
Inspector of the Post Office

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

13-4-0-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number or words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B50RS 6 NITE

KAMLOOPS BC MAY 22ND 1925

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 646

OTTAWA ONT -

SHOULD MUCH APPRECIATE CHEQUE APRIL SALARY

MACAULAY

521AM



*cheque sent 15/5/25
4/6/25*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

154-P-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Clarke Portion"
Report

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

16 May

1925

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

"Mr Carson Contract"

In compliance with your instructions dated May 5th
and received here May 11th I have arranged a
settlement of the outstanding granite question

Mr Carson came up from Vancouver and
the question was discussed from the different points
of view. Finally we reached an agreement subject
to confirmation, first from the Department, second
from the Sub-Contractor who supplied the granite.

By this agreement the Department will accept
the granite supplied, so "defective granite"; in
consideration of which, the Contractor Mr Carson
will allow the sum of One thousand dollars say \$1,000.00
to be deducted from his contract amount.

I say I have received your telegram stating
that the above agreement will be satisfactory to
the Department, in reply to my wire of the 14th inst.

On Thursday last the 14th inst I received a
letter confirming the arrangement from Mr Carson
I am forwarding herewith the original for your
information and records, the duplicate I am retaining
for filing.

With the settlement of the "granite question"
the outlook is much clearer and I have good
prospects of getting this contract completed in
the near future.

I fully discussed all outstanding
matters in the way of incomplete and defective

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kanabago New Indian Residential School
"Centre Portion"

Continuation, 3. Department of Indian Affairs

works with Mr. Carson and he has promised to ^{October} 192... complete or rectify same in the near future; these items comprise: - Portions of defective plastering, glazed brick work in kitchen, Iron Railing etc to chapel external stair, Metal ceilings in General Rooms, the Master's floor, Varnishing to Corridor floor and certain external doors, making good or replacing the main entrance door which have checked badly and generally cleaning down of concrete steps etc.

These items are chiefly the concern of the Sub-contractors and could more conveniently be carried out during the vacation the Rev. Father McGuire proposes, consequently I am trying to arrange matters with due regard to the convenience of all concerned.

In any case I feel that it is most necessary to retain the \$1000.00 shown on the enclosed statement until these several matters have been adjusted.

With this exception I think it now in order to issue a certificate for the 10% viz \$9,178.60 and will forward this tomorrow. (See Statement)

The 10% deposited with the Department is not usually covered by a certificate, should however the Department desire me to take any action in the matter please advise me,

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

16th May

1923

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir. I beg to report that satisfactory progress has been maintained during the past fifteen days. Plastering This work was completed this morning and I have pleasure in stating that this work is quite satisfactory; a little touching up may be required to minor damage caused by other trades otherwise the job is complete and quite good. Carpenter This trade is also satisfactory. Doors, including the attic, floors are now laid and a large proportion of the crew is in place. Lumber The Vancouver mill supplying the doors and finishing lumber generally was burnt to the ground on Wednesday last, it is therefore expected that some delay may occur on this account, the final shipment of doors etc was expected this week end.

Heating Plumbing & Insulation This work is proceeding satisfactorily most of the radiators are temporarily fixed, most of the metal ceilings are complete and the greater portion of plumbing features. Painting This work is proceeding satisfactorily.

Yours faithfully

H. W. Macaulay

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C.

May 13th. 1925.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Supervising Architect,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C,

Dear Sir:

I agree to deduct the sum of \$1000.00
from the original contract price for the Indian Residential
School at Kamloops, B. C. to cover defects in the
granite work now in place in aforesaid work

Yours faithfully,

Thos Carson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Statement re Central Building.

Mr. Thomas Carson, Contractor.

88,987.00
2,798.00 91,786.00

Amount of Contract
Add allowance for bricks, Authority letter dated
Ottawa, 26th. Sept. 1923.

Payments made on Certificates		
No. 1	12th. Nov. 1923	\$3,634.14 ✓
2	18th. Dec. 1923	8,497.11 ✓
3	19th. Feb. 1924	9,404.07 ✓
4	25th. March 1924	15,572.70 ✓
5	2nd. June 1924	10,426.29 ✓
6	25th. July 1924	17,096.40 ✓
7	6th. Nov. 1924	9,627.50 ✓

74,328.21

7,983.32

Extras granted Mr. Carson

Deductions from "

8,166.35

183.03

2,400.00

1,000.00

9,178.60

Amount held back re defective granite

" " " re sundry unfinished or defective work

10% retained as contract

Balance recommended for payment for which Certificate
No. 8 is submitted

4,696.16
91,786.00

91,786.00

GENERAL SUMMARY

88,987.00
2,798.00 91,786.00
82.00
240.75 168.75
91,627.25

Contract Amount
Add a/c due the Kamloops Municipality for connecting electric power to boiler room (\$82.00)
Deduct for 4,500 pressed (clayburn) bricks taken over for the girl's wing. viz.
4,500 at \$53.50 per M
Expenditure on centre building

1/4

2nd

1. Architect
2. Dept

Ottawa, May 18, 1925.

Dear Mr. McBride,-

Re Kamloops Industrial School.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, an answer to which has been delayed to give the Department an opportunity of endeavouring to make a settlement in the case to which you refer.

I am pleased to say that the Clerk of Works, Mr. Macaulay, has arranged with the contractor to agree to a reduction of \$1,000.00 for the defective granite. The amount due the contractor will be paid as soon as Mr. Macaulay's certificate is received.

Yours faithfully,

T.G. McBride, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 13th 1926.



TELEGRAM
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

Dear Sir:-

We duly received your letter of May 6th.

Mr. L. H. Sprange mentioned therein called at our office yesterday and gave us further particulars with respect to his interview with Mr. Orr regarding terrazzo flooring. We will arrange to put in a 14" border and an 8" base as suggested in your letter.

With reference to the mastic asphalt flooring, we cannot agree that was the true intent and meaning of the drawings and specifications - that asphalt base be provided. If we had had no other dealings with the Department of Indian Affairs, excepting our experience at Kamloops, we would on no account compromise from our stand that this work if put in should be paid for as extra.

We based our tender on Kamloops on the treatment accorded us by the Department with respect to Edmonton and Cardston schools, and if you will look over your records you will find that on the closing date of the Kamloops tender a reduction in price of nearly \$3,000.00 was wired to Mr. Scott. This was done after the writer had visited Cardston, and was based on our experience there, although when the correct costs at Cardston were ascertained we found we were too sanguine in making this reduction.

Our experience at Kamloops has not been nearly as satisfactory as at Edmonton or Cardston. We will, however, install the mastic base as outlined in your letter, and trust it may be remembered in our favour at some future time.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

EC/E.

E. Claydon

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DAY LETTER

FORM D.L. 2

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 16, 1925.

To

W. H. Macaulay
P.O. Box 453

Kamloops, B.C.

Reference your telegram relative defective granite deduction
One thousand dollars Carson final certificate ~~Kamloops~~ ^{stop}
is satisfactory.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Isis Wing"

154-0-5

Arch
W

Department of Indian Affairs

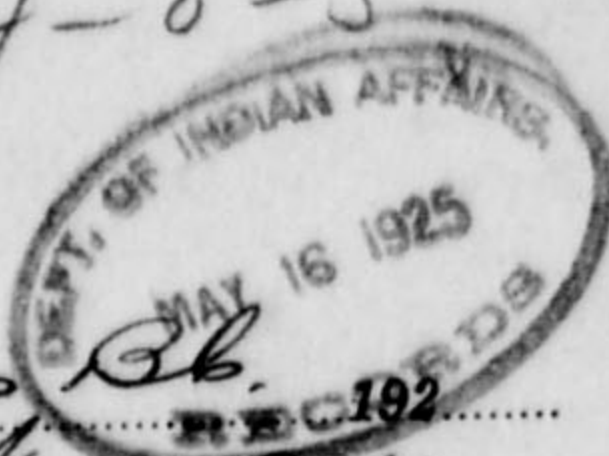
P.O. Box 453

Ottawa

Kamloops B.C.

9th May 1925

R



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

Herewith I enclose certificate No 9.
in favour of Messrs. Claydon Company Limited
Contractors for the above Building, such
being for an amount of \$9,373.00

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School "Girls Wing" CERTIFICATE.

Duplicate sent

Department of Indian Affairs,

May

1925

Certificate No. *Nine (9)*

\$9,373.50

I hereby Certify that Messrs Claydon Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on *The Girls Wing*
of *The Kamloops New Indian Residential School*
Contract for *All* work
entitling them to a *Ninth* payment of *Nine thousand*
three hundred and seventy three dollars. *50 Cents*

Certificate No. 1.	\$12,199.00	Contract	\$76,200.00
2	4,382.60		
3	5,266.00	Extras	
4	6,516.00		
5	7,274.70		
6	3,871.80		
7	4,897.80		
8	4,482.90		
9	9,373.50		

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

9373.50
4482.90
13,856.40 - 1013
Dominion Bank at Vancouver
credit Claydon Co. main + m/s
at Winnipeg 4/25
Wm. J. [Signature]

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$13,554.00
2nd	4,869.55
additional at 2nd	5,840.00
4th	7,240.00
5th	8,083.00
6th	4,302.00
7th	5,442.00
8th	4,981.00
9th	10,415.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$11,473.45

Signature *[Signature]*
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
~~WINNIPEG MAN~~ May 8-25.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS Progress Statement

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (GIRLS' WING), KAMLOOPS, B.C. No. 9.

To Excavation,	932.00	
Concrete Foundation work in place,	4,600.00	
Masonry in place,	16,000.00	
Misc. Concrete Floors, Stairs, etc.,	1,450.00	
Masonry Supplies on hand,	250.00	
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,718.00	
Structural Steel,	2,872.00	
Carpentry, Millwork and Supplies,	13,550.00	
Miscellaneous Iron,	1,800.00	
Dumb Waiter,	150.00	
Lathing and Plastering,	3,750.00	
Electrical Work,	1,040.00	
Plumbing, Heating and Sheet Metal,	12,000.00	
Laundry Machinery,	3,000.00	
Mastic Supplies,	250.00	
Hardware,	365.00	
	64,727.00	
Less 10% retained,	6,472.70	
Previous Certificates,	48,880.80	55,353.50
		\$9,373.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R

At Kamloops, B.C.



May 21, 1925. 19

Ans. H. F. Helmsing

Sir:-

Referring to my letter under date of March 9th, 1925, regarding awning to protect the front entrance to the Kamloops Residential School from the rays of the hot sun during the summer months, I beg to advise you that Mr. Building Inspector MacAulay has as yet received no word as to whether the awning may be placed, and I would ask you to advise me as early as possible whether or not we may hang the awning, as I fear the entrance is going to be considerably damaged, as it faces the direct rays of the sun during the hottest time of the day.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

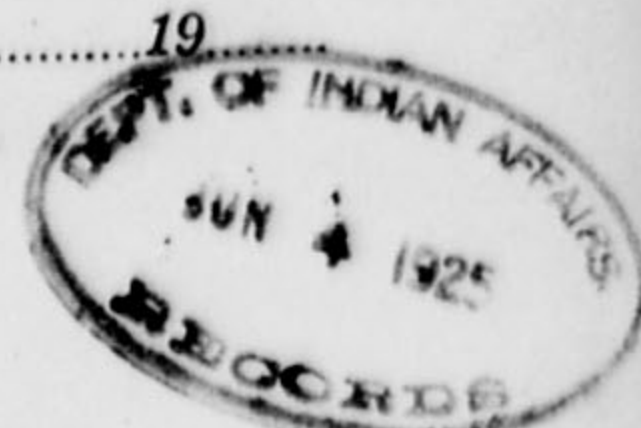
1574-0-5-

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

May 28, 1925.....19

R



Sir:-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that the Manager of the Kamloops Lumber Co., Ltd., has notified this office that he has not yet received cheque covering payment of account for lumber supplied to the Kamloops Industrial School, for a chicken house.

Voucher No. 146-25, in the sum of \$332.51, covering this expenditure was forwarded the Department in the early part of April last, and the matter has probably been overlooked.

I would be much obliged if you would see that this cheque is forwarded to the Kamloops Lumber Co., Ltd., without further delay as it has now been outstanding for some time.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



R

June First
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

Mr. Scott

Dear Mr. Scott:-

This morning on opening our mail, we found there was no remittance from the Department as suggested by your night letter of the 26th inst. We therefore wired you and enclose confirmation of the message. The registered mail this afternoon, brought us the return of the deposits amounting in all to \$13,500.00, so had we waited a few hours, we need not have sent the telegram.

We were very surprised that our tender on the Blood School at Cardston, was not the lowest. We left our plant on the reserve last fall in the hopes that it would be of use to us there this summer. The fact that our tender is not the lowest cannot be on account of not trying hard to secure the contract, for we gave the tender for the proposed school, the benefit of all we had learned from our previous work for the Department. We trust at some future time we may have the pleasure of securing other contracts on work under your charge.

It is hoped that you will soon have funds available which will permit the payment of the Kamloops certificates. At the time of writing, there is lodged with the Department, unpaid certificates No. 8 & 9, amounting in all to about \$14,000.00. The latest advice from Kamloops informs us that approximately another \$4000.00 has been earned. As it is only by special arrangement with our bank that we were able to put up deposit on the Blood School while waiting for payment on Kamloops, we are sure you will realize that we will be very pleased indeed, to receive payment of these outstanding amounts. Will you kindly wire us as soon as funds are available. We are asking this so that we will be able to arrange our finances in case we have tender cheques to lodge with other work we may be figuring and it is sometimes hard

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LETTER TO

Duncan C. Scott,

SHEET NO.

TWO

DATE 1/6/25.

to do this on short notice under such circumstances
as are prevailing with respect to Kamloops.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.

E. Claydon
.....
President.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 20.

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Winnipeg, Man., June 1/25.

Duncan C. Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR NIGHT LETTER TWENTY-SIXTH DEPOSIT SECURITIES OR PAYMENT KAMLOOPS
CERTIFICATES NOT YET RECEIVED FUNDS URGENTLY REQUIRED STOP SUGGEST IF
THERE IS REMOTEST POSSIBILITY US BEING AWARDED CARDSTON CONTRACT DEPOSIT
SECURITY SHOULD BE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY AND TENDER DEPOSIT ACCOUNTED
FOR BY DEFERRED PAYMENTS KAMLOOPS PLEASE WIRE ADVICE WHAT WE CAN EXPECT.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

C O P Y

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 4th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for \$13,856.40 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., with your Main and McDermott Sts., Branch at Winnipeg.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 2, 1925.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Deposit security cheques returned to you by registered
mail May twenty-eighth. Expect to make payment on
certificates number 8 and 9 Kamloops contract by end
of this week.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y
R-COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "DOMINBANK", WINNIPEG

CODES:
 AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSN.
 A.B.C. 5TH EDITION
 BENTLEY'S
 LIEBER'S STAND.
 5 LETTER
 WESTERN UNION

154-0-5
R
The Dominion Bank.



WHEN REPLYING REFER TO

Winnipeg, Man.
 CANADA.

May 25, 1925.

DEPT.

REGISTER.

Acpt

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Re: Claydon Co. Ltd. Contract.
Kamloops, B.C.

I beg to advise you that Claydon Co. Ltd.
 have assigned to us, subject only to your claim,
 the \$7,500.00 Dominion of Canada Victory Bonds,
 which you hold as a deposit in connection with the
 above contract. We would appreciate an acknow-
 ledgment from you, stating that you will account
 to us direct for these bonds, after your claim
 on them has been satisfied.

Yours truly,

C.S. Pim
 C.S. Pim,
 Assistant Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
 WINNIPEG, MAN. May 28-25.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress Statement

New INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, GIRLS' WING, KAMLOOPS, B.C. No. 10.

To Excavating,	932.00
Concrete Foundation in place,	4,600.00
Masonry in place,	16,400.00
Concrete Floors, Cement Finish & Stairs,	1,500.00
Masonry Supplies,	250.00
Cut Stone and Setting,	2,718.00
Structural Steel,	2,872.00
Carpentry, Millwork and Supplies,	15,050.00
Miscellaneous Iron,	1,800.00
Dumb Waiter,	150.00
Lathing and Plastering,	4,050.00
Electrical Work,	1,040.00
Plumbing, Heating and Sheet Metal,	12,000.00
Laundry Machinery,	3,150.00
Mastic Floor,	524.00
Painting and Materials,	1,500.00
Hardware,	365.00
	68,901.00

Less 10% retained,	6,890.10
Previous Certificates,	58,254.30
	65,144.40

\$3,756.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-955
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing
CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,



29 May

1925-

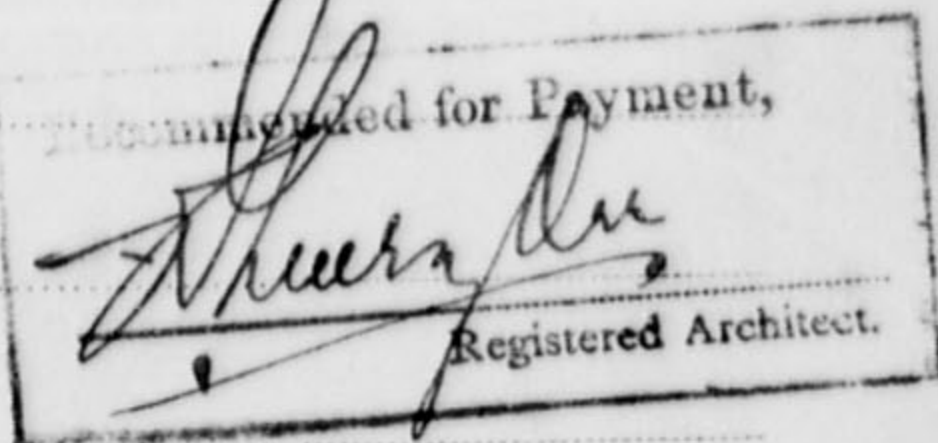
sch
vote

Certificate No. Dew

\$3,756.60

I hereby Certify that Messrs Claydon Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on The Girls Wing
The Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling them to a sum of payment of Three thousand
Seven hundred and fifty six dollars. 60 Cents

Certificate No. 1.	\$12,199.00	Contract	\$76,200.00
2	4,382.60		
3	5,256.00	Extras	
4	6,516.00		
5	7,274.70		
6	3,871.80		
7	4,897.80		
8	4,482.90		
9	9,373.50		
10	3,756.60		
	56,010.90	Total	



1149
from file
sent to Mr. M. D. Armstrong
Jan 27 1926
J. M. Shore

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$13,554.00
2nd	4,869.55
additional at 3rd	5,840.00
4th	7,240.00
5th	8,083.00
6th	4,302.00
7th	5,442.00
8th	4,981.00
9th	10,415.00
10th	4,174.00
Labour and material required to complete contract,	\$7,299.45

Signature: M. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction,

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-D-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"
Report
Department of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 453
Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 1925
RECORDED
JUN 5 1925
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir. I beg to report that work on the above Building for the period from the 15th to the 31st May, has proceeded satisfactorily. Enclosed are photos taken showing views from the South, South East and North. Masonry This with the exception of Retaining wall now being constructed is practically complete. Carpenter This Trade is busy with the Trim, generally the two upper floors are complete. Painting This work is well advanced most of the Staining and varnishing to upper floors including painting to the Metal ceilings, is complete. Heating & Plumbing This work is also well advanced, the Plumbing fixtures on upper floors are in position and the Heating was tested out. Mastic Floors These are all complete and much more satisfactory than the Centre Building. Terrazzo Floors These floors are now being laid and will probably be finished within the next ten days. Electric Lighting This work is well advanced, the various panel boards are in position and the Switch Board is expected within a few days. Electric Fixtures These are provided by the Department and fixed by the Contractor, will you please favour me with information as to when these fixtures may be expected. Yours faithfully
H. H. Macdonald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

State:-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact
that the cheque for April has not yet arrived,
non receipt has been very inconvenient

Yours faithfully
1st June 18/25

W. Macaulay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-075
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
P. O. Box 453
Kamloops, B.C. Agents



DIARY FOR MONTH OF

May

R

- 1 Full gang working, Painter staining, clearing down Brookbrook. " M. P. L.
- 2 Do. wood floors being laid upper floor, Drum attic. "
- 3 Sunday
- 4 Do do do "
- 5 Jacket Partition & Plumbing fixtures being placed, Carpenter floor "
- 6 Do do Drum finished attic floor do "
- 7 Do do Floor & Irish Dinning floor "
- 8 John McManis Foreman arrived re Mackie floor Centre being "
- 9 Calculations re Centrifuge Girls wing. Full gang working "
- 10 Sunday
- 11 Conference re defective Granite McManis etc. Full gang working "
- 12 Ditto same result. do do "
- 13 All glazing finished, Carpenter floor & trim, Painter staining "
- 14 Full gangs working, Carpenter floor & doors do "
- 15 Report Progress Full gang working Radiation fixed "
- 16 John McManis Man returned to Vancouver. Full gangs working "
- 17 Sunday
- 18 Centrifuge & statement to McManis do do G. L. "
- 19 Mackie floor in Girls wing started do do .. "
- 20 Full gangs working. All doors hung except Basement "
- 21 Do do All Metal bulging complete except Lady "
- 22 Jacket Partition erected, Plumbing fixtures in place except Basement. "
- 23 Mackie floor in Girls wing finished Full gangs working "
- 24 Sunday
- 25 Holiday (Plumber fitter & Plumber working)
- 26 Terraces floor commenced All gangs working "
- 27 Concrete steps & floors. Heating system tested. do "
- 28 Do do Full gang working All bulging fixed etc "
- 29 Calculations re Centrifuge, Retaining wall forming complete "
- 30 Retaining wall being poured, Painter varnishing. Full gangs working "
- 31 Sunday

R. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

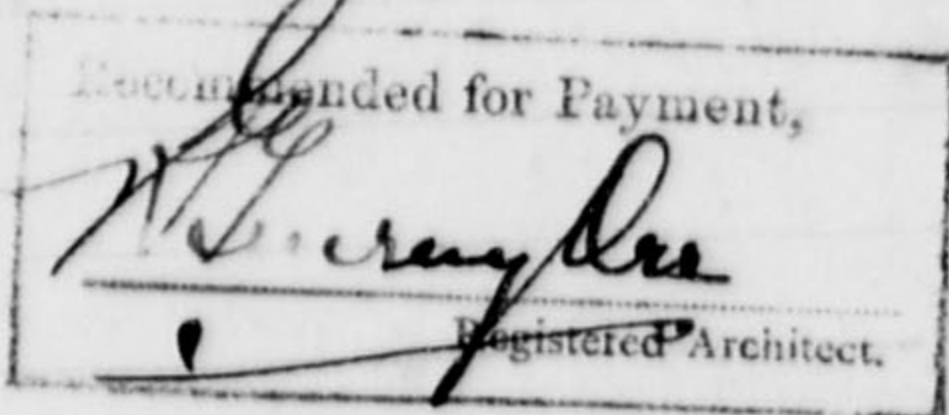
Or

To W. Macaulay

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923		
June 1st	20 Services rendered in connection with duties pertaining to position of Inspector of Construction on the above Building.	
	May 1st to 4th 4th to 9th 11th to 16th 18th to 23rd 26th to 30th inclusive	
	That is.	
	25 days at \$6.00 per day	\$150.00 ✓
	25 Lunches at 25 cents	6.25 ✓
	Transportation Allowances	25.00 ✓
		\$181.25 ✓
		\$181.25 ✓



1148

sent June 11/25

TOTAL.

\$181.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay J. Shore

W. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

June 23rd., 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 16th August 1923, enclosing cheque for \$8,900.00 deposited as security by Thos. Carson, of Vancouver, and to request that it be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,


F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



No. 154-0-5

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1925.

Mr. Page.

1 may now be returned to him.

W. H. H. H.
Architect.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-8-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing Mid Month Report
Department of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 45-3
Kamloops B.C.
Ottawa, 17th June 1925

Enclined
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1925
RECORDS

Sir, I beg to report that satisfactory progress has been maintained for the period embracing from the 1st to the 16th June, and that all trades are nearing completion.

Masonry The concrete retaining walls are now ready for cement rendering.

Carpentry Most of the trim is complete and the floors are being cleaned off.

Plumbing & Heating This trade is well advanced, the installation of heating system is practically complete and all plumbing fixtures are in place excepting on the basement floor, these are now being installed. The Bath and Toilet partitions are now being erected.

Serrano Floor These are now complete and very satisfactory.

Painting This trade is well advanced and excepting floor work is practically confined to basement.

Electric Wiring etc This work is practically complete the panel boards and switch board in place excepting only the latter which is being fixed.

I beg to again remind you that the Department supplies the fixtures etc. The contractor erect them. Kindly advise me when these may be expected.

Yours faithfully
H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy
Am
Ottawa, June 15th, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to the electric light fixtures required for the girls' wing of the new Kamloops School; I would ask you to please obtain competitive prices locally for the lighting fixtures required. When you have obtained these, please forward them to the Department.

With reference to the partition in the dining room, cupboards, shelving, etc., required; I would ask you to kindly consult with Rev. Father McGuire, and then obtain prices locally for these fixtures, also, and submit them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Macaulay
Mr. W. H. Macaulay,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

F. 154-0-5

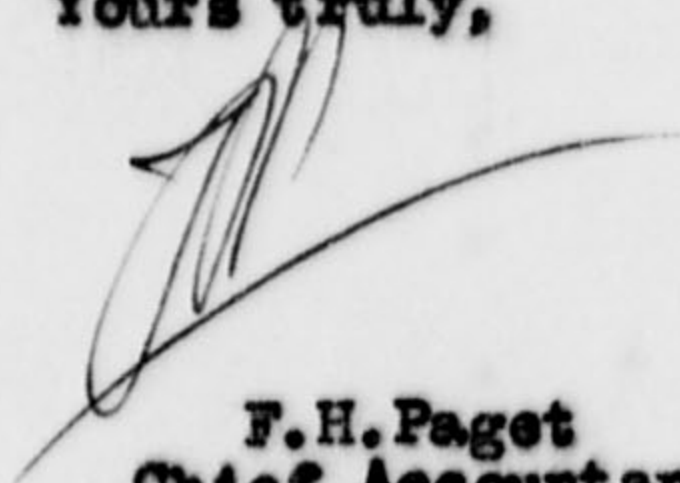
Ottawa, June 13th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

Re Claydon Co. Ltd., Contract

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th May, stating that Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., have assigned to you, subject only to our claim, the \$7500.00 Dominion of Canada Victory Bonds, deposited with this Department as security in connection with their contract, and in reply I may say that upon completion of their contract, the said bonds will be returned direct to you.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Revised Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA246 38 2 EXTRA COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC 3 922 A

STANDARD TIME

1925 JUN 3 PM 12 50



SEC Y 284

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLAINS NON RECEIPT PAYMENT LAST TWO CERTIFICATES
FAILING EARLY PAYMENT STATES WILL HAVE TO WITHDRAW HIS MEN FROM
BUILDING IS DELAY WITH DEPARTMENT OR CLAYDON COMPANY WIRE REPLY
OWN CHEQUE FOR APRIL NOT ARRIVED

MACAULAY INDIAN SCHOOL.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

oor-copy

154-0-5.

Ottawa, June 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I note that the list of tools required for the institution will be forwarded in due course. You are authorized to purchase, after securing competitive prices, materials for painting the outbuildings at the school. The sum of \$200 should not be exceeded. The school management should be responsible for all labour required.

I regret that there are no funds available for the purpose of assisting with the purchase of a truck for the use of the school. It has been the practice of the Department to ask principals to finance this type of equipment from the per capita or other earnings. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

R June 4, 1925. 19



[Handwritten signature]
Dept. file 154-0-12, March 26, 1925.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter above referred to I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of the Kamloops Residential School, in which he makes a request for authority to expend a sum not exceeding \$200.00 in the purchase of paint to complete the painting of the buildings on the Kamloops school site. With regard to this I might state that the buildings to which the Rev. Father refers are very badly in need of paint and I would strongly recommend that favourable consideration be given to this request.

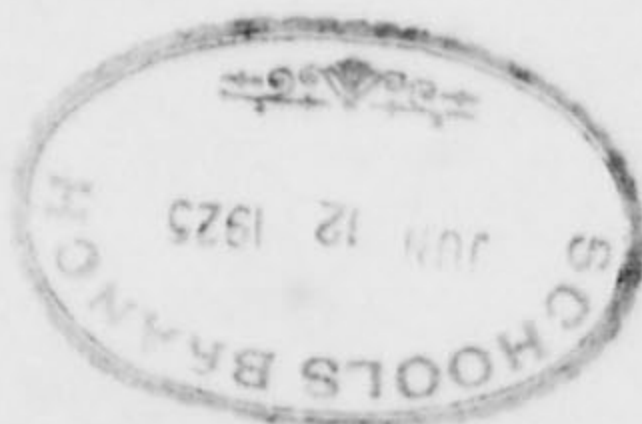
With reference to the second paragraph of the Rev. Father's letter, I might state that I am as yet without the itemized statement of the goods and tools required.

Regarding the third paragraph of the letter in which the Rev. Father requests information stating to what extent the Department would assist him in the purchase of a motor truck, I might state there is reasonableness in Rev. Father's suggestion, owing to the fact that he has to take a team off the land and also utilize the services of two or more of the larger boys in the hauling of freight, etc., between town and the school. Whether or not the Department would consider assisting the Rev. Father in this matter, I cannot say, but leave the question entirely in the hands of the Department, and would ask you to advise me as to what decision you arrive at. I might state that the Rev. Father has expressed his willingness to pay the balance of the purchase price on the motor truck if the Department would assist him to the extent of \$700 or \$800.00

Respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,

[Handwritten signature: H.F. Helmsing]
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.



HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

00R-COPY

COPY.

Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.
May 7, 1925.

Dear Agent:-

Our requisition for paint last fall left one side and one end of our barn unfinished.

1. We are now asking you to present a request to the Department for paint not to exceed \$200.00 to finish the painting of the barn, two silos, the boys' class room and the cottage for the farm instructor, besides the ceiling in horse and dairy barn,
2. We are also enclosing the list for tools which has been revised.
3. Would you oblige us also by giving us information stating to what extent the Department would aid us in purchasing a motor truck? On the different R. roads and from every point of the compass we receive daily freight, trunks and baggage of all kinds, besides mail and express packages from as many more quarters. It has come to such a pass that we can no longer cope with the situation with a team without encroaching on the boys' class or being in one continual war over demurrage charges.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) James McGuire, O.C.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

00R-COPY

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa JUN 25 1925 191

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of *Contractors Security*

1336 Thomas Carson \$9374.05

*sent
Registered*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Blair

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

of *Indian Affairs*
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"

Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa

27th June



The Registrar
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Carhu
Sir.

R
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your instructions of the 15th inst and report as follows:
Electric Light Fixtures After a consultation with the Rev. Father McGuire I prepared a list of the fittings required and obtained tenders from the two Local Firms, they are herewith enclosed. For your information I would state that Mr. Wain is the Sub-contractor on the Girls Wing, whilst Messrs. Heller and Heller is the Firm that supplied the fittings for the Centre portion, Dining Room Partition etc I am rather at a loss as to the exact requirements re Partition in Dining Room. In conformity with instructions from the Department tenders were invited some months ago and forwarded to the Department for consideration. Is the present instruction an oversight or are new tenders required, Shelving etc I have consulted Rev. Father McGuire and the Sister Superior as to their requirements and expect to forward tenders on Wednesday next.

I should be glad to receive instructions in reference to the Electric Light fittings as soon as possible as the Building Contractor is making a big effort to complete his work at an early date.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 25th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith cheque for \$9374.05 covering
your security deposit, with accrued interest thereon.

Yours truly,



F.H. Baget
Chief Accountant.

Thos. Carson Esq.,
970 - 8th Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 4th July, 1925.

W. H. Macaulay,
Architect,
Kamloops, B. C.

APPROVE PURCHASE LIGHTING FIXTURES WELLER AND WELLER.

A. F. MacKensie
Acting Deputy & Secretary D.I.A.

(CHARGE D.I.A.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Nanase New Indian Residential School
P.O. Box 453
Nanase B.C. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF *June* 192*2*

- | | | |
|----|--|---------|
| 1 | Month End Report: Fall gangs working | At Site |
| 2 | Fall gangs working on carpenter P.H., Laundry, work | do |
| 3 | Holiday | |
| 4 | Fall gangs working all trades | do |
| 5 | Tables etc being installed Fall gangs working | do |
| 6 | Fall gangs working. Laundry floor finished | do |
| 7 | Sunday | |
| 8 | Fall gangs working | do |
| 9 | do | do |
| 10 | do | do |
| 11 | Bath Room partitions being erected Fall gangs working | do |
| 12 | All board floor finished | do |
| 13 | Serrage floor finished | do |
| 14 | Sunday | |
| 15 | All floor finished. All Baths in place. all Boilers | do |
| 16 | Month End Report Fall gangs working all trades | do |
| 17 | Plumbing fixtures being installed | do |
| 18 | Metal ceilings finished | do |
| 19 | Pipe coverings fixed | do |
| 20 | Fall gangs working. | do |
| 21 | Sunday | |
| 22 | Electric light fixtures scheduled | do |
| 23 | Grading & clearing up site | do |
| 24 | Ordered back away pit for Laundry water | do |
| 25 | Shelving etc completed | do |
| 26 | Electric light fixtures tenders received & forwarded | do |
| 27 | Painting finished except minor touching up | do |
| 28 | Sunday | |
| 29 | Seats in Dormitory building Minor jobs Carpenter Trade | do |
| 30 | Carpenter finished except minor work Grading finished | do |
| 31 | | |

W. H. Macdonald AGENT
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Treaty No.

C. H. Macaulay

Р. обт. 1453

Box 1403
Hamblands Bb

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

is a fair and just charge against the
 correct.
 J. W. Thore

H. Macaulay ^{Agent}
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Ottawa, Kamloops B.C. 1925-

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



R

Sir I beg to report that for the period from June 15th to 30th work on the above mentioned Building has proceeded satisfactorily and the Building is now very nearly complete

Carpenter Work This Trade is complete with the exception of a few minor details and adjustments

Joinerys Floors These are all complete and satisfactory

Electrical Work Awaiting arrival of fittings

Heating Work under this Trade is practically complete

Pipe coverings on return pipes have to be secured with metal bands. The system has to be finally tested out

Plumbing Some few fixtures including the wash tub in Laundry have still to be fixed in addition to several minor adjustments and two small roofs (Porches) are not yet complete.

This work cannot be tested out until the system is connected with Septic Tank, this connection is now being made.

Painting With the exception of a little touching up in several places this work is complete

Grading to Site This work is complete but considerable work in the way of removing debris and superfluous material remains.

Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C. 2nd. July. 1925.
~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress statement

Girls' Wing. Indian Residential School. Kamloops. B.C.

No. 11.

To Contract

76,200.00 ✓

By Cost to Finish

500.00 ✓

75,700.00 ✓

By 10% Retained

7,570.00.

Previous Payments

62,010.90 ✓ 62,580.90 ✓

6,119.10

68,130.00

Balance..... 6,119.10 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kaulap's New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,



3rd July

1925-

sch
vote

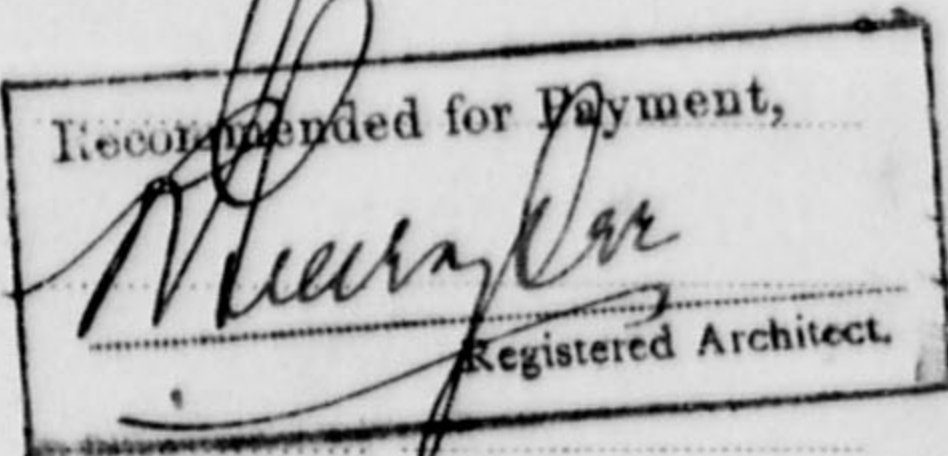
Certificate No. Eleven (11)

\$ 6.119.10

I hereby Certify that Wilson Clagden Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on The Girls Wing
of The Kaulap's New Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling them to and entitling payment of Six thousand
two hundred and nine dollars and ten cents

1744
Accts sent Dom.
Please note money
to Dominion Bank
Winnipeg
July 11/25

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 12.199.00	Contract	\$ 76.200.00
2	4.382.60		
3	5.256.00	Extras	
4	6.516.00		
5	7.274.70		
6	3.871.50		
7	4.897.50		
8	4.482.90		
9	9.373.50		
10	3.756.60		
11	6.119.10	Total	



Labour and material in building at first certificate,	\$ 13.584.00
2nd	4.869.55
additional at 3rd	5.840.00
4th	7.240.00
5th	8.053.00
6th	4.302.00
7th	5.442.00
8th	4.981.00
9th	10.415.00
10th	4.174.00
11th	6.799.00
Labour and material required to complete contract,	\$ 500.45

Signature H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

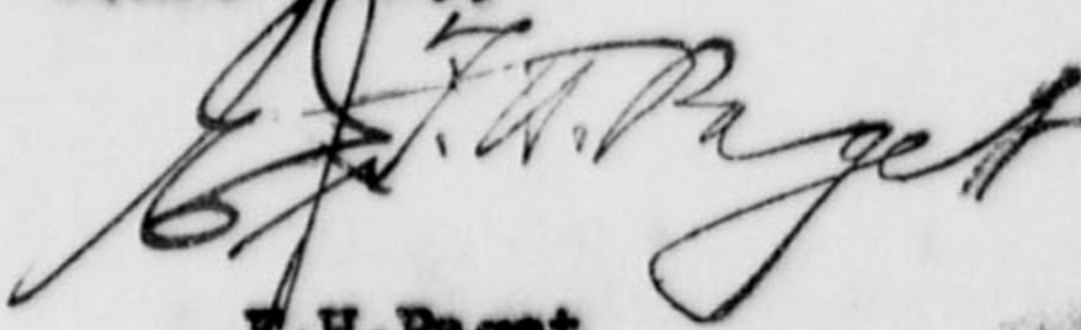
Ottawa, July 11th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Department's cheque for the sum of \$6,119.10, and would request you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., with your branch at Winnipeg. (Main & McDermott St. Branch)

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

FOUR-COPY

1574-0-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should indicate the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 9th July, 1925

The Claydon Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CERTIFICATE NUMBER ELEVEN KAMLOOPS SCHOOL NOT YET RECEIVED. WILL
WIRE PAYMENT WHEN RECEIVED STOP HAVE WIRED MACAULAY AUTHORITY TO
ACCEPT BUILDING WHEN CONTRACT IS SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy D. I. A.

(Charge D.I.A.)

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 832-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T.D. 1 X.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

VRA 209 49 NL

WINNIPEG JULY 8-25

DUNCAN C SCOTT

420

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
UNDERSTAND CERTIFICATE NUMBER ELEVEN ON KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ISSU-
ED JULY THIRD STOP WE HOPED TO HAVE CLEANED UP SEVERAL MONTHS
AGO BUT CLIMATIC AND OTHER DIFFICULTIES DELAYED UP STOP AS
WE HAVE MADE LARGE CONTRACT DEPOSITS ON OTHER WORK WOULD
APPRECIATE QUICK RESPONSE THIS CERTIFICATE WILL. YOU PLEASE
WIRE FUNDS

CLYDON CO LTD

855 P

loofed

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 9th July, 1925.

W. H. Macaulay,
Architect,
Kamloops, B. C.

YOU MAY ACCEPT KAMLOOPS GIRLS WING FOR DEPARTMENT WHEN CONTRACT
SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED.

(Charge D.I.A.)

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A13 RA.J. 68 NL 1 EX
 WINNIPEG MAN JULY 8-1925

485

Via C.P.R.
 Queen 1070

DUNCAN C SCOTT,
 DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS...OTTAWA.

SINCE SENDING FIRST NIGHTLETTER THIS DATE HAVE ADVICE FROM KAMLOOPS
 THAT ALTHOUGH WORK COMPLETE INSPECTOR MACAULY STATES HE HAS NO
 AUTHORITY FOR TAKING BUILDING OVER FROM US STOP CANNOT UNDERSTAND
 WHAT APPEARS TO US UNNECESSARY DEADLOCK AS MACAULY EXPRESSES COMPLETE
 SATISFACTION STOP PLEASE WIRE HIM AUTHORITY FOR ACCEPTANCE IT APPEARS
 UNFAIR WASTE OUR MONEY TO RETAIN OUR STAFF AT KAMLOOPS
 CANNOT MOVE THEM UNTIL BUILDING TAKEN OVER.

5.20AM JULY 9
 CLAYDON CO,
 WINNIPEG.

*Copied
 R.P.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T. D. 2N

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

R

Winnipeg, Man., July 8, 1925.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

UNDERSTAND CERTIFICATE NUMBER ELEVEN ON KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ISSUED JULY THIRD
STOP WE ~~WERE~~ HOPED TO HAVE CLEANED UP SEVERAL MONTHS AGO BUT CLIMATIC AND
OTHER DIFFICULTIES DELAYED US STOP AS WE HAVE MADE LARGE CONTRACT DEPOSITS
ON OTHER WORK WOULD APPRECIATE QUICK RESPONSE THIS CERTIFICATE WILL
YOU PLEASE WIRE FUNDS.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Night Letter (Charge Claydon Co. a/c)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:-
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



Architect

R

July Ninth
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose confirmation of night letter sent you last evening. The advice referred to in the above night letter is from our Mr. E. Claydon, Jr., who is trying to get the Kamloops matter cleaned up with Mr. Macauley.

Apparently Mr. Macauley believes that it rests with the Department to accept or otherwise, although last week he promised a letter of acceptance. This however, he now denies and has promised a letter stating all work completed.

We trust however, from your telegram to us of this date, that Mr. Macauley will now feel that he has the authority to accept building and thus remove what seems to us, an almost impossible position.

We shall be very glad indeed to receive the payment by wire which you have kindly expressed your readiness to arrange.

Thanking you for your prompt reply to our message, we are,

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.

E. Claydon

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fuller

13th July, 1925.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant with reference to your contract for the girls' wing on the Kamloops School, I beg to say that your deposit security will be released thirty days from the date that the building has been accepted.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Messrs. Claydon Company, Limited,
Imperial Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

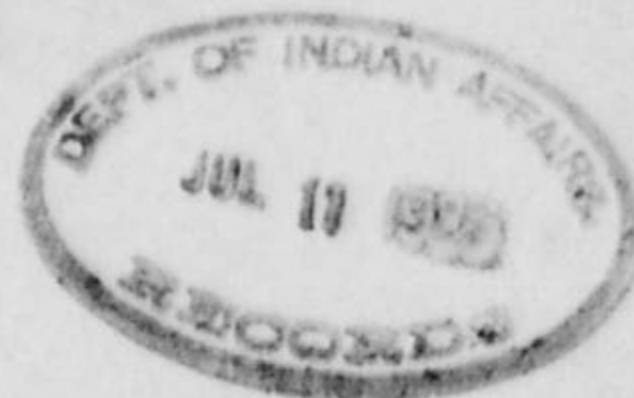
CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



Immediate
Mr. A.H. Architect
R

July Eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is confirmation of night letter sent you under this date.

We understand from Mr. E. Claydon, Jr., who is now at Kamloops, that he expects to receive from Mr. Macauley, what purports to be from him, a final certificate, on the 7th inst.

We are further informed that Mr. Macauley ~~does~~ not feel that it is his duty to issue a final certificate, but that he will issue with his statement, a letter of acceptance. As this is a new experience to us on the completion of a job, we are at a loss to know how it will be dealt with by the Department, but we would appreciate the co-operation of the Department in relieving us from further responsibility by payment of the account as quickly as possible.

The hindrances we have met in the work, have not only cost us a lot of money, but has kept finances tied up far beyond when we expected they would be released. May we ask you therefore, that as soon as you can make it possible, you will return our contract deposit to Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.

.....*E. Claydon*.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Winnipeg, Man., July 25.

Duncan C. Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SINCE SENDING FIRST NIGHT LETTER THIS DATE HAVE ADVICE FROM KAMLOOPS THAT
ALTHOUGH WORK COMPLETE INSPECTOR MACAULEY STATES HE HAS NO AUTHORITY FOR
TAKING BUILDING OVER FROM US STOP WE CANNOT UNDERSTAND WHAT APPEARS TO US
UNNECESSARY DEADLOCK AS MACAULEY EXPRESSES COMPLETE SATISFACTION STOP
PLEASE WIRE HIM AUTHORITY FOR ACCEPTANCE IT APPEARS UNFAIR WASTE OUR
MONEY TO RETAIN OUR STAFF AT KAMLOOPS CANNOT MOVE THEM UNTIL BUILDING
TAKEN OVER.

CLAYDON COMPANY LTD.

C O P Y.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Department of the Interior, Canada.

WATER POWER BRANCH.

R E P O R T

ON

PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY

OF

KARLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KARLOOPS, B. C.

BY

E. H. FREDOROFF

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
Acting District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.,
June 20th, 1925.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6443, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70108 W

R E P O R T
on
PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY
of
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
by
E. H. TREDCROFT

VANCOUVER, B.C.
June 20, 1925.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
Acting District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

REPORT
on
Proposed Water Supply,
Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Prepared for
Department of Indian Affairs,
by E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.
June 20th., 1925.

INTRODUCTION

The Kamloops Industrial School, situated on the Kamloops Indian Reserve, on the north bank of the South Thompson River, at a distance of three miles from the City of Kamloops, is at the present time in the course of construction. It is a brick building 57 feet in height and when finished will cover an area of 320 feet by 90 feet. It is being constructed in three units as follows:

1. centre portion,
2. left wing,
3. right wing.

Both the centre portion and left wing are practically completed, but there yet remains the right wing to be constructed. When finished this building will be capable of accommodating 250 persons.

WATER REQUIREMENTS FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES

The maximum daily water requirements for domestic purposes in this institution, assuming 250 persons resident in the building, will amount to 40

U. S. gallons

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

40 U. S. gallons per capita, or a total of 10,000 U. S. gallons per day.

WATER REQUIREMENTS FOR FIRE PROTECTION PURPOSES

The building, as stated above, is 57 feet in height and will cover an area of 28,800 square feet. It will have a value when finished, including fittings, of over \$200,000 and should therefore be supplied with sufficient water to afford protection in the event of fire. The minimum amount of water necessary to afford proper protection to a building of this kind is 500 U. S. g.p.m. (i.e., 2 standard fire streams of 240 U. S. g.p.m. each, playing simultaneously). This amount should be available for a considerable period in order that a possible outbreak of fire, no matter how severe, may be subdued.

POSSIBLE SOURCES OF WATER SUPPLY

The only possible source of water supply for the Kamloops Industrial School is the South Thompson River, and this river being at a lower elevation than the ground on which the school is constructed, no water for either domestic or fire protection purposes can be obtained except by pumping.

PRESENT WATER SUPPLY

Water is obtained from the South Thompson River by means of a 4 x 5 reciprocating pump, belt-connected to a 2 H.P. 220 volt induction motor. This pump has a capacity of 20 U. S. g.p.m. and supplies water to a steel tank having a storage capacity of 1200 U. S. gallons. This storage tank is what is known

is what is known as a pneumatic storage tank, water being maintained in it under an air pressure of from 45 to 60 pounds per square inch. No water supply other than the above is at present available for the new school building.

REMARKS RE PRESENT WATER SUPPLY

The present water supply was designed for domestic use in the old school building, which building was recently destroyed by fire, and it is in no way adequate to provide water for either fire protection or domestic purposes in the new institution. It is far too small and not capable of satisfactory enlargement for the following reasons:

(1) The storage capacity of the present tank (1200 U. S. gallons) is too small to supply the new building, and additional tanks would have to be provided. These extra tanks, which are expensive, would only be of use in the event of fire.

(2) The existing pump house is too small to house the present pumping equipment together with additional storage tanks.

(3) The present pump, with capacity of 20 U. S. g.p.m., would have to be replaced with a larger pump, capacity 80 U. S. g.p.m.

(4) A fire pump, capacity 500 U. S. g.p.m., would have to be provided and pump house constructed to house same.

(5) With a pneumatic storage system it is not possible to install one pump with large capacity (i.e., 500 U.S. g.p.m.) for use in the event of

fire, and

fire, and arrange same so that it would also deliver water economically to comparatively small capacity pneumatic tanks operating under low pressure.

(6) A large pump suitable for fire protection, operating on a voltage of 2200 volts, cannot easily be arranged to commence and cease operation automatically as in the present system where the voltage is 220 volts, and it would therefore require to be started by hand several times a day in order to replenish the 1200 gallon tank, unless additional tanks are provided. (The average daily consumption of water in the institution being approximately 10,000 U. S. gallons).

(7) The cost of remodelling the present system so that it would be suitable for both domestic and fire protection purposes would be so great that for practically the same amount a complete new water system of different type and more suitable for general use by the above institution can be constructed as outlined below.

PART 2.

PROPOSED CONCRETE RESERVOIR AND FIRE PUMP

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Water to be obtained from the South Thompson River by means of a centrifugal pump direct connected to a 60 H.P. 2200 volt A. C. induction motor, situated in a concrete pump house on the north bank of the South Thompson River immediately behind the new school building. (See accompanying plan No. 1) This pump will have a capacity of 500 U. S. g.p.m. and will supply water to a concrete reservoir of 18,000 U. S. gallons

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

capacity to be constructed on the high ground situated behind the school.

The reservoir will be for domestic purposes and for immediate use in the event of fire, until such time as the pump may be placed in operation. After this has been accomplished, the reservoir may, by means of valves, be cut out of the system and the pump used to supply water at high pressure to four hydrants situated near to and outside the new school building. (See accompanying plan No. 1) By this method water will be available for domestic use at a pressure of 40 pounds per square inch and for fire protection purposes at a pressure of 78 pounds per square inch, both pressures being suitable for the purpose for which they are required.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Machinery

Water will be obtained from the South Thompson River by means of a centrifugal pump having a capacity of 500 U. S. g.p.m. and capable of delivering this amount against a pressure of 100 pounds per square inch at the discharge (with no suction lift), direct connected to one 60 H.P., 2200 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, induction motor, equipped with starting compensator, overload and no voltage release.

Pump House

Both pump and motor will be situated in a concrete pump house to be installed on the north bank of the South Thompson River immediately behind the new school building. This pump house will be 11'6" x 11'6" in size and will be connected with the river by means of an intake pipe.

Intake Pipe

120 feet in length, constructed of 12" vitrified sewer pipe.

Reservoir for Domestic Purposes

The above pump will supply water against a total head, including friction head, of 212 feet to a concrete reservoir 25' x 10' x 11' having a storage capacity of 18,000 gallons, by means of an

Pipe Line

8" diameter wood stave pipe line, 1750 feet in length. (See accompanying plan No. 1)

This pipe line will serve as both intake to and outlet from the reservoir and 8" diameter wood stave pipe will be installed from the pump house to the school buildings to connect with the proposed fire hydrants and inside piping for domestic supply.

Hydrants (outside)

Five standard, two-plug, frost-proof fire hydrants will be installed in the school grounds, as shown on the accompanying plans, four in close proximity to the school building and one in the vicinity of the barn and out-buildings. These hydrants have been located far enough away from the building so that in the event of fire no interference with their proper operation through heat, falling debris, etc. need be anticipated.

Hydrants (inside)

The above building being already equipped on the inside with suitable piping, fire
hydrants, hoses,

hydrants, hoses, nozzles, etc., no additional inside equipment will be necessary, beyond a suitable connection between the interior piping and the outside supply mains.

Gate Valves

Gate valves have been placed on all lines at positions where their installation is considered necessary. (See accompanying plan No. 3)

Check Valve

A check valve has been provided on the main discharge pipe to protect the pump from water hammer should the power be cut off at any time when the pump is being operated.

Pressure Reducing Valves

A pressure reducing valve has been installed on the by-pass between the main supply pipe and the school mains in order that water for domestic purposes may be obtained in the building at all times under low pressure, even though the pump is operating and the reservoir being filled at the time this water is required.

Air-Relief Valve

An air-relief valve has been located on the main supply pipe at the top of the vertical curve in order to minimize any danger of interruption to the service through the accumulation of air in the pipe. This valve has been protected by a gate valve to facilitate repairs, etc. (See plan No. 4)

Foot Valve

A foot valve has been provided at the bottom of the suction pipe to allow of easy priming.

Relief Valve

A relief valve situated in a concrete valve box will be installed (See accompanying plan No. 1) so that should the pump at any time succeed in building up an excessively high pressure swing to the reservoir having been cut out of the system and all hydrants closed, same will operate and relieve the pressure in the mains.

Drain Pipe

A 4" diameter drain pipe leading to the intake well in the pump house and connected with the main supply pipe has been provided, in order that the reservoir may be emptied at any time to allow for repairs, cleaning, etc.

Screens

Two screens of large area have been provided, one situated in the intake well and the other on the suction pipe.

By-Pass (priming)

A by-pass with valve which draws its supply from the discharge side of the check valve has been installed on the main pipe line to allow the pump to be primed.

Power Line

The present transmission line which supplies the school with power and light is too near the new building and a portion of this line must be

must be relocated to avoid the danger of same being burned down in the event of fire. (See accompanying plan No. 1)

Outside Equipment

The outside equipment necessary to complete the installation will be as follows:

- 500 lineal feet 2½" diameter, grade 2 fire hose,
- 4 standard fire nozzles, 1 1/8" diameter,
- 1 50' telescopic fire ladder,
- 4 fire axes,
- 1 wooden shelter for hose, etc.

OPERATING CONDITIONS

Pressure (Domestic)

From a study of the accompanying plans it will be seen that the elevation of the surface of the water in the reservoir will be 150.00 and that the elevation of the pipe where it enters the school building for domestic supply is 50.00. The static pressure in the domestic supply pipe at the ground floor will therefore amount to 43 pounds per square inch, which is a suitable pressure for domestic purposes in a large institution of this kind.

Pressure (Fire)

As stated above, in the event of fire the reservoir may be cut out of the system and the pump can supply water to the most distant hydrant through 630 feet of 8" diameter main. The static pressure in the hydrant will be 78 pounds per square inch, which is sufficient to allow of two 1 1/8" diameter standard fire nozzles, each attached to 100 feet of fire hose and discharging 240 U. S. g.p.m., being operated at the same time, the pressure of and the amount of water discharged by each of these nozzles being what is known as a standard fire stream.

standard fire stream. The height above the ground at which water may be applied from either of the above streams is equal to 65 feet. From this it will be observed that no part of the building will be without adequate protection in the event of fire.

EFFICIENCY OF OPERATION

The proposed plant has been designed so that the pump and motor will operate at maximum efficiency when performing their average daily work, and a pump will be selected whose efficiency is greatest when delivering against a pressure of 85 to 100 pounds per square inch. When the reservoir is being filled, the pump will deliver against a total head of 212 feet, as follows:

Static head	150 feet
Friction loss in 1750 feet of 8" diameter main	31 "
Friction loss in fittings, gate valves, check valves, etc.	19 "
Friction loss in pump and suction	12 "
Total	212 feet

which is equivalent to a pressure of 91 pounds per square inch at the discharge.

COST OF OPERATION (Power)

The above pump will deliver to the reservoir at the rate of 500 U. S. g.p.m. and assuming an average daily consumption of 10,000 U. S. gallons, the cost of power for operation for a month of 30 days would equal the cost of power for 450 Kilowatt hours. At the rate at which this institution is charged for power by the City of Kamloops this charge will amount to \$16.00 per month.

COST OF INSTALLATION

The cost of installation of the above
plant

plant, including purchase of machinery, material and fittings, and the construction of the reservoir, pump house, concrete valve boxes, etc., will amount to \$9,680.00 (See Appendix "A") but against this total cost must be placed the value of the equipment at present in use and which will be released for sale or for use at some other Government institution should the above scheme be carried out. The value of this equipment at a conservative estimate is \$800.00 (See Appendix "D") and the final cost of the above project will therefore amount to \$8,880.00.

GENERAL REMARKS

(1) Under the proposed scheme, water for domestic purposes will be available at a pressure of 43 pounds per square inch and for fire protection purposes at a pressure of 78 pounds per square inch. An adequate supply under gravity will be instantly available in the event of fire to last until the pump can be started. After this has been accomplished an amount of 500 U. S. g.p.m. will be available continuously.

(2) A centrifugal pump has been specified for this installation as these pumps are satisfactory for fire service, are simple and easy to operate and may be started by persons not ordinarily familiar with the operation of machinery.

(3) 8" diameter wood stave pipe has been specified for this installation owing to its comparatively low first cost, and the life of wood stave pipe in this locality may be assumed as being

7 years while

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

7 years, while the life of the remainder of the plant may be considered as being 30 years. Should it be desired, however, to install cast iron pipe throughout in place of the wood stave pipe specified in this report, thus making the life of the whole plant equal to 30 years, the cost of the above project will be increased by an amount of \$2,800.00.

DISPOSAL OF PRESENT EQUIPMENT

The present pumping equipment consisting of

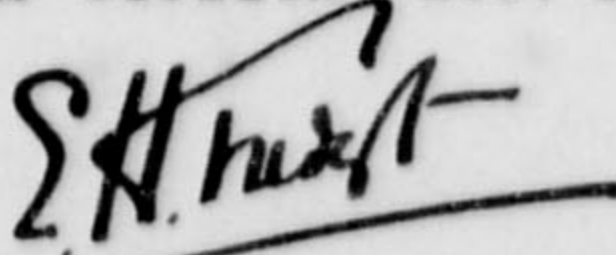
- 1 4 x 5 reciprocating pump, capacity 20 U. S. g.p.m.,
- 1 2 H.P. induction motor,
- 1 steel pressure tank and fittings, capacity 1200 U. S. gallons,

and having an estimated value of \$800.00, may either be disposed of by sale or removed for use at some other Government institution.

RECOMMENDATION

I would respectfully recommend that the above scheme as outlined in this report be installed at the Kamloops Industrial School and that the work be undertaken as soon as convenient, this institution being at the present time without adequate water supply.

Your obedient servant,



Division Engineer.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
Acting District Chief Engineer,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
119 Pender Street West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

APPENDIX "A".

Cost of Proposed Water Supply System.

Reservoir

1 reinforced concrete reservoir,
25' x 10' x 11', as shown on plans, equipped
with valves, vent pipes, drain pipes, etc.,
and including excavation for and backfilling, \$1,450.00

Pipe Line from Pump House to Reservoir

1750 lineal feet 8" diameter wood
stave pipe in place, including 1 hydrant,
C.I. pipe for connections with valves,
vent pipes, etc., 1 air valve and concrete
box for same, freight, cartage, etc. 2,200.00

Pipe Line from Pump House to School

900 lineal feet 8" diameter wood
stave pipe in place, including 4 hydrants,
miscellaneous fittings, etc., freight and
cartage, 1,360.00

Pump House

1 reinforced concrete pump house,
as shown on plan, equipped with intake well
and 120 lineal feet 12" diameter vitrified
intake pipe, including excavation for and
backfilling, wiring, building, etc. 1,200.00

Machinery

1 500 U. S. g.p.m. centrifugal
pump (single stage),
1 60 H.P., 2200 volt, 3 phase,
60 cycle, squirrel cage, induction motor,
complete with starting compensator, overload
and no voltage release, freight, etc. 2,150.00

Fittings

As shown on plan, including gate valves, check valve, foot valve, screens, reducers, flanges, gaskets, drain pipe, elbows, tees and fitting of same 340.00

Fire Fighting Equipment

500 lineal feet 2½" diameter fire hose (grade 2)
4 standard 1 1/8" diameter smooth nozzles,
2 standard 7/8" smooth nozzles,
4 fire axes,
1 50 foot telescopic fire ladder,
1 wooden shelter for same, 460.00

Transmission Line

Moving 400 feet of present power line 60.00

SUMMARY

Reservoir	\$1,450.00
Pipe Line to Reservoir	2,200.00
Pipe Line to School	1,360.00
Pump House	1,200.00
Machinery	2,150.00
Fittings	340.00
Fire Fighting Equipment	460.00
Transmission Line	60.00
Extras 5%	<u>460.00</u>
Total	\$9,680.00
Value of old equipment	<u>800.00</u>
Final cost	<u>\$8,880.00</u>
Additional cost if cast iron pipe is used in place of wood stave pipe	\$2,800.00

APPENDIX "D"

Value of Present Pumping Equipment.

1	4 x 5 reciprocating pump, capacity 20 U. S. g.p.m.,	\$75.00
1	2 H.P., 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle induction motor,	50.00
1	steel pressure tank and fittings, capacity 1200 U. S. gallons	<u>675.00</u>
	Total	<u>\$800.00</u>

PROPOSED CONCRETE RESERVOIR
CAPACITY 18,000 U.S.GALS.

HIGHWAY

8" DIA. WOOD STAVE PIPE

RIVER

FARM BUILDINGS

BARN

PROPOSED HYDRANT

AIR VALVE

WOODEN BUILDINGS

PRESENT PUMP HOUSE

RELIEF VALVE

PROPOSED DETOUR

NEW SCHOOL BUILDING

POWER LINE

8" DIA. WOOD STAVE PIPE

PROPOSED HYDRANTS

PROPOSED PUMP HOUSE AND INTAKE

SOUTH THOMPSON

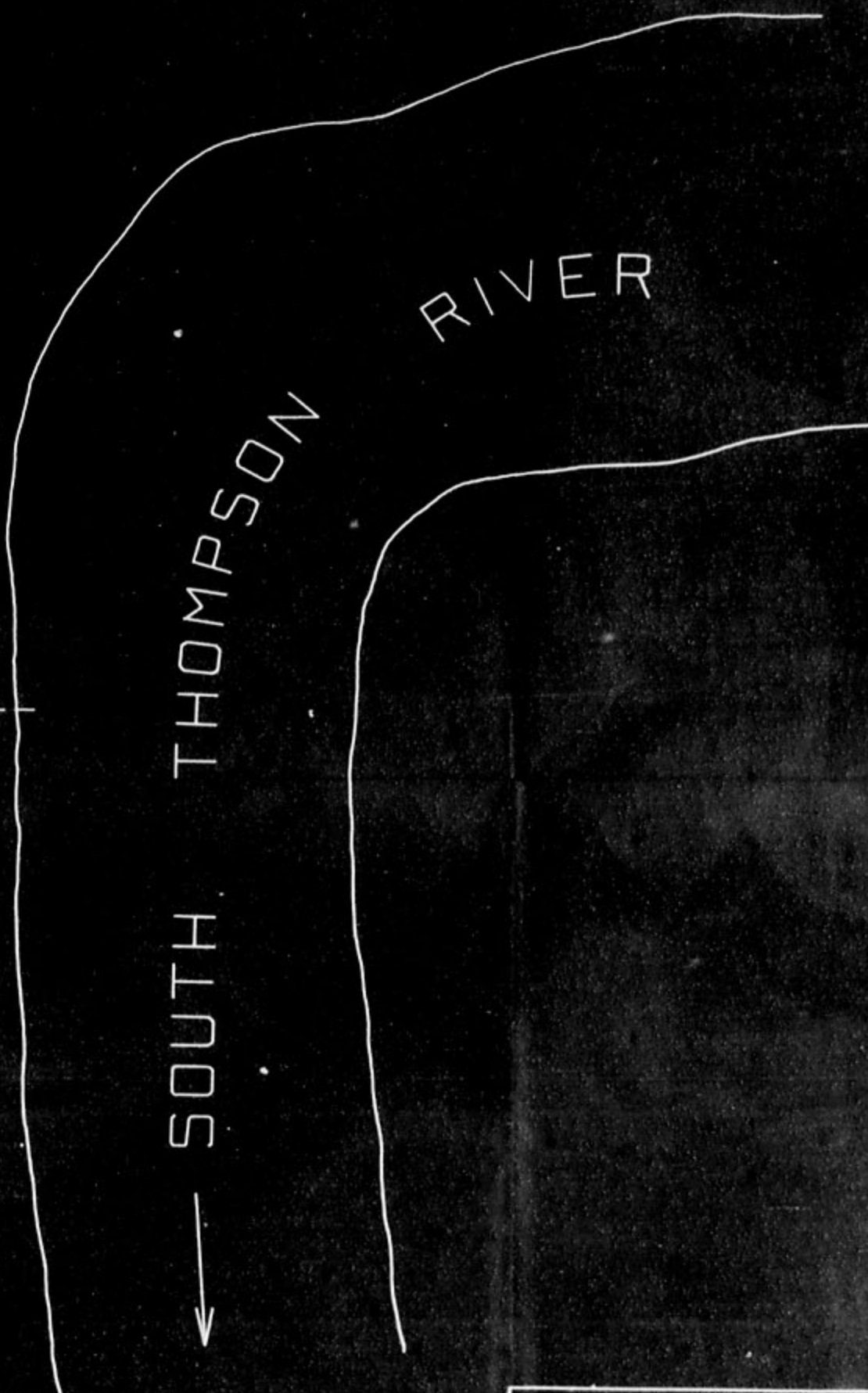
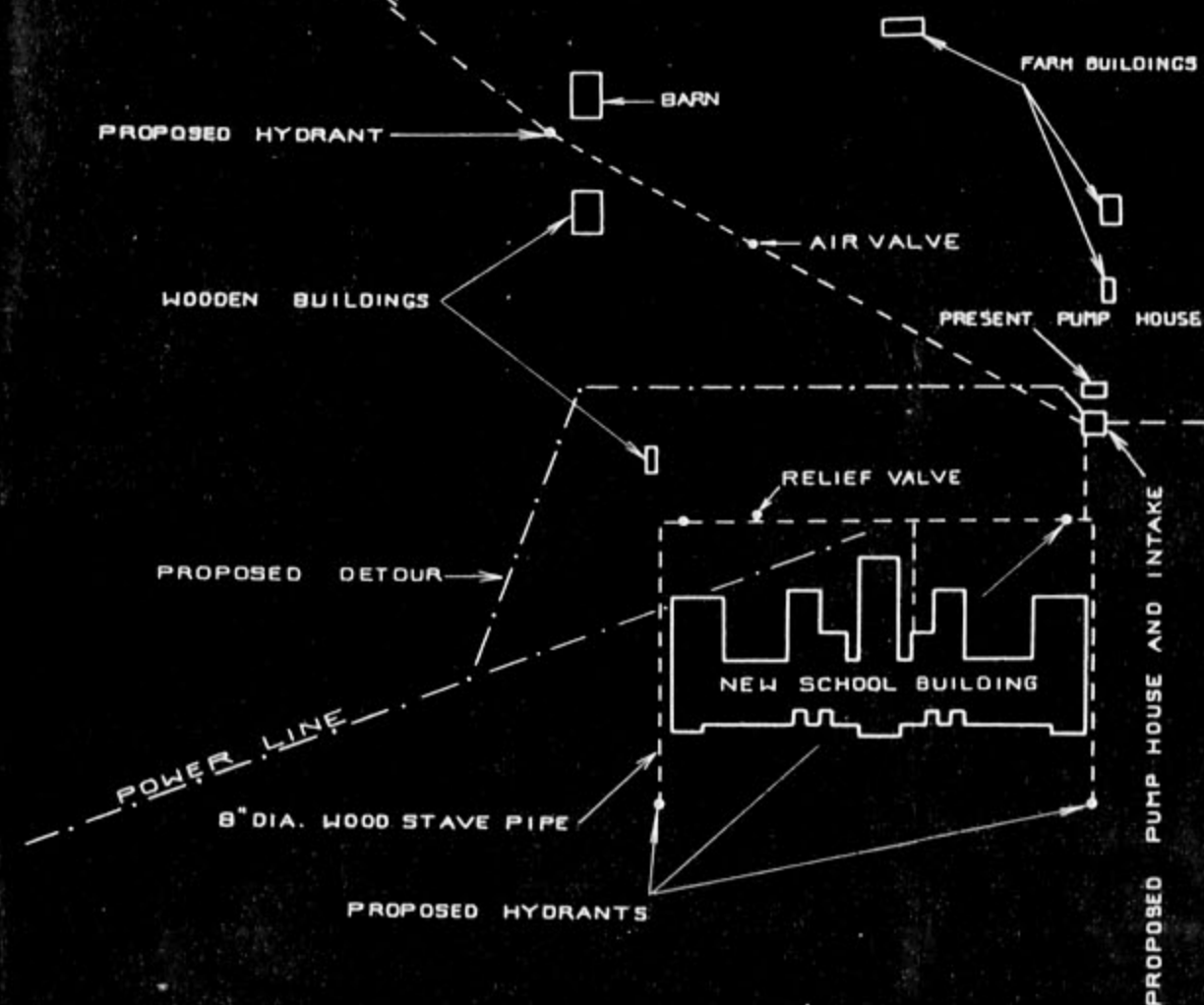
— PLAN —

OF

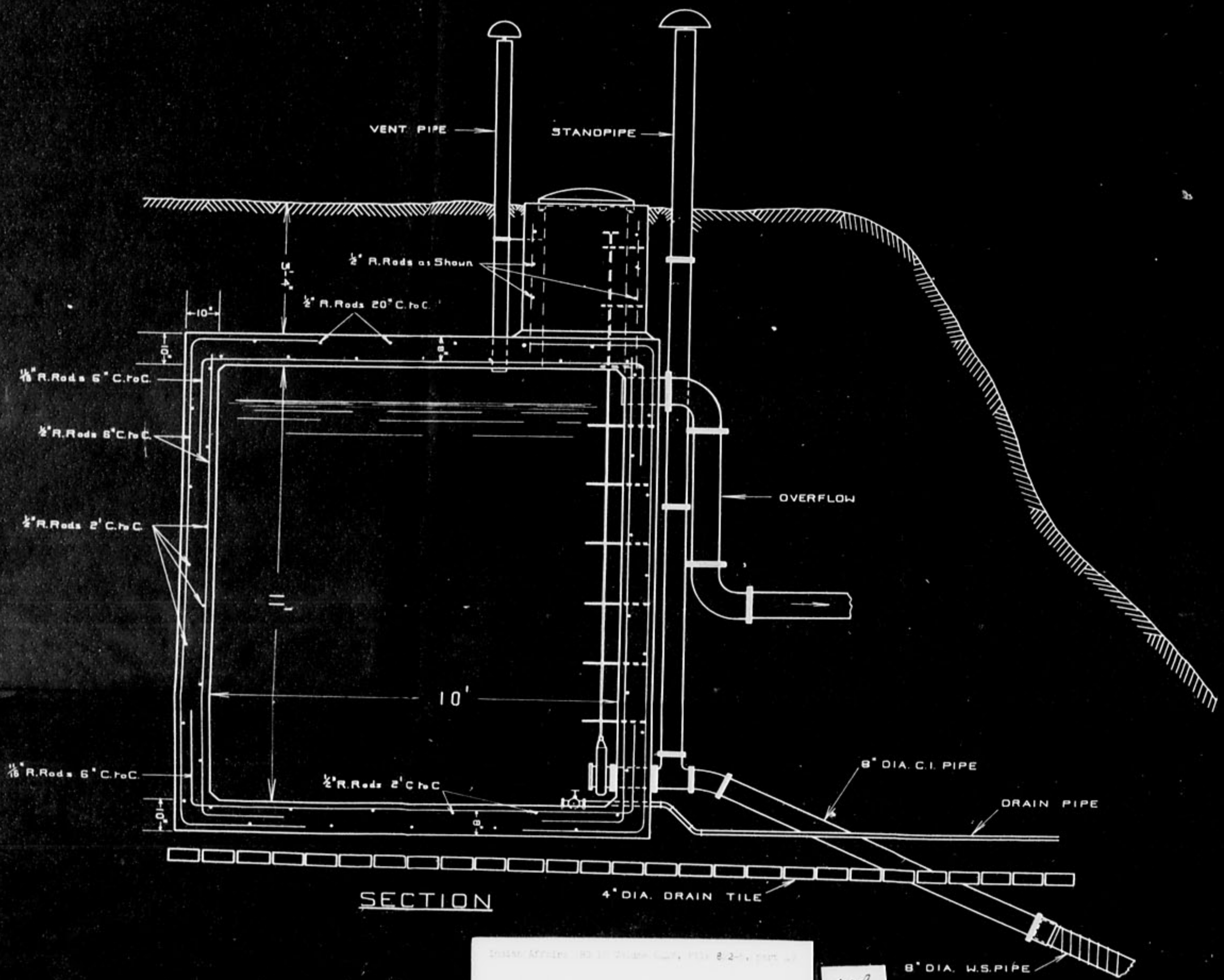
PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY

— PLAN —
 OF
 — PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY —
 — KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL —
 — KAMLOOPS B.C. —
 SCALE 1" = 100'

Nº 1

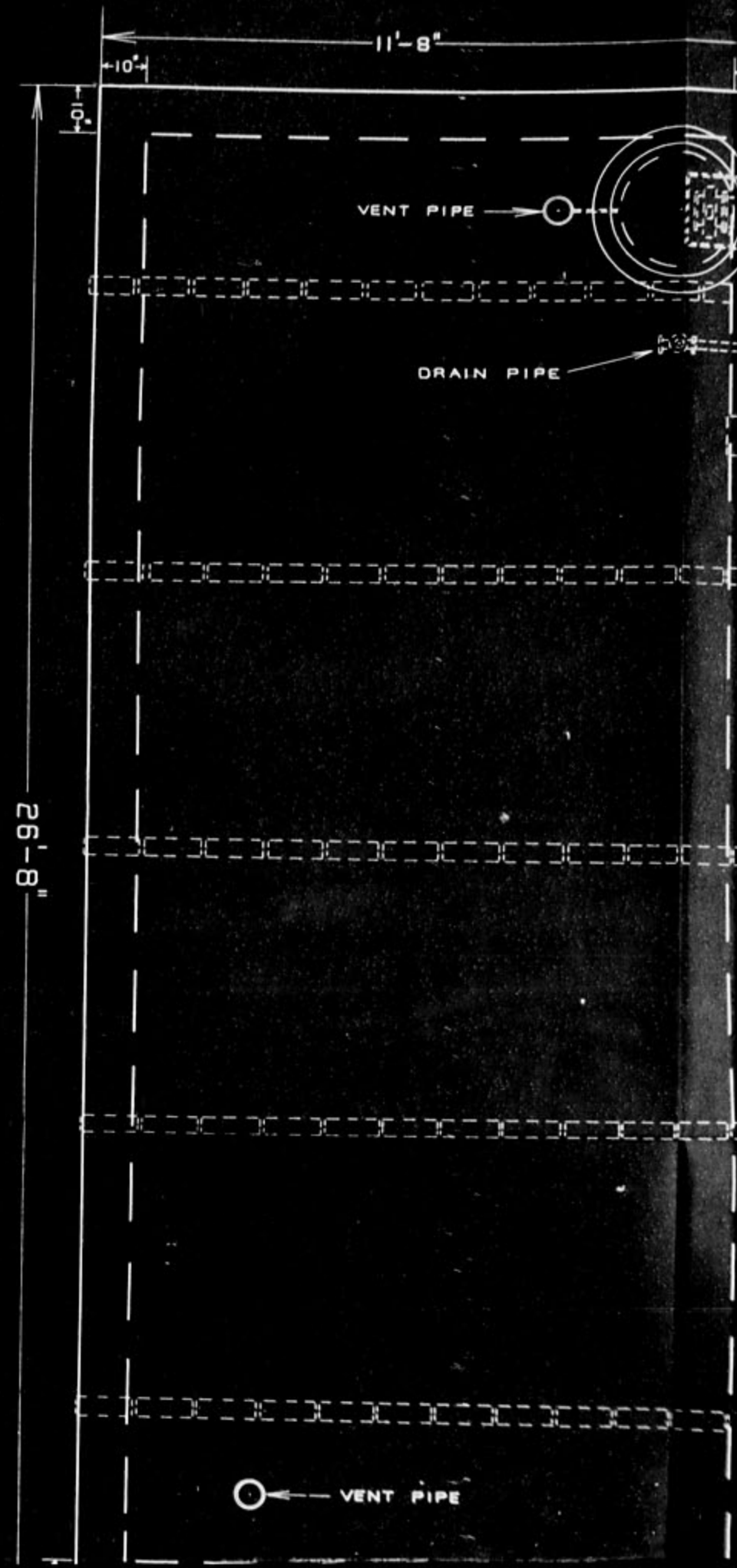


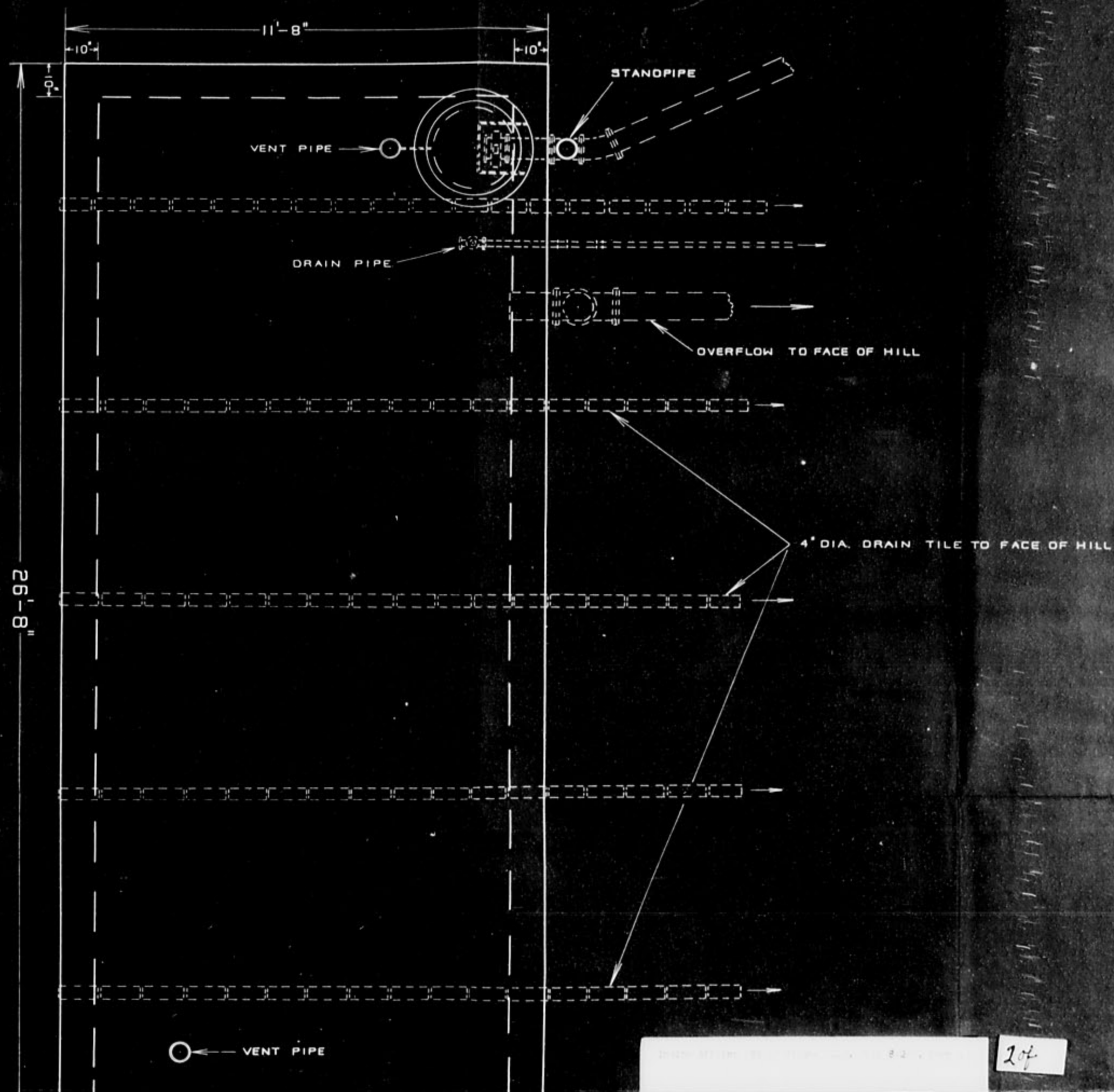
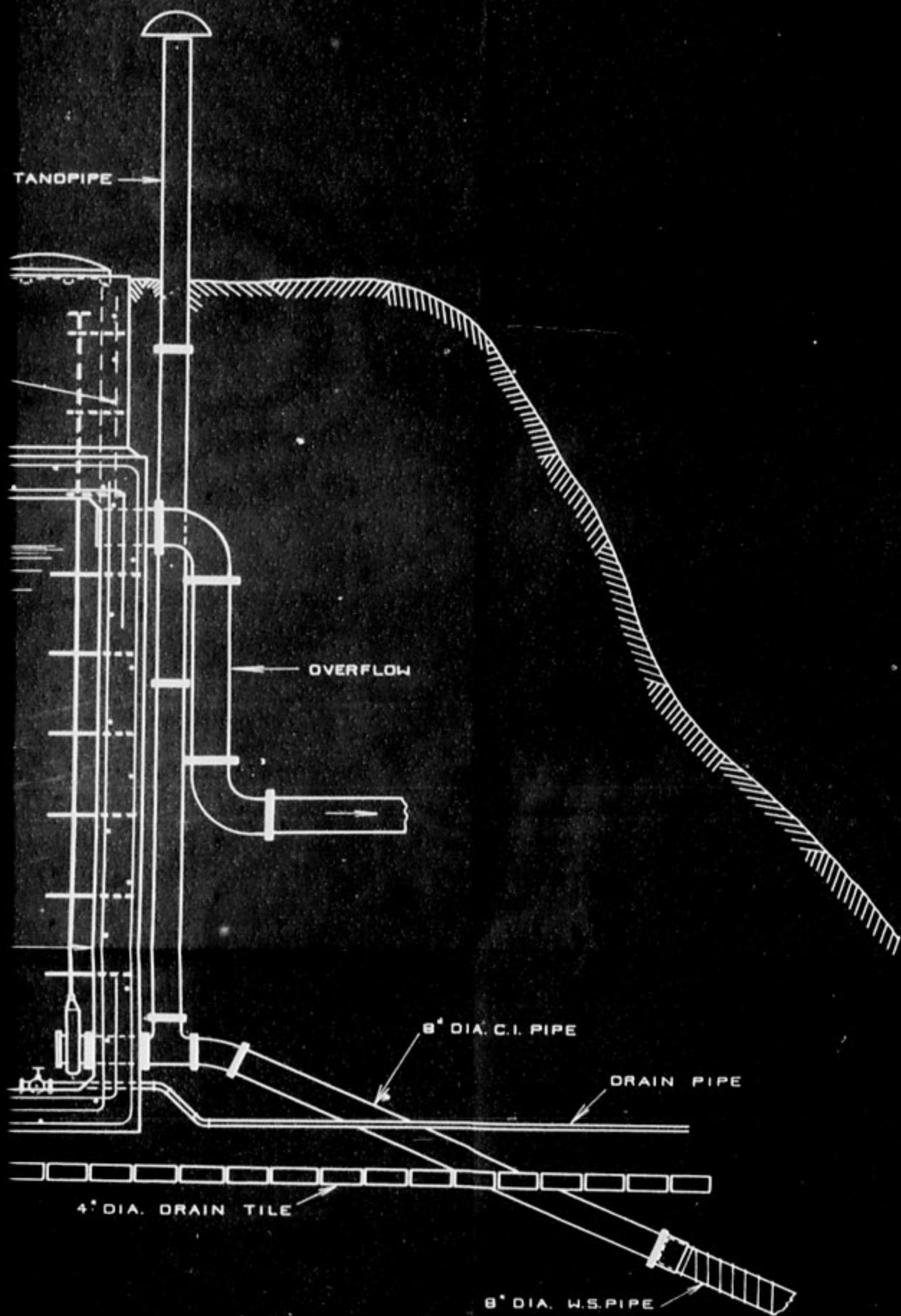
PREPARED
 FOR
 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 BY
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
 WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
 KAMLOOPS B.C.
 JUNE 13 1925
 DRAWN BY E.H. TRECROFT, DIV. ENG.
 APPROVED BY *E.H. TRECROFT* DIST. CHIEF ENG.

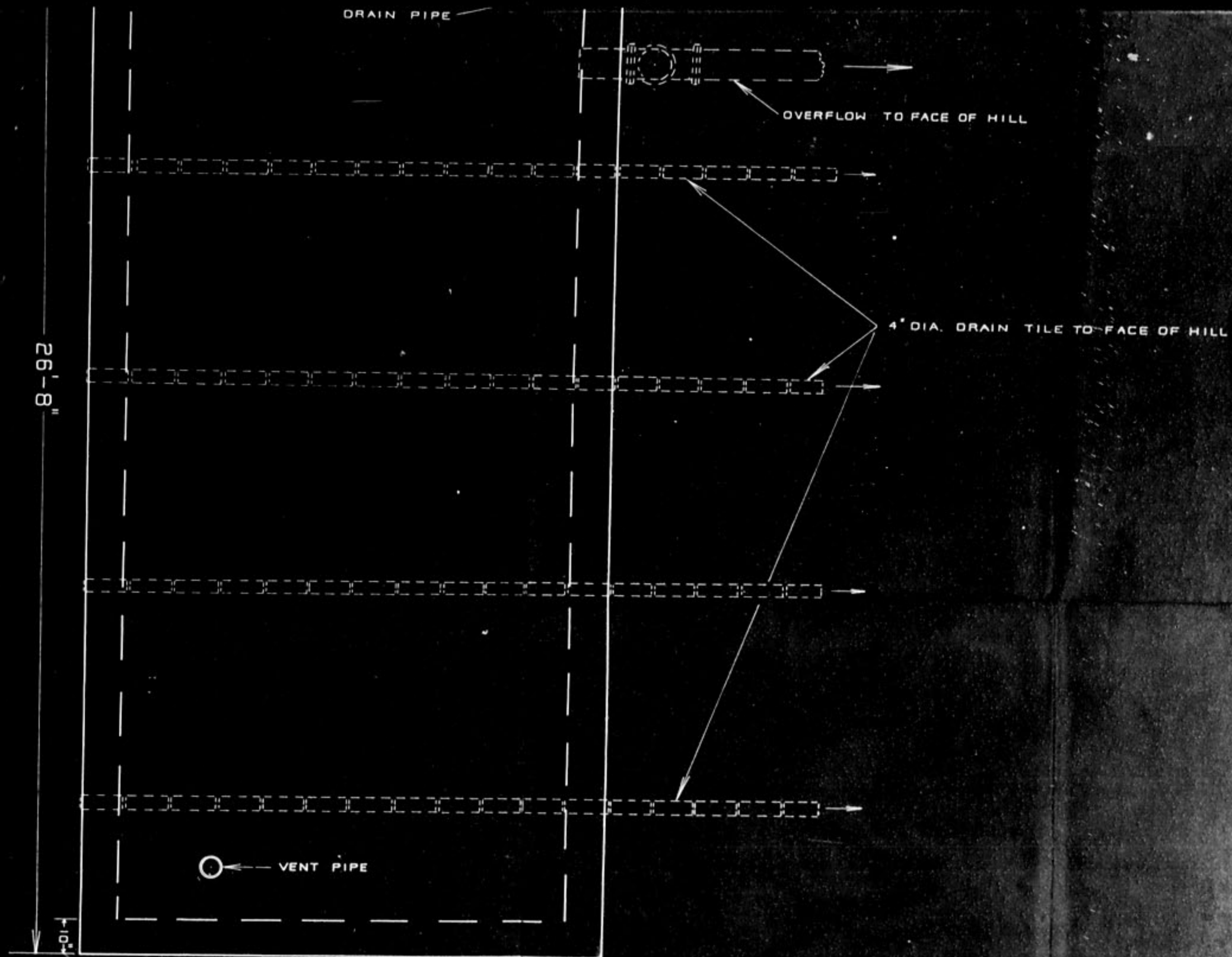
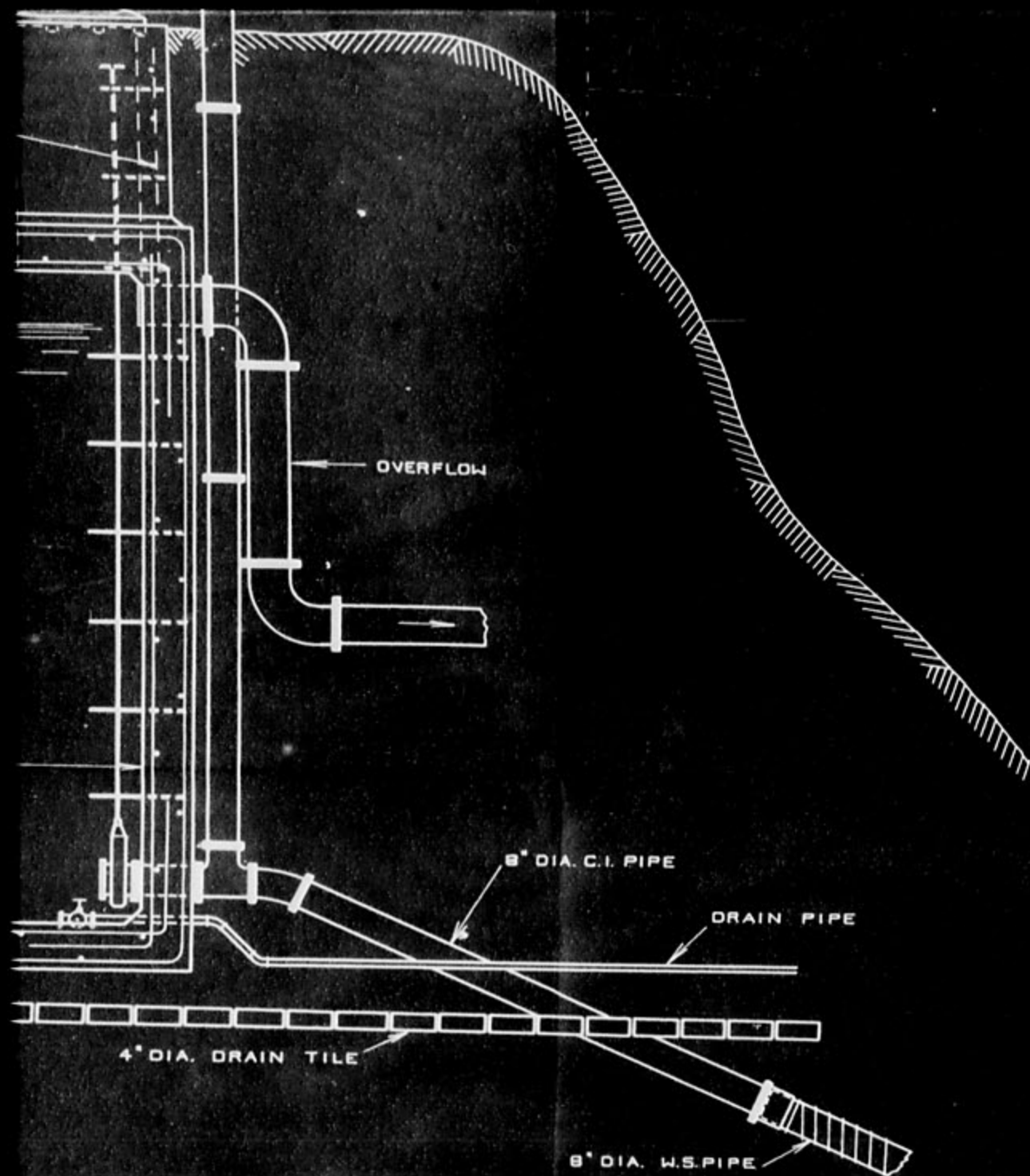


SECTION

100
 100

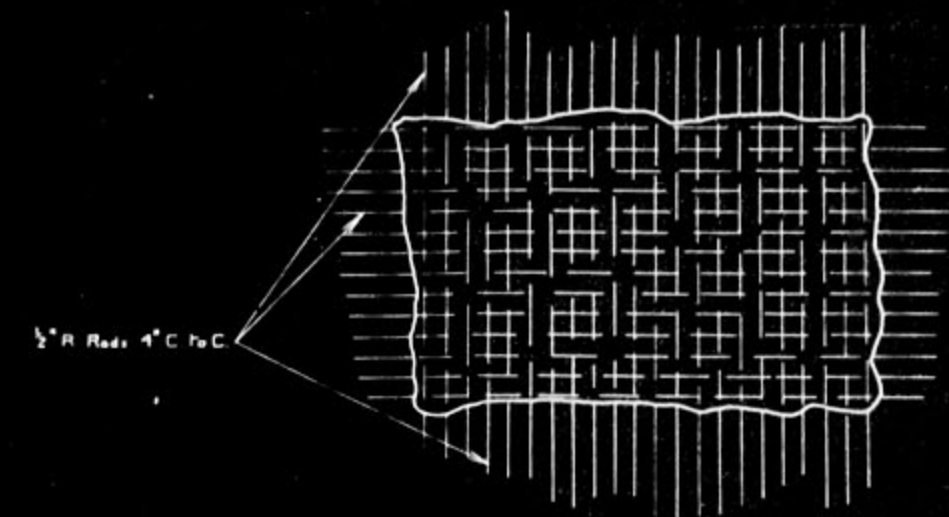
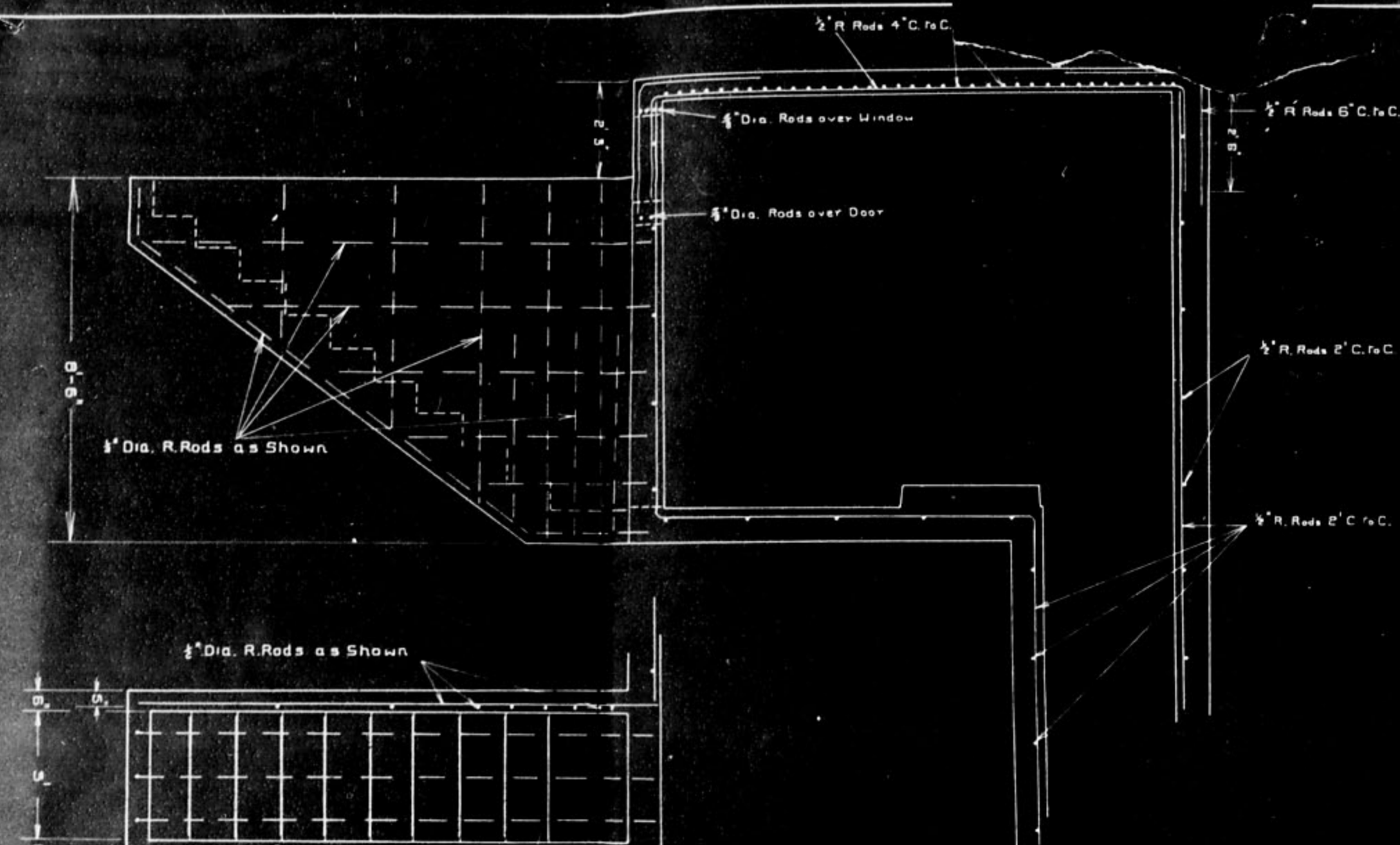




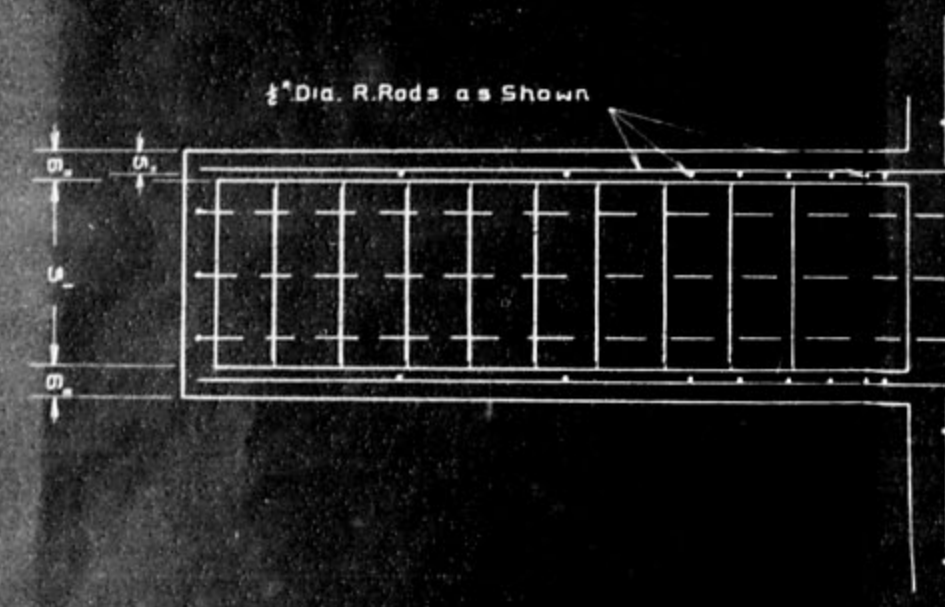


PLAN

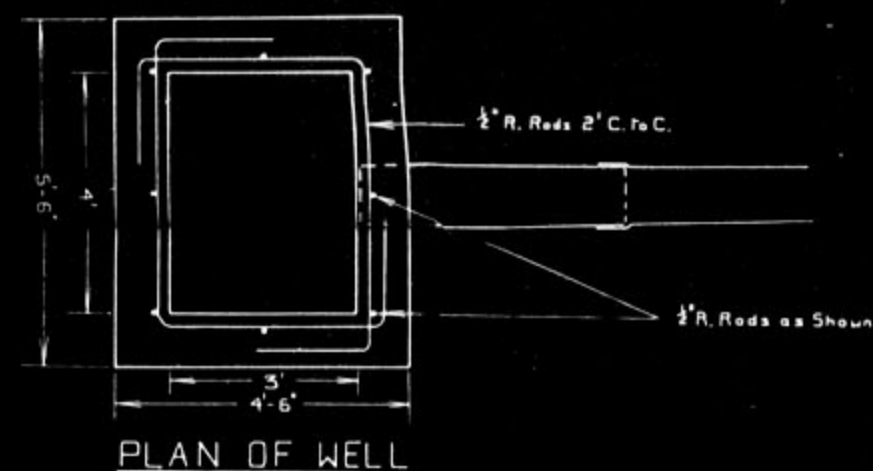
PREPARED
FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BY
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
KAMLOOPS B.C.
JUNE 13 1925
DRAWN BY E.H. TREDGROFT DIV. ENG.
APPROVED BY *[Signature]* DIST. CHIEF ENG.



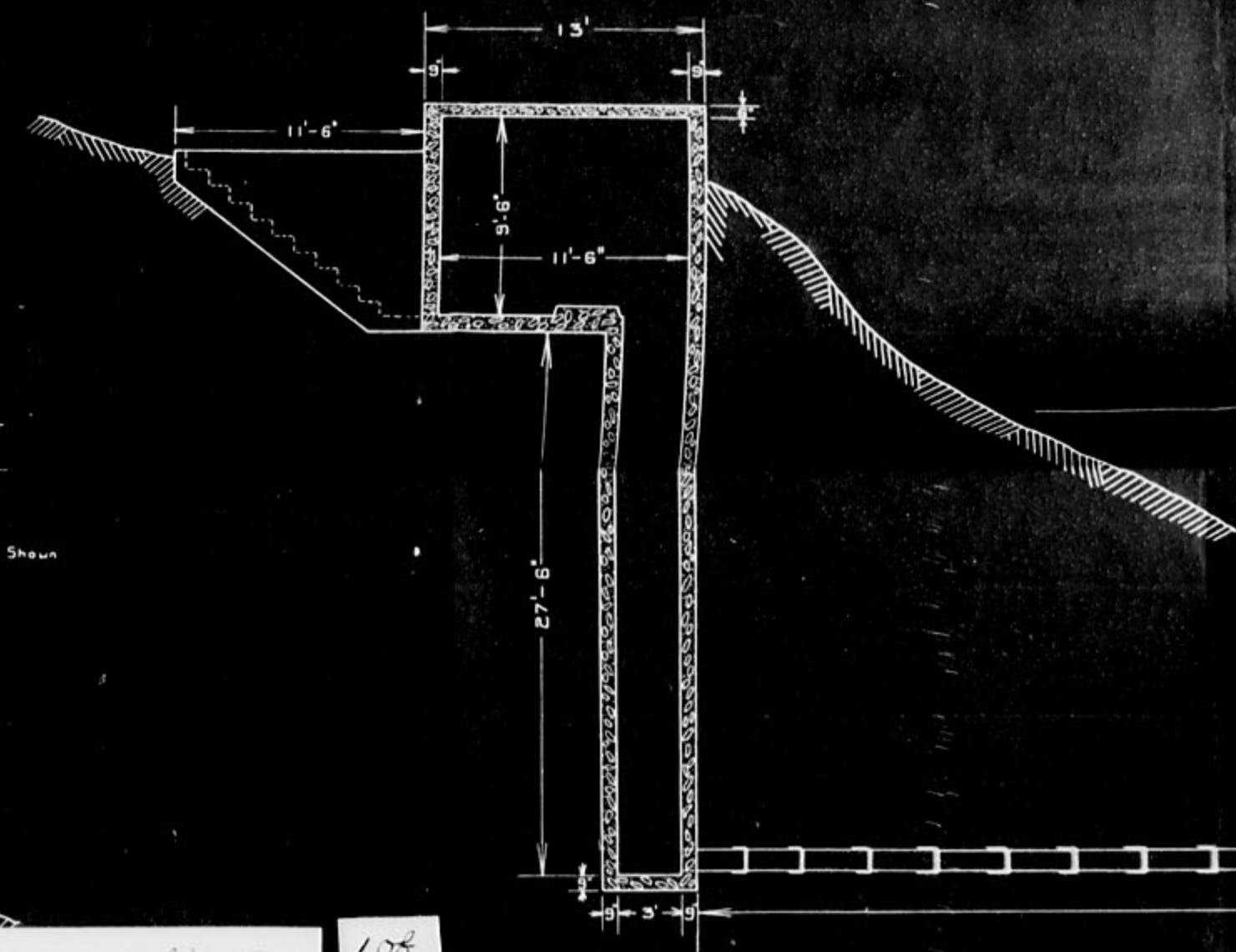
PLAN OF SLAB

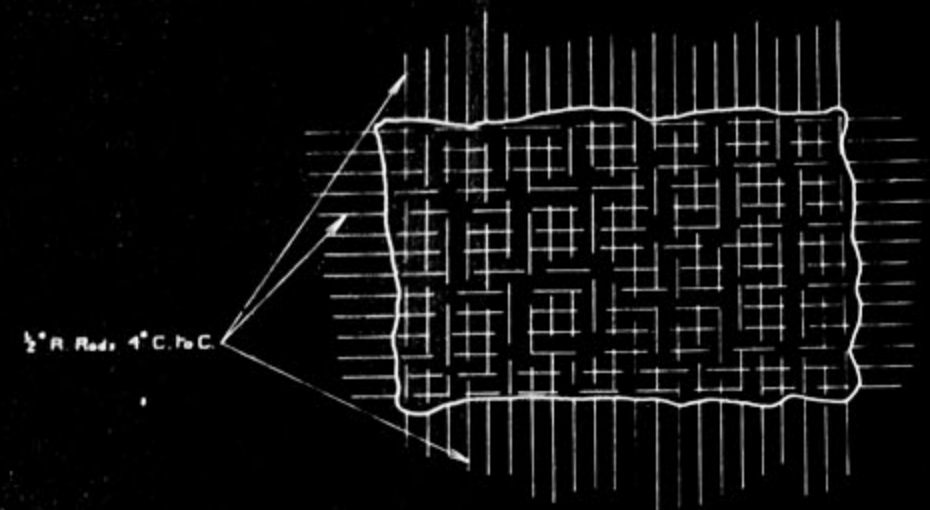
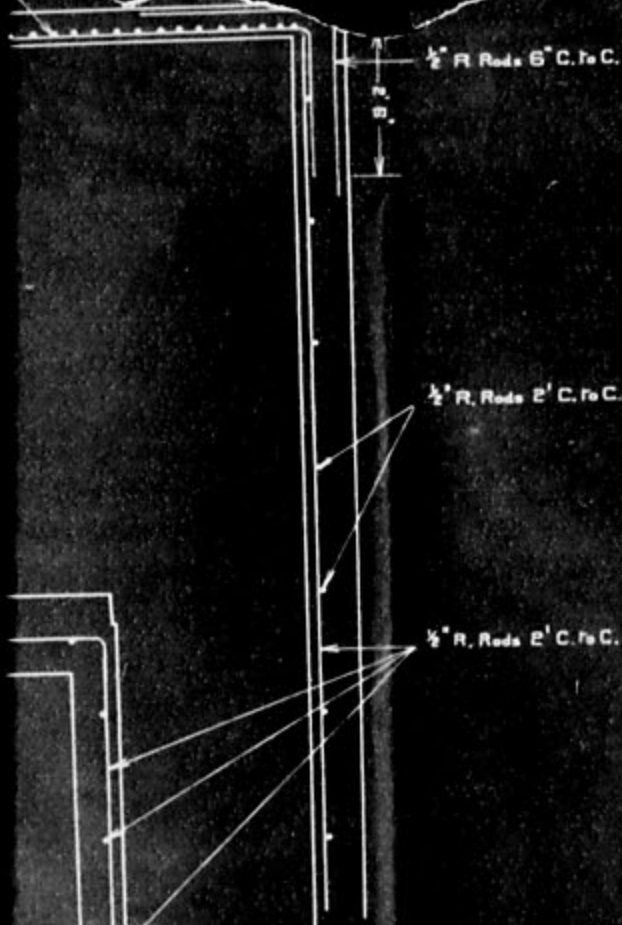


PLAN OF STAIRWAY

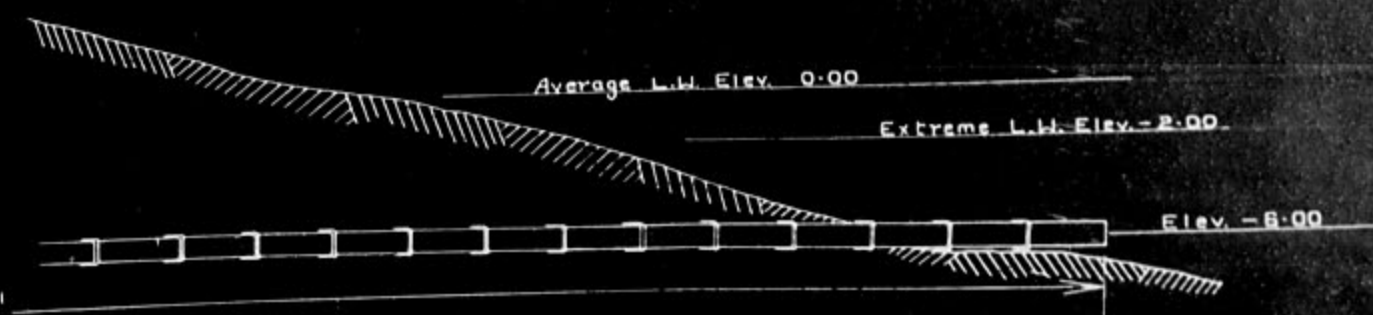
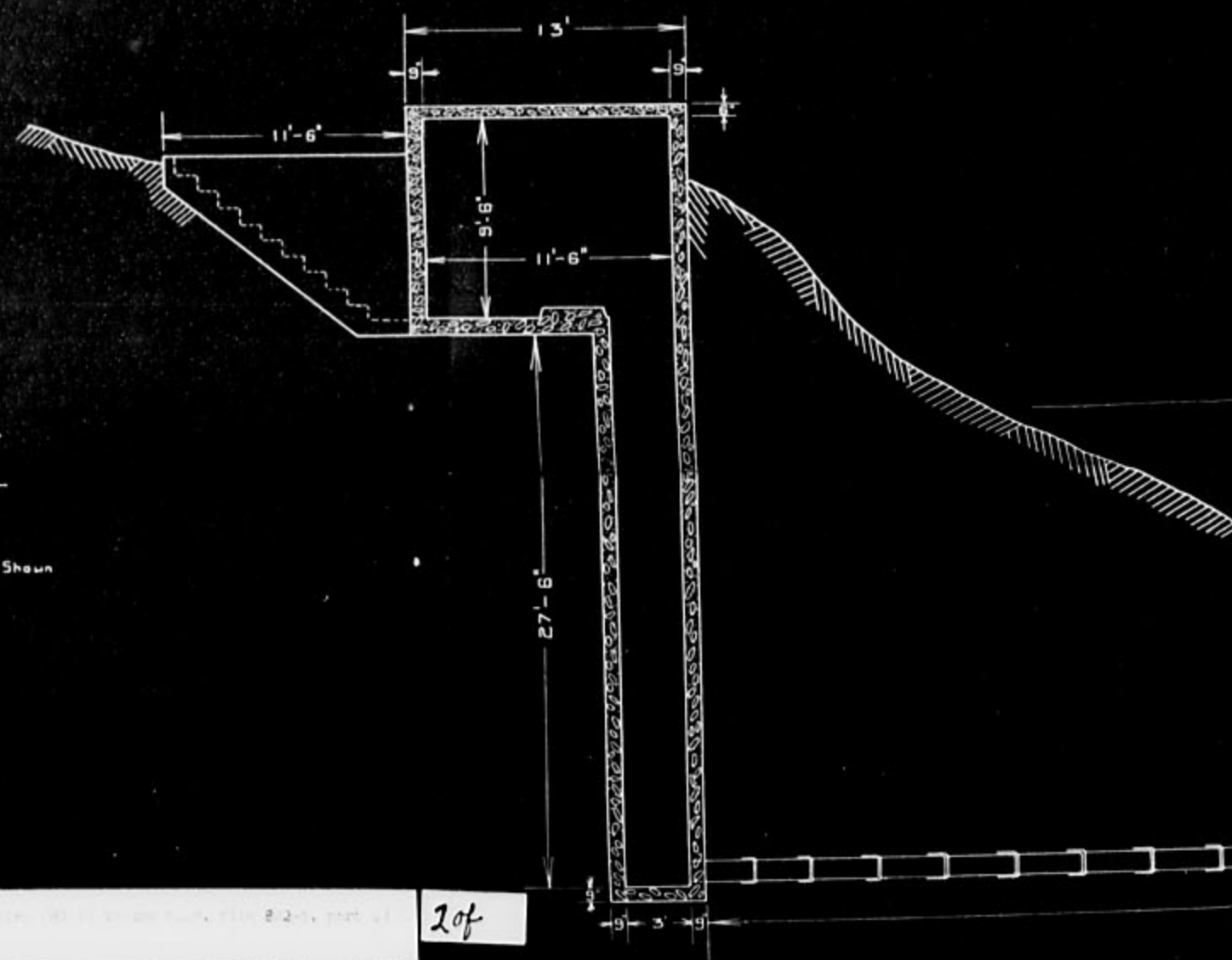
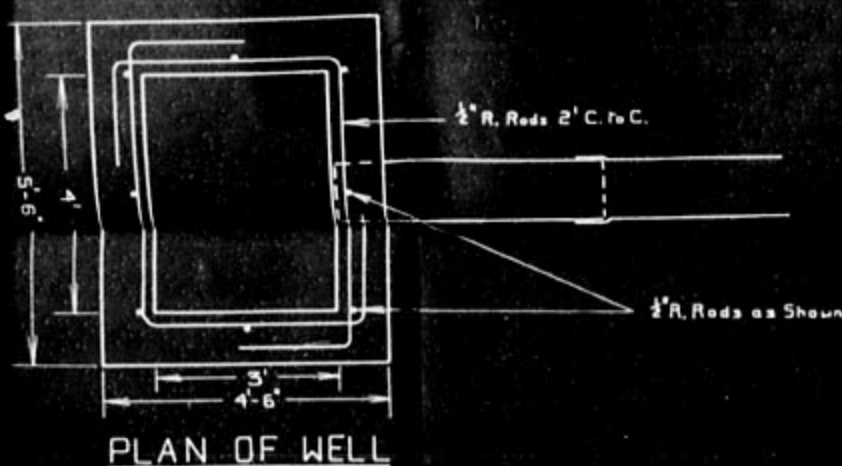


PLAN OF WELL



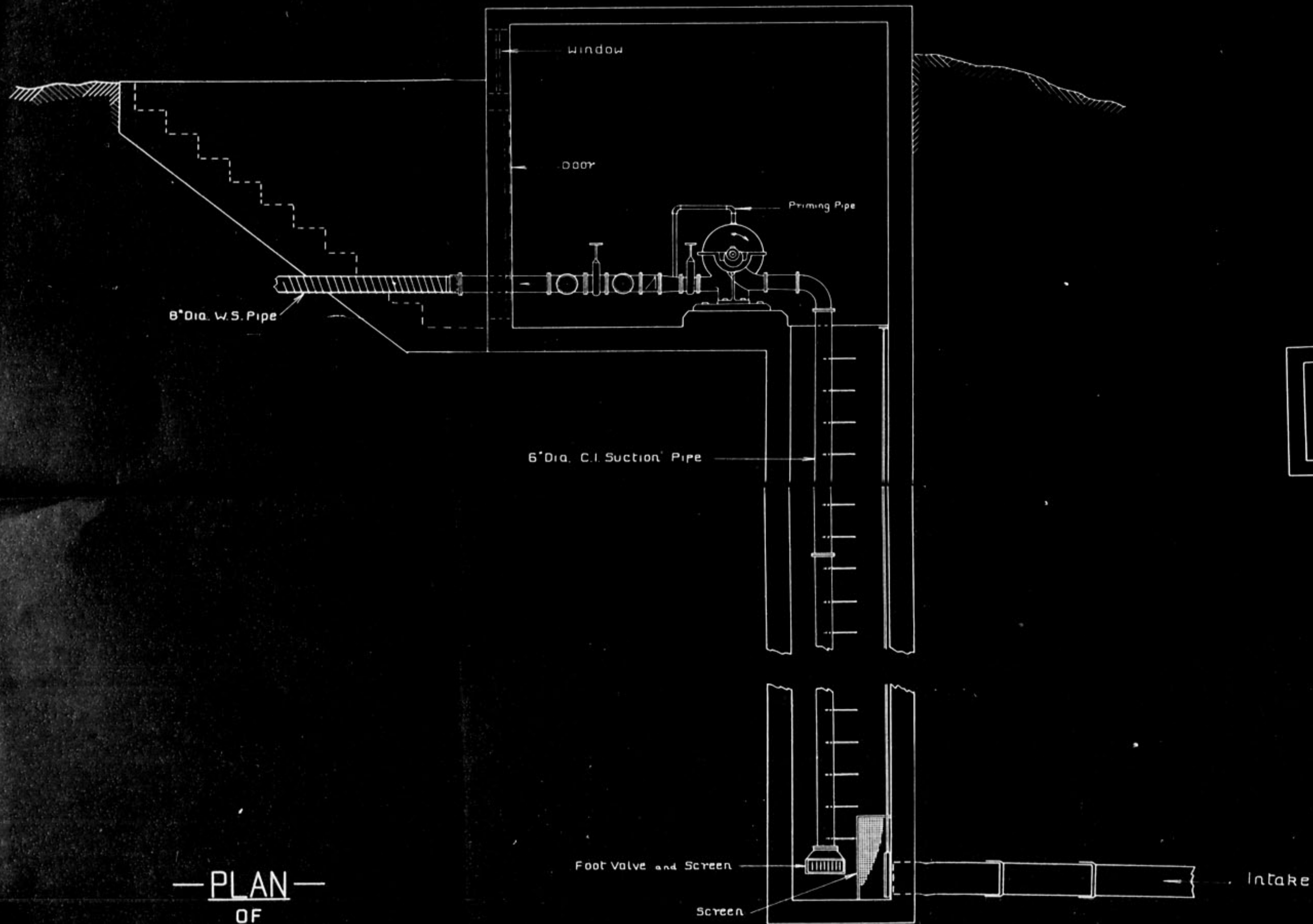


PLAN OF SLAB



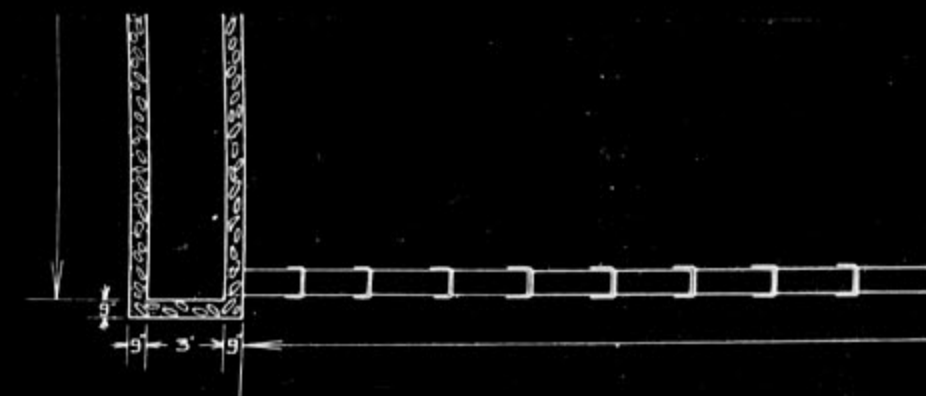
See also: Appendix 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

PLAN OF WELL



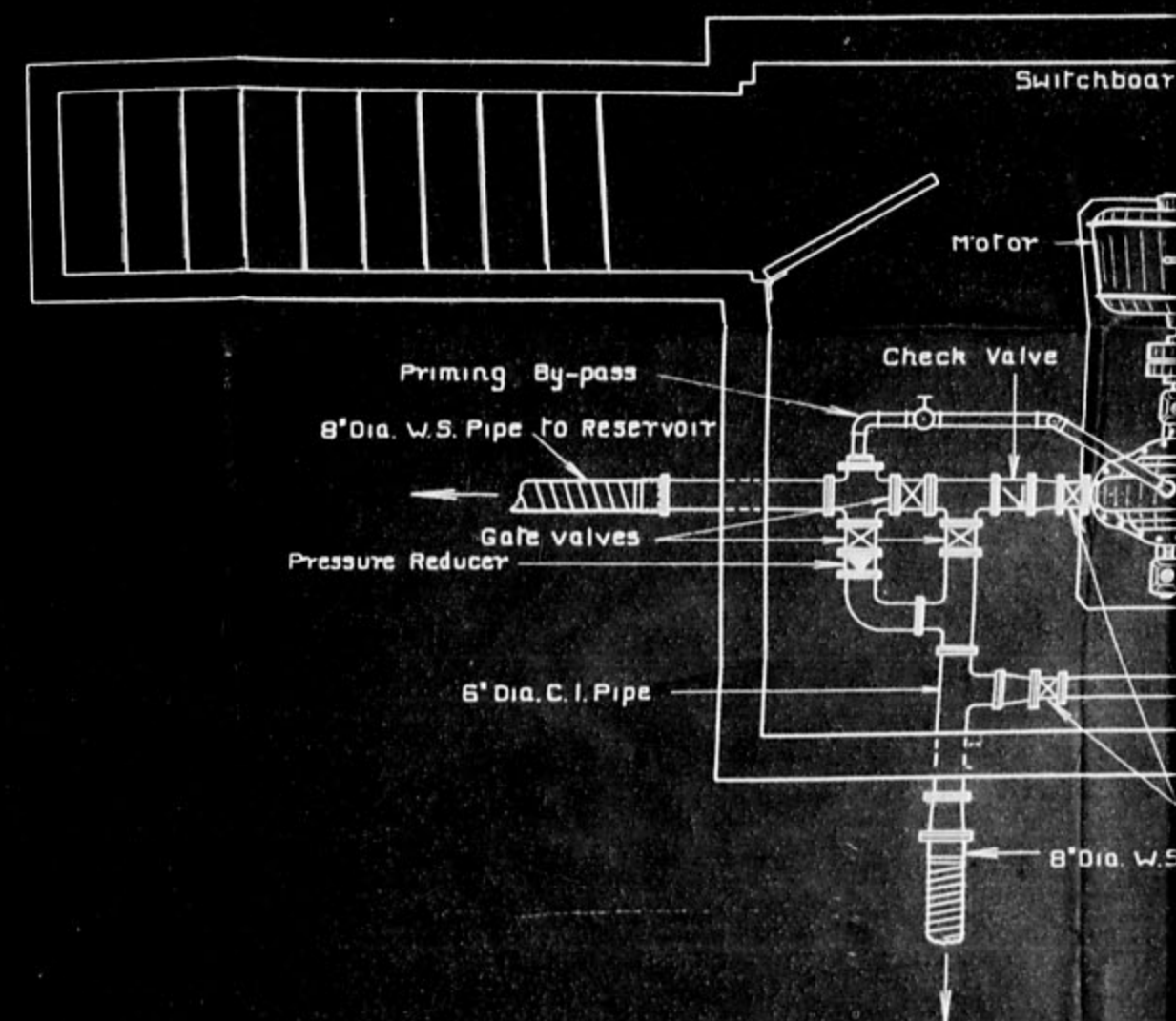
SECTION

SCALE 1"=2'



SECTION

SCALE 1"=5'



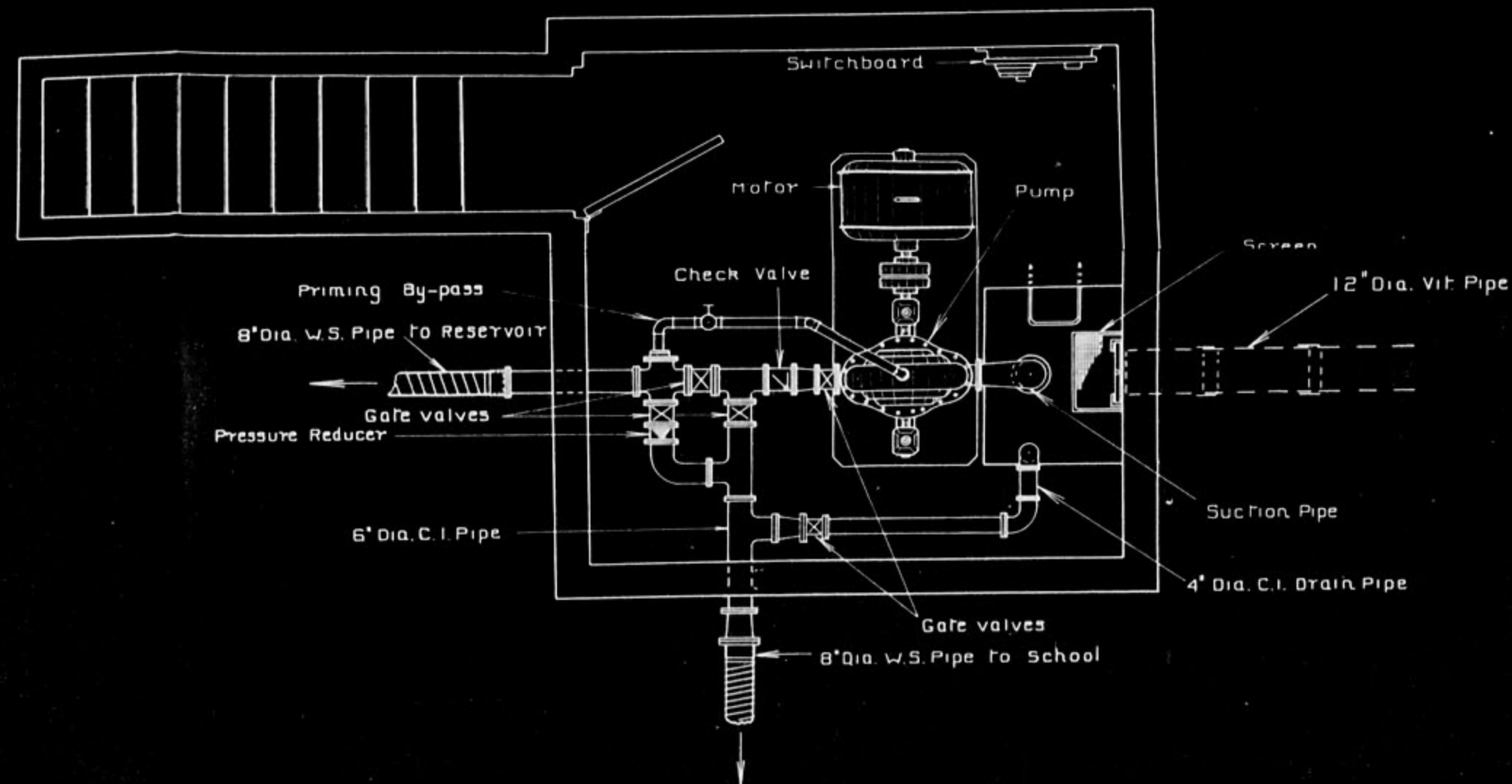
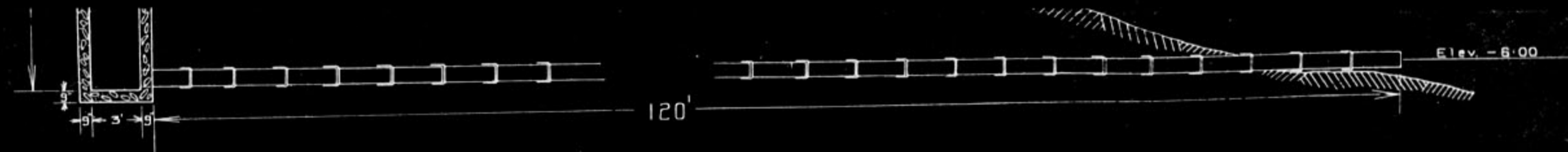
PLAN

SCALE 1"=2'

—PLAN—
OF
—PUMP HOUSE—
—KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—
—PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY—

Indian Affairs (MS) (Volume 4-1), File 2-2-5, (part 1)

3 of



PREPARED
FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BY
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
KAMLOOPS B.C.
JUNE 13, 1925.
DRAWN BY E.H. TREDGROFT DIV. ENG.
APPROVED BY *W.E. 1066* DIST. CHIEF ENG.

SCHOOL BUILDING

ELEV. 50.00

HYDRANT

8" DIA. W.S. PIPE

CENTER LINE OF PUMP ELEV. 22.75

AVERAGE H.W. ELEV. 18.00

AVERAGE L.W. ELEV. 0.00

175'

PROFILE

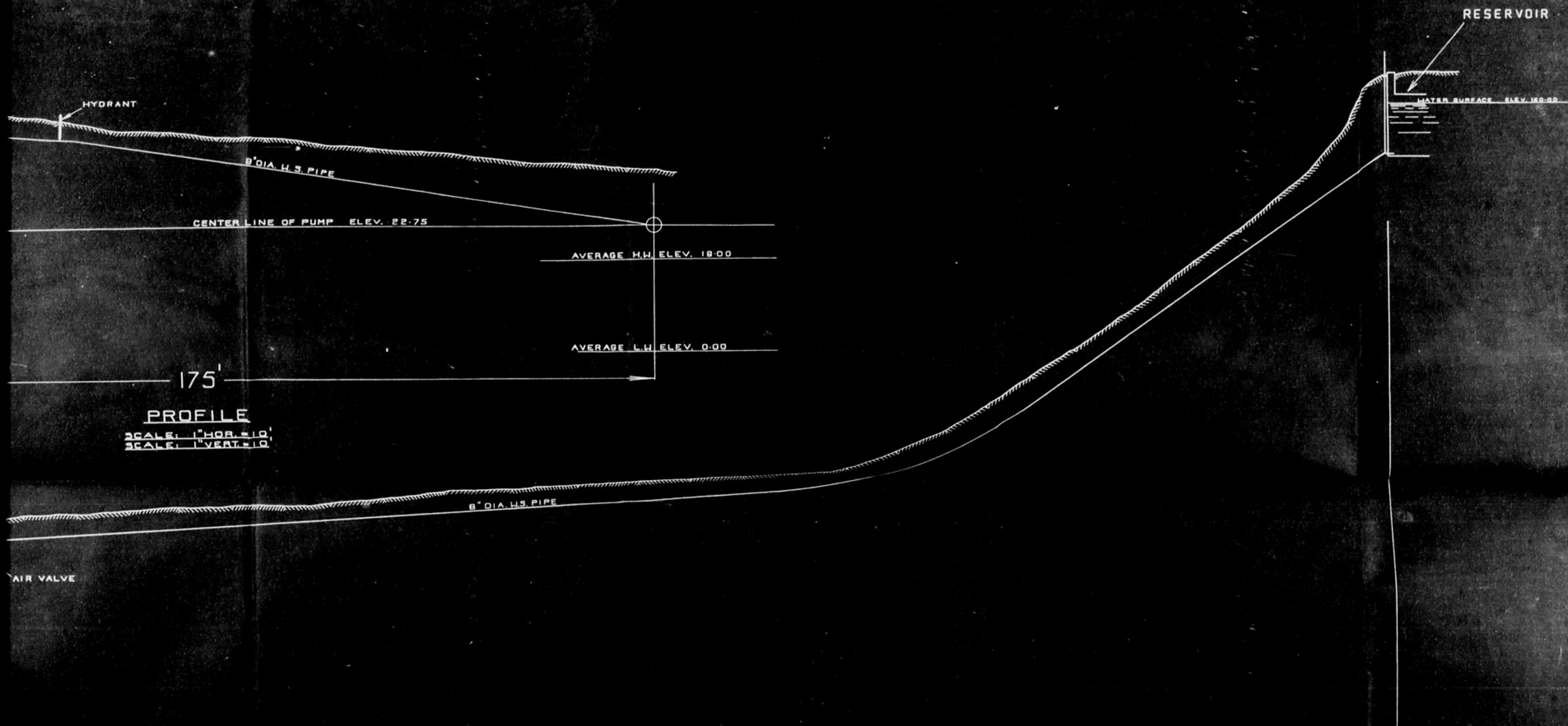
SCALE: 1" HOR. = 10'
SCALE: 1" VERT. = 10'

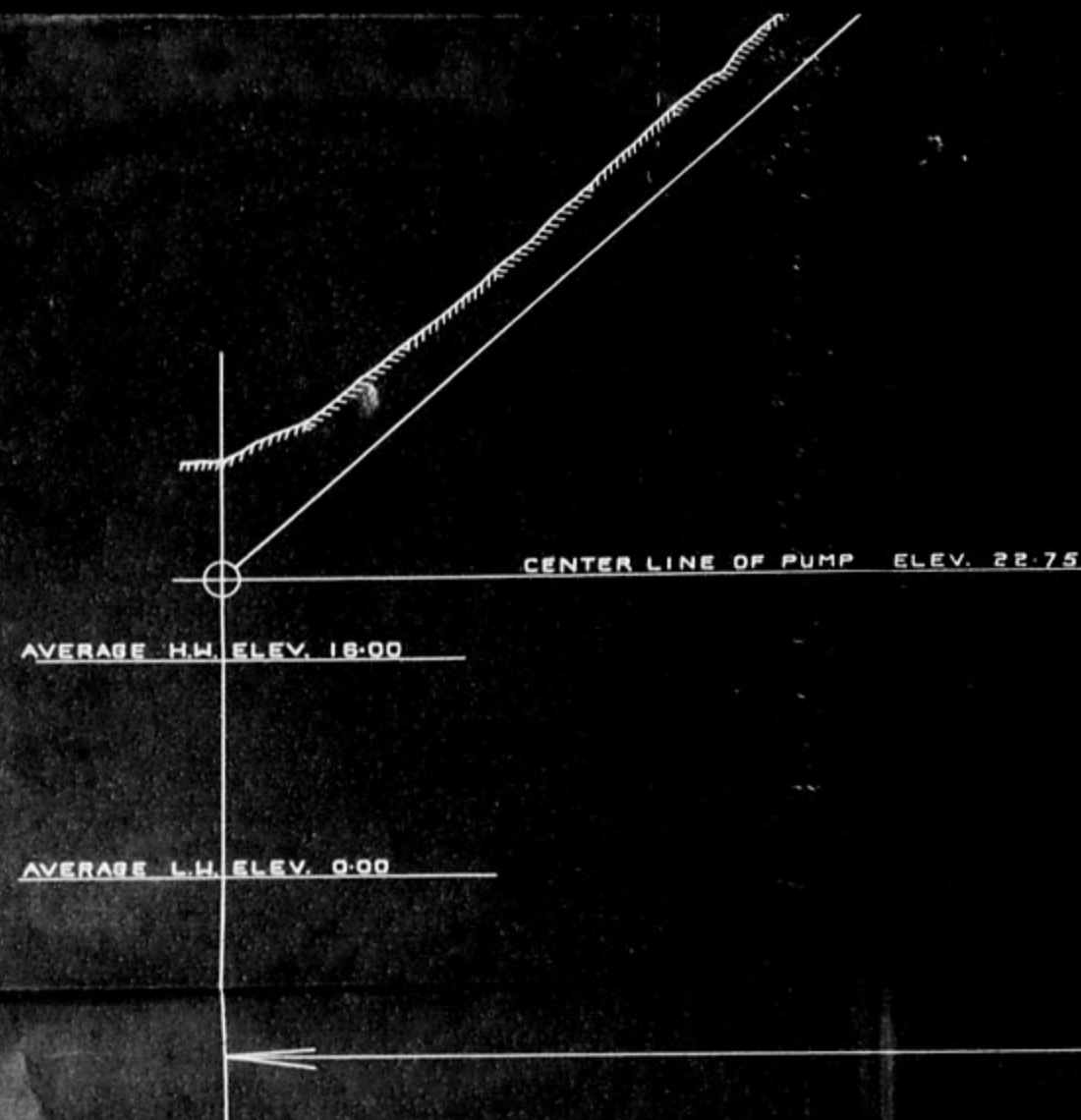
8" DIA. W.S. PIPE

AIR VALVE

CENTER LINE OF PUMP ELEV. 22.75

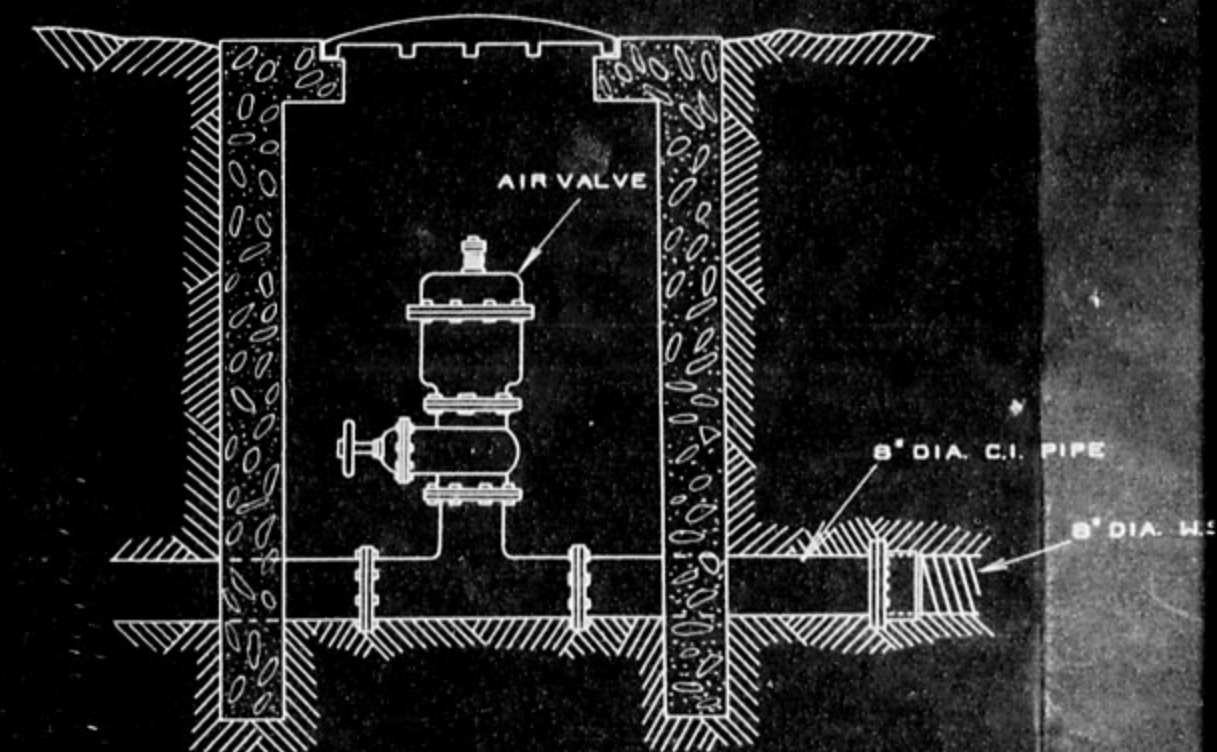
108





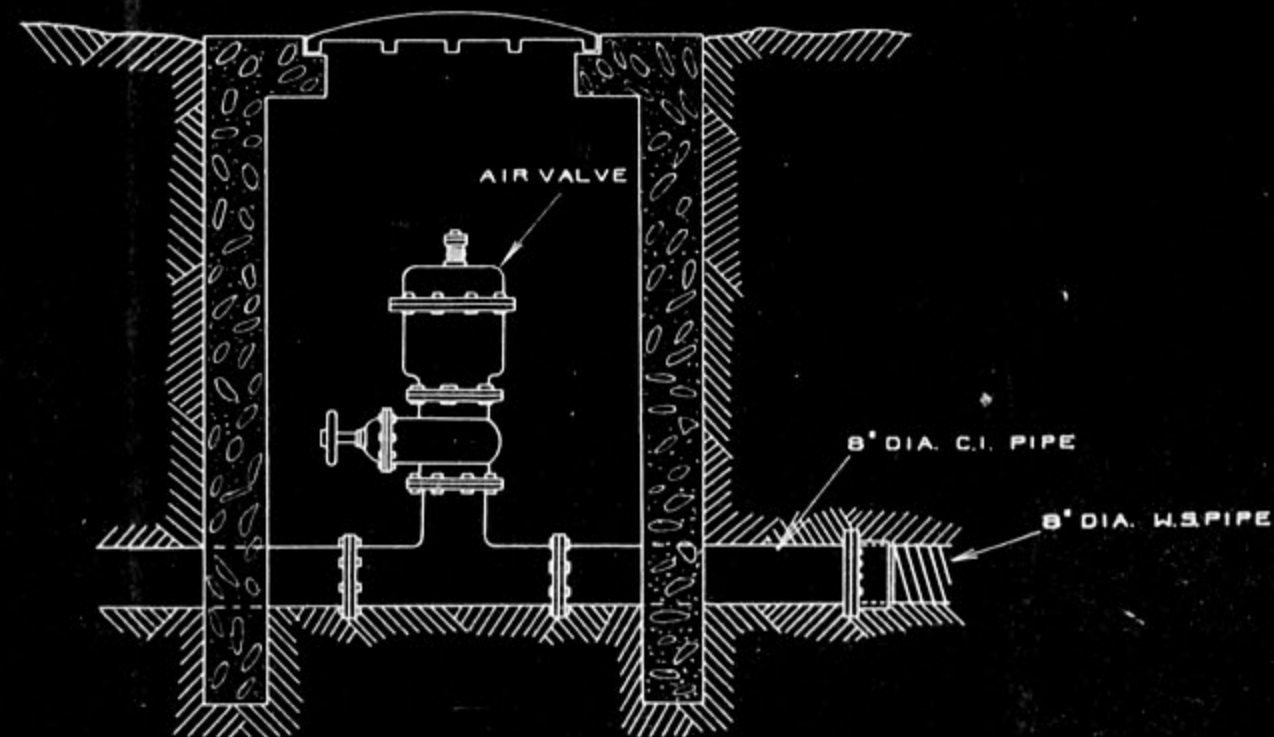
— PROFILE —
 OF
 — PIPE LINES —
 — KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL —
 — PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY —

1750'
 PROFILE
 SCALE: 1" HOR = 50'
 SCALE: 1" VERT = 10'



SECTION THROUGH VALVE CHAMBER
 SCALE: 1" = 1'

1750'
 PROFILE
 SCALE: 1" HOR = 50'
 SCALE: 1" VERT = 10'



SECTION THROUGH VALVE CHAMBER
 SCALE: 1" = 1'

PREPARED
 FOR
 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 BY
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
 WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
 KAMLOOPS B.C.
 JUNE 13, 1925.
 DRAWN BY E.H. REDCROFT DIV. ENG.
 APPROVED BY *C. E. West* DIST. CHIEF ENG.

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"
CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

11th July

1925

Certificate No. Twelve (12)

\$450.00

I hereby Certify that Messrs Clagdon Company Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on The Girls Wing
of The Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Contract for all work
entitling them to a Twelfth (12th) payment of Four hundred
and fifty dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 12.199.00	Contract.....	\$ 76.200.00
2	4.382.60		
3	5.256.00	Extras work	
4	6.516.00		
5	7.274.70		
6	3.871.80		
7	4.897.80		
8	4.482.90		
9	9.373.50		
10	3.756.60		
11	6.119.10	Total	
12	450.00		

Sch Data
Pay \$450.00
M. Shore

It draws four 2
Domestic Bank, Wpg
main & in Des Moines
1st July 2.5.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$	13.054.00
2nd	4.869.55
additional at 3rd	5.840.00
4th	7.240.00
5th	8.083.00
6th	4.302.00
7th	5.442.00
8th	4.981.00
9th	10.415.00
10th	4.174.00
11th	6.799.00
Labour and material required to complete contract, \$	

Recorded for Payment,
J. D. O'Brien
Department of Indian Affairs

Signature H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

July Eighth.
Nineteen Twenty Five.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Indian School,
Kamloops. B.C.

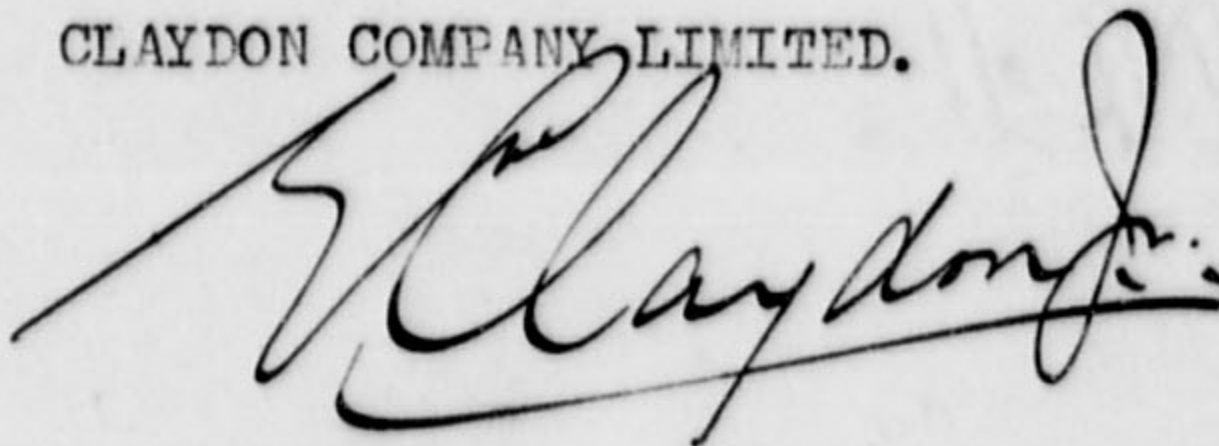
Dear Sir,

re Girls' Building, Indian School, Kamloops.

In accordance with our arrangement yesterday, we hereby undertake to erect the electrical fixtures, to be provided by the Department, and which were not delivered at the building at the time of completion of our contract work. This work is to be done on delivery of the fixtures at the building, and in accordance with the requirements of the specifications.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.



EC. Jr. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

copy only

Department of Indian Affairs

~~Ottawa~~, Kamloops, 10th July 1925. 192.....

Messrs Claydon Company, Ltd.

Contractors,

Kamloops & Winnipeg.

Dear Sirs:- "Girl's Wing" of the

"Kamloops New Indian Residential School"

In accordance with the terms of the Specification
the above building is hereby accepted subject to the
satisfactory adjustments of Accounts and deviations
from the said Specification and Drawings.

The occupation of the Building will take
place on this date.

Yours faithfully

Robert McCreary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

R

July Eighth.
Nineteen Twenty Five.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

re Girls' Building, Indian School, Kamloops. B.C.

In accordance with clause 13, page 7, of the specifications of the above building, we hereby guarantee that we will properly attend to and make all repairs and adjustments in mechanical plant, heating, plumbing, woodwork or hardware equipment, which may be necessary in accordance with the true intent and meaning of the specifications during a period of twelve months.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

W. Claydon Jr.

EC. Jr. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



July Fifteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

*Architect
and
Superintendent*
A. F. MacManzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Since our last communication with respect to Kamloops Indian School, we have heard from Mr. E. Claydon, Jr., that Mr. Macauley has given him an acceptance of the building and submitted the final report to the Department.

Until the day before this was done, we understood that Mr. Macauley was well satisfied with everything and that he had no reservations to make that would deter from an unqualified approval of everything in connection with our work for the Department. Until Mr. Claydon returns to the City, which will be this week, all we can say at the present time is that our experience with Mr. Macauley has been very disappointing.

We trust however, that such an acceptance as has been given, places our account in such shape that you will be able to pay us the 10% retained and return our contract deposit without further delay.

We understand the question of the additional work amounting we believe, to about \$4000.00, will have to be the subject of correspondence after Mr. Claydon returns, but we would be very glad if the other payments can be made now. Will you kindly arrange this and advise if we may expect it within the next few days.

It is reported that Father Maguire has expressed himself as being extremely well satisfied with everything about the building and is happy to take possession.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon



EC/A.

*Payment of amount of certificate
for 12 July is recommended
Balance to await Mr. O'S.
consideration -
July 21/25*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

In going over the settlement of work with Mr. Macauley, we find that it is an utter impossibility to arrive at a reasonable basis for settlement and in spite of making concessions to him in carrying out the work which he was not entitled to and further reducing some of the items for additions to the contract in the hope of getting him to accept our statement, we have been obliged to close up at Kamloops and leave the whole question of payment for additional work to be taken up ourselves with the Department.

Our statement on this matter is now being prepared and we hope to despatch it in a few days. In the meantime, as the amount is rather large and as stated before, a lot of the work having ^{been} done a number of months, will you please favor us with a speedy settlement of the 10% remaining on the contract.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

EC/A.

E. Claydon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

R



July Eighteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

Avaline

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- RE KAMLOOPS SCHOOL - Reference 150-0-5

We note from your letter of the 8th inst., that our deposit security will be released thirty days from the date of the acceptance of the building. We have what purports to be Mr. Macauleys' acceptance under date of July 10th, so we trust we may expect that on August 10th, you will be able to return our deposit.

There still remains the question of the 10% retained. You will notice that Mr. Macauleys' certificate only gives us 90% of the contract amount and nothing whatever on the additional items. We think that we should at least, have had some kind of a certificate on such additional items as Mr. Macauley has passed.

It is understood that Mr. Macauley's acceptance has prepared the way for you to pay us the 10% retained. We trust we are correct in this understanding and that if payment is not already on the way to us, may we ask you to kindly arrange to let us have the benefit of it at once.

Our account for additional work after deducting the credits allowed, is approximately \$4000.00. A number of these items have been passed and agreed to by Mr. Macauley and the balance left for us to take up with the Department direct. Some of these items have been completed for months. We have never in over twenty years building, had a contract completed and credit for additional work denied us until after the whole contract had been disposed of.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing & Centre Portion

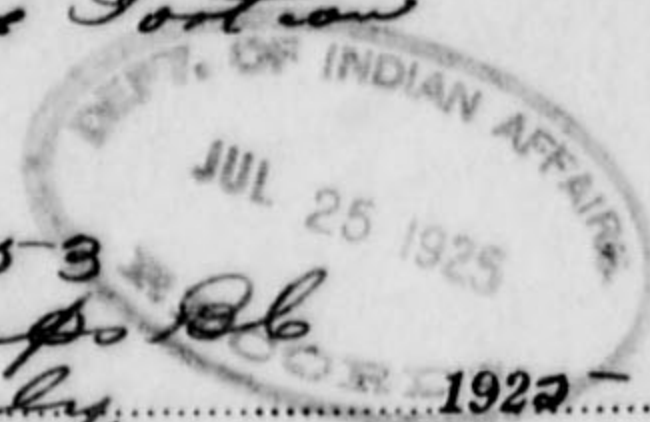
Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

Ottawa,

18th July



Architect

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Girls Wing The Electric Lights fixtures in the Girls Wing have arrived and will be erected on the 20th July. This with the exception of minor repairs completes work on this contract.

Centre Portion The work covered by the \$1,000.00 held back has not been completed. Mr. Carson has not attended to these items as promised, and as he resides in Vancouver it is difficult to get in touch with him.

The metal ceilings I have been successful in having rectified. This work was done in the past week, they have now to be painted.

I beg to suggest that this work be done forthwith and charged against the \$1,000 held back.

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF

July

1924

- 1 At Site General finishings Plastering Painting etc
- 2 do do do
- 3 do Certificates and calculations there with
- 4 do Examination of Building with Contractor look forward
of outstanding work etc.
- 5 Sunday
- 6 do General finishings General Roofs etc
- 7 do Mr. Fraser explanations & examination of
Electric Wiring etc Certificates issued
- 8 do General Roofs and cleaning up
- 9 do Inspected Laundry Machinery in operation
Mr. Fraser in attendance.
- 10 Provisionally accepted Building Intervenor with Contractor
- 11 do Certificates etc for Mr. Claydon
- 12 Sunday
- 13 At Site with Contractor arranging with the District Engineer
with regard to new finishings & fittings
- 14 At Site with J. J. Smith re making good to ceilings in
the Centre Portion
- 15 do do
- 16 do Calculations etc and work in connection
with Report on Entries and Deductions
- 17 do do
- 18 do Electric Light fittings arrived & checked
- 19 Sunday
- 20 At Site re Erection of E. Light fixtures, Reports re
Centre Portion and Centre Wing. New Indian finishings
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

15400-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Architect
Department of Indian Affairs

P. O. Box 453

Kamloops B.C.

R
Ottawa,

20th July

1923

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

As there is little or no prospect of further work in Kamloops I am making arrangements to leave here for the coast on or about the 8th August next

Consequently I should be obliged if you will kindly ask for any information you may require in respect of the above mentioned Building at an early date, in any case before the 8th August.

With regard to the work required under Mr. Carson's Contract and the various fittings required (Tenders for which were submitted in my letter of the 18th inst) my services are at your disposal until the 8th August otherwise my work can terminate forthwith

I am forwarding my account for services rendered up to and including today. Any other work you may require from me can be arranged for.

Thanking you for the courtesy at all times extended to me

Yours faithfully
H. H. Macaulay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

H. J. DAVIES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

630 ST. PAUL STREET

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

July 16 1925

Tenders for Work New Indian School
Kamloops
B.C.

Table Store Room

- (1) Construct substantial table in Store Room 24 feet long with shelf entire length, top & shelf covered with galvanized iron edges turned down & rolled. for the sum of \$47.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Forty Seven Dollars

Shelving Store Room

- (2) Construct five rows of 12" shelving twenty eight long with ends & all necessary supports & divisions for the sum of \$23.⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Twenty three Dollars & fifty cents.

Signed.

H. J. Davies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. J. DAVIES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

630 ST. PAUL STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

July 6 1925

Tenders For Work New Indian School
Kamloops B.C.

New Partition Basement

- Construct Partition of 2x4 framing
12" o.c. with door & trim to match
(3) existing stairs & varnish all finish &
woodwork Plaster 3 coat work
on expanded metal lath for the
sum of Sixty six Dollars \$66⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Clothes Cubicles Basement

- Construct cubicles in basement
similar to existing cubicles on first
Floor in all respects on single
(14) rows 28 feet on double rows
25 feet including stairway
For the sum of Ninety nine Dollars

\$99⁰⁰/₁₀₀ the locker
Note: This is in the 156 locker
Locker Room, and gives 156 sq. ft. of locker
without doors (3'6" x 11" x 12" size of locker)
as in the 8 locker Room. Same number of locker
on the first floor. H.H.H.

Signed
H. J. Davies

H. J. DAVIES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

630 ST. PAUL STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

July 16 1925

Tenders Work New Indian School
Kamloops B.C.
Table in Wash Room Basement

(5) This is the best table in
Lansdowne
M.H.

Construct Table 40 feet long
with Angle Iron Framing & wooden
Top sloped to Drain & covered with
galvanized Iron. Carry hot & cold
water pipes through centre of Table
hung from ceiling, & place Hot &
cold water taps facing to each
side of table every five (5) feet
For the sum of \$196⁰⁰ One
hundred & ninety six Dollars

Cupboards in Basement (2) Required.

(6) Construct cupboard across end wall of
Store Room approximately 14' 6" lower portion
24" Deep upper cupboard 10" Deep inside
Panel Doors in front with all necessary Hardware
for the sum of One hundred & twenty five
Dollars each. \$125⁰⁰

Note This is in the Cullery. The Under Cupboard
costs for two, one in each Cullery. M.H.

Signed
H.J. Davies

H. J. DAVIES**BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR**

630 ST. PAUL STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

July 16 1925

Tender Work New Indian School
Kamloops B.C.

Leaves of Roof to Chapel

(7) Existing metal & gutters to be removed, roof carried down project over piers, piers carried to roof. New metal work to be similar in all respects to leaves of roof of East Wing & all new woodwork painted to match existing work for the sum of Five hundred & twenty five dollars \$525⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Ventilators to Chapel Roof

(8) Supply & instal size (6) 'Pedlar' roof ventilators for the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars \$150⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Signed H. J. Davies

TELEPHONE 385Y

POST OFFICE BOX 403

H. J. DAVIES

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

630 ST. PAUL STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

July 16 1925

To. Department Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Cy. W. H. Macaulay Esq.

Architect

City

Dear Sir

I herewith include Tenders for
Various work at New Indian School
Kamloops B.C.

Yours Truly
H. J. Davies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-D-5
Kamloops New Indian Residential School
"Girls Wing"

Department of Indian Affairs

R

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
18th July 1923

1923

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose Reader for additional
fixtures required by Rev. Father McGuire, as
per your instructions.

McGowan, Blayden and Company found it inconvenient
to quote on this work as they were withdrawing their
men for another job.

Mr. Davies can safely be entrusted with this
or any work you may require. I have always
found his work good, his prices fair, and his
general attitude conscientious. He does
practically all the work in Kamloops for the
Provincial Government.

Mr. Benson is engaged on a building in
Vancouver, and could not quote.

Yours faithfully
R. H. Macaulay

Reference Item 8

No Ventilators (except one to the Dairy Roof)
were included in either the Contract for Centre Portion
or the Girls Wing.

In this climate Ventilators are absolutely essential
the long period of severe dry heat splits and dries out
all the roof timbers, in addition to this these Ventilators
are required purely from a residential point of view
R.H.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops New Indian Residential School

Vote No. *sch*

Treaty No. *mtz*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *H. Macaulay*

P.O. Box 458

Kamloops B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
July 20	<i>Services rendered in connection with duties pertaining to the Position of Inspector of Construction on the above mentioned Building</i>	
	<i>1st to 4th, 6th to 11th, 13th to 18th, 20th, all inclusive that is</i>	
	<i>17 days at \$6.00 per day</i>	<i>\$102.00 ✓</i>
	<i>10 Lunches at 25 cents</i>	<i>2.50 ✓</i>
	<i>Transportation Allowance</i>	<i>17.00 ✓</i>
		<i>\$121.50 \$121.50 ✓</i>
	<i>* Father McBarr is away will forward this receipt on his return. H.M.</i>	
	Recommended for Payment, <i>H. Macaulay</i> Registered Architect.	
	<i>2181</i>	
	<i>July 29/25</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>\$121.50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DATE 23/7/25.

We realize of course, that we have no legal claim whatever on the Department and we freely admit that if we could have foreseen the winter would have proved so exceptionally severe and cause such a loss, we would have wanted to have closed down the work and finish our contract under more favorable weather conditions.

If you can consider this matter in a favourable light and can suggest to us anything further we can do or produce that will assist in the matter being decided in our favor, we will be glad to comply on hearing from you.

Our request would not be made under ordinary contract conditions. We are well content to bear such losses as come our way when we find they are made through our own mistakes, but in this particular case where the loss is the result of the circumstances mentioned herein, we trust we may receive your co-operation in the matter.

Yours very truly,

E. Blaydon

President.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



R

Mr. /

July Twenty-third
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The final account with respect to the work at Kamloops which has been the subject of discussion between ourselves and Mr. Macauley, is being sent to the Department to-day. In addition to the account rendered Mr. Macauley, we invite your consideration of another situation which confronts us.

You will remember that when we placed our bid on this work, it was based on completing contract in about five months and further, that on the day the tenders closed, you received a wire from us stating that we could reduce our written tender by \$2,112.00. Will you kindly note the estimated length of time in which we could complete contract and the most of the reduction offered from our tender, was based on being able to work continuously through the winter without serious climatic hindrances.

Unfortunately last winter Kamloops was visited by the most severe weather and continued cold on record. So much so, that our work might have been carried out on the prairies where continued low temperature is to be expected.

We had under consideration the question of closing down the work owing to the severe weather, but cancelled these when we were aware of the situation brought about by the fire in December last. We felt there was an urgent need for the building and in the hope that the weather at that time would prove to be only of temporary severity, we adopted the policy of continuous operation. We have spent an additional \$6500.00 in wages and other expenses, to offset the winter weather and suggest that the Department bear \$4000.00 or two thirds of the loss.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Kamloops, B.C.,

July 27, 1925. 19.....

R

Archived

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit that I am in receipt of a request from Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, that he be supplied with 1200 feet of flooring for repairs to the floor of the recreation hall and the outside platform leading to same, in the old building at present occupied by the boys at the Industrial School.

Regarding this matter I might state that while Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn was visiting this Agency last week, both he and I took the opportunity of going through the old building and Mr. Ditchburn authorized me to state that, in view of the fact that it is not the intention of the Department to construct the boys' new wing in the immediate future, that he would recommend that the 1200 feet of flooring be supplied as requested.

I would therefore ask you to authorize me to make the necessary purchase in order that the floors may be repaired, as the same are in very bad condition.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloop School

Cont. Price -
Ceci d'abord

76200.00
4408.28
\$ 80608.28

Heckel -

454.00
346.17
206.21
2164.58
3171.00

80608.28
3171.00
79437.28

paies -

68130.00
\$ 9307.28
450.00
\$ 8857.28

68130
450
815128
77331.28
18150

77437.28
77331.28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*He knows
for \$8757.28 as
an error was
detected*

11th August, 1925.

Gentlemen:

With reference to the final statement regarding the girls' building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that the Department cannot consider the payment of the following extra work, as noted in your statement:

Item #2, \$454.00- This item cannot be approved as the Inspector pointed out to your foreman in charge of the work that he was not taking the necessary precautions to prevent the sliding tendency of the earth and your foreman replied that it was cheaper to take it out and afterwards fill in, as it was all scraper work.

Item #3, \$346.17 - This item cannot be allowed as the Inspector allowed the use of concrete mixed 1 part cement to 5 parts gravel, instead of 4 parts gravel as specified, to offset the additional cost.

Item #4, \$206.25 - This item is covered by the Plans and Specifications and the extra charge cannot be allowed.

Also it will be necessary to make the following deductions from your account for changes in the work, in addition to those already shown on the first page of your final statement:

- 1147.50*
- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| (1) Deduct for Footings under part of West Wall, 6 c.yds. @ \$11.50 | -- \$ 69.00 |
| (2) Deduct for Brickwork in part West Wall, 25,500 Bks. @ \$45. M | -- <u>1047.50</u> |
| (3) Deduct for Lime instead of Cement Mortar, say 290M Bks. @ \$3. | -- 870.00 |
| (4) Deduct for Mastic flooring 30 Lin.Ft.corridor @ \$4. | -- 120.00 |
| (5) Deduct for concrete rough floor in corridor 6" thick,
30'-0" x 6'-0" - 3 1/3 c.yds @ \$11.50 | -- 38.33 |
| (6) Deduct for 79 Bolts 5/8 x 16" at 25 cts. each, | -- 19.75 |
| | <u>\$2164.58</u> |

8757.28

According to our file, the payments made to you to date amount to \$68580, which is \$450. more than shown on your final statement. This amount was the 12th certificate, issued 11th July. A final certificate is being issued for \$8,857.28 Your deposit security cheque will be returned in a few days

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]

The Claydon Co.Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 11th August, 1925

Certificate No. 13

\$ 8,857.28 8757.28.

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Claydon Company, Limited,

has supplied material and performed labour on The Girls' Wing of the Kamloops New Indian Residential School,

Contract for all work

entitling them to a Thirteenth (13th) payment of Eight thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifty-Seven—28/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1	\$12,199.00	Contract	\$76,200.00
2	4,382.60		1,237.28
3	5,256.00	Extras	1,372.28
4	6,516.00		
5	7,274.70		
6	3,871.80		
7	4,897.80		
8	4,482.90		
9	9,373.50		
10	3,756.60		
11	6,119.10		
12	450.00	Total	
13	8,957.28		
	\$77,337.28		\$77,437.28

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$77,337.28

additional at 2nd

3rd

4th

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$

Signature

Received payment

From Dominion Bank
Pay \$8757.28
J. W. Shore

2377
Sent Aug 13/25
Main & MacDermott
Beh. Dominion Bank
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
COPY

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

Cloth bound
School State

7x11

3 day @

per doz

E. V. Bergin

Taylor & Co

4.60

\$ 5.00

E. V. Bergin

3 doz	Plants in above	\$13.80
-------	-----------------	---------

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE _____

City or town

Province

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called

192

by letter
phone

Duo

192

Opened

192

by

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

Cloth bound
School State
7411

3 day @

for dog

4.60

\$ 5.00

E. V. Regin

3	du	Reb.	in	ctre	#13.80
---	----	------	----	------	--------

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE _____

City or town

Province _____

VERY

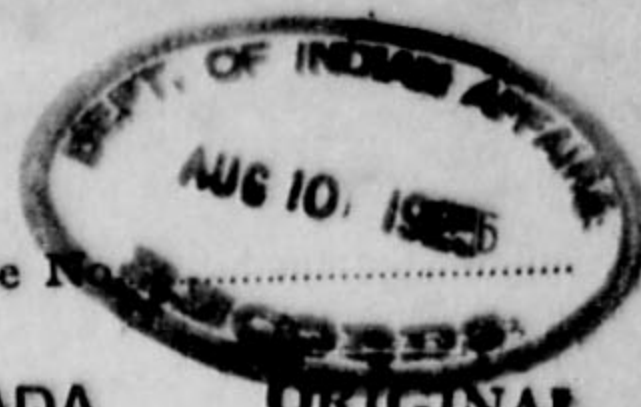
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Voucher 283-25

154-0-5-



Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

ORIGINAL

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

To Ernest V. Bergin, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1925
JULY

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To 3 dozen slates 7"x11" for Kamloops
Industrial School.

\$13.80

AUTHORITY: Department letter No. 154-0-4
June 23rd., 1925.

TELEPHONE 346
P. O. BOX 219

LOCAL AGENT
THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS

ERNEST V. BERGIN

BOOKSELLER and STATIONER
MUSICAL GOODS

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER FOLIO

KAMLOOPS, B. C., July 11th 1925

Sold to H.F. Helmsing, Esq. Indian Agent.

Terms Address Kamloops B.C.

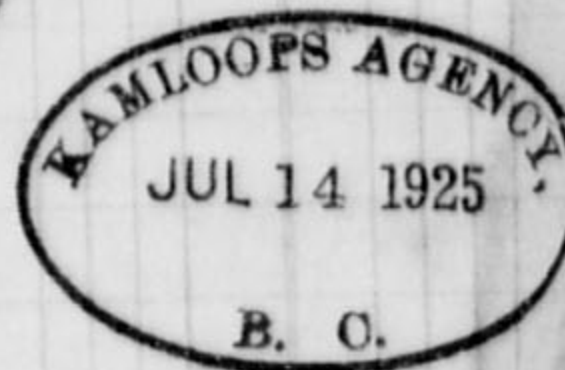
July 11 To 3 doz, Cloth-Bound Slates 7"x11"
AT \$4.60 doz

13.80

13.80

APPROVED:

H. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

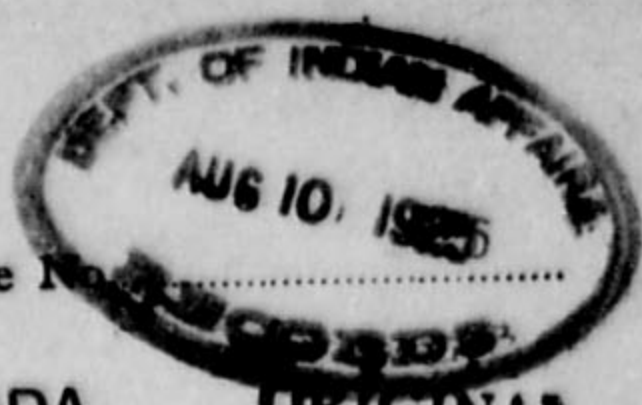
POOR COPY

Voucher

283-25

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Vote No.



ORIGINAL

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
Mr. Shaw

H. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

2376 Aug 13/25
\$13.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

154-0-5

CANADA



August 14, 1925.

MEMORANDUM

THE ACCOUNTANT.

As the Claydon Company have completed their contract for the construction of the Girls' Wing, Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would ask you to kindly have their Deposit Security returned to them.

Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

DOOR-COPY

August 15th., 1925.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 9th October last, enclosing cheque for \$5,000.00 deposited as security by Messrs. Claydon Company Ltd., Winnipeg, I beg to request that it now be returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.



Yours obediently,

F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

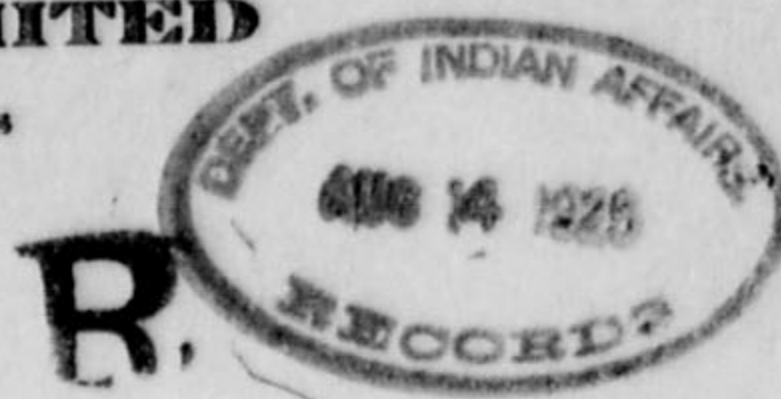
CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



*architect
C. J. P.*

August Eleventh
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- RE GIRL'S WING - INDIAN SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B. C.

On July 23rd, we wrote you with respect to final payment on the above contract and requesting your kind co-operation in forwarding funds to cover the account. To date, we have received no reply to our communication and as there is a very large sum of money involved, may we ask you in the event of funds not already being on the way to us, to take such steps as will result in us receiving payment at a very early date.

We are anxious to close out matters with our sub-contractors. Kamloops is a long way from here and we shall be very sorry to have to keep our sub-contractors waiting beyond the usual period for your final payment.

In addition to the percentage retained on the contract and our account for additional work, you still have our contract deposit. We have a communication under the signature of Mr. MacKenzie, which promises release of this deposit thirty days after the building was taken over. As the building was taken over July 10th, we trust we are correct in assuming that security deposit would be automatically released to us on August 10th and as result, is now on the way to us.

The above items roughly enumerated are as follows:

Contract Deposit and Interest	-	\$8200.00
Percentage Retained		7600.00
Additional Items Approximately	-	4000.00
Total.....		<u>\$19800.00</u>

*Forwarded
with Rem for
security
Dep't
10/18/25*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

LETTER TO The Secretary,

SHEET NO. Two

DATE 11/8/25.

This makes a very large sum of money in comparison to the size of our contract and amounts, as you will see, to about 25% of the amount of contract. It is no doubt needless for us to state how much we would appreciate payment of all or at least part of this amount.

Your kind co-operation will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon

President.

EC/A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAM
CLAYDON, IPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



August Fifteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

Mr. Cur.

BR

Dear Mr. Scott:-

RE GIRL'S BUILDING, INDIAN SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS

We have received over the signature of Mr. MacKenzie, under date of August 11th, a statement of various items which are deducted from our account rendered with respect to the above building.

It is impossible for us at this time, to make a full reply to this remarkable document, but we must state most emphatically that the allegations made by the Inspector as reported therein, are a tissue of garbled half truths and deliberate misrepresentation throughout.

While we are not surprised at anything Mr. Macauley may do, it is a matter of amazement to us that the Department would make such deductions from our account in what appears to us, an arbitrary fashion, without giving us an opportunity of replying to the statements reported to have been made by Mr. Macauley. In fact, we cannot at this time believe it is really the intention of the Department to make Mr. MacKenzie's letter, a final statement.

Owing to the absence from the city of all our men who took part in this work, may we ask you to kindly hold the account open until we are able to make a further detailed reply to the statements made in Mr. MacKenzie's letter.

The writer is prepared if need be, to visit Ottawa and take this matter up in person with the Department.

Why should Mr. Macauley give us his final certificate of acceptance as having earned the full amount of the contract, if he had these deductions to make and if there was any vestige of truth in them? Our representative was at Kamloops with the express purpose of dealing with him, yet he made no mention of such deductions as are shown in Mr. MacKenzie's letter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAM
CLAYDON, WPG
TELEPHONE A 3509



August Fifteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

Mr. Cur.
Dear Mr. Scott:-

RE GIRL'S BUILDING, INDIAN SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS

We have received over the signature of Mr. MacKenzie, under date of August 11th, a statement of various items which are deducted from our account rendered with respect to the above building.

It is impossible for us at this time, to make a full reply to this remarkable document, but we must state most emphatically that the allegations made by the Inspector as reported therein, are a tissue of garbled half truths and deliberate misrepresentation throughout.

While we are not surprised at anything Mr. Macauley may do, it is a matter of amazement to us that the Department would make such deductions from our account in what appears to us, an arbitrary fashion, without giving us an opportunity of replying to the statements reported to have been made by Mr. Macauley. In fact, we cannot at this time believe it is really the intention of the Department to make Mr. MacKenzie's letter, a final statement.

Owing to the absence from the city of all our men who took part in this work, may we ask you to kindly hold the account open until we are able to make a further detailed reply to the statements made in Mr. MacKenzie's letter.

The writer is prepared if need be, to visit Ottawa and take this matter up in person with the Department.

Why should Mr. Macauley give us his final certificate of acceptance as having earned the full amount of the contract, if he had these deductions to make and if there was any vestige of truth in them? Our representative was at Kamloops with the express purpose of dealing with him, yet he made no mention of such deductions as are shown in Mr. MacKenzie's letter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

LETTER TO Duncan C. Scott, Esq. SHEET NO. Two

DATE 15/8/25.

Your reception of the writer on previous visits to Ottawa, has convinced us that it is not the intention of the Department to deal unjustly with contractors and we trust therefore, that you will be ready to give us a fair consideration when we take the matter up later.

Yours very truly,

E. Blaydon

EC/A.

President.

To
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Finance

Ottawa, 18 August 1925.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 15 inst. and to enclose as
requested the following bonds held for contractors'

security for Messrs. Blaydon Co. Ltd. Winnipeg

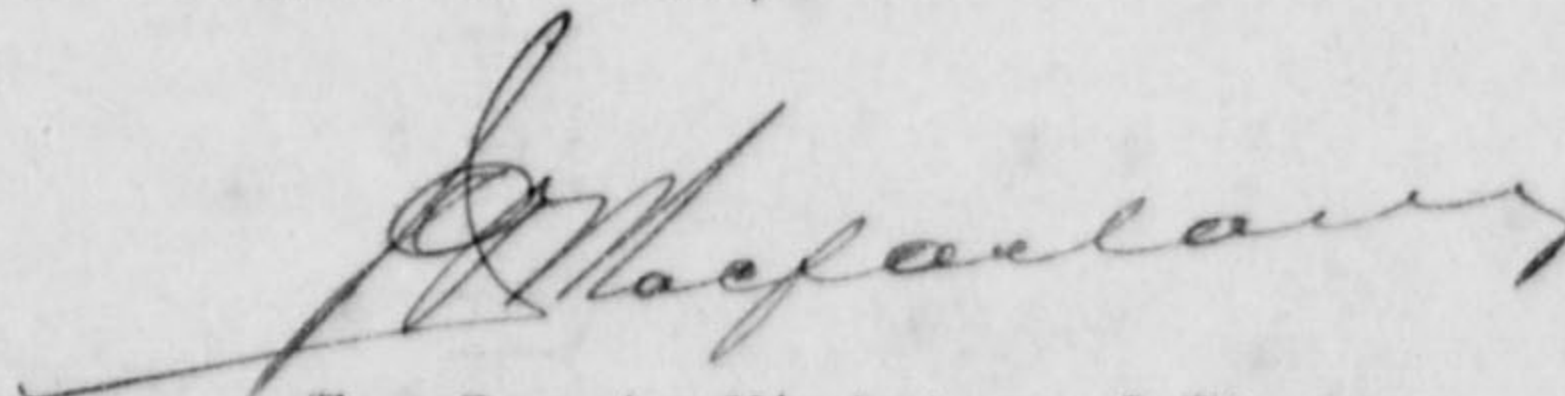
Nos. T.B. 01164 1 @ \$500.
T.E. 019721, 024969-70. 473370,
473372, 491926, 500357 7 @ \$1000. \$7500.00

May 1925 and subsequent coupons attached.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa AUG 17 1925 191

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15 inst and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

2322. Claydon Co. Ltd 568.12

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Minister

of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

J. G. Macfarlane
For Deputy Minister of Finance. *J. G. Macfarlane*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

To Mr. [unclear]
F. 154-0-50

Ottawa, August 18th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the following bonds,
also cheque for \$568.12 being security deposited by
Messrs. Claydon & Co., in connection with contract awarded
them by this Department. Please acknowledge receipt.

Nos. T.B. 01164 1 1 @ \$500.

T.E. 019721, 024969-70,
473,370, 473372, 491926,
500357

7 @ \$1000.

\$7500.00

Yours truly,

[Signature]
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Main & McDermott Sts. Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

00R-COPY

Certificate of Completion of Contract

re

Sewage Disposal Plant

at

Kamloops Industrial School,

Kamloops, B. C.



August 7th., 1925.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the balance of work in connection with the installation of a sewage disposal plant for the Kamloops Industrial School has been carried out by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company in accordance with plans and specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th., 1924; and that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company have fulfilled their contract inasmuch as they have supplied all the material for and carried out all work in this connection as follows:

installation of 282 lin. ft. 6" diameter
vitrified sewer pipe; and
construction of 2 concrete inspection
chambers.

Completed Work

I hereby certify that all material supplied by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company and used in the construction of the above sewage disposal plant was of good quality and conformed in all respects to the requirements laid down in the specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th., 1924; and that all work undertaken by them or carried out on their behalf was performed in a neat and workmanlike manner, for which they are, in my opinion, entitled to payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Extras

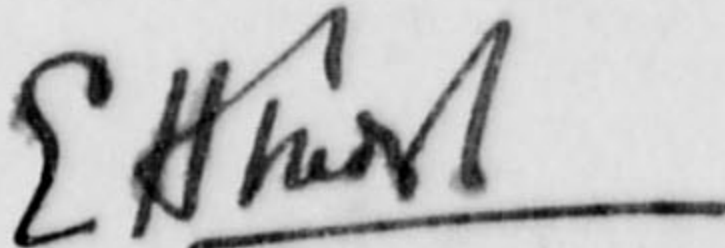
I hereby certify that the attached account for material supplied and work performed is a true and just statement of the amount due the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, and that the charges for extras shown on this account were necessary expenditures and authorized by this office on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Payment for Work

I hereby certify that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company are to date entitled to payment for material supplied and work performed by them as follows:-

Balance of original contract price	\$400.00
Extras	<u>28.28</u>
	<u>\$428.28</u>

Signed,



Division Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.
August 7th. 1925.

Certificate of Completion of Contract

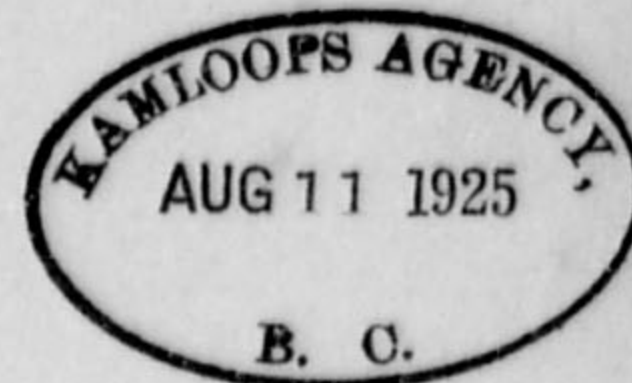
re

Sewage Disposal Plant

at

Kamloops Industrial School,

Kamloops, B. C.



August 7th., 1925.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the balance of work in connection with the installation of a sewage disposal plant for the Kamloops Industrial School has been carried out by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company in accordance with plans and specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th., 1924; and that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company have fulfilled their contract inasmuch as they have supplied all the material for and carried out all work in this connection as follows:

installation of 282 lin. ft. 6" diameter
vitrified sewer pipe; and
construction of 2 concrete inspection
chambers.

Completed Work

I hereby certify that all material supplied by the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company and used in the construction of the above sewage disposal plant was of good quality and conformed in all respects to the requirements laid down in the specifications accompanying my report dated March 7th., 1924; and that all work undertaken by them or carried out on their behalf was performed in a neat and workmanlike manner, for which they are, in my opinion, entitled to payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Extras

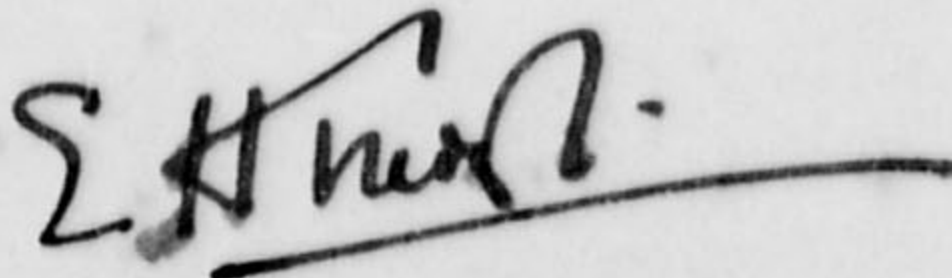
I hereby certify that the attached account for material supplied and work performed is a true and just statement of the amount due the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company, and that the charges for extras shown on this account were necessary expenditures and authorized by this office on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Payment for Work

I hereby certify that the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company are to date entitled to payment for material supplied and work performed by them as follows:-

Balance of original contract price	\$400.00
Extras	28.28
	<u>\$428.28</u>

Signed,



Division Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.
August 7th. 1925.

154-0-5-

ORIGINAL
R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1925
RECORDED

Voucher No. 318-25

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

See note

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE AUGUST

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To amount of contract for construction of
Sewage Disposal System, Kamloops Industrial
School

\$400.00

To extras not called for in contract

28.28

AUTHORITY FOR EXTRAS Dept. letter, March 6, 1925, no file.

STATEMENT

P. O. BOX 209

PHONE 23

Kamloops, B. C. July 1925

Mr. Dominion Water Power Dept.

(construction of Sewage Disposal System,
Kamloops Industrial School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.

SHEET METAL WORKERS
MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

All accounts must be paid monthly or subject to 8 per cent interest.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY
AUG 11 1925
B. C.

July 20 Laying tile & building
inspection chambers at
Kamloops Indian School:-

240 ft. 6" vit. pipe @ 49¢ 117 60

Oakum 2 50

Tile Pipe Cement 2 80

Labour digging & laying 220½ hrs. @ 50¢ 110 30

Hauling tile & men 15 00

7 yds. gravel @ 2.00 14 00

32 sacks cement @ 1.40 44 80

Manhole steps 4 00

Manhole covers 24 00

Building outside forms 12 00

labour & lumber 48 00

Labour building inspection chambers 48 00

Cartage on inspection chamber material 5 00

Extras not called for 400 00

in contract:-

42' 6" vit. pipe @ 49¢ 20 58

Labour digging & laying 15½ hrs. @ 50¢ 7 70

Certified correct, 428 28

28.28

formed
at each

I hereby
and that the
item of the same

Pay J.W.

APPROVED
H. J. McEwen
Indian Agent

STH
Division Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL
R

154-0-5-



Voucher No. 318-25

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

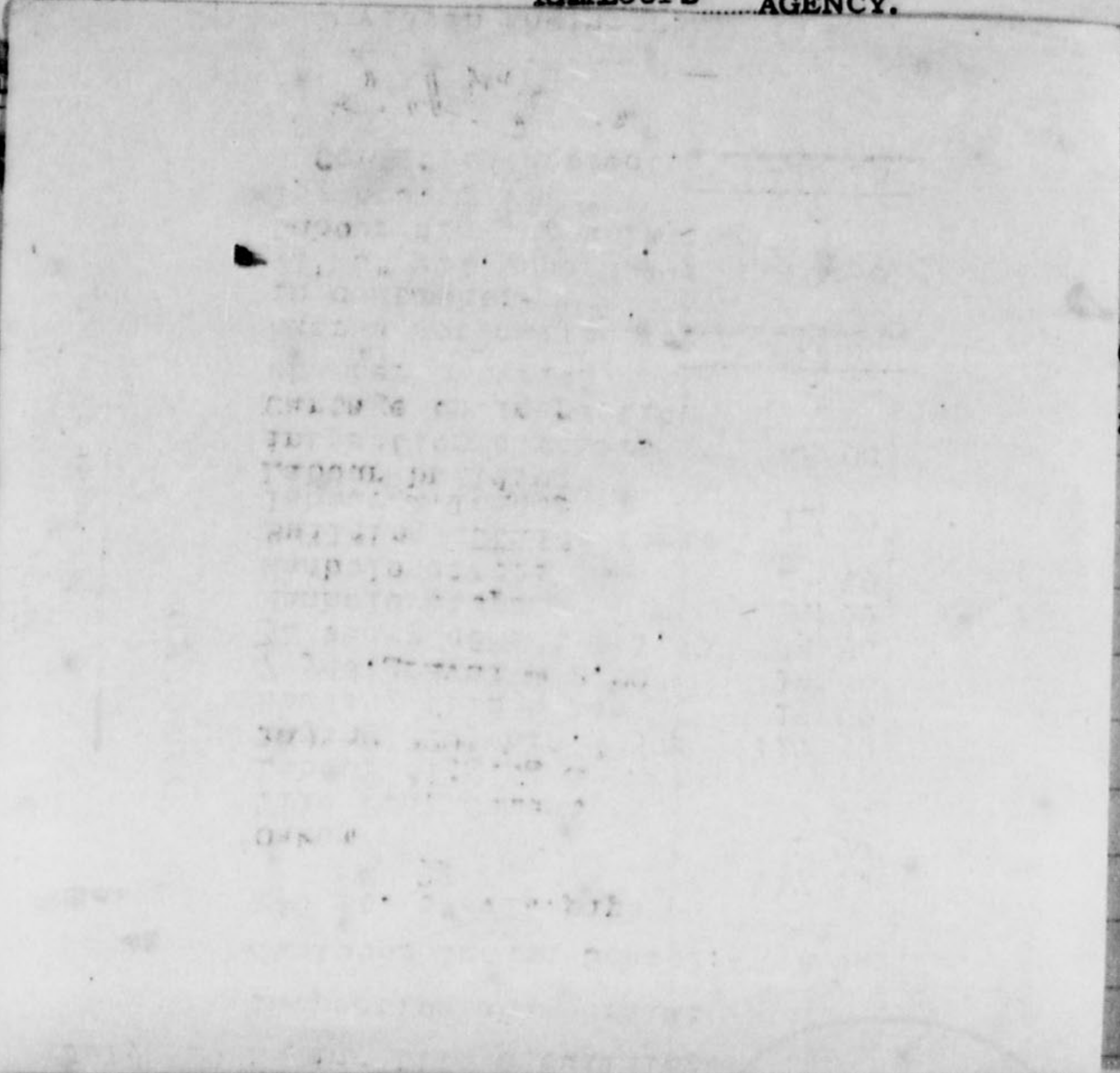
KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

See note

To The Comptroller

DATE AUGUST 7

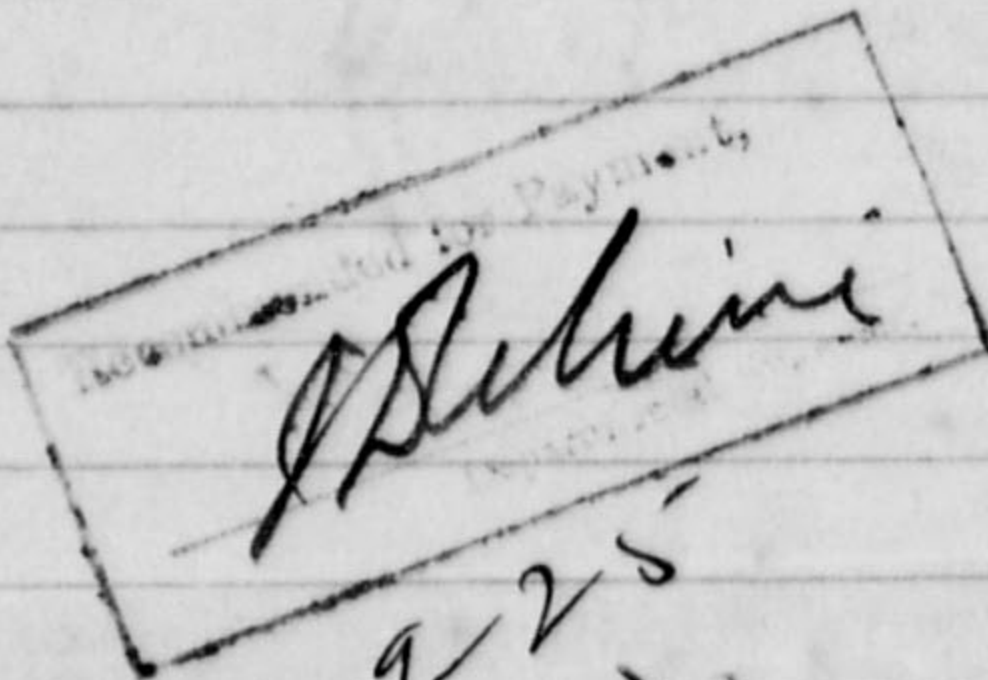
AUTHORITY FOR



AMOUNT

00.00

28.28



\$428.28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
J. W. Shore

H. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

FORM 52
CABLE ADDRESS "DOMINBANK" WINNIPEG

CODES-
AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSN.
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S
LIEBER'S STANDARD
5 LETTER
WESTERN UNION

The Dominion Bank

Winnipeg, Man.

CANADA.



WHEN REPLYING REFER TO

DEPT.

F.H.

August 21st, 1925

R

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re F.154-0-50

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of the
18th inst. enclosing cheque for \$568.12, also the follow-
ing Bonds:-

No. T. B. 011641 1 at \$500.
Nos. T. E. 019721, 024969-70,
473,370, 473372, 491926,
500357 7 at 1000. \$7500.00

Yours truly,

R. K. Beairsto, Manager,

R. K. Beairsto

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PHONE 464

1574-0-5-

P. O. BOX 748

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS

365 Seymour Street,

Kamloops, B. C.,

August 14, 1925.

192

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Sir:

We are the sub-contractors for the Heating, Plumbing and Metal work on the Indian School for girls here. We have completed our work, but we are not satisfied with the manner in which the General Contractors are settling the accounts. We ask you to protect us against loss, as we cannot afford to take a chance on losing the balance that is due us, which amounts to \$3450.00.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter we sent Claydon Company, Limited, also a copy of their reply. I have been informed that they are not very strong financially, thus our anxiety.

Trusting that you will protect us for the above amount, we are,

Yours truly,

CARR & SON,

FWC:NJ

W Carr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CARR & SON

**PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS**

365 Seymour Street,

Kamloops, B. C.,

August 14, 1925.

192

Claydon Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

Your letter of July 22nd to hand and many thanks for the enclosed cheque which brings the account to 80% of the agreed price in accordance with the term of the contract.

The final payment is now due, as the contract says it shall be paid within twenty-eight days after completion of the work. We shall expect the final payment of the contract to reach us before that time expires, which is the fourth of August.

I was over at the Indian School this morning and would say that it is still there and everything looked O. K.

Trusting this meets with your approval, we remain,

Yours truly,

CARR & SON,

F. W. Carr

FWC:NJ

(copy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

CARR & SON

**PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS**

T

365 Seymour Street,

Kamloops, B. C.,

August 14, 1925.

192

Messrs. Carr & Son,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

Your communication of the 31st ult. duly received. We cannot agree with you that the final payment is due, for while the contract does state twenty-eight days after completion, it is also provided however on the written certificate of the Architect.

As Mr. Macauley has certified to the 80% only, leaving it for the Department to make a ruling with respect to the final certificate, we are unable to state how the matter will be disposed of. We expect, however, that the Department, will, in a very short time, signify their acceptance by the payment of the 20% still held and as soon as this is done, you will receive your share of it.

We have had no certificate with respect to the additional work, nor do we know how the department will handle it. Owing to the way in which Mr. Macauley handled it, we think it will be the subject of separate payments, but will advise you of this as soon as we hear from the Department about it. The additional items account went forward to Ottawa from Winnipeg, July 24th and up to the present, we have not had any reply.

Yours truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED,

.....

(copy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, Aug. 27, 1925.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the heating contract for the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the twenty percent held back from Claydon Co's contract was paid to them on August 11th, as this was thirty days after the completion of the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Carr & Son,
365 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B. C.



K MacKensie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL	
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN TELEGRAMS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, G.

B99RD 29 COLLEGE

KAMLOOPS BC AUG 27TH 1925

MCLEAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE OUR LETTER JULY TWENTY SEVENTH FLOORS IN BOYS BUILDING
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL GIVEN WAY STOP ANXIOUS TO HAVE REPAIRS MADE
BEFORE SCHOOL STARTS STOP WIRE AUTHORITY FOR SAME

H F HELMSING.

544AM

*copied
E.P.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154 0-J
Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.
NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, August 28th, 1925.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

You are authorized to purchase twelve
hundred feet edge grain fir flooring boys' building
Kamloops School STOP Get competitive prices STOP
Arrange for laying floor with as little expense as
possible.

J.D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 33-25

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Kamloops Hardware Co., Kamloops, B.C.

1925
DATE SEPT.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To Tools supplied to Kamloops Industrial School. \$191.57

AUTHORITY: Department letter 154-0-5
June 12th, 1925.

Post Office Box 159

Corner of Third Avenue and Victoria Street

Telephone 777

M TO THE INDIAN AGENT

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

192

KAMLOOPS

KAMLOOPS HARDWARE COMPANY

Dealers in General Hardware, Farmers' Supplies,
Stoves, Ranges, Sporting Goods, Etc.

AGENTS FOR MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS

J. R. Michell, Manager
R. Chetwynd

Terms, 30 Days
Discount for cash—
8 per cent per annum
charged on overdue
accounts

Date	Articles	Folio	Nett Price	Debit	Total
	1 only adjustable threading tool capacity 1 to 2" (inclusive equipment 1 pr handles 1" 1" 1 set right hand dies 1 1/2", 1 1/4", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 2" 1 bushing 1" 1 1/2", 1 1/4", 1 1/8", 2"				22.1
	1 only Jardine adjustable threading tool, capacity 1/2" to 3/4" equipment: 1 pr handles 1 set rt handed dies 1/2" 3/8" 1/4" 1/2" 3/4" 1 bushing 1/2" 3/8" 1/4" 1/2" 3/4" #5 little giant				22.0
	1 pr pipe cutters, capacity 1/2" to 2" pipe 2 Barnes				4.0
	1 only stillson wrench 8" (W.B.)				1.8
	1 " " " 14" " "				3.0
	2 " hand saws 24" dissten straight back #12 @41.25				83.0
	1 " COMPASS SAW 14"				2.5
	1 2 hack saw frame 10" pistol grip				2.60
	1 set socket firmet chisel 1/8-2" bevel edge				11.85
	1 only universal plane furnished with tool belonging to it stanley #55				26.1
	1 " wood bottm jointer 24"				4.0
	1 " wood bottm jack 15"				
	3 " carpenters mallets square #9				
	1 " mitre 7 try square 6" blade 4" handle stanley				
	1 " 2ft rule full bound four fold boxwood #1102				
	2 " ratchet bit braces stanley 0 furnished with 2 set of auger bits from 3/16 to 1" russel jennings				
	1 " ratchet screw driver extme lenght 17 1/2" yankee with bits #32				
	1 " set " " bits from 1/8 to 5/16 (incl in above				
	1 " carpenters pincers with wire cutters 8" PRXTG				2.1
	1 " pr side cutting plyers 7" box joint				

forward

\$150

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Date	Articles	Folio	Nett Price	Debit	Total
	forward				150.65
	BLACKSMITH TOOLS				22.00
	1 only little giant screw plate #5				.88
	1 piece 1/2" octagon tool steel 4ft long & cutting				.43
	1 " 1/2" " " " " " "				2.25
	1 " hack saw frame steel extention .10				10.60
	1 " breast drill 17" over all				1.
	1 " 12" stillsen wrench				2.00
	1 " 12" sees monkey wrench				.74
	1 doz 12" hack saw blades				.56
	2 only 3/8" open end wrenches				
					
					\$191.51
					

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

3074
10-25
that the material has been supplied.

\$191.57

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

H. F. Heuser
Indian Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders May 30th 1925 by letter Due As early as possible 1925 Opened July 3rd 1925 by H. F. Helmsing

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	<u>Kamloop Hardware Co.</u>	<u>N. S. Dalgluish</u>	<u>Wilby Hall</u>	
Carpenter & blacksmithing tools for use at the Kamloop Indian School as per attached list	<u>\$ 903.77</u>	<u>\$ 321.00</u>	<u>\$ 253.92</u> (incomplete tender)	
			<u>Marlatt & MacKenzie</u>	
			<u>\$ 267.87</u> (incomplete tender)	
Order given to— <u>Kamloop Hardware Co.</u>			Total tender received <u>\$ 323.84</u>	
	<u>\$ 191.57</u>			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. F. Helmsing
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Kamloop Province BC
DATE Sept 23/25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders May 30th 1925 by letter Due July 3rd 1925 by H. F. Helmsing

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

Hambro Hardware Co. N. S. Balgund Wesley Hall

Carpenter &
Hardware tools
for use at the
Hambro Industrial
School a few
attached lists

\$303.77

\$321.00

\$253.92

(incomplete tender)

Marlatt & Co. Kengle

\$267.87

(incomplete tender)

Order given to
Hambro Hardware Co.

\$191.57

\$323.84

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. F. Helmsing

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Sept 23/25 City or town Hambro Province BC

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

September 23, 1925. 19.....

Abel
File 34-25

Sir:-

With reference to enclosed voucher, No. 353-25 in the sum of \$191.57, in favour of Kamloops Hardware Co., for carpentering and blacksmithing tools supplied the Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to state that in accordance with your letter of June 12th, 1925, file 154-0-5, I authorized Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the school, to pick out \$200.00 worth of tools from the company or firm quoting the lowest in the aggregate, and trust that the same will be approved.

Yours obediently,

H.F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

Ray
HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

DUPLICATE



Voucher 355-25

Vote No.

R

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

*Sch
note*

To Kamloops Lumber Co., Kamloops, B.C.

1925
DATE SEPT.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To 1200 ft. edge grain fir flooring for boys' building, Kamloops Industrial School

\$81.90

AUTHORITY: Telegram from J.D. McLean, dated August 28th, 1925.

STATEMENT

P.O. DRAWER 260
TELEPHONE 332

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

M

H. F. Helmsing, Indian Agent, Kamloops
delivered 1200 ft. edge grain fir flooring
355-25

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KAMLOOPS LUMBER COMPANY

Wholesale and Retail Manufacturers and Dealers in
All Kinds of Lumber of All Kinds in Stock.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

1200 ft 113 board 2 9/8
For Lumber Tax

78 00 ✓
3 90 ✓
81 90 ✓
AW

APPROVED:

H. F. Helmsing
Indian Agent



\$81.90

I hereby
and that the
item of the sar

formed
at each

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

1574-0-5-

DUPLICATE



Voucher 355-25

R

Vote No.

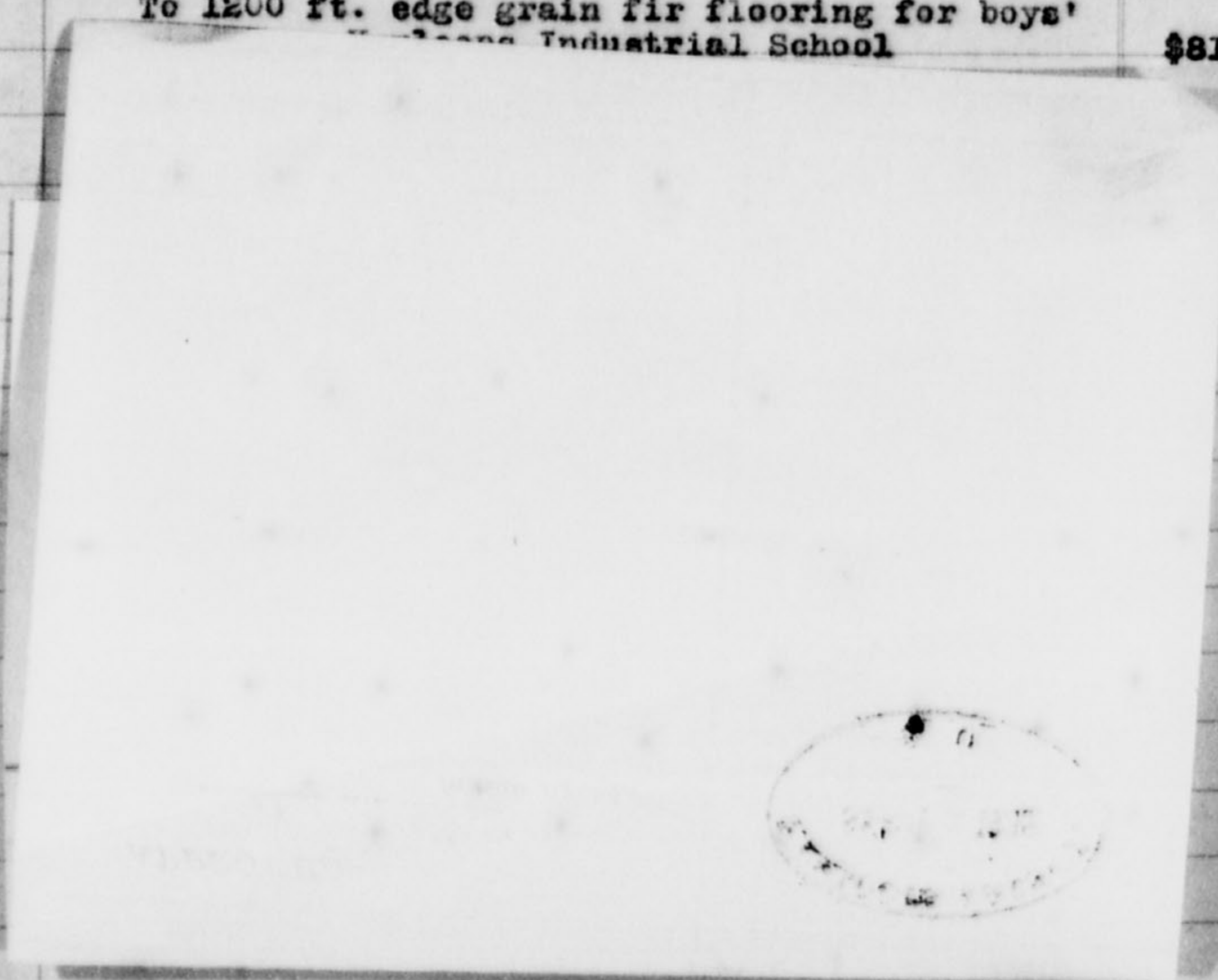
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

See note

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Kamloops Lumber Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1925 SEPT.	To 1200 ft. edge grain fir flooring for boys' Industrial School	\$81.90



3073

\$81.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
J. W. Shore

H. F. Helms
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ENY

POOR-COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1925
RECORDS

At.....Kamloops, B.C.....

September 23, 1925. 19.....

File 35-25.

R

Sir:-

With reference to voucher 354-25, in the sum of \$347.20, in favour of Messrs. Weller & Weller, for electrical fixtures supplied Kamloops Industrial School, as per tender.

I understand from Mr. Weller that the account was previously forwarded by Mr. MacAulay, Resident Architect in charge of construction of the new School in Kamloops, but as no cheque has been received in payment for the same, Mr. Weller, upon Mr. MacAulay's instructions submitted the account to this office, and I would ask you to be kind enough to give it your attention.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 OTTAWA, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 12 1925

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY
POOR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~THIS IS 154-0-5^C~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

154-0-5^D

Q22090

RECEIVED
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 4)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6448)

File 882-5, part 3

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1923 - 1925

File 882-5, part 4

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1925

File 882-5, part 5

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1925 - 1928

File 882-5, part 6

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1929 - 1931

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~154 0 3~~ D

Department of Indian Affairs

882-5
--MLOOPS--

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops,

October 15, 1925.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 124-25 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit that on the 14th inst., I visited the Kamloops Residential School, for the purpose of visiting the class rooms while classes were in session. The class rooms are very comfortable, well lighted and well ventilated, and the teachers and pupils alike appear to be very comfortable and happy in their new quarters.

There are, however, one or two recommendations which I would like to submit, and to which I would ask the Department to give favourable consideration, and if possible, grant same.

During the course of my visit to the Senior Girls, the Sister in charge of the class, Sister M. Armella, had the girls sing, and I must admit that the performance of the children would do credit to an advanced white school. Sister M. Armella appears to be very competent, not only in instructional ability, but also in singing. The same applies to the boys who have Mr. Pollock as teacher. Both Mr. Pollock and Sister M. Armella are musically inclined, and I regret to state that neither the boys' side nor the girls' side has a musical instrument of any kind to assist, either in the musical tuition, or in the conduct of church services.

Upon taking the matter up with the Rev. Father and teachers interested, I ascertained that for the girls' side, a piano would be preferable, and for the boys' side a small reed organ, and I most respectfully submit that the Department supply the Kamloops Residential School with the above mentioned instruments. I am of the opinion that, if I am authorized to make purchase of these articles, that a very good second hand piano and organ can be purchased at the Heintzman Agency at Kamloops, for a reasonable figure. I am sure the Department will agree with me that it is essential that they, at least, should have one musical instrument on each side of the school, and I therefore ask favourable consideration of this request.

Another matter which attracted me was the fact that the teachers have no desks in the class rooms, for themselves, and no shelves on which to keep their class-room books. The only desks they have are improvised ones, made by the boys themselves, and which are very inefficient. The class-room books are all stored in a corner of the class room in a pile made on the floor. I most respectfully submit that I be authorized to supply a teacher's desk in each class room, of which, at present, there are four, and also a small shelf or case in each room for the teacher's use.

All of the above most respectfully submitted

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

124-25.

Ottawa, October 22, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the request made by the authorities of the Kamloops Indian Residential School to be supplied a piano for the use of the girls and a small reed organ for the boys, as well as a teacher's desk and shelves or a bookcase in each room to store classroom supplies.

In reply I have to say that the Department does not supply pianos or organs to Indian schools and it is regretted that we will be unable to comply with the request to furnish same.

The Department will approve of the purchase of two teachers' desks and two small cupboards for the classrooms and you may arrange for the purchase of this equipment. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of firms and purchase the desks and two cupboards of a size that would be suitable for the storing of classroom books. Procure the articles from the firm quoting the lowest price. It is not intended that an expensive type of teacher's desk be obtained. When the above purchases have been made, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher 4-25

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Weller & Weller, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To Electrical fixtures as per tender complete with insulating joints wired with lamps at Kamloops Industrial School	\$347.20

TELEPHONE 75

SEYMOUR STREET

P. O. Box 517

KAMLOOPS, B. C. September 21th 192

M The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

OFFAWA

In account with

WELLER & WELLER

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

WIRING REPAIRS

INSTALLATIONS

IRRIGATION PLANTS

To Electrical Fixtures supplied as per tender complete with insulating joints wired with lamps for Kamloops Industrial School	\$ 347.20
---	-----------

Recommended for Payment,

[Signature]

Registered Architect.

APPROVED:

[Signature]

Indian Agent

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

*Duplicate
O.K.
[Signature]*

354-25

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RODAR S

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Weller & Weller, Kamloops, B.C.

Sent Oct. 29/25 3831

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5.

CXII

Ottawa, November 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your K-16-255 of the 21st instant, enclosing a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I note his request that the boys' wing be erected next summer. You may inform the Rev. Father McGuire that there are so many pressing claims upon the appropriation for Indian education that it is unlikely funds will be available for this purpose next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

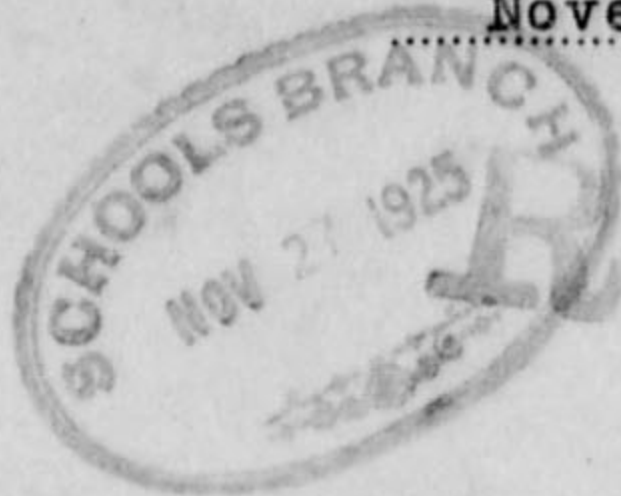
POOR-COPY

154-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

November 21, 1925. 19.....

[Signature]
I-16-255.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter today received from Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., which is self-explanatory.

Yours, obediently,

[Signature: H.F. Helmsing]

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*So many press claims
that it is unlikely funds can be
provided for 1/2 year next year
R.H.T. 200/25.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, Nov. 21, 1925.

Dear Agent:-

As the accommodation at the School is proving insufficient, I am asking you to request the Department to place in the estimates an item to cover the construction price of the boys' wing which should be completed during the coming summer

As you know, we have spent practically no energy in recruiting, and yet our numbers in about three months, have gone from seventy to pretty nearly twice that number. We thought first that, probably our house would be too spacious. Such is not the case. There are plenty of children to fill it as experience proves. Hence our request that the boys' wing be erected next summer.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire, O.M.I.,

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

1511-0-5.

K-16-225.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School requesting that a quantity of varnish be supplied for the floors of the new wing.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that varnish is not a suitable finish except for the floors in the staff rooms. The floors in the classrooms, dormitories, etc., should be oiled. You may purchase one barrel of suitable oil after securing competitive prices. The school management should be responsible for the applying of the oil. In future, the Rev. Principal will have to make purchase of the oil that is necessary for the floors, as it is our practice to allow first coat only in new buildings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Kamloops, B.C.,

Nov. 16, 1925. 19

K-16-225.

[Handwritten signature]

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter this day received from Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Residential School for your information.

Your instructions in the matter are awaited.

Yours obediently,

[Handwritten signature: H.F. Helmsing]
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

[Handwritten signature: Sir [unclear] AM.]



[Handwritten note:]
Vancouver - could suit in
- 1 not except in staff room
floor, classroom. Arguments
etc should be ordered.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CC-1
Indian School, Kamloops, Nov. 12, 1925.

Dear Agent:-

Would you oblige me by calling the attention of the Department to the fact that the floors in the new wing have not received sufficient varnish? These floors are of good material, B.C. Fir; they are not supposed to be washed.

By what we can learn the English Varnish No. 61, gives most satisfaction, and we would require about a hundred gallons. If authority cannot be secured to purchase the entire amount, please let us know what quantity they would authorize us to purchase now, and we will apply it where most necessary at present and secure the remainder later.

Yours very truly,

(James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

154-0-5.

FORM T.D. 2 N.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

George S. Pragnell,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

May incur expenditure not exceeding sixty dollars
in providing bathing facilities Kamloops school.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in which he requests authority to expend a sum not exceeding \$60 in the purchase of material for the purpose of installing a temporary shower bath in the new laundry for the use of the boys. In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date: -

"May incur expenditure not exceeding sixty dollars in providing bathing facilities Kamloops School."

The amount authorized is to provide the material only, as it is expected that the school authorities will perform the labour without charge to the Department. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner, covering the cost of the material. The above authorized amount should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. S. Pragnell
G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
39 Clerk St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,
At.....



.....October 31st., 1925..19.....

Referred
G-16-175.



R

Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith copy of letter received today at this office from Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, which speaks for itself.

The Rev. Father has impressed on me the necessity of having this addition at once, and has asked me to request that a reply be sent by wire or night letter, in order that no time may be lost in installing these necessary facilities.

Mr. Helmsing is at present ill at home, and I am therefore forwarding this request in his absence.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, Oct. 31, 1925.

Dear Agent:-

With the influx of new pupils, we find it impossible to give the boys baths in their old house from a thirty gallon tank. We have had to separate the big boys from the little ones and it is our intention to arrange bathing facilities for all of them, by installing a temporary shower bath in the new laundry where hot and cold water come from the heater in the furnace room.

Our plumber will do the work. But we are asking you to secure for us authority to spend for material in this regard a sum not exceeding sixty dollars.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.

October 21, 1925. 19.....

File 150-25

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst., with reference to voucher 354-25, in favour of Messrs. Weller & Weller, Kamloops, in the sum of \$347.20, regarding the matter of attaching abstract of tenders received, this is an impossibility, as tenders were not called for through this office, but were, I believe, called for by the Department or by Mr. Macaulay who was at that time Resident Architect in charge of construction of the new school in Kamloops. As stated in my letter of September 23rd, file 35-25, you will note that I state that Mr. Macaulay had previously forwarded this account with the request that Messrs. Weller & Weller be paid for the work of installing the electrical fixtures as per his tender, complete with insulating joints wired with lamps at the Kamloops Industrial School. As this was not paid at that time, Mr. MacAulay instructed Mr. Weller to forward the account to me to be reforwarded with a request that settlement be made as he has already waited a considerable time for payment after the completion of his work.

For your information I might state that Mr. W.H. Macaulay has now left the district, so that it is impossible for me to obtain any information as no tenders were submitted to this office, and I do not even know what firms tendered. These tenders, no doubt, have been forwarded to the Department when the contract was awarded by Mr. MacAulay or the Department, to Messrs. Weller & Weller for the above mentioned work.

In view of the fact that payment has been delayed for such a considerable time, I most respectfully submit that the account be honoured and paid at your earliest convenience.

I return herewith the voucher, as I am not in a position to attach any abstract as requested.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

Indian Commissioner's Office for
Kamloops Agency.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 96-A.
Fiscal Year 1925-26.

Harry Turner, Esq.,

Authority to purchase given in wire from
J.D. McLean, Esq., dated Sept. 26/25.

Kamloops Sash &
Door Factory,
Kamloops, B. C.

D TO Dept Indian Affairs
Victoria B.C.

W. & C WITH

HARRY TURNER

No. 5023

KAMLOOPS B.C.

All accounts open more than 30 days are subject to interest at the rate of 1% per month.

Places	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Total	Price	Amount
4			Tables			16.50	66.00
1			Table			38.50	38.50
1			Table				33.00
1			Table				30.00
1			Book base as per sketch				27.50
24			Bench			4.00	96.00
							<u>\$ 291.00</u>

APPROVED:-

Indian Agent

Twenty-four

School..... \$ 291 00

TOTAL,

\$ 291 00

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

H. P. Dittmann
Indian Commissioner for B. C. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Commissioner's Office for
Kamloops Agency.

Treaty No.

Voucher No. 96-4.
Fiscal Year 1925-26.

To Harry Turner, Esq.,

Authority to purchase given in wire from
J.D. McLean, Esq., dated Sept. 26/25.

Kamloops Sash &
Door Factory.
Kamloops, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

ada.
H. C. Dittburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

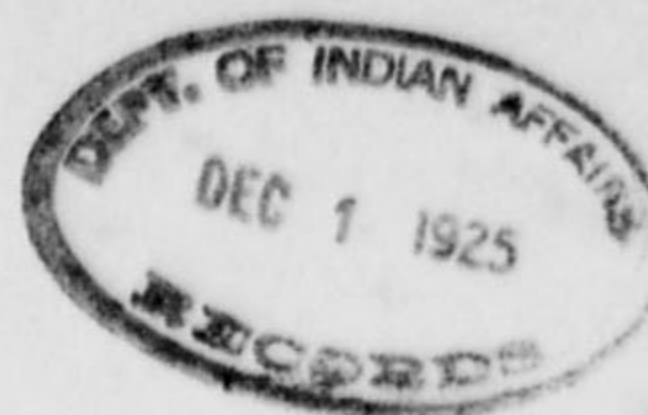
VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
20/6181.
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. November 25, 1925.

R

EXD.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 96-A for \$291.00 in favor of Mr. Harry Turner, of the Kamloops Sash & Door Factory, Kamloops, B. C., for building seven tables, one bookcase and twenty-four benches for the Kamloops Industrial School. Authority to have these manufactured locally was given in wire from J.D. McLean, Esq., dated September 26th, 1925.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay 1/2



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DUPLICATE

R

Vote No.....



Voucher No. 456-25

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

N.S. Dalglish, Kamloops, B.C.

To

1925

DECEMBER

DATE

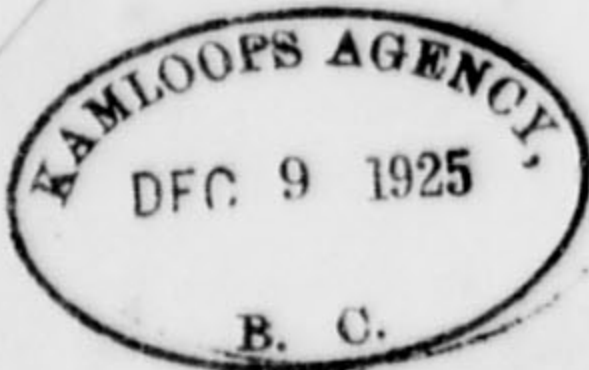
DETAIL

AMOUNT

To furnishing bathing facilities at Kamloops Residential School

\$60.00

AUTHORITY: Department letter to Inspector Geo. S. Pragnell, November 5, 1925



N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

HARDWARE FURNITURE AUTO ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS AND FARM IMPLEMENTS

TELEPHONE 7

P. O. DRAWER 50

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Nov 30th 1925.

456-25

Industrial School.

Kamloops, B. C.

"Special Account".

11. To 1 hot & cold mixer

Fitting

25ft 1/2" Pipe

3 Sprays

35ft 1" Pipe

15ft 1/2" "

1-1" Angle Valve

1-1/2" do

6-1" Tees

2-1" Unions

3-1" Elbows

2-1/2" do

3-1/2" do

5-1" Bushings

3-1/2" Bushings

2-1/2" Nipples

3-1" Nipples

25 yds Canvas

2 dz Rings

5 dz Pins

680

200

375

1005

875

270

390

315

270

150

120

50

60

100

60

20

35

1500

125

75

Less 10%

38.80

39.75

19.15

66.75

66.65

6.65

60.10

60.00

Correct -

James McGuire O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

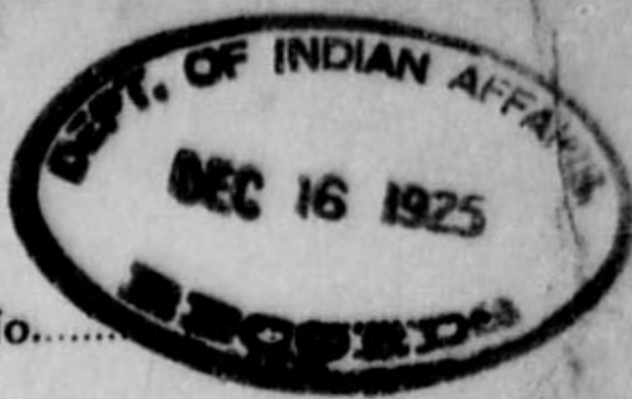
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

DUPLICATE

R

Vote No.....



Voucher No. 456-25

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

N.S. Dalglish, Kamloops, B.C.

To

1925

DECEMBER

DATE

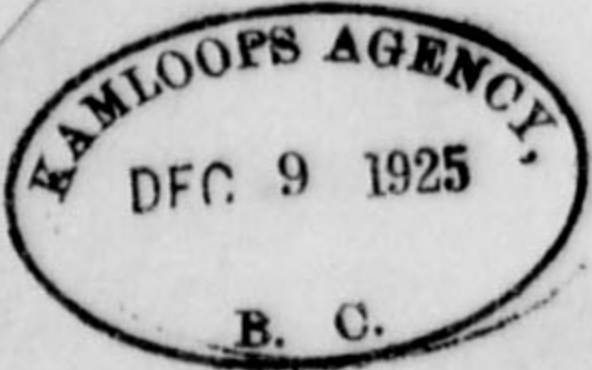
DETAIL

AMOUNT

To furnishing bathing facilities at Kamloops Residential School

\$60.00

AUTHORITY: Department letter to Inspector Geo. S. Pragnell, November 8, 1925



N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

HARDWARE FURNITURE AUTO ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS AND FARM IMPLEMENTS

TELEPHONE 7

P. O. DRAWER 50

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Nov 30th 1925.

456-25

Industrial School.

Kamloops, B. C.

"Special Account".

11. To 1 hot & cold mixer

Fitting

25ft 1" Pipe

3 Sprays

35ft 1" Pipe

15ft 1" "

1-1" Angle Valve

1-1" do

6-1" Tees

2-1" Unions

3-1" Elbows

2-1" do

3-1" do

5-1" Bushings

3-1" Bushings

2-1" Nipples

3-1" Nipples

25 yds Canvas

2 dz Rings

5 dz Pins

680

200

375

1005

875

270

390

315

270

150

120

50

60

100

60

20

35

1500

125

75

Less 10%

38.80

39.75

19.15

66.90

66.65

6.65

60.10

60.00

Correct

James McGuire O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

N.S. Dalgleish, Kamloops, B.C.

To

1925

DECEMBER

DATE

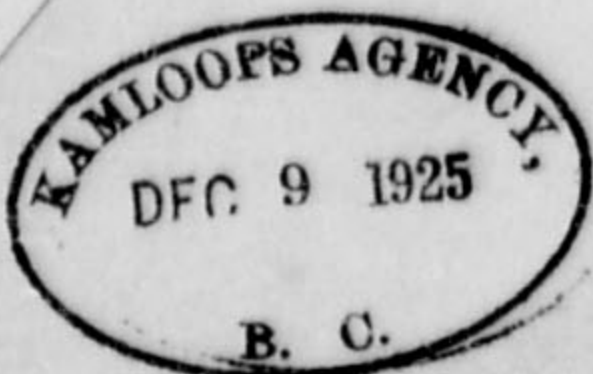
DETAIL

AMOUNT

To furnishing bathing facilities at Kamloops Residential School

\$60.00

AUTHORITY: Department letter to Inspector Geo. S. Pragnell, November 8, 1925



N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

HARDWARE FURNITURE AUTO ACCESSORIES
SPORTING GOODS AND FARM IMPLEMENTS

TELEPHONE 7

P. O. DRAWER 50

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Nov 30th 1925.

Industrial School.

Kamloops. B. C.

"Special Account".

11. To 1 hot & cold mixer

Fitting

25ft 1" Pipe

3 Sprays

35ft 1" Pipe

15ft 1" "

1-1" Angle Valve

1-1" do

6-1" Tees

2-1" Unions

3-1" Elbows

2-1" do

3-1" do

5-1" Bushings

3-1" Bushings

2-1" Nipples

3-1" Nipples

25 yds Canvas

2 dz Rings

5 dz Pins

680

200

375

1005

875

270

390

315

270

150

120

50

60

100

60

20

35

1500

125

75

Less 10%

38.80

39.75

19.15

66.45

66.65

6.65

60.10

60.00

Correct -

James McGuire O.M.I.

APPROVED:

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recommendation for Payment

Thompson
Registered Architect

sent Rec 23/25
4876

\$60.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.
J. W. Shore

N. F. Helleson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

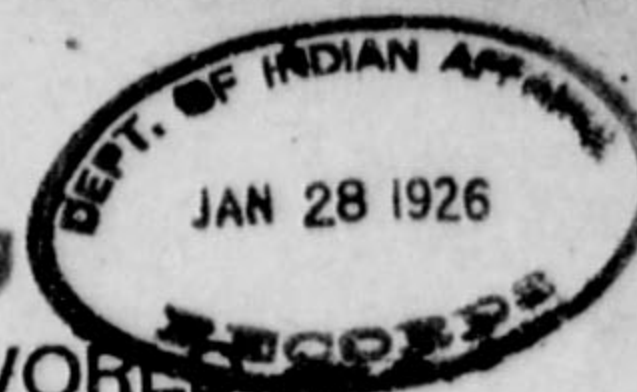
VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM **R**



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

11.RA. Z. 5AM. 50 N.L., WINNIPEG MAN JAN 27-28-26. 414

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, DEPT INDIAN AFS, OTTAWA.

YOUR WIRE TWENTY SIXTH NO DOUBT MATTERS COULD BE ARRANGED BY CORRESPONDENCE HAVE BEEN SO OUTRAGEOUSLY TREATED BY MACAULEY RE KAMLOOPS THAT FEEL UNABLE MAKE ADEQUATE REPLY BY MAIL WITHOUT RISKING FURTHER TIME LOSS WHICH WE CAN ILL AFFORD REGRET UNABLE TO PRESENT OUR CASE SOONER EXPECT ARRIVE OTTAWA MONDAY. E. CLAYDON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 26, 1926.

Claydon Co. Ltd.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

I expect to be in office and if you are
coming east will be glad to see you, but think matters
can be arranged by correspondence.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



FORM T.D. 1 X.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RA146 37 NL

WINNIPEG MAN JAN 25-26

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE OUTSTANDING MATTERS WITH REFERENCE TO EDMONTON CARDSTON
AND KAMLOOPS SCHOOLS WHICH WE WOULD LIKE TO DISCUSS AND
SETTLE STOP IF CONVENIENT WOULD LIKE TO CALL ON DEPARTMENT ON
TWENTY NINTH AND FOLLOWING WEEK PLEASE WIRE REPLY.

CLAYDON CO LTD

810 P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops New Indian Residential School
Girls Wing.

Report re Deduction and Extras



P. O. Box 453,

Kamloops, B. C.

18th July 1925.

Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

"Girls Wing"

As information contained in my letter of the 11th inst. this Building was taken over on the 10th as authorized by your Telegram of the 9th inst.

The Electric light fixtures are not fixed, an exception was allowed in respect of this item as the delay was not due to Contractor.

Mr. E. Claydon has been here during the major portion of this month, the Building has, with this exception and a short period let the commencement of the work, been run by a Foreman Mr. Jennings.

Mr. Claydon compiled a list of Extras and general claims against the Building which he submitted to me for approval.

These claims appear to me to be extremely extravagant and utterly unreasonable.

In discussing this matter Mr. Claydon lays particular stress on the fact that the Firm did not visit the site before tendering and consequently could not be expected to know the actual condition; this fact should be clearly noted as it has a considerable bearing on certain items.

I have explained to Mr. Claydon that I consider his claim extravagant and his attitude unreasonable and in view

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)

of these facts nothing remained but to submit the whole question to the Department.

Consequently I forward herewith (a) copies in duplicate, of the claims in question with certain Deductions.
(b) A list of Deductions prepared by me together with a criticism and explanation of each particular claim or deduction.

I would point out that in every Building the best results are obtained by a "Give and Take" policy, also that in the best and true interests of the Job, minor changes or alterations have to be made on the spot and without the least delay.

During the progress of this Building it has on many occasions been necessary to make prompt decisions under the following headings:-

- (a) What was required in accordance with the true intent and meaning of the Plans and specifications.
- (b) Alterations or additions which were materially favorable to the best interests of the Building.
- (c) Alterations or additions which were more or less insisted upon by The Rev. Principal Father McGuire or the Sister Superior.

Under these headings decisions have oft times been difficult, in some cases embarrassing; under heading (a) I have given decisions which I considered reasonable and insisted upon being carried out with the proviso that the Department would either confirm or correct same in the final adjustment of accounts.

(b) Under this heading alterations or additions have been made involving extra cost, always however with due regard to the cost incurred being covered by a Deduction.

(c) On many occasions both the Rev Father MacGuire and the Sister Superior have been most insistent on certain changes or additions, where possible these requests have been granted in other cases refused.

Deductions--- With this explanation I will proceed with the

*Yours faithfully
H. MacGuire*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Statement of Deductions which can reasonably be made from this Contract.

✓ Items 1 and 2. The Main South West wall, although shown on the Drawings for Girls Wing, was partly built under the Contract for the Centre portion; it is absurd to suppose that the Department should pay for this walling twice, under the Contract for the centre portion and again under the Contract for the Girls Wing. Messrs Claydon Company have claimed (Item 15) for increasing the thickness of this wall 4" but make absolutely no Deduction for the walling built; it is obvious that their contention that they were unacquainted with the Site and existing Building applies with equal force to this walling as to the nature of the excavation.

I may point out that this item clearly demonstrates the peculiar views entertained by Mr. Claydon with regard to Extras and Deductions.

✓ Item 3. This deduction is fair and reasonable and arises from the fact that Contractors absolutely refused to use Cement mortar as specified. I reported on this matter to the Department when the brick work was commenced. Mr Claydon insisted that lime mortar, with a portion of Cement added, was good enough and had been accepted on the other two schools built by them.

In any case the cost of lime mortar is less than cement mortar, and the cost of laying (disregarding other difficulties) bricks or tile in cement mortar is undoubtedly worth \$3.00 per M. more than in lime mortar, and the Department cannot be expected to pay for what it does not receive.

✓ Item 4. The Contractors insisted upon laying a fir floor in the Recreation Rooms instead of Maple, raising a quibble over the interpretation of Paragraph No. 22. Granted that this clause is contradictory and leaves a doubt as to what is required, a reference to Drawing (Sheet No.3) clearly shows that Hardwood

floors are intended.

Item 5 That portion of the Corridor, running North and South, I changed to a Fir floor. This enables us to get at the heart of the Plumbing System without taking up the floor, a trap door having been arranged here; in addition to this the ground was "made up" consequently cracks would have been probable. Further this mastic could be used to much better advantage as will be shown later.

The Contractors according to their own figures see "Trades Summary" allowed \$524.00 for complete Mastic floors.

One man only came from Winnipeg to lay this floor consequently \$124.00 very easily covers the cost of transportation of man and materials. There is actually 100 lin. ft of Corridor consequently after deducting \$124.00 for expenses leaves the cost of this mastic floor, including cove treatment at wall, at \$4.00 per lin. ft of Corridor. 30 Lin. ft of Corridor was cut out which accounts for this deduction of \$120.00

✓ Item 6. Owing to the change under Item No. 5 the concrete sub floor was unnecessary hence this deduction.

✓ Item 7. The bolts specified 5/8" x 16" for roof plates at 5 ft centres were useless for tile work, they formed no anchorage and this roof is exposed to extremely violent winds, further owing to the windows they could not be put in at 5"-0" centres. To gain the necessary anchorage I cancelled these bolts and ordered No 50 bolts 3/4" x 3" 0" and had these built in where they would be effective.

The contractors charge for these 3/4" bolts but make no deduction for the 79 bolts specified, hence my deduction under this item.

Item 8. This weeping tile was quite unnecessary owing to the fact that the ground, being either coarse or fine gravel will not hold water at any time or under any conditions.

Item 9. This item covers the substitution of concrete

(5)

for the granite plinth at the North East corner of Laundry. It was at an altogether different level to the major portion and the appearance more or less negligible.

Item 10. This deduction covers the change of roof treatment authorized by the Department and is not nearly as much as I anticipated, at least \$100.00 was reasonable but could not be obtained.

Item 11. These breaks were taken over from the centre portion one thousand remain for buttresses to chapel.

Item 12. The doors at the bottom of steps to Laundry, in the North wall, were not required by the Sister Superior consequently were not fixed, but stored with the storm sash. These remarks explain the deductions. The Extras are treated separately as follows:-

EXTRAS Item 1 This item is incorrectly stated, at no part of the Building has the excavation been carried below the levels or grades shown on Drawings, excepting only where a change of level was required in footings as at the junction of Laundry walls with Main Building.

In these cases owing to the sliding tendency of the foundation it was obviously necessary to come down in steps instead of abruptly as shown on Drawings.

This is probably what the Contractor refers to and is admitted as reasonable.

Item 2. This item cannot be approved by me, it is true that the excavation was treacherous and the sliding tendency abnormal, at the same time the Contractors omitted the usual and necessary precautions to hold the sides in place; ^{shoring} no ~~chasing~~, except of a very primitive character, was done, and the sliding tendency in no way checked.

I pointed out to Mr. Jennings the Foreman in charge the absence of the usual precautionary measures but he replied that it was cheaper to take it out and afterwards fill in, as it was all scraper work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Generally no excavation could have been easier except for the sliding tendency complained of.

+ Item 3. This item may be regarded as the result of Item 2. The natural foundation to these walls running North and South (The Building faces South) had been destroyed and it was absolutely impossible to allow the footings for these walls to be placed in "made up" ground. Consequently I insisted upon these walls being carried down to a good bearing and then stepped back to the level shown on Drawings.

The specification is quite clear on this point (see paragraph (1) page 12 Specification) I do not therefore see any justification for this claim.

I readily admit that some arrangement or allowances was necessary to offset stepping these concrete walls from the lower to the higher levels and this was done at the time by allowing the Contractor to use for all concrete a mixture of one part cement to five parts gravel, instead of the four parts gravel specified.

The concrete specified is exceedingly rich, for this class of work, one Part cement to six parts of gravel is adequate as the foundation will not stand a pressure of much more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ tons per sq ft.

The Contractor evidently claims the above concession as a right and not as the *quid pro quo* intended.

+ Item 4. This item constitutes nothing more or less than a quibble, and was reported to the Department at the time, in my usual report.

The footings referred to are under the internal walls forming the Corridor etc. and are clearly shown under the wood partition forming the Corridor. They are not only drawn but figured at 3' 0" x 1'-6" please see Sheet No 2. Left side elevation.

Paragraph 7 Page 15 calls for footings 12" wider than walls

unless otherwise shown on Section Drawings.

I insisted upon these Footings being put in 3'-0" x 1'-6"
The drawings called for it and the nature of the foundation demanded it. The contractors claim is to say the least utterly absurd.

Item 5. This wall is a continuation of the North West wall of Entrance Lobby (on the North Elevation) to Laundry. The natural grades falling North and East were more suitable for Father McGuire's requirements than the arrangement shown on Drawing No. 2. Rear Elevation. He desired a cart road between the Laundry and Refrigerator Plant leading to the kitchen door and this object could be secured very easily by the wall in question.

I authorized this wall owing to the necessity of a prompt decision and the fact that there was sufficient money from deductions to defray the cost of same.

Item 6. Here we get a change of grade of approx. 12'-0" we also have, inclining East, towards the River, alternate layers of coarse and fine gravel approx 4 feet thick each. Immediately it is disturbed this fine gravel, varying from a coarse sand to a fine pea gravel, runs almost like the shifting sands found in many parts of Ontario.

When the excavation for the retaining wall shown on Drawings was commenced it was obvious that there was a very real danger of this Bank moving and thus causing a severe settlement of the Southern part of the East Elevation, from the Laundry to the S. East Corner.

I ~~am~~^{may} also add that practically all the excavated material from the whole Building was dumped in a line parallel with the East wall of Building and before this was moved it was essential to get in this retaining wall.

After a careful examination of the Extras authorized and the estimated deductions I found that there were sufficient funds to extend this retaining wall and consequently gave instructions for it to be built.

The fact that this retaining wall shows a settlement

crack from top to bottom clearly shows the absolute necessity of protecting the South East wall of Building.

Item 7 and 8. These items were necessary owing to the change of grade required to meet Rev. Father McGuire's requirements on the North side of Building.

Item 9. No provision was included in the Contract for the disposal of Water from Laundry. The difference in Laundry floor level made it impossible to convey this drainage to the South. The only practical way of disposing of this drainage was to convey it Eastwards towards the River into a ^{water} Sack Away Pit. I consulted the Local Engineer of the Water and Power Branch who advised me to put in this Pit and necessary tile drain before the grading was completed, as in no way could it be included in the general system of drainage to the septic tank. This item therefore really comes under the heading of Sewers and Drainage rather than the Building Contract.

Item 10. This item is unreasonable, the grade is clearly denoted on Drawing 2 Rear Elevation. Further this grade has been maintained 12" above the level shown on Drawing. As before mentioned practically all the excavated material was dumped parallel with the East Wall of Building and the Contractors claim shows a tendency to claim for moving this material which could have been distributed at the time of the excavation.

Whilst the excavation was in progress I drew attention to the Foreman Mr. Jennings to this fact, he however contended that it was cheaper to do it that way as he thereby secured a good bank from which he could handle his Building operations to better advantage.

Item 11. This was authorized by me at the urgent request of the Sister Superior who was very anxious to utilize this area as a play ground for the Girls.

Item 12. This item belongs to the Centre Portion of the Building and was necessitated by the omission to provide drainage from the flat roof. This item has been fully reported to the Department.

I may add that two additional sump holes are required one for the ^{Boiler} Barber Room Roof the other is, desired by Rev. Father McGuire to take care of the Drainage from the Dairy and Vegetable room.

This item does not constitute a change against this Contract.

Item 13. This item has been fully reported to the Department and does not constitute a change against this Contract.

Item 14. I authorized this item owing to the nature of the foundation.

Item 15. This item refers to the West wall adjoining Centre portion. The Contractor increased the thickness of a portion of this wall to conform with the existing work.

In connection with this claim Item Nos. 1 and 2 of List of Deductions must be considered.

Item 16. This item was authorized by me.

Item 17. This item was authorized by me, the 2" x 10" joist at 12" centres for an 18 ft span were not adequate, excessive deflections or spring was particularly noticeable; as no alteration to the ceiling level was possible the joists in question were trussed, the result being quite satisfactory.

Item 27. This item is in no way correct. I was asked about these doors by Mr. Jennings at the beginning of March and informed him that I expected them to conform with the Corridor doors of the Centre portion, as such was intended by the Drawings and specifications.

A letter was forwarded to the subContractors by Mr. Jennings on March 5th the doors did not arrive here

Item. 18. I insisted upon the rough floor in Attic being carried through to walling all round the Building. With the absence of through cross walls and the change of direction of joists at the N. East corner it was essential as a tie between the external walls. The Contractor claims that Drawings show this rough floor only between the partitions, in other words, only under finished flooring.

The price charged is excessive. The prevailing rate of shiplap floor locally layed does not exceed \$45.00 per M.

Item. 19. Authorized by me. As explained in my reports the Heating Main from the Boiler had to pass through these Transoms necessitating a change.

Item 20. Authorized by me. Please see Deduction No. 6. and explanation thereof.

Item 21. Authorized by me. The cost being covered by Deductions. No ventilation was provided to either of the Dormitory floors. The Sisters strongly objected to this omission. A number of these Ventilators were also required under roofing at Eaves as per the change of treatment adopted by Department.

Item 22. Authorized by me. In this climate of dry hot weather two layers of paper are essential and are included in even small cottages.

Item 23. Authorized by me. The position of the radiators shown on Attic Dormitory floor was very strongly apposed by the Sisters, their contention being that such an arrangement left no place for the Beds etc. consequently the Radiators were placed under the windows necessitating opening being left at side for access to piping.

Item 24. Authorized by me. The Sister Superior insisted upon additional windows in the North Wall of Laundry. I compromised by having two lights put in the West wall near Stairway.

Item 25. The Contractor claims that these are not covered by the specification. My contention is that unless they open they are useless, and that the same might reasonably be inferred.

Item 26. It is unreasonable to suppose that this Burlap Rail is not called for under the true intent and meaning of the Plans and specification. It is clearly covered by Par. 5 Page 4.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(1)07

until May 25th., nearly 3 months. In any case practically the lighting of the Corridors depends on these glass panels.

I may add that until the question was raised by Mr. Jennings I had not even entertained the idea of the upper panel being wood.

Item 28. This item was insisted upon by the Sister Superior offer a request by Rev. Father McGuire. It was authorized by me.

The charge made for this work is unreasonable and cannot be approved by me. It is admitted that the ordinary shelving was fixed on one wall only, before this work was ordered.

An interesting comparison may be drawn between this charge and the tender of Mr. Davis for exactly the same amount and description of these so called lockers on the Girls Locker Room on Basement Floor. You will note that Mr. Davis undertakes to duplicate this work for \$99.00.

Item 29. This work was authorized by me. The baluster treatment was objectionable to the Sisters. The ceiling of V joint I regard as merely a necessary finish.

Item 30. This item was authorized by me. It was found necessary to steady the roof of the East portion of Dormitory at two places (a) at the big opening containing three windows and door in West wall (b) at the point of intersection of Gable and South East Wall.

Further the door (fire escape) did not work out as shown on Drawings, there was insufficient head room.

The stiffening of roof at intersection of Gable was made without extra cost by moving the Staff Duty Room into this Gable.

Item 31. This was authorized by me and necessary to keep area clear of water from Main Roof.

Item 32. The Contractor claim and I agree therewith that there was not sufficient height for the Boiler, a Pit was

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

necessary and it was essential for the footings of the Main West Wall to be safeguarded.

Item 33. Authorized by me. The Sister Superior insisted upon this change to obviate workers standing in their own light. The change is a big improvement.

Item 34. This item was a point of contention and was the last work completed.

Undoubtedly the shingle roof was a mistake and Mr. Jennings the Foreman offered to put on a Mastic roof at 40 cents per foot. He withdrew this proposition and \$18.00 was quoted for tar and gravel (\$15.00 per square is a reasonable price) Near completion of these roofs Mr. Claydon discovered that a mistake had been made and charged \$40.91.

Item 35. I wrote to the Department about these ventilation shafts but received no reply. These shafts are shown in Basement Ground and First floor (between Girls Dormitorys(but do not appear in the second floor (on attic Plan)

The Contractor claims for carrying these through to Roof space also lining same from the Basement up to Second Floor.

I contend that the lining be regarded as reasonably intended, a space between studs cannot be regarded as a flue, consequently whilst I disagree with any charge being made for lining the flues I think some allowance should be made for carrying flues from the attic floor to Roof.

Item 36. This was authorized by me in accordance with Rev Father McGuire's insistent demand for such arrangement as would allow all Bath water and water from Wash Table being run on to the land instead of into the septic tank.

Item 37. This was authorized by me. The Laundry could not be heated as shown on Drawings owing to the return being too low consequently I ordered this particular return pipe to be drained into the gully under Laundry Machinery.

Item 38. This was authorized by me. The stair (Metal) treads only allowed for 1/4 of cement, this is I think insufficient

(12)

and Mr. Jennings the Contractors Foreman informed me that the cement treads at the Cardstone School were badly cracked before they left the Job.

With the deduction of \$120.00 from the Corridor I accepted Mr. Jennings quotation of \$64.00 for Mastic in lieu of Cement.

Item 39. Authorized by me. Obscured glass requested by the Sister Superior.

Item 40. Authorized by me. The Sisters requested this to allow of sample papers being pinned above Blackboards.

Item 41. Authorized by me at the urgent request of the Sister Superior.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Schedule of Deductions.

(1)	Deduct for Footings under part of West Wall 6 c yds at \$11.50	\$69.00
(2)	Deduct for Brickwork in part of West Wall 25,500 bricks at \$45.00 per M	1047.50 ✓
(3)	Deduct for Lime instead of Cement Mortar say 290 M Bricks at \$3.00	870.00
(4)	Deduct for Fir instead of Maple flooring 23 squares at \$14.68	337.64
(5)	Deduct for Mastic flooring 30 lin. ft of Corridor at \$4.00	120.00 —
(6)	Deduct for concrete rought floor in corridor 6" thick 30' -0" x 6' -0" 3 1/3 c yds at \$11.50	38.33 —
(7)	Deduct for 79 Bolts 5/8 x 16" at 25 ¢ each	19.75
(8)	Deduct for Weeping tile omitted 476 ft run at 14 cents	160.22 71.40 ✓
(9)	Deduct for concrete instead of Granite Base	105.00 ✓
(10)	Deduct on account of changing to roof gutter	75.00 ✓
(11)	Deduct 3,000 brick taken over at \$50.00 per M	150.00 ✓
(12)	Deduct omitting fixing one pair of doors in Laundry	10.00 ✓

\$2,913.62

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C O P Y

154-0-5.

Original on 154-0-9.

Ottawa, February 17, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 30/4/6500 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the proposed enlarging of the irrigation system and domestic water supply at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I am pleased to learn there is not the slightest doubt water licenses can be secured.

I note that it is advisable to make application for a license covering both proposals and that you have asked the District Engineer to prepare a report, which will give you the information needed in connection with the irrigation.

I have also your telegram of the 16th instant and have to assure you, in reply, that no purchase of machinery will be made until the Water Power Engineer's report is to hand. Further, it is likely that the Department will ask the Dominion Water Power Branch to have their District Engineer undertake the purchase and installation in this connection. I might state that I have officially requested the Director of the Dominion Water Power Branch to let me have a report concerning the proposed extension of the irrigation system.

Relative to Engineer Tredcroft's report on the domestic and fire fighting system, I have to inform you that the Department hopes to carry out his recommendation when the last wing of the building is erected. At the present time there are no funds for the purpose. You may make application for the water required in this connection when you are dealing with the irrigation license. I note that you have a copy of Engineer Tredcroft's report of June, last, and therefore the information needed for the application is available to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

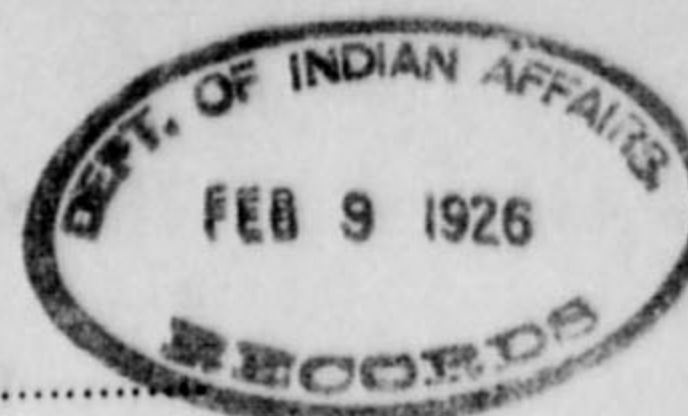
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



February 3, 1926. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
K-22-517
No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

act
R
Re Kamloops Industrial School.

Sir,—

About the middle of October, 1925, I forwarded voucher No. 389-25, in the sum of \$80.10, in favour of the City of Kamloops, for labour and material required in connection with the installation of a power line to the electric motor in the boiler room, as arranged by Mr. W.H. MacAulay, at that time your resident architect in charge of the building of the new school.

I am advised by the City Clerk today that they have not, as yet, received payment of this account, and I would ask you to be kind enough to look into the matter, with a view to having the same attended to at an early date.

Yours obediently,

H.F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

S.
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Pay \$80.10
for
gas



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Feb. 3, 1926.

Sir,-

In the final settlement with the Claydon Company Limited of Winnipeg on their contract for the girls' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, they take exception to the final report and comments of Mr. Macaulay, who was the Inspector of Construction on this work. Mr. Macaulay has recommended that certain deductions be made from their contract price, and he does not approve of certain items contained in their list submitted of additional work performed in connection with this contract. Mr. Claydon of the Claydon Company Limited has been in Ottawa for the past two days, and we have discussed in detail the above mentioned items, and from information submitted by Mr. Claydon it would appear that he has grounds for objecting to the recommendations of Mr. Macaulay.

I am enclosing herewith extracts from Mr. Macaulay's final report, covering the above mentioned items, also extracts from letters received from the Claydon Co. covering the same items, and I would ask you, if possible, to arrange a meeting with Mr. Macaulay, who I understand is now residing in Vancouver, and make recommendations to the Department as to whether you think these items should be allowed. If you cannot conveniently arrange a meeting with Mr. Macaulay your report without his opinion will be quite satisfactory to the Department.

With reference to items No 1 and 2 in the list of deductions covering footings and brick work, I do not think Mr. Macaulay is correct in his statement that the Claydon Co. had included in their tender an amount for the portion of the wall of the first unit already built, as they could readily see by the plans and specifications that this wall was already in place. With regard to deduction No 3, Mr. Claydon has stated in the Department that they did not substitute lime for cement mortar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

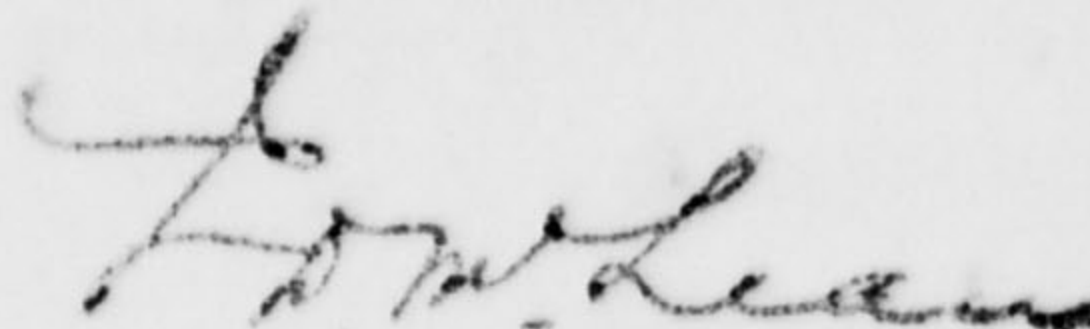
154-0-5

Feb. 3, 1926.

-2-

As the Clayton Co. are pressing for a settlement of their account on this contract, I would appreciate it if you would forward your comments as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. DITCHBURN, ESQ.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

January Twenty Seventh.
Nineteen Twenty Six.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

re Girls' Building, Indian School, Kamloops.

Circumstances attending our work at Cardston, and other matters prevented us taking up outstanding items on our work at the above building, and we regret very much that we were unable to do so until this date.

Our letter of the 15th. August 1925 stated our general attitude. We cannot believe that any one of the deductions made as shown by Mr. MacKenzie's letter of 11th. August 1925, have been duly considered by the Department.

Our letter of 23rd. July 1925, covered the facts of our case. We offer additional comment dealing with the items as they appear in Mr. MacKenzie's letter already referred to.

Item No.2. \$ 454.00.

Our statement in letter of 23/7/25 is correct. The Department's letter reports the Inspector as warning our foreman about the way he was handling the earth. He did not warn our man. The two of them discussed the problem and Mr. Macaulay mentioned sheet piling, and our man pointed out that this method of handling it as unsuited to the case, and would likely have cost more in the event of its being used. Mr. Macaulay admitted this, and professed a sympathetic attitude toward our receiving compensation for the expense we were put to irrespective of how it was handled. The same ground was covered later with our Mr. Ernest Claydon, and Mr. Macaulay then said that while he could^{not} guarantee payment, he would, in view of the circumstances and the nature of the soil, recommend that we receive payment for the work done.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

✓ Item No. 3. \$346.17.

The Inspector's statement on this point is absolutely false. No such agreement or arrangement was even suggested. The concrete was made as specified, and these additional footings and greater depth of wall work were put in solely for the reason given in our letter of 23/7/25., viz., to make a proper footing where the earth had fallen away from the levels where the plans showed the work in question to be placed. Further Mr. Macaulay definitely promised that this would be paid for before it was ever started.

✓ Item No. 4. \$206.25.

The facts are as stated in our previous letter (23/7/25). It is not fair to claim this item as covered by specifications. An unbiassed perusal of our letter just referred to, and the drawings, will surely substantiate our claim.

There are farther deductions of items not covered by our statement, but which are listed in Mr. MacKenzie's letter under numbers one to six.

Nos. 1 & 2. re West Wall.

These refer to the corner of the existing West wall of the centre unit, but the deduction is made without justification of any kind. The new building was to join up to the existing work, and the plan showed the line of the building already there. It is obvious that the end wall was built with the first unit, and we naturally figured to join up to it. The absurdity of such a deduction is immediately apparent, as, to support it, it would be necessary to imagine the first unit built without an end wall, and standing waiting for our section to be built on to it.

The question of such a deduction was never raised by Mr. Macaulay to any member of our organisation, and we cannot express ourselves strongly enough on the injustice of deducting money from us for work which we knew to exist, and which in no way entered into our contract.

No. 3. Deduction for lime. \$870.00.

The mortar was not changed to straight lime mortar, but owing to the cold weather our bricklayer put in more lime than called for, as it is well known that mortar with a heavy lime content is necessary for successful winter work. The fact remains that the cement content was not impaired, and this deduction is as unjust as the former one.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Nos. 4 & 5. re Mastic.

These two items are the result of a change in the mastic flooring in the basement corridor leading to the senior girls recreation room. This was done in order to give Mr. Macaulay mastic stair treads, and a wood floor in this end part of the corridor was put down to help offset the additional cost of stair tread work. Our superintendent made an estimate with the mastic worker, and it was agreed that in view of the extra wood floor we would have to put in and the much more expensive labour on mastic stair treads as against plain floor work, the whole question would make an additional cost of \$64.00. Mr. Macaulay agreed to pay this, but at the finish of the job insisted on a credit for the work omitted. This credit had all been allowed for in good faith when we gave the addition of \$64.00., but in an attempt to satisfy him, we made a further adjustment which appears in our statement of credits, viz., \$22.70.

As things stand now the charges against us are this \$22.70. plus your deductions nos. 4 & 5, of \$120.00. & 38.33, making in all a deduction of \$181.03 against which we are paid \$64.00. for doing a more expensive piece of work than the contract calls for. Thus we are being forced to forfeit about \$120.00. for doing more than specified as well as having against us an unsatisfied account for a further \$100.00. from the Mastic people, which they are claiming as the additional labour cost of the work they did.

Item No. 6. \$19.75.

Mr. Macaulay asked us to supply additional larger bolts to hold down roof timbers in place of those called for in contract. This was done, and he agreed to pay for them. The point about credit for bolts we had brought to the job was raised, but Mr. Macaulay was told that they were no use to us, and if he wanted them on the building we would leave them. We could not give credit as the bolts were worth no more to us than freight to Winnipeg. He appeared to be satisfied with this, and no more was said about it until time of settlement, when he again raised the point. He was given the same explanation as before, and again accepted it, and Mr. Ernest Claydon again offered to leave them to Macaulays order. Mr. Macaulays answer was that he supposed it was alright, and the matter was regarded as disposed of.

We cannot believe but that the Department will fully agree that obvious injustice has been done us by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DATE 27/1/26.

Mr. Macaulay in making these deductions, and in view of the information herewith, which is given in good faith, will restore to our credit all that has been deducted, as well as give the most generous consideration possible to our request for payment for services rendered by carrying on the work through the winter weather.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

E. Claydon

President.

C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WIN.
TELEPHONE A 3509



July Twenty-third
Nineteen-Twenty-five.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- RE GIRL'S WING, INDIAN SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B. C.

With further reference to our recent communications, we are now in a position to review the whole circumstances of this building, as Mr. E. Claydon, Jr., has returned from Kamloops bringing the details of the settlement with Mr. Macauley.

As already mentioned, Mr. Macauley took the stand that a ninety per cent certificate was final so far as he was concerned and that the Department would automatically dispose of the balance of the account on receipt of his report that the building had been taken over. This we regard as most unusual and unsatisfactory, as we were, on finishing, entitled to receive from Mr. Macauley, a certificate of final completion.

When the whole of the work had been finally gone over and brought to the point of satisfactory completion, Mr. Macauley qualified his acceptance of the building by saying that he could only report on it and leave the acceptance to the Department. He has several times expressed his satisfaction with everything in the building. This has been done to our superintendent and to Mr. E. Claydon, Jr. separately, and to both of them in the presence of Father Maguire, the Principal. In addition to expressing satisfaction, Mr. Macauley has gone so far as to say, that it had been a pleasure to work with us on a job which had been handled so well.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

We now come to our account for additional items. Mr. Macauley maintained he had no authority to make settlement on these although he acknowledged having given orders for the work covered by most of our accounts. There are others which arose as a result of differences between plans and existing conditions at the site, and still others which are a matter of interpretation of specifications which are left for the Department to give a ruling on. We propose to deal with the account in the same order as the items appear and in explanation of the way the charges are made up, we have charged on time and material basis, plus commission for such items as could be kept distinct from contract work and where additions were carried out along with contract work with which they were incorporated, we have charged for them at rates equal to similar work in the contract. Items which are noted below as being agreed to, are those which Mr. Macauley initialled as being in order on a copy of the account returned to us.

Item #1. This item together with #2 and #11, are classed by Mr. Macauley as being covered by the clause in specifications calling for an examination of site. We submit that any inspection of a site will not give details of earth levels. No contractor can be held to make a survey and stake levels on any site for the purpose of submitting an estimate. He can only figure to levels shown on plans and is not responsible for setting levels. Where there is any difference between finished grade and original grade of site, it is a recognized practice that both levels shall be shown on plans. This particular site was of a sloping nature with a high side where the deepest excavation came, the nett result of which made an average excess of three feet to be excavated from the rear portion of the building over the finished grade lines shown on plan. We were able to join up to the centre unit without much difficulty so far as grade was concerned, but it was at the rear where the sub-basement came, that we were faced with the marked difference between level of site and grade shown on plan.

Item #2. This charge was made to cover cost of handling material due to caving of the banks of excavation. The soil at the site is made up of a very thin layer of fine top soil and everything below it is a fine dry gravel and sand mixture, which could not be made to hold up by shoring, so that it was almost equal to handling quicksand. This is a condition on which no information was furnished to contractors, no test holes had been dug before tenders were called and a contractor could not therefore have any knowledge of, or allow for such conditions. The question of visiting site is not applicable as there was nothing to see to indicate such soil conditions as were met with. The only way the banks could have been held and caving prevented, would have been by solid sheet piling all round the deep portion. Shoring would not hold it and piling would be a great deal more costly than handling the extra material. Where such conditions

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

are met with, it is the custom of the trade for a contractor to be allowed payment for the extra material moved, or if sheet piling has to be used, the owner pays for it. We have had previous experience along these lines and have received payments as outlined. It was necessary to take out the earth, sloping it back from footing line to 17' wide at top on west side and 14' on south. When concrete was placed the earth had to be backfilled and we consider the charge made a very reasonable one, and that it should be allowed to us.

Item #3. The work covered by this item was necessary in order to place the footings on solid foundation. It applies where the banks caved and footings could not be placed on backfilled earth. At the time the work was done, Mr. Macauley said it would be paid for, but at finish of the job, he said it would have to be settled by the Department. The facts are, that this is clearly work which is additional to plans and specifications.

Item #4. Paragraph 7, page 15 of specification, calls for footings to be 12" thick and to project 6" on each side of the walls they support. The footings covered by item #4, are those carrying A, stud walls enclosing corridor between store room and staff rooms on opposite side; B, brick walls enclosing same corridor where it runs between bath rooms and C, stud partitions between locker room and junior recreation room. We figured on all of these footings as laid down by the specification. The cross section on sheet 2 of drawing, shows a footing 18" x 3' which we took as being intended to mean a column footing as we could not think that this dimension could apply to footings for stud walls as it made them bigger than the footings for the 20" masonry walls outside. We therefore, followed the specification rule for figuring these footings. In anyevent this cross section could not be made to cover the footings under the brick walls mentioned above, nor that of the stud wall at the other end of the building, yet Mr. Macauley insisted that this heavy size be carried right through. We had no alternate but to put it in or close the job down and lose good weather while waiting for a decision from Ottawa. We preferred to keep going and leave it to the Department's usual fair treatment to protect us against the Inspectors' unreasonable ruling.

Item#5. Ordered and agreed to by the Inspector.

Item #6. Ordered and agreed to in all except charges for excavation. Mr. Macauley claims that we had dumped the material excavated from basement in such a position that some of it had to be moved for the retaining wall. This argument does not fit the case. Had the wall gone in as shown on the plan, the question of moving the earth again would not have come up as we had it placed far enough out to allow for original retaining wall. Owing to the extra length, about which we did not know when the basement

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

excavation was done. We did have to move some material taken from the basement, but this was solely owing to the extra length of the wall. The nature of the soil again arises in this cost. Instead of a trench about 4' wide, we took out and backfilled a hole varying from 15' to 20' wide. As a matter of fact, our account stands at less than the time actually expended on this particular piece of work. In our original bill we charged actual cost and Mr. Macauley took exception to the charge. In an effort to arrive at a settlement which at the time we thought could be arranged, we cut out part of the actual cost and did so thinking this would satisfy Mr. Macauley, but this is something we have since found to be utterly impossible to attain.

Item #7. Ordered and agreed to by Inspector.

Item #8. Ordered by Inspector but not passed for some unknown reason. The work was done and should be paid for.

Items #9 & 10. Ordered and agreed to by Inspector.

Item #11. This work had to be done owing to the level of the site being in line with the top of the header course over laundry windows. The earth simply had to be graded away from the windows and no visiting of the site without surveyor's levels, could have established the necessity for it. We did not figure on anything of this nature and think it nothing but fair that we should be paid for it. Work such as this appears to us to be quite apart from contract excavation for a building, but is landscape treatment of site.

Item #12 & 25. Ordered and agreed to by Inspector.

Item #26. Ordered by Inspector and payment promised for it, but apparently through an oversight not initialled on copy of statement returned to us.

Item #27. This material is not in any way covered by the specification nor shown on section. Our sub-contractors for millwork on this account, did not include it in their estimate and refused to supply unless paid for it, and on going over the matter thoroughly, we had to admit the justice of their claim and pay for it. In turn, we think we are entitled to payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Item #28. This change was ordered by Mr. Macauley, but he takes exception to the cost per door. Our sub-contractors received the change too late to put it into effect before the doors were made up and in any case, their charge of \$2.50 per light for the glass is not excessive. We were unfortunate enough to have the glass in one of the doors broken and the replacement piece of glass cost \$2.40 without any question of labor to glaze it. We showed the invoice for this glass to Mr. Macauley, but he still would not admit that the price charged by the Robertson & Hackett Company was a fair one.

Item #29 to 34. Ordered and agreed to by Inspector.

Item #35. This change was necessary because the roofs were too flat to allow use of shingles. The roof over laundry entrance is much larger than shown on plan, owing to changes made in entrance which were done at considerable expense and without payment to us. Messrs. Carr and Son, our sub-contractors, supplied metal fascia, gravel stop and more flashing than required for the shingle roofs and actually spent over fifty hours time on the job, although only thirty are charged for. Mr. Macauley claims this class of roof is only worth about fifteen dollars per square and while this may be right for large roofs, it cannot be made to cover tiny jobs with eight corners to the hundred square feet, nor does this fifteen dollars per square cover flashings and other metal work. In lieu of a credit for shingles, we supplied tar, pitch, gravel and 75% of the felt used. There can therefore, be no reasonable criticism of the cost of this item particularly in view of the changes made to entrance which cost as around \$100.00 and for which we get no payment.

Item #36. There is nothing in plans or specifications to call for metal lining of vent shafts. Mr. Macauley ordered them lined and our sub-contractors did it on the understanding that they would be paid. It was not until time of final accounting that Mr. Macauley raised any question about it being additional to contract. Had there been any doubt on this point, Carr & Son would not have done the work without a ruling from the Department. Mr. Macauley claims that the shaft has no ventilation value unless it is lined, but that has no bearing whatever on what is called for by plans and specifications, which in this case, do not cover metal lining. Further, the plans do not even provide for continuing the shafts past the first floor and the lining was put in to carry past the attic on Mr. Macauley's instructions.

Items 37 to 42. Ordered and agreed to by Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

It places us in a very unpleasant position to have to write a report of this nature at the close of a job. All the charges made for additional work are justified by work done at the building and a settlement could have been arrived at had Mr. Macauley made any attempt at a reasonable disposition of the various questions involved. We made a draft of the account and submitted it to him for approval. He criticised some points and in an effort to arrive at a settlement without friction, we made revisions. This was done solely in an effort to satisfy him and was a matter of a straight loss to us, as in each case we cut actual costs to arrive at figures which we thought would bring a settlement. The result is, that our account as it reaches the Department from Mr. Macauley, does not represent true costs on all of the items, but such less amounts as were offered for the reason already stated, although these reductions were actual loss to us.

Mr. Macauley made the statement that in the matter of mutual adjustment in the life of the job, we were not giving anything, but this is quite inaccurate. We went to Kamloops prepared to meet any ordinary conditions at least half way and as an example, started out by awarding the plumbing and heating contract to a firm which Mr. Macauley favoured. When we figured the work, our price was based on using a firm to whom we found Mr. Macauley took violent exception. Their bid was given us in good faith and from our present knowledge of the Kamloops situation, we believe their work would have been satisfactory. This change, done only with a view of the good of the work and Mr. Macauleys' satisfaction, cost us nearly \$300.00. Throughout the job there were many items on which we gave more than was called for, or made substitution at Mr. Macauleys' request, which cost us more than the original item and these are not shown in our final account so that there is no justice in the statement that we have not met him in any way.

With the information contained in this letter at your disposal, we trust you will now be able to pass on our accounts and let us have payment thereon at your early convenience. If there should be any further question you wish to raise, we shall be pleased to do anything we can to supply you with the necessary information.

Trusting that the matter will receive your usual kind consideration, we are,

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon

EC.Jr/A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. February 26, 1926.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/6689.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File 154-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant referring to certain claims made by the Claydon Company, Ltd., in connection with the contract for the construction of the Girls' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School amounting to \$2,502.22, all of which are protested by Mr. Macaulay, who was the Inspector of Construction. On the other hand, Mr. Claydon, in his letters of the 23 July, 1925, and 27 January, 1926, disputes Mr. Macaulay's statements. This, therefore, places me in an awkward position in endeavouring to arrive at an opinion as to whether or not the claims of the Claydon Company should be allowed.

You ask that I should arrange, if possible, to meet Mr. Macaulay to discuss the several points of contention, but I may say that I am of the opinion that no good purpose would be served by my seeing Mr. Macaulay, if such were possible, for he would, in all likelihood, hold to his original objections; in fact he would be stultifying himself if he were to go back on his original objections in the slightest degree. So far as meeting Mr. Macaulay is concerned, I may say that I have every reason to believe that it will not be possible to do so in view of the fact that some two months ago, when I was in Vancouver, I met a friend of his and he informed me that Mr. Macaulay had been residing in Vancouver for a short time, but was leaving for the United States where there was a larger field for his profession as an architect.

As regards Mr. Claydon's replies to Mr. Macaulay's objections, I beg to say that they appear to reasonably explain away the contentions of the Inspector of Construction and are entitled to receive very careful and, if possible, favourable consideration by the Department. This Firm, has, I believe, constructed at least one other residential school for the Department of Indian Affairs and you should be in a favourable position to know whether they carried out their contracts in a satisfactory manner and without disputes with the Inspector of Works such as have arisen in connection with the building of the School at Kamloops.

It, therefore, appears to me that the proper course to follow would be to judge the merits of the claims of the contractors in the Kamloops' case with what has taken place on other works which they have performed for the Department.

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ditchburn

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE AND FACTORY, GRANVILLE STREET
NORTH END GRANVILLE STREET BRIDGE

PHONES: SEV. 1154-1155

Robertson & Hackett Sash and Door Company, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

DOORS, WINDOWS, BANK AND OFFICE FIXTURES, TURNED WORK, ETC.

YOUR NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C., May 30th 1925

OUR NO.

SOLD TO Claydon Company Limited, TERMS GIRLS' WING, INDIAN SCHOOL,
Winnipeg, Man. DELIVERED TO KAMLOOPS, B. C.

ADDRESS
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR, VANCOUVER

INTEREST AT 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FACTORY ORDER	DATE	DELIVERY SLIP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FACTORY	CARTAGE	TOTAL
			<u>EXTRA TO ORIGINAL CONTRACT</u>				
			1 Laundry Window Frame, Window & Trim, Storm Sash & Fly Screen	20 -			
			56 Lin. Ft. Handrail $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ - Birch	56 -			
			3 Handrails Easings,	54 -			
			1000 Lin. Ft. Burlap Mould 1x5 B.N.	31 -			
			26 Doors Changed from Wood Panel to Glass Panel	65 -			
			7 Door $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ - One Panel	14 -			
			7 Frames with Trim	14 -			
			1 Door $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ Crafts. #4.	5 -			
			1 Frame with Trim for Same	4 -			
			80 Lin. Ft. $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times 4$ & 1×1 Nose and Cove	4 -			
			80 " " 1×6 Risers	2 80			
			80 " " Carpet Strip	80			
			11 " " Transom Bar	1 20			
			3 Transom Sash $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	9 -			
			2 Panels and 2 lights	2 -			
			1 Transom Sash $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$				
				282 80			
			5% Sales Tax	14 14			
							296 9

C O P Y

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

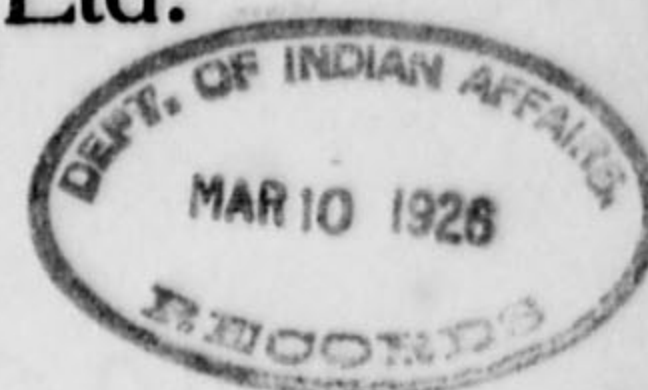
POOR-COPY

Robertson & Hackett Sash and Door Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR DOORS, SASH AND MILL WORK

WE SPECIALISE IN STORE, BANK AND OFFICE FITTINGS IN HARDWOOD



VANCOUVER, B. C., 4th March 1926.

M. C. Scott
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Que.

Dear Sir:

Approximately a year ago we supplied to Messrs. Claydon & Company of Winnipeg the millwork for the Girls' Wing of the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, and up to the present time we have been unable to get a settlement in full for our account of this work.

We have taken the matter up with them from time to time ever since the work was completed, and have always received the reply that your Department had not given a definite ruling in connection with our Bill of Extras. The amount outstanding on our Books at the present time is \$208.94. This amount is our invoice of May 30th 1925, copy of which we attach, less the sum of \$88.00, the latter amount being a credit allowed Claydon & Company, for lavatory doors, and 3 other doors and one frame included in our original contract and not furnished.

The last communication we had from them was to the effect that Mr. E. Claydon was in Ottawa arranging for the final closeup of this contract and that upon his return to Winnipeg, which they expected would be in the course of two or three days, they would forward us any settlement arrived at. That letter was dated 9th February last. To date we have heard nothing further from them, although we wrote them very recently in respect to it.

As you are doubtless aware we are unable to protect ourselves with the process of a lien on Government work. Therefore we are appealing to your good offices in the hope that we may be afforded some protection as to the settlement of our account.

It appears there is a matter of controversy between the Contractors and ourselves in regard to the stair work specified in Paragraph 43, Page 39, of the Specifications, also in the footnote on Page 40, which distinctly states that Par-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

.....2.....

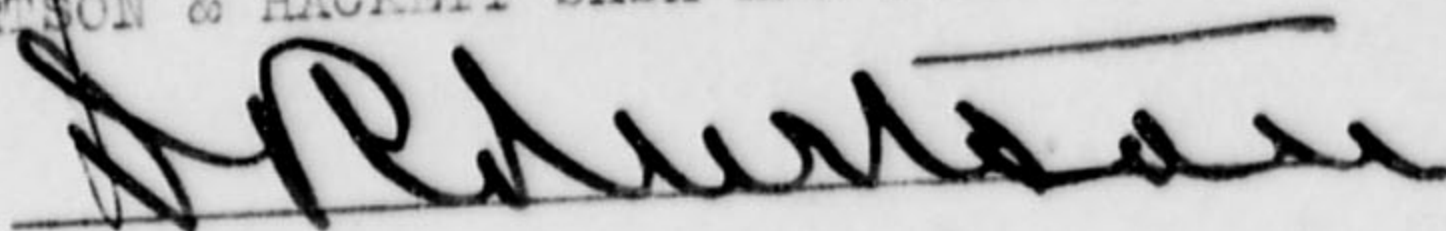
Paragraph 43 does not apply to Girls' Wing. Our contention is that this footnote entirely eliminates the staircase from the millwork and includes it in the special steel staircase specified on Page 28A. The material under dispute is the hardwood handrail which we supplied for this staircase under a threat from Claydon & Company that they would secure it elsewhere and deduct the same from our original contract. We wrote them fully at the time and explained that rather than delay the process of the work we would furnish same, but charge it to them as an "extra" to the original contract. We have consulted local architects in connection with this matter, and their interpretation of the specifications concurs with ours. Namely, that the footnote on Page 40 eliminates entirely Paragraph 43, and that the staircase specified on Page 28A should be supplied complete as detailed. Without prejudice, in any way, we would greatly appreciate having the opinion of your Architect in the matter.

Any assistance your Department can render us in the matter of final settlement of our account, as hereinbefore stated, will be appreciated by,

Yours faithfully,

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SASH AND DOOR CO. LTD.,

Per,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

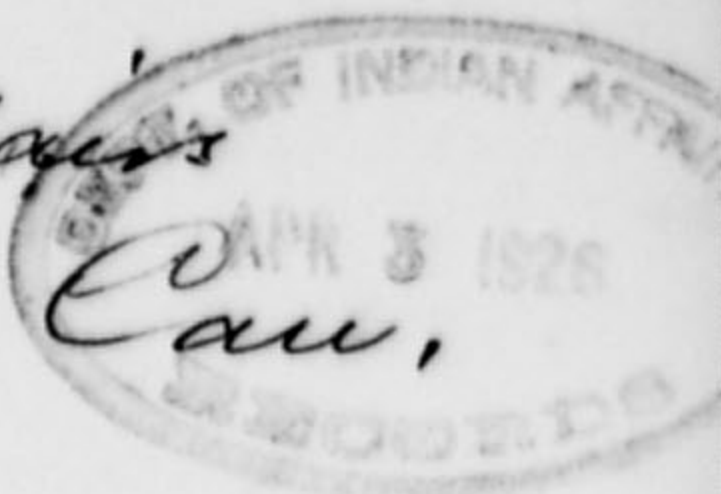
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

1574-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.



re. ~~Residential~~ Indian School
Kamloops

R

Dear sir,

As there is a balance still
owing on above work, kindly advise
me why this money is being
held up. I visited the school
some time ago and had all
small matters attended to.

You will do me a favor
by letting me have a cheque
and have this matter cleaned up.

and oblige

Thos Carson
2620 Hemlock St
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 14, 1926.

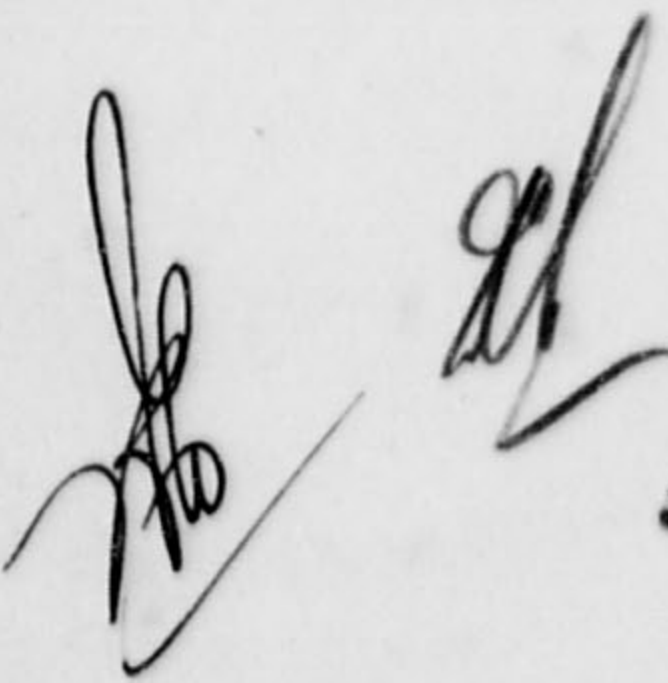
Dear Mr. Fraser,--

With further reference to our conversation of this morning regarding the balance due Mr. Carson, who was the contractor for the first unit of the Kamloops Industrial School, I would say that a statement has been received from Mr. Carson showing that there is an item due him of nine hundred and ninety-nine dollars (\$999.00). It appears that this account is correct and an immediate settlement will be made with him.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



J. A. Fraser, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File # 154-0-5.



Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear sir

In reply to yours
of 6th inst. as requested
I enclose a statement
with amount of moneys
already paid together
with extras and deductions

If any further in-
formation is required
you might refer to
progress estimate # 9

Yours faithfully

Thos. Carson

2620 Hendrick St.

Vancouver

B.C.

Vancouver B.C.
April 28th 1926.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 28 1926

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada
In account with

To Contract Price.

91785 00

Extras as per List submitted.

7983 32

\$99768.32

By Cash

89602.93

Difference in Grannite

1000 00

Omissions

8166 35 ✓

98769 28

Bal due.

\$999.04

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

154-0-5

April 20, 1926.

Dear Mr. Fraser,-

I have looked up the correspondence from Mr. Carson with reference to the balance he claims on his contract for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and find that he wrote to the Department some time around the first of April, (the letter is undated) asking that the balance due him be paid. He was informed on the 6th instant that if he would forward a statement showing the amount due on his contract on its receipt the matter would be given immediate consideration. To date we have not heard from Mr. Carson, but no doubt he will submit a statement, and when it is received there will be no delay in adjusting the matter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

oel

J. A. Fraser, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

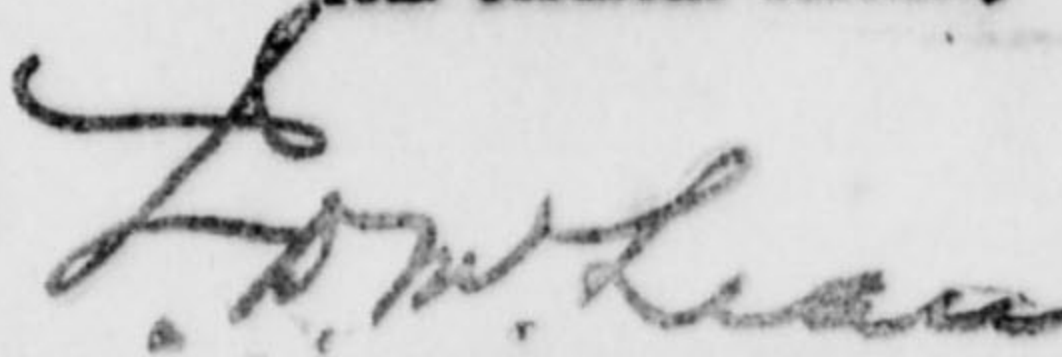
Ottawa, April 6, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, with reference to a balance due on your contract for the building of the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C.

In reply I would ask you to please forward a statement showing the amount due, also the amounts which you have received to date. When this information is received the matter will be given immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Thos. Carson, Esq.,
2620 Hemlock St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

FOR COPY

154-0-54x

Ottawa, February 8th, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to refer to an Order of Your Excellency in Council, dated the 8th of October, 1924, which awarded the contract for the building of the Girls' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, in the province of British Columbia, to the Claydon Company Limited, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. The amount of the Claydon Company's tender as accepted was \$76,200.00. Their original tender as submitted to the Department of Indian Affairs was \$78,312.00, but a telegram was received from them, prior to the opening of the tenders, asking that \$2,112.00 be deducted therefrom, reducing the amount to the above mentioned sum of \$76,200.00. The next lowest tender received was from Thomas Carson, of Vancouver, and was for \$79,970.00. It will, therefore, be observed that the Claydon Company's tender was the lowest received even irrespective of the deduction.

The Claydon Company made this deduction after inquiry with regard to conditions in Kamloops, which had been in the past favourable for winter building. It would appear that owing to weather conditions, during the winter of 1924-25, which had not been experienced in the vicinity of Kamloops in the past forty years the Company had great difficulty in carrying out their work and have finished their contract with a loss of \$4,500.00. It was the intention of the Company to ask the Department for permission to abandon the work until favourable weather in the spring, but a serious fire occurred in the old school building which completely destroyed the Girls' Wing and in order to relieve the situation caused by this fire they continued with their building operations throughout the winter and satisfactorily completed the building in the spring of 1925.

In these circumstances it would seem only just that some consideration should be shown the Claydon Company and the undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that authority be granted to reimburse them to the amount of \$2,112.00 being the sum which was deducted from their original tender.

(sgd) Chas. Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

S. G. 9-2-26...
T. B. 12-2-26...
O. C. 20-5-26...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Feb. 5, 1926.

Memorandum:

On the 8th of October, 1924, an Order in Council was passed awarding the contract for the building of the Girls' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. to the Claydon Co. Ltd. for \$76,200.00. Their written tender price was \$78,312.00, but a telegram was received from them, before the tenders were opened, asking that \$2,112.00 be deducted from their written tender submitted, which reduced their tender to \$76,200.00. The next lowest tender received was from Thomas Carson of Vancouver, which amounted to \$79,970.00. From the above figures it will be seen that the Claydon Company's tender, without the deduction, was the lowest tender received.

The Claydon Co. have advised the Department that due to weather conditions which have not been experienced in the vicinity of Kamloops for the past forty years they had great difficulty in carrying out their work, and finished their contract with a loss. It was this firm's intention to apply to the Department for permission to abandon the work until favourable weather in the spring, but a serious fire occurred in the old school, which completely destroyed the girls wing, and in order to relieve the situation caused by this fire they continued with building operations throughout the winter and satisfactorily completed the building in the spring.

It is proposed to reimburse the Claydon Company to the amount of \$2,112.00, which is the amount they deducted from their original tender.

They made the deduction after inquiry into building conditions in Kamloops which had been in the past favourable for winter building.
\$ 4500.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

See note

Certificate No. **10.**

\$ **999.00**

May 14, 1926.

192

I hereby Certify that **Mr. Thomas Carson,**
has supplied material and performed labour on **Kamloops**
Indian Residential School (Centre portion)
Contract for **A L L** work
entitling **34** to a tenth payment of **Nine hundred**
and ninety-nine dollars. dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$	3634.14	Contract	\$	80,987.00
		8497.11			
		9404.07			
" 2		15572.70	Extras		2,798.00
		10426.29			
		17096.40			
		9697.50			
		4696.16			
		10576.60			
		1183.03			
		999.00			
		\$91,785.00			91,785.00
			Total		

*1009
Sent to T. Carson
2620 Kamlock St.
Vancouver
B.C.
May 24/26*

Found correct.

Labour and material in building at first certificate	\$	4,037.94
" additional at 2nd		9,441.24
" " 3rd		10,448.97
" " 4th		17,303.00
" " 5th		11,584.72
		18,996.00
		10,775.00
		5,217.00

*Pay \$999.00
J.W. Shrover*

Labour and material required to complete contract \$

Signature *[Signature]*

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

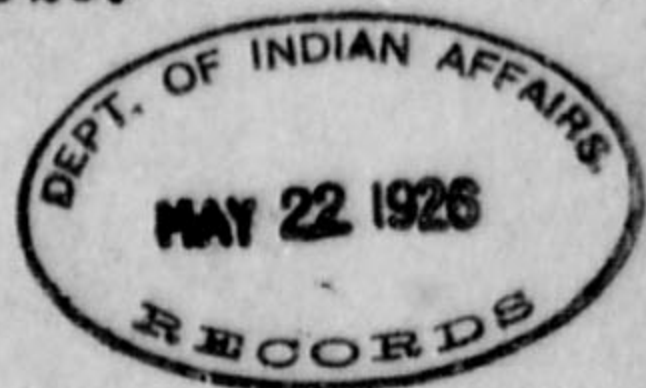
VERY

POOR COPY

.....
to be a true
Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury
The Deputy of
Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 20th May, 1926.



INDIAN AFFAIRS:



The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:

"The undersigned begs to refer to an Order of Your Excellency in Council, dated the 8th of October, 1924, which awarded the contract for the building of the Girls' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, in the Province of British Columbia, to the Claydon Company, Limited, of Winnipeg, Manitoba. The amount of the Claydon Company's tender as accepted was \$76,200.00. Their original tender as submitted to the Department of Indian Affairs was \$78,312.00, but a telegram was received from them prior to the opening of the tenders, asking that \$2,112.00 be deducted therefrom, reducing the amount to the above mentioned sum of \$76,200.00. The next lowest tender received was from Thomas Carson, of Vancouver, and was for \$79,970.00. It will, therefore, be observed that the Claydon Company's tender was the lowest received even irrespective of the deduction.

copied

The Claydon Company made this deduction after inquiry with regard to conditions in Kamloops, which had been in the past favourable for winter building. It would appear that owing to weather conditions, during the winter of 1924-25, which had not been experienced in the vicinity of Kamloops in the past forty years the Company had great difficulty in carrying out their work and have finished their contract with a loss of \$4,500.00. It was the intention of the Company to ask the Department for permission to abandon the work until favourable weather in the spring, but a serious fire occurred in the old school building which completely destroyed the Girls' Wing and in order to relieve the situation caused by this fire they continued with their building operations throughout the winter and satisfactorily completed the building in the spring of 1925.

In these circumstances it would seem only just that some consideration should be shown the Claydon Company and the undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that authority be granted to reimburse them to the amount of \$2,112.00 being the sum which was deducted from their original tender."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

The Honourable,
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

[Signature]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

COPIES

154-0-5D

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Claydon Company, Limited,
Imperial Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.		
May 25	To reimburse the above Company who were the contractors for the Girls' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The old building was destroyed by fire and the new wing had to be completed in unfavourable weather during the winter.....	\$ 2112 00
Authority P.C. 75-795, dated 20th May, 1926.		
TOTAL,		\$2112 00

Certified Correct

R. T. Lasser
Supt. of Indian Education.

JUN 1 1926

1926

1237

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 175-26

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I., Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1926.
MAY.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

2 easels and 2 blackboards for use at Kamloops
Residential School
Express
Exchange

\$19.00
3.80
.15

AUTHORITY: Department letter No. 154-0-4
January 8th, 1926.

sent 16-6-26.
1366

JMS \$22.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay correct.
J.W. Shore

H. F. Hekusung
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PHONE 464

P.O. BOX 748

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS



365 Seymour Street,

Kamloops, B.C.

R

June 16th. 1926.

and affect

The Secretary,
Department on Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE INDIAN SCHOOL KAMLOOPS

Dear Sirs:-

We would like to have some information with regards to the Indian School here, of which Claydon Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg were the general contractors. We were the subcontractors for the plumbing, heating and metal work. We had a bill of extras on the work and in our last letter from Claydon Co. Ltd., they informed us that the accounts had all been passed, but that they were unable to get their money. Would you kindly let us know if the Claydon Co. Ltd. account has been settled with for the extras and oblige

Yours very truly,

F. W. CARR & SON,

Per *L. W. Carr*

FWC NJ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

FORM T.D. 1 X



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RA169 47 COLLECT BLUE.

STANDARD TIME.

KAMLOOPS BC JULY 5-26

[Handwritten signature]
THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

452

HAD FIRE SCARE IN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL TODAY STOP FIRE CHIEF
KERR OF CITY BRIGADE IS OF OPINION LEAK IN MAIN CHIMNEY FROM
KITCHEN STOP NO DAMAGE DONE ONLY SMOKE COMING INTO HOUSE TH-
ROUGH FLOORS STOP RECOMMEND AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY COMPETENT
BRICKLAYER TO INVESTIGATE STOP WIRE AUTHORITY

*Copied
EP.*

H F HELMSING

742 P

6
VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 22

154-0-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, July 6, 1926.

H. P. HELMSING,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Authority granted investigate chimney Kamloops school.

J. D. McLEAN.

[Handwritten initials]
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. November 5, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

125/8091

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 1927-B

Dear Sir:

Re Indian Education.

In my letter to you of the 30th ultimo, dealing with residential schools, I omitted to mention anything in connection with the residential school at Kamloops.

When in Kamloops in June last, I made a special visit to the school and the Sister Superior brought to my attention that there were no benches or lockers provided in the girls' recreation room. She also desired to have a cupboard built and divided into small sections for their hats, shoes etc. Apparently she had visited our school at Kuper Island, which is very thoroughly fitted out in this respect. I looked over the room to see what would be necessary to bring it up to the same standard as the one at Kuper Island and gave a description to Mr. Indian Agent Helmsing, asking him to get the figures from the Kamloops Sash & Door Factory as to what the cost would be. The Agent forwarded the report to me on the 15th of June which showed that the cost of the lockers, benches and cupboard would be \$366.00.

I found that the furnishing of an office for the Sister Superior had been overlooked during the purchasing of the furnishings for all the other rooms in the building, and I came to the conclusion that it was essential that a room should be equipped for the special use of the Sister Superior, and furnished with a desk, three chairs and a congoletum rug for the floor.

As Parliament dissolved about that time without passing the Estimates, I realized that it was futile to lay these matters before you, preferring to hold them over until the Estimates for 1927-28 were being dealt with.

In August during my vacation, the Rev. James McGuire, Principal of the Kamloops School wrote to Mr. Inspector Pragnell pointing out the necessity for the installation of a cupboard for the dairy, two boxes in the pantry for bread, a wood box for the kitchen, a cupboard and shelves for dishes in the scullery, which should have a sink in the centre, also two long tables.

The press reports state that Parliament will meet on the 9th of December, and it is expected that the Estimates for 1926-27 will be passed by the 18th,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

and, therefore, I would strongly recommend that if money is at all available that the fixtures and furnishings mentioned above should be installed.

For your information I am hereto attaching a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Helmsing's letter of the 15th of June, to which is attached a sketch of the lockers, benches and cupboard for the girls' recreation room, and also a copy of the letter received from the Reverend Principal, dated 16th of August.

WED/AMC.
ENC. 2.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.DITCHBURN
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Kamloops, B. C.
June 15, 1926.

Sir:

In compliance with instructions received from yourself while visiting Kamloops recently, I approached Harry Turner of the Kamloops Sash & Door Factory, with reference to the proposed cupboards and benches for the girls recreation room at Kamloops Residential School.

On the 14th inst., I visited the School, in company with Mr. Brown representing Harry Turner, and we looked over the whole situation. The enclosed rough plan, represents the girls' recreation room A.E.F.G. At the time of our visit, it was our intention only to put in lockers from the points D to C and B to A, but upon measuring out these two walls, it was discovered that it would be impossible to put in the necessary number of lockers required by Sister Superior, namely 80, and allow sufficient room in the locker to be of any value at all. We therefore decided that, in addition to these lockers mentioned, it would be better to run lockers from E to F. By doing this, you will note that we are able to get in 71 lockers, each of 12" width, namely A to B 23 lockers; C to D 20 lockers; E to F, 28 lockers.

Upon measuring up the walls for the benches, we have discovered that we will need 11 benches in all, namely 1 thirteen foot bench; 1 - 11 foot bench; 4 - 9 feet benches; 4 - 8 feet benches and 1 - 4'6" bench, the reason for the different lengths being the different distances between bulkheads at various intervals around the walls of the recreation room.

I also attach herewith quotation from Mr. H. Turner, in which he agrees to supply the material and do the work of installing the 71 lockers of dry fir, each locker to be supplied with a dry fir V-jointed door, brass hinges as per tracing on plan, each door being also fitted with a brass catch. At the places marked DH and BI are the pigeon holes referred to by Rev. Sister Superior, would be installed, each locker containing 42 pigeon holes 10"X12" in dimension. These are the presses----to which Sister Superior referred when speaking to you. Each of the lockers would be fitted with 3 hooks, one on each side of the locker and one at the back. The lockers are to be stained and varnished dark oak.

At the lower left hand corner of the plan you will see the detail of the cornice for the entire length of the cupboards installed. The figure quoted by Mr. Turner for this work and material is \$366.00. At the lower right hand corner of the plan I have made a rough sketch of the benches which are to be constructed. These are the same as the ones already supplied for the dining room of 2" dry fir.

Trusting that you will be able to follow the plan around the recreation room, and appreciate the idea I am intending to convey to you, and also the possibility of utilizing the wall for cupboards, in place of crowding them all into the space from A to D, and awaiting your instructions in the matter.

Yours obediently,
"H.F. Helmsing"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Telephone 834

Wholesale and Retail Lumber

Canada Cement; Roofings; Veneer

LAMLOOPS, B.C.

192 *b*

SOLD TO

No.

Harry Turner

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

Indian School,
Kamloops, Aug. 16, 1926

Dear Inspector:

After the fire, as you remember, we all decided to exercise patience, to wait for the furnishing of the new wing instead of incurring expense by buying temporary fixtures. Last year the linoleums, desks, tables, bedsteads, mattresses and blankets were furnished for the corridors, offices, dormitories and sewing rooms. To complete that list I would suggest a desk for the Superior's room.

There were, however, furnishings or fixtures for the provision rooms, dining rooms and sculleries which should have fallen under a collateral contract. For one reason or another these furnishings or fixtures were left in abeyance. They comprised, roughly speaking, a cupboard for the dairy, two boxes for bread in the pantry, a box for wood in the kitchen, all of which should be lined with zinc, a cupboard and shelves for dishes in the scullery which should have a sink in the center and two long tables requiring the attention of a carpenter and a plumber for a few hours; tables for the girls' wash room and benches for their recreation. Would you kindly learn from the department how far they would wish to go in these matters and instruct the Agent here accordingly, as it appears to me that most of these fixtures would have to be manufactured by the carpenter in the different rooms? Attention to this matter would fall under the domain of the Indian Agent.

With best wishes, I remain,

Very truly yours,

"James McGuire, O.M.I."

Colonel Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

November 11, 1926.

Dear Colonel Pragnell:

I wish to acknowledge and thank you for your comprehensive report on the situation at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I note that the present accommodation is being used to the best advantage and that you recommend the other wing be erected as soon as possible. When we are preparing our Estimates, your representations will not be overlooked.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Pragnell
Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
October 25th, 1926.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I am in receipt of your 154-0-5 of the 13th inst., and in accordance with your instructions, I visited the Kamloops Residential School on the 22nd inst., and went carefully into the matter of accommodation there, whether any better use can be made of the present accommodation, and the advisability of proceeding in the near future with the other wing of the School. I discussed the matter lengthily with the Agent and Principal, and also looked into the matter myself by going over the whole of the dormitories and class rooms.

1. With reference to the best method of using the present accommodation, I find that there are now resident at the school 71 boys and 80 girls, a total of 151. They are distributed as follows in the new wing:- 30 of the younger boys, up to about 10 years of age are sleeping in the top storey dormitory of the new wing, i.e. the girls' wing. If there were more younger boys, about 10 more could be placed there, but it must be remembered that they have no inside toilet accommodation, except the two night closets.

28 and 33 girls are sleeping in the big dormitories and 13 in a little dormitory. This is full capacity, and the balance of the girls are sleeping in the infirmaries.

All the classrooms in the girls' wing are in use to their capacity, and the smaller male children have had to be accommodated in the staff dining room, a crowded and poorly lighted room for 27 children at school work. The new wing is, therefore, filled to capacity.

In the old buildings, there are 41 of the older boys sleeping in the dormitory, which is overcrowded. They have only outside lavatory accommodation, with very poor ablution tables inside, and practically no cupboard room. They have only one classroom in an old building, using double desks with room for 40. Their recreation room is in the old building and very small. The whole of the above mentioned buildings are heated inadequately with stoves, and in extreme cold I don't know what could be done to keep the place warm.

This accounts for the present accommodation, and although we all three went into the matter thoroughly, I cannot see how the present accommodation can be better apportioned. In other words, it is being used at the present time, to its very best advantage, though with various drawbacks and difficulties that cannot be overcome without further and improved accommodation.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

October 25, 1926.

Having in view this fact, and for the hereinafter mentioned reasons, I can only advise the building of the new wing as a solution.

1. The mixing of boys and girls dormitories in the same wing, as at present, is not at all desirable, on moral and disciplinary grounds alone.
2. The boys that are accommodated there have, of necessity, to use outside toilets, which, at their best, are a serious menace to health in an institution of this kind, apart from the discomfort occasioned these younger children during the cold weather.
3. The necessary use for want of other accommodation of the staff dining room as a school room for these younger children is not advisable. The room is not built or lighted for such purpose, is far too small, and deprives the staff of a room where they can get their meals.
4. By having to accommodate boys in this wing, the number of girls that can be taken at the school is restricted.
5. The old building where over 40 now sleep, is not suitable for that purpose. It is crowded, difficult to heat, owing to its age, and dangerous from the point of view of fire, being heated with stoves, which, in addition, cause extra labour. It has no fire escapes and I have to point out that a fire already occurred in the girls' old wing. Overheating of stoves in attempting to keep the place reasonably warm, is a very probable danger.
6. The sanitary accommodation is very inadequate, and dangerous to health. There are no water closets in the building, and night pans have to be used, a poor and dangerous makeshift in crowded dormitories. The closets are all outside and are open pit ones, very difficult, despite the use of disinfectants, to keep clean. Serious contamination of the ground is likely to occur after all these years of use.
7. The wash room and ablution table is inadequate and subject to a total freeze-up.
8. Cupboard accommodation is practically nil.
9. The recreation room is very small, being the old laundry, and is in such a poor condition that it is very difficult to heat with a stove.
10. The bigger boys' classroom is heated by a stove and owing to its smallness, double desks have to be used, which system is not considered good by educational authorities. It might also be better lighted.
11. Owing to the isolation of these old buildings from the main building and one another, the difficulty of supervision is largely increased, and discomfort caused to all in cold, wintry weather, as all communication is in the open.

Dr. D.C. Scott.

-3-

October 25, 1926.

12. Under present conditions, the water pressure in the hydrants in the new building is very slight, and would be useless in case of fire.

13. The use at times of the infirmaries for sleeping accommodation is not desirable as they may be required in case of sickness.

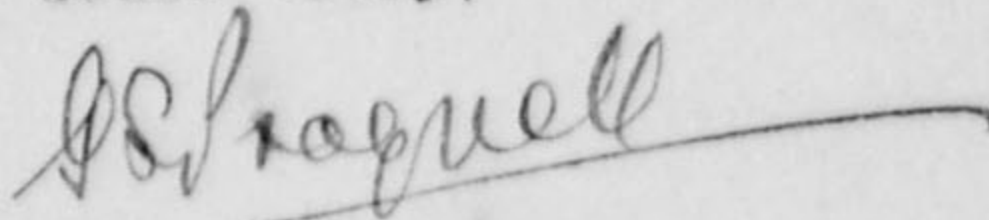
14. Finally, the Principal assures me that he can easily find many more pupils to fill the new wing if it is built. He, of course, would have 71 boys to put into it straight away, which would then leave the two ~~boys~~ dormitories in each wing to be filled. Mr. Agent Helmsing also informs me that there are a number of children in his area who might get a chance to go to school, and I myself know that in the Northern part of the Lytton Agency, there are a number of children who are not getting any schooling.

Having in view, therefore, all the above facts, and at the same time, bearing in mind that it is of urgent necessity that the Lytton School be rebuilt, which will mean double expenditure, I still can only recommend that construction of the new wing be proceeded with in the near future.

I am really somewhat reluctant in making this recommendation as I do not want the chance of the Lytton building being made to be held up, but after examining all details as specified above, I cannot make any other recommendation.

Hoping that this report is fully understandable,

Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

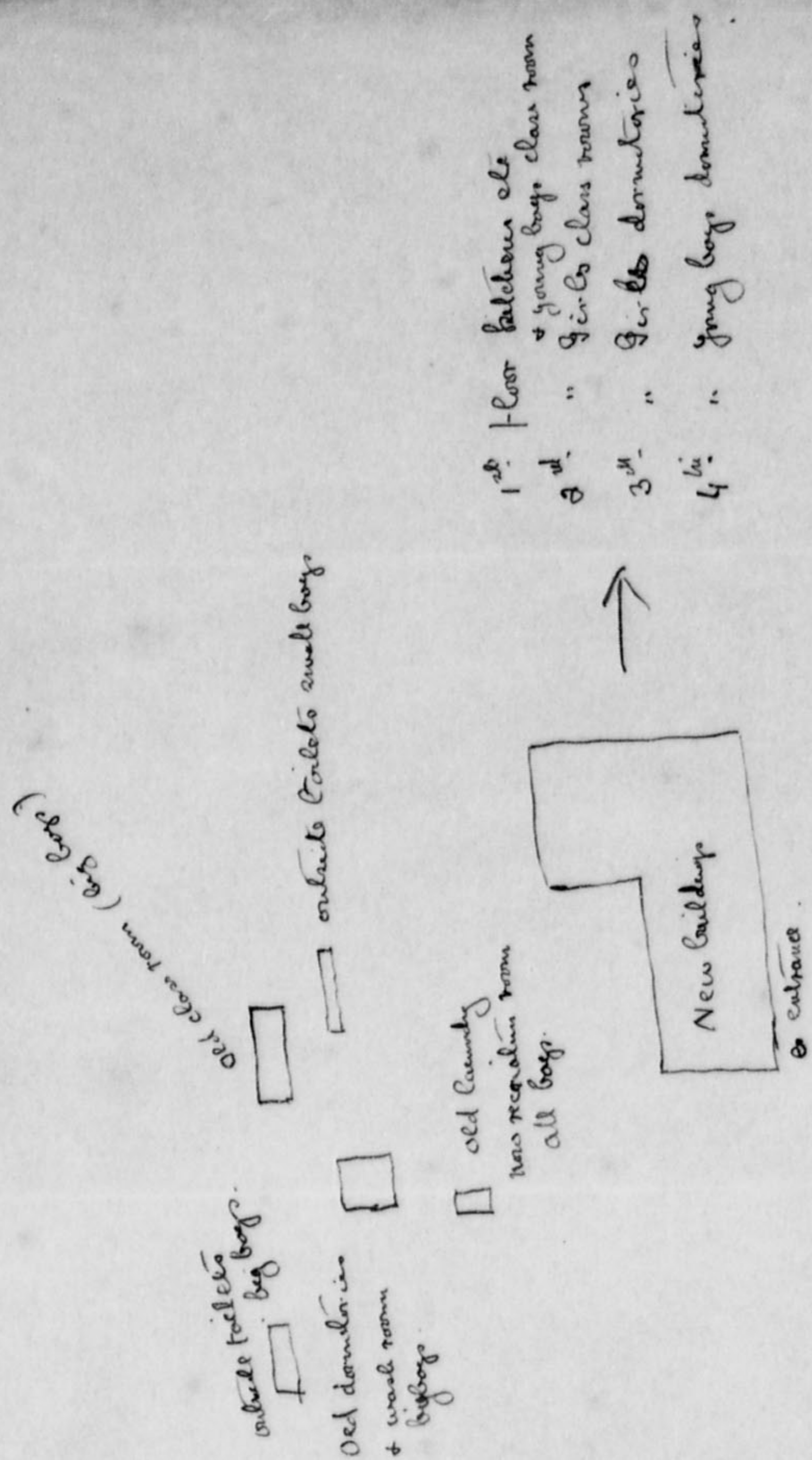
GSP/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



Kamloops Indian Residential School

1/2 plan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, November 10, 1926.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

May incur expenditure not exceeding One
Hundred Twenty Six Dollars for material to complete
root cellar Kamloops School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
2 1926
RECORD

Kamloops, B.C.,

October 27, 1926.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. K-16-1513
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 10 1926

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Residential School, which contains a request for the purchase of certain building materials for the completion of his potato cellar which he is building at the School.

You will notice that the total expenditure requested amounts to the sum of \$126.00, and I most respectfully submit that your favourable consideration be given this request, as a potato cellar is undoubtedly a very important addition to the school in order that they may keep their root crops from frost, and they have not room in the building itself to store the amount of potatoes and roots which they have.

You will also notice that the Father requests an answer to this request by night lettergram at his expense, in order that he may proceed with the work with the least possible delay.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Indian School,
Kamloops, B.C.,
Oct. 25, 1926.

Dear Agent:-

We are making a request for sme material to finish our potato cellar; for the walls and part of the roof we brought logs some fifteen miles. They were cut at the Timber Reserve outside the Indian Reserve.

We are requesting you for authority to purchase four thousand feet of shiplap, one thousand feet of two inch plank, one keg of two and a half inch nails, four barrels of lime, twelve sacks of cement and rubberoid roofing to cover sixteen hundred feet. The shiplap and planks would run \$21. from the Kamloops Lumber Company. The nails about \$5.65, and the rubberoid roofing, sixteen rolls at \$4.25 a roll. The cement would run about \$1.35 from Johnston & Gill, and the lime \$4.00 a bbl.

The Kamloops Lumber Company and Johnston & Gill are practically alone in the field here to supply lumber, lime and cement, so we are purchasing everything from them,

If an answer to this could be obtained from the Department by a night lettergram at our expense I would be pleased, as we are hastening to put our potatoes under cover.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, October 13, 1926.

Dear Col. Pragnell:

I wish you would visit the Kamloops Indian Residential School and make a careful study of the best method of using the present accommodation. The Rev. Father McGuire will welcome any suggestions from the Department or its officials in this connection. You might also let me have a report concerning the advisability of proceeding in the near future with the other wing at the school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ans.
Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, October 13, 1926.

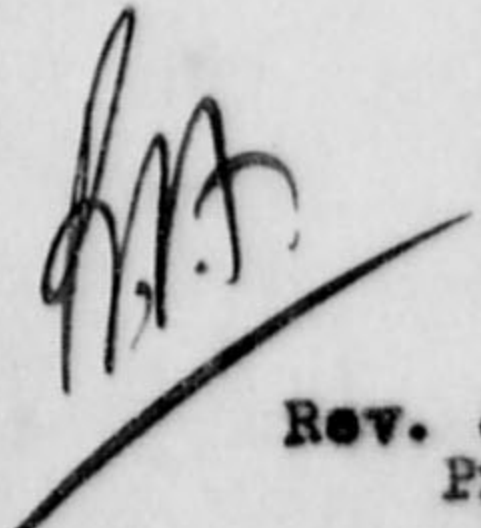
Dear Father McGuire:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the question of accommodation at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I am today writing Mr. Inspector Pragnell, asking him to make an inspection of the school with a view to a full report concerning the use of the present accommodation. He will also make a recommendation as to the advisability of erecting the other wing at the school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5 Indian School,
Kamloops, Sep. 30, 1926.



Dear Doctor *[Signature]*
[Handwritten: m/jm to file] The pressure of business at the end of the quarter has belated some of my correspondence, the enclosure included.

In further reference to your letter of Aug. 11th, I may say that my letter was not intended as an argument for the erection of the boys' wing; in fact I think I have not yet written to you concerning that matter.

The object of my letter was to learn whether or not you intended to place an item on the estimates covering the cost of the boys' building. I wished to know your attitude before placing before you any further information, or before taking any definite action.

In regard to the disposal of space at the school, I believe of course that we are making the best possible use of it. I have never done anything else besides school work, so I feel quite sure that we are using room to the best possible advantage. However, it is the obvious that very often escapes a man: a man too close to a church may see a stone instead of a building! So here. Why not ask the Agent, the Inspector of Agencies, the class Inspector, or Indian Commissioner to pay me a visit with this end in view?

The information of these Officers would have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

the advantage of being first-hand; they would know
whereof they spoke.

My ordinary duties occupy too much of my
time to allow me much time for correspondence.
However, when I learn whether or not you intend to
list our building in your coming estimates, I may set down
in order some of this scattered information.

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt-General,
Ottawa.
Out.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

K-16-1406.

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the request made in November, last, for authority to purchase 1 barrel of oil for the floors in the classrooms, dormitories, etc., at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of one barrel of suitable oil after securing competitive prices. It is understood that the school management will be responsible for the labour in applying the oil. In future, however, the Rev. Principal will have to make purchase of any oil that may be necessary for the floors.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the barrel of oil.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

for J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F.
H. F.
H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Kamloops, B.C.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
K-16-1406
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

September 17, 1926

Sir,—

With reference to Departmental letter No. 154-0-5, under date of November 24, 1925, authorizing the purchase of one barrel of oil for use in the dormitories, classrooms, etc., I beg to say that the Rev. Principal has not as yet purchased the said oil, owing to his desire to get a suitable oil, that is, an oil that will not darken the floors.

Rev. Father McGuire, today phoned this office asking if it would be in order to purchase this oil now. As the fiscal year for which this expenditure was authorized, has expired, Mr. Inspector Pragnell and myself are both of the opinion that a new authority is now necessary.

I should be much obliged, therefore, if the Department would re-authorize this expenditure at as early a date as possible.

Yours obediently,

Alfred H. Barber

(Alfred H. Barber)
For Indian Agent.

AHB/S?

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL 754-0-5

Vote No. 238-26



Vote No. *Sch rate*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Off. S.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To J.B. Stewart, Kamloops, B.C., P.O. Box 665

1926
DATE JULY

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To Repairs to floors- at Kamloops Residential School to eliminate fire danger

\$24.95

AUTHORITY: Department wire, July 6, 1926

548R
telephone 487X

Box 665

703 St. Paul
423 Lansdowne St.

Kamloops, B.C., *July 13* 1926

Mr. Helmsing

Industrial School

In Account with

J. B. STEWART

... BUILDER and CONTRACTOR ...

Estimates Furnished

Jobbing Promptly Attended To

*July 8. To cutting floor, repairs to ceiling of boiler room, material asbestos 1.70
cut pipes .25 black iron 2.20
pulleys weights & wire 9.25
4 ft. flooring 30 nails 25 labor 13 hrs @ .75
3 trips dray 6.00
Twice 6 hrs at .80.*

	90	✓
2	45	✓
	50	✓
10	30	✓
	600	✓
4	80	✓

24 95

JWS

J. B. Stewart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL 154-0-5

Vou 238-26



Vote No. *Schw*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Alf. S.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To J.B. Stewart, Kamloops, B.C., P.O. Box 665

1926 DATE JULY	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To Repairs to floors- at Kamloops Residential School to eliminate fire danger	\$24.95
	AUTHORITY: Department wire, July 6, 1926	

List 14

2340
Aug 1926

\$24.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. F. Hehner
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

August 5, 1926.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th of June, re the Indian School at Kamloops, I beg to say that there is still some money due to Mr. Claydon. Unfortunately, at the present time there are no funds available which can be used for the final settlement of this account.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Messrs Carr & Sch,
365 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

*Copy
Angeles*

Ottawa, July 29, 1926.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

Referring to your letter of the 17th July, I re-inclose herewith for your certificate voucher No.238-26 in favour of Mr.J.B.Stewart, of Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.F.Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

*Just,
Eg
L.H.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. K-16-1222
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



July 17, 1926 19

Sir,—

With reference to voucher 238-26 herewith enclosed, in favour of Mr. J.B. Stewart, Kamloops, B.C., for repairs to the floors, etc., at Kamloops Residential School, owing to scorching from the pipe leading from the boiler in the laundry room to the main chimney, as referred to in my wire of the 5th inst., I beg to advise you that Mr. Stewart, upon opening up the floor in the girls' recreation room, which is situated immediately above the laundry, discovered that the stringers in the floor were badly scorched, and also some paper and refuse which had been left in below the floor in the recreation room, and over the ceiling of the boiler room of the laundry, had also become scorched. The flue leading to the main chimney was situated quite close to the ceiling in the boiler room. Over the pipe there was a piece of metal nailed to the ceiling. This pipe, while the fire was burning in the furnace, on wash days, naturally became very hot, heating the metal which is nailed on the ceiling. There was no air space allowed between this metal and ceiling, consequently the ceiling had become scorched causing smoke to penetrate through the floors and baseboards in the girls' recreation room, causing the fire scare which we recently had.

Mr. Stewart removed this piece of metal and has replaced it with another piece of sheet metal, allowing an air space between the ceiling and the metal, and below this metal he has placed a sheet of asbestos, with another sheet of black iron below that, so that now there should be no danger of scorching the ceiling of the boiler room, and no danger of fire under ordinary conditions.

The voucher enclosed is in the sum of \$24.95 which includes material supplied, together with 19 hours labor and three trips between Kamloops and the School. I most respectfully submit that the account be honoured and paid forthwith.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HEH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 23, 1926.

Memorandum:

Approved
Dr. Scott
R
Dr. Scott

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn recommends that benches and lockers be built in the girls' recreation room; that cupboards and tables be provided for the dairy, pantry and kitchen and that the Sister Superior's office be furnished at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The cost of these improvements will be nearly \$600. Mr. Orr agrees that the work is necessary and I wish to recommend that it be proceeded with at the present time. Funds will be available as soon as the House votes our Supply.

Russell B. Service
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, November 24, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 125/8091 of the 5th instant, with reference to improvements that are urgently needed at the present time at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. You may arrange for the purchase of a desk, three chairs and a congoleum rug for the office of the Sister Superior. Competitive prices should be secured.

You may also arrange to have built by day labour a cupboard for the dairy, two bread boxes for the pantry, a woodbox for the kitchen and a cupboard and shelves for dishes in the scullery. Further, you may arrange for two long tables in the scullery with a sink in the centre. The Indian Agent or yourself should purchase the materials and the work should be done under his supervision, on a day labour basis. Time sheets, in duplicate, showing the receipts of the carpenter, should be kept. If Mr. Helmsing requires an accountable cheque for payment of labour, he should make application to the Department.

With reference to benches and lockers in the girls' recreation room, I have the offer with rough sketch of the Kamloops Sash and Door Factory. Is it possible to secure competitive prices for this work? Is there another local firm who would like to quote? If so, you should have them do so and forward their tenders to the Department.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

B34RD 35 COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC DEC 6TH 1926

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

COMMISSIONER DITCHBURN INSTRUCTS ME TO WIRE DEPARTMENT FOR SKETCH
FORWARDED BY HIMSELF OF BENCHES AND CUPBOARDS FOR GIRLS RECREATION
ROOM KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PLEASE FORWARD SAME TO ME FOR REFERENCE
FOR CALLING FOR TENDERS

H F HELMSING

244AM

*Sent
Dec 7 AMB*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

oor-copy

154-0-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1926.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 6th instant and am enclosing herewith sketch of benches and cupboards for the girls' recreation room at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

H. P. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called September 1926 by letter Due November 1926 Opened 1926 by phone

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
1 Barrel of oil for floor at Industrial School Kamloops B.C.	C.E. Snowden Calgary, Alta. 45 dollars @ \$1.30 p.g.	R.E. Blackburn Kamloops B.C. \$2.40	Kamloops Hardware Kamloops B.C. (684)	Wentworth Hall Kamloops B.C. \$1.55 \$1.60 \$1.20 \$1.15 \$1.00 95¢	H. T. Jones Kamloops B.C. 90¢	Not up to requirement
		C.E. Snowden Calgary, Alberta				
1 Drum Sam Gray Kamloops B.C.	\$7.90 @ \$1.20 p.g.					61.10 8.00 7.10

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of

DATE _____

City on to

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called September 6 1926 by letter Forthwith Due 1926 by per post June 1915

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

1 barrel of oil
for floors at
Industrial School
Kamloops BCC.C. Snowden
Calgary, Alta
45 gallon
drum @
\$1.30 per gal.R.C. Macdonald
\$2.40Hampden Hard
Ware Co

684

\$1.55

\$1.60

\$1.20

\$1.15

\$1.00

.95¢

Not up to
requirements

C.C. Snowden

Calgary, Alberta

1 Drum Sampray 47 gal @ \$1.10 per gal. 61.10

8.00

69.10

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

Dec 3/26

H.F. McInnes
Indian Affairs
Kamloops BC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG, MAN. 7th July 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

re Girls' Building, Indian School, Kamloops.

Final Statement.

To Contract	76,200.00.
Additional Items, as per accounts attached,	<u>4,408.28.</u>
	80,608.28.

By Credits:-

Weeping tile omitted, 476 ft @ 15¢ per ft.	71.40.
Concrete base in place of granite, at sub basement level, quoted	105.00.
Change in gutter, quoted	75.00.
3000 brick taken over from stock of face brick on site, @ 50.00. per M.	150.00.

One pair of doors not hung, in laundry, doors left in store room, credit covers hardware and time	10.00.
---	--------

Adjustment re Mastic flooring in basement corridor, changed to fir:-

Rough concrete omitted, 1½ Yds @ 11.00.	
=	17.85.
Allowance for mastic	<u>50.00.</u>
	67.85.

Materials used for fir floor:-

230 ft fir flooring @ 9¢	20.70.
100 ft rough floor @ 5½¢	5.50.
6 Pcs. 2x10-14' Joists	
= 130ft @ 6½¢	8.45.
Wood step to cover pipes	
Riser 1x6 -14'	1.40.
Tread 1½x8-14'	2.10.
Painters finish on floor and step, 23 Yds @ 20¢	<u>4.60. 45.15.</u>

Total credit on change	33.70.	<u>33.70.</u>
------------------------	--------	---------------

Total Credits	434.10.	<u>434.10.</u>
---------------	---------	----------------

Total Cost of Contract and additional Items	80,174.18.
---	------------

By Previous Certificates	<u>77,317.28</u>
--------------------------	------------------

Less item not allowed

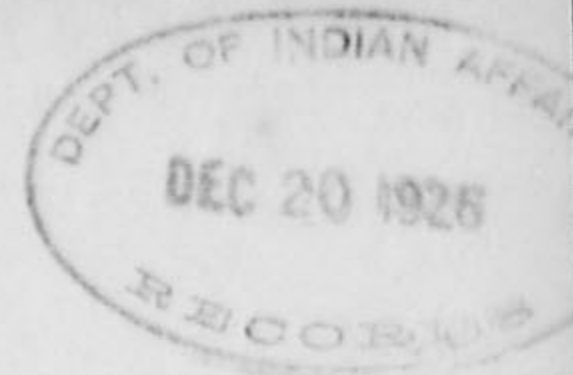
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

December 14, 1926. 192....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408-26.....,

amounting to \$ 126.00.....in favour

of Kamloops Lumber Co., Kamloops, B.C.....

for materials for completion of root cellar at
Kamloops Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire.....dated November 10, 1926.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

ORIGINAL

Voucher No. 408-26

Vote No. *Dec*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Kamloops Lumber Co., KAMLOOPS.

DATE 1926.
DEC.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To materials for completion of root cellar
at Kamloops Residential School

\$126.00

AUTHORITY: Departmental wire, Nov. 10, 1926

STATEMENT

P.O. DRAWER 260
TELEPHONE - 332

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

192

M

408-26

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KAMLOOPS LUMBER COMPANY

Wholesale and Retail Manufacturers and Dealers in
All Kinds of Lumber, Laths and Shingles.
Building Material of All Kinds in Stock.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

Oct 30	145000	Chubb's	90.50
		Sales Tax	4.22
			94.72
30	145000	Line	15.00
		12 inch board	15.00
			139.72
			126.00

Correct -
James McGuire C.M.S.

ME

\$126.00

and the
item of

work performed
and that each



Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL

Voucher No. 408-26

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

To Ke

DATE 192
DEC

AMOUNT

\$126.00

12-24-26

4481

\$126.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. S. Helmsing
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
K-16-1703
No.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Admitted

R December 13, 1926 19
Department file 154-0-5, December 7, 1926.

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge with thanks,
receipt of the sketch of the benches and cupboards for
the girls' recreation room at Kamloops Residential School,
as requested in my telegram of the 6th inst.

I will return the same when tenders
have been called and accepted.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K-16-1650.

154-0-5

Ottawa, December 11th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a voucher in favour of C. C. Snowden, Calgary, covering the cost of one drum of floor oil supplied for the use of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that payment to the amount of \$61.10 covering the cost of the oil only will be made. The Principal of the school should arrange for the payment of the drum which contained this oil, and when the same is empty, he could have it returned to the above firm and a refund obtained. Please inform the Reverend Principal accordingly. We note that a charge of \$8 was made for the drum. We will forward a cheque to the above firm to the amount of \$61.10 covering the cost of the oil in the course of the next few days. We note from the copy of the letter which you enclosed from the Principal that this oil was considered by him to be the best he could obtain for the purpose for which it is required.

As you were informed in our letter of September 23rd, last, any further supply of oil required for the floors will have to be purchased by the school from their per capita grant or other receipts. Please explain to the above firm that payment is being made by the Department for the oil only.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Helasing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



[Handwritten signature]
Kamloops, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. K-16-1650

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 3, 1926. 19

Department file 154-0-5, September 23, 1926.

Sir,—

R

With reference to the above matter, I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 402-26, in favour of C.C. Snowden, Calgary, for one 47 gallon drum of Sanispray oil, shipped to Rev. Father McGuire, f.o.b. Kamloops, at the rate of \$1.30 per gallon.

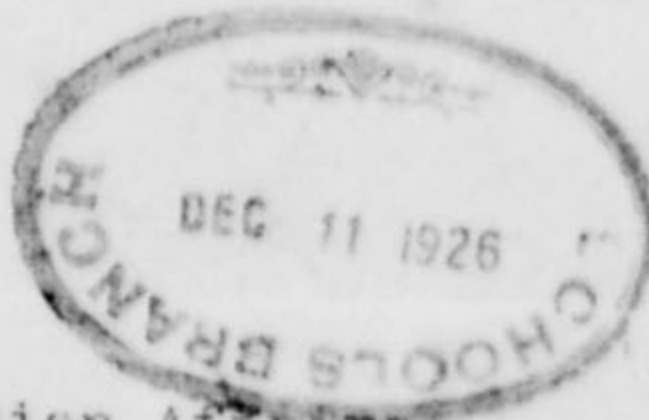
I also attach herewith copy of Rev. Father McGuire's letter, in which he requests that the oil quoted on by C.C. Snowden of Calgary, be purchased as, in his opinion, it is the most suitable oil for the purpose required, consequently, this oil was ordered and I trust that my action will be approved.

Yours obediently,

H.F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, Nov. 13, 1926.

Dear Agent:-

About a year ago authority was granted to purchase a barrel of oil for the school floors.

We did not buy at the time. The floors were bright; the oil was dark. Since then we have found several oils which we think will preserve the wood and at the same time not darken it.- We renewed permission through Mr. Barber, Acting Indian Agent in September, as you see by the enclosure.

We are sending the prices submitted. We are of the opinion that the oil supplied by Mr. C.C. Snowden, Calgary, Alta., is the most suitable.

As usual we are leaving the actual ordering to your office.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire, O.M.I.

Mr. Helmsing,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 402-26

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To C.C. Snowden, CALGARY, Alta.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 DEC.		
	To 1 drum Sanispray oil, 47 gals @ 1.30 per gal. Drum	61.10 8.00
	AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5, September 23, 1926.	

C. C. SNOWDON
OILS

Branches: MONTREAL, QUE., EDMONTON, VANCOUVER, B.C., and WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFINER, MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF
OILS, GREASES, BOILER COMPOUNDS, WASTE, ETC., ETC.

CALGARY

Nov. 19/26

SOLD TO

Indian Agent Office, Kamloops Industrial School
Kamloops, B.C.

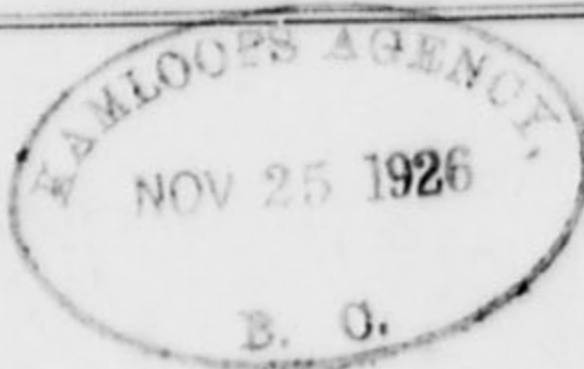
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:

1810-1840 11TH STREET EAST

TELEPHONES: E 5318
E 5217
E 5730

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to railway company in good order
8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

INVOICE NO. B.7117. SALESMAN mail TERMS 30



1 drum. Sanispray. 47 gals. 1.30 61.10

~~8.00~~ ~~69.10~~

*Acct
Please pay at 61.10*

RRR Order No..

Snowdon's Oils are good Oils

"WE TRUST THESE GOODS OPEN UP TO YOUR ENTIRE SATISFACTION. MANY THANKS FOR THE BUSINESS. WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No....402-26.....

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS.....AGENCY.

To C.C. Snowden, CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1926

DETAIL

AMOUNT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Sheet 1.

Re Girl's Building. Indian School. Kamloops. Additional Items Account.

(1)

Additional excavation due to more being required than shown by levels on plan.
Area 55' x 48', average depth 3' = 293 Yds @ 60¢

175.80. ✓

(2)

Excavation, and backfilling after concrete work placed, due to banks sliding. This was due to very unusual nature of soil, and was a condition which could not be discovered until work was actually in hand.

South Side of Sub Basement, amount handled:-

61' long, 12' deep, 14' wide at top.

West Side of sub basement.

70' long, 12' deep, 17' wide at top.

total amount excavated and backfilled 454 yds @ 1.00. 454.00. ✓

(3)

Additional concrete and reinforcing in stepped footings, and deeper walls than shown, carried down to secure sound foundation.

Wall rear of toilets, 17' x 6' x 20"

" " " 9 steps 1' x 1' x 2' 8"

Outside recreation room, 14' x 6' x 20"

9 Steps 1' x 1' x 2' 8"

Corridor, 14' x 6' x 8"

9 Steps 1' x 1' x 1' 8"

Pier 4' x 4' x 2'

Wall of stairway 14' x 5' x 14".

Total concrete 19½ Yds @ 11.90. 232.05.

680 ft. Forming @ 15¢ 102.00.

24 pcs. ½" Rd. Steel 8'

2 " ½" " " 24'

total 202 Lbs. @ 6¢ 12.12. 346.17. ✓

(4)

Footings under cross partition walls made larger than called for by Specification.

164½ Lin ft. put in 3' x 1½'. = 740 cu.ft.

Specification requirements:-

73 ft. x 1½' x 1')

91½ ft x 2 x 1.)

293 "

447 "

Difference equals 16½ Cu. Yds.

Excavate 16½ Yds. @ 60¢ 9.90. ✓

Concrete 16½ " @ 11.90. 196.35. 206.25. ✓

(5)

Additional retaining wall on North Side

Concrete footing 31' x 2' x 12".

" Wall 31' x 5' 6" x 12"

Team excavating 1½ Days @ 8.25. 12.37.

Labourer " 14 Hrs. @ 50¢ 7.00.

8 2/3 Cu. Yds. concrete @ 11.90. 103.13. ✓

62 ft. forming on footings @ 10¢ 6.20.

341 ft. " " Wall 10¢. 34.10.

24 Pcs. ½" Rd. Steel 13 ft.)

10 " " " 24 ") 943 lbs.

24 " " " 6') @ 6¢ 58.58. 221.38. ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1925

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Sheet 2.

Re Girl's Building. Indian School, Kamloops. Additional Items Account.

	Forward.....	1403.60.
	Lengthening Retaining wall on East Side.	
	Additional footings 21' x 6'6" x 1'2"	
	Wall 21' x 15' x 12"	
	Team Excavating 2 1/2 Days @ 8.25.	20.60.
	Labourer " 25 Hrs. @ 50¢	12.50.
	18 Yds. Concrete @ 11.90.	214.20.
	42 ft. forming on footings @ 10¢	4.20.
	652 ft. forming on wall 10¢	65.20.
	22 Pcs. 3" Rd. steel 22ft.)	
	24 " " 6'6") 1236 lbs	
	36 " " 6')	
	30 " 1/2" " 12')	
	24 " " 6.) 465 "	
	Total steel 1701 lbs. @ 6¢	102.00.
	Team backfilling 6 Days @ 8.25.	49.50.
	Labourer " 54 Hrs. @ 50¢	27.00.
	Cement render 28 Sq. Yds. @ 60¢.	16.80.
	Carr & Son Account for handrail	70.00.
	10% Commission on Carr Acc.	7.06.
		569.66.
	Making concrete area for coal chute.	
	8 Bags cement @ 1.15.	9.20.
	1 1/2 Yds. gravel @ 2.50.	3.75.
	80 ft. shiplap @ 3¢.	2.40.
	60 ft. 2x4 @ 3¢.	1.80.
	Carpenter 5 Hrs. @ 80¢.	4.00.
	Labourers. 8 Hrs. @ 45¢.	3.60.
		24.75.
	10% Commission	2.47.
		27.22.
	Making concrete area to boiler room window	
	2'6" higher than shown on plan	
	3 Bags cement @ 1.15.	3.45.
	1/2 Yds. gravel @ 2.50.	1.25.
	45 ft. Shiplap @ 3¢.	1.35.
	35 ft. 2x4 @ 3¢.	1.05.
	Carpenter 3 hrs. @ 80¢.	2.40.
	Labourer 4 " @ 45¢.	1.80.
		11.30.
	10% Commission	1.13.
		12.43.
	Making concrete cess pit for laundry waste, quoted	56.00.
	Excavating trench, and putting in sewer pipe	
	to carry laundry waste to cess pit.	
	Team 2 Days @ 7.50.	15.00.
	Labourers 145 Hrs. @ 45¢.	65.25.
		80.25.
	10% Commission	8.02.
		88.27.
	Grading to bring level of site down to level	
	of laundry windows. Team 10 days @ 7.50.	75.00.
	10% Commission	7.50.
		82.50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Sheet 3.

Re Indian School. (Girls Building.) Kamloops. B.C. Additional Items Account.

		Forward.....	2259.68.
(11)	Grading around East Side of Building, to order of Inspector, June 24, 25, 26, and 29th. 2 Tams each day, = 8 Days @ 7.50. Labourers 72 Hrs. @ 45¢.	60.00. 32.40. 92.40. 10% Commission 9.24.	101.64.
(12)	Excavation for sump holes, to take care of water from kitchen roof of existing building, also lining holes with plank boxes. Labourers 65 Hrs. @ 45¢ Carpenters 29 Hrs. @ 80¢ 443 Ft. B.M. 2x10 @ 3¢ 48 " 2x4 @ 3¢ 20 Lbs. nails	29.25. 23.20. 13.29. 1.44. 2.00. 69.18. 10% Commission 6.91.	76.09.
(13)	Cleaning out gutter on Chapel of existing building Labourers 67 Hrs. @ 45¢.	30.15. 10% Commission 3.01.	33.16.
(14)	Brick pier in Girls locker room. 280 Com. Brick @ 50.00. per M.		14. 0.
(15)	Building tile wall in staff bedroom, and bathroo ground floor, to line with existing work 168 Ft. @ 30¢. per ft.		50.40.
(16)	Building up additional post to carry steel beams, from ground floor to attic. Carpenter 8 Hrs. @ 8¢. 66 ft. 2x6. @ 3¢.	6.40. 1.98. 838. 10% Comm. 84.	9.22.
(17)	Trussing joists on 3 floors, to strengthen 18' span of 2x10 Joists, at Cable in front. 66 Pcs. 2x4 - 20' = 880' @ 3¢. Carpenter 55 Hrs. @ 80¢. " 10 " @ 85¢.	26.40. 44.00. 8.50. 78.90. 10% Comm. 7.89.	86.79.
(18)	Additional rough flooring in attic. 2300 ft. Ship lap. @ 55.00. per M.		126.50.
(19)	Transoms over hall doors in existing building. Robertson & Mackett Acc. Carpenters 8 Hrs. @ 80¢.	12.81. 6.40. 19.21. 10% Comm. 1.92.	21.13.
		Forward.....	2778.61.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Sheet 4.

Re Girls Building, Indian School, Kamloops.

Additional Items Account.

	Forward.....		2778.61.
(20)	Installing longer bolts to tie in roof plates.		
	Ellis & Co. Account	75.06.	
	10% Com.	<u>7.50.</u>	82.56.
(21)	Trimming joists in Attic, 1st floor, and laun dry store room ceilings for ventilators. Supplying screen, wood casings and ventilators.		
	Carpenters 85 1/2 Hours @ 80¢.	68.40.	
	Screen wire,	2.50.	
	40 Ft. 1x4 Casing	1.80.	
	36 ft. 1x6 Lining	2.16.	
	Carr & Son Acc. for vents.	<u>100.50.</u>	
		175.36.	
	10% Comm.	<u>17.53.</u>	192.89.
(22)	Additional paper under shingles. 124 Sgts. @ 75¢.		93.00.
(23)	Trimming openings in dormer sides, and supplying 7 doors, with frames and trim, to give openings to piping.		
	Robertson & Mac ett A/c.	38.00.	
	Hardware for 7 doors	6.65.	
	Carpenters 36 Hrs @ 80¢.	28.80.	
	Painting 7 doors	<u>7.00.</u>	
		70.45.	
	Credit from Carr & Son, for shortening up piping	<u>7.00.</u>	
		63.45.	
	10% Comm.	<u>6.34.</u>	69.79.
(24)	Additional windows in Laundry and stairway. Robertson & Mac ett A/c. for one window, with frame, sash, storm sash and screen, shipped E.D.	20.00.	
	Labour assembling frame, fitting and hanging sash, S.S. & screen	5.60.	
	Labour and materials for one frame, window and trim, made up on job	13.00.	
	2 Pr. 3" butts	1.00.	
	2 Casement fasts	50.	
	Buttons, hooks & eyes	<u>25.</u>	
		40.35.	
	10% Comm.	<u>4.03.</u>	44.38.
(25)	Hanging transom sash, not covered by specification Marshall Wells A/c.	29.35.	
	Carpenters 27 Hrs. @ 80¢.	21.60.	
	Express on hardware	<u>4.00.</u>	
		54.95.	
	10% Comp.	<u>5.49.</u>	60.44.
	Forward.....		3321.56.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Sheet. 5.

Re Girls Building, Indian School, Kamloops. Additional Items Account.

	Forward.....		3321.56.
	Burlap rail supplied, not covered by plan, or specification.		
(26)	Robertson & Hackett A/c.	31.00.	
	Carpenter 32 Hrs. 80¢.	25.60.	
	Painters finish, 55 yds. @ 40¢	22.20.	
		<u>78.80.</u>	
	10% Comm.	7.88.	86.68.
(27)	26 Doors in corridors, changed from wood panel tops to glass tops. Change made after doors were made up at factory.		
	Robertson & Hackett Acc.	65.00.	
	10% Comm.	<u>6.50.</u>	71.50.
(28)	Changing shelving to lockers in clothing room on 1st. floor. Additional material required by change, 450 ft.		
	450 Ft. shelving. 1x12 @ 6¢.	27.00.	
	200 ft. 1x4 V. Jt. @ 4½¢.	9.00.	
	44 ft. 1x5 Casing	1.76.	
	10 lbs. nails	1.00.	
	Painters finish 150 Yds @ 15¢	22.50.	
	Carpenter 72 Hrs. @ 80¢.	<u>57.60.</u>	
		107.61.	
	10% Comm.	<u>10.76.</u>	217.37.
(29)	Putting V. Jt. Ceiling on under side of Verandah joists, and making shingle wall finish in place of rail and balusters.		
	300 ft. V. Jt. @ 4½¢.	13.50.	
	72 ft 1½" bedmould	1.44.	
	70 ft. 1x10 4½¢.	3.15.	
	28ft. 1x6 3¢.	.84.	
	1 M. Shingles	5.35.	
	120 ft. boards 3¢.	3.60.	
	80 ft. 2x4 3¢.	2.40.	
	2 Pcs. 2x8- 14 38ft. @ 3¢.	1.14.	
	56 ft. cove	.56.	
	Nails	1.50.	
	Carpenters, 54 hrs. @ 80¢.	<u>43.20.</u>	
		76.68.	
	Credit on balusters and rail omitted	<u>10.00.</u>	
		66.68.	
	10% Comm.	<u>6.66.</u>	73.34.
(30)	Changing wall framing in attic, to carry roof, by continuing dormer treatment.		
	180 ft. partition @ 10¢.	18.00.	
	20 Yds Plaster @ 1.50.	<u>30.00.</u>	48.00.
	Forward.....		3818.45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

re Girls Building, Indian School, Kamloops, B.C. Sheet 6. Additional Items Account.

	Forward.....	3818.45.
(31)	Extending roof of stairway to cover area to boiler room	20.00.
(32)	Making pit in boiler room, with concrete steps, to give depth necessary to take care of height of boiler.	
	Excavation 7½ Yds. @ 1.00.	7.50.
	Concrete walls:-	
	14' x 1'8" x 8"	
	6' x 1' x 8"	
	5'6" x 2'6" x 8"	
	4 Steps.	
	Total concrete 1½ Yds @ 11.90.	17.85.
	6 Yds cement finish	6.00.
	68 ft. forming onstub walls and steps	10.70.
	68 ft @ 15¢.	42.05.
	10% Comm.	4.20.
		46.25.
(33)	Changing position of laundry tubs, and building low brick wall to form back,	
	Brickwork quoted	25.00.
	Carr & Son A/c.	10.00.
	Commission on Carr A/c.	1.00.
		36.00.
(34)	Changing roofs over rear entrances from Shingle to felt and gravel, on account of being too flat for shingles.	
	Carr & Son A/c.	16.41.
	10% Comm.	1.64.
		18.05.
(35)	Lining ventilation shafts with galvanised iron, not covered by specifications	
	Carr & Son A/c.	187.04.
	10% Comm.	18.70.
		205.74.
(36)	Changing bath wastes, to carry bath water from building separate from general waste	
	Carr & Son A/c.	73.60.
	10% Comm.	7.36.
		80.96.
(37)	Installing waste to laundry radiation, owing to inaxif being too low for general return	
	Carr & Son A/c.	24.00.
	10% Comm.	2.40.
		26.40.
	Forward.....	4251.65.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 7th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Sheet 7.

re Girls' Building, Indian School, Kamloops. Additional Items Account

	Forward.....		4274.71.
(38)	Mastic treads on steel stair, in place of concrete, quoted,		64.00.
(39)	Stippling basement windows, in lavatories, as quoted		18.00.
(40)	Installing cork carpet over blackboards, for notice board,		
	7 Yds cork carpet @ 2.25.	15.75.	
	Carpenter 3 Hrs. @ 80¢.	<u>2.40.</u>	
		18.15.	
	10% Comm.	<u>1.81.</u>	19.96.
(41)	Changing night lights in attic, with three way switches, and control in supervision room		
	C. L. Wain Account	28.74.	
	10% Comm.	<u>2.87.</u>	31.61.
			<u>4408.28.</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 14

\$2,207.10

January 13, 1927. 192.....

I hereby Certify that Messrs. Claydon Co., Limited,

have supplied material and performed labour on The girls' wing

of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Contract for a l l work

entitling them to a final payment of two thousand

two hundred and seven dollars and ten cents.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 12,199.00 Contract \$76,200.00

2. 4,382.60

3. 5,256.00

4. 6,516.00

5. 7,274.70

6. 3,871.80

7. 4,897.80

8. 4,482.90

9. 9,373.50

10. 3,756.60

11. 6,119.10

12. 450.00

13. 8,757.28

14. 2,207.10

79,544.38

Extras Extra work as per details attached, less

'deductions. \$3,344.38

Total

\$79,544.38

Labour and material in building at first certificate.....\$

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract.....\$ Nil.

Signature

Received payment.....

4829
ck drawn in favor of
Dominion Bank, Winnipeg
+ sent to
Main St. MeDe
St. Paul
Jan 13/27

[Signature]
Registered Architect

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

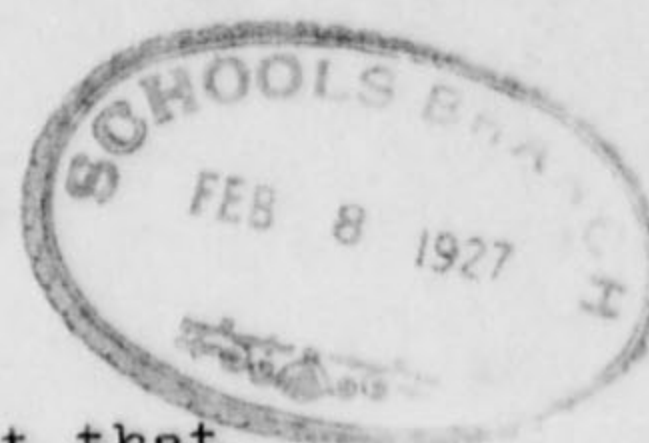
Kamloops, B.C.,



January 31, 1927. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **K-16-1858**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I have the honour to submit that under date of December 1, 1926, I was instructed by Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn to have some cupboards and benches constructed for the girls' recreation room at Kamloops Industrial School, also some cupboards for the dairy, two bread boxes, a wood box, and cupboard and shelves for the sculleries, all these various items to be constructed by day labour at the School.

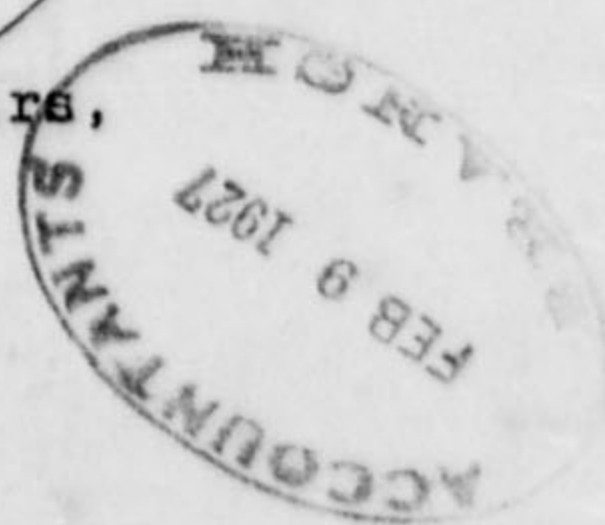
In instructing me to have this done, Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn advised me to make application to the Department for an accountable cheque to cover payment for labour, and I would appreciate it if upon receipt of this letter, the Department would forward me the sum of \$300.00, to cover this item, the same to be accounted for by pay-sheets in the usual manner.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

5409
K-2-27
H.F.H.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

K-1846.

Ottawa, January 31st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School for authority to expend a sum not exceeding \$10 in the placing of a spark arrester on the chimney of the boiler in the laundry.

In reply I beg to say that the action taken by you in authorizing the Principal to proceed with the work is approved. Vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure when this work has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

00R-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,

January 24, 1927. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. K-16-1846

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to advise you that Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of Kamloops Residential School, has made the request that I ask the Department for authority to expend a sum not exceeding ten dollars, to be used in placing a spark arrester on the chimney of the boiler in the laundry, as he finds a certain amount of danger from fire, due to heavy red-hot sparks falling from this chimney to other parts of the building.

In view of the fact that the expense of the manufacture of this arrester, and the placing of the same on the chimney will not exceed ten dollars, I have authorized the Reverend Father to proceed with the work, and I trust that my actions in this matter will meet with the approval of the Department.

Yours obediently,

[Signature]
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called See 10- 192 by letter Due See 11- 192 by phone See 11- 192 by See 11- 192

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES		N.S. Delgleish	J.H. Jordan	REMARKS
Hat-trick dish #670 Set 3 brass drawers (pinned oak)	54" x 33"	54 ⁰⁰ -	54 ⁰⁰ -	
Hat-trick dish #671 (pinned oak)	50" x 30"	50 ⁰⁰ -	50 ⁰⁰ -	
Self-Chair oak #918		19 ⁰⁰ -	} 3 chairs	
Chair, oak #917		8 ⁰⁰ -		
Arm chair, oak #917 A		12 ⁰⁰ -		
Congoleum Rug 9' x 12'		15 ⁰⁰ -	16 ⁰⁰ -	
			J.H. Jordan	
1 Hat-trick dish		54 ⁰⁰ -	1 Oak Tiller	} 38 ⁰⁰ -
1 Congoleum rug		15 ⁰⁰ -	1 " Arm Chair	
		69 ⁰⁰ -	1 " Small Chair	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Manila Province Manila

DATE 12/2/21

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 33-27

Vote No. *BB*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To J.L. Gordon, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1927 JAN.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 1 oak tilter chair To 1 Arm chair To 1 small chair	\$38.00
AUTHORITY: Letter to Commissioner Ditchburn, November 24, 1926, File 154-0-5.		

TELEPHONE 26

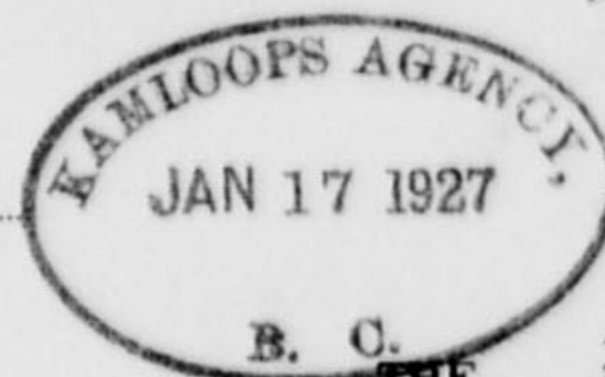
P. O. BOX 52

Kamloops, B.C.

M

Indian Agent

Jan 17 1927



PICTURE FRAMING
and REPAIRING
A SPECIALTY

BOUGHT OF
J. L. GORDON
-:- HIGH-GRADE FURNITURE -:-

B. C. 33-27
THE
DRAPERY
SHOP

Interest at 8 Per Cent. Charged on All Overdue Accounts

<i>1 oak tilter</i>	<i>38 00</i>
<i>1 Arm chair</i>	<i>38 00</i>
<i>1 small chair</i>	
	<i>38 00</i>

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED
found correct.

J.W. Shore

5425

H. S. Heusinger
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 33-27

Vote No.

BB
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

K ANLOOPS

AGENCY.

T. T. CORDON

\$38.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED
found correct.

J. W. Shore 5425

H. J. Heusinger
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

R

154-0-5

Voucher No. 40-27

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To N.S. Dalglish & Sons, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE 1927
JAN.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To 1 Flat Top Office Desk
To 1 Congoleum Rug

\$69.50

AUTHORITY: Letter to Commissioner Ditchburn,
November 24, 1926, file 154-0-5.

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

The Big Hardware and Housefurnishing Store

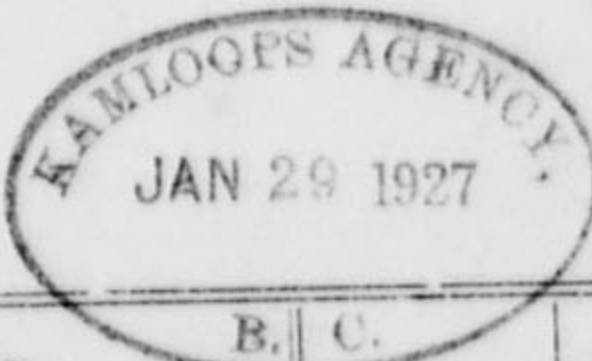
HARDWARE

FURNITURE

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

In Account With Jan 26th 1927.

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Kamloops.



To Account Rendered K16-1712.

1 Flat Top Office Desk 5400 ✓
1 Congoleum Rug #592 - 9x12 1550 ✓

\$ 69 50

Nett.

(Delivered to Industrial School)

\$9.50

3 her
and that th
item of the

formed
at each

Form II

Pay Two 40s and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. J. Helmsing
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

R

154-0-5

Voucher No. 40-27

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Ask
note

DATE 1927
JAN.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To 1 Flat Top Office Desk
To 1 Congoleum Rug

\$69.50

AUTHORITY: Letter to Commissioner Ditchburn,
November 24, 1926, file 154-0-5.

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

The Big Hardware and Housefurnishing Store

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

In Account With Jan 26th 1927

40-27

sent 10-2-27

5424

\$69.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

By Two of us
found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. J. Helmsing
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated February 11th, 1927, on the
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Original on File 154-0-6.

[Handwritten signature]



"Fire Protection:-

This subject should receive immediate attention as at present there is no water for meeting the emergencies in case of fire."

*The line request
for water to this
school at some length
The board must meet this
with him*

*new domestic supply
will be provided when
last things erected
By BPP*

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

H.J. DAVIES
Builder & Contractor

Kamloops, B.C., Feb. 18, 1927.

To
Rev. Father McGuire,
Indian Reserve School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Rev. Sir:-

Re your recent enquiry regarding cost of
cupboard built recently in scullery at Indian Reserve
School, Kamloops, would say that in the event of your
requiring a similar cupboard built, the cost would not
exceed \$135.00.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) H.J. Davies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-52
R



K-16-1996



Kamloops, B.C.,
March 7th, 1927.

Sir:-

I have had constructed recently, upon instructions from Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, a cupboard in one of the sculleries for dishes, table linen, brooms, etc., at the Kamloops Residential School.

Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of the School, has now made request for a similar cupboard to be constructed in the second scullery. Upon approaching Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, I have been instructed by him to forward you a sketch of the same, together with copy of a letter received from Mr. Davies, contractor, stating that he is willing to construct a similar cupboard for a price not exceeding \$135.

I am enclosing herewith sketch of the cupboard in question, which you will notice I have marked "A" in red chalk, and I would appreciate if, upon the Department's purposes having been served, you will be kind enough to return this sketch, as the contractor would like to have same when constructing the cupboard, if so authorized.

Kindly advise me at your earliest opportunity if I may have Mr. Davies construct this second cupboard.

ENCLOSURE

HEH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours obediently,

H.F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-2.

K-16-1996.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School to have a cupboard built in the second scullery of a similar type to that recently constructed in one of the other sculleries. We note that the contractor will build this cupboard at a cost not exceeding \$135.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this cupboard being erected, and the sketch plan which you forwarded is returned herewith as requested for the use of the contractor.

When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	9
Night Message	
Night Letter	
If none of these appears after the of words) this message. Otherwise its r is indicated by the a, appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

0 A20 34 COLLECT NL

KAMLOOPS BC 15

MCLEAN

659

1927 MAR 16 AM 6 54

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE WIRE MY CREDIT CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE THREE HUNDRED
AND THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS AND NINETY CENTS TO COVER BALANCE OF LABOUR
AT KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL STOP REFERENCE MY LETTER JANUARY
THIRTY FIRST

H F HELMSING.

5945-335.90

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 154-0-5
70'C

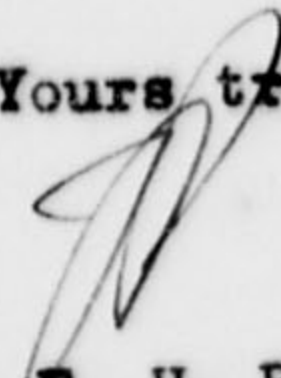
Ottawa, March 16th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose herewith cheque for \$335.90 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of H. F. Helmsing with your branch at Kamloops, B.C.

I inclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Accountant,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

Voucher No. 139-27

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Carr & Son, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 FEB.	To 46 1/4 lbs galvanized iron @ 15¢ per lb. AUTHORITY: Letter to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, November 24, 1926.	6.94

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C. *March 16 1927*

M *Industrial School*
Kamloops B.C.

139-27

IN ACCOUNT WITH
CARR & SON
PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS
JOBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Feb. 10 46 1/4 lbs. of Galv. iron 587
@ .15 per lb.
694
JWS

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

Voucher No. 139-27

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Carr & Son, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 FEB.	To 46 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs galvanized iron @ 15¢ per lb. AUTHORITY: Letter to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, November 24, 1926.	6.94

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

March 16 1927

M. *Industrial School*

Kamloops B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

JOBGING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

*Feb. 10 46 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. of Galv. iron 587
@ .15 per lb.*

694

JWS

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

10

6160

\$6.94

31-3-27

H. H. Hulsman
Indian Agent.

Forma LI

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 140-27

Vote No. *Salute*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Lemmon & Willan, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1927.
MAR.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To bolts for use in cupboards at Industrial School.

AUTHORITY: Letter to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, November 24, 1926, File 154-0-5

\$3.00

STATEMENT

Mar. 16th 1927

M Indian Industrial School Kamloops City BC

(H. Davis Contractor) City

In Acct. With

Lemmon & Willan

TERMS

P.O. Box 434

Blacksmiths

3rd Ave City

*Feb 7 4 - 3/8" bolts 3 ft 9 in long
4 - 3/8" " 28 1/2" long 3.00*

[Signature]

\$3.00

I hereby
and that the
item of the sum

work performed
by and that each

Form II

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 140-27

Vote No. *Sole vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To Messrs

DATE 1927
MAY

AMOUNT

\$3.00

sent 31-3-27

6159

\$3.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. J. Hebrum
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 141-27

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To N.S. Dalglish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.

1927
DATE MAR.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To materials for use in building cupboards at
Kamloops Residential School.

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter to Mr.
Commissioner Ditchburn, November 24th, 1926.
File 154-0-5.

\$34.72

Bought of **N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS**

P.O. BOX 50
TELEPHONE 7

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY AND CHINAWARE.
CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

To

Kamloops, B.C., 28th February 1927.

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Kamloops Agency.,
Kamloops.

House Furnishings, McClary's Famous
Stoves and Ranges, Graniteware, etc. : :
Miners' and Loggers' Supplies, Shelf and
Builders' Hardware, Mount Forest
Carriages, Frost and Wood Harvesting
Machinery, Adams Wagons and Sleighs.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	<u>Used at Industrial School. Kamloops.</u>				
5.	To 1 lock 135 3 Cupbd catches	75 117		2 10	✓
7.	4 Locks	150.		4 00	✓
10.	8 prs Hinges 200 5 Catches	90			
	3 Cup Hooks 75 1 dz Hooks	25 253.		3 90	✓
"	1 set Casters 175 6 prs Hinges	150			
	3 Elbow Catches 45 3 Cup Catches	75			
	3 Sheets Gal Iron Nails	35			
	Sandpaper 05	254.		10 52	✓
"	1 gal Blk Japan 200 2 shts Gal Iron	405			
	2 gal Oil 450 1 gal Turps	140			
	Sandscreen 150 Burnt Umber	15			
	3 prs 3" Butts 60	290.		14 20	✓
				\$ 34 72	✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 141-27

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.

1927
DATE MAR.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To materials for use in building cupboards at
Kamloops Residential School.

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter to Mr.
Commissioner Ditchburn, November 24th, 1926,
File 154-0-5.

\$34.72

Bought of N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

P.O. BOX 50
TELEPHONE 7

31-3-27.
6158

\$34.72

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. J. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 142-27

Vote No.

Bch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS
AGENCY.

To Messrs. Wilcox-Hall, Ltd., KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE 1927.
MAR.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To supplies for building and finishing cupboards
at Kamloops Residential School.

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter to Mr. Commissioner
Ditchburn, Nov. 24, 1926, File 154-0-5 \$44.10

KAMLOOPS, B. C., March 14 1927

Mr. Indian Department.

Industrial School - Kamloops, B. C.

DR. TO WILCOX-HALL CO., LIMITED

T. J. WILCOX, Managing Director

Dealers in Agricultural Implements, Machinery, Carriages, Wagons, Harness, Saddles, Paints, Oils,
Varnishes, Earthen and Chinaware, Phonographs, Radios, Pianos, Sewing Machines
and General Hardware.

5 per cent. discount allowed on discount merchandise if paid before 20th of following month



10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Freight

Credit

Disct. Mdse.

Net Mdse.

15# 2" Fin. Nails

1 50

5 # 1 1/2" do do

50

3 # 1 1/2" do do

30

5# 3 1/2" Com. do

40

5# 2 1/2" do do

40

15# 2" Fin do

1 35

9 prs. 3" Narrow Butts.

1 50

2# Fin. Nails.

30

1/2 Gal. Turpentine.

1 30

1 Gal. Boiled Oil.

2 00

1 Qt. Asphaltum.

85

3 sheets Sand Paper.

10

70 Cupboard Turns #4425.

18 80

70 Ornamental Hinges #1480.

18 80

\$44 10

JMS

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 142-27

Vote No.

*Bch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

Art 31-3-27.

6157

\$44.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

A. J. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 143-27

Vote No. *Sch*
Wote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Kamloops Sash & Door Factory, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927. MAR.	To supplies for completion of cupboards for Kamloops Residential School. AUTHORITY: Departmental letter to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, Nov. 24th, 1926, File 154-0-5.	\$125.77

KAMLOOPS, B.C. March 15 192

M H.J. Davis

for Industrial School.

BOUGHT OF

KAMLOOPS SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

ALL ACCOUNTS NOT PAID WITHIN THIRTY DAYS SUBJECT TO ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH INTEREST

			CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Jan	19	Ripping Finish			3
	28	Stem Sash to List			36
		40 ft. 1x4 shelving			
	29	98 ft. 1x4 shelving			1
		2 Pcs. finish			
		130 ft. 1x4 shelving			194
		1 Pcs. 3ply veneer			6
		12 ft. cove			1
		Planing 2x12			2
Feb.	9	8 Pcs. 1x3x9-0 #1 fir			185
		8 Pcs. 1x3x3-0 #1 fir			5
		2 Pcs. 1x10x9-0 pine			1
		81 Pcs. 1x3x3-0			13
		1 Top 1x3x9-0 #1 fir			7
		2 Pcs. 1x3x12-0			9
	9	3 Pcs. 1x4x9-0			3
		34 ft. 1x4 Pine			60
		26 ft. 1round			20
		30 ft. 1x5 #1 fir			1
		60 ft. 1x4 #1 fir			22
		2 Pcs. 2x2x8-0			1
		50 ft. 1x3x pine			95
		14 ft. cove 1x			1
		5 Pcs. 3ply veneer			25
Feb.	9	1 Counter Top			3
	11	12 panel doors			5
		12 ft. 1round 1x			14
	14	20 ft. 1round 1x			75
		4 Pcs. 1x2x2-4			15
		2 Pcs. 1x4x9-0			20
		2 Table Tops 2x2x9-0			40
	21	2 Pcs. strip			72
		2 Table Tops 1x26x9-0			9
					60
					9
					85
					125.77

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 143-27

Vote No. Schuster

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

6155
31-3-27

\$125.77

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. J. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

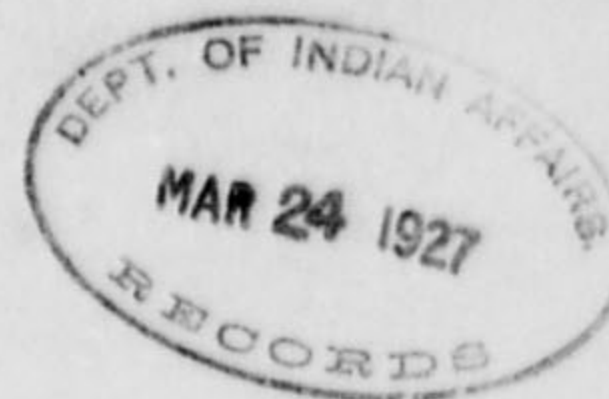
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5



Letter No.

Asst
Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

March 18th, 1927.192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 139-140-141-142 & 143-27
amounting to \$ 214.53in favour
of various firms in Kamloops, B.C.
for materials used in building cupboards at Kamloops
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5dated November 24th, 1926,
to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn.

Your obedient servant,

Ray J. Smith

H. J. Helmsing
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the *Indian Reserve Industrial School*

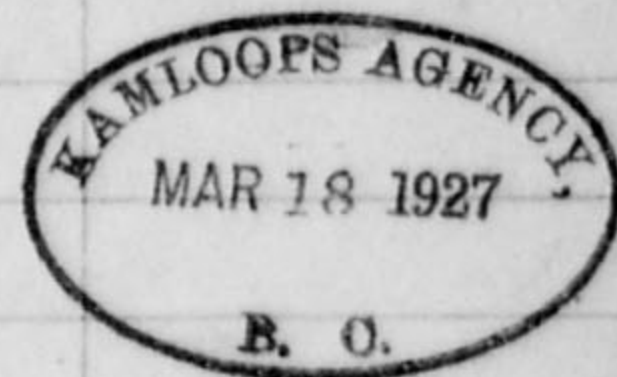
For week ended *Jan 29* 192*7*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>A. C Phillips</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>6 80</i>	<i>37 40</i>	<i>A. C. Phillips</i>
<i>H. J. Davies</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>6 80</i>	<i>37 40</i>	<i>H. J. Davies</i>
<i>T. Vaughan</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 80</i>	<i>34 00</i>	<i>Thos Vaughan</i>
<i>T. Bones</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 80</i>	<i>17 20</i>	<i>T. Bones</i>
									<i>\$136 00</i>	

Correct
James McGuire S.M.I.

JWS



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Found correct.
J. W. Shore

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

H. L. Thompson
Agent

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Idias Reserve Industrial School
 For week ended Feb 5 1927

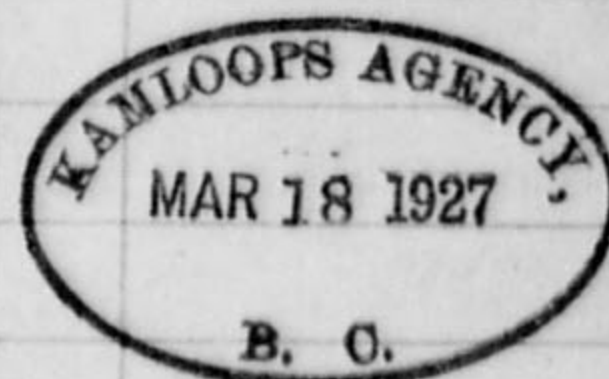
All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
A C Phillips	8	8	8	8	8	x	5	6 80	34 00	A.C. Phillips
H J Davies	8	8	8	8	8	x	5	6 80	34 00	H J Davies
T Vaughan	8	8	8	8	8	x	5	6 80	34 00	T Vaughan
T. Bones	8	x	x	x	x	x	1	6 80	6 80	T Bones
									<u>\$108 80</u>	

Correct

James McGuire D.M.I.

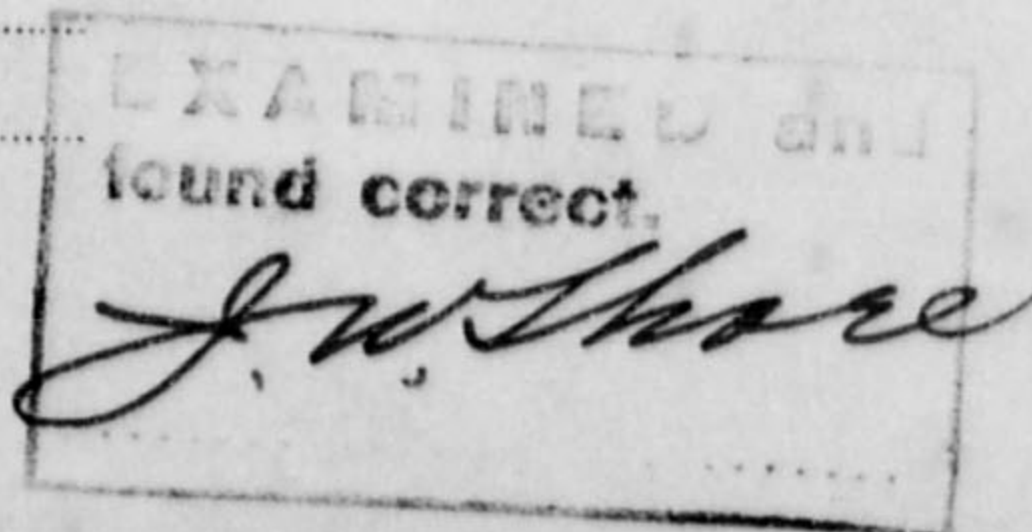
HWJ



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:



I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

H. J. Hemmings
 Agent

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

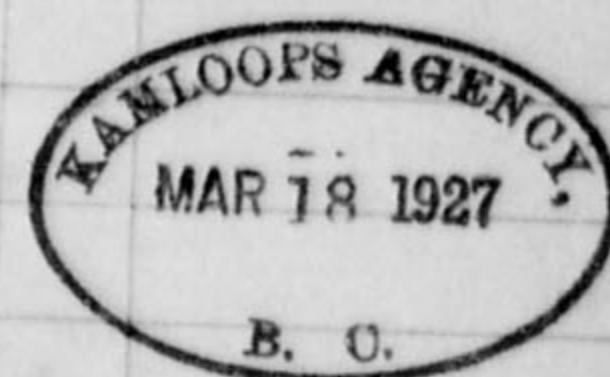
Return of Labour on the Idaas Reserve Industrial SchoolFor week ended Feb 12 1927

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<u>A. C. Phillips</u>							<u>nil</u>			
<u>J. J. Davis</u>	8	x	8	8	8	8	5	6 80	34 00	<u>J. J. Davis</u>
<u>T. Vaughan</u>	8	x	8	8	8	8	5	6 80	34 00	<u>Thos Vaughan</u>
<u>T. Bones</u>	8	x	8	8	8	8	5	6 80	34 00	<u>T. Bones</u>
									<u>\$102 00</u>	

Correct

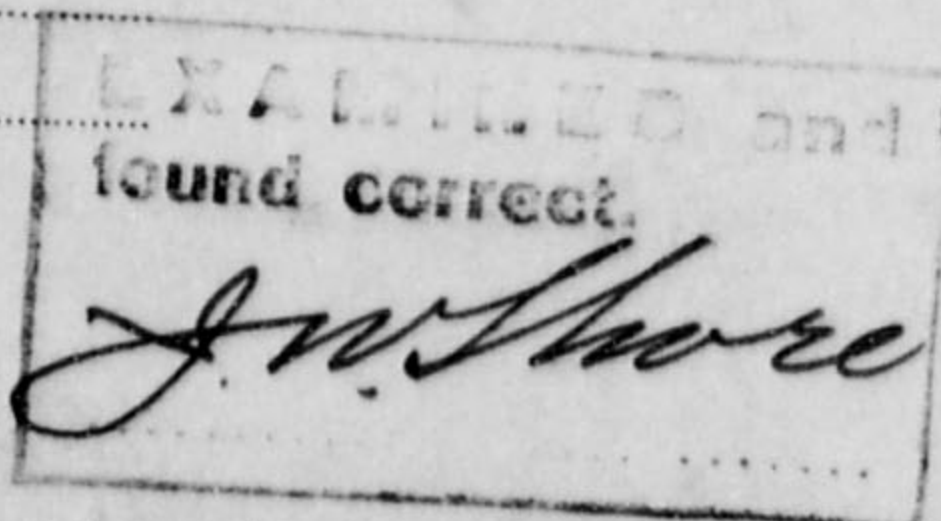
James McGuire O.M.S.



Cheque No.

Balance

WITNESS:



I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

H. S. Hennessey
 Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

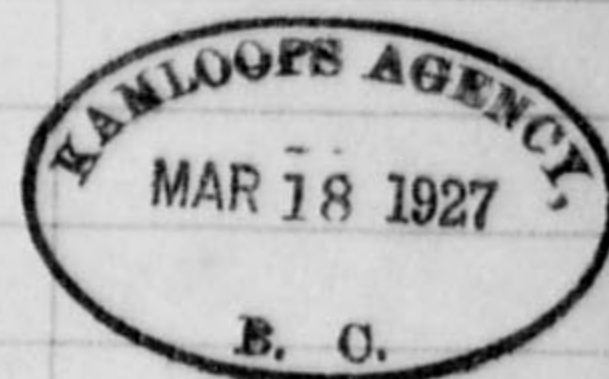
VERY

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Indian Reserve Industrial School
 For week ended Feb 19th 1927

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

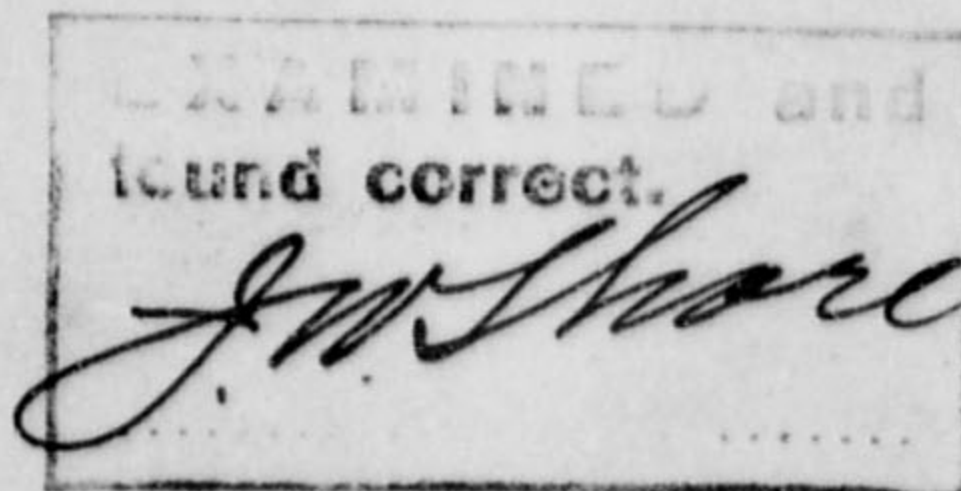
NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>H. Davies</i>	4	—	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	6 80	3 40	<i>H. Davies</i>
<i>T. Vaughan</i>	4	—	—	—	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	6 80	3 40	<i>Thos H Vaughan</i>
<i>T. Bones</i>	4	x	x	4	x	x	1	6 80	6 80	<i>T. Bones</i>
									<u>\$13 60</u>	
Correct <i>James McGuire o.m.</i>										



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:



I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

H. H. Helmsing
 Agent

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Folio _____

Feb. 24th 1927

M. H. I. Davis

Kamloops

In Account with J. Summers

Terms _____

Kamloops B.C.

To Training & Harvesting
cupboards etc. at
Industrial School with
material

\$ 58.60

Paid with Thanks

J. Summers



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

K-16-2110.

Ottawa, April 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in which he requests to be supplied with a sewing machine to be used in the work of shoe-repairing.

I shall be pleased if you will have the Principal forward a description of the machine he requires. The Singer Sewing Machine Company manufacture a machine for leather stitching, known as their Improved No. 29-K 51, which might be satisfactory for the requirements at this school. However, please consult the Principal and inform the Department definitely as to the type of machine that is required, giving, if possible, a catalogue number, the name of the manufacturer and where the same can be obtained. When we have this information, consideration will be given to supplying the machine requested.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

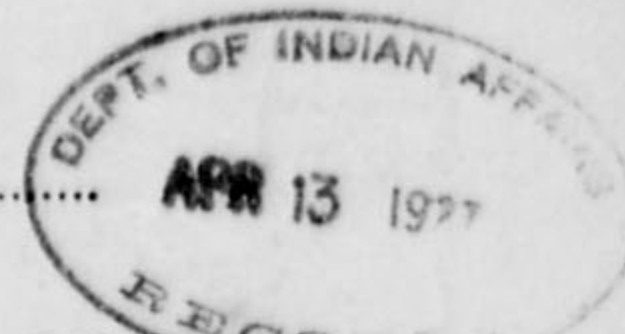
VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.



April 8th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **K-16-2110**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature



Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter this day received from Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of Kamloops Residential School, which is self explanatory.

In view of the large number of shoes constantly needing repairing, I would recommend that the present obsolete and worn out machine be replaced by a new one.

Awaiting your instructions in the matter,

Yours obediently,

Handwritten signature of Alfred H. Barber

(Alfred H. Barber)
For Indian Agent.

Ask descript

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, April 7, 1927.

Dear Mr. Barber:-

As the sewing machine, or sewing machine patcher, which has been here since my arrival, and I know not how long before, has completely worn out, I am asking you to request the Department for a new one. The large number of shoes now to be repaired makes it imperative to have the work done rapidly.

Yours very truly,

((Sgd)) James McGuire, O.M.I:

Mr. H. Barber,
Acting Ind. Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

K-16-2048.



154-0-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
March 18th, 1927.

Departmental file 154-0-5, November 24, 1926,
to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn)

Sir:-

In connection with the \$635.90 forwarded to the Indian Office, to cover labour and material supplied by Mr. H.J. Davies, who was the contractor who installed the cupboards, wood box, bread box, etc., at the Industrial School, Kamloops, I beg to attach herewith pay-rolls covering the period January 29th to February 19th inclusive, duly receipted by the parties engaged on the work, together with receipted account for materials supplied by Mr. H.J. Davies, and receipted account for the staining and varnishing of said cupboards, all of which I trust you will find in good order.



HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours obediently,

H.F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

*Pay-rolls
& materials
accepted*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

TELEPHONE 385 Y

POST OFFICE BOX 403

619 ST. PAUL STREET,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

March 1927

*Industrial School. Indian Reserve
for Indian Department*

In Account with

H. J. DAVIES

Estimates Furnished

Builder and Contractor

Jan	18/27.	2 300	B M feet #1 Y joint @ 50 ⁰⁰	115 00
"	"	600	" " " #1 Flooring @ 60 ⁰⁰	36 00
"	"	200	lineal feet #1 clear fir @ 60 ⁰⁰	4 10
"	"	200	lineal " 2x2 S4S @ 1 ⁰⁰	2 00
"	"	180	" 2 1/2 Red Mould @ 3 ⁰⁰	5 40
"	"	930	B M feet 1x6 1x10	
"	"	1x8	#1 Shelving @ 40 ⁰⁰	37 20
"	"	400	Quarter Round @ 1 ⁰⁰	4 00
"	"	220	B M 2x12 clear fir @ 60 ⁰⁰	13 20
				<u>216 90</u>



*To Account for Painting Paid
by H. J. Davies*

58 60
\$275 50

*-Wages Paid as per receipted
Pay Rolls.*

360 40
\$635 90

*Received Payment in full
March 18/1927*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Share

H. J. Davies

Per L. Bruce Davies atty.

School des
5409 - 300
5445 - 335 90
625 90

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Handwritten signature

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1927
RECORDED

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
April 28, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have to report that on Monday, April 25th, a fire occurred at Kamloops Residential School, in which the slaughter house and implement shed were burned down, becoming a total loss. As luck would have it, the wind was blowing away from the main buildings, otherwise it is more than probable that they would have caught fire as well.

The Kamloops Fire Brigade took a chance against the advice of the Public Works Engineer, and crossed over the bridge to the School in order to deal with the fire. When they arrived there, it was found that they could do nothing, as their length of intake, (suction hose) was not long enough to get down to the river in the low state of the water. They were, therefore, powerless to help in any way.

The fire originated from some sparks in connection with the boiling of some chicken food in a small iron boiler some 30 feet or more away from the building, but there was a strong wind blowing at the time.

arrangement being made when necessary completed

I am reporting this matter because I wish to again draw your attention to the fact that this school, a valuable new building is now without any fire protection whatever, and it is naturally a very anxious job for the Principal to be responsible both for the property and life in a building of this sort.

At the time of my visit over to the School to see what had happened, my attention was drawn to a matter that I have not noticed or heard of before. The chimney from the laundry is not sufficiently high to carry off the sparks. Apparently an attempt was made to rectify this matter by placing a spark arrester on the top of the chimney, but from what was shown me this spark arrester is evidently not sufficient, and the chimney should be heightened at least ten feet. The shingles on the top of the school building are already drying out and beginning to curl. This is due to excessive heat of the sun and radiation from surrounding rocks and sand. Sparks, therefore, from this laundry chimney are liable to lodge in the turning ends of these shingles and start fire, and if a fire should be started at the present moment, nothing could stop it.

I should recommend, therefore, that authority be wired this Agency to have this chimney heightened as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM 154-0-5.

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

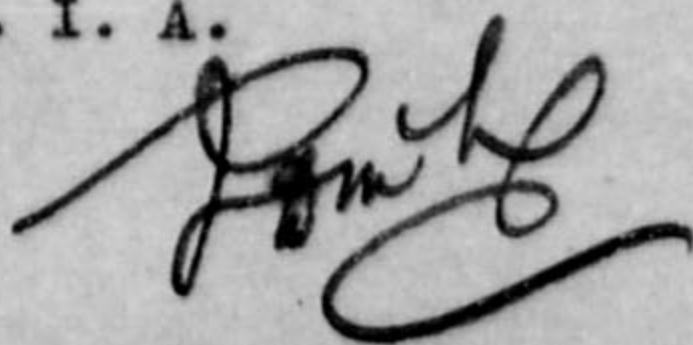
Ottawa, May 3, 1927.

Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

You may add to chimney laundry building Kamloops school.

J. D. McLEAN.


Chg. Dept. I. A.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, May 4th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, reporting a fire which occurred in the slaughter house and implement shed at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It is noted that the fire originated from sparks from a small iron boiler in which chicken food was being boiled. The Department is pleased to learn that under the circumstances as mentioned by you at the time no further damage occurred.

With reference to your recommendation that the chimney of the laundry be heightened some 10 feet, I beg to confirm the following telegram to you of yesterday's date: -

"You may add to chimney laundry building Kamloops school".

You should arrange for the purchase of any material required and for the labour. When the work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

In connection with fire protection for the buildings, I may say that arrangements will be made to install adequate fire escapes, fire protection, etc. when the new wing is completed. I shall be pleased, however, if you will state what fire extinguishers, if any, are on hand at this school and if you would recommend that a further supply be installed at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply one (1) Singer sewing machine for leather stitching for the use of the Indian residential school at Kamloops, B.C. The style required is that described in your catalogue as "Improved No. 29-K-51".

Please notify Mr. Geo. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, P.O. Box 752, Kamloops, B.C., from your nearest branch office concerning who will furnish this machine and when it will be available. Mr. Pragnell will then give your local representative directions for delivery.

The account for the machine should be made out in duplicate and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed "on which terms purchase is made". This account should be forwarded in duplicate to Mr. Pragnell, who, upon receipt of the machine, will certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Sgt. F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

ENCLOSURE

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

April 26th, 1927.

With reference to your 154-0-5 of the 16th inst., I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from the Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, stating the kind of sewing machine required.

X Hoping that this covers the information requested by you,

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian School,
Kamloops, April 23, 1927.

Dear Colonel:-

In reply to your recent kind letter regarding a sewing machine for shoe repairing, I wish to say that at present, we do not intend to use this machine for teaching the work to the boys. So far the repair work, which consists mostly of stitching, the Singer **Sewing Stitcher**, Improved No. 29-K-51, is quite satisfactory. It goes, I believe, under the above catalogue name and number and can be obtained through the agency of Mr. Julian Garrish of this City.

Yours very truly,

Sgd.) James McGuire, O.M.I.,

Colonel Pragnell,
Inspector of Ind. Agencies,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

File

May 11, 1927.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, addressed to the Architect of the Department, with reference to the boys' wing of the Kamloops School, and in reply to say that it is not the Department's intention to proceed with this work at the present time.

J. D. McLean

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]

Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I.,
Indian School,
Kamloops, B. C.

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian School,
Kamloops, April 27, 1927.

R



Dear Mr. Orr:

Rumor has it that our last wing goes up this year. In the event, may I ask you two favors:

1. To send the plans first, as is your custom:

2. As Mr. Macauley is no longer here, to allow me or yourselves, to secure the services of the Architect, Mr. E. F. Brown, to aid us look over the plans and send back to you our suggestions before the contract is let, allowing him the usual remuneration of six dollars a day (I think) for the labor.

This was done for the girls' wing. During construction there was no trouble: when finished, it is what we want.

Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.S.

Mr. R. Guernsey Orr, Arch't.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School relative to the type of sewing machine required for shoe repair work.

In reply I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply one (1) leather stitching machine, described in their catalogue as "Improved No. 29-K-51". This firm have been requested to notify you from their nearest branch office concerning who will furnish the machine and when it will be available for delivery. You should then supply them with full shipping directions.

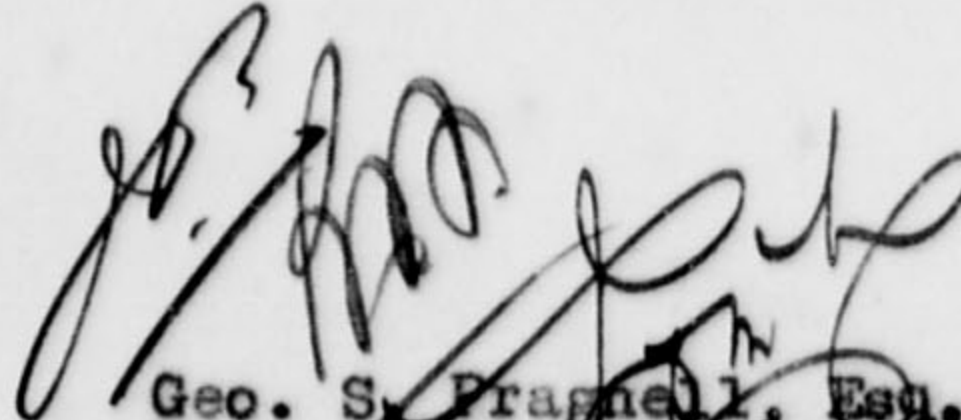
The account for the machine will be sent you in duplicate, and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed "on which terms purchase is made". Upon receipt of the machine, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

It is hoped that when this machine arrives it will be satisfactory and meet the requirements of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

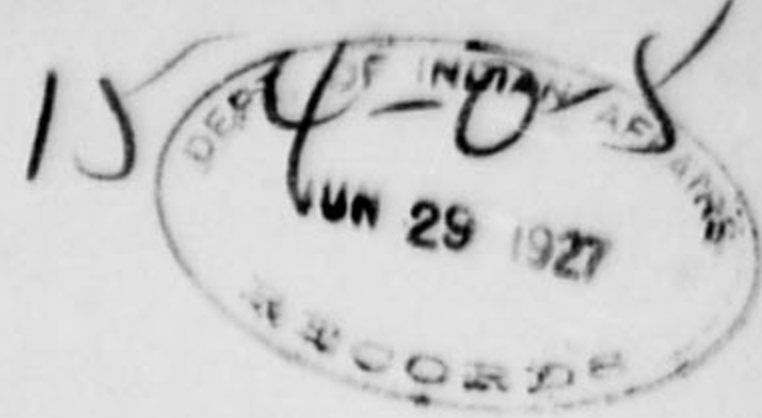
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 23rd., 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose copies of the letters just received by me from the Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, and the Medical Health Officer, respectively. The latter, I have to point out, is also Medical Officer for the Indian Department.

*ack also
his letter
25th with
encl
RDP*

The matter has arisen over the fact that the Boys' Wing of this school is not to be erected immediately, and the question as to what is to be done with the boys during the coming winter.

You will notice from the letters of both these gentlemen, that they consider the present accommodation and arrangements for the boys at the school, most unsanitary and unsuitable from the health point of view, in addition to the extreme difficulty and discomfort over the heating in the cold weather; to which I might add the great danger from fire, and possibly loss of life.

They attribute, as you can see, a lot of the ill health amongst the children during the last eight or nine months, to these conditions.

If you will refer to my report, ^{made} at Dr. Scott's request, dated October 26th, 1926, I think you will find that I have covered the ground as completely as possible, and showed the necessity for immediate improvement in the accommodation for the boys.

I have nothing to add to this except to say that probably both these gentlemen are right in attributing the infection, colds, pneumonia, etc., that has been prevalent among the children, to the conditions complained of.

You will note in the Principal's letter that he asked me to pay an early visit and make arrangements for the housing of the boys.

I therefore made the visit, discussed the matter with him, the Sister Superior and the Medical Health Officer. It is a very hard matter to make suggestions in this case, except that I agree with them that something should be done, and that it would be very risky, if not cruel, to keep the boys during this coming winter, under the present conditions.

I take it that in order to save time, I am in order in laying before you, the alternatives and suggestions in the matter, as they occur to me.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

June 23rd., 1927.

The alternatives appear to be three.

1. To close the school during the winter, anyhow as regards the boys.
2. To improve, if possible, the present accommodation.
3. To make fresh accommodation, even if only temporary.

No. 1 is for many reasons not desirable, and I take it, it might lead to the closing of the rest of the School, owing to want of necessary boy labour.

No. 2 would cost quite a lot of money, due to the age of the present buildings, and their detachment from the new building. Even then, it is doubtful if they could be made sanitary as the surrounding ground is honeycombed with old cesspits. Any money, too, spent in this way would be a total loss, having in view the probable erection of the new wing in the near future.

No. 3, seems to be the only solution other than closing, that I can see.

My suggestion in this matter is as follows:

Having in view the fact that at some future time, a building will have to be erected for work shops and manual training, which I understand is considered of importance by the Department, that the said building be erected immediately, and used for the winter to accommodate the boys.

I should suggest a two storey, concrete walled building about 20'X 50' with gravelled roof, abutting on to the concrete engine house of the new building. I attach a rough sketch to help explain my suggestion. This building I estimate, very roughly, should cost about \$5000.00, but please do not take my figure, as Mr. Orr can probably estimate the cost very quickly. Some money is, of course, saved by the fact that one wall, the end one, would abut against the concrete wall of the engine house. Again, the heating of the building could be done by connecting with the present heating plant. This also applies to the plumbing, which would be of the simplest and only temporary. Rough ablution tables, after the style of those used in the barrack hutments during the war. I attach sketches of same.

The ground floor could be concrete floored at one end, and could ultimately be used as a blacksmith shop, but temporarily as an ablution and wash room. The remainder of the ground floor, where the carpenter, shoemakers, harness repair shops, and possibly garage would ultimately be, could be used temporarily as a recreation room, and not partitioned off.

Upstairs could be used a dormitory for the boys during the winter, and then finally used as sleeping quarters for the male help on the farm, who at the present time, have no decent sleeping quarters.

*Not included
Credited to
Prague's all App*

The Secretary.

-3-

June 23rd., 1927.

Large windows would not be required, nor any expensive inside fittings. Any partition required could be of a temporary nature.

This building would be fireproof, with easy access to the engine room roof from the dormitory, and so to the ground in case of fire. It would be sanitary, away from any possible source of contamination, and would be handy for administration. It would be attached to the boys' wing, which would be desirable in the future, as such training and work would be in the boys' curriculum. It would not disfigure the main building. The money would not be wasted, and finally, I do not think it would be a costly matter, and could be erected, I expect, at short notice.

The above is the only solution that I can think of, though tendered with due respect to your more mature judgment of the situation.

I have sent a copy of this correspondence to Mr. Ditchburn, as I have already done with my previous report already mentioned.

Hoping that I am in order in tendering my summing up of the situation and suggestions,

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

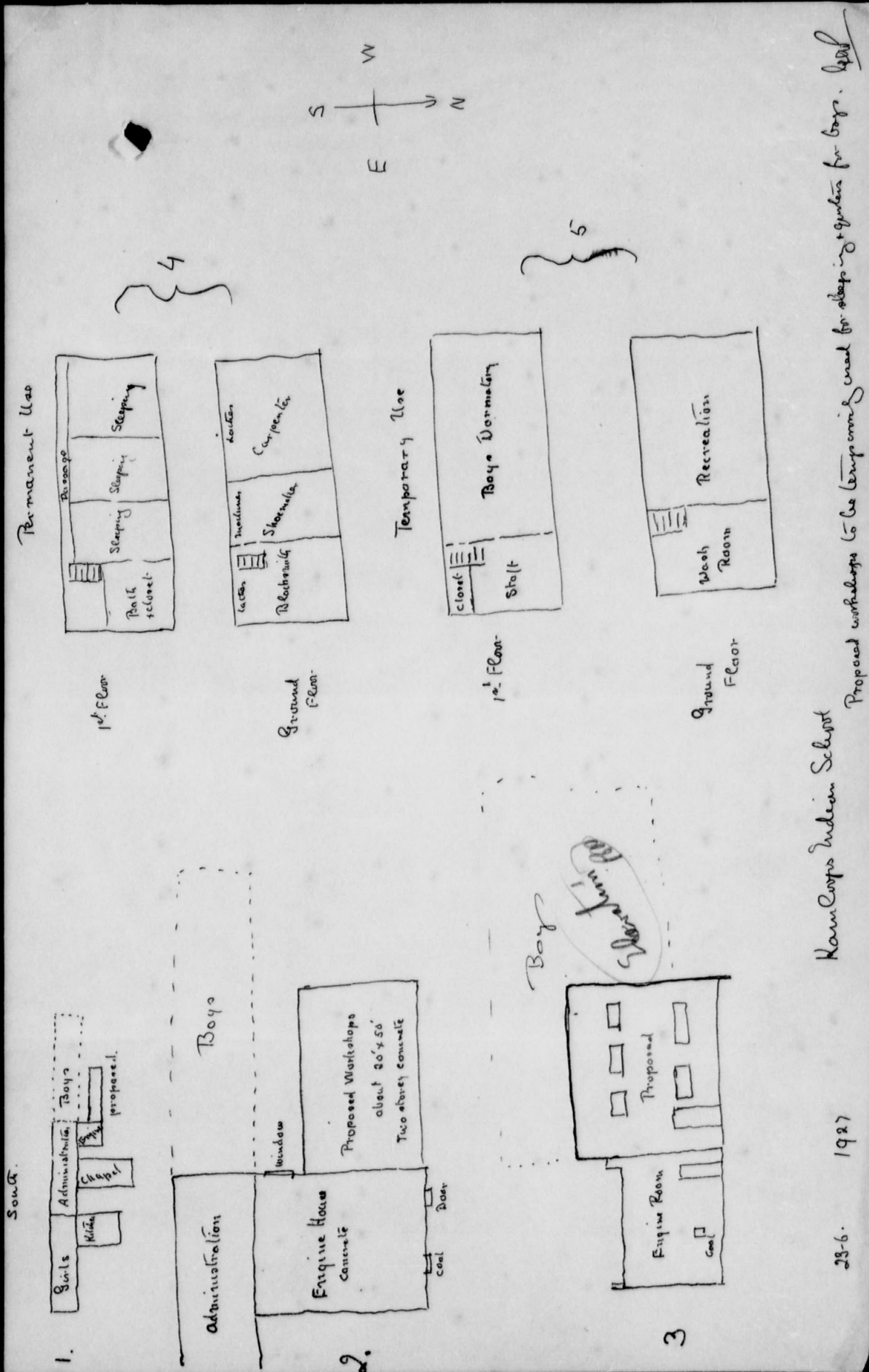
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

POOR-COPY



COPY.

Indian School,

Kamloops, June 17, 1927.

Dear Colonel:-

1. The enclosure from our Medical Health Officer explains itself in its own line. Dr. Archibald, Dr. H.L. Burris, the Sister and I have been following these outbreaks in a quiet and determined manner for some time past. So these findings are nothing new.

2. We have removed the old laundry and the little boys's toilets and are giving the ground a copious coat of lime before harrowing or spading thoroughly.

3. Where the laundry water overflowed last year we have cultivated the ground and planted a small vegetable garden.

4. In the face of these difficulties I would suggest that you pay us an early visit and make arrangements for the housing of the boys.

5. We may consider ourselves extremely fortunate that we have succeeded in carrying out these investigations without the news spreading among the Indians. The nearest approach to it was when Joe Jules, during the cold weather, removed his children from school. Their commentaries on the little boys in the old laundry caused me much alarm indeed. I'll have no more of it.

6. The children leave for holidays on June 21st and return Aug. 1st.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) James McGuire O.M.I.

Colonel Pragnell,
Inspector of Ind. Agencies,
and Acting Ind. Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE KAMLOOPS CLINIC

Kamloops, B.C., June 15th.1927.

Reverend Father McGuire,
Superintendent, Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

At your request I have recently examined the sanitary conditions at your school and find as follows:-

The recreation room for the younger boys is the old laundry which is most inadequate and most unsanitary. The wood about the floors is water-soaked and the surrounding soil is saturated with the accumulation of years. It is most unsanitary besides being very cold in winter. The younger boys going from this room to the heated dormitories of the new building where they sleep are subjected to conditions very detrimental to their health, and we have had experience of numerous infections, colds, bronchitis and pneumonia during the past winter.

The dormitories and school room of the older boys consists of two buildings which are scarcely an improvement on the old laundry. They are cold in winter and absolutely unsuitable for the purposes for which they are intended. I looked over the wash-room of the dormitories yesterday which is in a decidedly dilapidated and unsanitary state.

Besides this, these old buildings have outside toilets which are in a tumble-down, rotten condition; the soil about them is saturated with sewerage and the stench from them is unbearable. These toilets are a distinct menace to the health of the children and not at all in keeping with the appointments of a modern school. I would advise that these be demolished at once and some new arrangements made.

During the past year we have had a succession of infections in the school which it is impossible to eradicate in the presence of such unsanitary conditions.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd) M.G. Archibald,
MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

MGA/J

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Colonel Prentiss is
in bed today
with pneumonia, I is R
unable to find the
Wash table plan.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

June 17th, 1927. 192

1- Amst
2- Mr. Orr
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 261-27

amounting to \$ 135.00 in favour

of H. J. Davies, Esq., Kamloops, B.C.,

for building cupboards in Second Scullery, Kamloops
Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated March 14th, 1927.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 27 1927

Your obedient servant,

Recommendation
for pay
JOS
for pay
JMS

Alfred H. Barker
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 25 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY
OR-COPY

Vo. No. 261-27

Vote No. *Sch*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To H.J. Davies, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 JUNE	To building cupboards in second scullery, Kamloops Residential School AUTHORITY: Departmental letter 154-0-12, March 14th, 1927	\$135.00

TELEPHONE 385 Y

619 ST. PAUL STREET,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

POST OFFICE BOX 403

Dept Indian Affairs

June 10 1927.

261-27

In Account with

H. J. DAVIES

Builder and Contractor

Estimates Furnished

*To. Building Cupboards at
per Estimate at Kamloops
Indian Industrial School*

\$135.00

JM

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form L

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. H. Shore

For *Indian Agent.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS.....AGENCY.

To H.J. Davies, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	1927 JUNE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		To building cupboards in second scullery, Kamloops Residential School	\$135.00
		<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Departmental letter 154-0-12, March 14th, 1927	
<i>[Large white redacted area]</i>			
<i>[Faint handwritten notes:]</i> <i>for building of kitchen at Kamloops Res. Sch.</i>			
		<i>[Handwritten:]</i> sent 28-6-27. 1115	\$135.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form L

EXAMINED and
found correct.

For ~~Indian Agent.~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5.

Ottawa, June 24, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing voucher for \$25 in connection with the installation of a spark arrester on one of the chimneys of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Your action in this connection is approved. I note that it will not be necessary to lengthen the chimney.

I have also your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to a temporary fire alarm system at this school. You may accept the offer of Fernie Brothers as mentioned in their tender, which I am returning to you for your guidance. This tender should accompany the certified voucher in duplicate when the work has been satisfactorily completed.

I have also your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from the Reverend Principal relative to a drying-room for the Kamloops Institution. I regret there are no funds for this purpose at the present time, but a note has been made for future estimates. Please inform the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLEAN, JUN. 24, 1927
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Lt. Col. Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
June 16th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the matter of heightening one of the chimneys at Kamloops Residential School, I now beg to enclose vouchers for \$25.00, covering charges for installing a proper spark arrester in order to avoid danger from sparks from the said chimney falling on the shingle roof.

OK
This matter was gone into very carefully and the local builders here inform me that with a proper spark arrester placed on this chimney as has now been done, there is no need of heightening the chimney as was originally considered by me. There is also some doubt whether, without great expense, this chimney could be heightened. Therefore, having in view the said expense and the opinion expressed by the builders on this point, I came to the conclusion that if, as stated, the spark arrester of a certain mesh was placed on the chimney, it would eliminate the danger, and there was no need of going to a much greater expense in strengthening and heightening the chimney. I trust that my decision will meet with the approval of the Department.

Payment recommended
I notice, with reference to back correspondence on this matter with the Indian Agent, that your 154-0-5 of the 31st of January, authorized the Indian to expend the sum of \$10.00 for a spark arrester. Now \$10.00 would properly instal a proper spark arrester, I don't know, as it is utterly impossible to put one in at this price. Having the urgency of the case in view, and the danger involved by delay as well as the saving effected by not having the chimney heightened, I took it that my authorizing an extra \$15.00 would be in order.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell
(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 262-27

Vote No. *Sch*

vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To H.J. Giddens, Kamloops, B.C.,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 JUNE	To supplying material, making and installing Spark Arrester, as per estimate.	\$25.00

P.O. BOX 143

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

May 1927

Messrs Indian Dep^t (Kamloops Industrial School
of Col Pragnell
IN ACCOUNT WITH

#1 262-27

PHONE 75

HARRY GIDDENS
PRACTICAL PLUMBER

ALL WORK
GUARANTEED

STORE AND RESIDENCE: 341 SEYMOUR STREET, NEARLY OPPOSITE EMPRESS THEATRE

May 7 Making + Installing
" 10 Spark arrester as per Estimate
1/8 Mesh - Bolted on
Iron Framework
size 18"-12"-24"
Size of Iron used 1 1/2 x 3/8
Building Scaffolding + Taking down
Bedding arrester with Cement
as per Estimate
Labor + Material \$25.00

Correct
Giddens

JMS

Form 1 found correct.

J. M. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 262-27

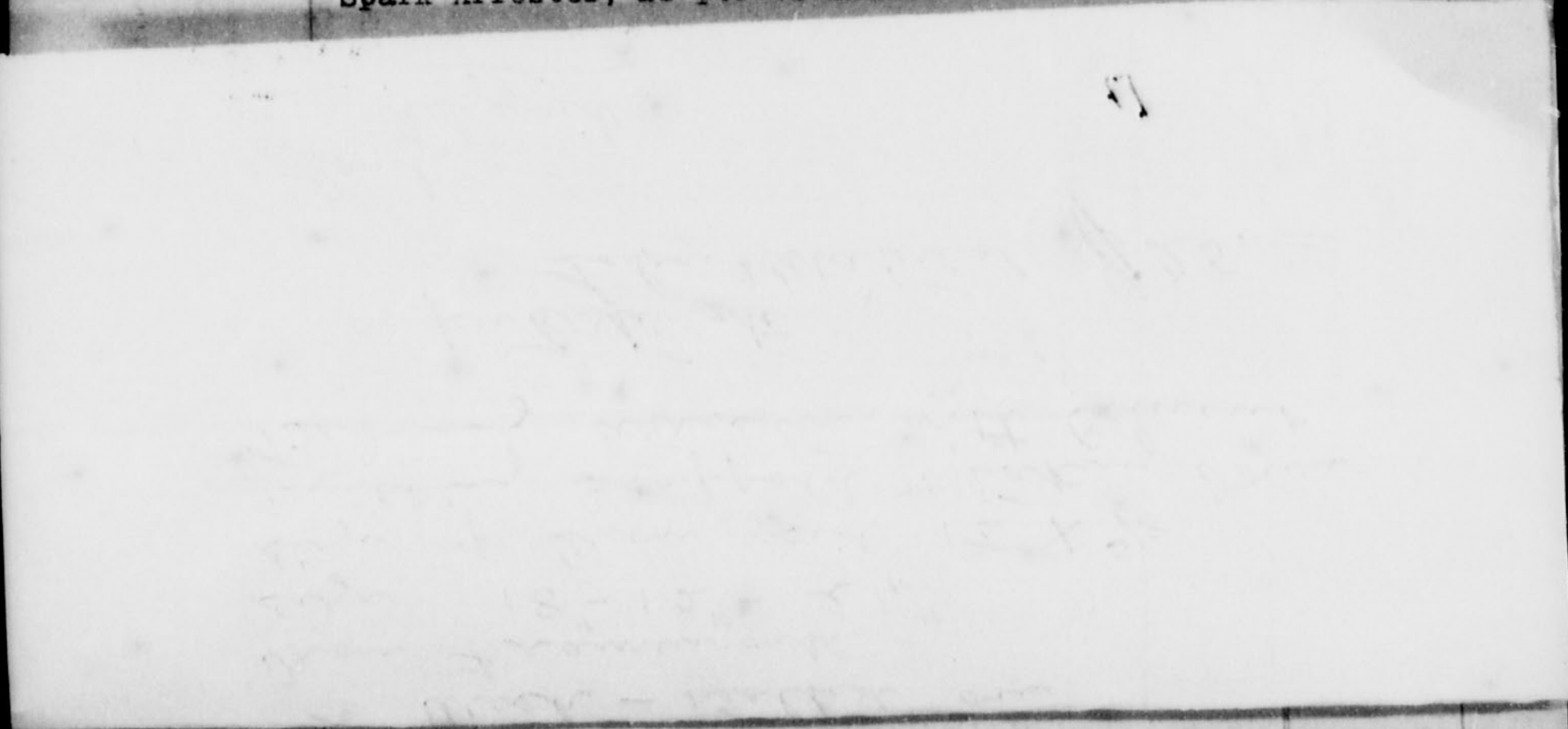
Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To H.J. Giddens, Kamloops, B.C.,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 JUNE	To supplying material, making and installing Spark Arrester, as per estimate.	\$25.00



		\$25.00
--	--	---------

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II
EXAMINED and found correct.
J. M. Shore
Inspector of Indian Agencies. *J. M. Shore*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

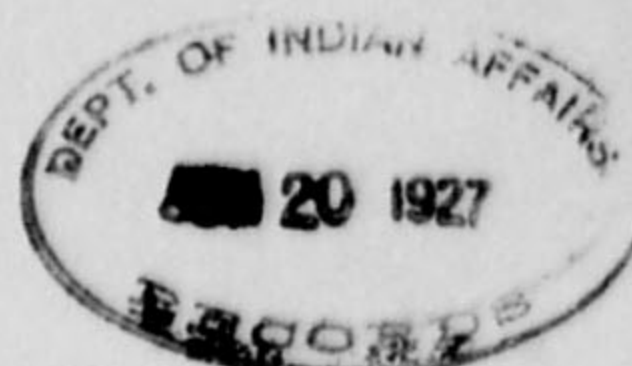
154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Adet

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

R



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
June 15th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose properly certified vouchers, in duplicate for the boot stitching machine delivered to Kamloops Residential School.

I have examined the machine myself and questioned those now using it, and find that same is most satisfactory and just what was required.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.


GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*Gay
LMS*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

00R-COPY

Voucher No. **259-27**

Vote No. *sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To **Singer Sewing Machine Company, Inc., Central Agency, Seattle, Wash.**

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 JUNE.	To 1 29-K-51 Machine No. 3577284 \$110.50 Less 40% 44.20 Nett \$66.30	\$66.30
AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5 May 6th, 1927		

Form 550 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL AGENCY, SEATTLE, WASH. June 2nd, 1927
SHOP AT



M Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B. C.

259-27

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No. Net Cash

1	29-K-51 Machine #3577284	110 50
	Less 40%	44 20
	Net	66 30

jm

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vouch. No. 259-27

Vote No.

*sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Singer Sewing Machine Company, Inc., Central Agency, Seattle, Wash.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 JUNE.	To 1 29-K-51 Machine No. 3577284 \$110.50 Less 40% 44.20 Nett \$66.30	\$66.30
AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5 May 6th, 1927		

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1927

1124 27-6-27.
\$66.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form II

G. S. Haynes
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Agent.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



R

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
June 14th, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with your instructions, contained in your 154-0-5 of the 25th ulto., in connection with the installing of a temporary fire alarm system in Kamloops Residential School, I beg to enclose the only tender that I have received upon the same.

There are only two electrical firms in Kamloops, and although I have approached the other man, Mr. C.L. Wain, and asked for a tender from him, I have received no tender as yet, and on enquiry by phone, I find that he is out of town.

I have only asked for small vibrating bells, as the gongs, which run from 9" upwards, which would largely add to the expense, and as this is only a temporary measure, I thought it was unnecessary. These vibrating bells ring in eight important positions, and will, I think do all that is required.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

OK
8 54
[Handwritten initials]

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5

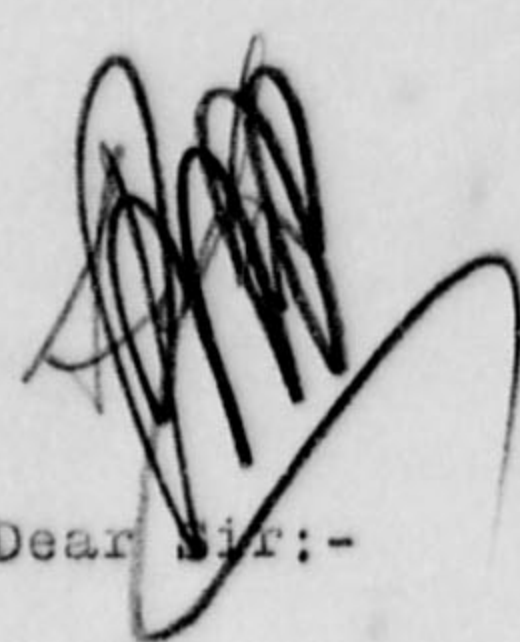
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

R



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 11th, 1927

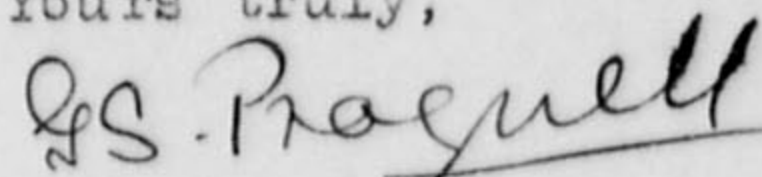

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose original of a letter that I have just received from Rev. Father McGuire, Principal of Kamloops Residential School.

I do not know what the policy of the Department is in this matter, or whether they think such a thing should be installed.

I don't doubt, however, that it could save considerable work.

Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*noted for
Humb
MP*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian School,
Kamloops, June 9, 1927.

Dear Inspector:

Enclosed you will find
prices for a Dry Room No. 3421 or 3431 with
two doors and three trucks.

At present we spread the clothes
on lines or on the radiators through-
out the house: the process is both poor
and slow.

In most schools the Dry Room is
installed with the laundry. Would you
oblige me by learning whether or not it
could be installed here during the present
vacation?

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Very truly yours,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Colonel Praeger,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops,
B.C.

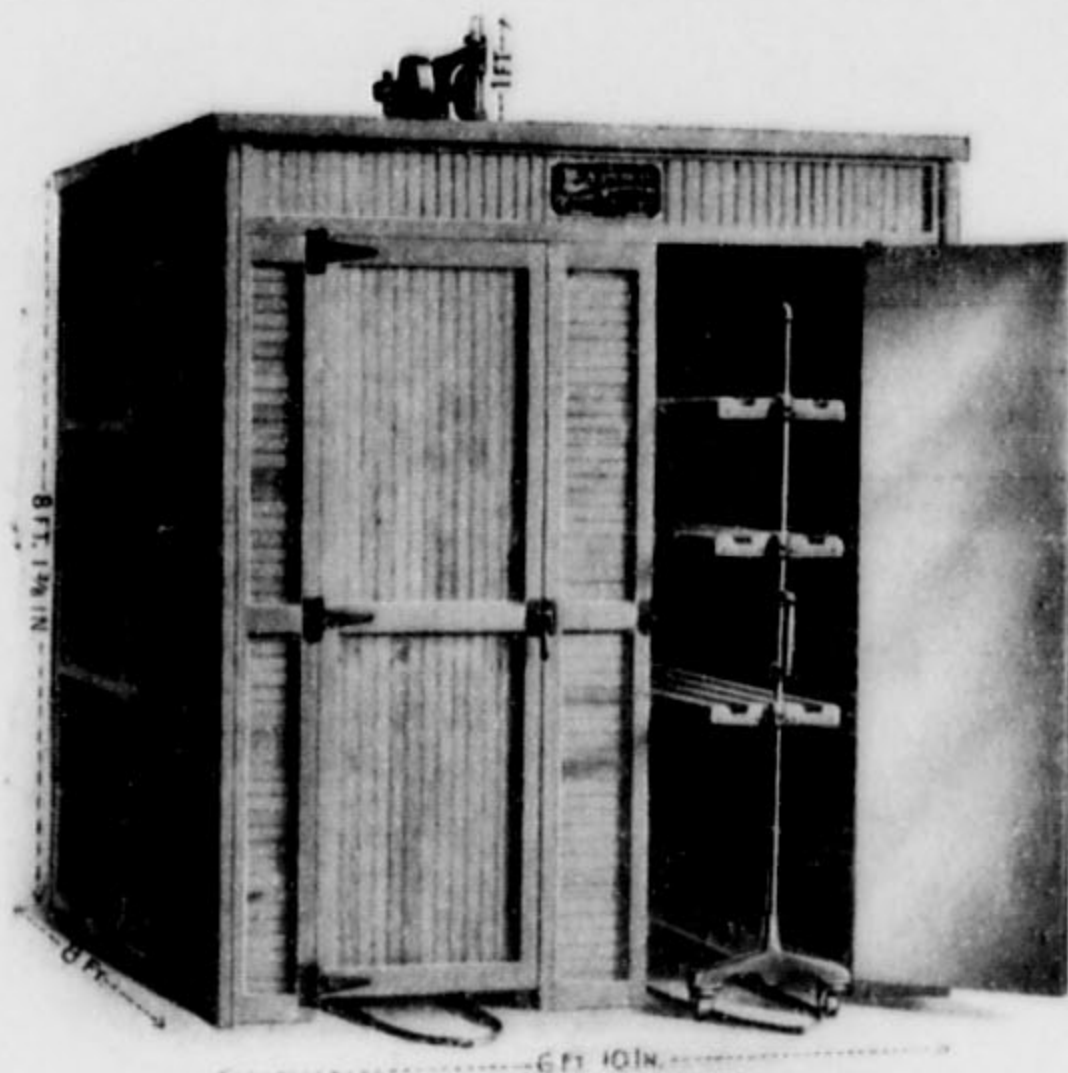
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TRUCK DRY ROOMS



TRUCK DRY ROOMS will at once appeal to those who are looking for a strong, well built and symmetrically proportioned dry room. The outside wood cabinet is constructed of the most carefully selected white pine, tongued, grooved and beaded, and finished with two coats of yellow shellac. Built in sections which bolt together and thus can be easily transported and erected. The inner surface of the wood is sheeted with asbestos, which in turn is covered with a lining of bright tin. The tin used is of heavy plate and the sheets (10 x 14 inches) are lock-jointed rather than being soldered together. This construction makes the Truck Dry Room absolutely fire-proof on the inside.

The steam coils are of $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. pipe, 18 pipes high, and are made up in sections with return bends, so that each is a complete coil in itself. After being made up, each coil is tested to 150 pounds pressure before leaving the factory.

The trucks are constructed entirely of metal and are supplied with galvanized iron carrier bars. Furnishings for a Truck include three all-metal collar and cuff bars and six plain bars. If the three collar and cuff bars are not desired, we will substitute six plain bars therefor, provided this is specified when ordering. Each truck will be fitted with three pairs of cleats arranged for four bars each, so that there will be more openings for bars than there would be bars furnished.

The proper circulation of the air in each compartment is effected by means of a fan suspended from the roof. This fan has four metal blades and is driven by a horizontal countershaft and bevel gears.

The equipment also includes a floor covering of galvanized iron, to be used when dryer is placed on a wood floor, or anchor bolts where dryer is placed on cement floor.

The kind of floor on which dryer is to be placed should be specified when ordering. Suitable angle iron tracks for guiding the trucks are also provided.

Furnished in "Canadian" diversity of control—Belt or Motor Driven.

SPECIFICATIONS

No.	No. of Openings	No. of Trucks Dry Room Holds	No. of Trucks Sent	No. of Coils	Front	Depth	Height Over All	Shipping Weight
3420	1	1	2	2	3' 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8' 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9' 2"	2325 lb
3421	2	2	3	3	6' 10"	8' 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9' 2"	3525 lb
3422	3	3	4	4	9' 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8' 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9' 2"	4675 lb
3423	4	4	6	6	13' 8"	8' 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9' 2"	6250 lb
3424	6	6	9	9	19' 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8' 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9' 2"	9300 lb

Pulley to drive fan, 9" dia. ; Speed Pulley, 140 R.P.M. ; Belt to drive fan, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.
Steam connections, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

F.A. GAUL, PRESIDENT.

R.J. MORROW, TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH
CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS
OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. U.S.A.

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER



TORONTO, CANADA.

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

Vancouver, B.C.,

May 18th, 1927.

Reverend Father McGuire, O.M.I.,
C/o Indian School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge with thanks your request of May 12th, and in
reply are enclosing catalogue page illustrating Truck Type Dry Rooms, on
which we can quote you the following prices:-

#3420 - Wood Cabinet, 1 door, two trucks.....\$450.00

3430 - Metal " , 1 door, two trucks..... 735.00

While the above cabinets are shipped with two trucks, the
dry room itself only holds one.

#3421 - Wood Cabinet, 2 doors, three trucks.....\$630.00

3431 - Metal " , 2 " , " "1045.00

You will note that three trucks are sent with the above cab-
inets, but dry room itself holds two only.

The above prices are f.o.b. our factory, Toronto, subject to Government
Sales Tax of 4%. The #3420 and 3430 will weight approximately 3000 lbs.
The #3421 and 3431 will weigh approximately 4000 lbs. We bring carloads
of machinery through from the factory quite frequently, and no doubt could
have one of these Dry Rooms enclosed for you, and could offer you the car-
load rate of \$2.20 per 100 lbs. The local rate from Vancouver to Kamloops
can be give you by your own agent at that point.

If there is any further information that you are requiring,
please advise.

Yours truly,
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Per

Assistant Manager.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

JBS:C
Enc.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON SHIPMENT, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

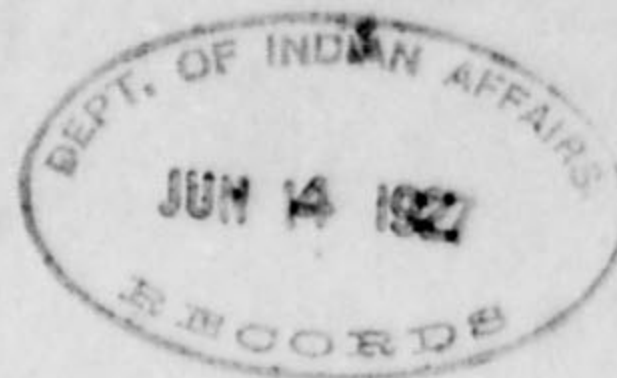
POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 7, 1927.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 125/9230.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Mr. Orr:-

On April 4th I dictated a letter in your office to be forwarded to Mr. Inspector Pragnell, asking him to get quotations on cupboarding to be installed at the Kamloops Indian School, the sketches for which were forwarded to me at Ottawa by Mr. Indian Agent Helmsing.

I find now that the sketches were not forwarded to Inspector Pragnell with my letter, a copy of which is attached hereto.

I would be much obliged if you would have the above referred to sketches sent out to me.

I may say that I have also received from the Kamloops office sketches of further work which the Rev. Principal would like to have installed at the School. These I am enclosing herewith in order that you may decide as to whether or not they should be built. If you are determined that any or all of them should be constructed, please return the sketches to me so that tenders for the construction of the same may be obtained.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Yours obediently,

H. E. Ditchburn

H. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

Ottawa, April 4, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have received a letter today, dated 30th ultimo, from Mr. Helmsing with reference to the cupboards, wash tables, etc., asked for by the Reverend Father McGuire for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Mr. Helmsing was to have included with these sketches a quotation for the building of the same. This has not been sent, and I would be obliged if you would obtain and forward to me a price for the building of the cupboards, etc.

Yours truly,

"W. E. Ditchburn."

Indian Commissioner.

Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
39 Clark St.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to fire protection at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I note that you are securing a report on the possibility of heightening the laundry chimney.

The Department is today ordering a full supply of chemical fire extinguishers. An extra quota of the 2½ gallon size is being supplied, as these are considered more useful than the large extinguishers that are on wheels. One quart size extinguishers are also being supplied. Three of the large size should be placed in the basement and three on each of the other three floors, at convenient and easily accessible places. The six extra of the large size should be placed where they can be quickly used in the event of fire on the roof. The small size extinguishers should be placed in the more remote portions of the building. A total of 18 large and 20 small ones are being ordered.

You may let me have an estimate of the cost of installing a simple fire alarm system in the building. Nothing elaborate should be estimated on, as I consider it sufficient to have two gongs and two push buttons on each floor. When you have received a quotation on this installation, you should forward it to the Department without delay. You may also arrange to have fire axes placed in inexpensive cases at the exit points of the building, which are ordinarily kept locked at night.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

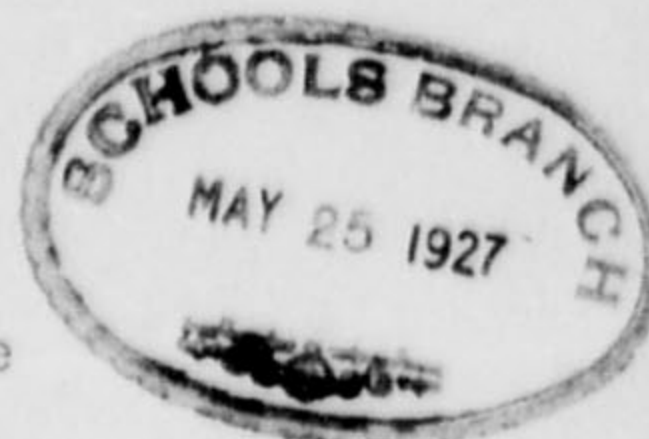
154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
May 17th, 1927.



Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 154-0-5 of the 4th inst., with reference to fire protection at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

note | I am awaiting the builder's report upon the possibility of heightening the laundry chimney in question, but, in the meanwhile, as a temporary expedient, a spark arrester has been placed over the top of the said chimney. You probably know that authority has been granted for a spark arrester before, but it had not been properly erected, and even then, I shall not be satisfied until the said chimney is heightened, as I believe that is the only safe method during the extremely hot weather here.

In the last paragraph of your letter, you mention that adequate fire protection will be installed when the new wing is completed. I had hopes, and so had Father McGuire, that the new wing would shortly be started, but I hear a rumor to the effect that it is not going to be done this year. I much regret this, in more ways than one, as I am constantly in fear of an outbreak of infectious disease, owing to the unsatisfactory accommodation now being used by the boys.

at mep | In the meanwhile, however, particularly having in view the fact that the school, apparently, is not going to be started this year, I am very strongly in favour of a reasonably powerful chemical fire extinguisher being placed on each floor. This might save incipient fire started in the building, but, as I have already pointed out, the chief danger from fire is in connection with the roof, and whether these extinguishers would be of any use in the case of fire on the roof, I cannot say.

*Supply
fire supply
extinguishers* | As you know from my reports, wood shingles up here in the Dry Belt, are very apt to curl, in the extreme heat and allow sparks to lodge underneath them. After four or five months, without a drop of rain, or even dew, these shingles become like tinder. An instance of this was the fire in the roof at Cranbrook Indian Residential School.

I notice that you ask whether I would recommend a further supply of fire extinguishers. Apparently there is some error in this, as according to Reverend Father McGuire, there are none at all.

I should also strongly recommend that some system of fire alarm be installed in the building. I should

over | The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

The Secretary.

-2-

May 17th, 1927.

suggest that gongs be placed outside each door, and that an electrical button (push) to ring these gongs, be placed in the Principal's room, and in that of the head Sister on each floor.

This should not be an expensive business to instal, and would, in case of fire, ensure the children getting out of bed immediately and proceed to their nearest fire escape. As it is, in case of fire, somebody is liable to run along the passage shouting that there is a fire and this, naturally, would only lead to confusion. In addition too, it would be useful for fire drill.

Finally, outside each fire escape an axe, in a glass case, should be placed, in order that, in case of fire, in the confusion, the keys to the exits, should be forgotten, there is something handy to break open the exits. I might say that these exits have to be kept locked at nights, owing to the fact that some of the children would leave for other parts during the nights, if they were not locked in.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6443, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
Copy for Indian Affairs (Re-write of letter
drafted Aug. 9th.)
B. W.

Office of
The Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927



Dear Dr. King -

Upon my return to the city, I have received your letter of the 18th ultimo, with enclosure from the Kamloops Health Officer concerning the advisability of the early erection of the proposed new boys' wing at the Indian Residential School there.

It is true that conditions for the older boys at this institution are far from satisfactory. I quite understand the impatience of the Reverend Principal, but we are discussing our plans with him and will try to secure an appropriation to complete the new main building as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

CHAS. STEWART

The Honourable J.H. King, M.D.,
Minister of Health,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Re: King

Ottawa, August 9, 1927.

Dear Dr. King:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo with enclosure from the Kamloops Medical Health Officer concerning the advisability of the early erection of the proposed new boys' wing at the Indian residential school there. It is true that conditions for the older boys at this institution are far from satisfactory, and I hope to secure an appropriation to complete the new main building next year. I quite understand the impatience of the Rev. Principal, but the Department's plans for the future are well known to him. As I have already informed you, it will be impossible for me to visit Kamloops at this time.

*Winter
re wrote
see above*

Yours faithfully,

(C Stewart)

RA

del

Hon. J. H. King, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.,
Minister,
Department of Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 4th August, 1927.

Dr. Scott

I am enclosing herewith a letter addressed to Mr. Stewart by the Hon. Dr. King regarding the sanitary conditions at the Indian School at Kamloops.

Since Dr. King signed this letter we have seen him and advised that it would be impossible to visit Kamloops, but I would be pleased if you would look into the letter from the Medical Health Officer at Kamloops regarding the school and have a letter prepared to Dr. King for Mr. Stewart's signature.

J. B. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5.



Ottawa, August 1st, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 9th ultimo and to authorize you to expend approximately \$215.00 in the furnishing of two staff rooms and a sister's room in the girls' dormitory at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. You may also arrange to have a door placed between the kitchen and dining room. Mr. Inspector Pragnell is being advised of this authority, and you should send your accounts to him for his certificate.

I am writing to Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn with reference to a wash stand and lockers. The plans are being forwarded to his office.

I am returning the enclosures.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 1st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 125/9230 of June 7th addressed to Mr. Orr, which I regret has been inadvertently unanswered. I regret that no trace can be found of the sketches which should have been directed to Inspector Pagnell in April, last. At the first opportunity, you should determine exactly what is required, and forward your recommendation, with prices, if possible. I may say that Father McGuire has written that he would like the wash stand and lockers for the girls' side installed at the first opportunity.

The sketches you forwarded which have to do with further work requested by the Reverend Principal are being returned to you. Some of this appears unnecessary to the Department, but you may make a recommendation, with estimate of the cost, regarding whatever you consider is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-Indian School,
Kamloops, July 9, 1927.



R

Dear Doctor M. J. [Signature]

As the children return from vacation on Aug. 1st and at the same time two more Sisters are added to our staff, I am requesting authority:

1. To furnish two more rooms and put a wardrobe and dresser with drawers in the Sister's cell in the medium girls' dormitory. - The prices would not exceed those enclosed:

2. To install the washstand and lockers for the girls. - The enclosure says the plans are with you. These plans cost us much time and money. Please return them and permit us to install the washstand and lockers at least immediately:

3. To put in the door between the kitchen and dining room to control the fly pest.

Yours very truly,

James McQuire O.M.S.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

154-0-5.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 27, 1927.

Lt. Col. Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

May spend one hundred and fifty dollars
repairing water pipes Kamloops school.

A. F. MacKenzie

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA21 42 NL 3 EXTRA

KAMLOOPS BC 26

1927 JUL 27 AM 5 30

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WATER PIPES BURST FROM PUMP TO OLD BOYS PART OF KAMLOOPS INDIAN
SCHOOL WILL NECESSITATE ABOUT 230 FEET ONE INCH PIPE AND FIVE FOOT
TRENCH APPROXIMATE COST \$150.00 PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY
PRAGNELL INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES.

Looped & P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with enclosures, and also yours of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the advisability of arranging better accommodation for boys at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Your representations have been noted and I regret that there are no funds for the purpose at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

HA.
On's direction
Lt. Col. Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

R. H. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 333-27

Vote No.

*sch
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

To The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1927
AUG.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To material and labour renewing pipe line at
Kamloops Residential School.

\$145.50

AUTHORITY: Departmental wire, July 27th, 1927.

P. O. Box 209

PHONE 23

Kamloops, B.C., July 1927

Mr. Indian Dept.

333-27

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.

SHEET METAL WORKERS - MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

No.

Residential School

July

To renewing pipe line:-

230 ft. 1" G. Pipe @ .16	36.80
2 - 1" G. Unions	1.50
2 - 1" x 1/2" Tees	1.20
6 - 1" G. Nipples	.90
4 - 1" G. Elbs	1.60
Washers & Cement	1.00
Labour Fitter & Helper	18.00
Cartage	4.00
	65.00

145.50

230 ft. digging and
backfilling @ .35

80.50
145.50

performed
that each

3 been
and that th
item of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Vote No.

Sch
rate

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY.

DATE **1927**
AUG.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To material and labour renewing pipe line at Kamloops Residential School.

\$145.50

\$145.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

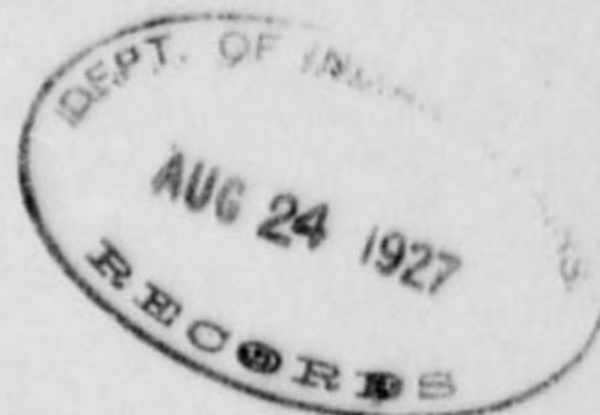
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,
[Handwritten signature]

August 18th, 1927. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331-27..... ,
amounting to \$54.00..... in favour
of Messrs. Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.,
for material and installation of temporary fire
alarm system, Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5..... dated..... June 24th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. S. Bennett]

~~Inspector of Indian Agencies.~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature: J. W. S. 7/19/27]

[Handwritten note: Hold for tender to be attached]

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Voucher No. 331-27

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 AUG.	To installation of material and wiring for temporary fire alarm system as per tender <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department letter 154-0-5, June 24th, 1927. <i>Kamloops School</i>	\$54.00

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and Water Systems

FERNIE BROS.

Kamloops, B. C.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

LELAND BLOCK

Telephone 509

P. O. Box 581

Batteries
Electric Refrigerators

Agencies:

Westinghouse Radios
Dayton Radios
Kohlar Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

To Installation of material and wiring for temporary fire alarm system, as per agreement----- \$ 54.00

331-27
July 23, 1927.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 331-27

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Messrs. Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 AUG.	To installation of material and wiring for temporary fire alarm system as per tender <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department letter 154-0-5, June 24th, 1927. <i>Kamloops School</i>	\$54.00

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and Water Systems

FERNIE BROS.

Kamloops, B. C.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

LELAND BLOCK

Telephone 509

P. O. Box 581

Batteries
Electric Refrigerators

Agencies:

Westinghouse Radios
Dayton Radios
Kohlar Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps

0372

331-27

July 23, 1927.

\$54.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. H. Shaw

G. W. [Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies Indian Agent.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 332-27

Vote No. *See note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1927
JULY

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To material and labour repairing burst main at
Kamloops Residential School. This was an
expenditure which had to be incurred without
authority owing to the emergency of the case.

16.15

P. O. Box 209

PHONE 23

Kamloops, B.C., July 1927

Mr. Indian Dept.

Kamloops.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.

SHEET METAL WORKERS - MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

No.

Residential School.

Jul. 20. Digging up burst main
installing shut off valve
etc.

1 - 1" Hy. Gate Valve
1 - 1 x 3" Galv. Nip.
1 - 2 x 1 Bushing
Labour
Car.

4.35
25
30
9.75
1.50

16.15

\$16.15

work performed
ely and that each

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vc

See
note
mbia

To

DATE

AMOUNT

16.15

\$16.15

2192-
16.15
145.50
161.65
Mar 26-8-27

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shaw

G. L. Rapin
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

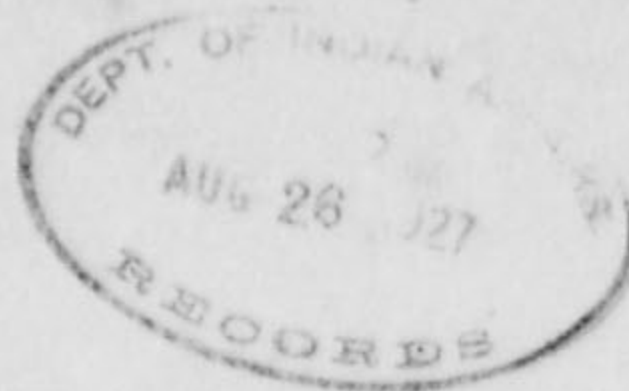
VERY

POOR COPY

154-O-5.

C O P Y

Original on **154-O-1.**



August 25, 1927.

Dear Father McGuire:

I have your letter of the 15th instant and I note with satisfaction that, in spite of difficulties, you are prepared to do your best for the time being at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Department will keep in mind the advisability of erecting a wing at your institution when we are presenting our requirements for the coming fiscal year to the Superintendent General.

Yours very truly,

J. P. McLEAN

**J. P. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.**

**Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Kamloops Agency.

Ottawa 26th August, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with which you submitted Voucher No 331-27, in favour of Messrs Fernie Bros, and in reply I beg to say thatn before considering the question of payment the Department desires to receive from you the tender which you received from the said firm. You were advised in letter of the 24th June that the tender should accompany the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.L. Bragnell Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

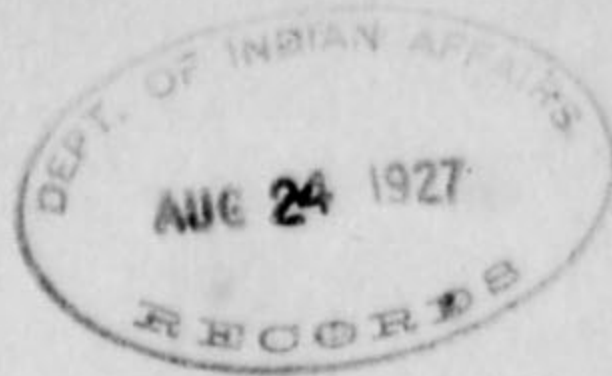
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

1574-0-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOBS.....Indian Agency,

August 18th, 1927.

.....192.....

AM
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333-27 and 332-27

amounting to \$145.50 and \$16.15.....in favour

of The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

for Renewing and repairs to pipe line at Kamloops
Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.Wire.....dated.....July 27th, 1927..

Voucher No. 332-27 to cover emergency account.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Rapin

~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

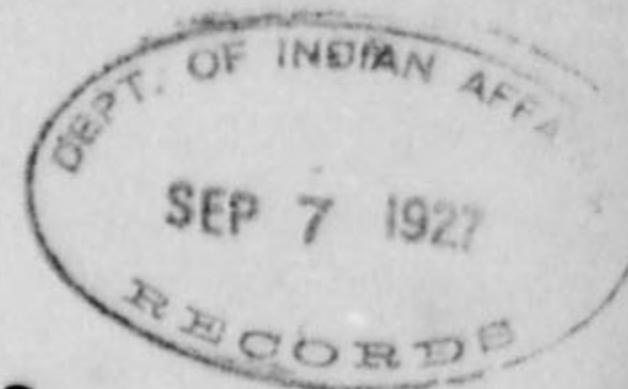
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5
R

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.



September 1st., 1927.



CT
Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your 154-0-5 of the 26th ulto., with reference to voucher 331-27, in favour of Messrs. Fernie Bros.

attached to vouchers
I regret that I omitted to enclose the said tender, which now accompanies this letter. This was the only tender I received from the two firms of Electric Lighting engineers in Kamloops. Messrs. Wain was approached upon the matter giving him full particulars, and I repeatedly asked him to submit a tender, which was never done. I therefore could not wait any longer.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

August 25th, 1927.

K-16-2362

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose copy of a letter that I have just received from Rev. James McGuire, Principal of Kamloops Residential School.

I also enclose three copies of account mentioned in his letter, which is more or less self explanatory, and apparently amounts to this, that the original motor, which I presume was installed by the Department was not adequate for present requirements. The Principal therefore purchased a more powerful one, for which he paid himself, and seems to think that the Department should pay for the installation, and which seems reasonable enough.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

Indian School,
Kamloops, Aug. 23, 1927.

Dear. Colonel:-

Will you kindly present the remainder of this account to the Department for payment?

The pump motor and pneumatic tank were intended for the old house: they were efficient and satisfactory.

For the new kitchen, laundry and toilets they were never intended: they are inadequate and unsatisfactory.

In this account I paid for a three horse power motor to replace one of two and a half to increase the efficiency.-- I feel the Department should meet the incidentals.

Yours very truly,

James McGuire, O.M.I.

Inspector Pragnell,
Acting Indian Agent,
CITY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Filaments
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems

FERNIE BROS.

Kamloops, B. C.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

LELAND BLOCK

Telephone 509

P. O. Box 581

Batteries
Electric Refrigerators

Agencies:

Westinghouse Radios
Dayton Radios
Kohler Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps

August 22n 1927.

Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

May 5th.	<u>Putting in Pump Motor.</u>		
	One "used" 3 Horsepower Motor	\$ 60.00	
	2 set screws	.25	
	one 15C W. lamp	.85	
	Cartage	1.44	
	Labor	5.50	
	One Automatic Pressure Switch	12.50	
May 13th.	<u>Change Switch</u>	2.00	
	Labor	.90	
	Cartage		
	3 pole 25C volt xxx 30 Amp. A.G.	9.00	
	Externally Operated Switch	.25	
June 7th.	One 60 A. Fuse	.65	
July 16th.	One porcelain switch		
			\$ 93.34 ✓
			66.00
			33.34 ✓

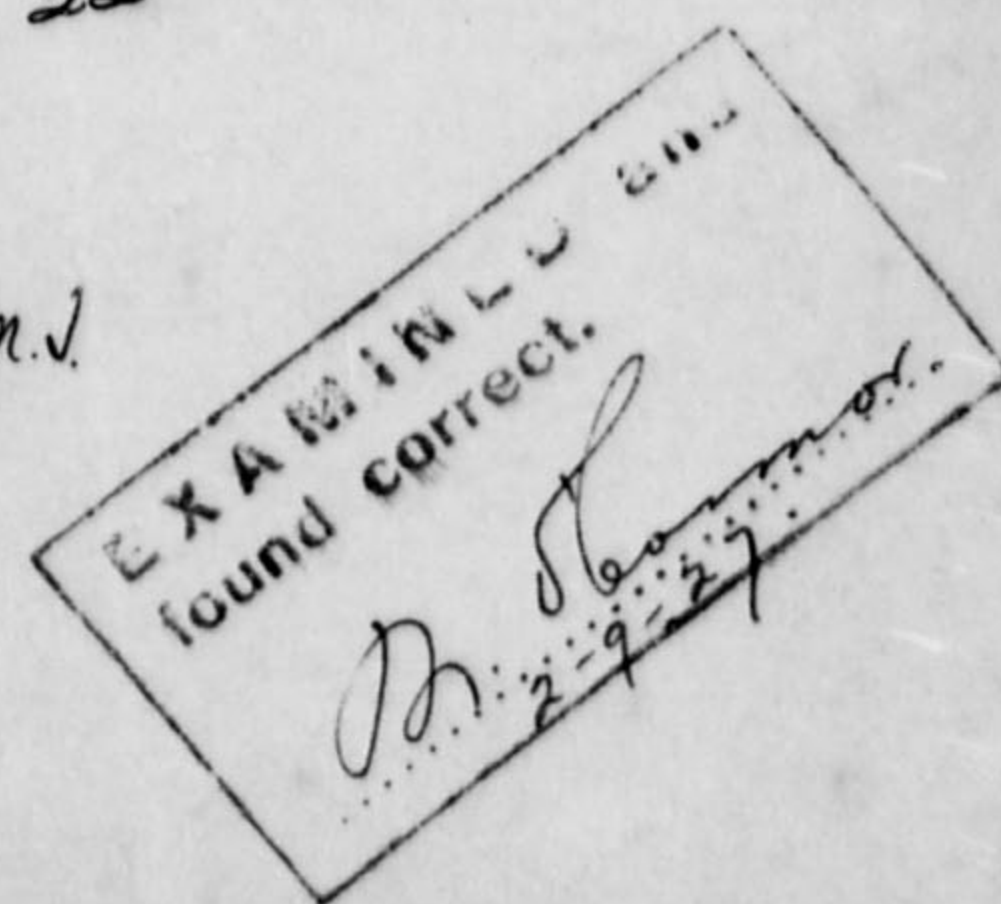
Received by Check.

Sent 3-9-27.

*W. J. Grier
J. Grier Bros
Aug 22. 27*

- Correct -

James McGuire O.M.I.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 335-27

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To C Telephone Company, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 SEPT.	Repairs to private telephone line across Thompson river, Kamloops Residential School (Emergency)	\$8.05

DATE Aug. 10/27.

AMOUNT \$8.05

#1234



Form M. S. 7

VANCOUVER, B.C. August 10th, 1927

BILL NO 1234

M Industrial School,

%Father McGuire, Indian Reserve,
Kamloops, B.C.

CWO #12

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BRITISH COLUMBIA TELEPHONE COMPANY

To Repairing Private Telephone line
across Thompson River.

July 19	1 Lineman	4 hrs. per hr..87½	3 50
	1 Groundman	4 " " " .50	2 00
	10% Supervision		5 50
	Boat Rent		2 00
			\$8 05

STATEMENT MAILED AUG 12 1927

correct.

James McGuire o.m.s.

PLANT ACC'T.

Item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

m. of g. m. s.
22/9/27

For Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 335-27

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

C Telephone Company, Kamloops, B.C.

1927
DATE SEPT.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

\$8.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

m. d. g. m. n. 22/9/27

For Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



R



L. No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

.....September 15th, 1927. 192.....

Mr. P.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335-27.....,

amounting to \$8.05.....in favour

of...B.C. Telephone Co....Kamloops...B.C.....

for...Emergency repairs to private telephone line
to Kamloops Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Sub. P. J. P.
Your obedient servant,

Edward H. Barker
For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

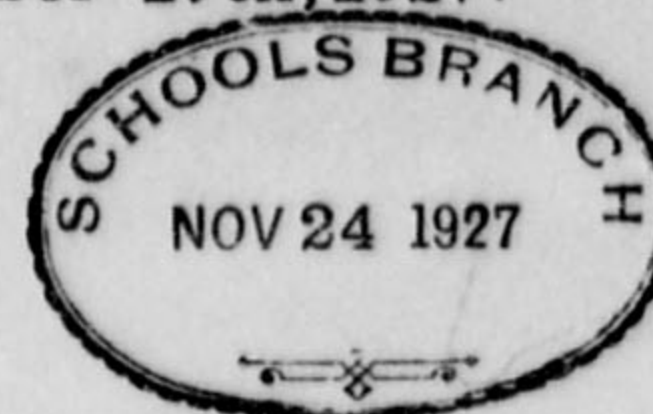
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

November 17th, 1927.



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
K-16-2526.

Dear Sir:-

On this date I sent you a night lettergram informing you that one of the furnaces at Kamloops Residential School had a burned out grate, and that the second furnace grate was also going, the bars apparently bending with the heat.

The exact description of the parts required to replace the grate in the first furnace are as follows:-

Centre strong back bar No. C.9.A.;
Cross bars E.25.S.;
Complete set of fire bars or grate.

These furnaces are called Birchfield Furnaces, and are made by Vulcan Iron Works of Vancouver, B.C.

I do not know what kind of agreement was made between the Department and the Manufacturers, but even presuming bad handling and all wood being used in these grates, it looks to me as though they could not have been of very good quality to go in such a short while. I am told that they have actually only been in use for two winters, this being the third one.

The grate on the second furnace will soon be out of business as well. The bars are all bending downwards, one having already broken away and the others are likely to break off very soon.

I thought that you would like to have this information.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: G. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Nov. 21, 1927.

Sir,-

With further reference to your telegram of the 18th instant, regarding the boilers at the Kamloops School, I am at a loss to know why the grates in these boilers are burnt out, as they have only been in use a very short time. It would appear that the school authorities have neglected to keep the ash pit clean, which of course would immediately cause the burning out of the grates.

Please let me have a full report on these boilers, and if the grates were defective I think the Vulcan Iron Works of Vancouver should replace them without cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Post Office Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Duplicate



BOILER INSPECTION ACT NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) **Department of Indian Affairs,**
Dominion Government,
(Address) **Ottawa, B.C.**

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
7th Oct., 1927.
~~December, 1927~~

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
Re Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.				
43709-B.C.		14 15		
43710-B.C.		14 15	Less 10%	
		28 30	2 83	25 47
43794-B.C.		5 00		5 00
Total due January 1st, 192 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 192) \$ 30 47				

Sub paid
sent 21-11-27
This is to certify that the above is O.K.
H. J. Barclay
Chief Inspector
Oct. 15, 1927 Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Recommended for Payment.
[Signature]
4022

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-1226-6409

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



154-0-5.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 18, 1927.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Obtain new parts required and have local
firm repair both furnaces Kamloops School.

J.D. McLean.

Chg. Insp. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

36 513 EXTRA

1927 NOV 18 AM 4 24

KAMLOOPS BC 17

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

ONE BIRCHFIELD FURNACE MADE BY VULCAN IRON WORKS VANCOUVER AT
KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL CANNOT BE USED FIRE GRATE COMPLETELY GONE
SECOND FURNACE STARTING TO BREAK DOWN STOP AM I TO WIRE IRON
WORKS FOR NEW PARTS AND HAVE THEM INSTALLED BY LOCAL FIRM AND SECOND
FURNACE THEN REPAIRED

PRAGNELL INSPR INDIAN AGENCIES.

RA45 19 NL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-1.

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 14, 1927.

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

May incur expenditure required installing
blackboards Kamloops School.

J.D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

Printed in Canada

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE
Telephoned

TO BE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

154-0-5
**ADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM**

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA22 39 NL 3 EXT

KAMLOOPS BC 12

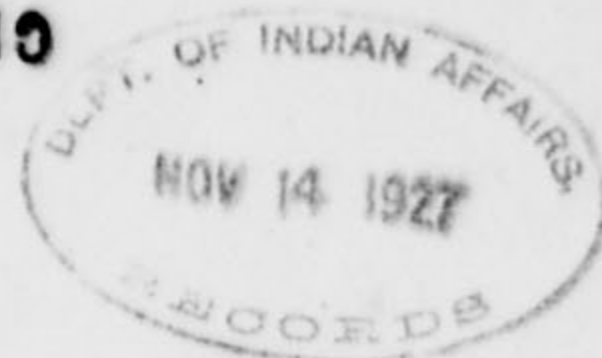
SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

BLACKBOARDS AT KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL PARTLY ERECTED BY SCHOOL
AUTHORITIES/STOP/TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY OWING TO BRICK WALL OVER
REMAINDER/BUILDER ESTIMATES TWENTY TWO DOLLARS IF BRICK ^{wall} WILL MORE
IF HOLLOW TILE/PLEASE GRANT AUTHORITY FOR ERECTION
PRAGNELL INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES.

*Looped
S.*

1927 NOV 13 AM 1 10



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods



CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

SOLD TO

Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, Oct 31, 1927
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1 Volley Ball Equipment

8.00

For Kamloops Res. School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

A. J. Sutherland
4/11/27
per
3734
5-11-27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

EXD.

Oct. 18, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the discrepancies in your account for work done in connection with your contract for the Kamloops School, I have to request that you forward the amount mentioned in my previous letter immediately. As pointed out in the statement sent you this amount is due on account of errors made in your account, and it does not in any way refer to the claims made by you for payment for additional work. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Claydon, Esq.,

708 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

708 Confederation Life Bldg.,
~~IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING~~

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509



Sept. 29th. 1927.

A. F. McKenzie
A. F. McKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Ass't. Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

RE: INDIAN SCHOOL. KAMLOOPS.

We have your letter of the 23rd inst., requesting payment in connection with an alleged overpayment to us in connection with certificate # 13, Indian Residential School, Kamloops.

The payment made to us, namely, \$2,207.10, was accepted by us as payment in full of an account we had against the Department for \$2,836.90.

As we accepted such a reduction in our bill in order to get a settlement we cannot consider any further refund, and we think if the heads of the Department took the trouble to go over our account as it ought to be gone into we should be in receipt of additional payment.

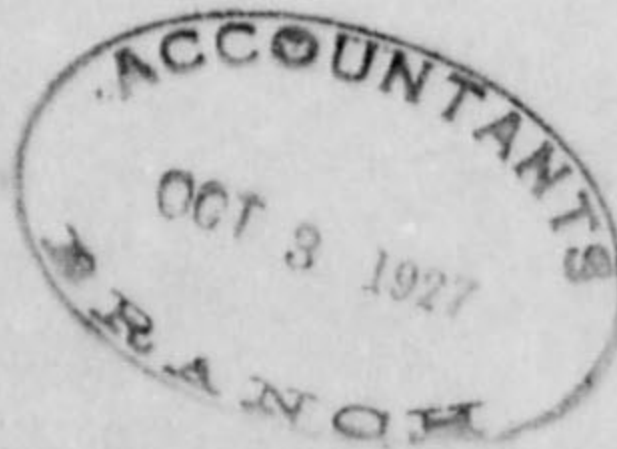
As the matter stands we were mulcted of so much money due to the misrepresentations of Government Inspector McCauley that we think it would be gross injustice for us to be asked to make further contribution to the cost of this school.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

E. Claydon

EC/P.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

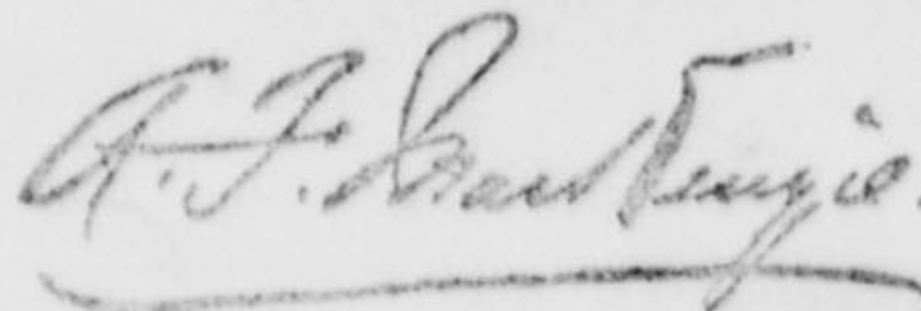
POOR COPY

Sept. 23, 1927.

Sir,-

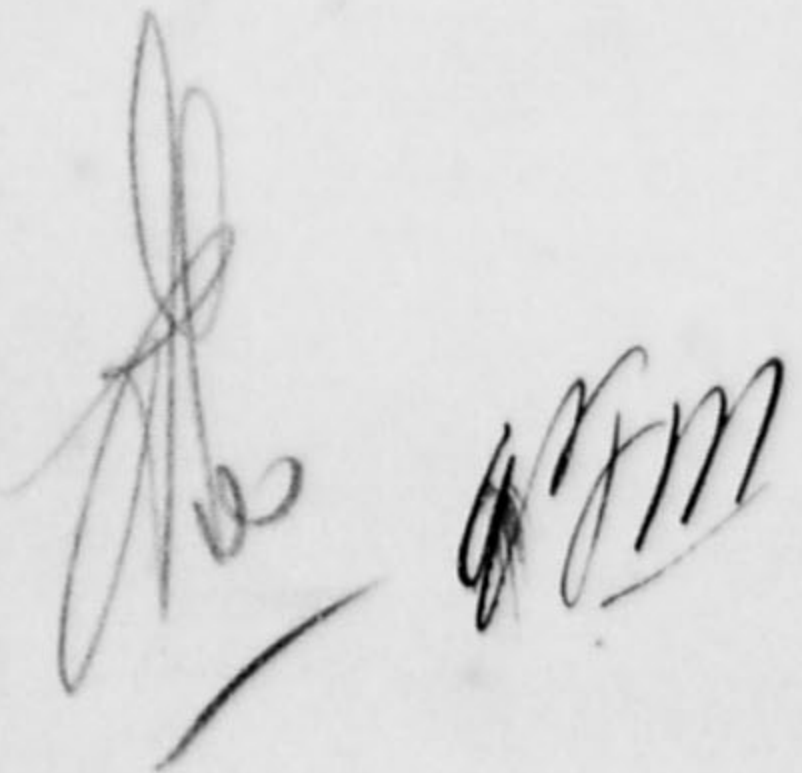
I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a memorandum which has been received from the Auditor General's Department with reference to an over payment of \$84.74 made to you in connection with your contract for the Knaaloops Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to please forward your cheque covering this amount.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Clayton, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

COPY

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
"F" BRANCH

Ottawa, Sept. 9th, 1927.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Overpayment, Kamloop Indian
Industrial School.

Education cheque No. 4829 of January 13, 1927, for \$2,207.10 was issued in favour of Claydon Co., Ltd. under certificate No. 13 as final payment on contract for the erection of wing on Kamloops Industrial School.

In the accounts submitted in support of this payment the following errors appear:-

Item 5, Sheet 1, 943 lbs at 6¢	\$ 58.58
should be \$56.58 overpaid \$2.00	
Item 6, Sheet 2, Car & Son, hand rail	70.60
should be \$72.60 underpaid \$2.00	
Item 28, Sheet 5, total is carried out as	197.61
should be \$118.86 overpaid \$78.75	
10% commission	19.76
should be \$11.87 overpaid \$7.89	
Item 32, Sheet 6, 68 feet at 15¢	10.70
should be \$10.20, overpaid .50¢	

In the credits shown on the final statement under "materials used for fir floor" the total is carried out as \$45.15. It should be \$42.75

As a result of the errors referred to above, there is a total overpayment to the Claydon Co. of \$84.74. Will you kindly have the necessary adjustment made.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

November 18th, 1927.

K-16-2529.

Dear Sir:

On yesterday's date I visited Kamloops Indian School, and met the new Principal, Rev. Father Duplanil. I am glad to say that he has managed to work out a method of housing the boys as regards their sleeping quarters, any-way during the winter months.

He proposes to use the top storey of the girls' wing. In the interests of discipline, and in order that there be no contact between the boys and girls, he will use the fire escape as a staircase for the boys to get up and down to their dormitory. However, we find that a few necessary changes will have to take place to make this possible. The fire escape, as it is, would be dangerous to use during the winter time, as the iron gets very slippery under foot, and also the hand rail, owing to the extreme cold, would be likely to hurt the hands. It is therefore necessary that a hand rail 2x4, planed, be wired to the present iron rail, and also that the platforms be covered with boards, and that boards be fastened to each step.

In addition, it would be necessary to build a further flight of about ten steps from where the fire escape ends to the ground. Finally, a double sided Yale, or other patent lock would be necessary on the door communicating between the upper dormitory and the flight of steps leading to the second floor where the girls are.

Having in view the fact of the difficulty of accommodating the boys, and the present bad state of their other accommodation, I would strongly recommend that authority be granted to do this work.

The Principal also drew my attention to the fact that the scullery shelves, lockers and ablution tables, as already planned for, have not been installed. I wrote Mr. Ditchburn upon this matter today, as I understand he has it in hand.

The Principal also asked that I get authority to purchase some strips of Battleship linoleum about one foot wide to place above the blackboards that are now being installed. This linoleum is to take the children's work and drawing pins, and is exactly the same thing that was placed above the blackboards originally put in the school.

Finally he requested that a door be built in, at an estimated cost of \$65.00, from the second floor just at the head of the staircase. This board would serve two purposes:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Mr. O. A. [unclear] think of the [unclear] report to [unclear] See also letter under [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

The Secretary,

-2-

November 18th, 1927.

(1) It would cut off the girls' dormitories from the staircase in case the boys may have to use that in very bad weather;

(2) It would be very useful in acting as a check draught in the case of fire.

As, apparently, the new Principal is doing his best to make a success of the school, using what accommodation he has available, I think it would be as well to encourage him by granting these requested improvements.

Yours truly,

GS Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

November 30th, 1927.

Ampt
K-16-2565.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your 154-0-5 of the 21st inst., regarding necessary replacement of grates at Kamloops Indian Residential School, owing to their being burned out, I have to report that my enquiries on the subject resulted as follows:-

Firstly, it is alleged by the authorities at the school that the ashes have always been kept clear. Secondly, that nothing but wood has ever been used in these boilers. Whilst I, myself, am not technically clear upon the matter, having in view the fact that only wood has been used in these boilers, I should not think that the grates should have burned out so quickly, even if they there had been a certain amount of wood ash left in the pits. This neglect, however, is denied by the school authorities. Certainly when I visited the School and saw the boilers in use, the pits were quite clear of any ashes whatever.

When making the order to the Vulcan Iron Works, I pointed out that I did not think that these grate bars would have burned out and bent in such a short time. Their answer was that they thought that probably the grates had not been cleaned out often enough and ash allowed to accumulate. They did not, however, comment upon the fact of which I informed them, that only wood had been used. I am writing them again upon the matter.

Yours truly,

Geo S. Pragnell
(Geo: S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

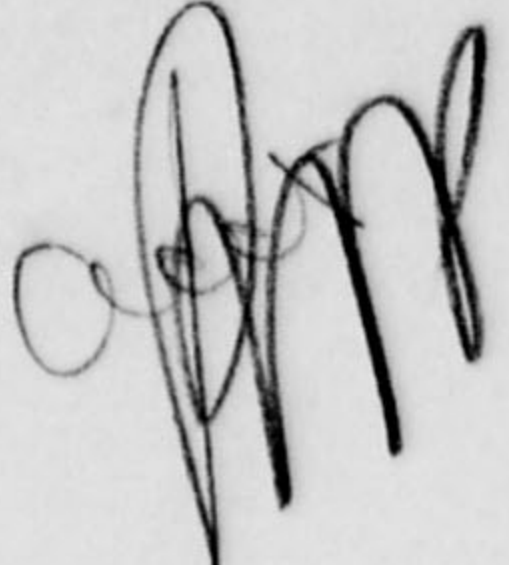
154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

December 1st., 1927.

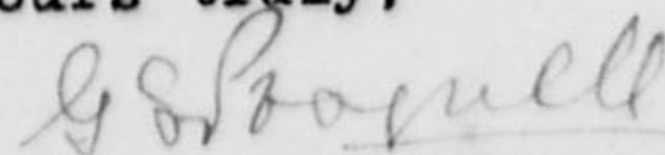

K-16-2576.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose in triplicate, an account handed to me by Rev. Father Duplanil, Principal of Kamloops Residential School. He does not know whether this account was authorized by yourselves directly to the late Principal, Rev. Father McGuire. Whilst the work was apparently very necessary, and had to be done, the matter was not referred to this office. No authority was given to Mr. Giddens to do this work, by me.

I am therefore enclosing same to find out whether you know anything about the matter at all. If you have no correspondence upon the matter and want to save time, I can only recommend that the account be paid as it was for work that was done and absolutely necessary, the said work being in connection with the lavatories at the school, and in explanation of the necessity of same, Mr. Giddens, the plumber, informs me that the defects were probably caused through some foreign matter, possibly sand, in the water pumped from the river.

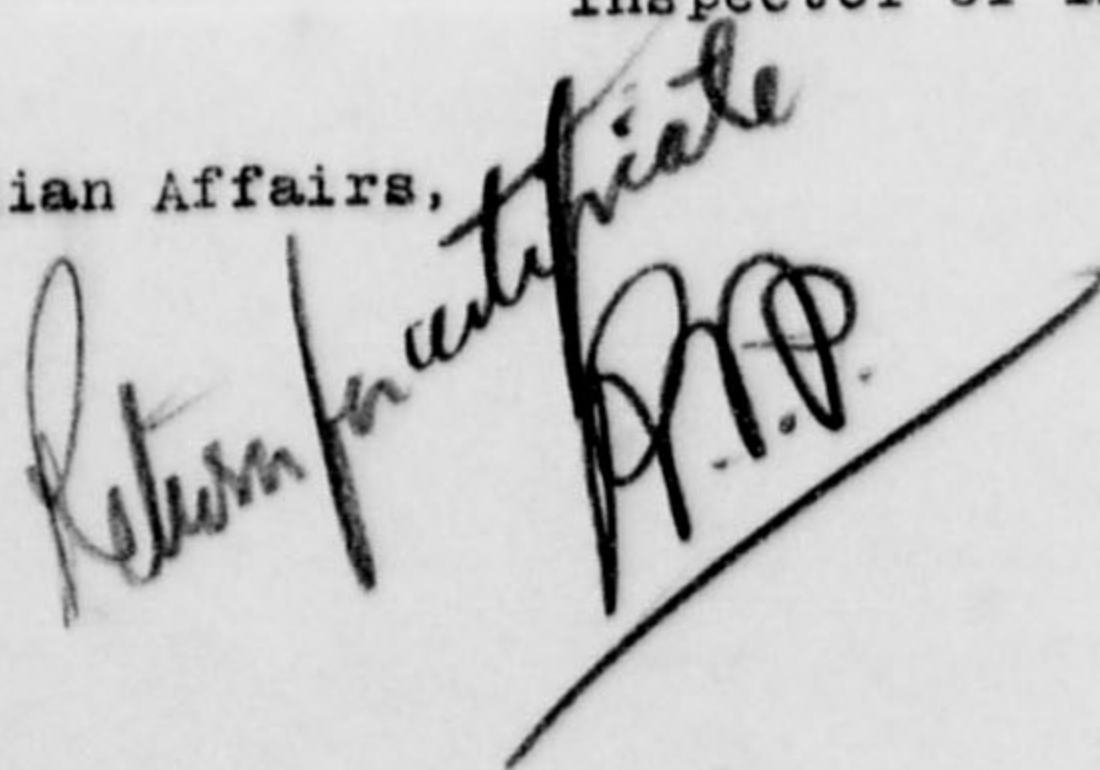
Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Nov. 25, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to placing the boys in the top floor of the new girls' wing, I beg to say that I do not think it is necessary to make use of the fire escapes as a means of access to these dormitories. If the corridors on the ground and first floor are closed by doors, as indicated in red on the accompanying blue prints, the boys could use the general stair case, without being able to obtain access to the girls' portion of the building.

You may purchase the necessary battleship linoleum for placing above the black boards.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 438-27

Vote No. *Self vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To The City of Kamloops, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 DEC.	To emergency repairs to transmission line from City to Kamloops Residential School	\$6.75

Kamloops, B. C. Nov. 30, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
re Industrial School

In Account with **The City of Kamloops**

Mar. 31 To 1 Primary Cutout 2.75
" Labour ,80
July 31 " Linemens' time tightening
slack wires at River Crossing 3.20
\$6.75

Int

Sent Dec. 21/27
4614

\$6.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. A. Shore

G. W. Campbell
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Agent

VERY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

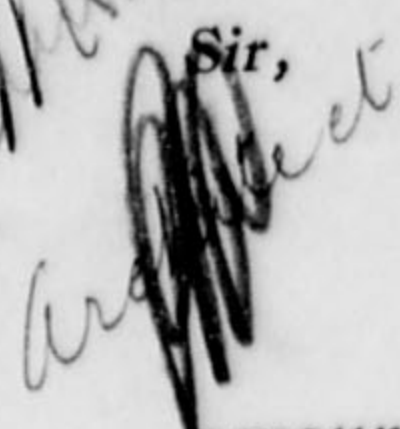
POOR COPY



Letter 

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

December 9th, 1927. 192.....

1. 
2. 
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 438-27.....,

amounting to \$ 6.75.....in favour

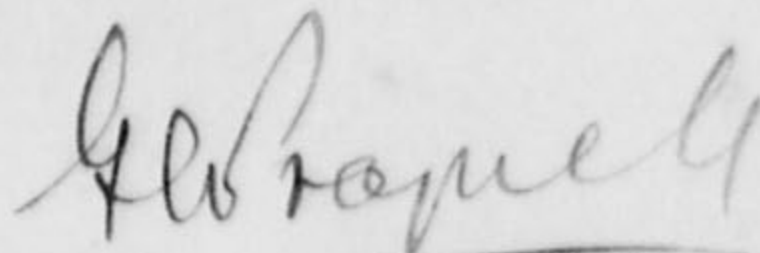
of.....The City of Kamloops, B.C., Kamloops, B.C.

for.....Emergency repairs to Transmission line to
Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125/10605.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. December 23, 1927.

Your file 154-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 1st ^{August} ~~instant~~ dealing with the question of installing in the Kamloops Indian school certain fixtures as shown on sketches supplied by Reverend Jno. McGuire, Principal, and others on sketches which have been lost, I beg to report that on a visit to this School on September 15th last, the matter was taken up with Principal McGuire and I asked him to have new sketches prepared for the fixtures shown on those sketches which could not be found. These were for the lockers in the wash room, wash room tables, etc., etc., and it was arranged that he should do this, after which he should turn them over to Constable Barber (Inspector Pragnell being absent) who was to obtain estimates from the local factories for the different fixtures. After waiting until the 11th November, I wrote to Mr. Inspector Pragnell on the matter and then learned that shortly after my September visit to the School, Father McGuire had been replaced by Reverend Jno. Duphlanil. On the 17th instant I went to Kamloops to see the new Principal and on other Departmental business.

In discussing the subject with the Reverend Principal, he informed me that he believed that what he considered to be necessary in the way of fixtures could be constructed on the premises at a great deal less expense to the Department than if the work were given out by contract and manufactured in one of the local wood work shops. He estimated that by carrying out the elaborate ideas of Reverend Father McGuire it would cost fully \$1,200. or \$1,500., but he felt that if he were allowed to employ a joiner himself and purchase the material, he could have the work done for about \$700.00. He stated that he had arrangements whereby he could purchase lumber and other material in Vancouver at much cheaper rates than the same could be obtained in Kamloops.

I, therefore, would recommend the matter be handled in this manner, as the new Principal is a very practical man with considerable experience. He was principal of St. Mary's School at Mission and the Sechelt School before going to Kamloops.

After going all over the building, I recommend the following fixtures be installed:-

Lockers for the wash rooms,
Wash tables in the wash rooms,
Table for the fruit room,
Two cupboards for the pantry,
Lockers for the girls' kitchenette rooms,
Cupboard in the store room,
A few more lockers in the girls' recreation room,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Room

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(2)

Room closets,
Closets for the pupils goods,
Cupboard for the Sisters' dining room,
Shelving for the Sister Superior's offices,
Book cases for the class rooms,
Lockers for the Sisters' community room,
Divided shelving for the linen closet.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Voucher No. 462-27

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Messrs. Moffatt & Donaldson, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 DEC.	To setting up blackboards at Kamloops Residential School. <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Departmental wire November 14, 1927.	\$25.00

W. J. MOFFATT, PHONE 633 L

W. G. DONALDSON, PHONE 366

Kamloops, B.C., Dec - 15th 1927

Indian Dept.

Industrial School. Kamloops

TO Moffatt & Donaldson DR.
Builders and Contractors

462-27

P. O. BOX 262

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED
JOBING

Nov- 21 To estimate given for setting
up blackboards

25.00

Nov. 14/27

Ware

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 462-27

Vote No. *Sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Messrs. Moffatt & Donaldson, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927 DEC.	To setting up blackboards at Kamloops Residential School.	\$25.00
	Departmental wire November 14 1927	

Per 5-1-28
4891
\$25.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 1

J. W. Shore

G. S. Hargrave
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have your K-16-2565 of the first ultimo, enclosing an account in connection with plumbing repairs at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Department has given favourable consideration to payment, but it will be necessary for your certificate to be placed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

[Handwritten signature]

Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

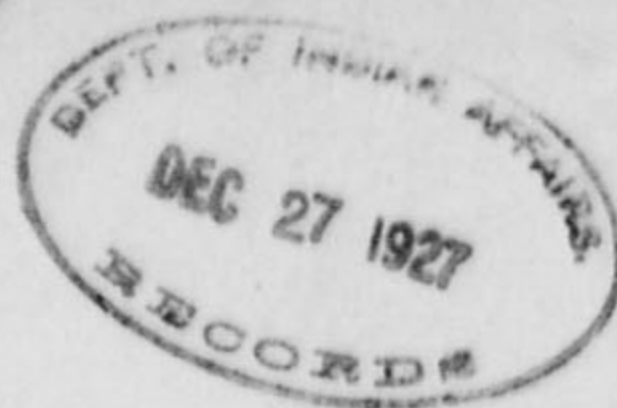
VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



Letter No.

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

December 20th, 1927. 192.....

Sir,

3.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 462-27.....,

amounting to \$25.00..... in favour

of Messrs. Moffatt & Donaldson, Kamloops, B.C.

for setting up blackboards at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

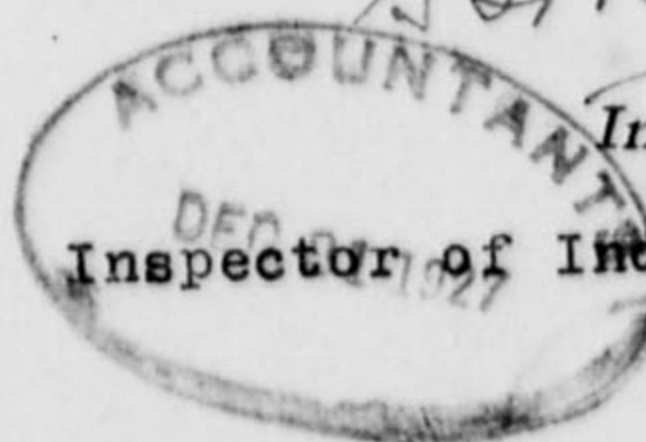
Wire November 14th, 1927.
Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Agent.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 5, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, after very careful consideration and a personal visit to Kamloops, strongly recommends that \$700 be allowed the Reverend Principal for the purpose of providing lockers, cupboards, etc., in the main building. Mr. Orr and I have discussed this at some length and we wish to recommend the scheme. Father J. Duplanil will be responsible for the activity. The past principal's proposals involved an expenditure of nearly twice this amount.

Russell K. Finner
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Mr. [unclear]

Ottawa, January 7, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge and thank you for your 125/10605 of the 23rd ultimo, reporting on the lockers, cupboards, etc., required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Deputy Superintendent General has approved of your proposal that Rev. Father Duplanil be authorized to expend the sum of \$700 in the purchase of material and for the wages of an expert carpenter. As you have been at the school, I should be grateful if you would send Father Duplanil the letter of instructions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 8-28

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Vulcan Iron Works, Limited, VANCOUVER, B.C.

1928 DATE JAN.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To centre grate bars, etc., for boilers at Kamloops Residential School	\$135.96
	AUTHORITY: Departmental wire, Nov.18,1927.	

BOILERS, TANKS, PULP, PAPER, LOGGING AND MINING EQUIPMENT

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

BOILERMAKERS, MACHINISTS, FOUNDERS AND DESIGNERS

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS:
GRANVILLE ISLAND
PHONES SEY. 945 AND 946

VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 29th.1927.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NO.
OUR ORDER NO. 4937 & 5144

TERMS: NET CASH 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 Centre Grate Bars	Q9A	each 9.00	\$18.00
4 End Bars	E255	" 1.70	6.80
32 Grate Bars	G255, drilled for cotters.	" 3.25	104.00
			128.80
			5.16
			2.00
			\$ 135.96
			=====

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 22-28

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Messrs. Carr & Son, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 JAN.	To installing grates in Boiler at Kamloops Residential School	\$9.01
	AUTHORITY: Departmental wire, Nov. 18, 1927.	

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

January 12, 1928

M. Col. Pragnell
Industrial School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

JOBGING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Instal Grates in Boiler 176 \$9.01

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 22-28

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Messrs. Carr & Son, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 JAN.	To installing grates in Boiler at Kamloops Residential School	\$9.01
	AUTHORITY: Departmental wire, Nov. 18, 1927.	

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

January 12 1928

M Col. Pragnell

27-1-28

5514

\$9.01

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Agent

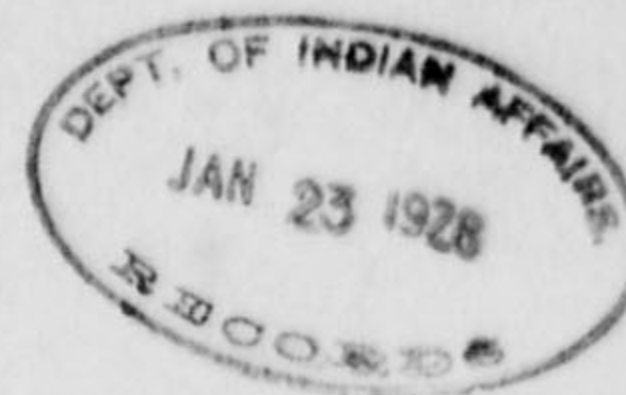
27/1/28

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

.....January 18th, 1928. 192.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6-28.....,
amounting to \$24.45.....in favour
of Harry Giddens, Kamloops, B.C.....
for Emergency work at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 154-0-5.....dated.....January 5th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 6-28

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Harry Giddens, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Jan.	To emergency plumbing work at Kamloops Residential School.	\$24.45
AUTHORITY: Department letter 154-0-5 January 5th, 1928.		

P.O. BOX 143

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1927

M.

Industrial School
Kamloops

IN ACCOUNT WITH

#2 6-28

PHONE 75

HARRY GIDDENS

PRACTICAL PLUMBER

ALL WORK
GUARANTEED

STORE AND RESIDENCE: 341 SEYMOUR STREET, NEARLY OPPOSITE EMPRESS THEATRE

Oct 11	Rebedding Toilet Bowls Supplying & Installing 3 new Spindles Bedding Putty	75¢	2.25	1.00
	Repairing 2 Toilets new Valve Seatings 2 " Tank Balls		30	1.80
	Repairs to Sloan Flush Valves Plumbers time Helper	8h 4h	8.00	4.00
" 22	new Auxiliary Valve Seat		30	

...of money
27/1/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Harry Giddens, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1928 Jan.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To emergency plumbing work at Kamloops Residential School,

\$24.45

AUTHORITY: Department letter 154-0-5
January 5th, 1928.

P.O. BOX 143

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1927

M.

Industrial School
Kamloops

IN ACCOUNT WITH

#2 6-28

PHONE 75

HARRY GIDDENS
PRACTICAL PLUMBER

ALL WORK
GUARANTEED

STORE AND RESIDENCE: 341 SEYMOUR STREET, NEARLY OPPOSITE EMPRESS THEATRE

Oct 11	Rebedding Toilet		
	3 Bowls		
	Supplying & Installing		
	3 new Spools	75¢	2.25
	Bedding Putty		1.00
	Repairing 2 Toilets		
	new Valve Seatings		30
	2 " Tank Balls		1.80
	Repairs to Slow Flush Valves		
	Plumbers time 8h		8.00
	Helper "		4.00
" 22	new Auxiliary Valve Seat		30
	Plumbers time		4.50
	Supply only		
	1/2 Gal Ice	25	
	" Plug	5	
	1" Valve	2.00	2.30
			<u>24.45</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Don't forget to add Bill Clinton

Form No. 11

Inspector of Indian Agencies. *Indian Agent*

Mr. J. L. Lamm

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Jan. 19, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant,
I beg to advise you that you may authorize the install-
ing of the two doors in the passage of the Kamloops
Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost
will be Sixty-Five Dollars, (\$65.00).

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

January 11, 1928.

an [illegible]

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the matter of installing two doors in the passages of Kamloops Residential School, I have to inform you that the Reverend Principal handed me the tender of H.J. Davies, Builder and Contractor, which is for the sum of \$65.00 for installing these two doors complete.

Yours truly,

G. S. Pragnell

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Robertson

Ottawa, January 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of the inspection of the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School to the amount of \$30.47.

In this connection I beg to inform you that an account for this service was received and a cheque sent in payment on November 21st, last. The account which you forwarded is returned herewith. Authority was granted to have this inspection made, and the Department agreed to pay the cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell
ENC
Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

January 5th, 1927.


K-16-2680.



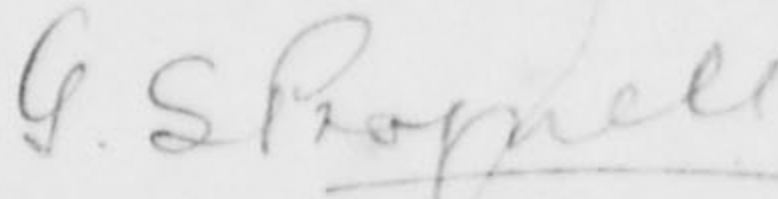
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith duplicates of notice of annual fees for boiler inspection, which were forwarded to me by Rev. Father J. Duplanil, Principal of Kamloops Residential School. His letter reads as follows:

"I am mailing you herewith a bill in connection with the inspection of boilers at the Kamloops Indian Res. School. The inspection was made at the request of the Dept. but before my taking over the school, and, though I know that the inspection was made, I cannot sign the vouchers."

I presume that these documents were forwarded by the Provincial Government, but I do not know. Beyond the fact that I was informed by the authorities at the School that a boiler inspection had taken place, I know nothing of the matter. I can find no precedent as to who pays these accounts.

Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

Agst

January 18th, 1928. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8-28 and 22-28

amounting to \$135.96 and \$9.01.....in favour

of Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C. and
Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

for replacing and installing grates at Kamloops
Residential School boilers.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire dated November 18th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

G. Hopewell

Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
...OR-COPY

Vote No. 4

BB.
Sch
umbia Holt

DATE 1928 JAN.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

\$15.11

AUTHORITY: Departmental wire, Nov. 18, 1927.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1928. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46-28 ,

amounting to \$15.11in favour

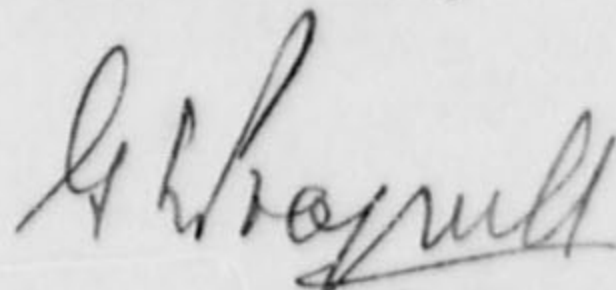
of Geo. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

for Freight charges on grates and grate bars for
furnace at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wiredated November 18, 1927.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Order No. 49-28

Vote No. *Bto*
Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To N.S. Dalgleish, Kamloops, B.C.

1927.
DATE AUG.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To furnishings for two staff rooms and a
Sister's room at Kamloops Residential School.

\$162.55

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5
August 1, 1927, addressed to
Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I.

Bought of **N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS**

P. O. Box 50
TELEPHONE 7

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY AND CHINAWARE
CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

To

Kamloops, B.C., January 23rd 1928.

Dept of Indian Affairs.,

House Furnishings, McClary's Famous
Stoves and Ranges, Graniteware, etc. :
Miners' and Loggers' Supplies, Shelf and
Builders' Hardware, Cockshutt and Frost
and Wood Farm Machinery, Adams
Wagons and Sleighs.

LESS 5% DISCOUNT ON ALL BUT NET ITEMS IF PAID
BEFORE THE 20TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
28. Sep. 14.	<u>#K16-2359.</u> 2 only #505 Beds 3/3 Wal	11.70		23 40	
	2 " " 34 Springs 3/3	8.40		16 80	
	2 " Mattresses 3/3	12.50		25 00	
	3 " Bedroom Tables	6.25		18 75	
	3 " " Chairs	3.10		9 30	
	3 " Dressers without Mirrors	14.10		42 30	
	1 " Wardrobe 4'x6'x18"			27 00	
			Nett. \$	162 55	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Att.

~~4397~~

~~Feb 15/18~~

5866

16-2-28

\$162.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

G. H. Lapelle

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1928. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49-28.....,

amounting to \$ 162.55.....in favour

of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.

for furnishings for two staff rooms at Kamloops
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5.....dated August 1st.....1927, ..
addressed to Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Rapnell

Indian Agent.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C.N.R. 2528

1-26

Kamloops Jan 23/28

Freight Delivery Receipt

STATION
NOTIFY

AT

CUSTOMS No.

FREIGHT BILL No.
W/B PRO. No.

SHEET No.

17351

CONSIGNEE

Kamloops Indian School

DESTINATION

RECEIVED OF

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

ROUTE

(Point of Origin to Destination)

W/B FROM

W/B DATE

W/B No.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER

Car Initials and Number

Vancouver Jan 21/28 1165 Mars Wells

C N 414352

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B References

Original Car Initials and Number

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	Bx Hardware					
1	Pol Do	90	98	.88		
1	Pol Handles					
1	Bx Nails	260	59	1.53		2.41
1	Bl Galv Sheets					
COPY						
LOCATION		† Junction Agents will, on Connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained. * For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.		† Weight Symbol L.C.L. Freight		TOTAL \$
Warehouse		Post or Section		* TOTAL PREPAID \$		

Arrival Notice
Mailed

Receipt of property acknowledged

Date of
Delivery

Consignee per

Printed in
CanadaDelivery
Clerk

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage must be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located at Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

2	Station	Date	Customs Report No.	Pro. No.	FORM 12 C
	Kamloops B.C.	Jan 23/28	Destination	558	
RECEIVED FROM CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. the following described property in apparent good order, from					
Date of W. B.		Series and No. of W. B.		Initial and No. of Car	
Connecting Line Reference		Original Point of Shipment		Original W. B. No. and Date	
Fraser Mills		Jan 19 31		125088 Can W Lbr.	
No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Total to Collect	
	18 M Cedar Shingles Fir Lumber	36000	26	93.60	
Receiver's Signature _____ Date _____ 19 _____ Del'd by Teamster _____ Jan 24/28 Checker _____ Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1927--28.

Voucher 93-A.

Vote No. *Sub vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office

for KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Rev.Jno.Duplanil, Principal, Kamloops Indian Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority:- Letter dated Jan.7/28, from Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary - File 154-0-5.	
	TO freight paid by Rev.Jno.Duplanil on material for fixtures at Kamloops Indian Industrial School.	
Jan.23/28.	TO freight paid Canadian National Railways-----	\$2.41.
Jan.23/28.	" " " Canadian Pacific Railway Co.-----	\$93.60
		<u>\$96.01.</u>

5956
sent 22-2-28.
JWT

\$96.01

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. E. Dittburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

TIME SHEET
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

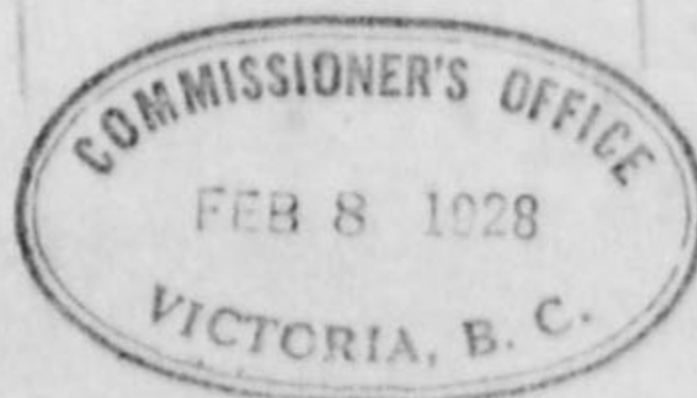
Week Ending January 20 1928

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.		nil		
Tue.	Preliminary work	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per H.	\$3.50
Wed.	Wash room	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ "	7.00
Thur.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ "	7.00
Fri.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ "	7.00
Sat.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ "	7.00
		36		\$31.50

Time sheet certified correct.

John Dwyer

Received Payment
C Reedman



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

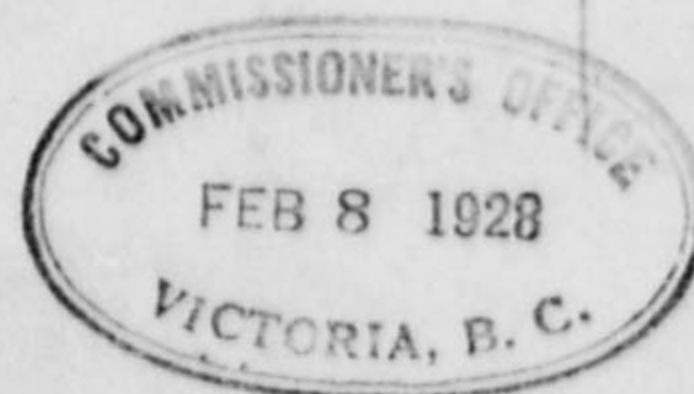
Week Ending Feb. 4 1928

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	Wash room-lockers	8	87½¢ per H.	7.00
Tue.	" "	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Wed.	" "	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Thur.	" "	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Fri.	" "	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Sat.	" "	8	87½¢ "	7.00
		48		42.00

Received Payment
C Reedman

Time sheet certified correct

John S. [Signature]



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

DOOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1927--28.

Voucher **82-A.**

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office
for KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Rev. Jno. Duplanil, Principal, Kamloops Indian Industrial School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority:- Letter dated Jan. 7/28, from Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary - File 154-0-5.	
Jan. 28/28	TO wages paid C. Reedman, carpenter, by Rev. Jno. Duplanil, in connection with the making of fixtures for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Wages for week ending January 28, 1928-----	\$31.50
	" " " " February 4, 1928-----	42.00
		<u>\$73.50</u>

Sent 22-2-28

73.50
96 01
169 51

5956

JMS

\$73.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
JMS

H. E. Dithurn
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

FRASER MILLS, B.C. January 19th., 1928.

SOLD TO Father John Duplanil,

C/o Indian Mission School,
Kamloops, B.C.

SHIPMENT NO. 1505-L

BUYER'S ORDER Est. Jan. 18

ORDER NO. Local

CAR NO. 125068

SHIPPED TO Same.

INITIALS C.P.

F. O. B. Mill

ROUTE C.P.

TERMS Regular.

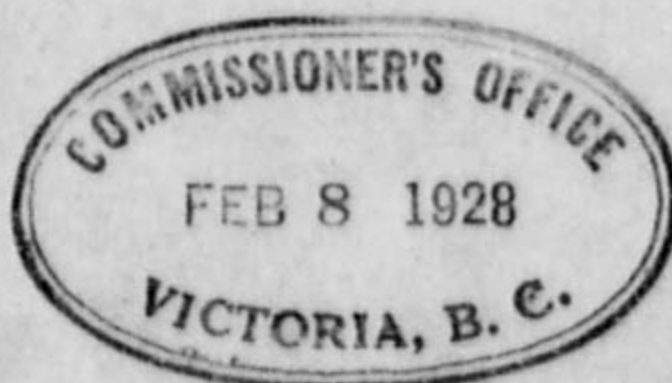
IMPORTANT

MAIL FREIGHT EXPENSE BILL TO US PROMPTLY. CUSTOMER'S ACCOUNT
CANNOT BE CREDITED WITH FREIGHT UNTIL EXPENSE BILL IS RECEIVED.

REGULAR TERMS

2% DISCOUNT WITHIN 15 DAYS
FROM DATE OF INVOICE.1% DISCOUNT WITHIN 30 DAYS
FROM DATE OF INVOICE.NET 60 DAYS FROM DATE
OF INVOICE.DISCOUNT NOT ALLOWED ON
FREIGHT INCLUDED IN GROSS
AMOUNT OF INVOICE.CLAIMS NOT ALLOWED AFTER 10
DAYS FROM ARRIVAL OF CAR.

286	(9)	5/8x3	7	#1-2 Fir V.Jt.Clg.	4504	13.00	58.55
6	(6)	1x3	6	#1-2 FG Fir Flg.			
12			7				
5			8				
5			9				
10			10				
5			11				
5			12				
5			13				
5			14				
5			15				
5			16				
5			18				
5	(4)	1x6	6	#1-2 Clr Fir S4S	1200	24.00	28.80
5			7				
5			8				
3			9				
4			10				
3			12				
3			14				
2			16				
1			18				
20	2x2		10	#1166 Fir	600	44.50	26.70
1	(6)	1x4	6	#1-2 Clr Fir S4S	200	2.40	4.80
1			7				
1			8				
1			10				
1			12				
1			14				
1			15				
1			16				
1			13				
1	(6)	1x5	6		200	41.50	8.30
1			10				
1			18				
2	1x10		6				
2			7				
2			8				
3			10				
3			12				
3			14				
3			16				
1			18				



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

FRASER MILLS, B.C.
CANADA.

January 19th., 1928.

-2-

SOLD TO Father John Duplanil,

SHIPMENT NO. 1505-I

BUYER'S ORDER

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

INITIALS

F. O. B.

ROUTE

TERMS

SHIPPED TO

IMPORTANT

MAIL FREIGHT EXPENSE BILL TO US PROMPTLY. CUSTOMER'S ACCOUNT
CANNOT BE CREDITED WITH FREIGHT UNTIL EXPENSE BILL IS RECEIVED.

REGULAR TERMS

2% DISCOUNT WITHIN 15 DAYS
FROM DATE OF INVOICE.1% DISCOUNT WITHIN 30 DAYS
FROM DATE OF INVOICE.NET 60 DAYS FROM DATE
OF INVOICE.DISCOUNT NOT ALLOWED ON
FREIGHT INCLUDED IN GROSS
AMOUNT OF INVOICE.CLAIMS NOT ALLOWED AFTER 10
DAYS FROM ARRIVAL OF CAR.

4	1x12	6	#1-2 Clr Fir S4S	24			
4		7		28			
4		8		32			
6		10		60			
6		12		72			
6		14		84			
4		16		64			
2		18		36	652	50.00	32.60
3	3x3	12		27			
4		16		48	75	51.50	3.86
4	2x4	14		37			
4		10		27	64	42.50	2.72
9	1 1/2 x 10	9			84	51.00	4.28
5	1 1/2 x 3	10		16			
7		12		26			
8		14		24 ³⁵			
4		16		20			
4		18		23			
1		20		6			
5	1 1/2 x 2 1/2	10	#1-2 Clr Fir S4S to 1x2	13			
4		11		11			
5		12		16			
8		13		28			
18		14		66			
11		16		46			
2		18		9			
3		15		12	327	45.50	14.88
1	1 1/2 x 5	10	#1-2 Clr Fir S4S	10			
1		14		14	24	51.00	1.22
1		12			20	53.00	1.06
1	2x10	14			84	1.35	1.13
6		12	#1221 Fir		72	13.25	1.31
3	2x12	12	#1 Com Fir S4S		204	2.40	4.90
	8, 10 & 16	15	#1252 Fir		300	.60	1.80
1	(20)	6	#1101				
25	1x8	8	#1 Fir Shiplap	100			
50		10		267			
84		12		560			
39		14		312			
79		16		737			
43		18		459			
42		20		504			
5		1/2"		67			
44	24x72		3 ply Fir Veneer GISSIS	3006	16.50		49.60
				528	80.00		42.24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

FRASER MILLS, B.C. January 19th., 1928.

-3-

SOLD TO Father John Duplanil,

SHIPMENT NO. 1505-L

BUYER'S ORDER

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

INITIALS

F. O. B.

ROUTE

TERMS

SHIPPED TO

IMPORTANT

MAIL FREIGHT EXPENSE BILL TO US PROMPTLY. CUSTOMER'S ACCOUNT CANNOT BE CREDITED WITH FREIGHT UNTIL EXPENSE BILL IS RECEIVED.

REGULAR TERMS

2% DISCOUNT WITHIN 15 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

1% DISCOUNT WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

NET 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

DISCOUNT NOT ALLOWED ON FREIGHT INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT OF INVOICE.

CLAIMS NOT ALLOWED AFTER 10 DAYS FROM ARRIVAL OF CAR.

2 (6) 1x4	8	#2&B Fir V.Jt.Clg.	32			
2	9		36			
3	10		60			
2	11		44			
1	12		24			
2	13		52			
2	14		56			
2	15		60			
2	16		64			
2	18		72	500	30.00	15.00
3 3x3	12	#2&B Fir Finish		27	51.50	1.39
3 2x4	16			32	42.50	1.36
				B.M. 11387'		
				Lin. 788'		306.50
				4% Sales Tax		12.26

Less 1% cash discount \$ 318.76
 3.06
 315.70

Received in good order.
 Prices fair & just.
 January 23 1928

John Duplanil

JMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1927--28.

Voucher **1-A.**

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office
for KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

for KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Canadian Western Lumber Co. Ltd., Fraser Mills, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority:- Letter dated Jan.7/28, from Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary - File 154-0-5.	
Jan.19/28.	TO lumber required for lockers, cupboards and other fixtures required at the Kamboops Indian Residential School-----	\$318.76
	Less 1% cash discount-----	3.06
		<u><u>\$315.70</u></u>
	5955	
	22-2-28	
		\$315.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

FOUR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 120600
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

JAN 25-28

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25	LBS	1 1/4" FINISH NAILS	7 00	1 75	
25	LBS	2"	6 45	1 61	
25	LBS	2 1/2"	6 35	1 59	
25	LBS	1 1/2" GALV SHINGLE NAILS	10 00	2 50	
					7 45

*Received in good order,
John Duplont*

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO.

120600

ORDER NO.

25 15TH PROX

JAN 25-28

TERMS:

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

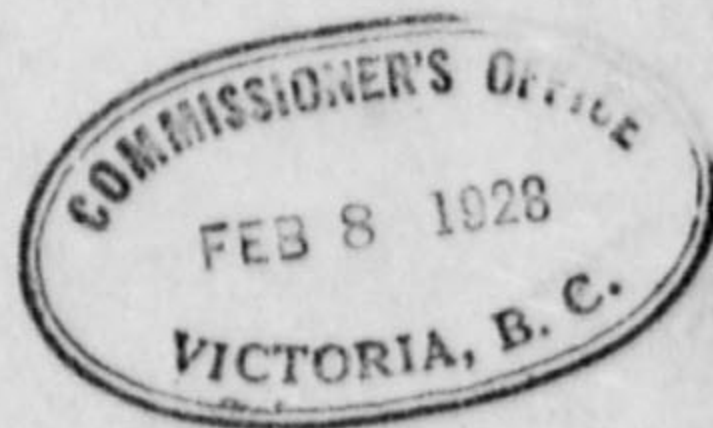
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	QUIRE # 1 B & A SAND PAPER		39	
1	" # 1 1/2		50	
1/2	DOZ 1 QT LE PAGES GLUE # 33	16 20	1 35	
1/2	GAL M W DK OAK OIL STAIN		1 63	
1/2	GAL MIRACLE CLEAR VARNISH		3 13	
7 1/2	DOZ # R A 295 C DRAWER LOCKS	9 60	5 60	
7	DOZ # 1431 F HINGES PRS	1 80	12 60	
7	DOZ # 4436 L B DRAWER PULLS	45	3 15	
1	DOZ # 9437 L B ELBOW CATCHES		75	
1	DOZ # 2400 L B CUPD CATCHES		1 40	
2	GRO V 86 L B H & C HOOKS	9 10	18 20	
6	GRO 1 1/4 X 10 F H BRT SCREWS	39	2 34	
6	" 1 X 10	37	2 22	
5	DOZ # 406 F X 2 1/2" BARREL BOLTS	2 25	11 25	
5	SHEETS 28 GA 36X96 GALV IRON 90#	8 10	7 29	
			71 80	
		CTGE	35	
		PACK ING	35	
				72 50

Received in good order,
prices fair & just.
January 31 1928

John Supplum



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS.

Voucher No. **90A**.....

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Indian Commissioner's Office
for KAMLOOPS..... AGENCY.

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority:- Letter dated Jan.7/28 from Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary - File 154-0-5.	
Jan.25/28.	TO material for lockers, cupboards and other fixtures required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School-----	\$79.95
	<i>sent 22-2-28.</i> <i>5954</i>	
		\$79.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 382-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 11, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/10918.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File 154-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit the following vouchers in connection with the installation of certain fixtures required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School as recommended in my letter of December 23, 1927, and authorized in your letter dated January 7th, 1928:-

Voucher No. 90A---Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd-----\$79.95,
" " 91A---Canadian Western Lumber
Co. Ltd.-----315.70,
" " 92A---Rev. Jno. Duplanil-- (wages paid) 73.50,
" " 93A---Rev. Jno. Duplanil-- (frt. paid) 96.01.

It will be noted that Vouchers Nos. 92A and 93A are made out in favour of Rev. John Duplanil, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, as it was necessary for him to pay the freight on the materials shipped and also to advance wages to Mr. C. Reedman, the carpenter employed to install the fixtures. Other vouchers will follow as the work proceeds.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

In replying
refer to No.

OFFICE OF THE BOILERS AND MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:- Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.

New Westminster, MAR 5 1928, 192

Dear Sir:-

Under Section 42 of the Boiler Inspection Act a
Certificate of Inspection cannot be granted until the fees
therefor have been paid. Hereunder are set forth
particulars of your account to date. Kindly remit the
amount owing to this office.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours truly,

John Peck
Chief Inspector.

Particulars of account:-

Current year's boiler fees..	\$30.47	—
Interest.....	.13	
	<u>\$30.60</u>	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

EX-10

Ottawa, March 14, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to your statement of the 5th instant, requesting payment of current year's boiler fees, to the amount of \$30.47 and interest thereon, 13¢, covering the cost of the inspection of the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that an account was received from your office, dated October 7, 1927, to the amount of \$30.47. Cheque, No. 4022, in payment, was sent you on November 21st, last.

If the statement which you now forward is in payment of the fees for any inspection made since the above mentioned date, I shall be pleased if you will forward an account, in duplicate, to Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Post Office Box 752, Kamloops, B. C.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. B. MacKenzie
The Chief Inspector,
Office of the Boilers & Machinery
Inspection Department,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

Voucher No. 84-28

Vote No. *sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To H. J. Davies, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1928.
DATE FEB.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To building door between Kitchen and dining
room at Kamloops Residential School.

\$44.70

AUTHORITY: Letter to Rev. Jas. McGuire, O.M.I.,
File 154-0-5, August 1, 1927.

TELEPHONE 385 Y

POST OFFICE BOX 403

619 ST. PAUL STREET,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

Feb 1st

1928

Industrial School

Kamloops

84-28

In Account with

H. J. DAVIES

Estimates Furnished

Builder and Contractor

Service Doors Kitchen to Scullery

2 Panel door i with slide & service shelf
1 Lock
2 Pair Hinges. 2. Bolts.
1 Door Stop
Hardware for sliding service door.
Carpenter's time Fitting Hanging same
Galvanized Iron for service shelf.
Staining & Varnish same
7 Veneer table desk mats.
24 feet Iron strip for oilcloth
Tacks (Brass) for same
Delivery of material

12 50

3 00

4 00

1 50

2 50

12 00

75

3 75

1 50

1 00

20

2 00

MS
\$44.70

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6443, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher To 84-28

Vote No. *sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

KAMLOOPS. B.C.

sent March 20/28

6466 \$44.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

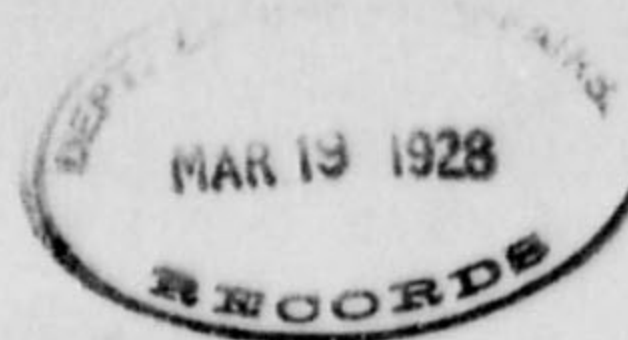
J. W. Shore
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1928. 192.....

C. J. [unclear]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....84-28.....,

amounting to \$..44.70.....in favour

of H. J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.

Pay [unclear]
for building and supplying service doors between
kitchen and dining room at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated August 1st., 1927,
addressed to Rev. Father McGuire, O.M.I.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

154-0-5 D

R

Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Mr. Orr,-

The advertisement calling for tenders
for the boys' wing, Kamloops Indian residential school,
may be inserted in the : -

Vancouver "Star,"

Kamloops "Sentinel".

D

S. W.

A. S. W.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

March 29, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed boys' wing for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Will you please advise me of the names of newspapers in which advertisements may be inserted inviting tenders for the building.

In 1924 when tenders were invited for the Girls' wing the advertisement was inserted in the Vancouver Sun, and the Telegram of Kamloops.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

154-0-15

File

HXD

May 7th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Fraser,

In compliance with your request I am enclosing herewith copies of the advertisement calling for tenders for the Indian Residential school building at Kamloops, B.C.

Yours very truly,

del

Duncan

J. A. Fraser, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



R



Ottawa,
March 17, 1928.

File

I. A. 46.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your request of the 16th instant for schedule of wages and hours for use in connection with the erection of a boys' wing to the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and to advise you that this matter is having immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7.20
March 16, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Plans and specifications are being prepared for the boys' building in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C. Will you please furnish me with a Schedule of Labour to be inserted in the specifications for this work.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

G. Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

Week Ending-- ~~March~~ **March 14** 1928

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	pantry	8	87½¢ per H.	7.00
Tue.	"	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Wed.	"	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Thur.	"	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Fri.	"	8	87½¢ "	7.00
Sat.	"	8	87½¢ "	7.00

				42.00

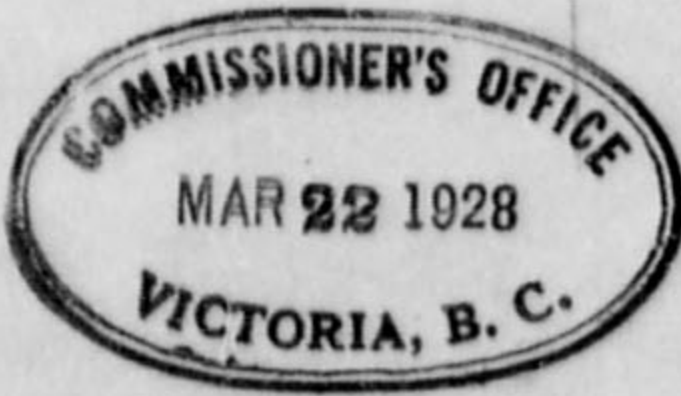
JWS

Certified correct.

John Luyk

Received payment

C Reedman



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE

BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1927--28.

Voucher No. 111-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office
for KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Rev. Jno. Duplanil, Principal, Kamloops Indian Industrial School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928.	Authority:- Letter dated Jan. 7/28, from Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary - File 154-0-5. TO wages advanced C. Reedman, carpenter, by Rev. Jno. Duplanil, in connection with the making of fixtures for the Kamloops Indian Residen- tial School. Wages for week ending March 17, 1928.-----	\$42.00
		\$42.00

108
sent April 11/28

JMS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. E. D. St. John
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Description of work done by Mr.C.Reedman
for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Girls' wash room:-

- 1---Wash table, 36"x3", with 22 drawers - table covered with battle-ship linoleum, stained and varnished.
- 2---Wash table, 21'6"x3", with 18 drawers, for tooth brush etc. same finish as above.
- 3---Wash table, 15'x18" with 5 drawers. Same finish as above, i.e. stain, shellac and varnish.
- 4---14 lockers, 16"x20"x6 ft. each--3 hinges to each door, and one bolt, 1 shelf, 6 hooks to each locker.--Stain, shellac, varnish.
- 5---16 lockers, 18"x17"x6 ft., same finish as above.
- 6---2 lockers, 21"x12"x6 ft. each, one with 4 shelves and lock and key---Stain, shellac and varnish.

Fruit Room:-

- 1---Fruit table, 9'x3'--stain, shellac and varnish.

Girls' play room:-

- 1---4 lockers, 14"x18"x7 ft. each with shelf, 4 hooks, 3 hinges to each door, 1 bolt---Stain, shellac & varnish.
- 2---7 lockers, 20"x14"-7ft.--same finish as above.
- 3---1 press, 4'6"x14"-6ft.3 inc.--2 doors, lock and key
3 shelves.--stain, shellac and varnish.

Girls toilets:-

- 1---Broom closet, heavy door, T hinges, shelf--Stain & Varnish.

Sisters' room (Community room)

- 1---Cabinet, 4'5"x16"--7 ft. high, divided in 12 pigeon holes, 2 drawers at base, each 23"x16"---2 doors, 6 hinges, 4 drawer pulls, 1 bolt---stain, shellac & varnish (2 coats).
- 2---2 small stands, wall stand, 1 for clock.

Sister's room--

- 1---4 shelves.

Center building---Brooms stand with shelf and hooks--stain, etc.

Class room A---

- 1---Sand table, 2'x6'---stain, shellac and varnish.
- 2---Book case, panelled doors, 3'6"x7 ft. high--4 pan.doors---stain (2), shellac and varnish (2)
- 3---Widening blackboard erasers holder.
- 4---Table for globe.

Class room B---

- 1---Sand table, 2'x5'.
- 2---Book case, 4'6"x7'6", movable shelves, glass doors 2, panelled doors 2 --stain, shellac & varnish.
- 3---School supplies cabinet, 4'7"x12"--7'7" high, 5 shelves panel doors, lock and key.
- 4---Table, small

Main floor wash room:-

- 1---Broom closet, 1 door, 3 hinges, 1 shelf, hooks. stain, shellac and varnish--brass bolt.

Linen room:-

- 1---Table 2'x5'6".

Wash room, 1rts floor:-

- 1---Broom closet.

Pantry A.

(2)

Pantry A

- 1---Lockers, 1, 17x30"-7'6" high, 4 hooks, shelf
1, 17"x48"-7'6" high, 12 hooks, shelf, 2 doors
1, 17"x30"-7'6" high
- 2---Folding table, 22'x2'4".
- 3---Flour etc. bin-14'x3'4"x2'8"--top lift (3) - 3 front doors
drawer pulls, 12 buttons, 3 divisions, 6 hinges.
Above fixtures stained & varnished.

Pantry B

- 1---Cabinet 8'x3'x2'4", 4 doors at bottom
top 5 feet high with glass doors, 3 shelves.
- 2---Same dimensions as above, top with glass doors.
- 3---Cabinet 12'x2'6"x2'--all glass doors.

March 21, 1928.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 20/11204.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 22, 1928.

Your File 154-0-5.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:-

Further to my letter of the 17th instant, I have the honour herewith to enclose voucher No. 111-A for \$42.00 in favour of Rev. Jno. Duplanil, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for wages advanced by him to Mr. C. Reedman, carpenter.

This is the final voucher to be submitted as the installation of the fixtures at the abovementioned School has now been completed.

I am herewith attaching a copy of the Reverend Principal's letter and also a description of the work carried out.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of W.E. Ditchburn]

W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

March 21, 1928.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you herewith the last voucher in connection with certain fixtures required by the Kamloops Indian Residential School, at Kamloops, B.C. The brief description I am mailing you will give you a fair idea of the work done by Mr. Reedman and the value the Indian Dept. is getting.

There is only a certain fixture in the linen room to bring the work to an end, but I am willing to pay for it. It will be only a question of about one week's work.

I hope that you will recommend that payment be made of the vouchers sent you last week and this day.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd.) John Duplanil.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

Week Ending--February 11-1928

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	Girls' wash room	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per H	7.00
Tue.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ H.	7.00
Wed.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ H.	7.00
Thur.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ H	7.00
Fri.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ H $\frac{1}{2}$	7.00
Sat.	" "	8	87 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ H.	7.00

				42.00

Certified correct

John Suplani

Received Payment
C Reedman



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

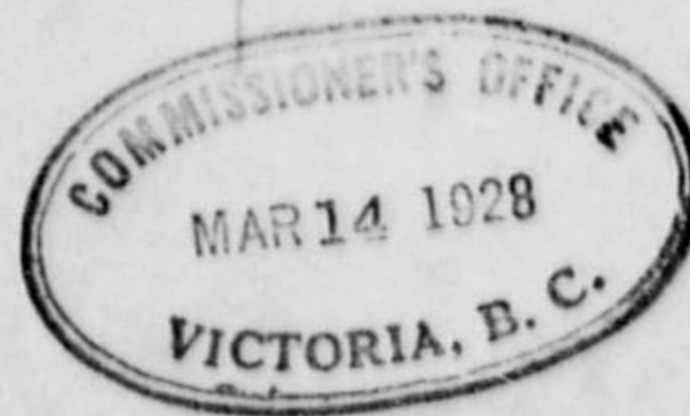
Week Ending ----- 1928
February 18

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	Girls' wash room	8	87½¢ H.	7.00
Tue.	Fruit room	8	87½¢ H.	7.00
Wed.	Class room	8	87½¢ H.	7.00
Thur.	Girls' play hall room	8	87½¢ H.	7.00
Fri.	Girls' play room	8	87½¢ H.	7.00
Sat.	" "	8	87½¢ H.	7.00
				42.00

Certified correct:

John Suplacent

Received Payment
C Reedman



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

Week Ending-----1928
February 25

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	Girls play room	8	87½ per H	7.00
Tue.	" " "	8	87½ H.	7.00
Wed.	" " "	8	87½ H.	7.00
Thur.	Wash room #1	8	87½ H.	7.00
Fri.	" #1	8	87½ H.	7.00
Sat.	Wash room # 2	8	87½ H.	7.00
				42.00

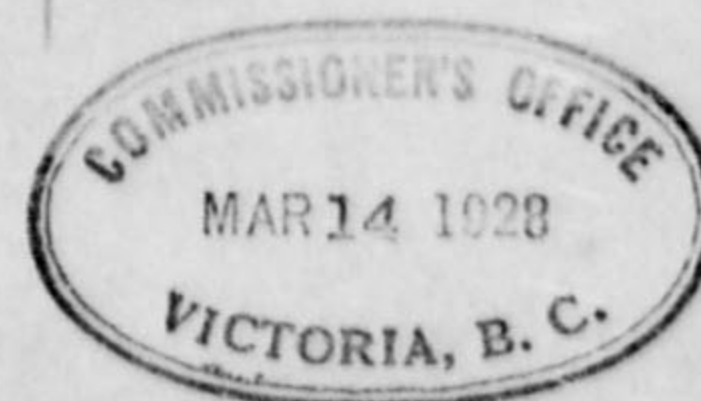
Certified correct

John Hupland

Received payment

C Reedman

March 3 1928



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

Week Ending-----1928
March 3

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	Class room	8	87 ¹ / ₂ per H.	7.00
Tue.	Class room	8	" "	7.00
Wed.	Washroom # 2	8	" "	7.00
Thur.	Class room # 2	8	" "	7.00
Fri.	Class room # 2	8	" "	7.00
Sat.	Temp. class room	4	" "	3.50

				38.50

Certified correct

John Sepland

Received payment

C Reedman

March 3 1928



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TIME SHEET

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. C. Reedman,
Kamloops, B.C.

Week Ending-----1928
March 10

DAY	PLACE	HOURS	WAGES	TOTAL
Mon.	Class room	8	87½¢ per H.	7.00
Tue.	" "	8	87½¢ " "	7.00
Wed.	" "	8	87½¢ " "	7.00
Thur.	" "	8	87½¢ " "	7.00
Fri.	Pantry "	8	87½¢ " "	7.00
Sat.	" "	8	87½¢ " "	7.00

				42.00

*certified correct
John Sutherland*

Received payment:

C Reedman

March 10 1928



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1927--28.

Voucher No. 107-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office
for KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Rev. Jno. Duplanil, Principal, Kamloops Indian Industrial School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE
1928.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority:- Letter dated Jan.7/28, from Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary - File 154-0-5.

TO wages advanced C. Reedman, carpenter, by Rev. Jno. Duplanil, in connection with the making of fixtures for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Wages for week ending February 11, 1928,-----	\$42.00
" " " " 18, "-----	42.00
" " " " 25, "-----	42.00
" " " " March 3rd "-----	38.50
" " " " March 10th "-----	42.00
	<u>\$206.50</u>

ent 28-3-28.

663

\$206.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct. 2

Form No. 11

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

April 27, 1928.

Rev. Sir,-

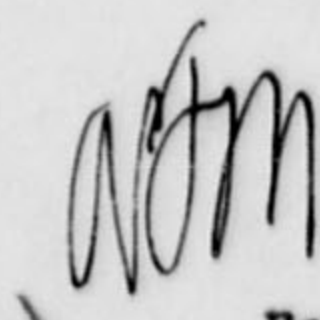
For your information I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications which have been prepared for the new Boys' wing of the Kamloops School. Tenders are now being invited for this building and advertisements are appearing in the Vancouver "Star" and the Kamloops "Sentinel".

You will notice by the specifications that the contractors are referred to you for the location of the proposed building, and I would ask you to please give them this information.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.




Rev. Father J. Duplanil,
Principal, Kamloops School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

April 27, 1928.

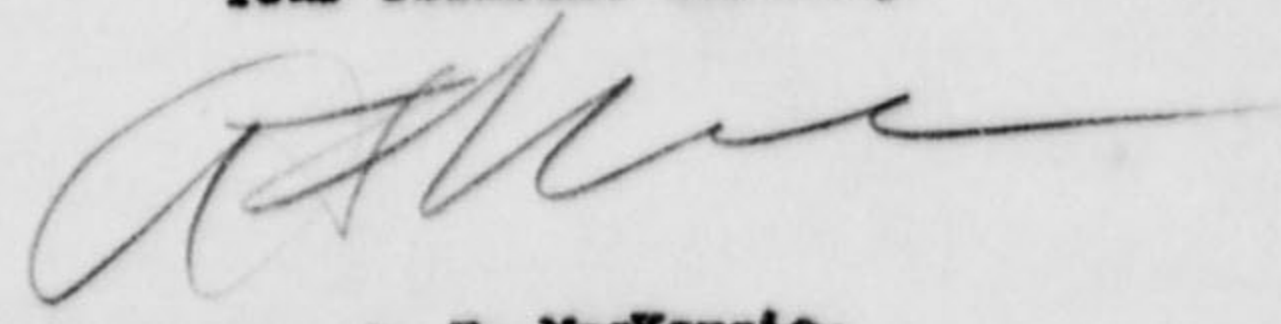
Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the Boys' wing of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

An advertisement, inviting tenders for this building, is now appearing in the Vancouver "Star" and the Kamloops "Sentinel".

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to firms wishing to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14, 249 Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

April 27, 1928.

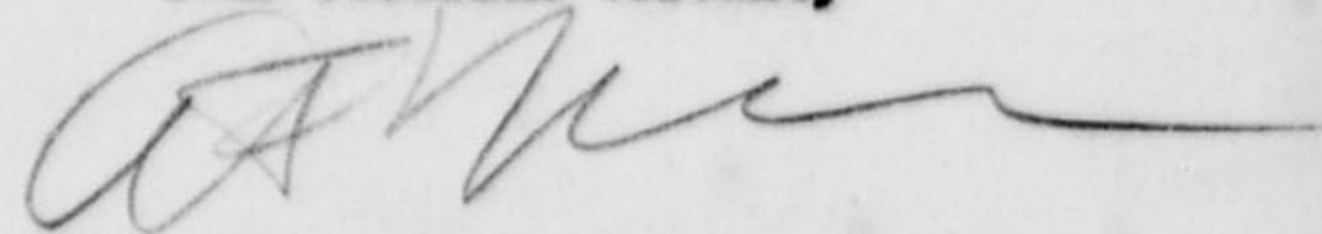
Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the Boys' wing of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

An advertisement, inviting tenders for this building, is now appearing in the Vancouver, "Star" and the Kamloops "Sentinel".

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to firms wishing to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

April 27, 1928.

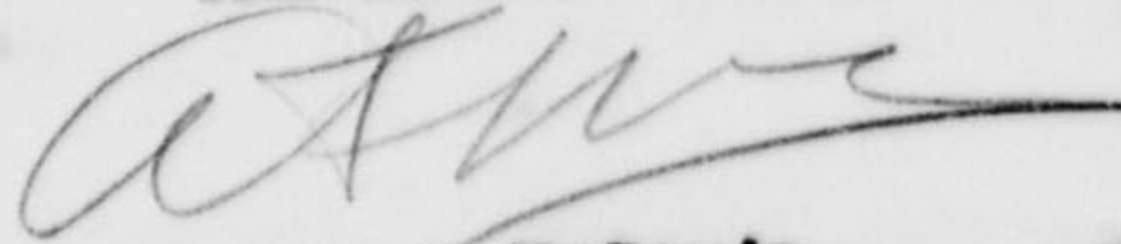
Sir,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the Boys' wing of the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

An advertisement, inviting tenders for this building, is now appearing in the Vancouver "Star" and the Kamloops "Sentinel".

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to firms wishing to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

April 13, 1928.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant and I am pleased to learn that Father Duplanil is doing so well at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I hope to advertise for tenders for the completion of the building in the near future and I trust that we shall be able to award the contract within a few weeks.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

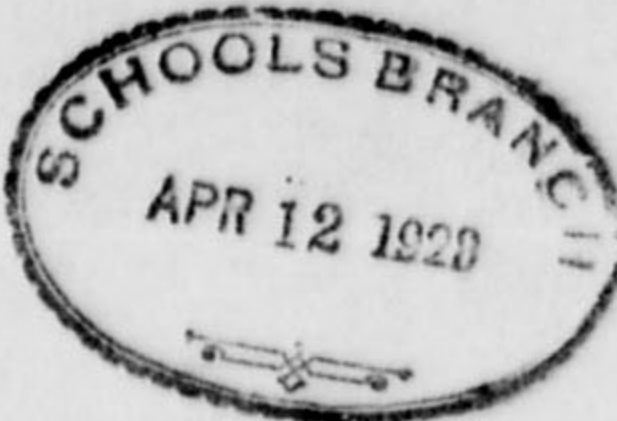
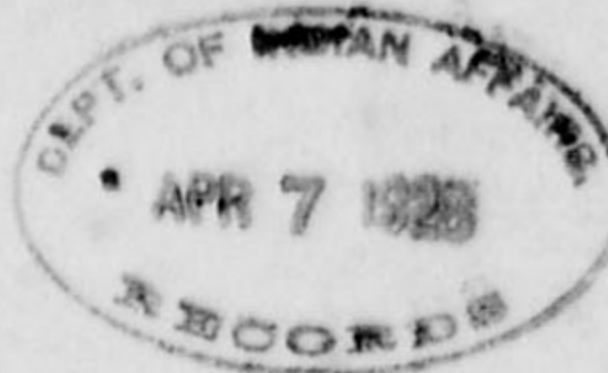
L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

154-0-5-
59 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

April 2, 1928

192

Dr. J. C.
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr Scott:-

I thank you for your prompt reply to my request, and at the same time for approving of the appointment of Rev. J. Mc Caffrey to Sechelt.

You will be pleased to know that under Father J. Duplanil's management the Kamloops school continues to increase in pupilage. This is due to his energy, and also to the assurance you have given the Indians that the building will be completed this year. This I venture to repeat is all important. May I take the liberty of asking when the work will be begun?

I have the honour to be
Yours very respectfully,

J. Welch. D. M. S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

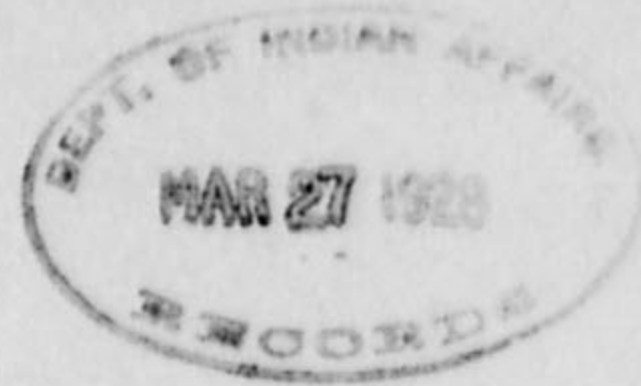
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5



Let. No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

act.

.....Kamloops, March 22nd., 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95-28.....,

amounting to \$30.47.....in favour

of.....Chief Boiler Inspector, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for.....Inspection of boilers at Kamloops Residential
School, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

*Pay
ms.*

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Russell

Indian Agent.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 95-28

Vote No. *Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Chief Boiler Inspector, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

1928
DATE MARCH

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To current year's fees, boiler inspection
at Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.
in Advance

\$30.47



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

COPY

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 1927

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
Re:- Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.				
43709-B.C.		\$14 15		
43710		14 15	Less 10%	
		28 30	2 83	25 47
43794-B.C.		5 00		5 00

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 1928 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1928)

\$30.47

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-1225-6409

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No. 120

Sch
note

5 - 4 - 28

37

\$30.47

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

.....
Indian Agent

J. N. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

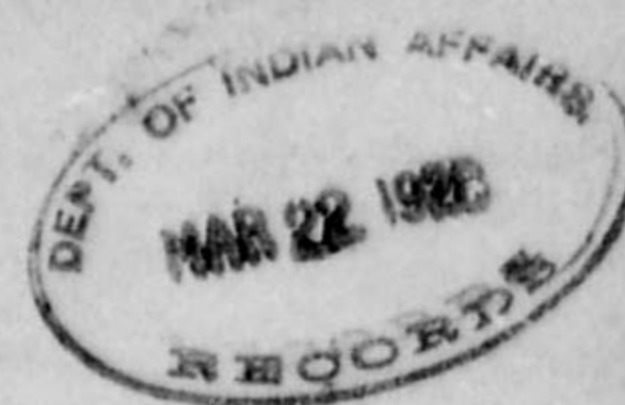
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 17, 1928.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/11151.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File No. 154-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit voucher No. 107-A for \$260.50 in favour of Rev. Jno Duplanil, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Industrial School, for wages advanced to Mr. C. Reedman, carpenter, employed to install the fixtures at the abovementioned school.

The amount of \$700.00 is likely to be exceeded to a small extent, but the Reverend Principal informs me that the Department is really getting \$1,400.00 worth of fixtures than had they been manufactured as at first proposed. It is expected that it will take about another week to complete all the work.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN COAT OF ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for Boys' Building Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C." will be received up to noon of the 31st day of May, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of the Indian Commissioner at Victoria; the Inspector of Indian Schools, Room 14, 249 Hastings St. E., Vancouver; the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Kamloops; and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an off amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, April 24, 1928.



NO. 1124

OTTAWA,.....April 27, 1928. 191.....

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF Indian Affairs. DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT	Description
Boys' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School,	Kamloops, B. C.

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS		NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D=DAILY W=WEEKLY
	Number	Dates			
	3	insertions on alternate days	"Star"	Vancouver,	D.
	2	insertions	"Sentinel"	Kamloops,	Semi Weekly

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5

The Morning Star

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL, PUBLISHED EVERY LEGAL WEEKDAY
BY THE VANCOUVER STAR, LIMITED

VICTOR W. ODLUM
PUBLISHER

OR CABLE:
"STAR"
TELEPHONE:
(PRIVATE EXCHANGE) SEYMOUR 101

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MAY 14 1928

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

STAR BUILDING
303 PENDER STREET WEST

Vancouver, B. C., May 8th, 1928

Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Referred to the Department
Minister of Indian Affairs
MAY 14 1928
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT
PRIV. SECY.

Dear Sir:-



Your advertising order No. 9491 covering 52 lines of legal advertising to appear in this publication for a total of three insertions before May 19th, appeared in error in our May 7th issue.



It was brought to our attention this morning by the Vancouver Inspector of Indian Affairs that the address of the Inspector of Indian Schools should read "415 Winch Building, Vancouver," instead of "Room 14, 249 Hastings St., East," as appeared in the copy received by us.

We are therefore inserting corrected advertisement in our issues of Wednesday, Friday and Monday, and trust this will meet with your wishes.

Very truly yours,

J. G. McLean
Advertising Director

McL:M.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
May 7th, 1928.

K-16-3122.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with your instructions, I now beg to enclose tender for the periodical inspection of all electrical machinery at Kamloops Residential School.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Geo. S. Pragnell".

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY
oor-copy

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radios
Eveready Lamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems

FERNIE BROS.

Kamloops, B. C.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

LELAND BLOCK

Telephone 509

P. O. Box 581

Batteries
Electric Refrigerators

Agencies:

Westinghouse Radios
Dayton Radios
Kohler Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps

May 4, 1928.

Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your request, we submit herewith our tender covering the Inspection of Electrical Equipment at the Kamloops Indian School.

-T-E-N-D-E-R-

The tender covers the inspection of all switching equipment, fuse cabinets, motors, contactors and oil wells, once each three months.

Contacts or switchgear which may require dressing is also included. Any other repairs deemed necessary as the inspection will show, will be immediately brought to the attention of the Inspector of Indian Agencies for instructions.

#40 per year For the sum of \$10.00 per inspection we agree to undertake the work described.

Yours truly,

FERNIE BROS.

Per. *[Signature]*

M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ENCLOSE THIS BILL WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

PHONE: SEV

303 PENDER STREET WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 14, 1928

In Account With

The Vancouver Star Ltd.

VICTOR W. ODLUM, Publisher

Terms Cash

Claims for error must be made within one week or will not be allowed. All bills must be paid on or before the 10th of each month. 7% interest charged on all overdue accounts.

M Superintendent of Supplies,

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

Parliament Bldgs. Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders for Boys' Bldg. Indian Residential School.

ADVERTISING DURING MONTH OF	DISPLAY INCHES	— FOREIGN LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
May	1			
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7	52		
	8			
	9	52		
	10			
	11	52		
	12			
	13			
	14	52		
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			
	31			
TOTAL		208	.20	\$41.60

Balance Due as Per Bill Rendered

TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for Boys' Building, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.", will be received up to noon of the 31st day of May, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of the Indian Commissioner at Victoria; the Inspector of Indian Schools, 415 Winch Bldg., Vancouver (Telephone Seymour 3984); the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Kamloops; and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 30, 1928.

Examined. Prices
fair and just. TOTALJ. O. Pate
Controller of Purchases.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vouch 170-28

Vote No.

*See
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To H.J. Davies, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1928
DATE MAY.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To price of tender for supplying and fixing
deuble doors and transome in corridof of
Kamloops Residential School

\$65.00

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter no file,
January 19th, 1928.

TELEPHONE 385 Y

POST OFFICE BOX 403

619 ST. PAUL STREET,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

May 10

192 8.

Inner Industrial School

Kamloops

170 2.8

In Account with

H. J. DAVIES

Estimates Furnished

Builder and Contractor

*By contract supplying + fixing
Double Doors + Transome in corridof
Industrial School Kamloops*

\$65.00

JMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vouch 170-28

Vote No. *Sch*

note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS
AGENCY

To H.J. Davies, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1928
DATE MAY.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

sent May 25/28

996

\$65.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

MacLeod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

file

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

R

Ottawa, June 8

19 28



Sir:—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractor's Security Cheque:

Messrs. Johnston and Co. Limited
Kamloops, B.C.....\$6,337.38

Your letter June 1, 1928

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Macfarlane
Chief Accountant & Dominion Bookkeeper.

To The Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



R

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/11748.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, JUN 5 1928
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., JUN 29 1928

Dear Sir:-

Re-New Indian School at Kamloops.

When visiting the Kamloops School on the 12th instant, Rev. John Duplanil, the Principal, drew my attention to the fact that on page 69 of the Specifications it provides that there are to be trough-urinals. The Rev. Principal would prefer that these urinals should be up-right ones the same as those in the new Lytton School.

It is also observed that there are to be no toilets in the washrooms on the ground floor. The Principal considers there should be at least one in each washroom and I believe he is correct in this regard. Therefore, I would recommend that the changes above mentioned should be made.

I observe also that the front doors of the present building are being seriously affected by the strong sun and I would recommend the Principal be authorized to purchase sufficient oil and varnish to keep these doors in good condition. The labor of putting on the varnish will be done without cost.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5-

 **The Clarke & Stuart Co.**
Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
" PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS " 
550 SEYMOUR STREET
Vancouver, B.C.



May 31st, 1928

Mr. Scott

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Dept. Supt. General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We understand that you are calling for tenders for the erection of a boys' building at the Indian Residential School of Kamloops, B.C., and upon the placing of this contract would you be so kind as to advise us the name of the successful party tendering, in order that we may have the opportunity of quoting on Hyloplate, Asbestoslate and other school requisites.

Thanking you in advance,

Very truly yours,

THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY, Ltd.

J. H. Stuart

ECG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

File
Kamloops School
June 1st., 1928.

154-0-5

Sir,-

I enclose cheque for \$6,337.38 deposited by Messrs. Johnston & Company Limited, of Kamloops, B.C., in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department.

Yours obediently,



F.H. Paget
Pro Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY



154-0-5



To.....

KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

Office of the.....

May 16th, 1928. 192.....

Handwritten signature/initials

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170-28,

amounting to \$ 65.00 in favour

of H.J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.

Handwritten signature/initials

for supplying and fixing doors and transom in
for Corridor of Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. No file dated January 19th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature: MacLeod
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY



"Tender for
Boys Building
Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops BC ~~Ottawa~~
Out
Canada

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Boys Residential School
Location Kamloops B.C.

I, (we) Thomas Carson
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Seventy four thousand eight hundred and forty dollars
(\$ 74,840.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Ten months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 7484.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Boys Building
Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Thos. Carson
1836 14th St
Vancouver B.C.
Dated at Vancouver, this 24th day of May, 1928.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 1 1928

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Supt. general of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Recd June 28 Del

The letter herewith enclosed came to me to day. It was not properly addressed and some mail clerk in Ottawa did not forward it properly. I thought it was better to keep the matter within your Dept. instead of sending it to the Post Office Inspector at Vancouver.

I hope you will find time to stop in Kamloops, this summer and that you ^{will} visit the Indian School.

Respectfully yours

John Supplacit

R



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

File

June 7, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith your deposit
security submitted with your tender for the Boys' wing
of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Your tender
is not the lowest received.

Yours very truly,

Del *yes* *A.C.S.*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Thos. Carson, Esq.,
1836 - 14th West,
Vancouver, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 13, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/11872.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter I have received from the Editor of the B. C. Journal of Commerce, asking for information with regard to the building of the new wing at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Will you kindly supply me with information in this regard in order that I may hand it over to the above mentioned Editor for publication?

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
and building
record

Vancouver, B. C.,

June 12, 1928.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We understand that contract for the Indian Residential School at Kamloops has been awarded to Johnson & Company, of Kamloops. Would you kindly confirm this, or other wise, and if true let us know the approximate price of proposed structure?

Thanking you in anticipation, we remain

Yours truly,

B. C. JOURNAL OF COMMERCE.

"W.H. Roach"

EDITOR.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building *Boys Building Indian Residential School*
Location *Kamloops B.C.*

I, (we) *A. J. Davies*
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) *Sixty nine thousand nine hundred & ninety five Dollars*
(\$ *69,995.00*)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of *6* months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ *7,000.00* on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____, have been deposited in the certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Bank of _____ Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR *Boys Building Indian Residential School Kamloops B.C.*" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

A. J. Davies
Contractor
P.O. Box 403, Kamloops B.C.
Dated at *Kamloops*, this *25th* day of *May*, 1928.

NOTE—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FOR

BOYS BUILDING INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

KAMLOOPS. B.C.

Recd 30 May 20
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Out.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Boys Building Indian Residential School
Location Kamloops, B.C.-----

I, (we) Adkison & Dill, Ltd.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Seventy-two thousand nine hundred and forty-
eight dollars.

(\$72,948.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 4-1/2 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 7,295.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of-----
certifying that War Bonds to the value of-----, have been deposited in the Bank of-----subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR The Boys
Building Indian Residential School
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont."

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

ADKISON & DILL, LTD.
319 Pender St., West,
per J. B. Dill Sec. Treas.
Dated Kamloops, B.C., this 26th day of May 1928

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Edison & Dill, Ltd.,
19 Pender St., West,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

"TENDER FOR BOYS BUILDING - INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL"



PO
C.
SA

*Recd 10 am
May 31. 28
DCL*

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

file

Ottawa, June 1st., 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith security cheque enclosed with your tender for the Kamloops Industrial School, which cannot be accepted, as it is too high.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

H.J. Davies Esq.,
P.O. Box 403,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 1st., 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return herewith security cheque enclosed with your tender for the Kamloops Industrial School, which cannot be accepted, as it is too high.


Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Adkison and Dill Limited,
319 Pender St., W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 31st. 1928.

[Signature]
Mr. Paget -

Kindly return the security
cheques deposited with the tenders for the
Kamloops industrial school -

H. J. Davies,
P. O. Box 403,
Kamloops, B.C. - \$7,000.00

Adkison and Bill, Ltd.,
319 Pender St., W.,
Vancouver, B.C. - \$7,295.00

Both these tenders were
too high.

[Signature]
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

From Johnston & Co. Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C.

—Tender—

For Boys Building,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Recd
May 30 1911
Duncan H. Scott Esq.



KAMLOOPS, B.C.
688

"Deputy Superintendent General,"
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 20TH JUNE 1928

R

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 1st June, 1928, from the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting
that, the same being necessary, tenders were called for
the construction of the proposed new boys' wing of the
Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the Province of
British Columbia, and that the following tenders were
received, together with the required deposit security:

Johnston & Co. Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.....\$63,373.81
H. J. Davies, Kamloops 69,995.
Adkison and Bill, Limited, Vancouver..... 72,948.

The Architect of the Department of Indian
Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders
is fair and reasonable.

The Committee, on the recommendation of the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that
the said lowest tender, that of Johnston and Co., Ltd.
be accepted, pursuant to the requirements of subsection
2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for the
purpose are provided for in the vote for Indian Educa-
tion.

G. H. Kagan

Asst

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

June 1,

28.

To accept the tender of Johnston and Co., Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C., for the construction of the pro-
posed new boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian
Residential School, B.C., amounting to the sum
of \$63,373.81

Amant

Per.

ocl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 1, 1928.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of the proposed new boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the Province of British Columbia, the same to be receivable by the 31st day of May, 1928, and that the following tenders were received, together with the required deposit security:-

Johnston and Company, Limited, Kamloops, B.C.....	\$63,373.81
H. J. Davies, Kamloops.....	69,995.00
Adkison and Dill, Limited, Vancouver.	72,948.00

W. M. Ait
Dec
Dec
Dec
The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of Johnston and Company, Limited, Kamloops, in the Province of British Columbia, is fair and reasonable, and the undersigned has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for the purpose are provided for in the vote for Indian Education.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JUNE 1, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. SCOTT.

Plans and specifications were prepared and tenders invited for the boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and the following have been received.

Johnston & Co Ltd., Kamloops,	\$63,373.81
H. J. Davies, Kamloops,	\$69,995.00
Adkison & Dill Ltd., Vancouver,	\$72,948.00

As the tender of Johnston & Co. Ltd. is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

The required deposit security has been furnished.

Henry Durr
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6148, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Boys Building, Indian Residential School
Location Kamloops B.C.

(we) Johnston & Co. Ltd. Kamloops - B.C.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Sixty-three thousand three hundred & seventy three dollars & 81/4
(\\$ 63 373. 81/4)

(we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Five months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \\$ 6,337.38 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Boys Building
Indian Residential School Kamloops - B.C."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

James H. Gill Contractor Kamloops B.C.
John Johnston Contractor Kamloops B.C.
Dated Kamloops, B.C. this 25th day of May 1928

The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy

June 25, 1928.

Sirs,-

I beg to advise you that your tender of \$65,373.81 is accepted for the building of the Boys' Wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate, which I would ask you to please sign and return to the Department, and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent you.

You should apply to Col. G.S.T. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Kamloops, for three copies of the plans and specifications. I am asking our Inspector at Vancouver to forward you three copies. You will be advised in the course of a few days the name of the Inspector of Construction.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Johnston *AFM*

Johnston & Co. Ltd.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

June 25, 1926.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the erection of the boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School has been awarded to Johnston & Co., of Kamloops, and I will advise you in the course of a few days the name of the person who will act as Inspector of Construction on this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.

Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

AFM
Rev. Father Duplatil,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

1
2
[Handwritten initials and numbers]

June 25, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that a contract
has today been awarded to Johnston & Co. of Kamloops, for
the building of the boys' wing of the Indian Residential
School at Kamloops, at their tendered price of \$63,373.81.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKenzie]

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature of W. E. Ditchburn]

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

June 25, 1928.

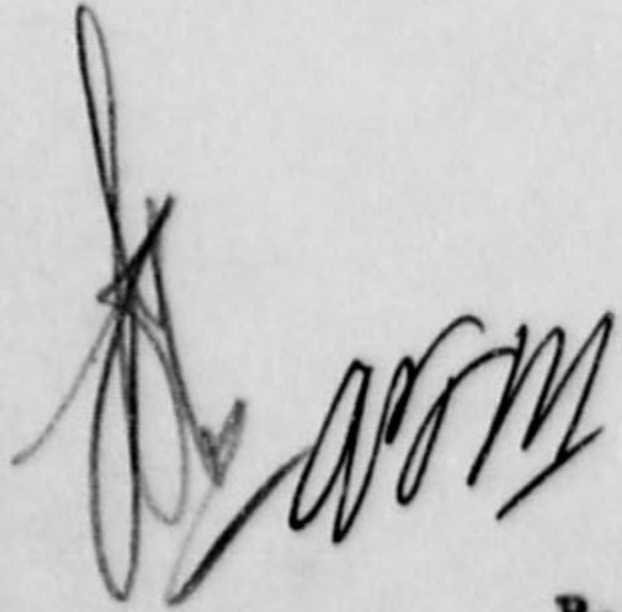
Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the building of the boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School has been awarded to Johnston & Co. Ltd., of Kamloops, B. C., and I would ask you to please forward three copies of the plans and specifications to this firm.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

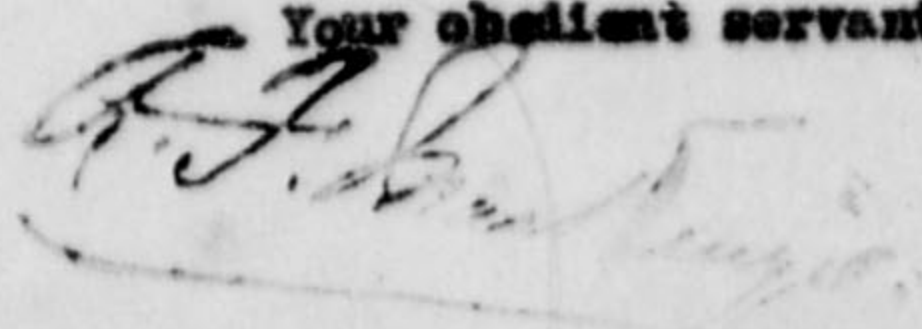
POOR COPY

June 25, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the Boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School has been awarded to Messrs. Johnston & Co. of Kamloops, and I will advise you in the course of a few days the name of the party who will act as Inspector of Construction.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.

Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragmall,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

June 25, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that a contract has today been awarded to Johnston & Co. of Kamloops, for the erection of the boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I will advise you in a few days the name of the party who will act as Inspector of Construction on this work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Eben MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. H. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT

154-0-15

JAMES A. GILL, SEC. AND TREAS.

Architect

Johnston & Co., Limited
Builders and Contractors

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL



P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C.

June 29th 1928

To the Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will please find
the 2 copies of Contract for the Indian
Residential School signed by us as requested -

We beg to remain,
Yours truly -
Johnston & Co. Ltd.
J. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

✓ 154-0-15
416 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

June 29, 1928.



Amplified
R

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt
of your letter of June 25th. with reference
to the awarding of the contract for the
Kamloops Indian Residential School to Johnson
& Co. Ltd., Kamloops.

In reply I would say that all
plans and specifications in connection with
this school were mailed from this office on
May 31st. to R. G. Orr, Esq., Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

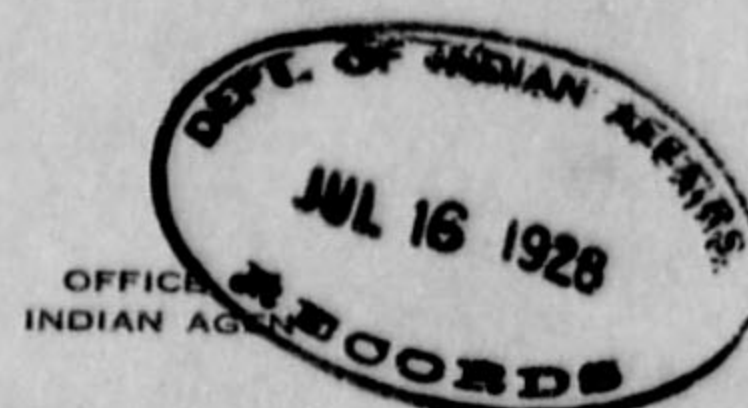
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Kamloops, B.C.,
July 10th, 1928.

154-0-15
[Signature]
K-16- 3293.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ulto., no file, advising that the contract for the construction of the Boys' Wing at Kamloops Indian Residential School has been awarded to Messrs. Johnston & Co., Kamloops, B.C.

You state that in a few days you will advise us of the name of the party who will act as Inspector of Construction in this work.

The work has been started and is being proceeded with and it does not appear that an Inspector has been appointed. May I please be advised in this matter?

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Ewen MacLeod]
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

RM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

EXD

Ottawa, 13th July, 1928.

Sir,-

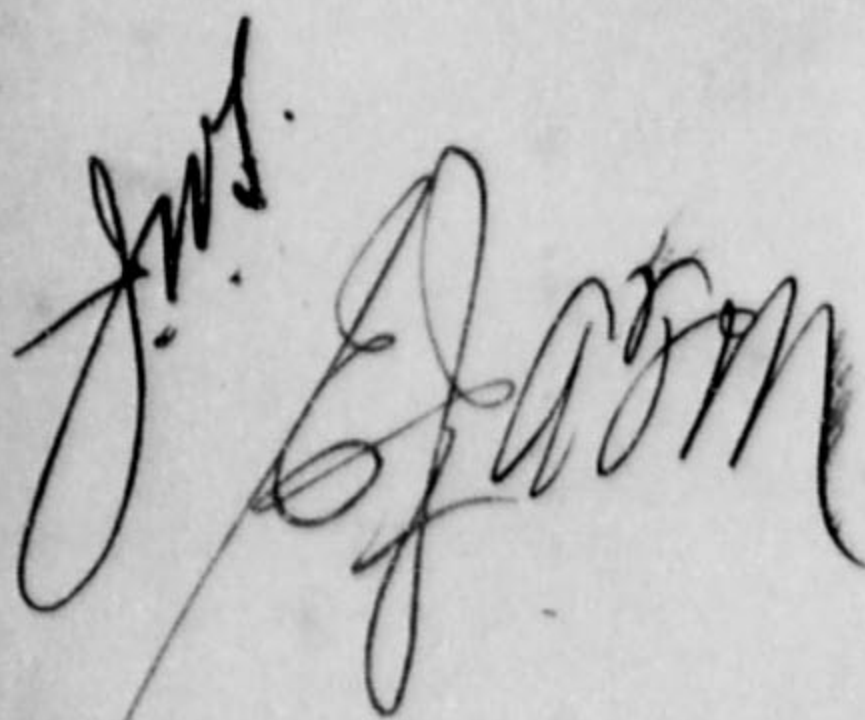
I return herewith the account of \$90.00, dated the 26th June rendered by you for views taken of "Indian School". You should send the account to the person who placed the order for the pictures. The account will have to be certified by the said person, before the question of payment is considered.

Your obedient servant.



A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr J.J. Embury,
Kamloops, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

July 9, 1928.

Sirs,-

I am returning herewith
your copy of the contract for the erection and
completion of the Boys' Wing of the Kamloops Indian
Residential School, duly executed by the Deputy
Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKinnon.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary

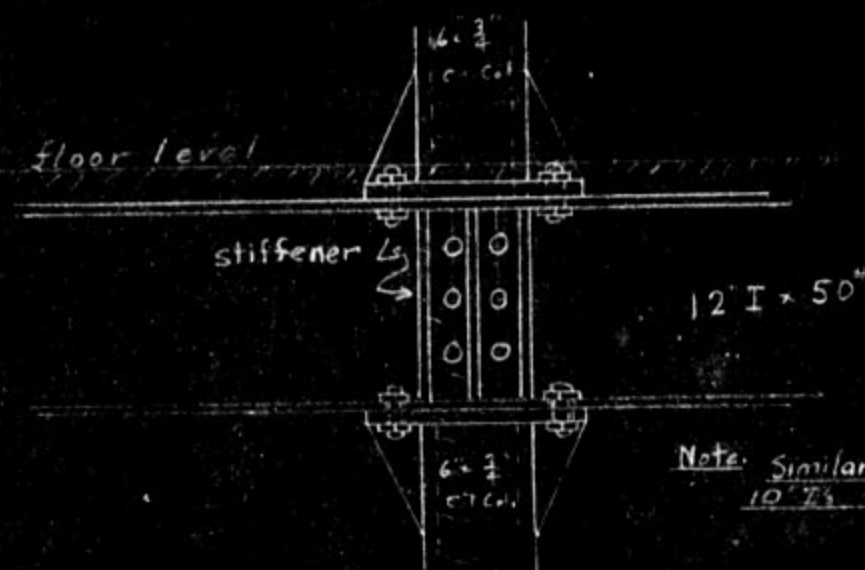
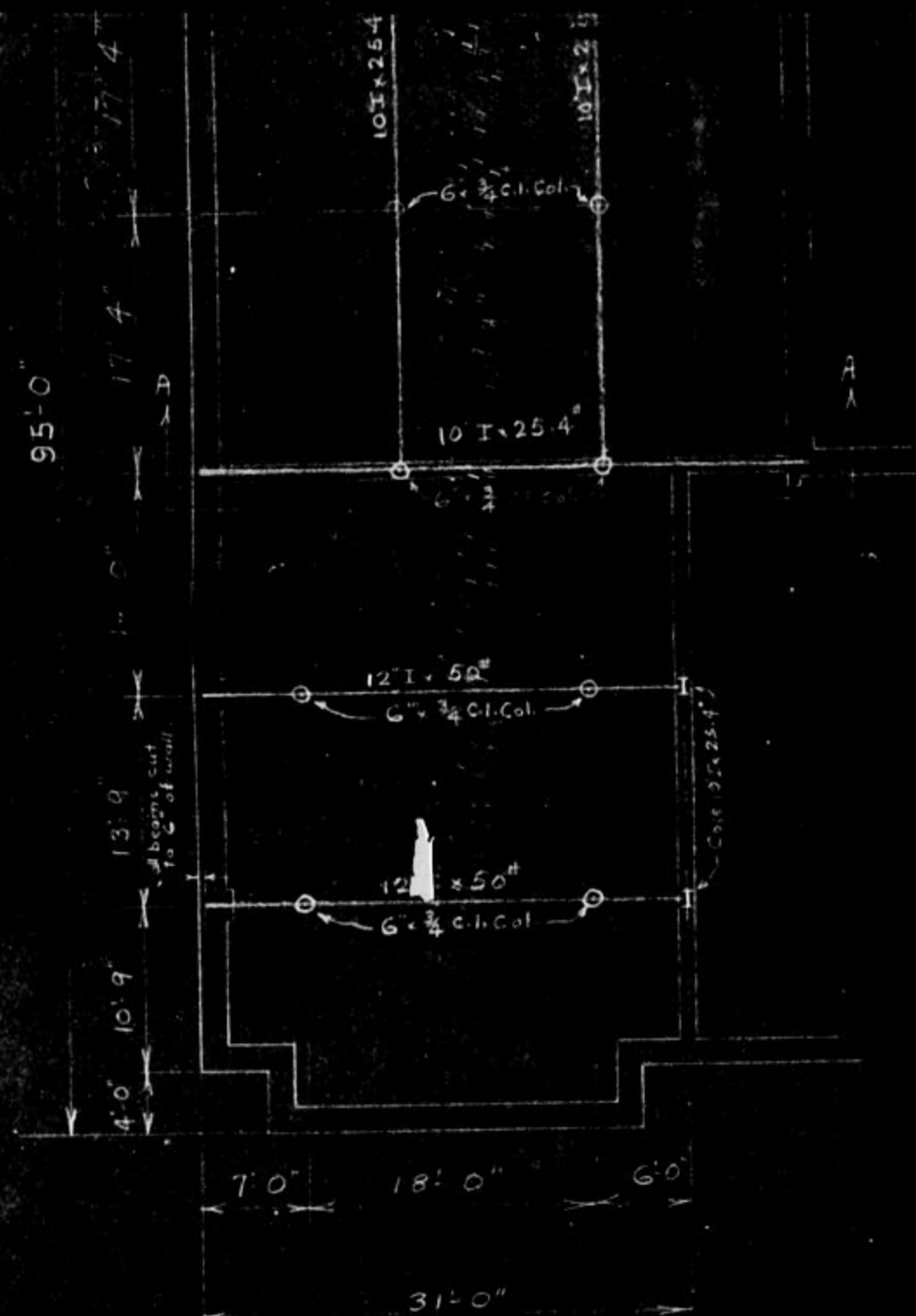
Johnston & Co. Ltd.,
Contractors,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

DOOR-COPY

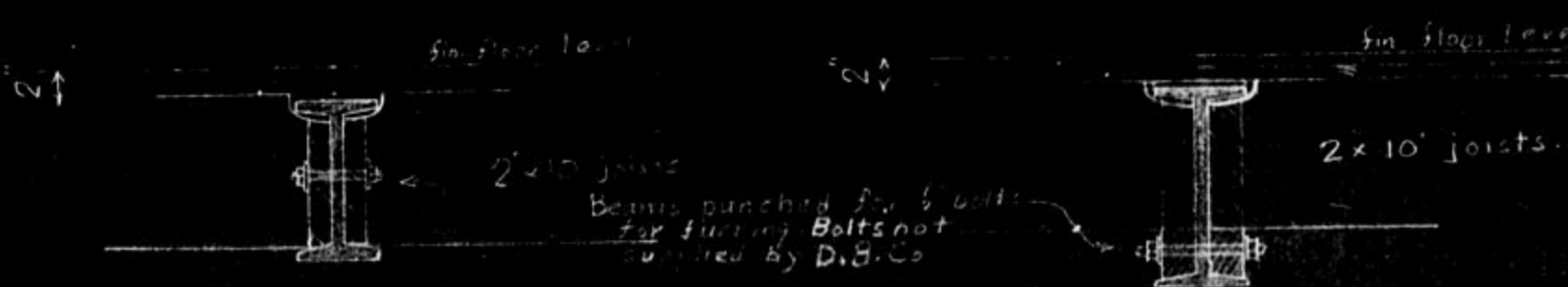


Section at floor level

Note: Similar stiffener Ls on 10 I's to transmit col. load.



Section A A



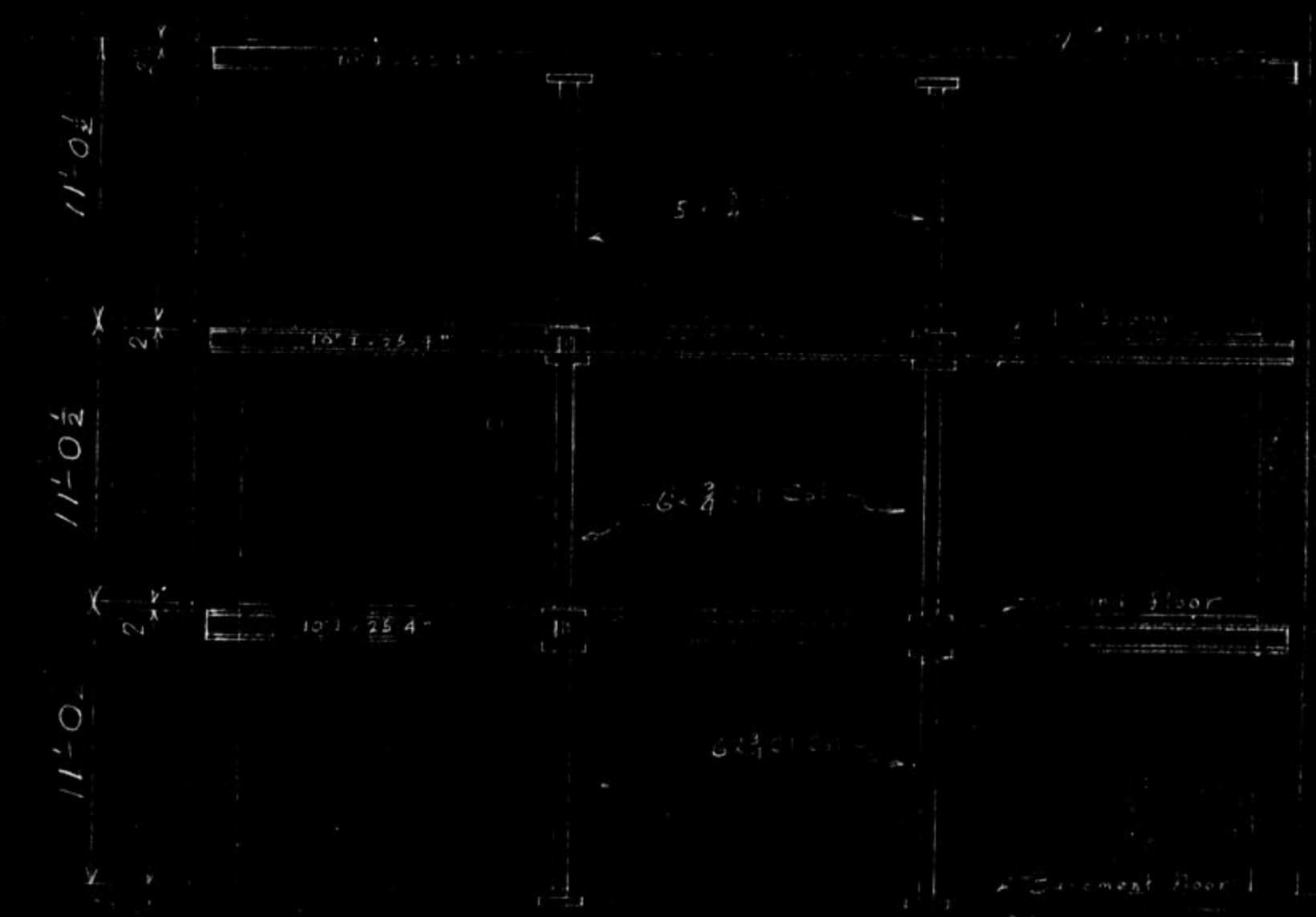
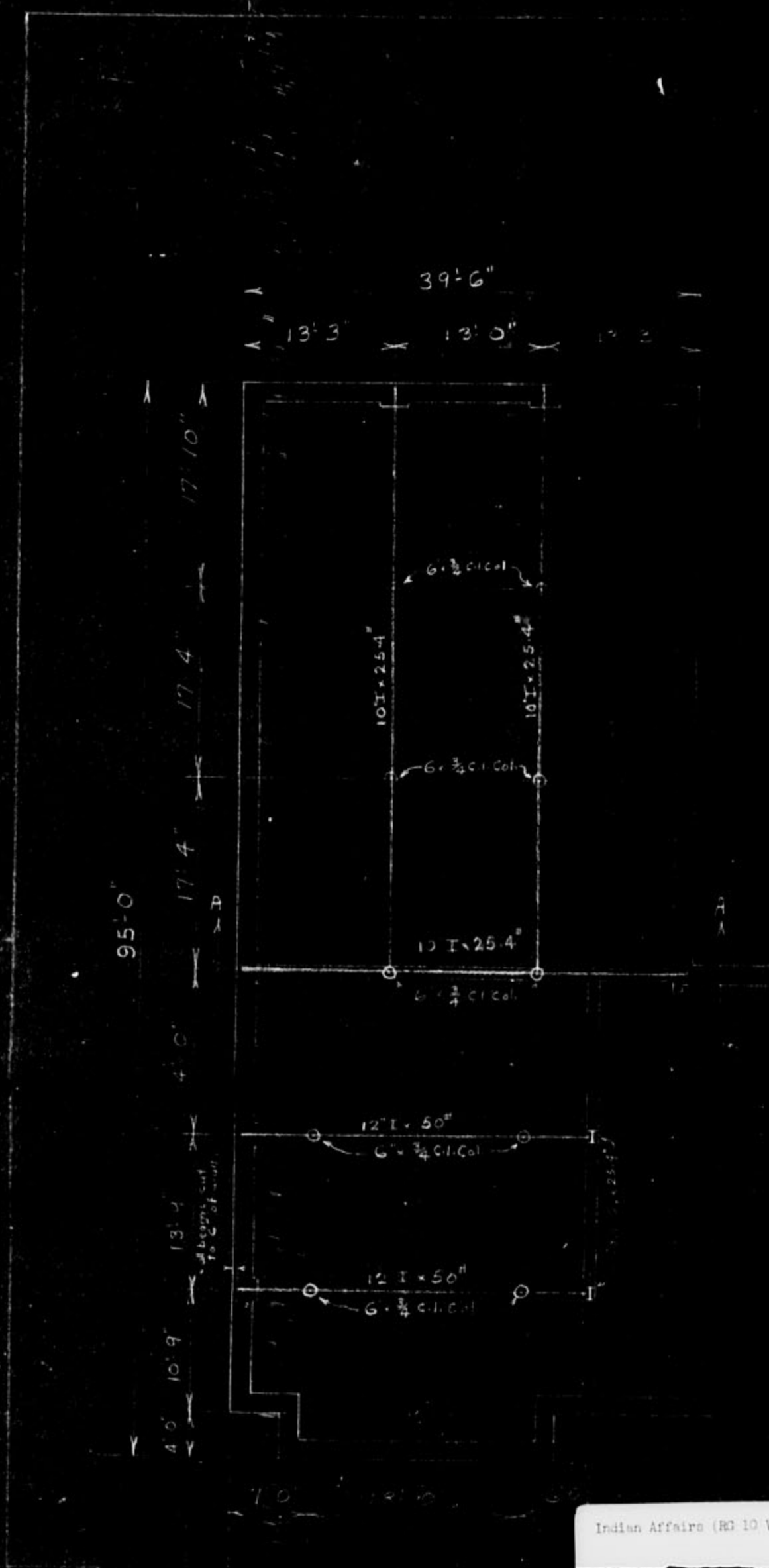
Method of fastening joists to 10 I beams

Method of fastening joists to 12 I beams

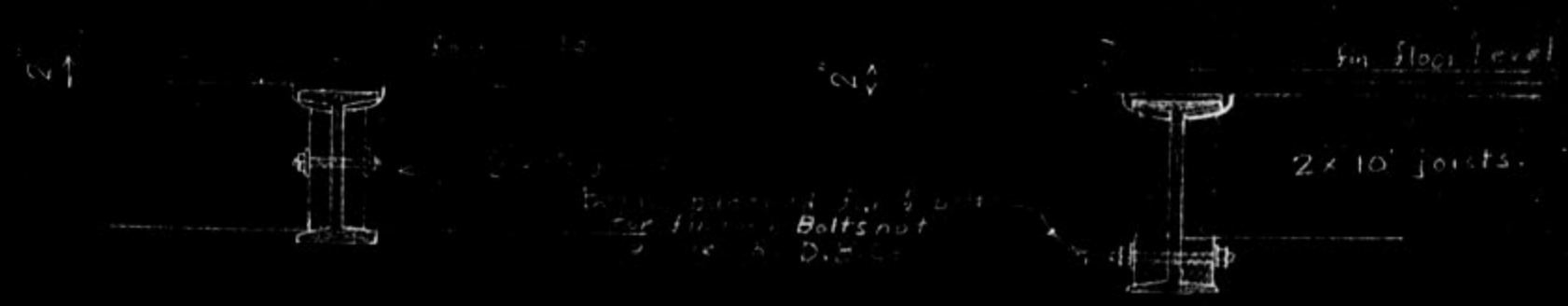
LINTELS.

6-2s	3	x	3	x	$\frac{1}{4}$	x	4	0	
3-2s	4	x	4	x	$\frac{3}{16}$	x	6	0	(d... (50' ...))
54-2s	3	x	3	x	$\frac{1}{4}$	x	8	0	
6-2s								12	0
9-2s								16	0

HARRISON BRIDGE CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER, B. C.	
PREPARED BY	Dept. of Indian Affairs.
DESCRIPTION	Boys Building Indian Residential School.
PURCHASER	Dept. of Indian Affairs.
DETAIL	General Layout of Steel.
MADE BY	J. J.
CHECKED BY	DATE July-13-28
CONTRACT	V.172
DRAWING	E1

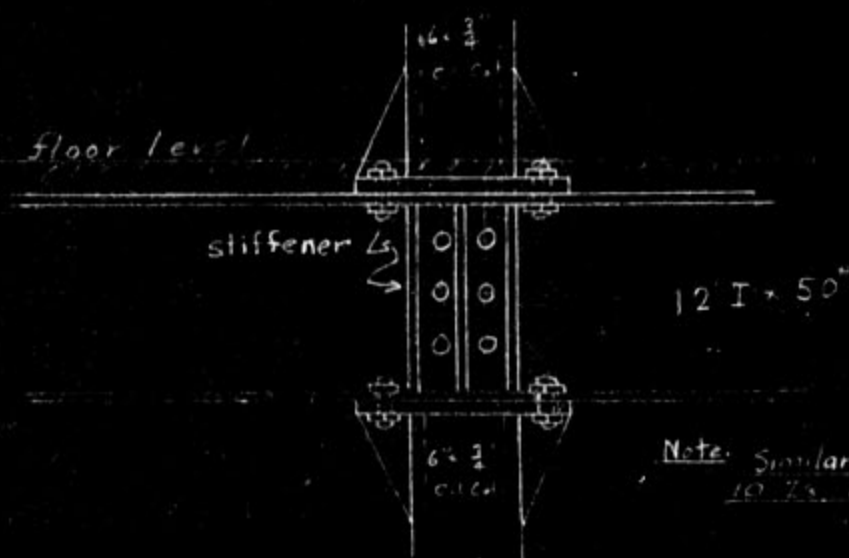
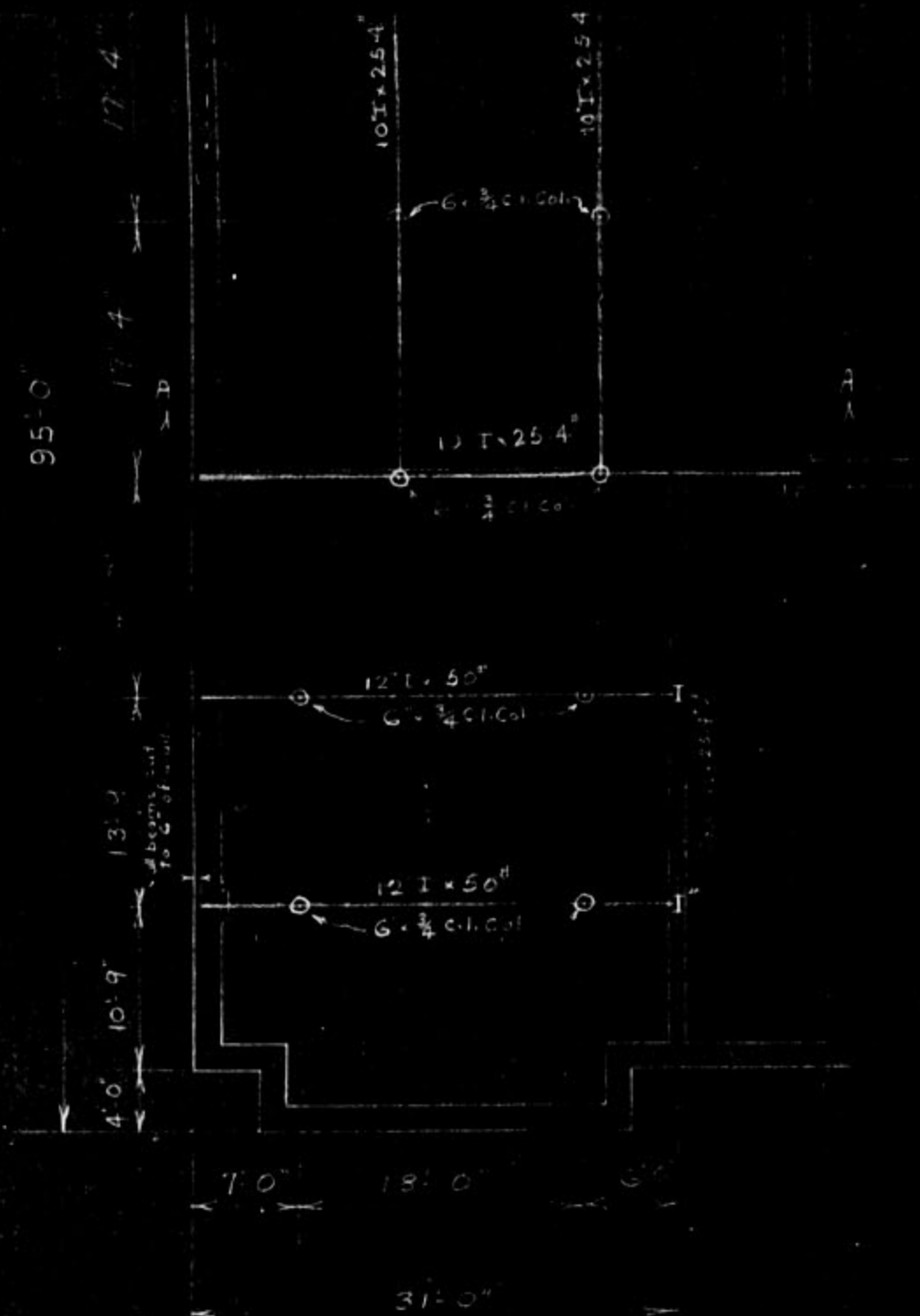


Section A-A



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

108



Section at floor level.

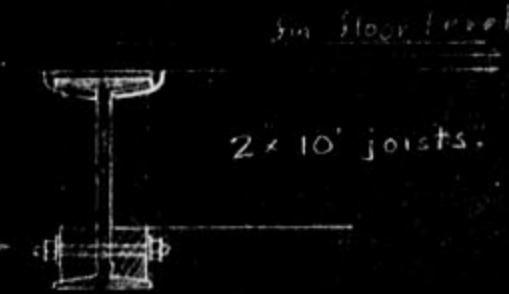
11'-0 1/2



Section A A.



Beams punched for 4 bolts for fastening. Bolts not shown by D.S.C.



Method of fastening joists to 12' I beams.

LINTELS.

- 6' 4" x 3' 3" x 3/4" x 4' 0"
- 3' 4" x 4' 4" x 3/4" x 6' 0"
- 54' 7" x 3' 3" x 3/4" x 8' 0"
- 6' 4" x 4" x 3/4" x 12' 0"
- 7' 1" x 4" x 3/4" x 16' 0"

DOMINION BRIDGE CO. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DESIGNATOR Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DESCRIPTION Boys' Building Indian Residential School.

PURCHASER Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DETAIL General Layout of Steel.

MADE BY J. J. DATE July 13-28

CHECKED BY DATE

CONTRACT V. 172 DRAWING E1

154-0-15

Dominion Bridge Company, Limited

CABLE ADDRESS:
"DOMINION"

*Immediate
Receipt*

Vancouver B.C.

July 13, 1928.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
275 FIRST AVE. W.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention R. Guernsey Orr, Esq., R. A. I. C.

Re Kamloops Residential School:

Gentlemen:

We enclose herewith for your approval two copies of our Diagram Layout V 172 - E 1, of above job, showing floor heights and dimensions we propose to work to.

As the work is required immediately, will you kindly advise us of your approval at your earliest convenience, if possible by wire?

Yours very truly,

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED.

Structural Engineer.

DU*BG
ENC.

VERY
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 20, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Structural Engineer,
Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.,
275 First Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

13
Replying letter July thirteenth re Kamloops School put holes in ten
inch I-beams at three inches from bottom flange for fastening of joists.
Your drawing mentions ~~thirteen~~ feet between ten inch I-beams recreation
room, whereas Architect's plans, scales, mentions twelve feet. Please
verify and ascertain as to this difference in spacing with general contractor.

A. F. MacKenzie.

[Handwritten signature]
Chg. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kodak Finishing

Copying

Enlarging

Commercial Work

P.O. Box 9

J. J. EMBURY

... Photographer

276 Victoria Street
Kamloops, B.C.



Telephone 352

Dear Sir,

Your letter Dated July 13th to
hand Regarding Bill to be certified.
According to Mr. G. Orr letter Dated
May 3- The order Was placed With
Rev. A. R. Lutt. Byttor
Rev Lutt Has O.K. Bill.

Yours Truly.

J. J. Embury

This receipt
a high charge

The R. M. Council
to have the pictures, etc
prior for the size of
problem is reasonable

Set
pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Smith Block, 276 Victoria St.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

June 26 1928

M. Rev. R. L. L. L. L.
Dy. of Indian Affairs Lytton B.C.

In Account with

No 889

Enlarging and
Commercial Work

J. J. Embury

PHOTOGRAPHER

Recommended for Payment,
N. Embury
Registered Architect.

Kodak Finishing
Quick Service
Work in at 9 a.m. finished 5 p.m.

P.O. Box 915

Telephone 352

Taken June 15-18

To 9 Views of Indian School
6-8+10 Prints of each \$90.00

243 +
Sum August
2/28.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA296 9 COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC 31 840A

A F MCKENZIE

212

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRE RE DETAILS RECEIVED AND IS QUITE SATISFACTORY

HOD GSON.

1928 JUL 31 PM 12 07



FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

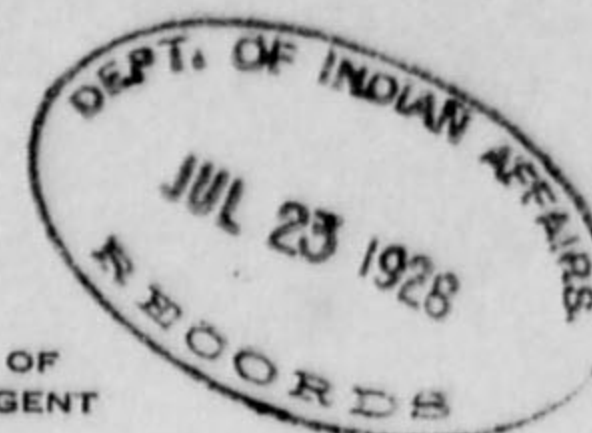
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,

July 17th, 1928.

Self...
Mr. J. P. MacLeod
Assistant
1-8-4-3326,

Dear Sir:-

Reverend Father Duplanil, Principal, Kamloops Residential School, has requested me to advise the Department that he does not wish to accept any responsibility in connection with the construction of the Boys' new Wing now in the process of erection.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. MacLeod

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Conn
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 24, 1928.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Details for addition Kamloops School
to be similar to those of existing building. Wire if
this is satisfactory.

A. P. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol following after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

34 12

KAMLOOPS BC 21

R GUERNEY ORR

573

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTORS WANT ALL DETAILS FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP

PLEASE MAIL IMMEDIATELY

HODGSON.

1928 JUL 22 AM 4 52

Standard Time

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154 - 0 - 15

Archibald

343 Seventh Avenue,
Kamloops, B. C.

July 14th, 1928.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. advising me that I have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the addition to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, contract for which has been awarded to Johnston & Co. of Kamloops.

I notice your instructions with regard to a fortnightly report on the progress of the work and the issuance of certificates.

I have also received copies of the plans and specifications and certificate forms etc.

yours truly,

J. Hodgson.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note. Letters re appointment of Inspector on Appointment file.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

No. 229-28

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To John Hodgson, Esq., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1928
JULY.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To Salary as Supervisor of Construction at
Kamloops Residential School, July 14-31 inc.
15 days @ \$6.00 per day

\$90.00

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter, July 9, 1928,
no file.

JWS

Recommended for Payment,

[Signature]
Registered Architect

2863
See April 8/28.

\$90.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect
Secretary, *Arch*

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

154-0-15
343 Seventh Avenue,
Kamloops, B. C.

August 1st, 1928.



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith Certificate No 1 for \$7129.26, in duplicate, together with duplicate copies of the contractors' estimate of work done and material on the job which I have checked.

In this estimate you will notice two items for extra work; one of \$420.00 for extra concrete, and one of \$108.00 for filling.

These items are due to the fact that the site on the left of the front elevation drops abruptly and this runs back almost to the rear of the left elevation.

I shall be glad to have your sanction for these extras in writing.

The contractors have made a good job of the concrete work and are now laying the hollow tile in the basement.

They will be ready for the granite base course tomorrow.

This has not arrived yet but is expected tomorrow or Saturday.

The materials on the site are excellent; the hollow tile especially so, and the pressed brick are a good match for those in the existing building.

your truly
J. Hodgson Inspector

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

July 31st 1928

M.

Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Estimate
No. 1.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

"Indian School Building"

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Excavation					\$	250.00
89 yds.	Concrete					1246.00
3 1/2 yds.	Reinforced Concrete Piers					70.00
49606'	B.M. Lumber on job			@ 22.7		1091.33
1484	Cub. Ft. Hollow tile in place			@ 73.4		1083.32
4 1/2 yds.	Concrete Flut course					63.00
4300	Hollow tile 6" x 8" x 12" on job			@ 18.4		774.00
100	50% 50% 50%					18.00
2950	50% 6" x 12" x 12" 50%			@ 23.4		649.00
2950	50% 6" x 12" x 12" 50%					649.00
21000	Pressed Brick 50%			@ 58.7		1218.00
12000	Common 50% 50%			@ 23.48		281.76
						7393.41
30 yds	Extra Concrete					420.00
135 yds	Track filling					108.00
						\$ 7921.41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

July 31st 1925

M. *Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -*

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

*Estimate
No. 1.*

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Indian School Building

Excavation					\$	250.00
89 yds.	Concrete					1246.00
34 yds.	Reinforced Concrete Piers					70.00
49606'	B.M. Lumber on job			@ 22.5		1091.33
1484	Cub. ft. Hollow tile in place			@ 73.4		1083.32
4 1/2 yds.	Concrete Plumb-concrete					63.00
4300	Hollow tile 6" x 8" x 12" on job			@ 10.4		774.00
100	ft.	ft.	ft.			18.00
2950	ft.	6 1/2" x 12" x 12"	ft.	@ 23.0		649.00
2950	ft.	6" x 12" x 12"	ft.			649.00
21000	Pressed Brick			@ 58.5		1218.00
12000	Common	ft.		@ 23.45		281.76
						7393.41
30 yds.	Extra Concrete					420.00
135 yds.	Back filling					108.00
					\$	7921.41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Aug. 1st 1928.

Certificate No. 1

\$ 7129.26.

I hereby Certify that Johnston & Co. Ltd.
have supplied material and performed labour on the Boys' Wing
of Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for work
entitling them to a first payment of Seven
thousand one hundred & twenty nine ²⁶/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ ~~6687.09~~ ^{7129.26} Extras ~~441.20~~ ^{68373.81} ~~7129.26~~

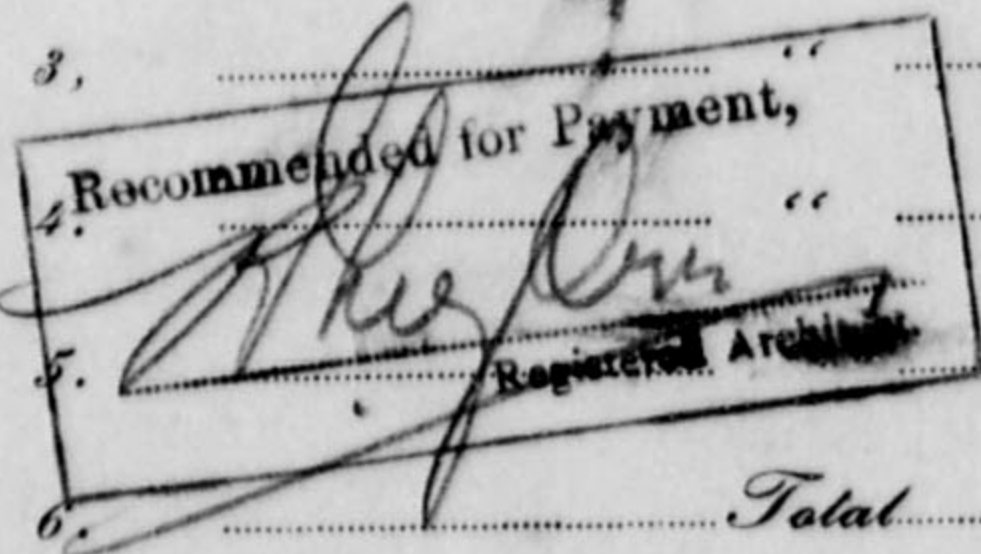
" 2. Extras

" 3.

" 4.

" 5.

" 6. Total



2681
per Aug
31/28

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ ~~2712.82~~ ^{528.00} ~~4081.09~~

" additional at 2nd " 7921.41

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 55,980.40

Signature J. Hodges

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Johnston & Co., Limited
Builders and Contractors

R

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C.

Sept. 8th 1928.

To the Secretary
Indian Department,
Ottawa -

Re boys addition Industrial School -

We herewith submit our estimate for changing urinals as specified in Specifications for a type of urinal which is especially constructed for schools and other public institutions - They are manufactured by "Weyfords" No. 117 and comprise back slabs, ends, channel, spray pipe and fittings complete - for the additional sum of One thousand & twenty dollars & 75¢ \$1020.75

Johnston & Co. Ltd.
J. A. G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Ex-connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 6, 1928.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Approve changes outlined your letter
twenty-ninth ultimo including folding partition in
place of stud partition.

J. D. MCLEAN.

CHG. DI.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15-

[Handwritten signature]

343 Seventh Avenue

Kamloops, B. C.

August 29th, 1928.



R

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith Johnston & Co's estimate of the cost of the extra items mentioned in my letter of the 21st inst.

I shall be glad if you will wire me if these items and the omissions mentioned in my previous letter are approved.

If they are I will get a memo of the deductions for the work to be omitted.

The Reverend Principal wishes to know if a folding partition can be placed between the senior and junior recreation rooms instead of the 2" x 6" partition shown on the plan.

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
DOOR-COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT

JAMES A. GILL, SEC. AND TREAS.

Johnston & Co., Limited

Builders and Contractors

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

To the Secretary
Indian Department -
Ottawa.

P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C.

August 22nd 1928

"Re Boys addition Industrial School."

We submit herewith our estimates covering additional
Plumbing in connection with the above -

6-Additional Showers complete as specified with
water connections and waste connections — \$392.⁰⁰

1-Extra Toilet in Bath Room complete
with water & waste connections as specified — \$116.⁷⁵

Additional for Shanks H.4547 seat
actuated school closets in place of P.9801 — \$392.⁰⁵

Additional Partitions for extra Shower
Baths and Toilets — \$275.⁰⁰

Johnston & Co. Ltd.
J. A. Gill

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph



W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHECK

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

August 30, 1928.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 - Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Reference your letter twenty-first
re changes Kamloops School Architect approves same
providing prices quoted by contractor are fair and
reasonable.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

August 20th, 1928.

Cyphers
Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, **R**

Ottawa,



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

The contractors are making fairly good progress with the work. The ground floor joists are on above the wash-rooms and lavatories and the rest of the building is up to the height for the joists, but the steel for this has not yet arrived. They have been promised delivery of this by the end of the week. All the granite work and the metal lath are on the job and plumbing supplies are being delivered. Dr Scott was here last Thursday, Friday and Saturday and seemed satisfied with the work.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

August 21st, 1928.

Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:- Re Addition to Indian Residential School.

When Dr Scott was here, the Reverend Principal took up with ^{him} the question of several alterations and additions.

Two or three of the suggested alterations were so expensive that he could not sanction them but he asked me to write and say that the following have his approval providing the architect approves them too.

Basement. Increase the number of showers from six to twelve and shorten the wash table.

Instal Shanks #4547 Seat Actuated Closets in place of range P9801.

Ground Floor. Decrease the size of the two bathrooms, put in extra partition and door and instal extra toilet next to the outside wall.

At the end of the corridor next to the existing building, leave out the partition between Stores and Staff room and make one room. Also leave out one door.

First Floor. The stud partition about sixteen feet six inches long, between Staff Duty Room and the ventilating

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

(2)

shafts to be left out.

These changes will probably cost in the neighbourhood of one thousand dollars , but I will let you know definitely as soon as I receive the contractors' prices.

If these changes are approved by the architect I shall be glad if you will wire me as the plumber is ready to start his work and will need to prepare for these.

Yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

343 SEVENTH AVENUE,

KAMLOOPS. B. C.

August 21st, 1928.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I beg to confirm my wire to you today as follows
"CONTRACTORS ANXIOUS TO KNOW IF FIRST CERTIFICATE PAID
AND MAILED"

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

F. 154-0-15

Ottawa, August 29th., 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing power of attorney, from Johnston and Company Ltd.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

*Miss J. L. Smith
R. J. Smith*

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Kamloops, B.C.

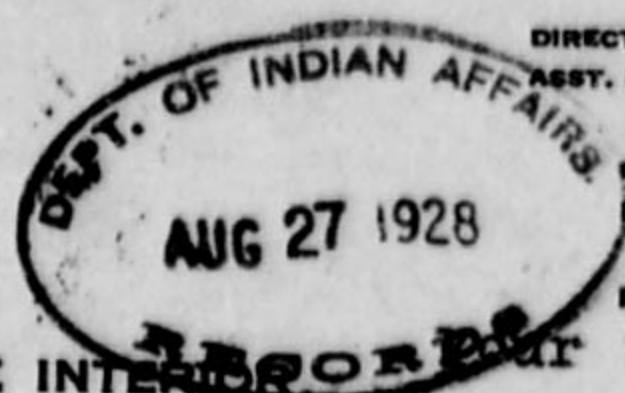
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543 W "A"
our file 154-0-5

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., August 25, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

R

Attention Departmental Engineer.

I have received your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing copy of communication from the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs authorizing the construction of the water supply system for the Indian Residential School now in course of erection at Kamloops, B.C.

Instructions have been given to Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, to have this work carried out in accordance with your instructions on the plan proposed in Mr. Tredcroft's report of June, 1925, and under his supervision. I will advise you as soon as Mr. Webb reports that the work has been begun.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. J. C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

154-0-15

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Kamloops, Aug. 21, 19 28.

[Signature]
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of today's date, which reads as follows:-

"Cheque covering first certificate for
"Johnston and Company contractors being
"mailed today."

We are enclosing the Bank's special form giving the Bank Power of Attorney to receive cheques in favor of Johnston and Company, which we will be pleased if you will acknowledge by return mail, sending any future payments direct to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Kamloops.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
Manager.

WS:M.

REGISTERED.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. I, or We, and name in full. 1
If there is a partnership
the names in full of all
the partners must be
given, and the words
"doing business under
the name and style of,"
and the name of the firm
should be added. In the
case of a corporation
the power of
attorney should begin
with the full name of the
company.

2. Insert place of residence. 3

3. Insert occupation. 3

4. Name of Attorney in full. 4

5. Insert place of residence 5
of Attorney and his occu-
pation.

6. My or our. 6

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in
giving the power of attor-
ney must sign. If it is
given by a partnership or
firm each partner or mem-
ber of the firm must sign,
and in the case of a com-
pany, besides signatures
of the proper officers, the
seal of the company must
be attached.

Johnston and Company, Limited,

Kamloops, B.C.

Contractors,

hereby appoint THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,
Kamloops, B.C.

our lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada,
or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due,
or may hereafter become due, and payable to us by the Government of the Dominion of
Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all
powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by us for the same or any like
purposes.

WITNESS our hand, at Kamloops, B.C. this 17th
day of August one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

JOHNSTON & CO. LIMITED

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF }

[Handwritten signature]

N.B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted.
When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the
power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in
favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appear of word, day message. Otherwise the letter is indicated by its appearing in the block.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA 11 COME NM

1928 AUG 23 AM 2 06

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTOR ANXIOUS TO KNOW IF FIRST CERTIFICATE PAID AND MAILED
HODGSON.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-15

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

J. F. LITTLE
DISTRICT MANAGER
W. C. WINWARING
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
J. MARTIN
DISTRICT STORES MANAGER
F. E. PETERS
DISTRICT CREDIT MANAGER

313 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

R

GENERAL OFFICES:
121 SHEARER ST. MONTREAL.

DISTRIBUTING HOUSES:
HALIFAX QUEBEC
MONTREAL OTTAWA
TORONTO LONDON
HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG REGINA
CALGARY VANCOUVER

August

14th

1928

IN REPLY
REFER TO

Dept. #8.11 - FR

Quotation No. 6079.

Amended

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School -
Boys' Building.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention - Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Dear Sir:-

We are attaching details with prices of the units we suggest for the above boys' School. Our total price of \$355.92 is for these units complete with wired safety type holders, except lamps. Prices quoted are f.o.b. our Vancouver warehouse. Delivery - approximately three weeks.

We shall be glad to enter your order for above and assure you that we will give this order prompt and careful attention.

yours truly,

Frank Pitt
LIGHTING SPECIALIST

FR:JF
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of fixtures required for Boys' School Kamloops

Basement

<u>Entrance</u>	1	Centre 12" C.C. #9106-704	\$ 3.25 ea.	\$ 3.25
<u>General Repair & Carpenter Shop</u>				
	2	#4980 O.B. Fitter with 14100 A RIM 200 watt 1/2 bowl frosted	2.23 ea.	4.46
<u>Senior Boys' Recreation</u>	6	Ditto above	2.23 ea.	13.38
<u>Junior Boys' Recreation</u>	6	Ditto above	2.23 ea.	13.38
<u>Corridor</u>	6	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	12.00
<u>Toilets</u>	4	#9106-704 12"	3.25 ea.	13.00
<u>Baths</u>	6	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	12.00
<u>Boys' Clothing</u>	2	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	7.94
<u>Shoe Repairs</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Brooms</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Boys' Dressing Room</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Showers</u>	6	Porcelain Receptacle	.35 ea.	2.10
<u>Wash Room</u>	6	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	23.82
<u>Ground Floor</u>				
<u>Class Room #1</u>	6	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	23.82
<u>Class Room #2</u>	6	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	23.82
<u>Spare Room</u>	2	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	7.94

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

<u>Corridor</u>	5	#9104-703 10"	.....	\$ 2.00 ea.	\$ 10.00
<u>Staff Room</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>First Aid</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	.....	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Boys' Reading</u>	3	#9106-705 14"	.....	3.97 ea.	11.91
<u>Baths, etc.</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	.....	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Stairs</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	.....	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>First Floor</u>					
<u>Dormitory</u>	6	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	19.50
<u>Staff Duty Office</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Dormitory</u>	4	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	13.00
<u>Dormitory</u>	2	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	6.50
<u>Staff Bedroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Staff Bedroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Staff Bedroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Staff Bathroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Corridor</u>	4	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	8.00
<u>Linen Room</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Wash Room</u>	3	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	6.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

<u>Toilets</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	\$ 3.25 ea.	\$ 3.25
<u>Toilets & Wash Room</u>	2	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	6.50
<u>Night Lights</u>	3	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	6.00
<u>Second Floor</u>					
<u>Dormitories</u>	11	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	35.75
<u>Staff Duty Room</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Wash Room</u>	2	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	6.50
<u>Boys' Clothing</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Blankets</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Toilet</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Night Light</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Stairs</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
Total					<u>\$355.92</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark
side the class of serv
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 21st., 1928.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Kamloops, B.C.

Cheque covering first certificate for Johnston and
Company, Contractors, being mailed today.



J.D. McLean

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

Night Letter N L

If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

157-015
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

RA331 31

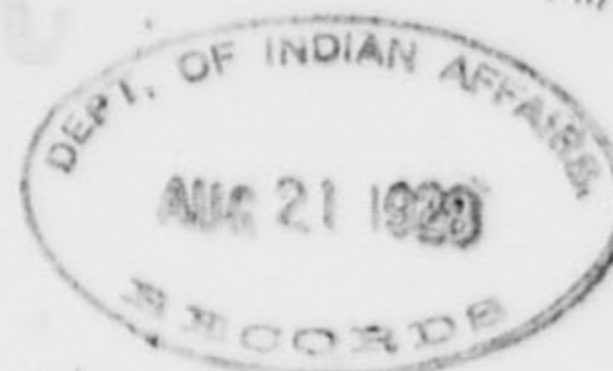
KAMLOOPS BC 20 1105A

J B MACLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ADVISE BY WIRE WHEN CHEQUE FIRST ESTIMATE INDIAN SCHOOL MAILED
TO YOU BY BUILDING INSPECTOR ABOUT FIRST OF THIS MONTH
FOR JOHNSTON AND COMPANY CONTRACTORS WILL REACH HERE AND
AMOUNT RUSH

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

August 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a communication just received from the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in connection with the proposed installation of a water supply system at the Indian Residential School now in course of erection at Kamloops, B.C.

J.P.
I should be grateful if you would give the necessary instructions at once to your district Engineer at Kamloops in order that tenders be obtained as early as possible for this work in accordance with the report already prepared by Mr. Tredcroft in June, 1925, with the understanding that cast iron pipe be used instead of the wooden stave type suggested in the report. I may add that it will be necessary that an Order in Council be first obtained by this Department before a contract is awarded and I would ask you therefore to kindly inform your district Engineer accordingly.

Will you please advise me whether it will be possible for one of your local Officers at Kamloops to undertake on behalf of this Department the supervision of the above mentioned installation.

J.D. McLean
Yours truly,

J.D. McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General

J.T. Johnson, Esq., C.E.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
OTTAWA.

*Please refer to Mr. Finner letter to C. Litchburn
Feb. 17-1926 re delay in going ahead with this work*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
August 17th, 1928.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I had an opportunity of inspecting Kamloops Indian Residential School building with the Contractor. The foundation is finished and they are beginning the brick work. I believe he is having some difficulty in finding bricklayers, and the work is not progressing as rapidly as I had hoped.

One matter, of first importance, was brought to my attention, and that is provision of an adequate water system. I think you find on file a report from Mr. E.M. Tredcroft of the Water Power Branch, of the 13th of June, 1925, with plans and specifications for a complete water system. He estimated the cost at between \$11,000. and \$12,000. Cast iron pipes are to be used. At present the building has no fire protection excepting the chemical fire extinguishers.

I am not aware whether we have provided in our estimates for the cost of this system, but it must be constructed at once, and if necessary, we will obtain a supplementary estimate for the amount. Will you kindly ask the Water Power Branch to instruct Mr. Tredcroft to call for tenders for this work at once? If we begin action now, the water system should be in good working order when the building is completed.

While we have many good schools, I think this establishment at Kamloops will be the premier school when it is finished.

Yours sincerely,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15



Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

.....August 3rd., 1928.....192.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir
[Handwritten signature]
2

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229-28.....,

amounting to \$.90.00.....in favour

of John Hodgson, Esq., Kamloops, B.C.,

for salary, Supervisor of Construction, Kamloops Residential School, July 14-31st., 1928, inc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. No file no.dated.....July 9th, 1928.....

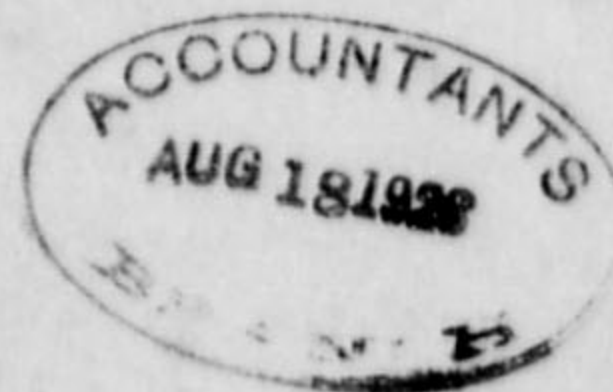
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. MacLeod]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

Sept. 8th, 1928.

R



*Supplemental
Copy*
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your wire of the 30th ultimo "REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY FIRST RE CHANGES KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ARCHITECT APPROVES SAME PROVIDING PRICES QUOTED BY CONTRACTOR ARE FAIR AND REASONABLE." and your further wire of the 6th inst. "APPROVE CHANGES OUTLINED YOUR LETTER TWENTY NINTH ULTIMO INCLUDING FOLDING PARTITION IN PLACE OF STUD."

The Reverend Principal has found another type of urinal which is not so expensive as those submitted to Dr Scott when he was here, and asked me to see if these can be substituted for those specified.

I secured a price from the contractors and enclose it herewith together with a cut of the urinal.

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

September 13, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

Dr. Scott has drawn attention to the request of Father Duplanil for a drier for the laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I have turned out Inspector Pragnell's letter of June 11, 1927, in this connection. Funds are available in this year's appropriation for this purpose, and I would suggest that you make the necessary arrangements.

Russell H. James

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAY

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 11, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/12466

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

Dear Sir;- Re-New Wing Kamloops School.

I beg to inform you that I have received from the Northern Electric Company, Vancouver, a tender for the supplying of the electric lighting fixtures of the new wing of the Kamloops School, now under construction, and the same are attached hereto for your consideration.

Section 14, Page 58, of the Specifications reads as follows;-

"14. Lighting Fixtures.

"All lighting fixtures with the exception of switches, shall be supplied by the Department and installed complete by the Contractor. The Contractor shall give the Department due notice in order that the fixtures may be supplied when required."

I believe the School is to be completed early in December this year.

WED/AH.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ditchburn

Enclosure;-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

J. F. LITTLE
DISTRICT MANAGER
W. C. LARING
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
J. MARTIN
DISTRICT STORES MANAGER
F. E. PETERS
DISTRICT CREDIT MANAGER

313 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

GENERAL OFFICES:
121 SHEARER ST. MONTREAL.

DISTRIBUTING HOUSES:
HALIFAX QUEBEC
MONTREAL OTTAWA
TORONTO LONDON
HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG REGINA
CALGARY VANCOUVER

September 4th 1928

IN REPLY
REFER TO

Dept. #11 - FR.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Boys' Building.

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn,
1220 Government St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We are attaching details with prices of the units we suggest for the above Boys' School. Our total price of \$355.92 is for these units complete with wired safety type holders, except lamps. Delivery - approximately three weeks.

There has been some delay in getting these prices to you. The reason for this was that we had trouble in getting the particulars of the fixtures that they have now in the old building and also the writer made the mistake of sending the plans to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. I wish to apologize to you for doing this.

We trust that you will find our prices O.K. and that we may have the pleasure of entering your order for these units.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pitt
LIGHTING SPECIALIST.

FR:JF
Encl.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

List of fixtures required for Boys' School Kamloops

Basement

<u>Entrance</u>	1	Centre 12" C.C. #9106-704	\$ 3.25 ea.	\$ 3.25
<u>General Repair & Carpenter Shop</u>	2	#4980 O.B. Fitter with 14100 A RIM 200 watt 1/2 bowl frosted	2.23 ea.	4.46
<u>Senior Boys' Recreation</u>	6	Ditto above	2.23 ea.	13.38
<u>Junior Boys' Recreation</u>	6	Ditto above	2.23 ea.	13.38
<u>Corridor</u>	6	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	12.00
<u>Toilets</u>	4	#9106-704 12"	3.25 ea.	13.00
<u>Baths</u>	6	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	12.00
<u>Boys' Clothing</u>	2	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	7.94
<u>Shoe Repairs</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Brooms</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Boys' Dressing Room</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Showers</u>	6	Porcelain Receptacle	.35 ea.	2.10
<u>Wash Room</u>	6	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	23.82
<u>Ground Floor</u>				
<u>Class Room #1</u>	6	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	23.82
<u>Class Room #2</u>	6	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	23.82
<u>Spare Room</u>	2	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	7.94

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

<u>Corridor</u>	5	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	10.00
<u>Staff Room</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	2.00 ea.	2.00
	1	Ditto	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>First Aid</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Boys' Reading</u>	3	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	11.91
<u>Baths, etc.</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>Stairs</u>	1	#9106-705 14"	3.97 ea.	3.97
<u>First Floor</u>				
<u>Dormitory</u>	6	#9106-704 12"	3.25 ea.	19.50
<u>Staff Duty Office</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Dormitory</u>	4	#9106-704 12"	3.25 ea.	13.00
<u>Dormitory</u>	2	#9106-704 12"	3.25 ea.	6.50
<u>Staff Bedroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Staff Bedroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Staff Bedroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Staff Bathroom</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Corridor</u>	4	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	8.00
<u>Linen Room</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Wash Room</u>	3	#9104-703 10"	2.00 ea.	6.00

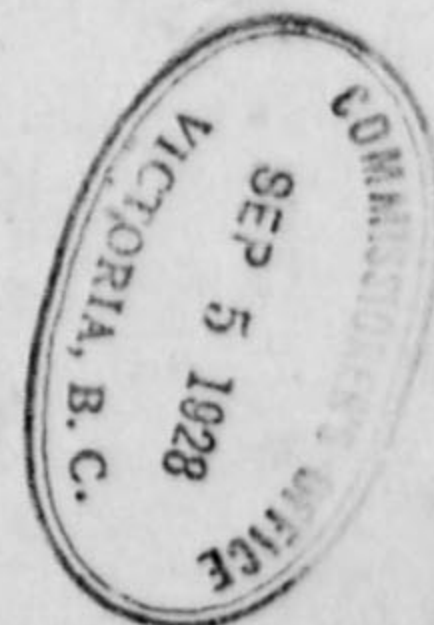
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

<u>Toilets</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	\$ 3.25 ea.	\$ 3.25
<u>Toilets & Wash Room</u>	2	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	6.50
<u>Night Lights</u>	3	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	6.00
<u>Second Floor</u>					
<u>Dormitories</u>	11	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	35.75
<u>Staff Duty Room</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Wash Room</u>	2	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	6.50
<u>Boys' Clothing</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Blankets</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Toilet</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
<u>Night Light</u>	1	#9104-703 10"	.....	2.00 ea.	2.00
<u>Stairs</u>	1	#9106-704 12"	.....	3.25 ea.	3.25
Total					\$355.92



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

Sept. 13, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to the change in the type of urinal specified for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, as mentioned in your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that this change cannot be authorized as the cost will be too great.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

Sept. 5th, 1928.



Albert H. H. H. H.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith Certificate No 2 for \$13079.07
in duplicate, together with duplicate copies of the
contractors' estimate of work done and material on
the job.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

Sept, 1st 1928

M.

Detraiment of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -Estimate
No. 2.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS CONTINUED LIMITED

	Excavation -	\$	250.00
89 yds	Concrete -		1246.00
3 1/2 yds	Reinforced Concrete Piers -		70.00
70,000'	Dom. Lumber on Job		1540.00
39,000'	Lumber in Place		702.00
	Concrete Silt Course		63.00
4400	6" x 8" x 12" Hollow Tile on Job		792.00
8850	6" x 12" x 12" 5% -	23%	2035.50
52500	Press'd Brick on Job -		3045.00
36000	Comp. 5% 8%.		845.28
39000 Tbs.	Steel - on Job	74	2730.00
257'	Cut Stone base	5.00	1285.00
83	Window Sills -	9.00	747.00
257'	Wall course Cut Stone		1285.00
	94 Window Frames made up	6.00	564.00
	3 Door Frames		10.50
26,250	Press'd Brick in Place	32.50	853.12
	Laying 10200 Tile	13 1/2	1377.00
	Placing 12000 Tbs. Steel		120.00
	Setting 846' Stone	50%	423.00
2900 yds	Metal Lath -	34 1/2	986.00
	Laying 29500 Comp Brick		782.35
	3500 Wall ties		35.00
397'	2779 Tbs. Angle Irons	5%	138.95
	Carried forward -	\$	21,925.70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

Sept. 1st 1928

M.

Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Estimate
No. 2.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Amount b't. Ford -	\$	21,925.70	
30 yds. extra Concrete -		420.00	
135 yds. Back filling -		108.00	
	\$	22,453.70	
less 10%			2,245.37
	\$	20,208.33	
less previous payment -			7,129.26
	\$	13,079.07	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sept, 1st 1928

M. *Departments of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -*

*Estimate
No. 2.*

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

	Excavation.	\$	250.00
89 yds	Concrete.		1246.00
3 1/2 yds	Reinforced Concrete Piers.		70.00
70,000	Comm. Lumber on job		1540.00
39,000	Lumber in place		702.00
	Concrete First Course		63.00
4400	6" x 8" x 12" Hollow Tile on job		792.00
8850	6" x 12" x 12" 5/8"	230	2035.50
52500	Press. Brick on job -		3045.00
36000	Comm. 5/8" 8/16"		845.28
39000 Tbs.	Steel. on job	74	2730.00
257	Cut Stone base	5 1/2"	1285.00
83	Window Sills -	9 1/2"	747.00
257	Well course Cut Stone		1285.00
	94 Window Frames made up	6 1/2"	564.00
	3 door Frames		10.50
26,250	Press. Brick in place	32 1/2"	853.12
	Laying 10200 Tile	13 1/2"	1377.00
	Placing 12000 Tbs. Steel		120.00
	Setting 846' Stone	50"	423.00
2900 yds	Metal Lath.	34 1/2"	986.00
	Laying 29500 Comm. Brick		782.35
	3500 Wall ties		35.00
397	2779 Tbs. Angle Iron	5 1/2"	138.95
	Carried forward -	\$	21,925.70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

Sept. 1st 1928.

M.

Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

Estimate

No. 2.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS-CEMENT-LIMITED

Amount b't. Ford -	\$	21925.70	
30 yds. extra Concrete -		420.00	
135 yds. Back filling -		108.00	
	\$	22453.70	
less 10%			2245.37
	\$	20208.33	
less previous payment -			7129.26
	\$	13079.07	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

September 5th 1928

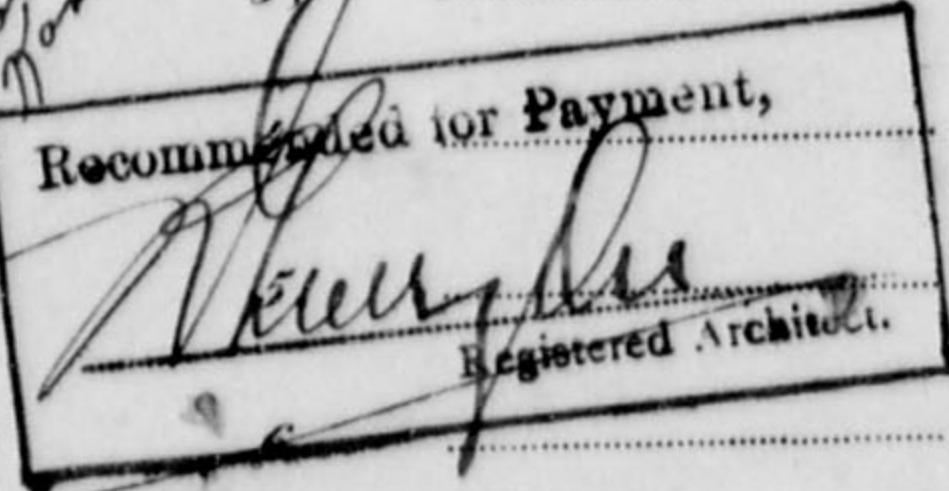
Certificate No. 2

\$ 13,079.07

I hereby Certify that Johnston & Co. Ltd.
have supplied material and performed labour on the Boys' Wing
of Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for work
entitling them to a second payment of thirteen
thousand and seventy nine ⁰⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 6,654.06 Extras 475.20 \$ 7,129.06

" 2. 13,079.07 Extras 43,079.07



Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 7,292.41

" additional at 2nd " 14,532.29

" 3rd "

" 4th "

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 41,448.11

Signature J. Hodgson

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Sept. 13, 19 28.

R



J.D. MacLean
J.D. MacLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

Estimate was sent in to your Department by Johnston & Company, Contractors, for the additions to the Indian School here, about the first of the month. Please advise on receipt of this letter by telegraph when we may expect cheque, as these people are carrying on two large contracts at the present time and require to receive their money promptly.

Any assistance you can give us in this direction will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Manager.

WS:M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark
the class of service
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 18, 1928.

Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Kamloops, B. C.

Cheque re Johnston & Co.'s contract
sent fifteenth instant.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Eng. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the letter is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

154-0-5

CANADIAN TELEGRAPH

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Printed in Canada

ve Connection
with
ERN UNION
GRAPH CO.
e Service
the World
Transferred
by Telegraph

R
A36 48 NL COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC 22

DUNCAN S SCOTT

518

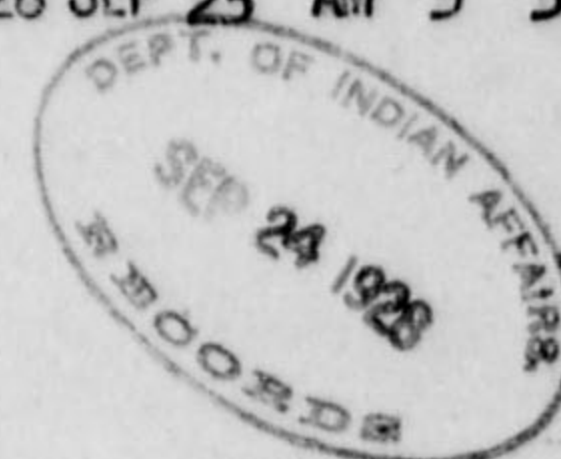
SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

URINALS PROPOSED MOST UNSANITARY MISUSED BY SMALL BOYS SMELL
PERMEATES WHOLE BUILDING WHERE USED WERE TORN OUT AFTER FEW YEARS
SO UNSATISFACTORY NO LONGER OBTAINABLE WEST RECOMMEND TWYFORDS NO
ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN EXTRA COST ONLY NINE HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR DOLLARS
AM WIRING ON INSTRUCTIONS OF MR DITCHBURN

JOHN DUPLANIL.

*copied
EP*

1928 SEP 23 AM 3 38



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

Oct. 1st 1928

M.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Estimate.
No. 3.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

	Excavation.	\$	250.00
	Concrete.		1316.00
95 M ft.	D. Timber on job.		2090.00
65 M ft.	Timber in place.		1170.00
	Concrete Plumb course.		63.00
	Hollow Sills in place.		9416.27
	Tronick in place.		8772.03
	Steel in place.		3131.50
	Cast Stone in place.		3792.00
94	Window frames in place.		564.00
3	Door frames in place.		10.50
	Malle Laths on job.		980.00
	Angle Irons in place.		138.95
3757'	Sub Concrete floor for "Master" finish.		562.95
471'	Sub Concrete floor for "Cement finish".		103.62
76 M	Shingles on job.		342.00
	Heating Estimate Material on job.		1500.00
Plumbing.	40' - 6" Soil Pipe in place.		84.00
	320' - 4" 50% 50%.		352.00
	180' - 3" 50% 50%.		162.00
	70' - 2" 50% 50%.		42.00
	8 - 6" Soil fittings 50%.		44.80
	75 - 4" 50% 50%.		202.50
	46 - 3" 50% 50%.		105.80
	Carried forward -	\$	35195.92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

October 1st 192

M. *Department of Indian Affairs -*
Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Estimate
No. 3,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

	Amounts b't forward -	\$	35195.92	
	40 - 2" Soil fittings in place -		100.45	
	16 - 4" Lead bends & ferrules -		108.80	
	Excavating & Back filling -		35.00	
	Additional Labor roughing in -		300.00	
Electrical	32.00 Conduit Pipe in place			
	197 Ceiling boxes in place			
	20 Switch boxes 5% 400 Locknuts & Washings 5%.			
	5 brass screws 5% 8 1/2" Pipe Straps. 5%.		700.00	
		\$	36440.17	
	30 yds. extra Concrete.		420.00	
	135 yds Back filling -		108.00	
		\$	36968.17	
	less 10%.			3696.82
		\$	33271.35	
	less previous payments -			20208.33
		\$	13063.02	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

October 6th 1928

Certificate No. 3

\$ 13,063.02

I hereby Certify that Johnston & Co. Ltd.
have supplied material and performed labour on the Boys' Wing
of Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for work
entitling them to a third payment of thirteen
thousand and sixty three ⁰²/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 6,654.06 Extras \$ 475.20 63,373.81
Contract \$ 7,129.26

" 2. 13,079.04 Extras 12,579.84

" 3. 13,063.02 " "

" 4. " " " "

" 5. " " " "

" 6. 4023 BC Total

Labour and material for building at first certificate, \$ 7,293.41
extras 528.00

additional at 2nd " 14,532.29

3rd " 14,514.47

" 4th " "

" 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 26,933.64

Signature J. Hodgson

Received payment

Recommended for Payment,
Thompson
Registered Architect.

Can. Bank of Commerce,
Power of Attorney for
Johnston & Co. Ltd.
Sent Oct. 17/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. Box 752

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 6, 1928.

-122

Dear Sir:-

It has been brought to my attention that the new fire alarm system is being installed in the new wing of the Kamloops School.

No allowance is being made for the extension of the wires to an alarm button near the principal's rooms.

I shall be much obliged therefore, if you will give me permission to have same extended.

This new system is of course a more elaborate one than the system I installed in the center and girls wing.

However I believe there is no hurry to have both sides correspond as the old system, whilst on a smaller scale, will do for the present anyway. I am more anxious that other systems should be installed in some of the other schools that you will see in my reports of Agencies visited which I am now busy at work on.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies

GP:YM.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

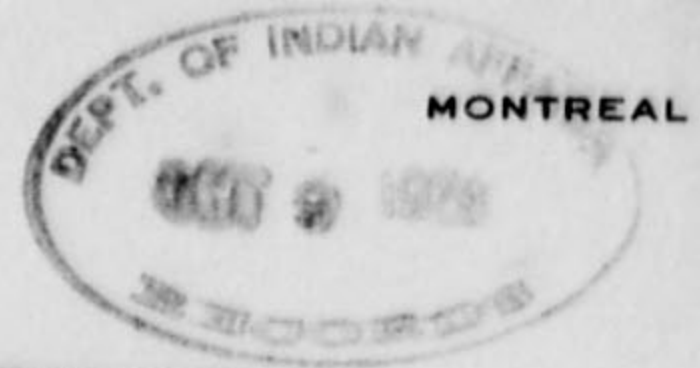
VERY

POOR COPY

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



154-0-5
R

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Winnipeg, Oct. 6th, 1928.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.

(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DE LAVAL CONTINUOUS GASOLINE

CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS

NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES

HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND
AUTOMATIC VALVES

ACME TAGGING MACHINES

ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES

RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA

PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP

SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES

CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH

GREENBANKS CHLORIDE OF LIME

COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS

WOOL BLANKETS

CANVAS BASKETS

LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING

COTTON AND WOOL PADS

TRUCK CASTORS

MARX STEEL WOOL PADS

LAUNDRY PINS

MARKING TAGS

SPOTTING BRUSHES

GARMENT DYES

SPOTTING CHEMICALS

PEERLESS SIZING

CASCO STARCH

VELVET RAINBOW STARCH

GARMENT HANGERS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Att'n Mr. J.D. McLean, Asst. Deputy
and Secretary

Refer to No. 154 - 0 - 5

We want to thank you very much for your letter of October 2nd in which you have asked us to quote you a price on one Junior Drying Tumbler, Motor Driven, for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

We appreciate this inquiry and attach herewith, quotation covering this machine.

We hope we will be favored with your order and can assure you that it will have our very prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

WHB/H
Enc.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

WINNIPEG, - CALGARY, - VANCOUVER

No. 360

QUOTATION

For immediate acceptance and applying to this proposal only. Subject to change without notice, also to conditions printed on back of this sheet.

Winnipeg, Oct. 6th 19 28

TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

IMPORTANT

When ordering specify number of this quotation on your order to insure prompt shipment and correct prices, otherwise your order will be filled in its regular turn and billed at current prices.

YOUR ENQUIRY Mr. J. D. McLean,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
One	FOR - Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. We quote you as follows: only 30" x 42" Canadian Junior Drying Tumbler, belted motor driven, with galvanized wire cylinder, reverse type, one cylinder door and one case door; D.C. two or three phase or single phase, All for the sum of . . . PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS MACHINE IS COMPLETELY MANUFACTURED IN TORONTO BY THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY LIMITED.	\$1,160.00 F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. sales tax included.

Prices quoted are F.O.B. As specified

Terms are Net thirty days

Respectfully submitted and trusting to be favored with your order.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

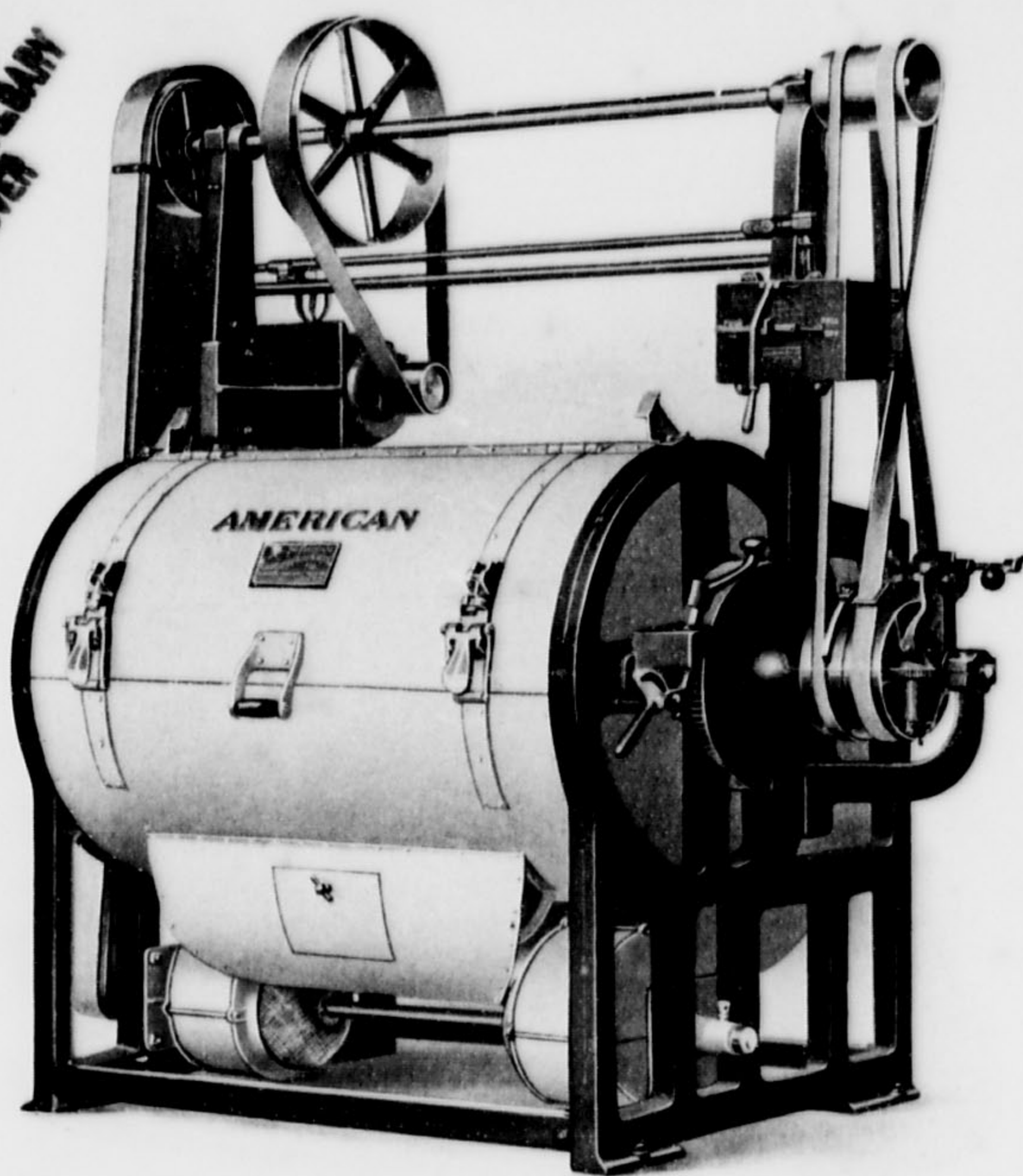
Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY
COPY

Stanley Brock Limited
Western Representatives
Winnipeg, - CALGARY
VANCOUVER



The Canadian Junior Drying Tumbler

Single Motor — Belted Motor Driven

Size and Style

The inside cylinder shall measure 30 inches in diameter by 42 inches in length, constructed of galvanized woven wire, and shall be of *Reversing* type.
(Reversing or Non-reversing)

Frames

Shall be of heavy cast iron, bolted together and connected by heavy stiffening angles, and shall support housing, cylinder, fans, coils and driving mechanism. Two heavy iron uprights, bolted to frames at each end of machine, shall provide bearings for an overhead shaft and motor, and starting device shall be attached to same.

Housing

Shall be of No. 16-gauge sheet iron, riveted to iron frames and made tight to prevent the escape of heat and air. The door shall be constructed of No. 16 galvanized sheet iron, hung on heavy wrought-iron strap hinges and securely latched by malleable-iron clamps, making it close fitting and preventing the leakage of air and heat. Shall be provided with cleanout door at bottom between fans.

Two upright castings shall be bolted to top of frames for tub door to rest against when open.

Cylinder

Shall be constructed of No. 21½-mesh, 110-inch diameter, galvanized woven wire, rolled after being woven, so that the intersections shall be interlocked. Shall be riveted to inwardly projecting cast-iron trunnions and reinforced by wide hoops. Shall be further strengthened by four channels, riveted to trunnions. Shall be constructed with 3 galvanized cast-iron ribs projecting 4 inches into cylinder, securely riveted to the woven wire and bolted to the trunnions. Door shall be of No. 16 galvanized sheet iron, perforated, hung on heavy hinges, and fitted with heavy door latches.

OVER

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.

Toronto, Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Canadian Junior Drying Tumbler—Continued

Single Motor — Belted Motor Driven

Coils

Shall be located within the housing at rear and consist of 202 lineal feet of one-inch iron pipe, connected at each end with right and left return bends.

Fans

Shall be equipped with 2 single fans of the multi-blade type, 7½ inches in diameter, mounted on fan shaft beneath cylinder, for circulating air through the coils and thence through the cylinder and out through an 8-inch duct, leading to rear of machine. Shall be fitted with screened air intakes.

Gearing

Gears shall be machine cut from solid blanks of sufficient width and diameter, and provided with suitable cast-iron gear guards. Shall be equipped with hand wheel gear lock for bringing cylinder door into position and locking same.

Driving Mechanism

Reversing type shall consist of one tight and two loose pulleys, each 10 inches in diameter, requiring 1-inch and 1½-inch belts, operating in connection with a worm and cam movement, producing a fixed number of reverse revolutions of the cylinder.

Non-reversing type shall consist of one tight and one loose pulley, taking a 1-inch belt to operate cylinder. Cylinder shall revolve in one direction only.

Driving mechanism shall be mounted on cast-iron adjustable swiveling arm, bolted to machine, and embody strength, simplicity and reliability. Shall be 3-inch diameter tight and loose pulleys on fan shaft, taking 2-inch belt to operate fans. Fan belt shall be equipped with foot treadle shifter and shall be protected by sheet-metal guard.

Electrical Equipment

Specifications for electrical equipment cover:

- (a) Direct current, 110 or 220 volts.
- (b) Alternating current, 110 or 220 volts, single phase, 50 or 60 cycle.

Motor

Shall be Canadian design, of ample capacity and proper speed to insure quiet running, guaranteed to meet operating characteristics of machine and shall be mounted on tumbler, driving same by belt to overhung shaft. Shall be supported by two cast-iron uprights bolted to frame of machine and shall be equipped with pulleys of proper size for belting to fans, motor and driving pulleys.

Both direct and alternating current motors shall be horizontal type and insulated to withstand heat and dampness incidental to laundry machinery.

Direct Current

Shall be furnished with grid covers, as protection to commutator and brush rigging.

Alternating Current

Shall be squirrel-cage, constant-speed type.

Starting Device

- (a) Direct Current — Shall consist of enclosed hand starter and line switch with fuses.
- (b) Alternating Current — Shall consist of enclosed switch with fuses.

Wiring

Shall be furnished in conduit between motor and starting device. Proper terminals for line connections shall be left at starting device.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.

D-101-100-5-26-E&R Country of Origin, U.S.A.

Toronto, Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Oct. 2, 1928.

Sir,-

Will you please quote me a price on a Tumbler similar to the Junior Drying Tumbler as manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. The price quoted should be f.o.b. Kamloops. I do not know the phase, cycle, etc. of the motor required, but you can get this information by communicating with the Principal of the School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
393 Borauren Ave.
Toronto 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-9-5

Oct. 2, 1928.

Sir,-

Will you please quote me a price on one Junior Drying Tumbler, motor driven, for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. The price quoted should be for Kamloops. I do not know the phase, cycle, etc. of the motor required, but you can get this information by communicating with the Principal of the School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

For 19
Stanley Brook Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Sept. 26th. 1928.

Rev. Father John Duplanil,
Kamloops, B.C.

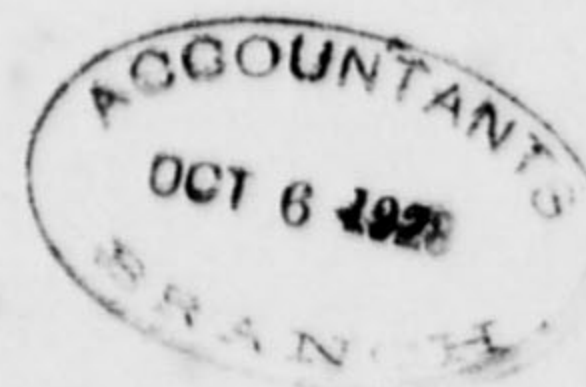
APPROVE CHANGE IN URINALS AS RECOMMENDED YOUR TELEGRAM

TWENTY-THIRD

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I. A.

ocl



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM 568

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

11RA.CZ. 13, COLLECT N.L. STANDARD TIME.

KAMLOOPS BC, SEPT 25TH.28.

R

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

PARLIAMENT,

OTTAWA, ONT.

PLUMBING WORK DELAYED AWAITING ANSWER TO MY WIRE OF 22ND.

J. DUPLANIL.

127 AM 26TH.

*Looped
A.S.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15



Letter No.

R

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

.....September 17th, 1928.192.....

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...267-28...and 268-28

amounting to \$162.00...and \$156.00.....in favour

of...John Hodson, Kamloops, B.C.....

Salary as Inspector of Construction at Kamloops
for...Residential School, August and September, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.no file.....dated...July 9th, 1928.

Seh
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. MacLeod]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Vouch 267-28

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To

John Hodson, Kamloops, B.C.

343-7th Ave.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To salary as Inspector of Construction at
Kamloops Residential School, for the Month
of August, 1928. 27 days @ \$6.00

\$162.00

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter, no file,
July 9th, 1928.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

3649
162
136
318
just Oct 8/28

\$162.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

REVIEWED and
found correct.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

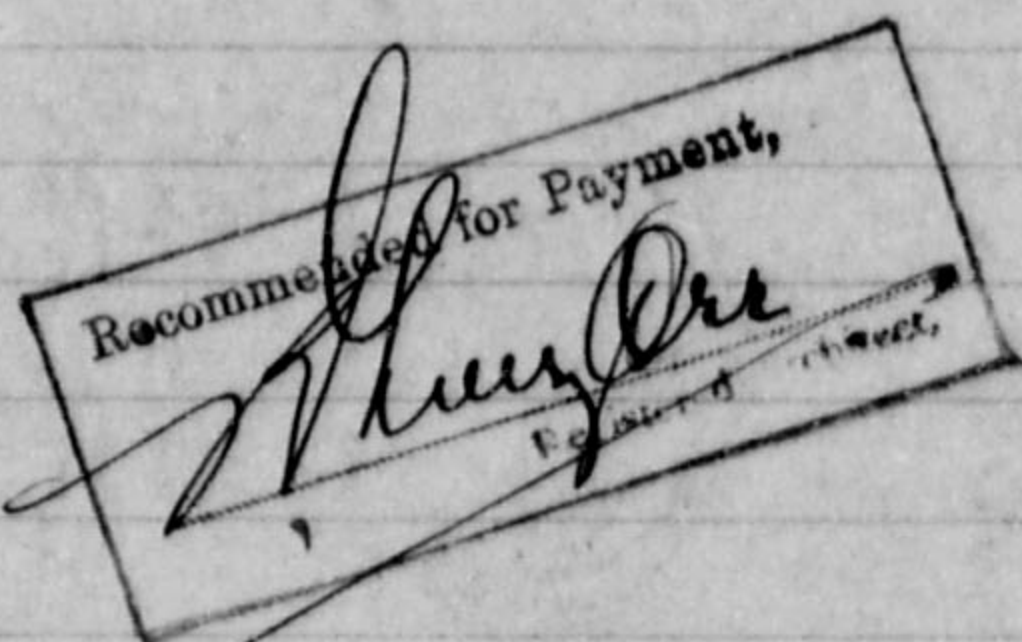
Voucher No. 268-28

Vote No. *Lab*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To John Hodgson, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To salary as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Residential School 26 days @ \$6.00 <i>September</i> AUTHORITY: Department Letter, no file, July 9th 1928. <i>JMS</i>	\$156.00
		\$156.00



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

JMS

Emackod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DIRECTOR OF
WATER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



154-0-5
R

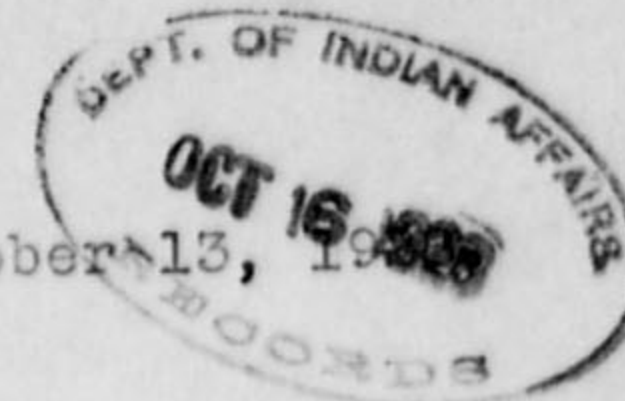
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.,

October 13, 1933



file

Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the water supply system at the Kamloops industrial school, advising me that as this work must be proceeded with the contract may be awarded at the increased cost of approximately seventeen thousand dollars. This decision has been telegraphed to Mr. Webb and he has been asked to follow the usual procedure in connection with the award of the contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., L.L.D.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the.....Kamloops...B...C Indian Agency,

October 9th 1928

Act
Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....298-28.....,

amounting to \$.....2.92.....in favour

of...The Clarke-Stuart Co. Ltd., - Vancouver, B. C.

for...3 McL Teacher's Manuals.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*Sent to
King Printer
W. S. P.*

Emachod
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your file
2543-WA

154-0-5

Mr. Johnson
Mr. Chappell
Mr. on under
October 12th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th. October regarding the water supply system at the Kamloops residential school, I have to inform you that as this work must be proceeded with the contract may be awarded at the increased cost of approximately \$17,000.00. You will no doubt follow your usual procedure in connection with the award of the contract.

Yours very truly,
Duncan Scott

J.T.J.
J. T. Johnson, Esq., C.E.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
07 A

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 154-0-5-W.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



OTTAWA, ONT., October 9, 1928.



Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

In further reference to your letter of August 23 authorizing the installation of a water supply system at the Indian residential school at Kamloops, B.C., the following telegram has been received from Mr. Webb -

"Your letter August twenty fifth re water supply system Kamloops Indian school. Stop. Tenders opened today indicate project will cost seventeen thousand dollars using wrapped and coated steel pipe in place of wood stave pipe as reported on by Tredcroft in June nineteen twenty five. Stop. Kindly advise if contracts are to be awarded at this figure. Stop. Immediate action required if system is to be completed in time for school opening."

Please advise me as soon as possible what action to take in view of the increase of the estimated cost from \$12,000. to \$17,000.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *V. Meek*

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten notes:
Funds can be found
Bk 35
BQ's
50. Less than 22000
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

October 8th, 1928.



Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I beg to report that the brickwork is all finished.
The pressed brickwork has been cleaned down and looks very well indeed.

The roof framing has been completed and shingling can be commenced as soon as the tinsmith has placed the galvanized iron around the eaves. I expect this will be done tomorrow. The carpenters are at work covering the ceilings with shiplap in readiness for the metal ceiling.

The electricians and the plumbers have completed their rough work and the steam fitters are getting along with their work.

It is as difficult to secure lathers and plasterers as it was to secure bricklayers and so far the contractors have only been able to get two lathers.

In the meantime the plasterers are getting on with their work on the hollow tile, until they can get to work on the metal lath.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

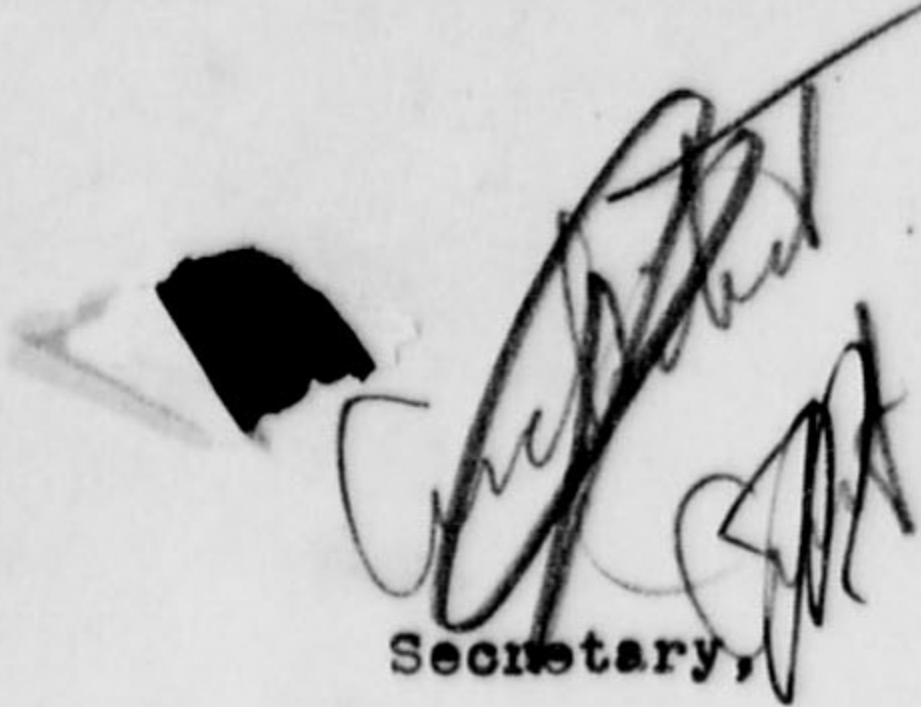
POOR COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

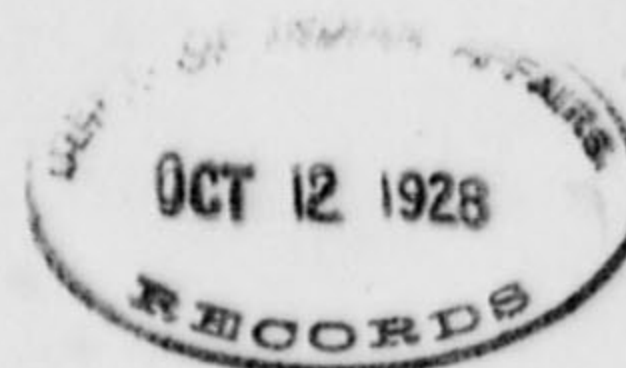
October 6th, 1928.


Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith Certificate No 3 for \$13063.02
in duplicate, together with duplicate copies of the
contractors' estimate of work done and material on
the job.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 23 1928

R. Guernsey Orr Esq.
Architect of the
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Mr. Orr,

In the boys' wing, now nearing completion, specifications call for concrete floor in the bath room shoe repair shop, broom and clothes room and stairs. The inspector of construction has written to the Dept. for a small change which I hope you will approve. I did not find concrete satisfactory anywhere for stairs nor for public places used a great deal by children. Concrete floors are never clean, they are always dusty and therefore very unsanitary. The extra cost is small. Moreover concrete floors have not been specified for the present wing used by the girls.

You will oblige me greatly by approving of the change recommended by the Inspector of Construction.

Yours very sincerely

John Reupland

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

Oct. 25, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm telegram sent you today in reply to your letter of the 20th instant, authorizing the changing of asphalt mastic flooring in place of cement flooring.

On Sept. 26th a telegram was sent to the Reverend Principal authorizing the installation of Tyford's No. 117 urinals, at a cost of \$954.00.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the extension of the fire alarm system to the Principal's room you may authorize same, also the changes recommended in your letter of the 11th regarding the placing of valves on the heating mains.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15
343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

October 20th, 1928.



Immediate
Cyril H. [unclear]
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School -

The Reverend Principal wishes to know if asphaltic mastic flooring may be substituted for the cement floors in the basement except in the broom closet and the carpenter's shop, and also on the landings and treads of the stairs. The extra cost of this will be \$508.00.

If this work is sanctioned will you please wire me.

On Sept. 26th the Principal received a wire sanctioning the installation of Twyford's No. 117 urinals.

This work has been proceeded with and I shall be glad to receive a letter authorising this.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Oct. 24, 1923.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that your price of \$1,160.00 is accepted for 30" x 42" Junior Drying Tumbler motor driven for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. I would ask you to please ship this machine at the earliest possible date, addressed to Rev. Father Duplanil, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The accounts should also be forwarded to Father Duplanil in duplicate.

The electricity at the school is obtained from the town of Kamora, and before shipping this tumbler, I would ask you to make sure of the size and cycle of the motor required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Stanley Brook Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Oct. 24, 1923.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an order has today with the Stanley Brock Ltd., of Winnipeg, for one 30"x 32" Junior Drying Tumbler, motor driven, for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This company have been asked to ship this machine addressed to you, also to send the accounts in duplicate to you, which I would ask you to certify to and return to the Department when the tumbler is received.

When the tumbler arrives you may make the necessary arrangements to have same installed in the laundry.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. Father Duplant,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

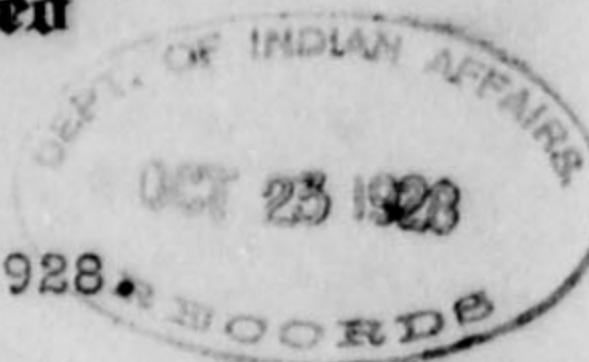
*Amended
Approved*

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

October 22, 1928



Your Reference File 154-0-5

R²

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. J. D. McLean.

We have pleasure in quoting you on one
Beaver Vorclone Tumbler, size 32 x 40, as per spec-
ifications enclosed herewith for the sum of \$1,325.00,
Sales Tax not included, F. O. B. - Kamloops.

We are shipping to Vancouver three carloads
of machinery within the next thirty days, and if favored
with your valued order at once, we can make you a price
of \$1,275.00, F. O. B. - Kamloops - the reason of this
being the saving which we make on carload shipments and
L.C.L. shipments.

Trusting we may be favored with your valued
order, we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C.D. Edgar
Sales Manager.

CDE:BN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

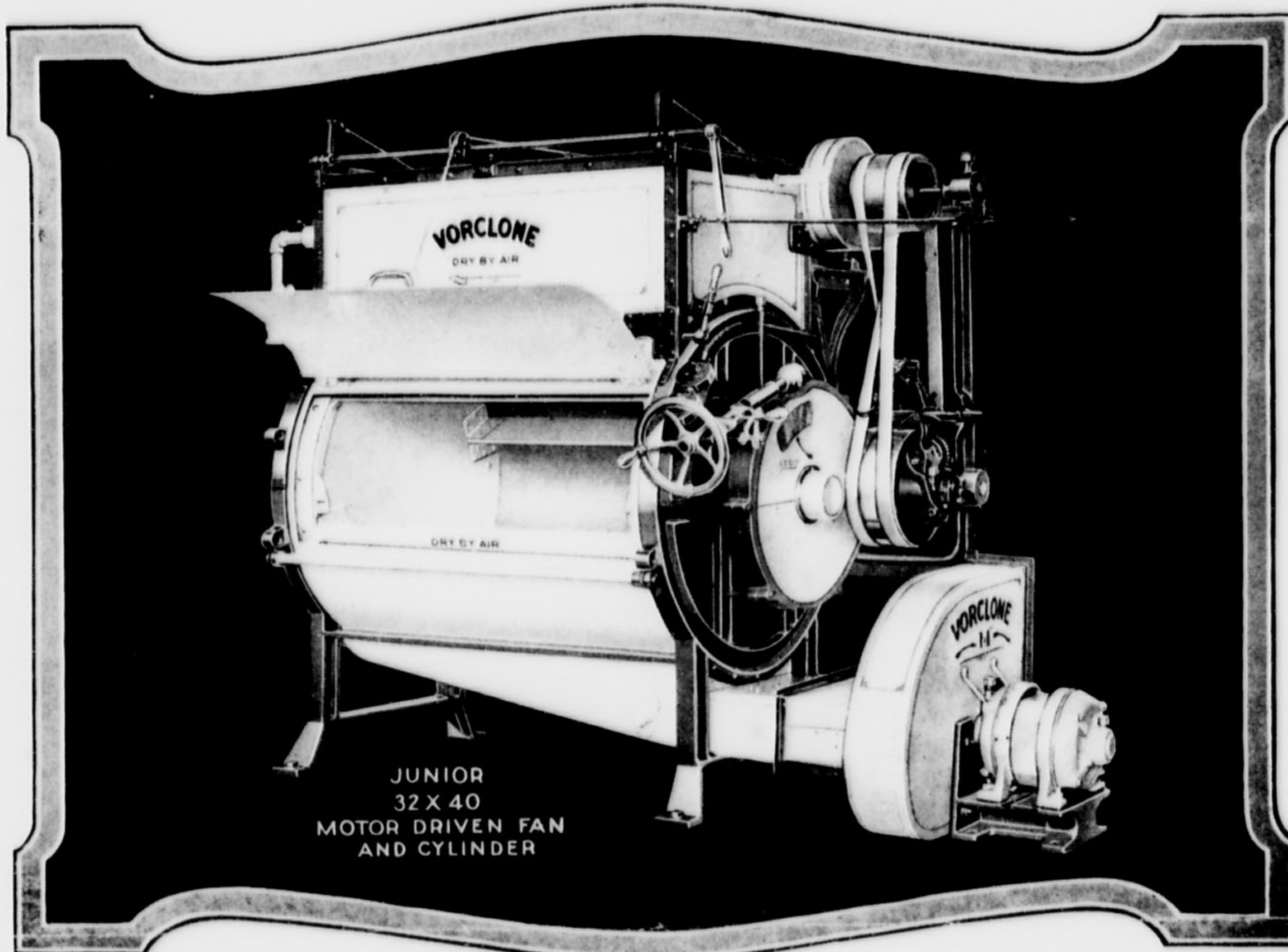
VERY

POOR COPY

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY
THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

Specifications

Junior 32" x 40" Vorclone Drying Tumbler



Inside Tumbler Inside measurements 32x40 in.; one sliding door; four tumbling bars, running full length of tumbler; inside tumbler constructed of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. mesh wire screen galvanized; outside construction, 14 gauge galvanized sheet steel.

Tumbler Bearings Main Bearings, double row self aligning ball bearings.

Tumbler Shaft 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Machine Steel.

Fan Vorclone 14 in. (patented); direct motor driven by one horse power ball bearing motor; housing, cabinet construction; 10 gauge steel, fan wheel, 14 gauge boiler plate; cast iron stand.

Gears Cast Iron, Machine cut.

Main Frame Cast Iron.

Tumbler Drive Single end gear, driven by one horse power ball bearing motor through belted mechanical reversing movement.

Steam Coils—250 running feet of 1 in. black pipe, special ground joint unions.

Electrical Equipment Push Button Control; automatic overload switch; safety disconnecting switch.

Over-All Length—Seven feet five inches.

Over-All Width—Four feet.

Over-All Height—Six feet and eleven inches.

Shipping Weight—2825 pounds.

VORCLONE Co.

30-101 South First St.
MILWAUKEE - WISCONSIN.

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY
THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15-

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Oct. 15, 19 28.

J. D. MacLean, Esq.
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

Estimate was sent in to your Department by
 Johnston & Company, Ltd., Contractors, for the
 additions to the Indian School here about the
 first of the month. Please wire us on receipt
 of this letter when cheque will be mailed, if the
 cheque has not already been mailed.

Thanking you in advance,

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
 Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-15-

Architect

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

October 11th, 1928.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1928
RECORDS

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

The Reverend Principal has asked ^{me} to inquire if the fire alarm system which is being installed in the new wing can be extended to his room which is situated near the main entrance in the centre portion of the building.

I enclose herewith the contractors' estimate of the cost.

(\$62.10)

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT

JAMES A. GILL, SEC. AND TREAS.

Johnston & Co., Limited

Builders and Contractors

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C. Oct. 10, 1928

Clerk of Works,
Boy's Building,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops.

Dear Sir:

The undersigned agree to furnish Material and Labor covering the supply and installation of necessary conduit, wires, gong and alarm station to connect the Principal's room with the new wing now under construction, for the Sum of Sixty Two Dollars and Ten Cents. \$62.10.

Johnston & Co. Limited,

..... *W. H. Johnston* Pres.
..... Secy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Architect
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

154-0-15
343 Seventh Avenue,
Kamloops, B. C.

October 11th, 1928.



R

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

The heating engineer suggests that a valve be placed on the main close to the boiler so that the whole of the new wing may be controlled from there.

I think the suggestion is a good one as if anything went wrong or for any reason it became necessary to close this wing it could be done without affecting the rest of the building.

The cost would be \$62.40 for which I enclose estimate. The same thing would apply to the East wing and the main building and I enclose estimates of \$114.85 and \$77.90 covering cost of this work if you should desire to have it done.

When the boiler inspector was here a week or two ago he ordered valves to be placed on the damper regulators.

The Principal asked me to secure an estimate of the cost and submit it to you and I enclose it herewith (\$33.00)

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT

JAMES A. GILL, SEC. AND TREAS.

Johnston & Co., Limited
Builders and Contractors

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C. Oct. 10, 1928

The Clerk of Works,
Boy's Building,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops.

Dear Sir:

Might we call to your attention that the plans and specifications do not call for a valve at the boiler to control the heating system in the new wing. In our opinion it would be very convenient, if at any time heat should not be required in that part of the building.

We would agree to instal this valve at the present time for the sum of SIXTY TWO DOLLARS AND FORTY CENTS.

\$62.40

Johnston & Co. Limited,
Per. *W. H. Johnston*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT

JAMES A. GILL, SEC. AND TREAS.

Johnston & Co., Limited

Builders and Contractors

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 10, 1928

The Clerk of Works,
Boy's Building,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops.

Dear Sir:

We the undersigned agree to furnish Material and Labor covering the following proposed installations:

1 - 5" Globe Valve on steam main near Boiler to control
steam for East Wing of Building for the Sum of -
ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEEN DOLLARS AND EIGHTY FIVE CENTS (\$114. 85)
1- 4" Globe Valve on steam main near Boiler to control
steam for Middle Section of Building, for the Sum of-
SEVENTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND NINETY CENTS ----- (\$ 77.90)
1 Valve on Damper Control as ordered by Boiler Inspector
for the Sum of-
THIRTY THREE DOLLARS ----- (\$ 33.00)

Johnston & Co. Limited,

.....*W. H. Johnston*.....Pres.

.....Secy.

225.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should note the class of service. OTHERWISE WILL BE A FULL-RATE MESSAGE.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 25, 1928.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Approve changing from cement to asphalt
mastic floor.

J. D. McLean.

Chg² DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

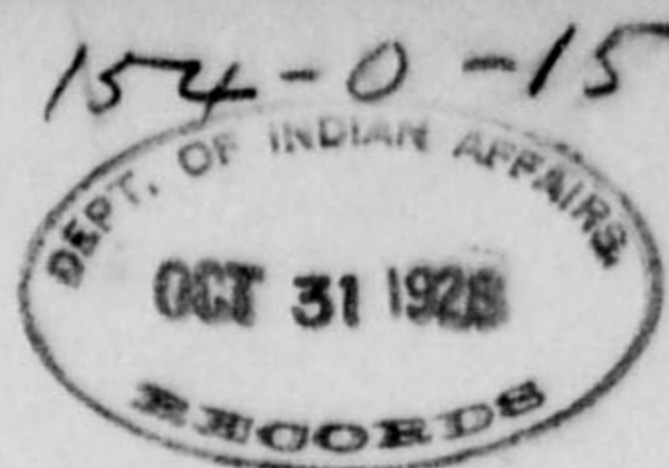
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 26th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
R

K/G-147.

Dear Sir:-

I was over at Kamloops Residential School yesterday, seeing what progress is being made in the Boys' Wing. I notice that the southwest corner of the building will want considerable grading on the outside. The foundations there are sticking up out of the ground seven or eight feet, at least, and there is no access of any kind to the front of the building by road.

I wondered whether any arrangements had been made to do the said grading, or whether your attention had been drawn to the matter.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA? Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Johnston & Co., Limited
Builders and Contractors

PROPRIETORS OF THE KAMLOOPS BRICKYARDS
 AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

P. O. BOX 250

Kamloops, B.C. Oct. 22 1928

Clerk of Works,
 Indian Residential School,
 Kamloops.

Boy's Building

Dear Sir:

We herewith submit price for the proposed Extra Mastic
 Flooring as follows:

1000 Sq. Ft. Mastic Flooring @ .50	\$500.00	
Less Credit for Concrete	<u>145.00</u>	\$355.00
Steps in Staircase -----	101.82	
Less Credit for Cement	<u>55.00</u>	46.82
162 Sq. Ft. Mastic on Landings .50	81.00	
Less Credit for Cement	<u>21.00</u>	60.00
		461.82
	Plus 10%	<u>46.18</u>
	Total Estimate	508.00

Five Hundred and Eight Dollars.

Yours respectfully,

Johnston & Co. Limited,

Per... *W.H.M.*

Indian Affairs (PG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

October 25th, 1928.



Architect

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your wire of to-day's date "APPROVE CHANGING FROM CEMENT TO ASPHALT MASTIC FLOOR" I enclose herewith contractor's estimate covering this, which I received today.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 311-28

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To John Hodgson, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 OCT.	To salary for Month of October, as Inspector of Construction at Kamloops Residential School. 27 days @ \$6.00 per day <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department letter, July 9, 1928. <i>JWS</i>	\$162.00 ✓
		\$162.00

Recommended for Payment,
Henry Orr
Registered Architect.

sent JWS. 6/28
4548

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
JWS

Form No. 11

Ernest MacLeod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-15



R.R.



Letter No.

Office of the.....**KAMLOOPS**.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

October 25th, 1928.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **311-28**,

amounting to \$**162.00**.....in favour

of **John Hodgson, Kamloops, B.C.**.....

for **Salary for October as Inspector of Construction**
at Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[Handwritten signature]

Letter No. **No file** dated **July 9th, 1928.**.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Ewen MacLeod]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter from
Rev. Father Welch
re Macaulay
in official
file
154-0-5^x

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1909a

Ottawa, July 5th. 1926.

Dear Miss Leyden,

I have your letter of the 4th.
instant with reference to an inspector for the
Kamloops school. The Department hopes to be
able to issue instructions to the inspector who
will be in charge in the course of a day or two.
The appointment is now being dealt with by the
Civil Service Commission.

Yours very truly,

(W. J. F. Pratt)

Private Secretary.

del.

Miss G. Leyden,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 5th. 1928.

Lt.-Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

CONFIDENTIAL - REFERRING TO OFFICIAL TELEGRAM SENT YOU TODAY
GLEAVE HAS BEEN HIGHLY RECOMMENDED TO MINISTER IN YOUR REPORT
KINDLY GIVE HIM PREFERENCE IF POSSIBLE

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I. A.

DCI

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

1909^a

+

June 9, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

With reference to your memorandum of the 6th instant, I beg to say that we have given instructions to the Architect to employ Mr. Richard Gleave, of Kamloops, temporarily as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops school, should his services be necessary before the position is advertised by the Civil Service Commission. When the advertisement issues copies of the poster will be sent to Mr. Gleave, Mr. Hodgson and Mr. Foote. The qualifications of Mr. Gleave and Mr. Hodgson have been noted here.

HOD

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Minister's Office

J

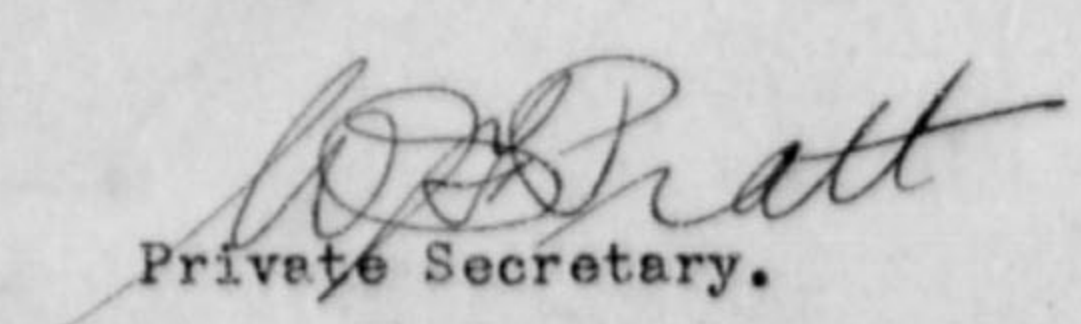
MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, June 6th, 1928.

DR. SCOTT:

With reference to my memorandum of the 30th ultimo regarding the position of Inspector of Construction at Kamloops, if you are anxious to have someone appointed immediately I would suggest that Mr. Richard Gleave be appointed. I understand he is a brick-layer, plasterer, tiler, and has fifteen years contracting experience. He also has an all-round knowledge of building and recently worked on the Banff Hotel and other large buildings. He has splendid references and is absolutely dependable and reliable and should prove an exceptionally good man for a position of this kind.

Mr. John Hodgson is also recommended. He has worked in the building trades practically his whole lifetime and has done contracting for 25 years. He also has a splendid knowledge of work of this kind and is absolutely dependable and reliable.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, June 2, 1928.

Memorandum.

Mr. Orr.

Mr. Richard Gleave of Kamloops may be employed temporarily as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops School, pending appointment by the Civil Service Commission as a result of competition. Mr. Gleave is very strongly recommended as being competent in every way.

HOD

June 2/28.

*Minister's office
telephoned
instruction
this
HOD*

Drysdale
Mc
D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

S.

MEMORANDUM

30th May, 1928.

Dr. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of the 26th instant regarding the position of Inspector of Construction for the unit of the Kamloops school, I may say that the following gentlemen have been recommended and I shall be pleased if you will forward copies of the posters to them:

1. Richard Gleave
2. John Hodgson
3. William A. Foote

appt 24.

I understand that they all live at Kamloops.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

*Posters sent
these men
June 15/28
file 154-D-5X*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Position being
advertised
see official
file*

May 26, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum of the 23rd instant, with reference to an Inspector of Construction for the unit of the Kamloops school which is being built this year, and to say that when we are in a position to do so we will advertise the position. Note has been made here of the recommendation in favour of Mr. Wm. A. Foote, of Kamloops.

H.S.D.

D. D. Macaulay

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
OR-COPY

Minister's Office

S.

MEMORANDUM

23rd May, 1928.

Dr. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of the 8th instant regarding the appointment of an Inspector of Construction on the unit for the Kamloops Indian School, I may say that Mr. W.H. Macaulay, who was Inspector when the first part of the School was under construction, is not now a resident of Kamloops and, therefore, I presume it will be necessary to re-advertise the position.

In this regard I may say that Mr. Wm. A. Foote of Kamloops has been very strongly recommended and a copy of the poster should be forwarded to him so that he may make application. He is an experienced contractor and lumberman and is reported as being fully capable and dependable.

W. H. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5 X

May 8, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

We expect that during the early summer work will be undertaken on another unit for the Kamloops Indian School, Kamloops, B.C., and an Inspector of the work during construction will be required. Mr. W. H. Macaulay was Inspector when the part of the school already built was being erected, and, in case we could arrange his re-employment with the Civil Service Commission, will you kindly let me know if this would be agreeable to the Minister?

W.H.

W.H.
Macaulay
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

**CANADA
TELE**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

**INTERNATIONAL
GRAM**

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 612.

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA527 21 4 EXTRA RUSH

KAMLOOPS BC 5 337P

1928 JUL 5 PM 7:23

DR DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
RE YOUR CONFIDENTIAL TELEGRAM REFERRING TO OFFICIAL TELEGRAM OF SAME
DATE HAVE NOT RECEIVED SAID OFFICIAL TELEGRAM
G S PRAGNELL INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES..

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

New
Form 225
replaces
C.T.R. E11



4648

*Dominion Government
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont*

Via

Registered
Give full route to destination

3-26 PRINTED IN CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- P R O P O S A L -

For the sum of Thirty-one Hundred Dollars, (\$3,100.00)

I, we, the undersigned bidder, proposes to do all the work and to supply all the material and equipment necessary for the installation of the above-described pumping unit in accordance with and in the manner required by the attached plans and specifications

accompanying this proposal; and bind ^{myself} upon ^{ourselves}

the acceptance of this proposal to execute a contract with necessary bond, if required, of which this proposal and the attached plans and specifications shall be a part, for the performance and completion of the said work within the time required by and in the manner called for by these plans and specifications.

FERNIE BROS.

Signed _____

Accepted for Department
of Indian Affairs

.....
District Chief Engineer.

October 13, 1928.

In the presence of

(Witness _____

(Witness _____

Signed and dated at Kamloops, B.C. on the 5th
day of October, , 1928.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y

R-COPY

- NOTICE TO BIDDERS -

Information contained under Part 2 of these specifications,

"MATERIAL AND FITTINGS TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR" has been compiled for general estimating purposes only.

Intending bidders must satisfy themselves that the number, amount, etc. of material and fittings called for under Part 2 of these specifications and which must be supplied by the contractor are sufficient in number and quantity to make a complete and satisfactory installation when they have been assembled together.

No extra charges for additional fittings under Part 2 of these specifications, except where such fittings may reasonably be included under the heading "Extra Work", will be allowed. (See Paragraph 3, Page 4, Part 1 of these specifications)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

SPECIFICATIONS

for

The Supply and Installation of a Pumping Unit

at the

Kamloops Industrial School,

Kamloops, B. C.

Prepared for

Department of Indian Affairs,

by

Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

September 11th., 1928.

Approved


District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

P A R T 1.

TERMS OF CONTRACT

The bidder to whom an award is made shall execute a written contract with the Department of Indian Affairs, and, if bond is required, furnish good and approved bond within seven days after receiving the form of contract and bond for execution.

If the bidder to whom an award is made fails to enter into a contract as herein provided, the award will be cancelled, and an award may be made

to the bidder

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the bidder whose proposal is the next most acceptable in the opinion of the Department of Indian Affairs.

ENGINEER

The word "Engineer" used in these specifications or in the contract means the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Vancouver, B. C., acting on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs, who will be represented by assistants or inspectors authorized to act for him.

On all questions concerning the acceptability of material or machinery, the execution of the work and the determination of costs, the decision of the engineer shall be final.

CONTRACTOR

The word "Contractor" used in these specifications or in the contract means the person, firm or corporation with whom the contract is made by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The contractor shall, during the erection of the plant, be represented on the works in person or by a foreman or duly designated agent, and instructions or information given by the engineer to the contractor, foreman or agent shall be considered as having been given to the contractor.

MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

All machinery and material must be of the specified quality and equal to approved samples, if samples have been submitted.

All work shall be done and completed in a thorough workmanlike manner, notwithstanding any

omission from these

omission from these specifications or the drawings.

All material furnished and all work done must be satisfactory to the engineer; work not in accordance with these specifications in the opinion of the engineer shall be made to conform thereto.

Unsatisfactory work or material may be rejected by the engineer at any stage of the work and if so ordered by the engineer shall, at the contractor's expense, be immediately removed from the vicinity of the works.

The absence of an inspector at the time the work was carried out shall not relieve the contractor from his responsibility to perform a satisfactory class of work.

DELAYS

The contractor shall receive no compensation for delays or hindrances to the work, except when, in the judgment of the engineer, direct or unavoidable extra cost to the contractor is caused by the failure of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service to provide necessary information or site for installation.

All decisions of the engineer with regard to any claims for compensation shall be accepted by the contractor and regarded by him as final.

CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

The engineer may order the contractor to suspend work at any time should he consider that this work may be damaged by climatic conditions.

When delay is caused by an order to suspend work given on account of climatic conditions,

the contractor shall

the contractor shall be entitled to a reasonable extension of time on account of such an order and the engineer's decision as to what constitutes a reasonable extension of time shall be considered as being final.

CHANGES

The engineer may, upon notice to the contractor and without notice to the sureties on the contractor's bond, make such changes in the work or in the design or in the amount of materials required as the engineer may deem advisable; if such changes result in an increase or decrease of cost to the contractor the engineer will make such additions or deductions on account thereof as he may deem reasonable and proper, and his action shall be final.

EXTRA WORK OR MATERIAL

In connection with the work covered by this contract, the engineer may order work or material not covered by these specifications. Such work or material will be classed as extra work and will be ordered in writing. No extra work will be paid for unless ordered in writing and only at the rate or amount fixed upon in the written order.

INSPECTION

All materials furnished and work done under this contract will be subject to inspection.

The contractor shall furnish complete facilities, including the necessary labour, for the inspection of all material and workmanship.

The engineer shall have at all times free

access to all

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y
R-COPY

access to all places where materials under construction are being stored, manufactured or installed, and all materials or work that do not conform to the specifications, accepted through oversight or otherwise, may be rejected at any stage of the work.

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The contractor will not be allowed to take advantage of any error or omission in these specifications or drawings; suitable instructions will be given where an error or omission is discovered.

SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS

The engineer will furnish the contractor with such detailed plans and information as he may consider necessary for the contractor's guidance.

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR

The contractor shall furnish the engineer reasonable facilities for obtaining such information as he may desire respecting the character of the material and the progress and manner of the work, including all information necessary to determine its cost, such as the number of men employed, their pay, the time during which they worked on the various classes of construction, etc.

DAMAGES

The contractor will be held responsible and required to make good, at his own expense, all damages to person or property caused by carelessness or neglect on the part of the contractor, his agent or employees.

CHARACTER OF WORKMEN

The contractor shall not allow his agents
or employees to

Y
R-COPY

or employees to trespass on lands or premises in the vicinity of the work; and shall, when required by the engineer, discharge any person in his employ who is, in the opinion of the engineer, disorderly, dangerous, incompetent or objectionable.

METHODS AND APPLIANCES

The methods and appliances adopted by the contractor shall be such as will, in the opinion of the engineer, secure a satisfactory quality of work and enable the contractor to complete the work in the time agreed upon.

If at any time the methods or appliances appear to be inadequate, the engineer may order the contractor to improve their character or efficiency and the contractor shall conform to such an order; but the failure of the engineer to order such improvement of methods or efficiency will not relieve the contractor from the obligation to perform a satisfactory class of work and to finish it in the time agreed upon.

PROTECTION

The contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished him and for the care of all work until its completion and final acceptance.

The contractor will be responsible for the safety of all men engaged upon the work and shall adopt such methods of construction as will ensure their well-being, and shall accept full liability for all damage suits, claims for compensation, etc. arising out of any injury to an employee working

under his control.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

under his control.

COMPLETION OF WORK

The contractor shall complete the work in the time agreed upon in this contract and shall, upon its completion, remove all plant, rubbish or unused material at his own expense.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

P A R T 2.

MATERIAL AND FITTINGS TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

CONCRETE (Machinery Foundations)

- 2 cu. yds. 1:2:4 mixture,
comprising - cement 12 sacks
sand 1 cu. yd.,
gravel or
broken stone 1.8 cu. yds.,
water

MACHINERY

- 1 2200 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, A.C., squirrel-
cage induction motor, complete with starter,
switches, overload and no voltage release,
1) direct connected to
1 single stage, double suction, split casing,
centrifugal pump, capacity 500 U.S. g.p.m.
against a pressure of 100 lbs. per square
inch at the discharge with no suction lift.
Pump and motor to be mounted on a single
cast-iron base of suitable dimensions.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Switches

- 2) 1 60 Amp., 2500 volt, manually-operated non-
automatic oil switch (wall type)
3) 3 standard 60 Amp., 2500 volt, disconnecting
expulsion fuses, mounted on porcelain blocks
4) 1 standard steel cabinet of sufficient size to
contain 3 expulsion fuses, 2 meter trans-
formers and necessary metering equipment
5) 1 60 Amp., 2500 volt, outdoor type, 3-conductor
pothead for No. 6 B & S gauge, lead-covered
cable
6) 3 3-conductor condulets
7) 50 lin. ft. (approximately) 1½" dia. sheradized
cable conduit
8) 50 lin. ft. (approximately) No. 6 B & S gauge,
3-conductor, double-braid, lead-covered
copper cable (working pressure 2500 volts)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

oor copy

- 9 -
- 9) 1 30 ft., 8" top, butt-treated cedar or long leaf pine pole, equipped with standard cross-arm, cross-arm braces, insulators, etc. for 3-conductor, 2200 volt circuit
 - 10) necessary No. 6 B & S gauge, triple-braid, weatherproof copper wire to connect above pole with existing power line
 - 11) 2000 11a. ft. No. 14 B & S gauge, lead-covered Duplex wire, 600 volt
 - 12) 1 standard 220 volt, single pole, single throw knife switch, suitably mounted in a steel cabinet and externally operated
 - 13) 1 standard enclosed type float switch, 220 volt, A.C., complete with copper float, counterweight, chain, etc.

FITTINGS

Increasers

- 14) 1 standard 4" dia. to 6" dia. cast-iron flanged increaser
- 15) 3 standard 6" dia. to 8" dia. cast-iron flanged increasers

Tees

- 16) 1 standard 6" dia. cast-iron flanged tee

Elbows - Wrought-Iron

- 17) 4 2" dia. wrought-iron elbows

Elbows - Cast-Iron

- 18) 1 standard 6" dia. cast-iron flanged elbow
- 19) 2 standard 4" dia. cast-iron flanged elbows
- 20) 1 8" dia. cast-iron long radius 90° elbow, flanged

Gate Valves

- 21) 1 standard 4" dia. cast-iron, bronze-mounted flanged gate valve, non-rising stem
- 22) 4 standard 6" dia. cast-iron, bronze-mounted flanged gate valves, non-rising stems
- 23) 1 2" dia. gate valve, threaded, non-rising stem

Foot Valves

- 24) 1 standard 8" dia. cast-iron flanged foot valve and screen

Check Valves

- 25) 1 6" dia. cast-iron, bronze-mounted horizontal swing check valve, flanged

Crosses

- 26) 2 6" to 6" to 4" flanged reducing crosses, run and 1 outlet 6", 1 outlet 4"

Flanges

- 27) 3 standard 4" dia. cast-iron flanges (for 4" dia. wrought-steel pipe)

Reducing Flanges

- 28) 1 4" dia. to 2" dia. reducing flange, 2" outlet threaded

Gaskets

- 29) 7 4" dia. No. 27 gauge full-face copper gaskets
30) 14 6" dia. No. 27 gauge full-face copper gaskets
31) 5 8" dia. No. 27 gauge full-face copper gaskets

Wrought-Steel Pipe

- 32) 1 9½ in. length 6" dia. W.S. pipe, flanged
33) 1 4' length 4" dia. W.S. pipe, flanged one end
34) 1 18' length 8" dia. W.S. pipe, flanged
35) 1 5½" length 4" dia. W.S. pipe, flanged

Wrought-Iron Pipe

- 36) 1 10' length 2" dia. W.I. pipe, galvanized

Bolts

- 37) 56 5/8" x 2 3/4" bolts and hex nuts
38) 112 3/4" x 3" bolts and hex nuts
39) 40 3/4" x 3 1/4" bolts and hex nuts

Foundation Bolts

- 40) 6 1 1/8" dia. x 30" steel bolts and hex nuts

Miscellaneous Fittings

- 41) All other necessary 2" dia. pipe and fittings for priming pipe

P A R T 3.

WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Upon receipt of his contract, the contractor shall, at the place designated by the plans accompanying these specifications and in the buildings provided for that purpose, install and erect all machinery, pipes and fittings called for in this contract, which work shall include the proper installation of

- 1) 1 - electrically-operated pumping unit, capacity 500 U. S. gallons per minute;
- 2) The installation of all pipes, valves and fittings in connection with this pumping unit as called for by the accompanying plans;
- 3) The dismantling, removal and reconstruction of approximately 600 feet of existing 2200 volt power line;
- 4) The installation in a concrete reservoir which will be provided by the Department of 1 electrically-operated float switch and the connection by means of approximately 2000 lineal feet of lead-covered wire (buried) of this float switch with the no-voltage release coil situated on the compensator of the above pumping unit;

and the contractor shall perform all labour necessary for the proper installation and erection of the pumping unit, power line, etc., and when the above pumping unit has been properly installed and tested, connect said pumping unit to the outside water main and power line as directed by the engineer.

PART 4.

DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS.

CONCRETE

Concrete used for the foundations of the machinery shall be composed of the following ingredients proportioned by volume into what is known as a 1:2:4 mixture:

cement	1 part
fine aggregate	2 parts
coarse aggregate	4 parts
water	

CEMENT

The cement shall be a first-class Portland cement of standard brand, free from lumps or foreign matter, and until it is used shall be stored in a building which will protect it from the weather.

FINE AGGREGATE

Fine aggregate shall consist of sand, crushed stone or gravel screenings; the particles shall be hard, dense and durable and such that they will pass through a 1/4 inch mesh screen. It shall be clean and free from soft particles, clay, loam and all organic matter; and it shall be so graded that when dry and well-shaken the voids will not exceed thirty percent.

COARSE AGGREGATE

Coarse aggregate shall consist of crushed stone or gravel having its smallest particles approximately 1/4 inch in diameter and its largest

particles approximately

particles approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter. It shall be graded from the smallest to the largest particles and shall be clean, hard, durable and free from all deleterious matter.

WATER

Water used in mixing concrete shall be free from oil, acid, alkalies or organic matter.

PUMP

The pump to be supplied by the contractor shall be a high-grade, cast-iron, split-casing, double-suction centrifugal pump, bronze-fitted throughout.

It shall be equipped with a bronze impellor of the non-overloading type, so designed that it will not overload the motor more than 25% should the operating head on the pump be suddenly removed.

It shall be capable, when being driven at its rated speed, of delivering 500 U.S. gallons per minute at the discharge against a pressure of 100 pounds per square inch when operating with no suction lift.

MOTOR

The motor to be supplied by the contractor shall be a high-grade, 2200 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, A. C., squirrel-cage induction motor, of suitable horse-power to operate the above pump at its normal running speed.

The motor shall be capable of carrying a continuous overload equivalent to 100% of the normal name-plate rating, and shall not be of larger horse-

power than is

power than is required to operate the above pump with good over-all efficiency.

STARTING COMPENSATOR

The starting compensator shall be of the hand-starting type and of standard design.

The coils in the starter shall be equipped with 4 sets of taps, giving 40, 60, 70 and 85 per-cent of line voltage.

It shall include both overload and no voltage protection and shall be so encased that when in position no current-carrying parts are exposed.

OIL SWITCH

The oil switch to be provided by the contractor shall be a 60 Amp., 2500 volt, single-throw, hand-operated, wall-type oil switch of standard design.

It shall be properly insulated and mounted in a suitable iron body having holes for conduit connection.

All live parts shall be enclosed.

The operating handle shall be of such design and the case so marked on the outside that the operator can tell at a glance whether the switch is in the open or closed position.

OIL

A supply of suitable transformer oil for use in the starting compensator and oil switch shall be provided by the contractor.

FLOAT SWITCH

The float switch supplied by the contractor shall be a standard 220 volt, A. C., enclosed type float switch.

All electrical parts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All electrical parts shall be mounted in a heavy cast-iron cover, drilled at the top for connection to 1½" conduit and having the lower half of the cover removable for inspection and making connections, etc.

The switch shall be operated by a weighted arm falling over centre, or some other device which will ensure a quick motion of the contacts when opening and closing.

A copper float, together with a counter-weight and chain of suitable dimensions, shall be included.

MISCELLANEOUS

All other electrical equipment, including lead-covered cable, wire, potheads, condulets, switches, cabinets, conduit, etc., shall be standard equipment and satisfactory to the engineer.

PIPE FITTINGS

SUCTION PIPE

Suction pipe shall be 8" diameter wrought-steel pipe.

It shall be flanged where required and connected to the pump by means of a cast-iron reducer.

FOOT VALVE

Foot valve shall be of cast-iron construction and of flap design.

It shall be suitable for connection to an 8" diameter wrought-steel suction pipe and the area of the foot valve shall be at least 150% of the area of the suction pipe.

The flaps shall be

The flaps shall be so constructed that they rest against the sides of the valve when open and allow free passage for the water.

SCREEN FOR FOOT VALVE

The screen shall be of cast-iron of suitable size and design and shall be connected to the foot valve by bolts.

GATE VALVES

All gate valves called for in these specifications shall be good quality, iron-body, bronze-mounted gate valves, flanged or threaded as required, and equipped with non-rising stems.

CHECK VALVE

The check valve to be supplied by the contractor shall be a standard 6" diameter iron-body, bronze-mounted, horizontal swing check valve of such design that the check when it is open does not interfere with the passage of the water.

It shall be provided with a removable cover on top to permit of inspection, adjustment, etc.

CAST-IRON FITTINGS

All cast-iron fittings called for in these specifications, including all cast-iron tees, reducing tees, elbows, increasers, crosses, flanges, reducing flanges, etc., shall be of good standard quality and capable of performing the work for which they are designed.

They shall conform in size to the standard
dimensions for such

dimensions for such fittings and shall be subject to rejection by the engineer should he deem them unfit for the purpose for which they are required.

PIPE - MISCELLANEOUS

All other miscellaneous lengths of pipe required in the above installation and including priming pipe, drain pipe, pipe used for connection between valves, fittings, etc., shall be standard cast-iron, wrought-steel or wrought-iron pipe of suitable diameter, as required by the engineer.

PIPE JOINTS

Flanged joints shall be used throughout on all pipe and fittings over 3" in diameter.

GASKETS

Gaskets shall be of the required diameter, full-face and made from No. 27 gauge sheet copper.

BOLTS FOR CONNECTING FLANGES

All bolts used for connecting flanges shall be of steel of standard dimensions and not more than 1/8" smaller in diameter than the holes in the flanges through which they pass.

They shall be equipped with square heads and hexagon nuts and threaded so as to permit the nut to run the entire length of the thread.

NUTS

Nuts shall be hexagonal in shape and of sufficient thickness to ensure against stripping of threads.

W O R K

WORK - GENERAL

All work undertaken by the contractor, including all pipe fitting, pouring of concrete for machinery foundations, installation of machinery, setting of poles, wiring, etc., shall be carried out by such methods and in such a manner as to be satisfactory to the engineer, and the engineer may order the contractor to re-set, re-wire and re-install at the contractor's expense all or any part of the work which, in the opinion of the engineer, is found to be unsatisfactory when completed, except in such cases where the engineer has directed the contractor to perform a certain piece of work in a certain manner and has assumed direction of the operation, in which case all extra charges in this connection shall be borne by the Department, and the contractor shall be relieved of his responsibility for that portion of the work.

ELECTRICAL WORK

All electrical work undertaken by the contractor in connection with the above installation shall be performed by the contractor in such a manner that when it is completed it shall be satisfactory to the Electrical Superintendent for the City of Kamloops and to the Inspector of Electrical Energy for the Province of British Columbia, and the contractor shall perform the work in such a manner and adopt such methods as will ensure the lives and safety of the workmen engaged upon the work.

All 2,000 volt circuits shall be made dead

before any

before any work is carried out thereon.

GROUNDING

All metal non-current-carrying parts of the above installation, including pump casing, motor frame, pipes, conduit, starter housing, cabinets, etc., shall be thoroughly grounded by the contractor to the satisfaction of the engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PART 5.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

INTERRUPTIONS TO POWER SERVICE

The contractor shall not interrupt the supply of power to the Kamloops Industrial school for the purpose of performing any work in connection with the above installation for a period in excess of 8 hours in any one day of 24 hours, and then only between the hours of 8 A.M. and 6 P.M. daily and after due notice (8 hours) has been given to the engineer of such intended interruption, and permission to do so obtained; and the engineer shall have the right to instruct the contractor to re-connect the above school with the power line so that power will be immediately available for use in the school and school buildings at any time that the engineer may consider it necessary, and the contractor shall conform to such an order, notwithstanding that the contractor may have given due notice to the engineer of the intended interruption and have obtained permission from the engineer for the interruption.

Additional charges incurred by such connection, other than loss of time to workmen, will be borne by the Department.

Interruptions shall be as far as possible continuous.

Not more than three interruptions in any one day will be allowed.

DISPUTES (Electrical Work and Material Only)

All disputes between the engineer and the
contractor with

contractor with reference to the methods to be adopted, safety of workmen engaged upon the work, suitability of work performed and material supplied by the contractor, shall be referred for decision to the Electrical Superintendent for the City of Kamloops, and in the absence of the Electrical Superintendent or upon his refusal or failure to act, to the Inspector of Electrical Energy for the Province of British Columbia, and the decision so rendered by one or other of the arbiters appointed by the engineer shall be accepted by the contractor and regarded by him as final.

PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUALS

The contractor shall not leave current-carrying parts of the above installation unguarded or exposed in such a manner that they can be reached, touched or interfered with by unauthorized persons, either during the progress of or after the completion of the work, until same is handed over to the engineer, and he shall take such steps as may be necessary to prevent unauthorized persons (children and others) from coming into contact with any electrical apparatus under his control.

Doors of pump house and switch cabinets, etc. to be securely locked by the contractor upon the completion of each day's work and at such other times during the day when apparatus contained therein is being left unattended, notwithstanding that this electrical apparatus may not be carrying current at the time it is left; and the contractor shall accept full liability for all damage suits, claims for compensation, etc., arising out of an injury to any unauthorized person (children and others) through contact with electrical apparatus under his control.

COMMENCEMENT, PROSECUTION
AND COMPLETION OF WORK

Work shall be commenced by the contractor within 5 days from the date on which he receives notice from the engineer that the site for installation is available, and shall be completed within 10 days from the date of commencement of work, provided that the contractor shall not be required to commence work before November 15th., 1928, unless satisfactory to the contractor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT made the 15th. day of October
1928.

BETWEEN

FERNIE BROTHERS,
of Kamloops, British Columbia,

hereinafter called "the Contractor",
of the First Part,

And the

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

hereinafter called "the Department",
of the Second Part,

WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:-

1. In consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter contained and to be performed by the Department, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Department to do the following work, viz.:

Installation of a pumping unit which work will include the supply and installation of one (1) #3L - 95A Worthington High Efficiency Ball Bearing Centrifugal Pump, double suction, single stage, with bronze non-overloading type impeller, split casing, mounted on heavy cast iron extended bedplate and direct connected through flexible coupling to a 50 H.P., 3600 R.P.M., 2200 volts, 60 cycle, Westinghouse Squirrel Cage Induction Motor with type KL wall mounting auto starter embodying overload and low voltage protection, together with all other necessary equipment in a thorough and workmanlike manner and in every respect in strict accordance with this agreement and plans numbered 1, 3 and 5, respectively, and the Detailed Specifications and General Conditions of Contract hereunto annexed (and which for the purpose of identification have been signed by the Contractor and the Department and form a part of this Agreement as if embodied herein), and to commence such work within Five (5) days from the date of notification from the Engineer that the site for installation is available and shall be completed within ten days from the commencement of work. Provided that the Contractor shall not be required to commence work before November 15, 1928, unless satisfactory to the Contractor, or within any extended time allowed by the Engineer under these presents.

2. In consideration of the faithful performance by the Contractor of all and singular the covenants and agreements herein contained and to be performed by the Contractor, the Department hereby covenants and agrees with the Contractor to pay him for the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

full completion by him of all work embraced in this agreement in the manner and within the time herein specified and limited for the completion thereof and subject as herein provided the amounts or at the unit rates mentioned in the Contractor's tender for the said work (copy of which tender is hereto annexed and for the purpose of identification has been signed by the Contractor and the Department, and forms part of this Contract as if embodied herein) upon completion of work and in the manner and subject to the drawbacks and penalties mentioned in the Specifications.

3. The term "work" or "works" in the said Specifications and Conditions shall, unless the context requires a different meaning, mean the whole of the works and materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed by the Contractor under this Agreement.

4. The term "Engineer" in the said specifications shall mean the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, and shall extend to and include any of his assistants acting for him under his instructions, and all instructions or directions or certificates given or made by anyone acting for him shall be subject to his approval, and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as to him may seem fit.

5. Wherever in this Agreement it is stipulated that anything shall be done or performed by either of the parties hereto, it shall be assumed that such party has thereby entered into a covenant with the other party to do or perform the same, and that such covenant is entered into only by, for and on behalf of the parties hereto, but is also entered into by and on behalf of their respective executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and whenever this Agreement is entered into by more than one person or party of the first part the word "Contractor" shall be read "Contractors" and the pronouns referring to the Contractor shall be read as plural, and whenever a corporation is the party of the first part the said pronouns shall be varied accordingly.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed.

Witness:

October 15,
1928.

M. J. Hall

Witness:

M. J. Hall

FERNIE BROTHERS

Per *[Signature]*

For DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,

Per *[Signature]*

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

New
Form 225
replaces
G.T.R.-E11

Montreal, Que.

DO NOT USE FOR PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

Dominion Government
Department of Indian Affairs
Accountant
Ottawa
Ontario

Via

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- P R O P O S A L -

For the sum of \$ Twelve Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-one
(\$12,691.00). Dollars.

We, the undersigned bidder, propose to do all the work
and to supply all the material and equipment necessary
for the installation and construction of the above-
described Water Supply System in accordance with and
in the manner required by the attached plans and specifications
accompanying this proposal; and bind ourselves upon the
acceptance of this proposal to execute a contract with
necessary bond, if required, of which this proposal and
the attached plans and specifications shall be a part,
for the performance and completion of the said work
within the time required by and in the manner called for
by these plans and specifications.

Accepted for Department
of Indian Affairs.

Signed P. J. RIAN CONTRACTING CO., LTD.,

In the presence of

Witness

Witness

Signed and dated at Vancouver, B.C. on the 6th
day of October 1928.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- NOTICE TO BIDDERS -

Steel pipe called for under Paragraph 3, Page 3, Part 2 of these specifications as follows:

2750 - lineal feet 8" diameter bituminous-coated, burlap-wrapped steel pipe, having ordinary hub and spigot lead-filled joints throughout; or plain ends, having welded joints throughout; except where flanges are necessary to connect to flanged fittings.

The tender will specify the type and make of pipe and connection proposed to be used.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

- NOTICE TO BIDDERS -

Information contained under Part 2 of these specifications,

"MATERIAL AND FITTINGS TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR" has been compiled for general estimating purposes only.

Intending bidders must satisfy themselves that the number, amount, etc. of material and fittings called for under Part 2 of these specifications and which must be supplied by the contractor are sufficient in number and quantity to make a complete and satisfactory installation when they have been assembled together.

No extra charges for additional fittings under Part 2 of these specifications, except where such fittings may reasonably be included under the heading "Extra Work", will be allowed. (See Paragraph 3, Page 4, Part 1 of these specifications)

The contractor is not required under these specifications to supply any pumping machinery or to supply any fittings, valves or miscellaneous pipe necessary to connect this pumping unit with the water main. The above will be included under a separate contract.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS
for
The Supply and Installation of a Water Supply System
at the
Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Prepared for

Department of Indian Affairs,

by

Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

September 11th., 1928.

Approved


District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

P A R T 1.

TERMS OF CONTRACT

The bidder to whom an award is made shall execute a written contract with the Department of Indian Affairs, and, if bond is required, furnish good and approved bond within seven days after receiving the form of contract and bond for execution.

If the bidder to whom an award is made fails to enter into a contract as herein provided, the award will be cancelled, and an award may be made to the bidder

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the bidder whose proposal is the next most acceptable in the opinion of the Department of Indian Affairs.

ENGINEER

The word "Engineer" used in these specifications or in the contract means the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Vancouver, B. C., acting on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs, who will be represented by assistants or inspectors authorized to act for him.

On all questions concerning the acceptability of material or machinery, the execution of the work and the determination of costs, the decision of the engineer shall be final.

CONTRACTOR

The word "Contractor" used in these specifications or in the contract means the person, firm or corporation with whom the contract is made by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The contractor shall, during the erection of the plant, be represented on the works in person or by a foreman or duly designated agent, and instructions or information given by the engineer to the contractor, foreman or agent shall be considered as having been given to the contractor.

MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

All machinery and material must be of the specified quality and equal to approved samples, if samples have been submitted.

All work shall be done and completed in a thorough workmanlike manner, notwithstanding any

omission from these

omission from these specifications or the drawings.

All material furnished and all work done must be satisfactory to the engineer; work not in accordance with these specifications in the opinion of the engineer shall be made to conform thereto.

Unsatisfactory work or material may be rejected by the engineer at any stage of the work and if so ordered by the engineer shall, at the contractor's expense, be immediately removed from the vicinity of the works.

The absence of an inspector at the time the work was carried out shall not relieve the contractor from his responsibility to perform a satisfactory class of work.

DELAYS

The contractor shall receive no compensation for delays or hindrances to the work, except when, in the judgment of the engineer, direct or unavoidable extra cost to the contractor is caused by the failure of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service to provide necessary information or site for installation.

All decisions of the engineer with regard to any claims for compensation shall be accepted by the contractor and regarded by him as final.

CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

The engineer may order the contractor to suspend work at any time should he consider that this work may be damaged by climatic conditions.

When delay is caused by an order to suspend work given on account of climatic conditions,

the contractor shall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the contractor shall be entitled to a reasonable extension of time on account of such an order and the engineer's decision as to what constitutes a reasonable extension of time shall be considered as being final.

CHANGES

The engineer may, upon notice to the contractor and without notice to the sureties on the contractor's bond, make such changes in the work or in the design or in the amount of materials required as the engineer may deem advisable; if such changes result in an increase or decrease of cost to the contractor the engineer will make such additions or deductions on account thereof as he may deem reasonable and proper, and his action shall be final.

EXTRA WORK OR MATERIAL

In connection with the work covered by this contract, the engineer may order work or material not covered by these specifications. Such work or material will be classed as extra work and will be ordered in writing. No extra work will be paid for unless ordered in writing and only at the rate or amount fixed upon in the written order.

INSPECTION

All materials furnished and work done under this contract will be subject to inspection.

The contractor shall furnish complete facilities, including the necessary labour, for the inspection of all material and workmanship.

The engineer shall have at all times free

access to all

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

access to all places where materials under construction are being stored, manufactured or installed, and all materials or work that do not conform to the specifications, accepted through oversight or otherwise, may be rejected at any stage of the work.

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The contractor will not be allowed to take advantage of any error or omission in these specifications or drawings; suitable instructions will be given where an error or omission is discovered.

SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS

The engineer will furnish the contractor with such detailed plans and information as he may consider necessary for the contractor's guidance.

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR

The contractor shall furnish the engineer reasonable facilities for obtaining such information as he may desire respecting the character of the material and the progress and manner of the work, including all information necessary to determine its cost, such as the number of men employed, their pay, the time during which they worked on the various classes of construction, etc.

DAMAGES

The contractor will be held responsible and required to make good, at his own expense, all damages to person or property caused by carelessness or neglect on the part of the contractor, his agent or employees.

CHARACTER OF WORKMEN

The contractor shall not allow his agents

or employees to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

or employees to trespass on lands or premises in the vicinity of the work; and shall, when required by the engineer, discharge any person in his employ who is, in the opinion of the engineer, disorderly, dangerous, incompetent or objectionable.

METHODS AND APPLIANCES

The methods and appliances adopted by the contractor shall be such as will, in the opinion of the engineer, secure a satisfactory quality of work and enable the contractor to complete the work in the time agreed upon.

If at any time the methods or appliances appear to be inadequate, the engineer may order the contractor to improve their character or efficiency and the contractor shall conform to such an order; but the failure of the engineer to order such improvement of methods or efficiency will not relieve the contractor from the obligation to perform a satisfactory class of work and to finish it in the time agreed upon.

PROTECTION

The contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished him and for the care of all work until its completion and final acceptance.

The contractor will be responsible for the safety of all men engaged upon the work and shall adopt such methods of construction as will ensure their well-being, and shall accept full liability for all damage suits, claims for compensation, etc. arising out of any injury to an employee working

under his control.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

under his control.

COMPLETION OF WORK

The contractor shall complete the work in the time agreed upon in this contract and shall, upon its completion, remove all plant, rubbish or unused material at his own expense.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

P A R T 2.

MATERIAL AND FITTINGS TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

CONCRETE

84 cu. yds. 1:2:4 mixture,
comprising - cement 504 sacks,
sand 38 cu. yds.,
gravel or broken stone 75 cu. yds.,
water

REINFORCING STEEL

10400 lin. ft. 1/2" dia. round rods (6940 lbs.)
900 lin. ft. 1 1/8" dia. round rods (1134 lbs.)
50 lin. ft. 7/8" dia. round rods (100 lbs.)

STEEL PIPE

2750 lin. ft. 8" dia. bituminous-coated, burlap-wrapped steel pipe, having ordinary hub and spigot lead-filled joints throughout, or plain ends, having welded joints throughout, except where flanges are necessary to connect to flanged fittings

CAST-IRON PIPE

1 8'6" length 4" dia. C.I. pipe (plain ends)
1 12' length 4" dia. C.I. pipe (flanged)
1 12 in. length 8" dia. C.I. pipe (flanged)
1 10' length 8" dia. C.I. pipe (flanged)
1 10' length 8" dia. C.I. pipe (flanged one end)
1 4' length 10" dia. C.I. pipe (flanged)
1 10' length 10" dia. C.I. pipe (flanged one end)

DRAIN TILE

150 lin. ft. 4" dia. drain tile

VITRIFIED PIPE

120 lin. ft. 12" dia. vitrified sewer pipe

FITTINGS

Gate Valves

- 1 2½" dia. Iron-body bronze-mounted flanged gate valve (non-rising stem)
- 1 2½" dia. Iron-body bronze-mounted threaded gate valve (non-rising stem)
- 2 4" dia. Iron-body bronze-mounted flanged gate valves (non-rising stem)
- 1 8" dia. Iron-body bronze-mounted flanged gate valve (non-rising stem) with 11'6" extension rod
- 1 12" dia. Iron-body bronze-mounted flanged gate valve (non-rising stem) with 23' extension rod

Water Relief Valve

- 1 standard cast-iron bronze-mounted water relief valve suitable for 8" dia. water main (to relieve at a pressure of 125 lbs. per square inch)

Air Relief Valve

- 1 standard air relief valve for connection to 8" dia. water main (normal working pressure 45 lbs. per square inch.)

Elbows

- 3 8" dia. cast-iron flanged elbows (special bends)
- 2 10" dia. cast-iron flanged elbows, 90°

Tees

- 4 8" dia. cast-iron flanged tees

Reducer Tees

- 2 8" to 4" cast-iron flanged reducer tees, run 8" outlet 4"
- 1 8" to 2½" cast-iron flanged reducer tee, run 8" outlet 2½"
- 1 8" to 2½" cast-iron reducer tee, run 8" flanged outlet 2½" threaded

Reducers (straight)

- 4 8" to 6" cast-iron flanged reducers

Flanged Spigots

- 1 18" x 10" dia. cast-iron flanged spigot
- 1 24" x 12" dia. cast-iron flanged spigot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Flanges

16 8" dia. cast-iron companion flanges

Reducing Flanges

1 4" dia. to 2½" dia. cast-iron reducing companion flange, 2½" outlet threaded

Gaskets

2 2½" dia. full-face copper gaskets
3 4" dia. full-face copper gaskets
4 6" dia. full-face copper gaskets
28 8" dia. full-face copper gaskets
5 10" dia. full-face copper gaskets
1 12" dia. full-face copper gasket

Bolts and Hex Nuts

24 5/8" dia. x 2 3/4" bolts and hex nuts
40 3/4" dia. x 3" bolts and hex nuts
232 3/4" dia. x 3 1/4" bolts and hex nuts
40 7/8" dia. x 3 1/2" bolts and hex nuts

Pipe Covers

1 cast-iron pipe cover for 4" dia. cast-iron vent-pipe
1 cast-iron cover for 8" dia. stand-pipe

MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS

3 18" dia. cast-iron manhole frames and covers

HYDRANTS

1 standard 4" dia. iron-body, bronze-mounted flanged fire hydrant for 4' trench with 1 - 2½" dia. hose connection outlet (City of Kamloops thread)
4 standard 6" dia. iron-body, bronze-mounted flanged fire hydrants for 4' trench with 2 - 2½" dia. hose connection outlets (City of Kamloops thread)

HYDRANT WRENCHES

5 standard cast-iron or steel hydrant wrenches

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISCELLANEOUS

- 6 Yds. gal. iron screen 36" wide, 1/4" mesh
- 1 standard wooden door and frame, complete with hinges, lock, catch, etc., size 7' x 3'
- 1 window light and frame 3' x 2' complete with hinges, catch, etc.
- 1 frame lattice door, 7' x 3', complete with hinges, lock, catch, etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

P A R T 3.

WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Upon receipt of this contract the contractor shall, at the place designated by the plans accompanying these specifications, install, lay and erect all fittings, pipes and buildings called for in this contract, which work shall include the proper installation of

- 2750 lin. ft. of 8" dia. steel pipe,
- 150 lin. ft. of 4" dia. drain tile,
- 120 lin. ft. of 12" dia. vitrified sewer pipe,

and the contractor shall perform all excavation necessary for the proper laying of the above pipe and shall, upon its completion, backfill all or such portions of the trench occupied by this pipe as may be deemed necessary by the engineer.

The contractor shall, in addition, erect at points shown in the plans and which will be staked out for him by the engineer, the following buildings:

- 1 reinforced concrete reservoir,
- 1 reinforced concrete pump house and intake well,
- 3 reinforced concrete valve boxes.

The dimensions and construction of the above buildings shall be as shown in the accompanying plans, and the work shall include all excavation for, all construction of forms and the performance of all labour necessary for their proper erection and completion.

The contractor shall, during the construction of, or upon the completion of the buildings, or at any

other time when

other time when specified by the engineer, install all pipes, hydrants, fittings, valves, etc., in accordance with these specifications and shall do such backfilling around and upon the completed buildings or fittings as may be required by the engineer.

PIPE LAYING

All 8" diameter steel pipe shall be laid in straight lines on even grades at a depth of not less than 4' below the surface of the ground when measured from the top of the pipe.

Where additional excavation is necessary to maintain these even grades, this excavation shall be undertaken by the contractor.

Where bends are required and elbows are not used for this purpose, the bends shall be made subject to the approval of the engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P A R T 4.

DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS

RESERVOIR

The reservoir shall be of the following dimensions:

Inside length	25'	Outside length	26'8"
Inside width	10'	Outside width	11'8"
Inside height	11'	Outside height	12'8".

Roof, walls and floor shall be 10" in thickness.

It shall be of concrete construction, reinforced as shown in the plans with 1/2" diameter and 11/16" diameter round steel rods.

It shall be finished in a workmanlike manner and when completed the walls, floor and roof shall be given one coating of cement plaster on the inside.

PUMP HOUSE

The pump house shall be of the following dimensions:

Inside length	13'6"	Outside length	15'
Inside width	11'6"	Outside width	13'
Inside height	9'6"	Outside height	10'9"

Walls and floor shall be 9" in thickness.
Roof slab shall be 6" in thickness.

It shall be of

It shall be of concrete construction, reinforced as shown in the plans with 1/2" diameter round steel rods.

It shall be finished in a workmanlike manner so that when it is completed it shall be of neat appearance.

INTAKE WELL

The intake well shall be of the following dimensions:

Inside depth	26'9"	Outside depth	27'6"
Inside length	4'	Outside length	5'6"
Inside width	3'	Outside width	4'6".

Walls and floor shall be 9" in thickness.

It shall be of concrete construction, reinforced as shown in the plans with 1/2" diameter round steel rods.

It shall be finished in a workmanlike manner so that when it is completed it shall be of neat appearance.

VALVE BOXES

Valve boxes shall be of the following dimensions, approximately:

Height	5'6"
Inside length	3'
Inside width	3'

Walls and roof shall be 6" in thickness.

They shall be of concrete construction as shown in the plans and shall be finished in a workmanlike manner.

CONCRETE

CONCRETE

All concrete used in the construction of the above buildings shall be composed of the following ingredients proportioned by volume into what is known as a 1:2:4 mixture:

cement	1 part
fine aggregate	2 parts
coarse aggregate	4 parts
water	

CEMENT

The cement shall be a first-class Portland cement, of standard brand, free from lumps or foreign matter, and until it is used shall be stored in a building which will protect it from the weather.

FINE AGGREGATE

Fine aggregate shall consist of sand, crushed stone or gravel screenings; the particles shall be hard, dense and durable and such that they will pass through a 1/4 inch mesh screen. It shall be clean and free from soft particles, clay, loam and all organic matter; and it shall be so graded that when dry and well-shaken the voids will not exceed thirty percent.

COARSE AGGREGATE

Coarse aggregate shall consist of crushed stone or gravel having its smallest particles approximately 1/4 inch in diameter and its largest particles approximately 1 1/2 inches in diameter. It shall be graded from the smallest to the largest particles and shall be clean, hard, durable and free from all deleterious matter.

WATER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WATER

Water used in mixing concrete shall be free from oil, acid, alkalies or organic matter.

MIXING

A mixer of the type which ensures the uniform proportioning of the materials throughout the mass shall be used for mixing the concrete and the mixing shall continue for at least one minute after all the ingredients are assembled in the mixer.

CONSISTENCY

The materials shall be mixed wet enough to produce a concrete of such consistency that it will flow sluggishly into the forms and about the metal reinforcements and which, at the same time, can be conveyed from the mixer to the forms without separation of the coarse aggregate from the mortar.

STEEL REINFORCEMENT

All steel reinforcement used shall be of medium hardness, free from excessive rust, scales or coating, and shall conform to the standard specifications for Concrete Reinforcement Bars of the American Society for testing materials.

SPLICING

No splicing of reinforcement bars will be allowed at points receiving stress; and all splices made are to be subject to the approval of the engineer and may be rejected by him at the contractor's expense, should he deem them to be unsatisfactory.

CEMENT PLASTER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CEMENT PLASTER

Cement plaster used on the inside of the reservoir shall be mixed by weight in the following proportions:

Portland cement	1 part
sand	1 part.

It shall be applied uniformly so as to give a smooth finish and shall in no place be less than $3/32$ of an inch in thickness.

STEEL PIPE

All 8" diameter steel pipe called for in these specifications shall be standard 8" diameter bituminous-coated, burlap-wrapped steel pipe.

The pipes may be of random lengths, but their average length when taken over all shall not be less than 18'.

The pipes shall be straight and shall be true circles in cross-section with their inner and outer surfaces concentric.

They shall be smooth, free from dents, scales or lumps or any other defect which may unfit them for the purpose for which they are intended.

No plugging or filling will be allowed.

PIPE JOINTS FOR STEEL PIPE

All pipe joints for 8" diameter steel pipe shall be either standard hub and spigot lead-filled joints, or welded joints, as directed by the engineer, except where flanges are necessary to connect to flanged fittings.

LEAD-FILLED JOINTS

Each lead-filled joint, if used, shall contain a minimum of not less than $3/4$ of a pound of hemp yarn and $4\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of lead.

Joints shall be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

Joints shall be poured hot and finished in a workmanlike manner and so made that when they are completed they shall be capable of withstanding a pressure of 200 pounds per square inch.

WELDED JOINTS

Each welded joint, if used, shall be made by the oxy-weld process, and shall be what is known as the butt-welded, chamfered-end type.

They shall be so made as to leave a smooth surface on the inside of the pipe, and shall be subject to the approval of the engineer.

COATING AND WRAPPING OF JOINTS

All joints, either lead-filled or welded, shall, when finished, be coated with hot asphalt and burlap wrapped in such a manner that they shall have the same protection as the remainder of the pipe.

All coating and wrapping shall be subject to the approval of the engineer.

FLANGED JOINTS FOR STEEL PIPE

Where flanged joints are required to connect to flanged fittings, the pipe may be cut, threaded and standard cast-iron flanges fitted thereto.

CAST-IRON PIPE

All cast-iron pipe called for in these specifications shall be made of good quality cast-iron, strong, tough and of even grain, and free from all scales, lumps, blisters, blow-holes, sand-holes, etc.

They shall be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

They shall be connected together where necessary by standard cast-iron flanges, but other joints may be permitted, subject to the approval of the engineer.

VITRIFIED SEWER PIPE

All sewer pipe supplied by the contractor shall be standard salt-glazed vitrified sewer pipe, free from all blow-holes, scabs, blisters or fire-cracks.

Each section of the pipe shall be of uniform diameter, straight and not less than 24 inches in length, and provided with a hub at one end of sufficient width to leave a clear space all around between the spigot and the inside of the socket when the pipes are fitted together of not less than 1/2 an inch.

JOINTS FOR SEWER PIPE

All joints for 12" diameter sewer pipe shall be of the standard cement and gasket type and subject to the approval of the engineer.

LAND TILE

All land tile supplied by the contractor shall be standard 4" diameter land tile, and no section shall be more than 18 inches in length.

Each section shall be straight and of uniform diameter and free from all bad, holes, cracks, blisters, etc.

GRADE

All pipes shall be laid accurately to the required depth and on the required lines and grades called for in the plans accompanying these specifications and which will be staked out for the contractor by the engineer.

CAST-IRON FITTINGS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAST-IRON FITTINGS

All cast-iron fittings called for in these specifications, including all cast-iron tees, elbows, spigots, reducers, reducing tees, flanges, etc., shall be of good standard quality and capable of performing the work for which they are designed.

They shall conform in size to the standard dimensions for such fittings and shall be subject to rejection by the engineer should they not fit for the purpose for which they are required.

GATE VALVES

All valves called for in these specifications shall be of good quality, iron-body, bronze-mounted valves equipped with non-rising stems.

Where extension rods are required, these shall be connected in a workmanlike manner, and such connections shall be subject to the approval of the engineer.

WATER RELIEF VALVES

All water relief valves called for in these specifications shall be good quality, iron-body, bronze-fitted relief valves of standard design.

They may be either 1 or 2 in number, and shall be of such dimensions as to be capable of relieving the pressure in 1200 lineal feet of 8" diameter water main when the pressure in this main exceeds 125 pounds per square inch; and the combined area of their outlets shall be sufficiently large to permit them to discharge water at the rate of 500 U. S. gallons per minute.

They shall be capable of adjustment and shall be free from all objectionable features, such as dripping, leaking, etc. when they are not performing the work for which they are required.

AIR RELIEF VALVES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR RELIEF VALVES

All air-relief valves called for in these specifications shall be of standard design, constructed of good quality brass, bronze or other material.

They shall be of such size as to be capable of removing the accumulated air from 2000 lineal feet of 8" diameter water main when this main is carrying a pressure of not more than 60 pounds per square inch.

They shall be capable of adjustment and so fitted that no leakage of water from the main shall take place when they are operating.

MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS

Manhole frames and covers shall be of good quality cast-iron of standard design and shall have a circular aperture when open of not less than 18" and not more than 20" in diameter.

Covers shall be required to fit snugly into the places for which they are provided and when in place shall present a neat and workmanlike appearance.

HYDRANTS

All hydrants supplied by the contractor shall be of standard design and of such dimensions as are called for in these specifications.

They shall be constructed of good quality iron and bronze fitted throughout.

Each hydrant shall be supplied with a drain valve in the base of the body so arranged that this drain valve shall be open when the hydrant is closed and closed when the hydrant is open.

They shall be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-COPY

They shall be flanged for connection to 4" diameter or 6" diameter flanged fittings as required, and shall be suitable for use in a 4' trench.

Hose outlets shall be 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and threads on same shall be what is known as the City of Kamloops thread.

HYDRANT WRENCHES

Hydrant wrenches shall be of cast-iron or steel and of standard design.

GASKETS

Gaskets shall be of the required diameter, full-face and made from No. 27 gauge sheet copper.

BOLTS FOR CONNECTING FLANGES

All bolts used for connecting flanges shall be of steel of standard dimensions and not more than 1/8" smaller in diameter than the holes in the flanges through which they pass.

They shall be equipped with square heads and hexagon nuts and threaded so as to permit the nut to run the entire length of the thread.

NUTS

Nuts shall be hexagonal in shape and of sufficient thickness to ensure against stripping of threads.

PIPE COVERS

Pipe covers shall be of cast-iron and may be either flat or semi-spherical in shape.

They shall be of sufficient size to properly protect the opening in the pipe for which they are required and shall be so made that when they are in place they do not interfere with the entrance or exit of air into or from the pipe.

An approved method

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

An approved method of fixing the pipe covers to the pipe so as to prevent their removal shall be devised and carried out by the contractor.

MISCELLANEOUS

All other miscellaneous fittings such as
galvanized iron screening,
doors for pump house,
windows for pump house,
locks, catches, hinges, etc.,

and other miscellaneous items of minor importance necessary to the installation of the above water supply system and not mentioned in detail in these specifications shall be supplied by the contractor and shall be subject to the approval of the engineer.

W O R K

EXCAVATION

All excavation necessary for the proper installation and construction of the above buildings and pipe shall be undertaken by the contractor and the contractor will be required to carry such excavation down to the grade lines or stakes, as set out on the ground by the engineer, notwithstanding any errors or omissions in, or resulting from changes to, the plans accompanying these specifications.

BACKFILLING

The contractor will be required to perform all backfilling upon all pipe, buildings, fittings, etc. as may be considered necessary by the engineer, but no backfilling shall be carried out during the absence of the engineer or before the engineer has had sufficient time to inspect the work upon which the backfilling is to be placed.

Work covered up

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Work covered up without due notice first having been given to the engineer shall be uncovered and re-covered at the contractor's expense.

PIPE LAYING AND TESTING

All 8" diameter steel pipe installed by the contractor shall, before backfilling is carried out or before the pipe is covered in any way, be subjected by the contractor to either an hydraulic or air pressure test in the presence of the engineer so as to ensure that all joints are tight and properly made. All leaks found at the time of the test shall be made tight by the contractor.

The pressure which the pipe will be required to carry during this test shall not be less than 200 pounds or more than 250 pounds per square inch.

STEEL REINFORCEMENT

CLEANING

Steel reinforcement before being placed shall be thoroughly cleaned of rust, scale and coatings of any character that will destroy or reduce the bond.

Reinforcement appreciably decreased in section shall be rejected.

BENDING

Reinforcement shall be carefully formed to the dimensions indicated in the plans accompanying these specifications.

The radius of bends shall be 4 or more times the least diameter of the reinforcement bar.

STRAIGHTENING

Metal reinforcement shall not be bent or straightened in a manner that will injure the material. Bars with kinks or sharp bends shall not be used.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be used.

PLACING

Steel reinforcement shall be accurately placed and secured against displacement by using annealed iron wire of not less than No. 18 gauge, or suitable clips at intersections, and shall be supported by concrete or metal chairs or spacers or by metal hangers.

Parallel bars shall not be placed closer than $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of round bars.

The reinforcement shall be firmly and accurately placed so that the centre of the bars shall be the exact distance from the inside of the nearest forms as required by the plans accompanying these specifications, and so fixed that no sagging of the reinforcement against or away from the forms while the concrete is being poured can take place.

SPLICING

Splicing of tension reinforcement at points of maximum stress will not be allowed. Splices where required shall provide sufficient lap to transfer the strain between bars by bond and shear.

GENERAL

All other work in connection with the above installation is to be carried out by the contractor in such a manner and by such methods as will, in the opinion of the engineer, ensure a satisfactory quality of work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P A R T 5.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

In connection with the supply of material for the above installation, the following steel reinforcement and fittings, the property of the Department of Indian Affairs, are on hand at Kamloops:

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1 | 12' length 4" dia. cast-iron pipe, flanged, |
| 1 | 2 1/2" dia. iron-body, bronze-mounted threaded gate valve, non-rising stem, |
| 2 | 4" dia. iron-body, bronze-mounted flanged gate valves, non-rising stems, |
| 1 | 18" dia. cast-iron manhole frame and cover, |
| 1000 | lbs. (approximately) 1/2" dia. round steel rods, |

and it is hereby agreed that the contractor will accept from the Department of Indian Affairs the above steel and fittings for use in the above installation and will, upon their delivery to the contractor in good order, recompense the Department of Indian Affairs for same up to the amount of their full current market value.

1 Smith tilting drum, portable concrete mixer (3 1/2 cu. ft. capacity) with Stover gas engine, all in first-class condition, the property of the Department of Indian Affairs, is available at Kamloops. This mixer may be used by the contractor

without charge on

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

without charge on this work on receipt by the engineer of an agreement signed by the contractor to return the mixer in the same condition as when received, subject to allowance for reasonable wear. The decision of the engineer as to condition of the mixer at all times to be accepted as final.

COMMENCEMENT, PROSECUTION
AND COMPLETION OF WORK

Work shall be commenced by the contractor within 10 days and shall be completed within 60 days after the execution of the contract on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs.

And the contractor further agrees to start operations on the construction of the pump house and intake well on the same date as the commencement of work, and to complete this portion of the work (pump house and intake well) within 30 days from the date of commencement so that same shall be available for the installation of machinery within 40 days from the date of the execution of his contract.

The contractor shall at all times during the continuation of the contract prosecute the work with such force and equipment as, in the judgment of the engineer, are sufficient to complete it within the specified time.

FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE WORK
IN THE TIME AGREED UPON

LIQUIDATED LIABILITIES

Should the contractor fail to complete the work or any part thereof in the time agreed upon in the contract, or in such extra time as may have been

allowed for delays

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

allowed for delays, a deduction of \$15.00 (Fifteen dollars) per day will be made for each and every day, including Sundays and holidays, that the work remains uncompleted after the date required for the completion.

The said amounts are hereby agreed upon by the contractor as being liquidated liabilities for loss to the Department of Indian Affairs on account of expenses incurred by the Department due to the employment of engineers, inspectors and other employees after the expiration of the time for completion and on account of the cost of operating the present pumping system, the additional fire hazard, etc., caused by delay on the part of the contractor, and the amount due the Department of Indian Affairs for these causes will be deducted from any money due the contractor under this contract.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Nov. 2, 1928.

To authorize acceptance of tender of the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company of Vancouver for \$12,691.00 for water supply system; and the tender of Messrs. Fernie Bros. of Kamloops for pumping unit, including pump and motor for \$3,100.00 for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency, B.C., pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act.
Funds for this purpose are available from the appropriation for Indian Education.

Tom H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 2, 1928.

154-0-5

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the Water Powers Branch of the Department of the Interior by public advertisement asked for tenders for the construction of the water supply system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the Kamloops Indian Agency in the Province of British Columbia, upon plans and specifications prepared by the Branch. A schedule of the tenders received is attached hereto.

Mr. C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer of the Water Powers Branch resident at Vancouver, recommends that the tender of the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company of Vancouver for \$12,691.00 for the water supply system; and the tender of Messrs. Fernie Brothers of Kamloops for the pumping unit, including the pump and motor for \$3,100.00 be accepted.

*S.S. 2.11.28
iB. 15.11.28*

The Engineer of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the above tenders are fair and reasonable, and the undersigned has the honour to recommend that they be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose are available from the appropriation for Indian Education.

oc

For

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.

CHURCH, Leckie Indian Residential School Water Supply.

Oct. 8, 1928.

Item

1st Water Supply including pipe lines,
excavating and re-excavating.

2nd pumping unit including pump
and motor.

Perkins Bros., Leckie.

.....

\$2,100.00 55/50A Worthington centrifugal pump,
50 H.P., Worthington motor.

Over & Son, Leckie.

\$15,700.00 Lead coated pipe (Pipes & Manway 3/2"
or Stewart & Lloyd.)

C. L. Vail, Leckie.

\$15,000.00 Galvanized pipe.

.....
\$2,500.00 Allen-Daniels 4 x 3 Type S - III pump
C.O.B. 40 H. P. motor.

Leckie Plumbing and Heating Co.,
Leckie, B.C.

\$15,000.00 Stewart & Lloyd galvanized pipe.
\$15,000.00 Immersion galvanized pipe.

\$3,000.00 Worthington pump 55/50A 50 H.P.,
Worthington motor.
\$3,700.00 10 level pump, 50 H.P., Worthington motor.

General Construction Co., Vancouver.

\$15,000.00 Not specified.

Frank Smith, Vancouver.

.....

\$3,500.00 Ingersoll Type C.S. Pump, 50 H.P. Canadian
General Electric Motor.

Polytechnic Co., Vancouver.

.....

\$2,500.00 4" Polytechnic Horse Pump, 40 H.P. Ball
bearing motor.

Frank Darling & Co., Vancouver.

.....

\$1,500.00 Motor & pump only. Darling Class B.
Horizontal Pump. Not installation.

L. J. Ryan Contracting Co., Vancouver.

\$12,000.00 Stewart & Lloyd galvanized pipe.

\$3,000.00 Not specified.

C. C. Moore & Co., Vancouver.

\$15,000.00 Immersion galvanized pipe.
\$11,011.00 Steel stove pipe.

\$3,700.00 2-stage pump Polysol-Silow & Co. Ltd.
Installed 50 H.P. C.O. B. motor.

A. Thomson, Vancouver.

Labour only for both proposals about \$6,000.00.

154-0-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the..... **KAMLOOPS**..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

October 23, 1928. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **305-28**.....,

amounting to \$ **3.00**..... in favour

of **A.C. Taylor & Co., Kamloops, B.C.**.....

for **engrossing ink for use at Kamloops Residential School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James MacLeod]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten note: Acct sent to King Print Works]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

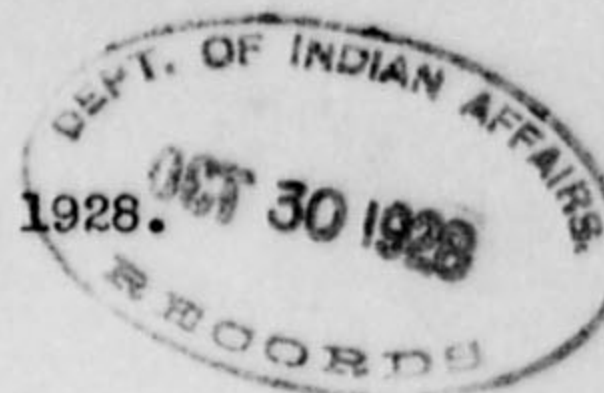
MONTREAL



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

R

Winnipeg, Oct. 27th, 1928.



L. le

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:- Att'n Mr. J. D. McLean, Ass't Deputy
 and Secretary

Refer to No. 154-0-5

We want to thank you very much indeed for the order we have received this morning covering one only 30" x 42" Canadian Junior Drying Tumbler Motor Driven, for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This order will be given our very prompt attention and assuring you that we appreciate this business very much, we are,

Yours very truly,

WLB/H

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Oct. 30, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

Upon your instructions competitive prices have been secured by the Dominion Water Power Branch at Kamloops for the construction of a water supply system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The tenders were obtained in the usual way by advertising in a Vancouver newspaper.

According to the District Engineer's report it is recommended that the contract for the construction of the water supply system, that is the pipe line, intake work and reservoir, be awarded to the firm of E. J. Ryan Contracting Co. of Vancouver, at their price of \$12,691.00, and that the contract for the pumping machinery be let to Messrs. Fernie Bros. of Kamloops for the sum of \$3,100.00. The above mentioned tenders were accepted on account of being the lowest which complied with the requirements of the plans and specifications. It is estimated that the total cost of the work will amount to \$17,000.00 owing to the fact that the fire fighting accessories are not included in the above mentioned contract and will have to be purchased direct by the Engineer in charge.

As the prices quoted are reasonable considering the extent of the work provided for, I beg to recommend that the necessary Order in Council be obtained confirming the awarding of these contracts, which have already been signed by both contractors and the District Chief Engineer on behalf of this Department.

Funds are available from the appropriation for Indian Education.

J. Stehne
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEER, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.2543-W....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., October 25, 1928.

R



Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

Encl.

In further reference to Dr. Scott's letter of the 12th instant regarding the water supply system at Kamloops residential school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, regarding the letting of contracts for this work. You will notice that the work has been divided into two parts, one covering the material for and the construction of the water supply system, and the other the material and machinery for and the installation of the pumping plant.

The contract for the water supply system has been let to the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company of Vancouver for \$12,691.00, and that for the pumping unit to Messrs. Fernie Brothers of Kamloops, for the sum of \$3100.00. In addition to these contracts, fire hose and accessories have to be provided, and including cost of advertising and supervision will bring the total cost to about \$17,000.00. Mr. Webb requests that he be supplied with the sum of \$17,000.00 to cover the cost of this work at your early convenience.

I am sending you herewith one copy each of the signed contracts and specifications, list of tenders and the advertisement for the information of the tenderers, which appeared in the Vancouver and Kamloops press.

The plans referred to in Mr. Webb's letter have not yet been received but they will be sent as soon as they are available.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Mr. Scott's letter recommended
Advances
5000.00
to J.D. McLean
for the water supply system
at Kamloops residential school
13/28*

*4663-5000.00
J.T. Johnston
to J.D. McLean
for the water supply system
at Kamloops residential school
13/28*

for A. F. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(COPY)

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.,
October 17, 1928.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Indian School,
Domestic Water Supply.

In compliance with your authorization of August 25th for construction of water supply system for Kamloops Industrial School, in accordance with Mr. Tredcroft's report of August 20, 1925, tenders were called on September 26th for the carrying out of Mr. Tredcroft's proposals. Time for receipt of tenders was set for October 6th.

In drawing up tenders work to be contracted for was split in two units.

1. For the supply of material for, and construction of, water supply system.
2. For the supply of material and machinery for, and the installation of, a pumping unit.

A list of tenders received is appended herewith in duplicate.

Upon receipt of your telegram of the 12th inst. contracts were awarded as follows:-

1. Water supply system including pipe line, reservoir and intake, to E.J. Ryan Contracting Company for \$12,691.
2. Pumping unit including pump and motor to Fernie Brothers, Kamloops, for \$3100.

In the first instance the lowest tender was accepted which called for provision of satisfactory material.

The second contract was left on the recommendation of Mr. E.H. Tredcroft after careful study of the bids submitted.

I am also enclosing for your reference, in duplicate, the following records in connection with the letting of the contract.

1. Advertisement which appeared in Kamloops and Vancouver press.
2. Signed contracts and specifications.
3. Under separate cover set of plans Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
4. List of bids received.

In addition to the above work fire hose and accessories are to be provided and hose houses built. The cost of advertising and supervision must also be included which will bring the total cost to approximately \$17,000.00.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J.T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

TENDERS, KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY

October 8, 1928.

Vancouver, B.C.

Firm	1st Water Supply Including pipe line, intake and re- servoir.	2nd Pumping Unit including Pump and motor.
Fernie Bros. Kamloops	.....	\$3100.00. 3L/95A Worthington Centri- fugal Pump. 50 H.P. Westinghouse Motor.
Carr & Son, Kamloops	\$15,750. Lead calked pipe } Page & Hursey S.P. \$15,600. Welded pipe } or Stewart & Lloyd	.....
C.L. Vain, Kamloops	.....	\$2934.00. Allis-Chalmers 4x3 Type S-NH pump C.G.E. 40 H.P. motor
Kamloops Plumbing & Heat- ing Co. Kamloops	\$12,880. Stewart & Lloyd calked pipe. \$13,518. Mannesman Calked pipe	\$3098.00. Worthington pump 3L/95A 50 H.P. Westinghouse motor. \$3723.00. Delaval pump. 50 H.P. West- inghouse motor.
General Construction Co. Vancouver.	\$13,870. Not specified	\$3592.00. Dayton-Dowd-Type C.S. Pump 50 H.P. Can Cenl. Elec. Motor
Frank Sawford, Vancouver	.....	\$2990.00. 4" Fairbanks Morse Pump 40 H.P. Ball Bearing Motor
Fairbanks-Morse Co., Vancouver	.....	\$1500.00. Motor & pump only. Darling Class B. Horizontal Pump. Not installation.
Frank Darling & Co., Vancouver	.....	\$3095.00. Not specified
E.J. Ryan Contracting Co. Vancouver.	\$12,691. Stewart & Lloyd calked pipe \$13,329. Mannesman Calked pipe \$11,811. Wood stave pipe	\$3784.00. 2-stage pump-Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie-McCulloch 50 H.P. C.G.E. motor
C.C. Moore & Co. Vancouver	.....	
A. Thomason, Vancouver	Labour only for both proposals about \$6000.00.	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE. SEPT. 26. 1928.



SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Tender for Water Supply System" or "Tender for Pumping Unit" as the case may be, will be received at the office of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Vancouver, B. C., until twelve o'clock noon.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1928.

(1st) for the supply of material for, and the construction of a water supply system for the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops, B. C., which work will include the construction of one reinforced concrete reservoir (18,000 U. S. gallons capacity); one reinforced concrete pump house and intake well; and the installation of approximately 2750 lineal feet of 8-inch diameter steel water main, together with other miscellaneous fittings; and

(2nd) for the supply of material and machinery for, and the installation of, a pumping unit which work will include the supply and installation of one centrifugal pump (500 U. S. gallons per minute capacity); one 2200-volt induction motor; together with all other necessary equipment, such as starter, switches, fuses, wiring, etc., and including all valves, wrought-steel pipe and fittings necessary to connect the above pumping unit with the outside water main.

Detailed plans and specifications having reference to the above work may be obtained upon application at the offices of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, 515 Winch Building, Vancouver, B. C., and Federal Building, Kamloops, B. C.

Tenders should be submitted for each unit separately. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

C. E. WEBB,

District Chief Engineer.

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT made the 15th day of October, 1928,

BETWEEN

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING COMPANY, LIMITED,
of Vancouver, British Columbia,

hereinafter called "the Contractor",
of the First Part

And the

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

hereinafter called "the Department",
of the Second Part,

WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:-

1. In consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter contained and to be performed by the Department, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Department to do the following work, viz.:

687.
inc

Supply material for and construct a water supply system for the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops, British Columbia, which work will include the construction of one reinforced concrete reservoir, one reinforced concrete pump house and intake well and the installation of approximately two thousand seven hundred (2700) lineal feet of eight (8) inch diameter Stewart & Lloyd's lap welded, coated and wrapped steel water main with Patented inserted joint, together with other miscellaneous fittings, in a thorough and workmanlike manner and in every respect in strict accordance with the provisions of this agreement and plans numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4, respectively, and the Detailed Specifications and General Conditions of Contract hereunto annexed (and which for the purpose of identification have been signed by the Contractor and the Department and form a part of this Agreement as if embodied herein), and to commence such work within Five (5) days from the date of notification from the Engineer that the site for installation is available and shall be completed within ~~ten~~ days from the commencement of work. Provided that the Contractor shall not be required to commence work before November 15, 1928, unless satisfactory to the Contractor, or within any extended time allowed by the Engineer under these presents.

2. In consideration of the faithful performance by the Contractor of all and singular the covenants and agreements herein contained and to be performed by the Contractor, the Department hereby covenants and agrees with the Contractor to pay him for the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

full completion by him of all work embraced in this agreement in the manner and within the time herein specified and limited for the completion thereof and subject as herein provided the amounts or at the unit rates mentioned in the Contractor's tender for the said work (copy of which tender is hereto annexed and for the purpose of identification has been signed by the Contractor and the Department and forms part of this Contract as if embodied herein) upon completion of work and in the manner and subject to the drawbacks and penalties mentioned in the Specifications. One progress estimate may be submitted for payment of labour and materials up to eighty-five (85) per cent after thirty days.

3. The term "work" or "works" in the said Specifications and Conditions shall, unless the context requires a different meaning, mean the whole of the works and materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed by the Contractor under this Agreement.

4. The term "Engineer" in the said specifications shall mean the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, and shall extend to and include any of his assistants acting for him under his instructions, and all instructions or directions or certificates given or made by anyone acting for him shall be subject to his approval, and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as to him may seem fit.

5. Wherever in this Agreement it is stipulated that anything shall be done or performed by either of the parties hereto, it shall be assumed that such party has thereby entered into a covenant with the other party to do or perform the same, and that such covenant is entered into only by, for and on behalf of the parties hereto, but is also entered into by and on behalf of their respective executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and whenever this Agreement is entered into by more than one person or party of the first part the word "Contractor" shall be read "Contractors" and the pronouns referring to the Contractor shall be read as plural, and whenever a corporation is the party of the first part the said pronouns shall be varied accordingly.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed.

Witness: *J. Maclean*

E.J. RYAN CONTRACTING COMPANY, LTD.

Per

Witness:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

J. Maclean

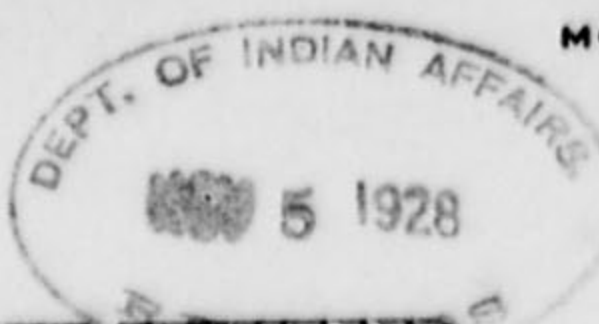
Per *E. J. Ryan*

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

MONTREAL

**STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.**

Winnipeg, Nov. 1st, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Att'n Mr. J.D. McLean,
Ass't Deputy & SecretaryWe have just received your wire reading as
follows:

"PLEASE HOLD BACK SHIPMENT DRYING TUMBLER RECENTLY
ORDERED FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL UNTIL FURTHER ADVISED"

Note from the above wire that you wish us to
hold back shipment of Drying Tumbler recently ordered, until
further advised. In this connection we might state that we
ordered this by telegram from Toronto immediately we received
your order because we had planned on shipping this Tumbler to
Vancouver in a carload and then re-shipping to Kamloops.

When we quoted you on this Tumbler we gave you the
benefit of the carload rate of freight and we are wondering if
it would be all right to have this Tumbler go to Vancouver in our
carload and hold it in Vancouver until it is required.

Hoping you will advise us immediately concerning
this matter, we are,

Yours very truly,

WHB/H

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

P.S. We take it from your wire that this shipment is to be held
up for a short while and not cancelled.

W.H.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

Nov. 6, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the grading required at the boys' wing of the Kamloops School, I would ask you to please take this up with Mr. Hodgson, the Inspector of Construction, and ask him to submit a report and recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Lt. Col. G.S. Pragnell,
P.O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Phone 464
P.O. Box 748.

CARR & SON
PLUMBERS
Steam & Hot Water Fitters

365 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C., October 22, 1928.

Rev. Father Duplanil,
City.

Dear Sir:-

We would agree to instal a Steam coil in the dry room of your Laundry, but find that the returns cannot go back to the boiler,, as it would mean that your coil would be water logged and would not heat. Therefore we are figuring on installing a high pressure return trap, and shall run the discharge into the sump or into the injector barrel.

Our price for the above work would be One Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$140.00). This price includes all necessary valves and drips.

Yours truly,

Carr & Son.

Per F.W. Carr.

FWC/P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LIMITED.

Office and Factory
47-93 Sterling Road

TORONTO 3, Canada, September 22, 1928.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Gentlemen:-

As requested by our Representatives, Stanley-Brock, Limited, Vancouver, we take pleasure in enclosing herewith specification sheet covering the Wood Truck Dry Room, as quoted you in September 17th.

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
Limited.,

Sales Desk #2.

M.
encl.
cc-Wpg.
Vcr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

Office and Factory
47-93 Sterling Road

Toronto, Canada, September 17, 1928.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

As per your recent request we have much pleasure in quoting you on a two truck belt driven dry-room, with wood cabinet, complete with three trucks.

As we have not a cut on this dry-room at present, we have written our factory for latest illustrated leaflets requesting they mail you one direct. Should there be any further information you might require, a letter to this Office shall receive prompt attention.

We expect to have a car of machinery coming to Vancouver in about 30 days, if you can see your way clear to place your order in time to have it included in this car, you will have the benefit of car rate as quoted.

Yours truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Per, J.S. Crowe

JSC/D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 17-28

To Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops.

YOUR ENQUIRY re Two Truck Dry-Room.

1. Only 2 truck Dry-Room belt driven, with wood cabinet	630.00
Sales Tax 3%	18.90
Approx. carload freight Toronto to Vancouver	120.00
Local freight Vancouver to Kamloops	47.60

\$816.50

Prices quoted are F.O.B. Toronto, Ont.

Respectfully submitted, and trusting to
be favoured with your order.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Per J.S. Crowe.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 27, 1928.

Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. MacLeod:-

I am mailing you herewith quotations received from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., and also some other quotations regarding the coils, etc.

I can have the same drier built and installed for the sum of five hundred and sixty-five dollars, complete with seventeen coils and four trucks. All the walls will be properly insulated and will be lined with galv. sheeting.

The necessity of a drier is obvious. At present we have no dry room in our laundry and clothes are spread along the corridors, near and on the radiators. It is most unsatisfactory and dangerous. The Dept. of Indian Affairs, some time ago, agreed to install the drier upon the completion of the boys' wing. The need of it is urgent.

The extractor and the tumbler can be used only for certain pieces of clothing.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) John Duplanil.

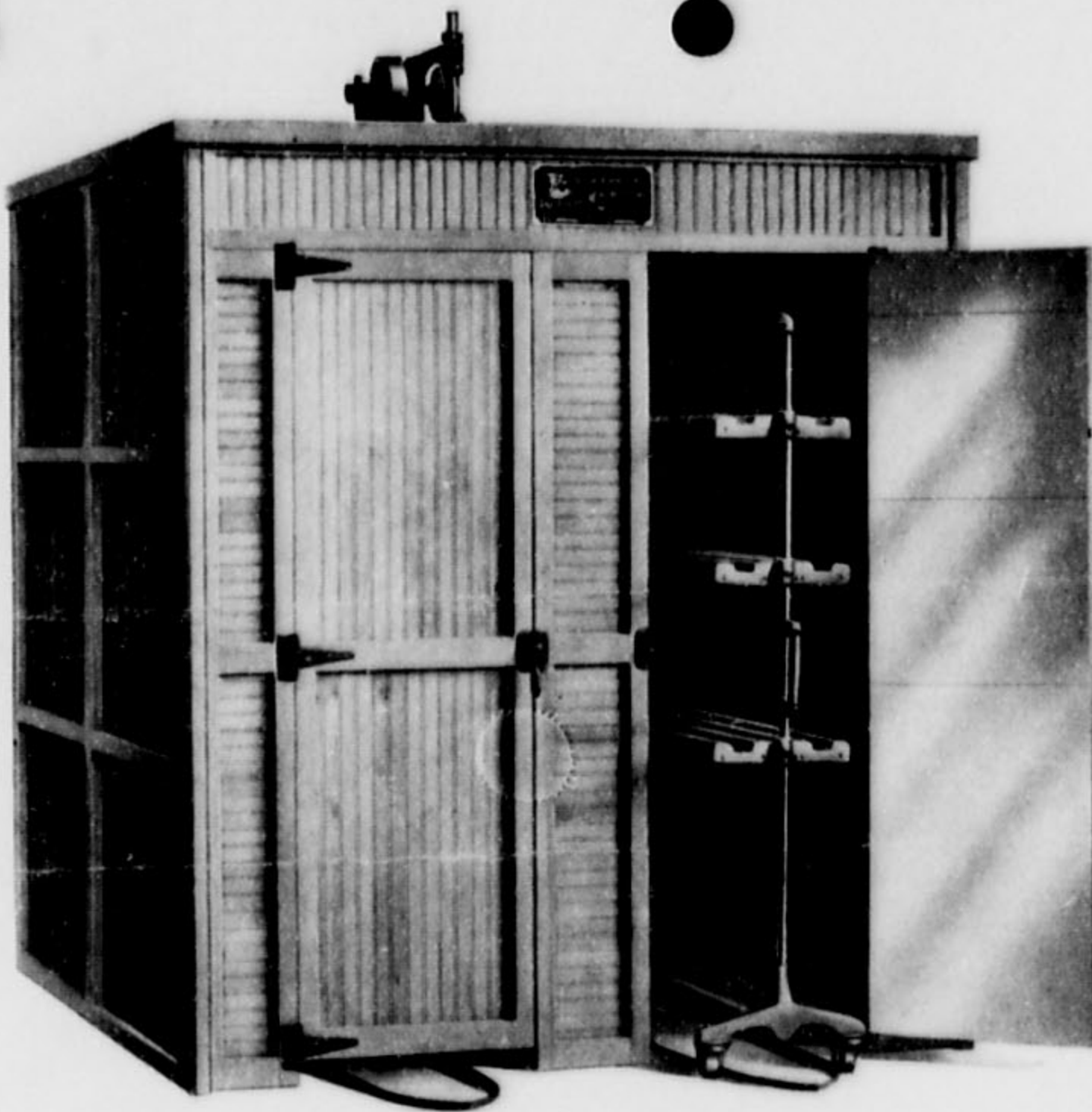
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

*Please return
this book.
J.D.*



The American Wood Truck Dry Room

Size
1 Section 2 Doors 3 Coils 3 Trucks.

Cabinet

Shall be constructed of kiln-dried lumber, tongued, grooved and beaded, and built in sections securely bolted together. Inner surface shall be covered with sheet asbestos and lined with heavy tin plate sheets, lock-jointed and blind nailed, making same heat retaining and fire-proof on inside. Outer surface shall be finished with two coats of yellow shellac. Doors shall be constructed in similar manner, hung on heavy coppered hinges and fitted with malleable-iron latches.

Coils

Shall be provided with vertical stands of 1 1/4-inch steam coils of the circulating type, 18 pipes high, with suitable supply and return connections and located on either side of door opening.

Circulation and Ventilation

A fan suspended from roof and constructed with four metal blades, and operated by a horizontal countershaft with bevel gears, shall be furnished for proper circulation of air.

Ventilation shall be arranged by intake of air at door opening and outlet of damp air through funnel-shaped galvanized pipe connection in roof.

Trucks

Shall be constructed with metal bases, mounted on casters, and galvanized-pipe uprights carrying iron cleats for holding metal clothes bars, and tied with galvanized pipe-ties. Shall be provided with wood handles for convenience in handling and angle-iron floor tracks for guiding trucks into room.

*The above is a cut of the kind asked for at
the Kameoops Residential School.
Ernest MacLeod
J. J.*

The American Laundry Machinery Co.

D-222-1M-7-25-E&R

New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, San Francisco

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



October 31, 1928. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4-7-3535.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I wired you today as follows:- "If drying tumblers from Stanley Brock Limited Winnipeg have not yet been shipped hold order until my letter mailed today reaches you please"

In sending the foregoing telegram I was prompted to do so for the reasons as herein. Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Industrial School advised me some time ago that he needed a drying outfit for the School besides the drying tumbler now in the school laundry. He said that he wanted a wood truck drying room, and that he had already spoken to some of the Departmental authorities about it and that he was promised that the matter would be given the necessary consideration before the new wing to the school was completed. I then asked him to get quotations from various firms of the cost of the dryer.

Yesterday he wrote me a covering letter about the matter, a copy of which is herewith attached. I also attach copy of the quotations he received. The originals are here in my office.

This morning the matter came up again when the Reverend gentleman phoned me that he had just received a letter from the Department dated October 24th, stating that a 30"x 42" Junior Drying Tumbler motor driven, had been ordered from the Stanley Brock Limited of Winnipeg, Manitoba, for the school, and that he did not want this. What he wants is a truck drying room. I then visited the school, and laundry in particular, in order to see for myself just what was meant and what is required.

I find that owing to the present position of the laundry machinery, in order to instal a new tumbler, some considerable alterations will have to be made, the cost of which is placed by Father Duplanil at about \$150.00. There is a space in the corner of the Laundry that will be suitable for the proposed truck drying room. The Rev. Father states that if the Department will allow him the tumbler they have ordered from Winnipeg and the Truck Drying Room that good use may be made of both, and if only one of the two articles is allowed, then by all means, he wants the truck drying room and wants the Department's authority to build it himself as his quotation is so much lower than any of the firms that quoted.. I do not pretend to be an authority on this subject, but the situation is as herein described. An early reply will be appreciated.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 8, 1928.

Sir:

I enclose herewith two accounts which have been received from our Indian Agent, Mr. E. MacLeod, Kamloops, covering the cost of supplies furnished the Kamloops Indian Residential School on requisitions from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. It is thought that these accounts should be paid by your Department and charged in your regular monthly accounts rendered this Department.

J. P.
ENC.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Residential School
and material required in connection
with the installation of power line to electric
motor in boiler room, as arranged with Mr.
Macaulay

AMOUNT

\$80.10

Kamloops, B.C., September 30, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

In Account with

The City of Kamloops

1924

Industrial School

Dec. 23 - To labour and material required in connection
with the installation of power line to
electric motor in boiler room, as arranged
with Mr. Macaulay.

\$ 80.10

Duplicate

OK. HSM

APPROVED:

N. J. Helmer

Indian Agent

KAMLOOPS AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Residential School

AMOUNT

and material required in connection
with installation of power line to electric
motor in boiler room, as arranged with Mr.

\$80.10

30, 1925.

389-25

Recommended for Payment,
W. H. Humphreys
Registered Architect.

5998-26
per 16-2-26

\$80.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

N. F. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

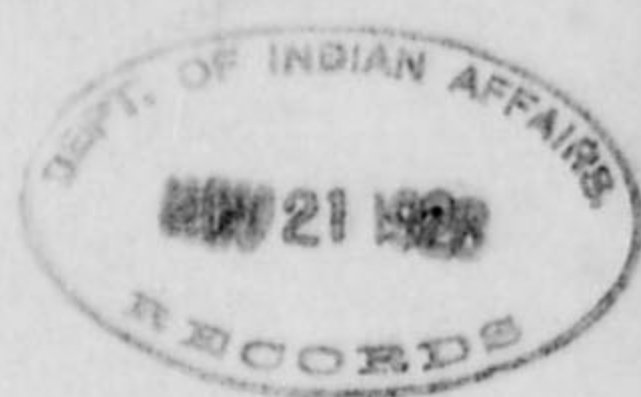
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15



Letter No.

Handwritten signatures and initials

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

.....November 16th, 1928.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333-28.....,

amounting to \$156.00.....in favour

of John Hodgson, Kamloops, B.C.,.....

Handwritten signature

for Salary for Month of November, 1928, as Inspector
of Construction, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

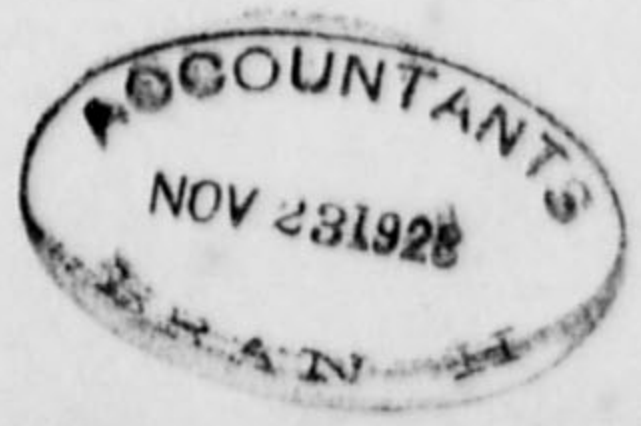
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....July 9th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Emile MacLeod
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 333-28.

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To John Hodgson, Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE 1928
NOV.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To salary as Inspector of Construction at
Kamloops Residential School for the month
of November, 1928. 26 days @ \$6.00 per day

\$156.00

AUTHORITY:

Departmental letter, no file, July 9, 1928.

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]

sent nov. 23/28.
4932

[Signature]
\$156.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

November 7th, 1928.

Curry
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Eyd

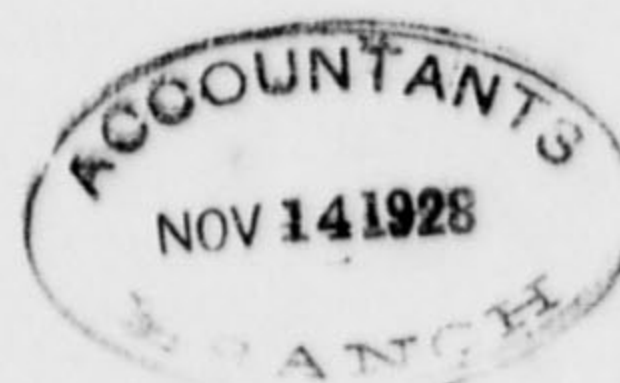
Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

I enclose herewith Certificate No 4 for \$13979.16
in duplicate, together with duplicate copies of the
contractors' estimate of work done and material on
the job.

yours truly

J. Hodgson

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

November 1st 1928M Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

Estimate
No. 4.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

		Excavation -	\$	250.00
		Concrete -		1316.00
95 M ft.		Lumber in place -		3515.00
		Concrete Plumb course -		63.00
		Hollow Tile in place -		9416.27
		Brick in place -		8772.03
		Steel 8% -		3131.50
		Cast Stone 8% -		3792.00
		Angle Irons 8% -		138.95
3757 ft		Sub Concrete for "Mastic Finish"		562.95
471 ft.		8% "Cement Finish"		103.62
1624 yds.		Plastering on Lile -		974.40
2648 yds.		8% by Metal Lath -		3310.00
		Corner Bricks -		85.00
54 M		Shingles in place -		405.00
21 M		8% on job -		94.50
		Millwork on job -		3850.00
		8% in place -		550.00
20500 ft		Flooring on job -		1230.00
		Fire escapes - Stair & Steel Partitions -		2000.00
		Heating estimate Material in place & on job -		2160.00
		Plumbing 8% 8% 8% 8% -		2977.35
		Metal work & Metal Ceiling 8% 8% -		1650.00
		Electrical estimate -		1300.00
		Carried forward -	\$	51647.57

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.,

November 1st 1928

M. Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Estimate -

No. 4.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Amount brought forward.	\$	51647.57	
Painting Estimate		325.00	
	\$	51972.57	
30 Yds. Extra Concrete -		420.00	
135 Yds Track filling -		108.00	
	\$	52500.57	
less 10%			5250.06
	\$	47250.51	
less previous payments			33271.35
	\$	13979.16	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

BOOK COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

November 7th 1928

Certificate No. 4

\$ 13979.16

I hereby Certify that Johnston & Co Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on the Boys' Wing
of Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for work
entitling them to a fourth payment of thirteen
thousand nine hundred & seventy nine dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 6654.06 Contract ^{extra 475.20} 7129.26

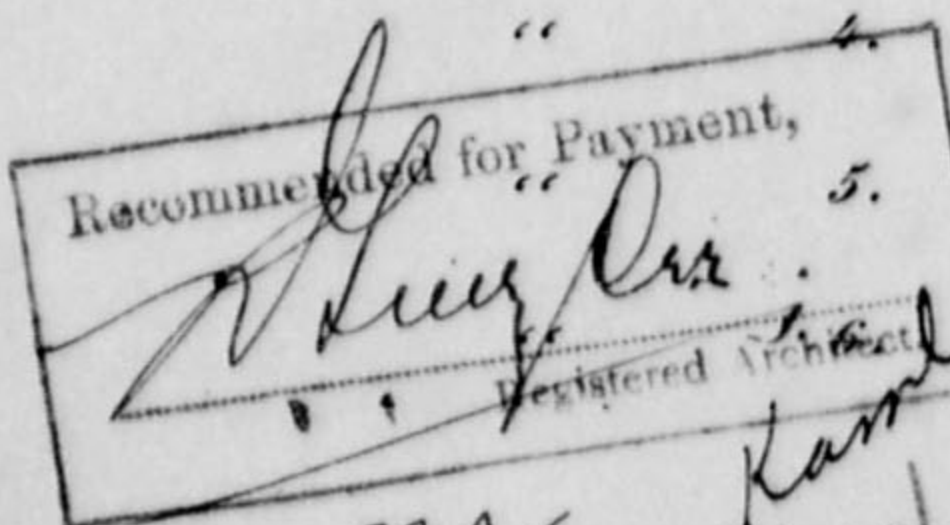
" 2. 13279.07 Extras 75079.07

" 3. 13063.02 " 13065.02

" 4. 13979.16 " 40979.16

" 5. " "

Total



in favor of
Comm. B.K. & Commercial
Power & Attorney
Johnston & Co.
Sent Nov. 14/28
Kamloops

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 7293.41 ^{extra 528.00}

additional at 2nd " 14532.29

" 3rd " 14514.47

" 4th " 15032.40

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 11401.24

Signature J. Hodgson

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1928 NOV 29 AM 3 08

RA28 17

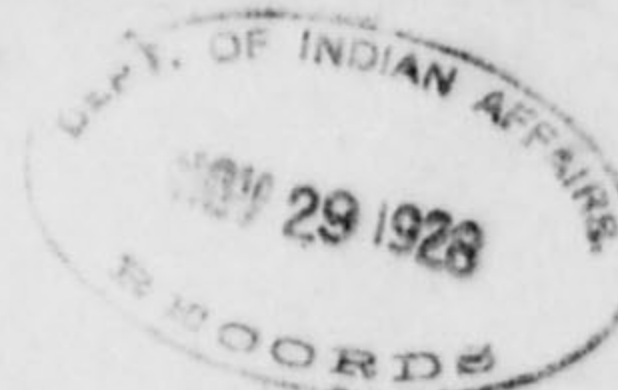
VICTORIA BC 28

THE SECY 651

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE INFORM ME AS TO WHAT FIRM WAS AWARDED THE CONTRACT FOR
ELECTRIC FIXTURES AT KAMLOOPS SCHOOL

W E DUCHBURN.



FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

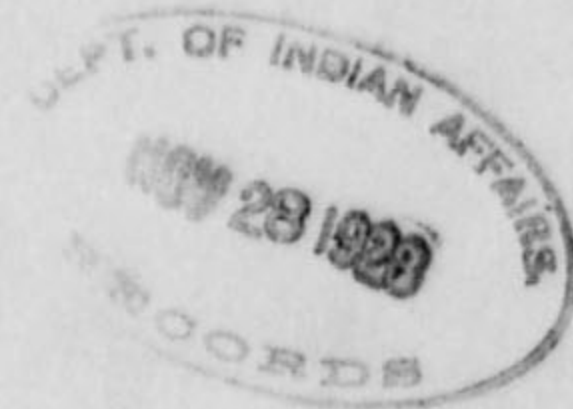
154-0-15
Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Nov. 21 1928

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Minister and Supt General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

File



Dear Sir:

The new wing at Kamloops School will soon be completed
as the enclosed picture shows. The building looks beautiful.

Yours sincerely

John Suplinski

*Picture put in
school's album
ADD*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Dec, 3, 1928.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

No arrangements have yet been made re
lighting fixtures Kamloops School. Please arrange for install-
ation of fixtures similar to those installed in portion
of building already built.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.L.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

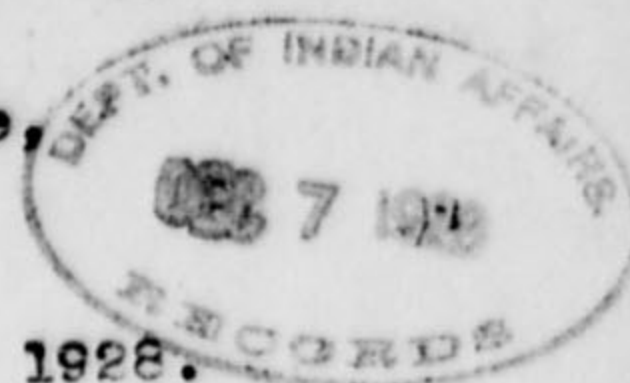
POOR-COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

December 1st, 1928.



Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R

Sir:-

I regret to have to inform you that a fatal accident occurred at the Indian Residential School yesterday afternoon, when a painter, who was taking a 2"x6" scantling off the roof, threw it down just as two of the steam fitters walked out of the doorway on the north side of the building to carry in some radiators.

One of the men, named Joseph Rigby, was hit on the head by the scantling and his skull was fractured:

This occurred about 1-50 p.m. and the man died in the hospital about 11-20 p.m.

I attended the inquest held this afternoon, when the verdict of the coroner's jury was "that Joseph Rigby met his death accidentally by being hit on the head by a falling timber at the Indian Industrial School on the afternoon of November 30, 1928.

If there is anything further you wish to know or to have me to do I shall be glad to have your instructions.

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark
 the class of service
 OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
 WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
 A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
 with
 WESTERN UNION
 TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service
 to all the World
 Money Transferred
 by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Dec. 4, 1928.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
 Indian Commissioner,
 Victoria, B.C.

No other prices received lighting fixtures
 Kamloops School.

J.D. McLean.

Chg. EIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) the day message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA268 71

STANDARD TIME

1928 DEC 4 PM 2 40

VICTORIA BC 4 1127A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

YOUR WIRE RE LIGHTING FIXTURES KAMLOOPS SCHOOL STOP IF YOU
HAVE ANY OTHER TENDERS THAN THAT OF THE NORTHERN ELECTRIC
COMPANY OF VANCOUVER PLEASE FORWARD THE SAME TO ME AT ONCE
W E DITCHBURN.

*Copy
PB*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15
343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

November 28th, 1928.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School,

I beg to report that the work is progressing very well. We have been favoured with very good weather and practically all the outside work has been completed.

In the basement all the woodwork is completed except the hanging of the doors and the casing of the beams for the sheet metal worker. I expect the men here to lay the mastic floors in a few days.

On the ground floor and the first floor, most of the woodwork is finished except the picture mould and casing the beams, and the doors are being hung. The painters are following along behind the carpenters as quickly as possible.

On the second floor the floor has been laid but no casings have yet been fixed.

The sheet metal workers are not getting on very quickly owing to a scarcity of men.

The heating engineers are making progress and we shall soon be able to have the heat on.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

December 10th 1928

Certificate No. 5

\$ 7368.30

I hereby Certify that Johnston & Co Ltd
have supplied material and performed labour on the Boys' Wing
of Kamloops Indian Residential School
Contract for work
entitling them to a fifth payment of seven
thousand three hundred & sixty eight ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ 6654.06 Contract \$ 7129.26

2. 13079.07 Extras 13079.27

3. 13063.02 " 13063.02

4. 13979.16 " 13979.16

5. 7368.30 " 7368.30

6. Total

extras 528.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 7393.41

additional at 2nd " 14532.29

3rd " 14514.47

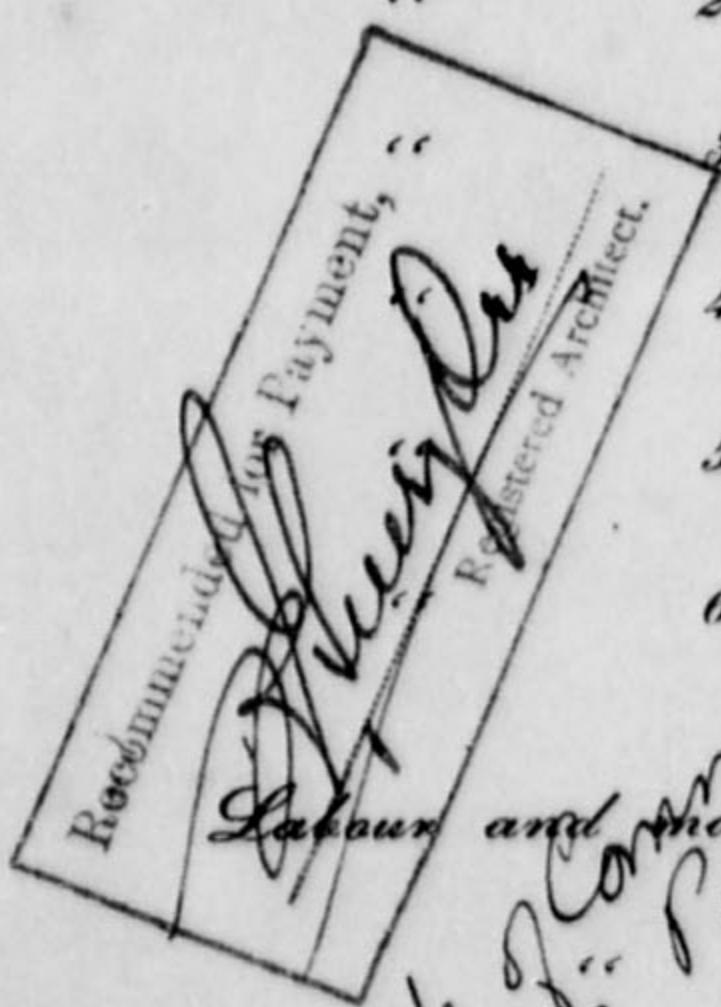
4th " 15532.40

5th " 8187.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 2214.24

Signature J. Hodgson.

Received payment



Can. Bank of Commerce
Kamloops
attorney
5543
Jest Dec 19/28

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., December 1st 1928

M. Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

Estimate.

No. 5.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Excavation -	\$ 250.00
Concrete -	1316.00
Lumber in place -	3515.00
Concrete Plumb course -	63.00
Hollow Tile in place -	9416.27
Brick in place -	8772.03
Steel in place -	3131.50
Cut Stone in place -	3792.00
Angle Irons	138.95
Sub Concrete for "Mastic Floor"	562.95
6% "Cement Finish"	103.62
Plastering on Tile -	974.40
8% on Metal Lath -	3310.00
Cornice Beads -	85.00
65 M Shingles in place -	487.50
Millwork in place - 1/2 on job -	4900.00
Flooring in place -	1894.00
Hardware on job -	450.00
5% in place -	50.00
Blackboards in place	185.00
Mastic Material on job & in place -	1850.00
Free escape Stair & Steel Partitions	2360.00
Heating estimate on job & in place	3910.00
Plumbing Material & fixtures on job & in place including additional Showers	3712.35
Carried forward	\$ 55,229.57

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., December 1st 1908

M. Department of Indian Affairs -

Ottawa -

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Estimate
No. 5.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Amounts brought forward	\$	55229.57	
Metal work & Metal Ceilings on job & in plan		2230.00	
Electrical Estimate		1800.00	
Painting 8%		900.00	
	\$	60159.57	
30 Yds. Extra Concrete -		420.00	
130 Yds. Track filling -		108.00	
	\$	60687.57	
less 10%			6068.76
	\$	54618.81	
less Previous Payments -			47250.51
	\$	7368.30	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

*Architect
G. H. G.*

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

December 10th, 1928.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I enclose herewith Certificate No 5 for \$7368.30
in duplicate, together with duplicate copies of the
contractors' estimate of work done and material on
the job.

yours truly

J. Hodgson

[Faint handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-15
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
December 13th, 1928.

1-8-4642.



Dear Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., no reference number, in the matter of filling in necessary grade in front of the new wing of Kamloops Residential School.

Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I., Principal of the Institution is at present sick in hospital, and the winter season is nowfast approaching, and having consideration of the fact that the Chevrolet people are bringing out a new car, I am waiting in order to take advantage of being able to buy a better truck at a later date.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent,

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

~~154-0-5 E.~~

CLOSED

SEE

154-0-5 E.

222090



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6448)

File 882-5, part 3	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1923 - 1925
File 882-5, part 4	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1925
File 882-5, part 5	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1925 - 1928
File 882-5, part 6	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1929 - 1931

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~154-0-5~~

154-0-5 D CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

882-5

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15

1-29

cher No.....

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To John Hodgson, Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

L(1928
DATE DEC.

SALARY DETAIL

AMOUNT

To Salary for December, 1928, as Inspector of
Construction, Kamloops Residential School
25 days @ \$6.00 per day \$150.00

To Travelling Expenses during period
July-December, 1928, as follows:

To Transportation, July	\$18.75	✓
August	33.75	✓
September	32.50	✓
October	33.75	✓
November	32.50	✓
December	31.25	✓
	<u>\$182.50</u>	

182.50

AUTHORITY: Department letter, no file,
December 12th, 1928.

Recommended for Payment,
Henry Carr

Registered Architect

Retain for some time

14-1-29

6231

150.00

~~\$332.50~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

Ernest MacLeod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

FOUR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-4-0-1
343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

January 7th, 1929.

Ans. [Signature]
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I beg to report that the work is now approaching completion.

All trades are finished except the plumbers, painters and electricians.

The plumbers are installing the fixtures except the urinals which have not yet arrived. These had to come from England, and are due in Vancouver today and we hope to receive them in a few days.

The electrician has not yet received the fixtures but tells me that he expects them very soon.

The second floor is finished and the beds are in, ready for occupation.

I expect the building will be completely finished in about two weeks.

The Reverend Principal, who has been ill and is away recuperating, intends to occupy the building on his return, which will be about the end of the month.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 1 19 28
Received from J. Hodgson
This three 50 Dollars
Transportation Indian School Aug.
\$ 33 ¹⁰⁰/₁₂ J. M. Hodgson

1-29. Aug 1 19 28.
Received from J. Hodgson
Eight 50 Dollars
Transportation Indian School July
\$ 18 ¹⁰⁰/₁₂ J. M. Hodgson

Oct 1 19 28
Received from J. Hodgson
This two 50 Dollars
Transportation Indian School Sept.
\$ 32 ¹⁰⁰/₁₂ J. M. Hodgson

Nov 1 19 28
Received from J. Hodgson
This three 50 Dollars
Transportation Indian School Oct
\$ 33 ¹⁰⁰/₁₂ J. M. Hodgson

Dec 1 19 28
Received from J. Hodgson
This two 50 Dollars
Transportation Indian School Nov.
\$ 32 ¹⁰⁰/₁₂ J. M. Hodgson

Dec 31 19 28
Received from J. Hodgson
This one 25 Dollars
Transportation Indian School Dec.
\$ 31 ¹⁰⁰/₁₂ J. M. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., March 5th, 1929.

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

To Amount of Contract

63.373 81

By Previous Payments

54618 81

8.755 00

Accepted Extras.

Fire Alarm extension to Principal's room

6210

Control valve, West wing

6240

" " East wing

11485

" " Main building

77 90

Valves on damper regulators

33 00

6 Additional shower baths

392 00

1 Extra toilet in bathroom

116 75

Extra for seat actuated closets

392 05

Extra steel partitions

275 00

2 - 2 stall urinals

2 - 3 " "

1 - 4 " "

954 00

Extra mastic flooring

508 00

30 yards concrete

420 00

130 yards filling

168 00

Extra folding partition

10 doors, 2 half doors, painting, labor,

144 00

Labor, casings & labor, track, hangers, brackets,
hinges, bolts etc.

153 75

X 7 inspection doors in attic

@5.50

38 50 X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., 192.....

M.....

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Brought forward		12.607 30	
<u>Deductions</u>			
Partition between store & staff room 14 x 10			
" " Staff & duty room 17 x 10			92 00
Door, lock, hinges & trim			16 00
Balance			<u>12499 30</u>
		12.607 30	12607 30
Balance		12.499 30	
Less 10% of contract	\$6337.38		
" " extras	374.42		
		<u>6.711 80</u>	
		5.787 50	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPIES OF TELEGRAMS
BETWEEN
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE Kamloops, B.C.
AND J.D. MacLean, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

RECEIVED

*Immediate
Action*

February 7, 1929. SENT

Advise by wire when we may expect further settlement for Johnston and Company Contractors Indian School stop when can we expect return of amount deposited with tender rush reply.

Johnston
pro Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CP

FEB. 7, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo with reference to the slop sinks in the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the Department cannot allow an extra for the slop sink as the number required are indicated on the plan.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hodgson

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

13

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Feb. 7, 1929.

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Kamloops, B. C.

Further payments Johnston Co.'s contract
will be made when progress certificate received
from Inspector. Deposit security can be returned
thirty days after final certificate issued by
Inspector of Construction and building accepted.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night M	N M
Night	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA237 29

STANDARD TIME

1929 FEB 7

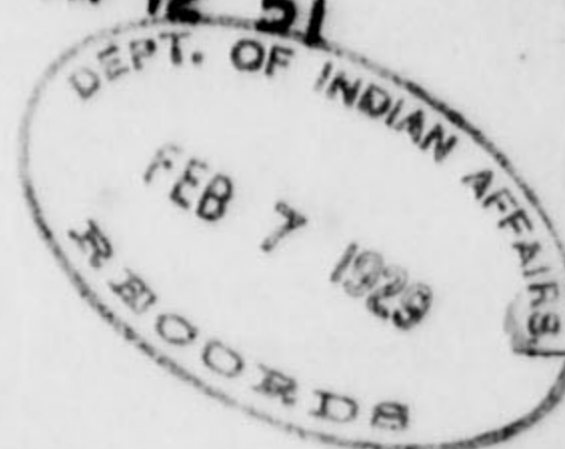
PM 12 51

KAMLOOPS BC 7 1245P

J D MACLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ADVISE BY WIRE WHEN WE MAY EXPECT FURTHER SETTLEMENT FOR
JOHNSTON AND COMPANY CONTRACTORS INDIAN SCHOOL STOP WHEN CAN
WE EXPECT RETURN OF AMOUNT DEPOSITED WITH TENDER RUSH REPLY
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.



Loaned

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

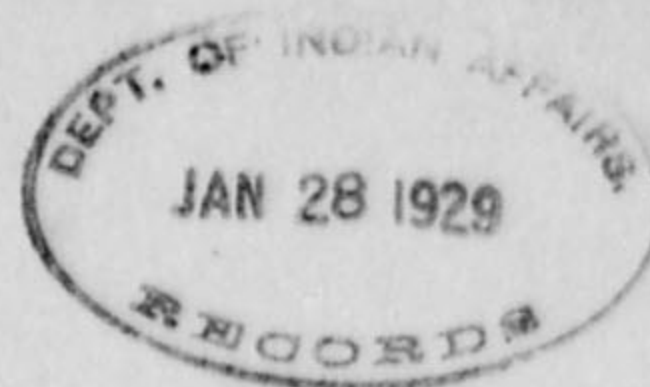
Kamloops, B. C.

January 21st, 1929.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

On pages 66 & 67 of the specifications are enumerated the plumbing fixtures which have to^{be} installed.

On the first floor are mentioned 1 slop sink with back and 3 slop sinks without backs, but the plan shows 2 sinks with backs and 3 without backs.

Neither the plumber nor myself noticed the discrepancy until now when the fixtures are being installed and there is one short, although the roughing in has been done for all of them.

I have instructed the plumber to instal another sink with back, and shall be glad to know if you will allow an extra for this.

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

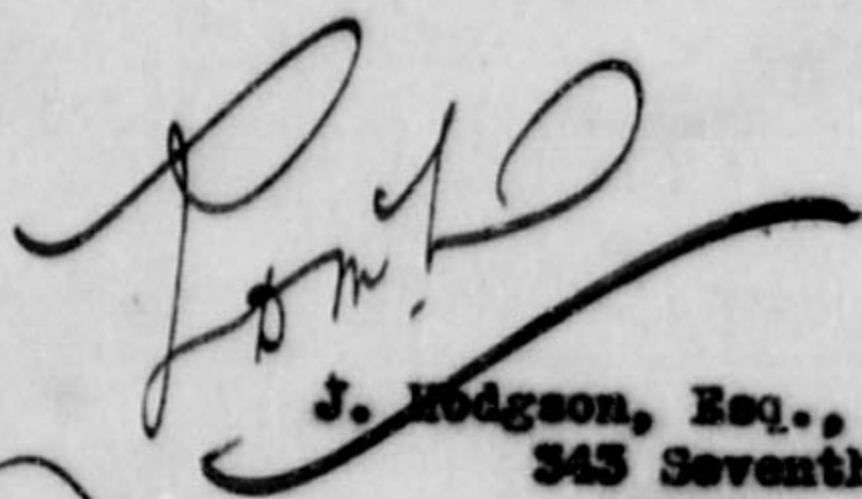
154-0-15

Jan. 23, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant
With reference to the electric lighting fixtures required
for the boys' wing of the Kamloops School, I would ask you
to please communicate with Commissioner Ditchburn at Victoria,
as he was authorized some time ago to order necessary fixtures.

Yours obedient servant,



J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.



J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

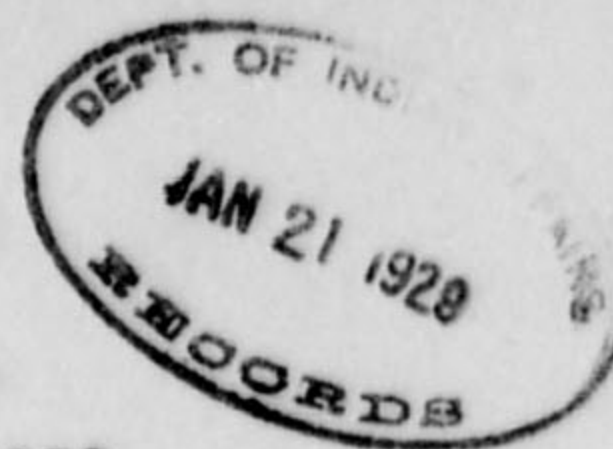
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15



Approved
343 Seventh Avenue,
Kamloops, B. C.

January 16th, 1929.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

The electrician informs me that he has not yet heard anything more about the electrical fixtures, which matter he took up with you some time ago through the Northern Electric Co.

I shall be glad if you can arrange for early delivery of these.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

Ottawa, January 17th., 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to voucher No. 1-29 in favour of John Hodgson, I beg to say that a cheque for \$150.00 has been sent him in payment of his salary for the month of December. With regard to his travelling expenses from July to December, inclusive, amounting to \$182.50, I beg to say that Mr. Hodgson will have to furnish details covering his transportation. It is not sufficient to give the total amount of expenditure only for each month. When he furnishes you with full particulars covering his transportation each month, you may submit a voucher and payment will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For.
For.
E. M. MacLeod Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

March 6th 1929

Certificate No. 6

\$ 5787.50.

I hereby Certify that

Johnston & Co Ltd

have supplied material and performed labour on the Boys' Wing

Residential School

Contract for work

entitling them to a sum of five

hundred and eighty seven ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1

\$ 6654.06

Contract

Extras 475.20

63,373.81

7129.26

"

13079.07 Extras

13079.07

"

13063.02

"

13063.02

"

13979.16

"

13979.16

"

7365.30

"

7365.30

"

2892.82

Total 2894.68

Total

5787.50

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$

additional at 2nd

"

3rd

"

4th

"

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$

Signature

J. Hodgson

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

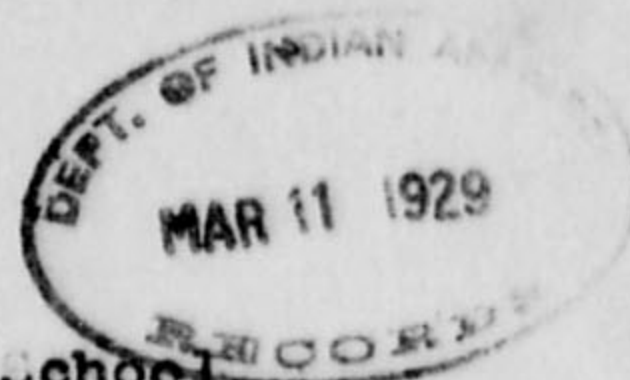
VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect
Dept
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

154-0-15
343 Seventh Avenue,
Kamloops, B. C.
March 6th, 1929.



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

I am glad to inform you that the above building is now complete; the last work being completed on the last day of February.

The delay was caused by the fact that the extra plumbing, which had to come from England, did not arrive until the beginning of February.

The Reverend Principal, however, has occupied the dormitories, class rooms, recreation rooms and some of the other rooms since the last day of January.

I enclose herewith certificate for \$5787.50 in duplicate together with contractor's statement.

Amongst the extras is an item for \$38.50 for small doors in the attic to enable the steam fitters to get in under the roof at any time to inspect the pipes. I have not received a statement of this before to submit to you.

These are not shown on the plan or mentioned in the specifications - and on that ^{account} the contractor claims an extra for them - but similar doors were put in east wing for the same purpose, and the specifications say that the new building had to be the same as the old one.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

I said I would draw your attention to it and you would decide whether to accept it or not.

The contractors asked me to inquire if you would return their deposit with certificate as there will still be 10% of the cost of the building in your hands.

I forgot to get the contractor's written guarantee as mentioned in clause ¹⁴ of the specifications, but they have promised to let me have it tomorrow and I shall send it on by next mail.

Can you let me know when this cheque and the final cheque are mailed to the general contractors as some of the sub-contractors seem rather anxious and have asked me if I can let them know when payment is made.

I shall be glad to have your instructions with regard to the plans and specifications and stationery and any other matters that you may require me to attend to

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

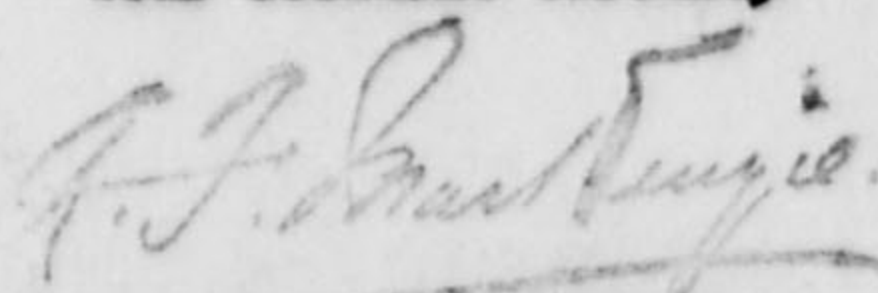
POOR COPY

March 22, 1929.

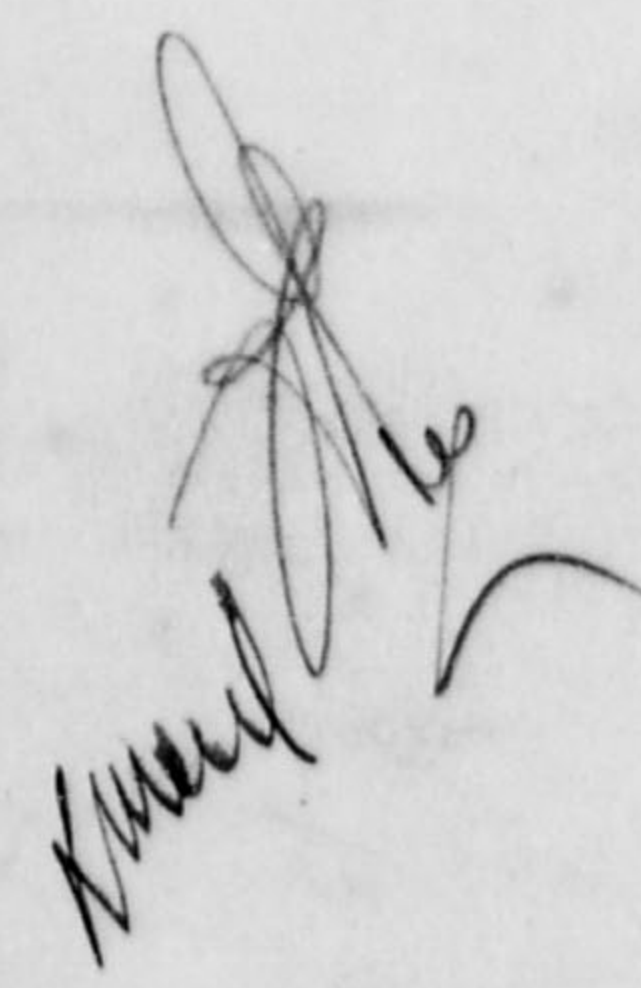
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to Johnson and Co.'s contract for the boys' wing of the Kamloops School, I beg to say that on March 6th the sixth certificate, amounting to \$5,787.50 was paid, and on the 16th a letter was directed to the Inspector of Construction, Mr. Hodgson, requesting him to issue the final certificate covering the 10% held back 30 days from the date of the completion of the contract. The deposit security will be returned on the receipt of this certificate here.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

KAMLOOPS, B.C., March 14, 1929. 19

J.D. MacLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Referring further to your telegram of February 7th, regarding the balance of contract moneys due to Johnston & Company on the Indian School, Kamloops, please let us hear from you by return mail when we may expect the final settlement and the amount that it will be; also advise when we may expect the return of the deposit of \$6300 deposited by this Company when the contract was let.

Yours truly,

Wm Smith
Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 16, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the boys' wing at the Kamloops School, I would ask you to please issue a final certificate covering 10% held back and any other items, same to be issued 30 days from the time the building is completed. The deposit security will be returned when this certificate is received here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

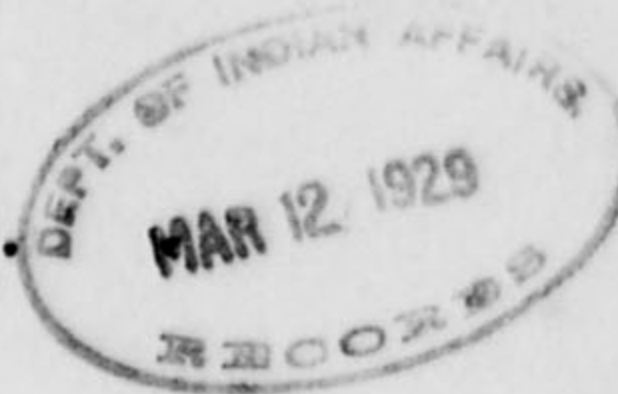
POOR COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Ottawa, B. C.

March 7th, 1929.



Confidential
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

I enclose herewith the Contractors' guarantee as called for in clause 14 of the specifications. You will notice that the date given is the 31st day of January, 1929, this being the day when the Reverend Principal occupied the building; the only work remaining to be done at that time being the installation of the extra plumbing.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

IN THE MATTER OF the contract for the erection of
the Boys' Building, Indian Residential School,
near Kamloops, B. C.

In consideration of the granting of the final certificate pursuant to the contract for the erection, equipment and completion of the above building, we, Johnson & Company, Limited, the general contractors, DO HEREBY UNDERTAKE, and we, Carr & Son, Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Company, and Fernie Brothers, sub-contractors, DO HEREBY UNDERTAKE, each as to his particular portion of the work of the said contract, to and with the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, that we will respectively properly attend to and make all repairs or adjustments in mechanical plant, heating, plumbing, woodwork, or hardware equipment necessary to maintain the high standard of efficiency called for in the specifications, during the period of twelve months from ^{the} ~~and~~ 31st. day of January, 1929.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C., this 7th. day of March, 1929.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed and delivered

In presence of

J. Selby. Witness.

*Carr & Son
Sons.*

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

H. K. Quinn

FERNIE BROS.
ELECTRICIANS

PHONE 509

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

JOHNSTON & CO. LIMITED

*Johnston & Co. Limited
James C. Bell*

IN THE MATTER OF the contract for the erection of
the Boys' Building, Indian Residential School,
near Kamloops, B. C.

In consideration of the granting of the final certificate pursuant to the contract for the erection, equipment and completion of the above building, we, Johnson & Company, Limited, the general contractors, DO HEREBY UNDERTAKE, and we, Carr & Son, Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Company, and Fernie Brothers, sub-contractors, DO HEREBY UNDERTAKE, each as to his particular portion of the work of the said contract, to and with the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, that we will respectively properly attend to and make all repairs or adjustments in mechanical plant, heating, plumbing, woodwork, or hardware equipment necessary to maintain the high standard of efficiency called for in the specifications, during the period of twelve months from ^{the} 31st. day of January, 1929.

Dated at Kamloops, B. C., this 7th. day of March, 1929.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed and delivered
In presence of

L. Selley,
Witness.

Carr & Son
have.

KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.
Aspquist
FERNIE BROS.
Ed Fernie
ELECTRICIANS
PHONE 509
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

JOHNSON & CO. LIMITED
Johnson & Co.
Johnson & Co.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Handwritten signature/initials

March 14, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that a cheque in payment of certificate No. 6 has today been sent to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Kamloops, to the credit of Johnson and Co., on their contract for the Kamloops School.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of A. P. MacKensie

A. P. MacKensie.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 100-29

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Limited, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1929
MAR.

SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To scraper, shovels, etc., for use in grading
operations at Kamloops Indian Residential
School,

\$59.32

AUTHORITY: No file, Departmental letter of
December 6th, 1928.

F 114-10M-12-28

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
11143 VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD
TO

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS B. C.

Vancouver,

MAR 14TH 1929

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

MAIL
FREIGHT

TERMS:

20676

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE NO.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
45 LBS	30 Ft 1/2" COM F W CHAIN	13 75				6 19
1 Dz	3/8" MISSING LINKS FOR SAME	1 35	1 35			1 35
1 ONLY	3/8 GRAB HOOK	20 00	20 00			20
1 "	3/8 ROUND	20 00	20 00			20
	BLACKSMITH WORK					75
1 ONLY	4 FT FRESNO SCRAPER	45 00	45 00	EA		45 00
1 Dz	LONG HANDLED SHOVELS	11 25	11 25	12		5 63
						59 32
B	Received in good order: March 15 1929 <i>John Byland</i>					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

DEPARTMENT C		AMOUNT		DATE	
TOTAL TO DATE					
TOTAL TO DATE OF SALE					
					22 75
TOTAL PAID TO DATE					2 00
AMOUNT	DATE				22 00
PAID TO DATE					12
PAID TO DATE					50
PAID TO DATE					50
PAID TO DATE					4 75
PAID TO DATE					0 10

EXAMINED
found correct.
D. Bonner

Sent 3-4-29.

8067

\$59.32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

the Government of Canada.

Eusebio MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

FOUR-COPY

Order No. 99-29

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Messrs. Marlatt & MacKenzie, Kamloops, B.C.

1929
DATE MAR.

DETAIL
SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To 12 rakes for use in grading operations at
Kamloops Indian Residential School

8.40

AUTHORITY: No file. Departmental letter of
December 6th, 1928.

W. A. G. MARLATT

TELEPHONE 24

E. H. MACKENZIE



Kamloops, B.C.

Mar.

1929.

Indian Dept. Indian School.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS

INTEREST 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar. 12 12 - rakes 8.70

8 40

Received in good order:
Price fair & just

John S. L. Smith

8066

\$8.40

I hereby
and that the
item of the

work performed
and that each

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Number No...

DJ

BIA

To... No.

19
DATE MA

AMOUNT

8.40

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS
MORAN & MACKENZIE

EXAMINED and
found correct.
D. Connor

sent 3-4-29.

8066

\$8.40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ewen MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-15



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 26th, 1929. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99-29 and 100-29
amounting to \$8.40 and \$59.32.....in favour
of Marlatt & MacKenzie, Kamloops, B.C., and
McLennan, McFeeley and Prior, Vancouver.
for supplies necessary to complete grading operations
at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. No filedated December 6th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Ewen MacLeod]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, APRIL 3, 1929.

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Kamloops, B.C.

Final payment will be made Kamloops contract
on receipt of certificate from Inspector as advised
in letter twenty-second ultimo.

[Signature]
COLLECT.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

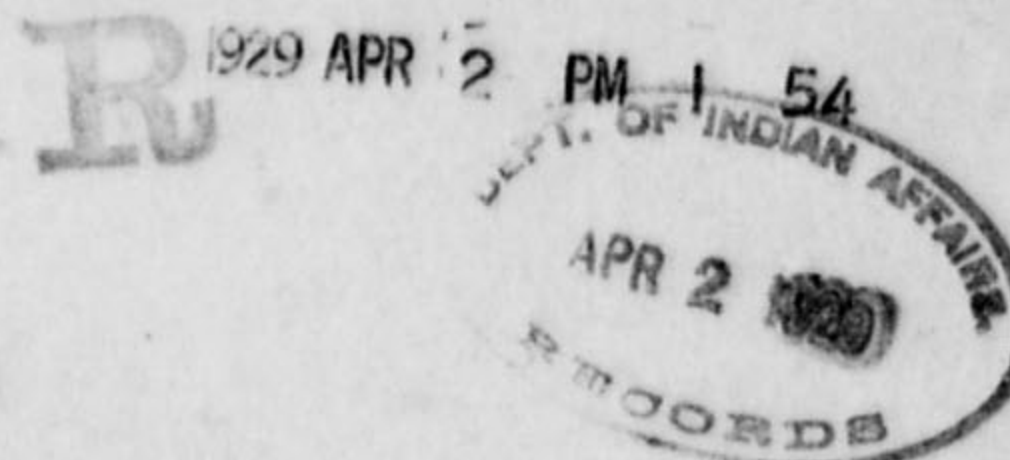
RA251 18

KAMLOOPS BC 2 1016A

J D MACLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRE TODAY WHEN WE MAY EXPECT FINAL SETTLEMENT JOHNSTON AND
COMPANY CONTRACT INDIAN SCHOOL AND AMOUNT INCLUDING DEPOSIT
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.



FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Smith Block, 276 Victoria St.

KAMLOOPS, B.C. March 13

1929

M in School.

Kamloops, B.C.

In Account with

Enlarging and
Commercial Work

J. J. Embury
PHOTOGRAPHER

Kodak Finishing
Quick Service
Work in at 9 a.m. finished 5 p.m.

Telephone 352

P.O. Box 915

To 16 Views 6 Prints Each 8x10

96 Prints

\$ 160 00

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

4-4-29.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C

March 30th, 1929.

Confidential
Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R



Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School

As instructed in your letter of the 16th inst. I
enclose herewith final certificate for six thousand
seven hundred and eleven dollars and eighty cents.
(6711.80)

I shall be glad if you will kindly let me know when
cheque is mailed to the contractors.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

*Mr. Poff
Please return the
original accuracy
JH*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
100-2-COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

March 30th 1929.

Certificate No. *Final*

\$ *6711 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀*

I hereby Certify that *Johnston & Co. Ltd*
has supplied material and performed labour on *the Boys' Wing*
of *Kamloops Indian Residential School*
Contract for *work*
entitling them to a *final* payment of *six thousand*
seven hundred and eleven ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1 \$ *6654.06* Extras *475.20* Contract \$ *7129.26*

" 2. *13079.07* Extras *13079.07*

3. *13063.02* " *13063.02*

4. *13979.16* " *13979.16*

5. *7368.30* " *7368.30*

612 *2892.82* " *2894.68* *5787.50*

Final *6337.38* Total *374.42* *6711.80*

63373.81 *3744.30* *67118.11*



*Can Bank of Commerce
Kamloops, P.C. 7/11/29*

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$

additional at 2nd "

" 3rd "

" 4th "

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$

Signature *J. Hodgson*

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 11 April 1929.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

69. Johnston & Co. Ltd. 6,495.80.
P.O. Box 250
Kamloops
B.C.
sent 11/14/29

Yours truly,

W. H. Wilson
For Deputy Minister of Finance

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-15

Ottawa, April 8, 1929.

Sir,-

R.G.O.
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing certificate for the work on the Kamloops School. A cheque is today being forwarded in payment and the deposit security will be returned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
345 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

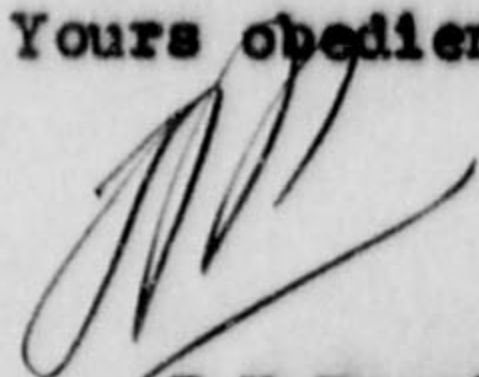
POOR COPY

April 8th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 1st June 1928, enclosing cheque for \$6337.38 deposited by Messrs. Johnston & Co. Ltd., in connection with a contract awarded ~~them~~ by this Department, and to request that this amount be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,


F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

124-0-1
Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T
DAY LETTER

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Exclusive Conn.
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 13, 1929.

**J. HODGSON,
343 Seventh Ave.,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.**

**Cheque final payment mailed Bank of Commerce
on eighth instant -STOP- Deposit security mailed eleventh
instant.**

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I.T. 6296
12-23

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

transmitted by the appearing
af. ...

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

**IAN NATIONAL
LEGRAM**



W. G. BARBER, General Manager

with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1929 APR 12 PM 4 55

RA44G 13

KAMLOOPS BC 12 141P

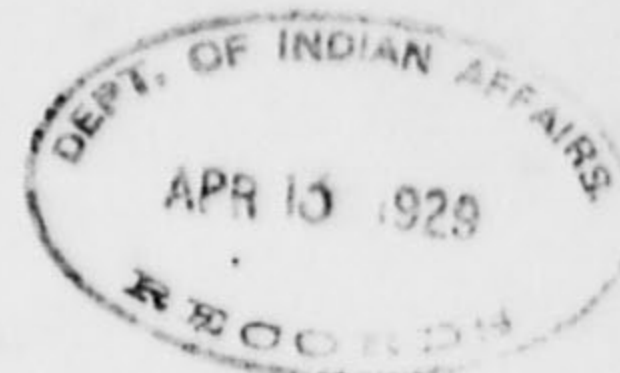
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTORS ANXIOUS TO RECEIVE LAST PAYMENT INDIAN SCHOOL PLEASE

WIRE IF PAYMENT MADE

HODGSON.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-15
343 Seventh Avenue,
Kamloops, B. C.

April 12th, 1929.

Appl. to
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- re Addition to Indian Residential School.

I beg to confirm my wire to you today as
follows :- " CONTRACTORS ANXIOUS TO RECEIVE LAST
PAYMENT INDIAN SCHOOL PLEASE WIRE IF PAYMENT MADE"

yours truly

J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vou

138-29

154-0-15

R

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To John Hodson, Esq., Kamloops, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1929
RECORDS

1929
DATE APRIL

DETAIL
SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To salary as Inspector of Construction at
Kamloops Indian Residential School, for the
Month of February, 1929.
24 days @ \$6.00 per day

\$144.00

May 2/29
JP

Recommended for Payment,
H. H. H. H.
Registered Architect.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 26 1929

472
914 4
156
300
lent 27/4/29.

\$144.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

..... KAMLOOPS AGENCY

1929
DATE APRIL

DETAIL
SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To salary as Inspector of Construction at
Kamloops Indian Residential School, for
the month of January, 1929.
26 days @ \$6.00 per day

\$156.00

Recommended for Payment,
Henry Jones
 Registered Replicator.

Rev 27/4/29

472

\$156.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

the Government of Canada.

Emeu Inceled
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

FOUR-COPY

Voucher No. 108-29

Vote No. *See Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To J. M. Hodgson, Kamloops, B.C.

1929
DATE APR.

DETAIL
SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To transportation to and from Indian School
as Inspector of Construction, for the Months
of August, September, October, November,
December, 1928, and January, February, 1929 *July*

\$242.50

STATEMENT

108/29

Mar 1 1929.

*Mr. J. Hodgson
Kamloops, B.C.*

In apt With J. M. Hodgson Dr.

TERMS

Feb. 1	Transportation to Indian School.	1.25
2	"	1.25
4	"	1.25
5	"	1.25
6	"	1.25
7	"	1.25
8	"	1.25
9	"	1.25
11	"	1.25
12	"	1.25
13	"	1.25
14	"	1.25
15	"	1.25
18	"	1.25
Carried forward		17.50

I her
and that the
item of the

Form No. 11

1-5-29.

547
548

\$242.50

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 1

D

To J. M. Ho

1929
DATE APR.

Sch
Vote
bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In ap With

Dr.

TERMS

		Brought forward	17 50
Feb	19		1 25
	20		1 25
	21		1 25
	22		1 25
	23		1 25
	25		1 25
	26		1 25
	27		1 25
	28		1 25
			28 75

1-5-29

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I her
and that the
item of the

Form No. 11

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Received payment
J. M. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To J. A. S.

1929
DATE APR.

Sch
note
bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In ap^t With J. M. Hodgson. Dr.

TERMS

Jan 1929	2	Transportation to Indian School	1.25
	3	" "	1.25
	4	" "	1.25
	5	" "	1.25
	7	" "	1.25
	8	" "	1.25
	9	" "	1.25
	10	" "	1.25
	11	" "	1.25
	12	" "	1.25
	14	" "	1.25
	15	" "	1.25
	16	" "	1.25
	17	" "	1.25
	18	" "	1.25
		Carried forward.	18.75

1-5-29.

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I have
and that the
item of the

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Voucher

To J. A. R.

1929
DATE APR.

bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In ap^t With

Dr.

TERMS

	Brought forward	18 75
Jan 19		1 25
21		1 25
22		1 25
23		1 25
24		1 25
25		1 25
26		1 25
28		1 25
29		1 25
30		1 25
31		1 25
		32 50

I her
and that the
item of the

Form No. 11

Received Payment
J. D. Hodgson.

work performed
y and that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To J. M. Hodgson

DATE APR. 1909

Lab
Note
bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In ap With J. M. Hodgson. Dr.

TERMS

Dec	1	Transportation Indian School.	1.25
	3	"	1.25
	4	"	1.25
	5	"	1.25
	6	"	1.25
	7	"	1.25
	8	"	1.25
	10	"	1.25
	11	"	1.25
	12	"	1.25
	13	"	1.25
	14	"	1.25
	15	"	1.25
	17	"	1.25
	18	"	1.25
Carried forward.			18.75

I her
and that the
item of the

Form No. 11

1-5-29.

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To J. M. Hodgson

DATE 1940

Lab Note

bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29

In apt With

Dr.

TERMS

	Brought forward	18 75
Dec 19		1 25
20		1 25
21		1 25
22		1 25
24		1 25
26		1 25
27		1 25
28		1 25
29		1 25
31		1 25
		31 25

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I have
and that the
item of the

Form No. 11

Received payment
J. M. Hodgson

work performed
y and that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher

To: *Ind. Affairs*

DATE *APR.*

Lab Note

bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29

In apt With *J. M. Hodgson* Dr.

TERMS

Nov.	1	Transportation to Indian School	1.25
	2	" "	1.25
	3	" "	1.25
	5	" "	1.25
	6	" "	1.25
	7	" "	1.25
	8	" "	1.25
	9	" "	1.25
	10	" "	1.25
	12	" "	1.25
	13	" "	1.25
	14	" "	1.25
	15	" "	1.25
	16	" "	1.25
	17	" "	1.25
			18.75
		Carried forward	18.75

547
548

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the
item of the s

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher

To: *1000*

DATE *APR.*

Sal
note
bia

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29.

In apt With

Dr.

TERMS

		<i>Brought forward</i>	<i>18 75</i>
<i>Nov</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>20</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>21</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>22</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>23</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>24</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>25</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>26</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>27</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>28</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>29</i>		<i>1 25</i>
	<i>30</i>		<i>1 25</i>
			<i>32 50</i>

547
548

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the
item of the st

Form No. 11

Received payment
J. M. Hodgson

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher

To J. M. Hodgson

DATE APR. 1909

John
Hodgson

via

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29

In ap^t With J. M. Hodgson Dr.

TERMS

Oct	1	Transportation to Indian School	1.25
	2	"	1.25
	3	"	1.25
	4	"	1.25
	5	"	1.25
	6	"	1.25
	8	"	1.25
	9	"	1.25
	10	"	1.25
	11	"	1.25
	12	"	1.25
	13	"	1.25
	15	"	1.25
	16	"	1.25
	17	"	1.25
			18.75
		Carried forward	18.75

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the
item of the st

work performed
y and that each

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR-COPY

Voucher

To J.A.S.

1920
DATE APR.

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In of With

Dr.

TERMS

		Brought forward	18 75
Oct	18		1 25
	19		1 25
	20		1 25
	21		1 25
	22		1 25
	23		1 25
	24		1 25
	25		1 25
	26		1 25
	27		1 25
	29		1 25
	30		1 25
	31		1 25
			33 75

1-5-29.

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the
item of the st

work performed
y and that each

Received Payment
J. M. Hodgson

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To: *Indian Affairs*

DATE *APR 1900*

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In apt With *J. M. Hodgson Dr.*

TERMS

<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Transportation to Indian School</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>Carried forward</i>		<i>18 75</i>

I hereby
and that the c
item of the sa

Form No. 11

work performed
y and that each

Hodgson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To: JAMES

DATE APR. 1919

lak
note

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29

In apt With

Dr.

TERMS

		Brought forward	18 75
Sept	19		1 25
	20		1 25
	21		1 25
	22		1 25
	24		1 25
	25		1 25
	26		1 25
	27		1 25
	28		1 25
	29		1 25
			31 25

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the c
item of the sar

Form No. 11

Received Payment
J. M. Hodgson

work performed
y and that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No.

Total

DATE 1920 APR.

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In ap^t With / H. Hodgson Dr.

TERMS

Aug	1	Transportation to Indian School	1.25
	2	"	1.25
	3	"	1.25
	4	"	1.25
	6	"	1.25
	7	"	1.25
	8	"	1.25
	9	"	1.25
	10	"	1.25
	11	"	1.25
	13	"	1.25
	14	"	1.25
	15	"	1.25
	16	"	1.25
	17	"	1.25
	18	"	1.25
			20.00
		Carried forward	20.00

I hereby
and that the c
item of the sa

Form No. 11

work performed
y and that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To: *Ind. Aff.*

DATE *APR 1929*

*ok
note*

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29

In ac^t With

Dr.

TERMS

Brought fwd 20.00

<i>Aug</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>28</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>1.25</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>1.25</i>
		<i>33.75</i>

547
548

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the c
item of the sa

Form No. 11

JW

*Received payment
J M Hodgson*

work performed
y and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To J. M. Hodgson

1929
DATE APR.

AMOUNT

\$242.50

In ap^t With J. M. Hodgson Dr.

TERMS

July 26	Transportation to Indian School	1.25
11	"	1.25
16	"	1.25
17	"	1.25
18	"	1.25
19	"	1.25
20	"	1.25
21	"	1.25
23	"	1.25
24	"	1.25
25	"	1.25
26	"	1.25
27	"	1.25
28	"	1.25
30	"	1.25
31	"	1.25
		18.75

I hereby
and that the c
item of the sar

Form No. 11

\$242.50

work performed
ly and that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher

To: *10343*

1929
DATE APR.

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29.

In apt With *J M Hodgson Dr.*

TERMS

July 14	Transportation to Indian School	1.25
16	"	1.25
17	"	1.25
18	"	1.25
19	"	1.25
20	"	1.25
21	"	1.25
23	"	1.25
24	"	1.25
25	"	1.25
26	"	1.25
27	"	1.25
28	"	1.25
30	"	1.25
31	"	1.25
		18.75

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I hereby
and that the c
item of the sar

work performed
ly and that each

Leod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Received payment *J M Hodgson*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

To J. M. Shore

1929
DATE APR.

AMOUNT

\$242.50

1-5-29

547
~~548~~

\$242.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

E. M. Isaacson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-15-
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
APR 30 1929

Kamloops, B.C.,
April 24th, 1929.

act
1-8-4037.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 108-29, in the sum of \$242.50, in favour of J.M. Hodgson, for the transportation of John Hodgson, Inspector of Construction at Kamloops Indian Residential School, from Kamloops to the School, from July, 1928 to February 28, 1929, during the construction and completion of the right wing of the said School.

I trust that this will be found to conform to the request in your letter No. 154-0-15, of the 17th of January, 1929.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

Pay
first
EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ont.

APR 30 1929

APR 30 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.

Vote No. *Sch*
note

Vouch. *24-A.*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Northern Electric Co., 312 Water St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To extra receptacles and shade holders for the
electric lighting fixtures at the new wing of the
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency...\$ 5 79

30-5-29.
1025

\$ 5 79

that the material has been supplied, the work performed
expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Northern Electric Company

LIMITED

313 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE MAR 18-29

N. E.
No. S33398

SHIPPED TO

FERNIE BROS.,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

CUST.
No.

PACKED IN

F. O. B.

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE

1 CARTON ELECTRIC GOODS

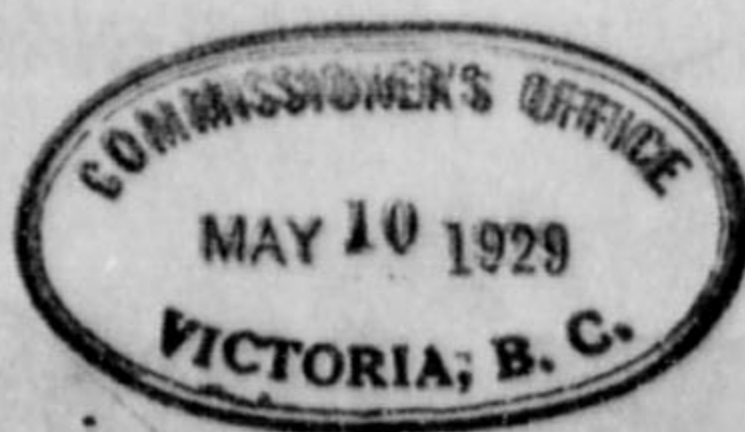
DESTINATION

MAR.7-29

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
14	#1684 PORC. RECEPTACLES FOR 4" OUTLET BOX	28.75 C	4.03
14	#119 SHADE HOLDER	12.60 C	1.76
			5.79

COPY

good order
by S. J. P. L.



GENERAL 30 DAYS N

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **20/14530.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 23, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 24-A for \$5.79 in favor of the Northern Electric Company, 313 Water Street, Vancouver, B. C., for the supplying of extra receptacles and shade holders for the lighting fixtures in the new wing at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency. When the fixtures were installed it was found that the items mentioned on the attached invoice were necessary to hold in place the lights and shades in the Benjamin porcelain steel reflectors supplied.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

AVH/KD.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA303 23

STANDARD TIME.

KAMLOOPS BC 31 1052A

J D MCLEAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

IF DRYING TUMBLERS FROM STANLEY BROCK LIMITED WINNIPEG
FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL NOT YET SHIPPED HOLD ORDER UNTIL MY LETTER MAILED
TODAY ARRIVES PLEASE
EWEN MACLEOD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 31, 1928.

Stanley Brook Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Please hold back shipment drying
tumbler recently ordered for Kamloops School
until further advised.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 19th, 1928

INVOICE NO. 915502

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

Kamloops Indian School,

Kamloops, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 doz. 3" Crescent Wall Brushes	10.70		10.70
2 Gallon Miracle Clear Varnish Less 25%	7.00	14.00	10.50
1 " Dark Gray Marshwells Paint	4.00		4.00
10 lbs. 2-58 P. L. O. Putty Marshwells	9.50		<u>.95</u>
Purchase authorized by Mr. D.C. Scott, Deputy Minister, Indian Affairs, Aug. 16 1928 Received in good order.			26.15
	Pack.		.20
	Ctge.		<u>.35</u>
<i>John Lupton</i>			26.70

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 19th, 1928

INVOICE NO. 915502

ORDER NO.

TERMS: Net

Kamloops Indian School,

Kamloops, B. C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil	1.13	54.49	

Purchase authorized by Mr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Minister.

Aug. 16 1928

Received in good order, Sept. 24 1928

John Kuylenstierna

T. Kuylenstierna

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 915502

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

Kamloops Indian School,
Kamloops, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 19th, 1928



R

Sole

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 doz. 3" Crescent Wall Brushes	10.70		10.70 ✓
2 Gallon Miracle Clear Varnish Less 25%	7.00	14.00 ✓	10.50 ✓
1 " Dark Gray Marswells Paint	4.00		4.00 ✓
10 lbs. 2-5S P. L. O. Putty Marswells	9.50		.95 ✓
Purchase authorized by Mr. D.C. Scott, Deputy Minister, Indian Affairs, Aug. 16 1928 Received in good order. <i>John Lupton</i>			26.15 ✓
	Pack.		.20 ✓
	Ctge.		.35 ✓
			26.70 ✓

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C.

RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 19th, 1928

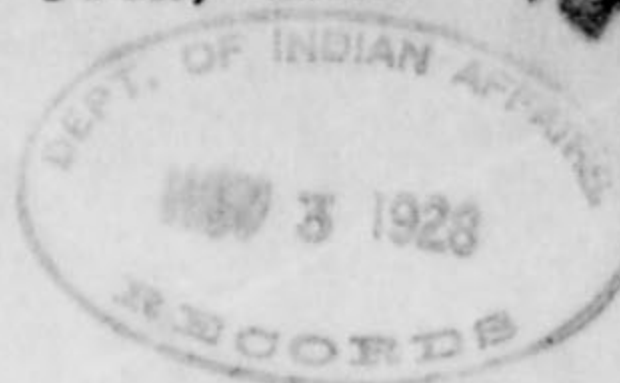
INVOICE NO. 915502

ORDER NO.

TERMS: Net

Kamloops Indian School,

Kamloops, B. C.



INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil	1.13	54.49	

Purchase authorized by Mr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Minister.

Aug. 16 1928

Received in good order, Sept. 24 1928

Lake Superior
4628

54.49
26.70
8.119

9/28
pay
EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. H. Hare

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

0-19

013

PROPOSED CONCRETE RESERVOIR
CAPACITY 18,000 U.S.GALS.

HIGHWAY

8" DIA. STEEL PIPE

PROPOSED HYDRANT

BARN

FARM BUILDINGS

AIR VALVE

WOODEN BUILDINGS

PRESENT PUMP HOUSE

RELIEF VALVE

PROPOSED DETOUR

NEW SCHOOL BUILDING

POWER LINE

8" DIA. STEEL PIPE

PROPOSED HYDRANTS

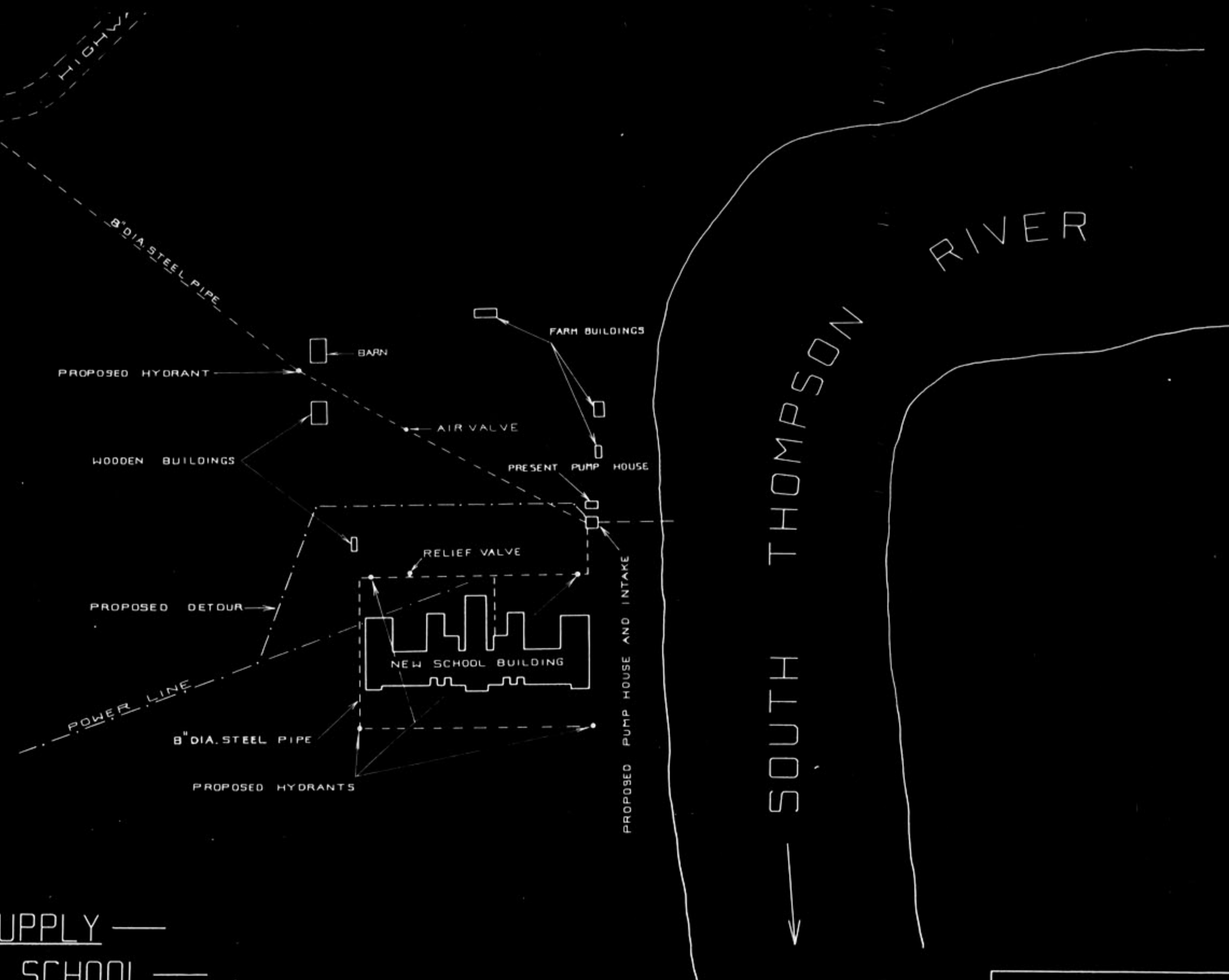
PROPOSED PUMP HOUSE AND INTAKE

RIVER

SOUTH THOMPSON

Indian Affairs (RG 10) Volume 643, file 22-1, part 1

101



— PLAN —
 OF
 — PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY —
 — KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL —
 — KAMLOOPS B.C. —
 SCALE 1" = 100'

Nº 1

PREPARED
 FOR
 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 BY
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
 WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
 KAMLOOPS B.C.
 JUNE 13 1925
 DRAWN BY E.H. TROSCOTT, DIV. ENG.
 APPROVED BY *[Signature]* DIST. CHIEF ENG.

ESTIMATE OF COST
of
Proposed Irrigation Pump for Garden
Kamloops Industrial School.

<u>PUMP AND MOTOR</u>		<u>COST</u>
1	100 U.S. g.p.m. 2½" suction, 2" discharge, 60' head, centrifugal pump	
1	5 H.P., 220 volt, 1700 R.P.M., induction motor,	\$260.00
<u>SUCTION FITTINGS</u>		
1	2½" dia. - 4" dia. cast-iron flanged increaser,	
1	4" dia. cast-iron long-radius flanged elbow,	
20	feet 4" dia. cast-iron pipe, flanged,	
1	4" dia. flanged foot valve and screen	35.00
<u>DISCHARGE FITTINGS</u>		
1	2" dia. - 4" dia. cast-iron flanged increaser,	
1	4" dia. cast-iron flanged gate valve,	
2	45° 4" dia. cast-iron flanged elbows,	
1	10' length 4" dia. cast-iron flanged pipe	40.00
<u>ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES AND WIRING</u>		
100	lin.ft. 3-conductor, No. 8 weather-proof wire,	
1	entrance switch,	
1	motor starting switch,	
3	fuses, 35 amp.,	
3	fuses, 20 amp.,	
25	ft. ¾" conduit	75.00
<u>DISCHARGE PIPE</u>		
350	lin.ft. 4" dia. wood-stave pipe, 50' head	98.00
<u>CONCRETE TANK</u>		
1	reinforced concrete tank, 10' x 10' x 5' - 12 cu. yds.	180.00
<u>LABOUR</u>	installing pump and pipe line	110.00
		\$798.00
	Extras and Contingencies, 10%	82.00
		<u>\$880.00</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C O P Y

COPY to accompany letter to Mr. Webb dated October 26th, 1928.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Kamloops, B.C.

October 18, 1928.

E. H. Tredcroft, Esq.,
Div. Eng.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Tredcroft:-

In the plans that you have prepared for the water supply of this Institution could you include a smaller pump in the same building and a reservoir outside to supply water for the garden, trees and lawns? It will be very expensive to use the large irrigation plant for these purposes. Moreover, the water taken directly from the river is too cold in the springtime and retards growth.

The extra expenses will be very small indeed, but the benefit will be very great.

I shall be greatly obliged to you for recommending these changes to the Dept.

Yours very sincerely,

"John Duplanil".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

File No. 4854-K.

Department of the Interior
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.
October 26, 1928.

Sir:- Re - Kamloops Industrial School.
Your file #174-2C.

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter from the Rev. Father Duplanil, principal of the Kamloops Industrial school, in which he asks to be supplied with a small pump to be used for irrigation purposes on the school garden, trees and lawn.

Father Duplanil claims that the amount of water delivered by the present irrigation pump, i.e., 2,000 gallons per minute, is too large to be handled when the garden only requires irrigation, and that during the spring the water from the South Thompson river is too cold to be placed directly upon the land.

He therefore suggests that a small pump (100 gallons per minute capacity) delivering into an open concrete tank, capacity from three to four thousand gallons, would be of great assistance, as it would enable the water to have the chill removed from it before being used.

Father Duplanil mentioned this matter to Dr. Scott when he was here, at which time I was present, and asked Dr. Scott if he could retain the existing pump and tank for this purpose after the new one was installed.

I objected to this at the time on the grounds that the pump was not suitable for his requirements, and the tank was a high-pressure tank too valuable to be used for such a purpose; and that the complete system could well be used in some other school.

The matter, however, was not discussed any further at the time, and Father Duplanil now informs me that when he left Dr. Scott he was under the impression that arrangements would be made for the installation of this pump.

I informed Father Duplanil that I had had no instructions from you regarding this matter, and if such a pump was going to be installed authority for its installation should be obtained immediately in order that provision could be made to have it placed in the new pump house, and informed him that, in view of the short time available, if he would write to me I would forward the letter to you for your consideration.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

*used for
the bldg
some years ago
H.D.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

C. E. Webb.

- 2 -

I am of the opinion that a small pump for irrigating the garden and lawn should be supplied, as the large irrigation pump is undoubtedly too big to operate satisfactorily unless general irrigation of the farm lands is being carried out at the same time, and I would therefore respectfully suggest that a small pump as outlined above be supplied for this purpose.

With regard to the installation of a concrete tank for the purpose of removing the chill from the water before it is used, not being familiar with the cultivation of these crops, I am unable to say definitely whether same is absolutely necessary, but I see no reason for doubting Father Duplanil's good judgment in this regard.

Will you kindly notify me what action you intend to take, or wish me to take, in this matter.

An estimate of cost of the proposed installation, together with blue print showing its location, is herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

ENT/H
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Copy for J. T. Johnston.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
739 HASTINGS STREET WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 174-20

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B.C. October 27, 1928.

Sir: Re - Kamloops Industrial School,
Domestic Water Supply.

As you were advised in my letter of 17th inst., contracts have already been let for the construction of a water supply system for the Kamloops Industrial School. I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. E. H. Tredcroft, dated October 26, where-with he encloses a copy of a letter, dated October 18, from the Rev. Father Duplanil, Principal of the Kamloops Indian School, from which you will note that Father Duplanil requested he be supplied with a small pump, etc., to be used for irrigation purposes on the school garden. Mr. Tredcroft has estimated that it will cost some \$880.00 to provide the small irrigation system requested.

Enclosed you will find:

- (1) Copy of Mr. Tredcroft's letter of October 26.
- (2) Copy of Father Duplanil's letter to Mr. Tredcroft of October 18.
- (3) Copy of Mr. Tredcroft's estimate of cost.
- (4) Copy of plan of proposed water supply system for Kamloops Industrial School showing location of small garden irrigation system.

I would ask you to take this matter up immediately with the Department of Indian Affairs and ascertain if it is their desire that this work should be undertaken. If it is to be done at all, it would be advisable to have it put in while the water supply system for the school is being done.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



P.S. This letter, with appendices, is in duplicate.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 13th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
1-8-4-3562.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your 154-0-5 of the 6th inst., with reference to the Drying Room required at Kamloops Indian Residential School. I have advised Rev. John Duplanil, Principal of the Institution as per your instructions.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Ewen MacLeod]
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Memor. File.
Advisable to await a reply
to Sept. letter of Mr. 14th
before making recommendation.
H. D. M. as per instructions
J. B. L.

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:LM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

154-0-5
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543 - B

OTTAWA, ONT., November 14th, 1928.

Mr. Phin
Sir:-

Your file number: 154-0-5

In further reference to my letter of the
3rd instant regarding a small pump proposed to be
used for irrigation purposes at the Kamloops Industrial
School, I have received the following telegram from
Mr. Webb in response to one of mine requesting further
information on the subject -

"Replying your wire tenth re garden
pump Kamloops School. Stop. Tredcroft
advises irrigation pump used so far but owing
to capacity is wasteful also new water supply
system could be used but this also is not
economical due to extra lift to reservoir and
might result in reservoir being empty when
required for fire purposes. Stop. Am asking
Tredcroft for further information."

I have also received a letter from Mr. Webb
on the subject, dated the 18th instant, copy of which
is enclosed herewith, *together with copy of a second
telegram received today.* Your obedient servant,
Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

per M.F.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY

File No. 174-2.C

Ref.98680W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
November 8, 1928.

Sir:

Kamloops Industrial School

With further reference to my letter of October 27th regarding a request of the Reverend Father Duplanil, principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, to Mr. Tredcroft, for the installation of a small pump and concrete reservoir to be used for irrigation purposes on the school garden.

This matter has been given further consideration here and if the Department of Indian Affairs has not already made a decision in the matter I would suggest that for the present at least, only the installation of pumping unit with necessary apparatus, be proceeded with for supply of irrigation water to the school garden, and the matter of a concrete tank be left in abeyance as it is not fully appreciated that a reservoir of this nature is necessary.

Should it be found after the small irrigation plant has been in service that it is necessary to take the chill off the water before using it for irrigation purposes then a reservoir may be constructed without any appreciable additional cost over installing it at the present time when it's necessity is questionable.

Kindly let me have a reply to this at an early date and if you have already replied to my earlier letter I would appreciate your wiring your further instructions upon receipt of this letter.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should check the box opposite the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be transmitted as a full-rate telegram.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

RA 543 74 NL 1/50

1928 NOV 14 PM 9 13

Ref. 98738 W

X VANCOUVER BC 14

J T JOHNSTON

DIRECTOR DOMN WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
OTTAWA ONT

FURTHER TO MY WIRE OF YESTERDAY RE KAMLOOPS SCHOOL GARDEN IRRIGATION
STOP TREDGROFT ADVISES THAT RESERVOIR MENTIONED IN MY LETTER OF
YESTERDAY WOULD HAVE TO BE OF CONCRETE AND THUS MORE EXPENSIVE
THAN SMALL SEPARATE PUMP WHICH HE STATES IS CHEAPEST METHOD OF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

00R-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should check the box opposite the service desired; OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

HANDLING SITUATION STOP I APPROVE TREDGROFFS RECOMMENDATION
INSTALLATION OF PUMPING UNIT WITH NECESSARY APPARATUS AS
REFERRED TO IN MY LETTER OF NOVEMBER EIGHTH ESTIMATED COST OF
WHICH IS SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS

C E WEBB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAY

POOR-COPY

Nov. 14, 1926.

Sir,-

J.P.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, together with copies of Mr. Webb's communication of the 27th ultimo, addressed to your office, concerning the advisability of installing an additional pumping plant for the irrigation of the garden at the Kamloops Indian Residential School at a cost of \$880.00. In reply I beg to say that this matter will be given definite consideration as soon as I am furnished with a detailed report from Mr. Wedderburn giving the reasons why the following pumping plants cannot be used to supply irrigation water for the above mentioned garden, -

1. The present irrigation system.
2. The water supply system for domestic purposes which is now being installed.
3. The existing pump and tank, as suggested by the Principal of the School.

With regard to the change in the make of the piping for the water supply system as agreed upon by the District Engineer, Mr. Webb, I beg to say that the Department approves of this action on condition that it will not entail additional expense.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

154-0-5
VANCOUVER

MONTREAL



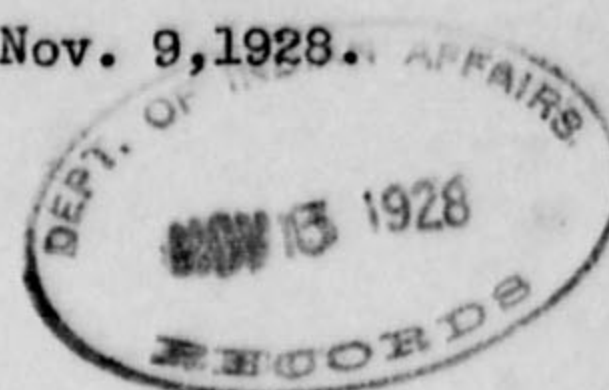
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 9, 1928.

W. J. McLean
Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Dear Sir :-

Attention Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

We have your letter of the 6th, asking that we cancel the Drying Tumbler which was recently ordered for the Indian Residential School at Kamloops. We will carry out your wishes in this connection.

We have received a telegram from our Vancouver manager who has recently been in Kamloops, advising that this institution already has a Tumbler but that they want a Dry Room. No doubt this is where the error occurred. We certainly would be very pleased indeed to receive your order for a Dry Room if you decide to order one of these.

We would be very pleased indeed to hear from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

J. F. McLean
V.P.

JFK/F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Nov. 14, 1920.

Memorandum: *Hold* *del*

Dr. Scott.

Referring to Mr. Johnston's letter of the 3rd instant, and the report submitted by the District Chief Engineer suggesting that a separate pumping plant be installed at the Kamloops Indian Residential School for the irrigation of the school garden at a cost of \$880.00, I beg to give you the following reasons why this additional installation is advisable.

1. The pumping plant which is now used for general irrigation purposes on the reserve has too great a capacity, and it would involve unnecessary expense should it be used to supply such a small amount of water as is required for the garden.
2. The domestic water supply system which is now in course of construction could also be used, but this scheme is not recommended owing to the fact that the water is being pumped to an elevated reservoir, this requiring extra lift which is not necessary in the case of an irrigation system.

It would not, therefore, be practical or economical to adopt either of the above mentioned systems, which are costly to operate simply to supply the water necessary for an open concrete tank, which would be slightly above the level of the ground and of the capacity suggested by the Principal.

As to the use of the old pneumatic water supply system which has been discarded, I have to rely on the statement given by the Engineer in charge that it is not the proper type required for irrigation purposes. I have asked the local office of the Dominion Water Power Branch to furnish me with a more detailed report on the matter. In the meantime will you please advise whether this question should be left in abeyance or the installation of the additional pump authorized.

De Hein
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



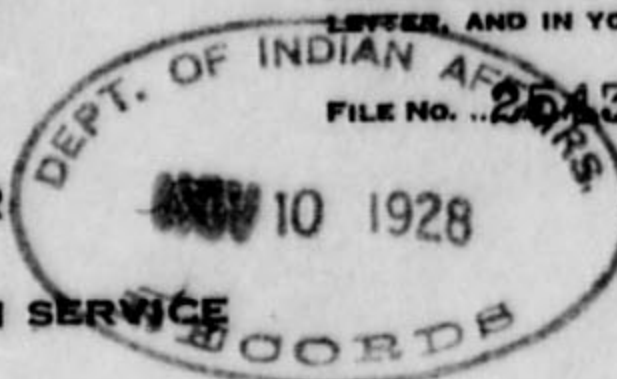
154-0-5
R

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



OTTAWA, ONT., November 8, 1928.

Mr. J.D. McLean
Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

I enclose herewith copies of correspondence received from Mr. Webb regarding the contract for the construction of a water supply system for the Kamloops industrial school by which you will see that the Page Hersey pipes are to be used in place of the Stewart and Lloyd steel pipes specified in the contract. It appears from the correspondence that this change was necessary and I trust will prove satisfactory to you.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

" C O P Y "

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Vancouver, B.C.
November 2, 1928.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Indian School,
Domestic Water Supply.

With further reference to my letter of the 17th ult. referring to the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company's contract for the construction of a water supply system including pipe line, reservoir and intake, I have been informed by the contractors that it will be impossible for them to obtain and install Stewart and Lloyd steel pipe as specified in their contract within the time limit. They request permission to substitute a pipe manufactured by Page Hersey Tubes Company, Limited, of Toronto, which is equal in cost and other particulars to that specified and they guarantee it to meet our specifications. In view of the necessity that this work be completed by the middle of December, I have informed the contractors that it will be satisfactory to us to have Page-Hersey, or other pipe of equal quality and grade, substituted.

Copy of the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company's letter of October 30, together with my reply thereto of the same date, is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

" C O P Y "

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.,

Suite 5, Fairfield Building,
445 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. Webb,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Interior Department,
739 Hastings Street, West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Indian School Water Service,
Kamloops, B.C.

We beg to advise you that we find that it will be impossible to obtain and install Stewart and Lloyd Steel Pipe as specified in our Contract within the time limit. Delivery of this Pipe which is manufactured in England, cannot be obtained in less time than about six weeks or perhaps two months, and we therefore wish to request that you will allow us to substitute Pipe manufactured in Canada by Page Hersey Tubes Limited of Toronto. This Pipe is in our opinion, suitable for the purpose for which it is required, and equal in cost and other particulars to that specified, and we guarantee it to meet your Specifications.

It is very desirable from all points of view to get as much work done as possible before the bad weather sets in and we would be glad to have your decision in the above matter immediately.

Awaiting your advices,

Yours faithfully,

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING COMPANY, LTD.,

(Sgd.) J. F. Keen.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

" C O P Y "

October 30, 1928.

Sirs,

Re: Domestic Water Supply System,
Kamloops B.C.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th inst. wherein you advise me that you find it will be impossible to obtain and install Stewart and Lloyd steel pipe as specified in the contract within the time limit, and that you desire to substitute pipe manufactured in Canada by Page Hersey Tubes, Limited, of Toronto, which, in your opinion, is suitable for the purpose for which it is required, and is equal in cost and other particulars to that specified and that you further guarantee it to meet our specifications.

In view of all the above, provided the change from Stewart and Lloyd pipe to the Page Hersey pipe will in no way affect or increase the cost to the department on your contract, it will be satisfactory to us to have the Page Hersey, or other pipe of equal quality and grade, substituted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

E. J. Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd.,
445 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

" C O P Y "

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

1928 NOV 13
VANCOUVER BC

J T JOHNSTON

DIRECTOR DOM WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING YOUR WIRE TENTH RE GARDEN PUMP KAMLOOPS
SCHOOL STOP TREDCROFT ADVISES IRRIGATION PUMP USED SO
FAR BUT OWING TO CAPACITY IS WASTEFUL ALSO NEW WATER
SUPPLY SYSTEM COULD BE USED BUT THIS ALSO IS NOT
ECONOMICAL DUE TO EXTRA LIFT TO RESERVOIR AND MIGHT RESULT
IN RESERVOIR BEING EMPTY WHEN REQUIRED FOR FIRE
PURPOSES STOP AM ASKING TREDCROFT FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION

C E WEBB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

F. 154-0-5

1010

Go [signature]

Ottawa, November 9th, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, file 14362-W, I beg to inclose herewith a cheque for \$23.41 to cover account referred to by Mr. Webb in his letter of the 29th ultimo. Kindly request Mr. Webb to forward this account to the Department.

INCL.

ch. no. 4637-23.41

Yours truly,

[Signature]

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
81 Metcalfe Street,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO.14362-W..

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 6, 1928.

*1. [Signature]
2. [Signature]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith copy of a
letter received from Mr. Webb with reference to
an alteration in the high tension line serving
Kamloops industrial school. You will note that
this account has been paid from the General
Surveys Appropriation, and Mr. Webb desires to
be notified if this account should be charged
to some other appropriation.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A.T.C.

*The [unclear] should
be sent here
& [unclear] with be
paid from [unclear]
Appropriation
and [unclear]
Enc. cheque ask*

Mr. J.N. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

MMS.

COPY.

File No. 174-2.C
Ref. 98468 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Vancouver, B.C.,
October 29, 1928.

Sir: Re: Kamloops Industrial School.

I am today paying from Indian General Funds an account for \$23.41 rendered by the City of Kamloops for changing location of one of their high tension line poles and wires. In submitting this account Mr. Tredcroft states as follows:-

"This work was authorized by me in view of the fact that while at the Kamloops Industrial school I found that the high tension line (2200 volts) was resting on the roof of the new school building, and that on at least one occasion one of the workmen engaged thereon had taken hold of these wires while engaged in his work. As there was grave danger that he might have been seriously injured and that if a short circuit occurred during wet weather the school might possibly have been set on fire, I considered it advisable to have the change made at once."

If the Department of Indian Affairs wishes this account paid from some other source kindly notify me and the adjustment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

per (Sgd.) G.H.WHYTE.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Rec. Service,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Nov. 6, 1928.

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the drying room required in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that the order placed with the Stanley Brook Co. has today been cancelled.

The Department approves of the building of a dryer as outlined in Reverend Father Duplanil's letter to you of the 27th ultimo. It is noted that the cost of having same erected and installed will be \$565.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Even McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

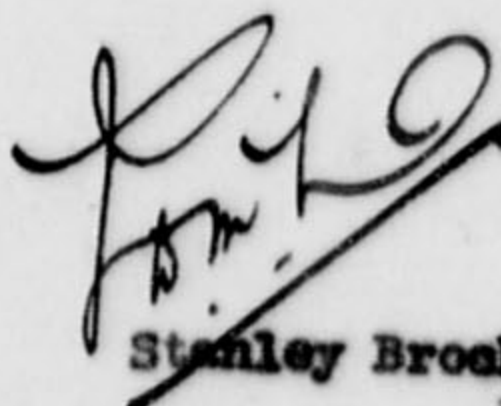
Nov. 6, 1928.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the drying tumbler order for Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that I have today received further information from the Principal of the Institution, and find that there was an error made in ordering the tumbler for this school, as they already have one in their laundry. I would, therefore, ask you to please cancel the order.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


Stanley Brook, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"B".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 3, 1928.

R

Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

I enclose herewith copies of correspondence received from Mr. Webb with reference to a small pump to be used for irrigation purposes at the Kamloops Industrial School, the cost of which is estimated at \$880. I shall be glad to have your instructions as to whether this work is to be carried out.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*See note if arranged
can send an
accountable
cheque*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

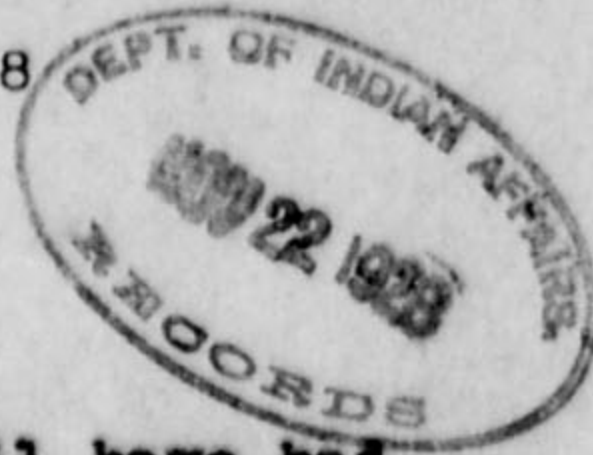
POOR COPY

13-4-0-5



mm
Chapman

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 15 th NOVEMBER 1928



copied

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 2nd November, 1928, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interior by public advertisement asked for tenders for the construction of the water supply system for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the Kamloops Indian Agency in the Province of British Columbia, upon plans and specifications prepared by the Branch. A schedule of the tenders received is submitted.

Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Water Powers Branch, resident at Vancouver, recommends that the tender of the E. J. Ryan Contracting Company of Vancouver for \$12,691 for the water supply system; and the tender of Messrs. Fernie Brothers of Kamloops for the pumping unit, including the pump and motor for \$3,100 be accepted.

The Engineer of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the above tenders are fair and reasonable. The Minister, therefore, recommends that they be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose are available from the appropriation for Indian Education.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Ryan
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

" C O P Y "

November 13, 1928.

Sir,

Re - Garden Irrigation Supply,
Kamloops Industrial School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. re the above mentioned project. From our recent correspondence you will gather that the Department of Indian Affairs does not appear anxious to install further machinery at this school and, therefore, it has occurred to me that it might be possible to get away from the necessity for a further pump by the construction of a reservoir to be filled from either the present irrigation system or the fire and water supply system which is now being installed for this institution. If a reservoir could be constructed at the end of the present irrigation ditch it might collect sufficient water for use on the garden and if not, it would only be necessary to operate the irrigation pump for a short time to fill the reservoir. The same might apply if using water from the water supply and fire protection system.

Without being fully conversant with conditions at the school, it is difficult to say whether this proposal is feasible or not, considering that one would have to know the quantity of water required, by the garden, the size of reservoir necessary, cost of same, cost of water supply and possible location of reservoir and method of drawing off. In this connection I would consider that the reservoir need not hold more than one days supply and if water was not to be held for more than one day, the question of seepage should not be a serious factor, so that an excavated reservoir might be considered. This could easily be constructed if the location is suitable, with slip scrapers. If the seepage was not unreasonable it might be cut down by lining the reservoir with clay. I am not, of course, advised as to whether clay is convenient, nor do I know the type of soil which one might expect in such an excavation. The presence of a lake on the school grounds, however, leads me to believe that losses would not be excessive.

The construction of a reservoir such as outlined above would slightly improve water temperature (even if not necessary) and in this way we could to a certain extent, meet the contentions of the school authorities that a water pump direct from the river is too cold for irrigation purposes. However, against the construction of a reservoir one should consider the resultant damage from seepage losses, although as previously stated, I do not consider that such losses would be serious.

On receipt of this letter will you kindly let me have immediately by wire your opinion as to the feasibility of handling the matter as outlined above. It is rather unfortunate that we were not instructed to consider a comprehensive water supply system for all purposes in the first instance so that we could have obviated the necessity of constructing the several separate systems which now are necessary.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Tredcroft, Esq.,
Senior Assistant Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service,
Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

" C O P Y "

Department of the Interior
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Kamloops, B.C.,
Nov. 12, 1928.

Sir,

With reference to your telegram of Nov. 10th re proposed pump for the Kamloops Industrial School garden I would state that it will not be possible to use the new fire protection pump for this purpose in view of the fact that this pump is designed to deliver against a head of 231 feet, whereas the head which the garden pump will operate against will be approximately 50 feet.

In addition to the above it would not be good practice even if it were possible, to provide a pump for fire protection and domestic supply and allow same to be used for general irrigation purposes; the fire protection pump has a definite function to perform in the case of an emergency and if it is being used for general utility purposes then it is impossible to guarantee that it will be in good operating order at the time it is required for fire protection.

When it would be quite possible to supply water from the new reservoir to the school garden for irrigation purposes it would however be most uneconomical in view of the fact that the reservoir is situated at an elevation of 200 feet while the garden is at an elevation of approximately 50 feet and any water used on the garden would have to be pumped first into the reservoir at an elevation of approximately 150 feet higher than would be necessary if it is pumped to the garden direct. This would mean that the school would be paying for raising water 200 feet when 50 feet would be sufficient.

With reference to the proposal to use the existing irrigation pump for garden purposes this is exactly what they have been doing up to the present time and the reason that the principal of the school asked for a separate pump was that they found that unless general irrigation of the other farm lands was being carried out at the same time as the garden was being irrigated, the volume supplied by the irrigation pump i.e. 2000 U.S.G.P.M. was too large to handle satisfactorily, and as the garden contains an area of only 10 acs. this contention of the principal's would appear to me to be quite reasonable.

One other reason against allowing the garden to be irrigated from the domestic supply is that if this is permitted then it is quite possible that should a fire occur the reservoir supplied for fire protection might be found at that time to be empty.

After considering the matter very carefully I have come to the conclusion that unless they are prepared to carry on under the old method i.e. irrigating the garden only when irrigation of other farm lands is being carried out, then a separate pump is the only economical and safe method of handling the situation.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
Dist. Chief Engr.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

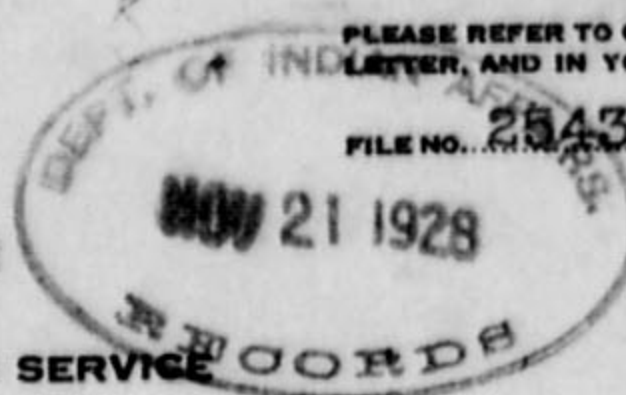


R

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"B".....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



OTTAWA, ONT., November 20, 1928.

received
Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

Encl.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the proposed additional pumping plant for the irrigation of the garden at Kamloops industrial school, I enclose herewith copies of an exchange of correspondence between Mr. Webb and Mr. Tredcroft regarding the proposal which, if suitable, will do away with the necessity of putting in an additional pump.

Mr. Webb states that he is awaiting a reply to his suggestion from Mr. Tredcroft and will wire when that is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

M.F.C.

*Wait
in Webb's telegram
R.D.*
Mr. J. B. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B. C. October 17, 1928.

Indian Industrial School
City

In account with

The City of Kamloops

Labor and material changing location of pole

20# #6 W.R. Wire	6.00
9 # 1/2 " Guy Wire	.99
1 Strain Insulator	.35
1 Galv. Thimble	.07
1 3-belt Galv. Clamp	.40
Time -- Lineman 12 hrs. @ 80¢	9.60
Laborer 12 hrs. @ 50¢	6.00
	<u>23.41</u>

CITY OF KAMLOOPS

Certified correct,

*E. H. Tredcroft*E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

Acct. rendered Feb. 22 \$3.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
14362-W.
FILE NO.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 20th, 1928.

Sir,

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 9th, together with your department's cheque for the sum of \$23.41, being the amount of the account of the City of Kamloops for labour and material changing the location of pole and wires in the vicinity of the Kamloops Industrial School. As requested, I have communicated with Mr. Webb, and now enclose the account covering this item, which I hope will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MMS.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEER, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W "A".

Copy on 14362-W.

OTTAWA, ONT. November 26th, 1928.

Sir,

Your File Number: 154-0-5.
Kamloops Industrial School
Water Supply System.



In my letter of October 25th, 1928
you were advised that the amount estimated as required
to complete the above work was \$17,000. Of this amount,
your department's cheque #4663 for \$5,000 was received
and forwarded to Mr. Webb on November 14th.

The following extract is copied from a
letter received from Mr. Webb to-day:-

"It is expected that this work
"will be completed by mid-December and I would,
"therefore, request you to arrange with the
"Department of Indian Affairs for the balance
"of the estimated cost to reach me before then."

Provided Mr. Webb's request meets with
your approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue
of a cheque in Mr. Webb's favour for \$12,000.00, the
balance due on the estimated cost of this work, and
forward same to me for delivery.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Mr. Pugh
I received
the cheque for \$5,000.00
for forwarded.*

*Ab
sent 12000*

*Send a
phone message
this a.m.
W-MMS*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

F. 154-0-5

Ottawa, November 29th, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose cheque for \$12,000.00
which please wire to the credit of C. E.
Webb, with your Branch at Vancouver, B. C.

I inclose blank telegraph form
franked.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

No. 1241.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T

re

GARDEN IRRIGATION SUPPLY

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

by

E. H. TREDCROFT

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service, Kamloops, B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C. November 23, 1928.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

39042 W

2548-w. 6"

R E P O R T
re
GARDEN IRRIGATION SUPPLY,
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
by
E. H. TREDCROFT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

REPORT

re

Garden Irrigation Supply,
Kamloops Industrial School.

Prepared by

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer,

Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

November 23rd., 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 21st. regarding the proposed installation of a pump to supply the garden at the Kamloops Industrial school with water for irrigation purposes, and requesting information as to why the present irrigation pump or the proposed new fire protection pump cannot be used for this purpose, in this connection I would report to you as follows:

Irrigation of the garden at the Kamloops Industrial school is carried out at the present time by means of the large irrigation pump (capacity of 2000 U.S. gallons per minute) which was installed in 1927 for irrigating the farm lands.

It is now claimed by the principal of the Industrial school that this pump is too large to be handled satisfactorily when the garden only is being irrigated, for unless general irrigation of the other farm lands is being carried out at the same time, the volume of water supplied by this pump, i.e., 2000 U.S. gallons per minute, is far

more than can be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

more than can be utilized on the garden at one time and a large portion therefore has to be allowed to go to waste.

The principal also claims that whereas ordinary farm lands when being irrigated can be flooded with water with beneficial results, in cultivating a garden such is not the case, and what is really required is a small and continuous supply of water.

He also points out that in cultivating farm lands it is possible to run the large irrigation pump for a day or two and give these lands a thorough flooding or saturation, after which they require no more water for a week or ten days, whereas in the case of the garden it is desirable that water be applied to the land daily and without flooding.

It is for this reason that he has requested that the school be equipped with a small pump having a capacity of 100 U.S. gallons per minute, so that in irrigating the garden the operation of the large irrigation pump, having a capacity of 2000 U.S. gallons per minute, would not be necessary, and after having considered his request quite carefully I am of the opinion that same is justified.

With reference to the proposal to use the new domestic water supply, consisting of a fire pump and reservoir, for this purpose, I would state that whereas this is possible it would nevertheless be a most uneconomical method, besides being particularly bad practice from a fire protection point of view.

The fire pump which is about to be installed is a high-grade, high-pressure pump and is

supplied for one

supplied for one purpose only, i.e., that of keeping the reservoir filled for the domestic supply and for use in case of fire.

To permit this pump to be used for other purposes, such as general irrigation of the school garden or farm lands, would in my opinion be very bad practice from a fire protection point of view, and would probably mean that after a while, the pump having been used continuously as an irrigation pump, it would come to be regarded by the operator as such, instead of as a fire pump, and after continual use might in case of a fire quite possibly be found to be out of order or working badly at a time when it is most urgently required.

When it is remembered that the value of the school buildings is in the neighborhood of a quarter of a million dollars, it would not seem as though we were justified in using this pump or water supply system for any purpose other than those for which they were originally designed, i.e., domestic supply and fire protection.

In addition to the above, the pump, as stated before, is a high-pressure pump designed to pump water to a reservoir against a pressure of 91 pounds per square inch, whereas the elevation of the garden above the source of supply is only 50 feet. It would therefore not be possible to pump water to the garden direct by means of this pump without throttling down the discharge to prevent overloading the motor, which would be very wasteful of power, while to use water out of the reservoir for irrigating the garden would mean that the water would be pumped four times as high as is necessary, which would also be very uneconomical from an operating point of view, and in

addition would give

addition would give the extra hazard that were a fire to occur just after irrigation of the garden had been carried out it is quite possible that the reservoir, which is provided to supply water for domestic purposes and for immediate protection in case of fire, might be found to be empty and no water supply would then be available until the fire pump could be started, which operation might occupy an inexperienced operator ten or fifteen minutes.

I would therefore strongly recommend that no proposal to use either the fire pump or the domestic water supply reservoir for irrigation purposes be considered in any way.

With reference to the proposal of the principal of the Industrial school that the existing pump and tank might be used for this purpose, I would state that whereas the completed garden will have an area of from eight to ten acres, which will require a supply of water of from 80 to 100 U.S. gallons per minute for its cultivation, the capacity of the existing pump is only 20 U.S. gallons per minute, which amount is far too small for this purpose.

In addition to the above, the existing pump is of the reciprocating type designed to operate intermittently and is not a heavy-duty pump suitable for continuous operation, as is the case when being used for general irrigation purposes.

The existing plant as it stands is compact and in fairly good condition and could no doubt be transferred to some other school or institution requiring a small domestic water supply system, which disposal would, in my opinion, prove

to be far more

to be far more economical than attempting to use it for a purpose for which it was never designed and in which we could not hope for its successful operation.

In conclusion I would state that unless they are prepared to carry on under the old system, i.e., that of irrigating the garden at the same time that irrigation of the other farm lands is being carried out, which method the principal of the Industrial school claims is very unsatisfactory and uneconomical, there is no way other than by the installation of a small separate pump for this purpose that we could recommend as being both safe and economical.

Your obedient servant,

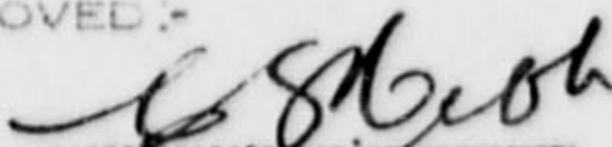


E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

EHT/H

APPROVED:-


District Chief Engineer

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"B"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 30, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

[Handwritten initials: J.K. and a large 'R']
Your file number: 154-0-5.

Encl.

In further reference to my letter of the 20th instant I enclose herewith a report received from Mr. Webb on the irrigation supply for the garden at Kamloops Indian school, which explains fully the reason why it would be advisable to install a small pump to irrigate the garden rather than to obtain a supply from the new installation intended for domestic supply and fire protection, and explains also the difficulties of carrying on under the old system of irrigating the garden at the same time as irrigation of other farm land is being carried on.

I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

[Handwritten signature: M.F.C.]

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Dec. 5, 1920.

Sir,-

J. T. Johnston

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, together with a report on the proposed irrigation system for the supplying of water to the garden at the Kealeope Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the explanation given in Mr. Webb's report I would request that you arrange to have the additional pumping unit installed, in the manner suggested and as economically as possible, with the exception of the concrete tank to take the chill off the water before using it for the garden. The question of installing this reservoir will be taken into consideration later on, should it be found that it is absolutely necessary to complete this installation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



154-0-5
R

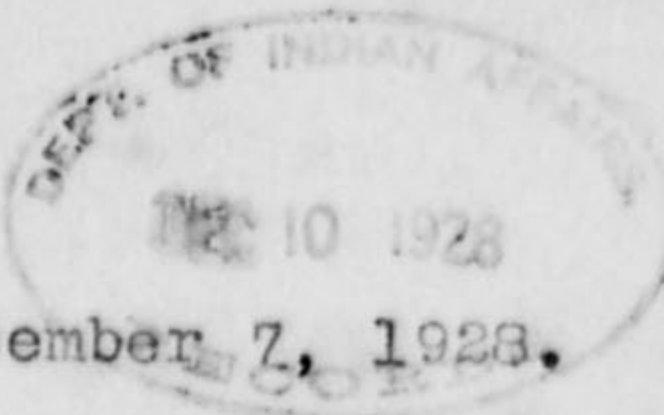
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"R" &...

Mr. Chief

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., December 7, 1928.



Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 5th instant authorizing the installation of an additional pumping unit for the supply of water to the garden at Kamloops Indian residential school in accordance with Mr. Webb's report sent to you on November 30, and have sent Mr. Webb a copy of your letter asking him to have this work put in hand.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

DOOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

MFC:MMS.



154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "B".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Copy on 14362-W.

OTTAWA, ONT. December 20, 1928

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.



In further reference to your letter of
the 5th instant regarding the irrigation pump for
supplying water to the garden at Kamloops Indian
School, Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at
Vancouver, writes to say that this work has now
been put in hand and requests a cheque of \$700.00
to cover the cost. I shall be obliged if you will
arrange to have a cheque sent to me for that amount
for transmission to Mr. Webb.

[Handwritten: 5715 sent Dec 24/28]
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

[Handwritten: J. T. Johnston]

[Handwritten: 5715 sent Dec 24/28]
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

R

Dec. 17th, 1928

*Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.*

Dear Sir:

*Father Duplain is ill at present with
influenza - at his request I am sending you a
photograph of the Kamloops School -*

*He has asked me to send you his best wishes
for a merry Christmas and a happy New Year -
I, together with the staff and pupils, heartily join in
these wishes -*

Yours sincerely,

G. Foster Oms.

*See letter
L. Foster Duplain*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

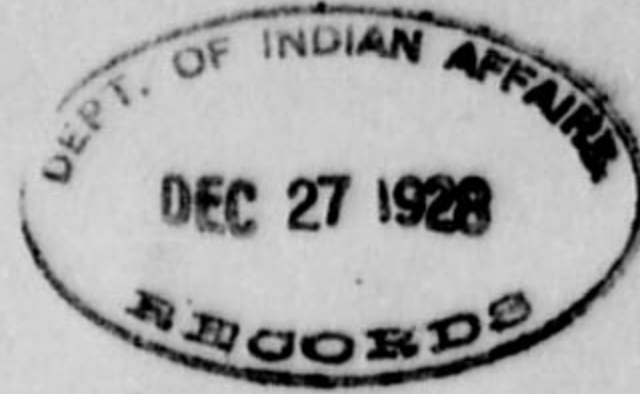
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

file



R

December 22nd. 1928.

Reverend and Dear Sir,

I have to thank you for the
two most interesting views of the Kamloops
Residential school which I have just received.
I am very pleased to receive these and shall
add them to my collection of photographs of
Indian Residential schools.

Yours very truly,

Oct
Rev. J. Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-055

Ottawa 10th January, 1929.

Revd Sir,-

I enclose herewith an account of \$30.47 received at the Department for work at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, performed under the regulations of the Boiler Inspection Act.

If the charges are correct, etc., kindly certify the account and return to the Department.

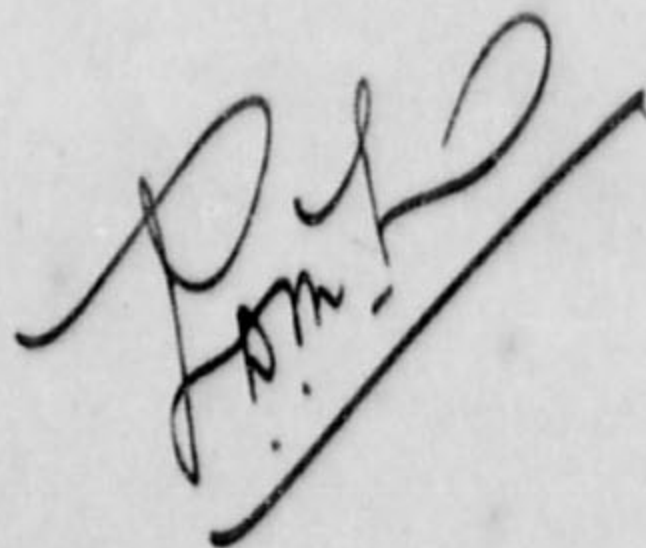
Your obedient servant.



J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Revd Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Just



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year

1928-29.

Voucher No. 153-A.

Vote No. *153*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To H.R. Pearce, Watchmaker & Jeweler, 1122 Govt. St., Victoria, B. C.

Victoria, B. C. Jan. 7th, 1929.

M The Department of Indian Affairs,

Victoria, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. R. PEARCE

WATCHMAKER AND JEWELER

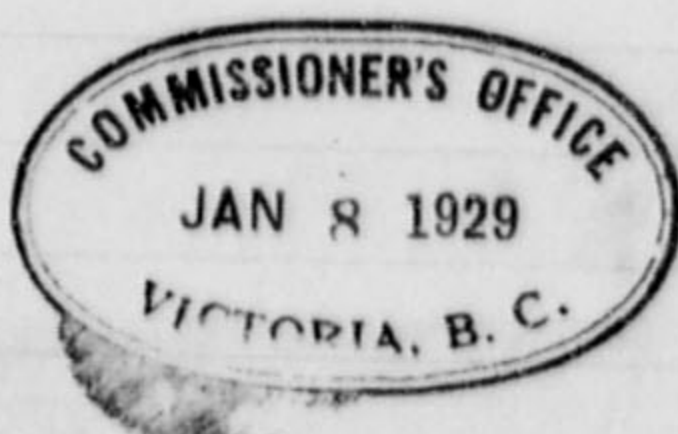
1122 Government Street

Watch Repairing

Jewelry made to Order

3 School Clocks @ \$15.00 each

45 00



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. M. Thore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year

1928-29.

Vote No.

Voucher No. 153-A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Indian Commissioner's Office for

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To H.R. Pearce, Watchmaker & Jeweler, 1122 Govt. St., Victoria, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To three clocks for the Kamloops Indian School, for
classrooms.....

\$ 45 00

sent 22-1-29.

6467

\$ 45 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. M. Thure

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

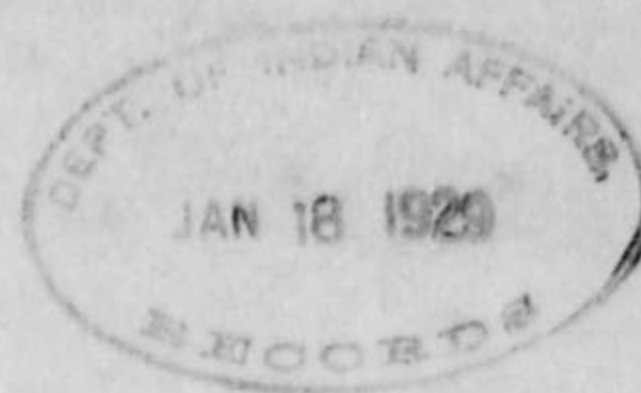
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 20/13377.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Am...

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., January 12, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher
No. 153-A for \$45.00 in favor of M.R. Pearce, Watchmaker
and Jeweler, 1122 Government Street, Victoria, B. C., for
the supplying of three clocks for the classrooms in the new
wing at the Kamloops Indian School, Kamloops Agency.

*Pay
JMS.*

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher **26-29**

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DATE	1929 JAN.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		To fees for inspection of boilers at Kamloops Indian Residential School, 1928.	\$30.47
		<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Departmental letter 154-055, January 10th, 1929, addressed to the Rev. Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 19 28

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.		Deductions.		Balance due.	
43711-B.C.		14	15				
43710		14	15	Less 10%			
		28	30	2	83	25	47
43794-B.C.		5	00			5	00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

1929 DATE JAN.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To fees for inspection of boilers at Kamloops Indian Residential School, 1928.	\$30.47
	AUTHORITY: Departmental letter 154-055, January 10th, 1929, addressed to the Rev. Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 19 28

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43711-B.C. 43710		14 15 14 15 28 30	Less 10% 2 83	25 47
43794-B.C.		5 00		5 00
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.				

Total due January 1st, 19 29 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 29).

\$30.47

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1028-3587

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher **26-29**

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs British Columbia

Nov 31-1-29.

6718

\$30.47

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

J. M. Shore

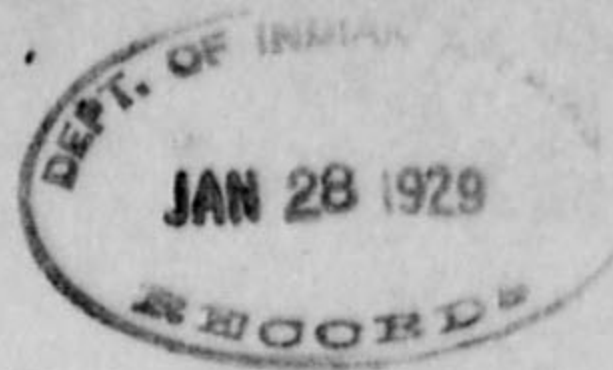
E. MacLeod
Indian Agent

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No.

Office of the..... KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

January 21st., 1929. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ²⁶⁻²⁹.....,

amounting to \$30.47 in favour

of..... Chief Inspector of Boilers, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for..... 1928 inspection of boilers at Kamloops Residential
School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-055 dated 10th, January, 1929.

addressed to The Rev. Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Ernest MacLeod
Indian Agent.

Ernest MacLeod
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS..... AGENCY

To Messrs. Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

1929.
DATE FEB.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To installing steam trap, labour, material, etc.,
in connection with the Drying Room at Kamloops
Indian Residential School.

\$341.80

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5,
November 6th, 1928.

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

February 16 1929

M.

Indian School
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

JOBGING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Ordered by Res. Father Duplanis.

1- 1/2 in steam trap	863	600	
Time: 2 hrs @ 1.25 per hr.		250	
Lining dryer with asbestos & lab.	838		
Iron: Installing ventilator			
Time: 58 hrs @ 1.00 per hr.		58 00	
24 " @ 30 " "		7 20	
342 lbs. Galv. Iron @ 12'		41 04	
236 " Asbestos board @ 17'		59 82	
2 " 8" C.I.		25 00	
67 lbs. Galv. Iron		80 4	
1 lb. solder 60 Sussoline		70	
Installing steam coil in dryer	837		
room as agreed		140 00	
Installing 3 valves	862	16 00	341 80

In good order
John Duplanis

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Messrs. Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

1929.
DATE FEB.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To installing steam trap, labour, material, etc.,
in connection with the Drying Room at Kamloops
Indian Residential School.

\$341.80

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5,
November 6th, 1928.

PHONE 464

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

February 16 1929

M

Indian School
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

JOBGING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Ordered by Res. Letter Duplexed.

1- 1/2 in Steam trap	863	600	
Time: 2 hrs @ 1.25 per hr.		250	
Lining dryer with asbestos & salw.	838		
Iron: Installing ventilator			
Time: 5 hrs @ 1.00 per hr.		58 00	
24 " @ 30 " "		7 20	
242 lbs. Salw. Iron @ 12 "		41 04	
236 " Asbestos board @ 17 "		59 82	
2: 8 " C.I. S.		25 00	
67 lbs. Salw. Iron		80 4	
1 lb. solder 60 Gasoline "		70	
Installing steam coil in dryer	857		
room as agreed		140 00	
Installing 3 valves	862	16 00	341 80

In good order
Jade Lupton

INDIAN AFFAIRS VOUCHER NO. 11
FOR THE PURCHASE OF GOODS AND SERVICES

CYBB 8 202

7288 sent March 29
\$341.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

James MacLeod

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Me. Lomir
37/2/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Order No. 62-29

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS
AGENCY

To George E. Mitchell Co., 453 Thurlow St., VANCOUVER, B.C.

1929 DATE FEB.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To making 4 laundry frames for drying room at Kamloops Indian Residential School.	\$108.00
	AUTHORITY: Departmental letter No. 154-0-5, November 6th, 1928.	

TELEPHONE DOUGLAS 966

THURLOW STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 31 1929 192

Indian Residential School

Kamloops B.C.

62/29

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE E. MITCHELL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

1 TO 1000 TONS

EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan.	II To making 4 laundry frames	\$ 108.00
------	-------------------------------	-----------

Received in good order
John Kuylenstierna

7285
sent March 14/29

\$108.00

and that
item of t

work performed
and that each

Indian Agent

Form No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 62-29

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

To

DATE

AMOUNT

\$108.00

7285
sent March 14/29

\$108.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED
found correct.

Ewen MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Mo. Alonzo
22/3/29

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vol. her No. 61-29

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Rev. Father John Duplanil, O.M.I., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1929
FEB

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Paid R. Osborne account in connection with
labour and material for drying room at Kamloops
Indian Residential School

\$123.00

AUTHORITY: Departmental letter 154-0-5,
November 6th, 1928.

Copy #1

Kamloops, B.C.,

1929

M

Indian School
Kamloops

61-29

In Account with

R. OSBORNE

The Wood Work Shop

661 Victoria Street

P. O. Box 506

Labour & Material
in connection of
Drying room

\$123.00

Paid

Feb 14th 1928

Robert Osborne

123.00

I her
and that the
item of the

performed
that each

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Correct
John Duplanil

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

.....K&L LOOPS.....AGENCY

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 FEB	Paid R. Osborne account in connection with labour and material for drying room at Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$123.00
<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Departmental letter 154-0-5, November 6th, 1928.		
7284 March 4/29.		
		\$123.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

W. O. Linn
27/2/29

Lucas Inacood
Indian Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
February 18th, 1929.

1-8-4-3865.

Dear Sir:-

Please find herewith enclosed Vouchers Nos. 61-29, 62-29 and 63-29, covering expenses in connection with the installation of a Drying Room at Kamloops Indian Residential School, as authorized by your Letter No. 154-0-5, under date of November, 1928.

The Department will observe that we have had to expend \$7.80 over the authority granted by you. However, I am pleased to see that our estimate came as close as it did.

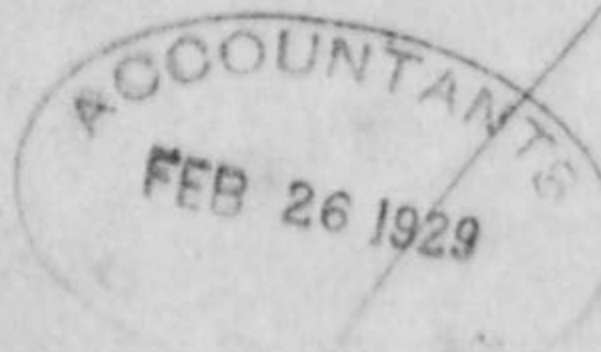
Trusting that you will approve of these accounts, I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

E. J. RYAN
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONES: SEYMOUR 8585-8586
SUITE 5, FAIRFIELD BUILDING
445 GRANVILLE STREET

J. F. KEEN
SECRETARY-TREASURER

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 21, 1928

The Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings Street, West, Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO., LTD.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION OF ALL KINDS

PAINTING, DECORATING, ALTERATION AND REPAIR WORK

SKILLED ADVICE AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

"EXTRAS", RESERVOIR AT KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL.

To Extra Labour and Material required to
meet unusual conditions at Coffor Dam
for Intake Pipe, owing to nature of
Ground:

Repairs to Coffor Dam,

Extra Sheet Piles, 2500 B.F. @ \$35.00	\$	87	50
" Lumber, 1000 " " @ \$27.00	\$	27	00
" Labourers' time 188 hrs. @ 60¢	\$	112	80
" Foreman's time 62 hrs. @ \$1.25	\$	77	50
" Pumping Equipment and Time	\$	160	00

\$ 464 80

\$ 46 48 511 28

Plus 10%

Certified correct, passed for payment,

E. H. Tredcroft
E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

E. J. RYAN
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TELEPHONES: SEYMOUR 8585-8586
SUITE 5, FAIRFIELD BUILDING
445 GRANVILLE STREET

J. F. KEEN
SECRETARY-TREASURER

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 21, 1929.

M Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

739 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO., LTD.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION OF ALL KINDS

PAINTING, DECORATING, ALTERATION AND REPAIR WORK

SKILLED ADVICE AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

"EXTRAS" KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL.

Extra Transportation of materials to revised site of Reservoir, one hundred feet further up the hill than shown on contract drawings & specifications, as per our letter of Nov. 6th, 1928.

45 Yds. gravel & sand,

270 sacks of cement,

1125 gals. water,

6000 lbs. reinforcing steel,

Total weight 100 tons @ 75¢

\$ 75 00

Extra Increased Width of stairs to Pump House, increased from three feet to three feet nine inches, also three extra treads and risers as per price quoted in our letter of Nov. 6th, 1928.

\$ 66 30

Extra Retaining Wall Height to Pump House ordered by Mr. Tredcroft to take care of fill placed on top of Pump House.

24 hours carpenters time @ \$1.00

\$24 00

16 Hours labourers time @ 50¢

8 00

8 Hours foreman's time @ \$1.25

10 00

Form lumber and nails

7 50

10 sacks cement @ \$1.25

12 50

Sand and Gravel haulage

5 40

Reinforcing steel 164 lbs. @ \$2.75

4 50

\$ 71 90

Extra Installing Vent Pipe in roof of Pump House.
Foreman's time installing
Pipe and fittings

1 50

3 00

\$ 4 50

\$ 217 70

21 77

\$ 239 47

Plus 10%

Certified correct, passed for payment,

E. H. Tredcroft
E. H. Tredcroft,
Division Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

J. F. KEEN
SECRETARY-TREASURER

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 21, 1929.

by The Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

739 Hastings Street, West, Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO., LTD.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION OF ALL KINDS

PAINTING, DECORATING, ALTERATION AND REPAIR WORK

SKILLED ADVICE AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

PUMP HOUSE & RESERVOIR AT INDIAN
SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

CONTRACT

LESS AMOUNT RECEIVED

12691 00 ✓

720 00

2536	14
------	----

10356 14

2334 86 ✓

CREDITS:

1 - 18" Diam. C.I. Manhole, Cover & Frame
supplied by Department.

15 00

1000 # 1/2" Round Steel, supplied by
Department @ \$2.75 per 100 #

27 50

42 50

2292 36

Extras, as per attached Lists

239 47

511	28
-----	----

750 75

AMOUNT DUE

3043 11

17840. in center of mouth

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

April 9, 1929.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 2nd instant, with reference to the final payment to be authorized to E. J. Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd., on their contract for the construction of a water supply and fire protection service at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Trederoft was advised by wire on April 8th to issue certificate for the balance due on the above mentioned contract, including the payment of an additional amount of \$239.47 for extras authorized by him. With regard to the other items for extras amounting to \$464.80, also recommended by Mr. Trederoft for labour and material required to meet the unusual conditions on the construction of the coffer-dam for the intake pipe, I should like to be advised, before giving the matter any further consideration, whether, according to the requirements of the specifications and contract, this Department is actually responsible, and would be justified in granting this extra payment to the contractors. As requested I am enclosing herewith a copy of a telegram sent to Mr. Trederoft at Kamloops.

It will be necessary that the Department be furnished with copies of final certificate issued by your Kamloops Office, in connection with the above mentioned work, as was done for Onion Lake.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

B. H. Trederoff, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa, April 8, 1929.

Balance contract price Ryan Contracting Co. re water supply
Kamloops Indian Residential School may be issued plus first item
of extras amounting to \$359.47. Payment of additional work for
coffer-dam is being considered. Letter following from local office.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., April 2, 1929.

1 architect
2
Sir,

Re: Kamloops Industrial School,
Water Supply and Fire Protection.

Encl.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb with enclosures, regarding the final account of the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company, Limited, for the construction of the water supply and fire protection system at the Kamloops industrial school. From this you will note that there is a sum of \$2334.86 due on the contract price, together with two accounts for extras amounting to \$239.47 and \$511.28 respectively.

Mr. Webb recommends payment in full of the first account for extras and suggests that the second should be paid, deducting a sur-charge of ten per cent, leaving an amount of \$464.80.

Mr. Webb asks that instructions be given him by wire so I shall be obliged if you will advise me in regard to this as soon as possible.

In replying will you kindly return the final account and statements herewith in order that they may be returned to Mr. Webb with your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M. F. C.

233486
23947
2511433
Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C., March 27, 1929.

Sir,

Re Kamloops Industrial School,
Water Supply and Fire Protection.

Enclosed herewith is copy of letter received from E.H. Tredcroft to which is attached copy of letter to him from the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company. There is also enclosed copy of the Ryan Company's final account under their contract in connection with the above water supply and fire protection system. This account is recommended for payment by Mr. Tredcroft, who states in his letter that the work has been satisfactorily completed.

With reference to the account for extras, the first one amounting to \$239.47 covers work ordered by our engineer in charge, Mr. Tredcroft, and has my approval for payment. The second account for extras, \$511.28, is recommended by Mr. Tredcroft and, considering the extremely adverse weather conditions and the fact that the contractor made every effort to rush the job to completion in order that the school might have the earliest benefit of these works, I would suggest that this account be paid for \$464.80. The sur-charge of 10% is hardly justified.

I am withholding payment of that part of the account (extra \$511.28) in the meantime pending your instructions, and I would be obliged if you would wire those instructions in order that the account may be disposed of as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director, Dom. Water Power
& Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.,
March 26th, 1929.

Sir,

Re Installation of Domestic Water Supply
and Fire Protection System, Kamloops
Industrial School.

I am enclosing herewith final accounts from the E.J. Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd., with reference to their contract at the Kamloops Industrial school, which work has now been completed by them in a satisfactory manner.

You will note on the attached accounts that the Ryan Contracting Co. have asked for an additional payment of \$511.28 to recompense them for expenditures made in the construction of the coffer dam. As you will remember, I mentioned to you previously the difficulty the Ryan Contracting Co. experienced in undertaking this work, owing to the nature of the ground and the amount of water it was necessary for them to handle. A great part of the work also had to be carried out at a most unfavourable time of the year when the temperature was below zero.

While the charge can, of course, be disallowed under their contract, nevertheless, I consider same to be fair and would respectfully recommend that it be paid.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY*ZB

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

445 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

March 25th, 1929.

The Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.

Attention Mr. Tredcroft.

Dear Sirs,

We are enclosing herewith, our Account for the balance of our Contract, together with a detailed list of the Extra and Additional work in accordance with your requirements for the installation and completion of the Power House and Reservoir at the Indian school, Kamloops, B.C., which we trust you will find in order and satisfactory.

With reference to our account for the Additional work required at the Intake, no doubt you are aware of the difficulties we had in connection with this work, and we trust that this additional charge as submitted will be satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.,

" E. J. RYAN"

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Northern Electric Company

LIMITED
113 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O W.E. DITCHBURN,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER OF B.C.,
1220 GOVERNMENT ST.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

THE REV. PRINCIPAL,
KAMLOOPS SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B.C.

DATE MAR.23-29

N.E. NO. 0 31854-A

CUST. NO. 15/4/13405

PACKED IN

12 CARTONS GLASSWARE
2 CARTONS ELECTRIC FIXTURES

F.O.B.

VAN.WHSE.

SHIPPED VIA AND DATE

FEB.20-29

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	TRANSPORTATION CHARGES		
	<u>UNDERCHARGE</u> TO BALANCE OF PREPAY CHARGES ON OUR INVOICE O 31854 BILLED FEB.28-29		.38
	<u>MATERIAL</u> #9104-703 10" CC UNITS; #9106-705 14" " "		



TERMS:—GENERAL 30 DAYS NET SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.

DISCOUNTS FOR PROMPT PAYMENT FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

WIRES & CABLES
1/2 OF 1%
10 DAYS

LAMPS AS PER
CONTRACT

TELEPHONE APPARATUS, RADIO,
FIRE ALARM, POLES, CUTLER
HAMMER MATERIAL, WESTON
INSTRUMENTS AND MOTORS;
NET 30 DAYS

ALL OTHER MATERIAL
2% 10 DAYS

CONTRACTS
AS PER TERMS
OF CONTRACT

NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

FORM G-622 HSV

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1928-29.

Voucher No. **213-A.**

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Northern Electric Co., 313 Water St., Vancouver, B. C.

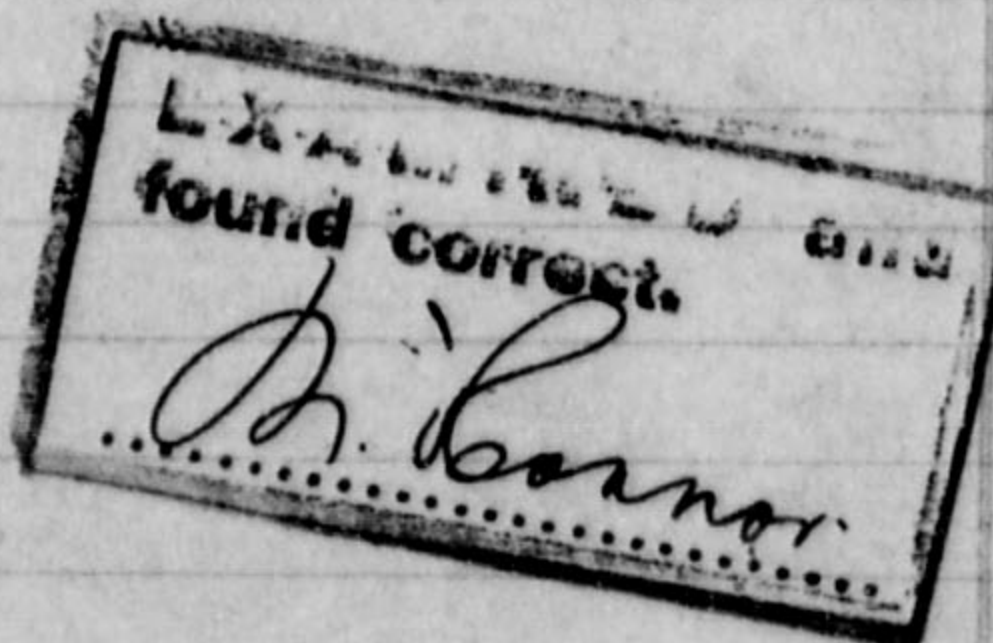
DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To balance of prepaid freight on their invoice
O 31854, billed February 28th, 1929, for shortages
of original order of electric lighting fixtures
shipped to Kamloops School.....

38



13/4/29
8347

38

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

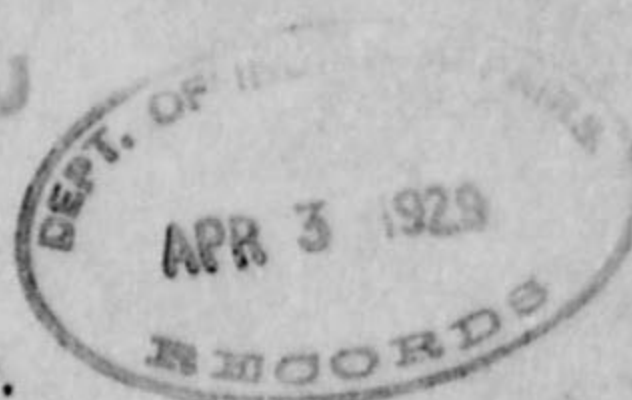
POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 26, 1929.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/14029.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith submit Voucher No. 213-A for 38¢ in favor of the Northern Electric Company, 313 Water Street, Vancouver, B. C., being the balance of prepaid freight on a shipment of shortages of electric light fixtures to the Kamloops School, invoice No. 0 31854, billed February 28th, 1929.

The above mentioned Invoice was forwarded to you on the 5th instant on Voucher No. 187-A.

KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Vancouver, B.C.,
April 9, 1929.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential
School, Domestic Water Supply
and Fire Protection.

I have to inform you that all work in connection with the installation of the domestic water supply and fire protection systems at the Kamloops Indian Residential has now been completed and the finished building will be handed over immediately to the local Indian Agent.

Mr. Tredcroft, our engineer who had charge of this installation, informs me that the contractor on the building connected the inside fire protection pipes to the domestic supply lines when installing the fire hydrants inside the building, instead of running separate lines to connect with the eight inch water main outside the building.

As the pressure in the case of fire when the pump is running, would be quite high, 80 to 100 pounds per square inch, there is danger that the interior domestic fixtures might be damaged or blown off the wall, with a consequent great leakage of water and with a corresponding reduction of pressure at the hose nozzles.

The remedy for this would be to run a separate line from the 8" water main outside the building the connect this with the stand pipes that supply the inside fire hoses, so that, should a fire occur the interior fire protection system would be entirely separate from the domestic water supply. The estimated cost of providing this additional fire line amounts to \$400.00 and should, in my opinion, be carried out, for while it is not absolutely essential, the inside fire protection as it is today does not conform to good standard practice which demands that all inside fire protection systems should be separate from domestic systems which supply bathrooms, washrooms, kitchens, etc.

I would ask you to kindly refer this matter to the Department of Indian Affairs and inform me if they wish this change to be made.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclam. Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

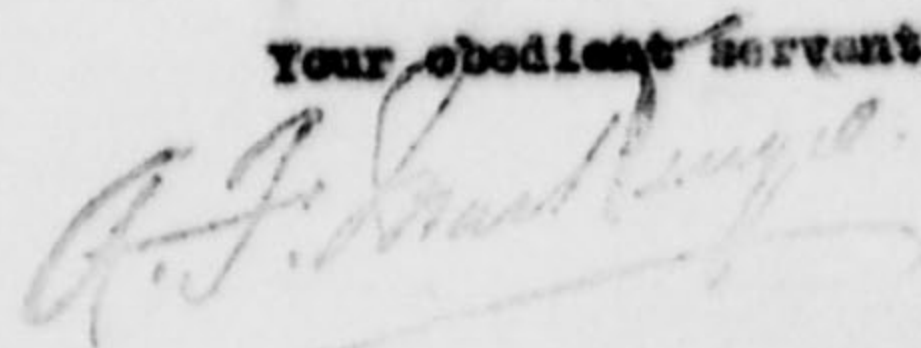
POOR COPY

APRIL 22, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the water supply system and fire protection at the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the Department approves of making the changes in the piping as recommended by your District Chief Engineer.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

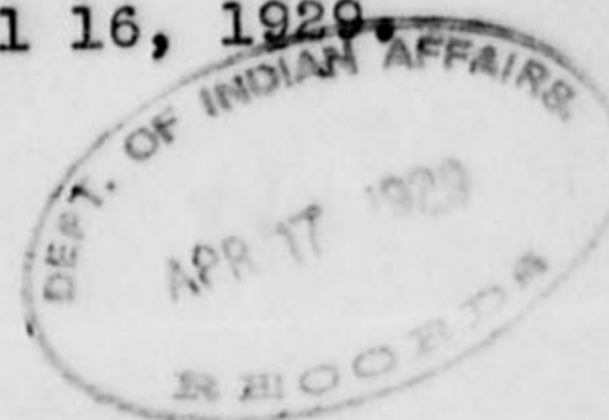


DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., April 16, 1929.



Sir,

Re: Kamloops Industrial School,
Water Supply and Fire Protection.

Encl.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb reporting that the domestic water supply and fire protection systems at the Kamloops industrial school have been completed and suggesting certain changes in regard to the fire protection which he estimates will cost \$400.

I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this additional expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. J. C.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

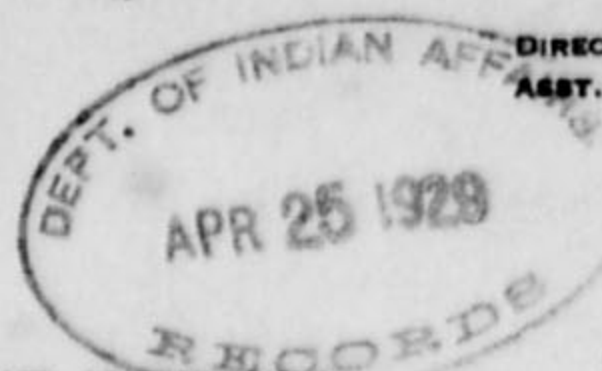
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-WHA

[Handwritten signature]
**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE**

R

OTTAWA, ONT., April 23, 1929.

Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5e.

I have received your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the water supply and fire protection system at the Kamloops industrial school and have advised our Chief Engineer at Vancouver that the Department approves of making the changes in the piping as recommended by him in his letter of the 9th instant, at an estimated cost of \$400.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY/GG

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.,
April 19, 1929.

Certificate of Completion of Contract

by

E. J. Ryan Contracting Company, Limited

re

The supply of Material for and the Installation of
A Domestic Water Supply and Fire Protection System
at
Kamloops Industrial School.

I hereby certify that upon completion of
the above work by the Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd., I
thoroughly examined and tested same and found it
to be satisfactory in all respects.

Signed

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



154 - 0 - 5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

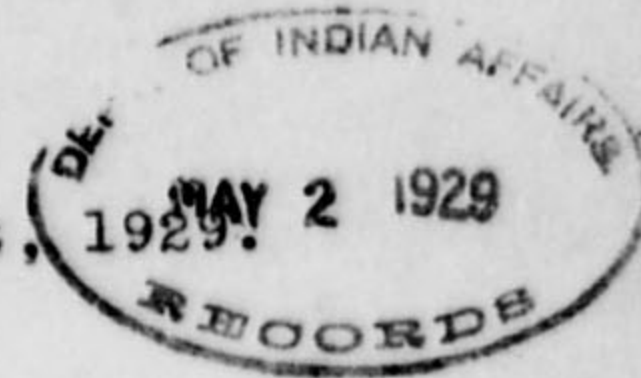
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

MFC:LM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. May 1st, 1929



Mr. J.D. McLean
Architect
Sir,-

Re: Kamloops Industrial School,
Water Supply and Fire Protection.

In further reference to my letter of April 2nd regarding the contract for the construction of the water supply and fire protection system at the Kamloops Industrial School, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb regarding the additional extras for which payment is asked by the contractor. Mr. Webb refers to his letters of October 17th, 1928 and March 27th last, copies of which were sent you at the time. He also refers to a letter from Mr. Tredcroft of April 19th and a certificate of completion of contract of the same date, copies of which are enclosed herewith.

I shall be glad to have your instructions as to whether payment of the second extras amounting to \$464.80 should be made to the Ryan Contracting Company.

ENCLS.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. T. Johnston

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File No. 174-2.C
Your file 2543WA

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Vancouver, B.C.
April 23, 1929.

Sir:

Your letter of the 11th inst. is acknowledged having reference to the installation of water supply and fire protection system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, which has recently been completed for the Department of Indian Affairs. Your reference to that Department's letter of April 9th regarding the payments to the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company in connection with the work they performed on this project is noted.

I would ask you to refer to my letter of March 27th and also copy of Mr. Tredcroft's letter of March 26th which was attached thereto. The original contract price was \$12,691.00. Extra work authorized by this Service amounted to \$239.47. The Ryan Company claim an additional payment on account of unforeseen contingencies of \$511.28. The Department of Indian Affairs under the contract is not legally bound to pay this claim for \$511.28. Due to the extremely adverse weather conditions which existed during the greater part of the construction period and the fact that the contractor made every effort to rush the job to completion through this bad weather in order that the school might have the earliest possible benefit of the water system, I suggested that this account be paid, less the 10% surcharge indicated by the Ryan Company.

In order to make this quite clear, if you will refer to your copy of the contract with Ryan Company which was attached to my letter of October 17, 1928, and the Ryan Company's final account which accompanied my letter of March 27th last, you will see that the total contract amounted to \$12,691.00. This account was paid in two progress estimates and a final account as follows:-

1st Progress Estimate, 27th November, 1928	\$7820.00
2nd Progress Estimate, 9th February, 1929,	2536.14
Final payment under contract, 21st March, 1929.	<u>2334.86</u>
Total	<u><u>\$12691.00</u></u>

Enc.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

J.T. Johnston, Esq., - 2 - April 23, 1929.

Extras as per list attached to Ryan's final account were as follows:-

1st. Extra, \$239.47. Authorized by engineer and paid less credits.

2nd. Extra, \$511.28. According to Ryan Company's bill. Has not been paid nor is the Indian Department responsible for it, but I am recommending for reasons previously stated that this extra be paid, less 10% surcharge of Ryan Company, making the sum which I recommend for payment \$464.80.

For your further information in the matter I am enclosing copy of a letter in duplicate, dated the 19th inst. from Mr. Tredcroft, relative to the Ryan Company's work; also two copies of certificate from Mr. Tredcroft of same date, accepting the work performed by this company.

I trust this information is sufficient to allow the Department of Indian Affairs to decide as to whether or not payment for second extra shall be made to the Ryan Contracting Company.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/GG

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.,
April 19th, 1929.

Sir: Re Kamloops Industrial School

I am enclosing herewith in triplicate certificate of completion of contract with reference to the installation of a domestic water supply and fire protection system at the Kamloops Industrial School, which was carried out by the Ryan Contracting Co. under their contract dated October 15th, 1928.

In this regard I may state that this work, which included:

- 1) the supply of material for and the construction of
 - 1 reinforced concrete reservoir (capacity 18,000 U.S. gallons),
- 2) the supply of material for and the construction of
 - 1 reinforced concrete pump house and intake well,
- 3) the supply and installation of
 - 120 lin. ft. of 12" dia. vitrified intake pipe,
- 4) the supply and installation of
 - 3000 lin. ft. of 8" dia. steel water main,

complete with hydrants, valves, fittings, etc., was satisfactorily carried out by the Ryan Contracting Co. in every respect and upon its completion by them was thoroughly inspected and tested by me and found to be operating satisfactorily.

The original amount of the Ryan Contracting Co.'s contract was \$12,691.00 and the amount claimed by the Ryan Contracting Co. at the completion of the work was \$13,399.25, made up as follows:

Original contract price	\$12,691.00
Extra work authorized by this office	349.47
Claim for additional payment on account of unforeseen contingencies	511.28
Credit for material (manhole frame and cover and round steel) supplied by the department	42.50
Bal. due	<u>13,399.25</u>
	<u>\$13,441.75 \$13,441.75</u>

With regard to the third item, I may state that it is the claim of the Ryan Contracting Co.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that these extra charges were incurred during the installation of the intake pipe, it being their contention that owing to the time of the year at which this work had to be undertaken and the unknown nature of the ground which it was necessary for them to excavate, together with the fact that in laying this pipe it was necessary for them to carry out excavation at a depth of seven feet below the water level, it was impossible for their engineer to estimate accurately what the final cost would be, and while they do not contend that they have any right to this additional amount, they have asked that the department give consideration to this claim to save them from actual loss.

While I have not been supplied with any figures from the Ryan Contracting Co. showing the actual cost to them of installing this intake pipe, I know from personal observation that they experienced considerable difficulty in carrying out the work, and must, in my opinion, have run very close to, if they did not actually exceed, their original estimate.

In addition to the above, I would state that while the work was not always carried out in exactly the manner I would have adopted myself, nevertheless it was carried out by their engineer in good faith and in accordance with his ideas of what was most suitable, and was brought to a satisfactory conclusion.

Before payment of this account is made, however, it might be advisable for the department to request further details from the Ryan Contracting Co. with reference to this extra expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Tredcroft
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
May 21st., 1929.

I-8-4108.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that while at Kamloops Indian Residential School recently, the Reverend Principal John Duplinal, O.M.I., drew the fire escape situation on the Girls' Wing of the School, to my attention from the exit. The door on the rear of the building (above the entrance to the laundry) is approximately 8' high and should be provided with an iron ladder without delay. The fire escape ladder now provided is also eight feet off the ground and should be added to by the addition of another twelve feet, that is to say, the School now requires two pieces of fire escape stairways in addition to that provided, each piece to be about twelve feet long. This is necessary for the safety of the children while using the fire escapes for practice or emergency.

I may also state that the proper fire alarm systems are ^{not} now provided in the old wing of the building. I understand that Mr. Inspector Pragnell wrote the Department more fully in this matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

May 27, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the fire alarm system at the new Kamloops School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the installation of a fire alarm system in the girls' wing of a type similar to that installed in the boys' wing.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR. J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-WHA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

May 6, 1929.

MAY 7 1929

RECORDS

Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5e.

In further reference to your letter of April 22 regarding the water supply and fire protection systems at Kamloops industrial school, Mr. Webb advises me that he has taken steps to make the changes in the fire protection system authorized in your letter, and requests to have an advance of \$400. on account of this work. I shall be obliged if you can arrange to have a cheque for that amount sent to me for transmission to Mr. Webb.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

H. F. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/4/14337.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 1, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

When attending the public opening of the Indian Residential School, at Kamloops, on the 17th ultimo it was brought to my attention that while an efficient fire alarm system has been installed in the boys' wing, that in the girls' wing is only a temporary one put in some time ago. This temporary system while working alright has no connection whatever with the one on the boys' side of the building. Thus, in case of a fire two sets of alarms would have to be handled which might lead to confusion. I am of the opinion that a system be installed in the girls' wing similar to that of the boys', all working under single control.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

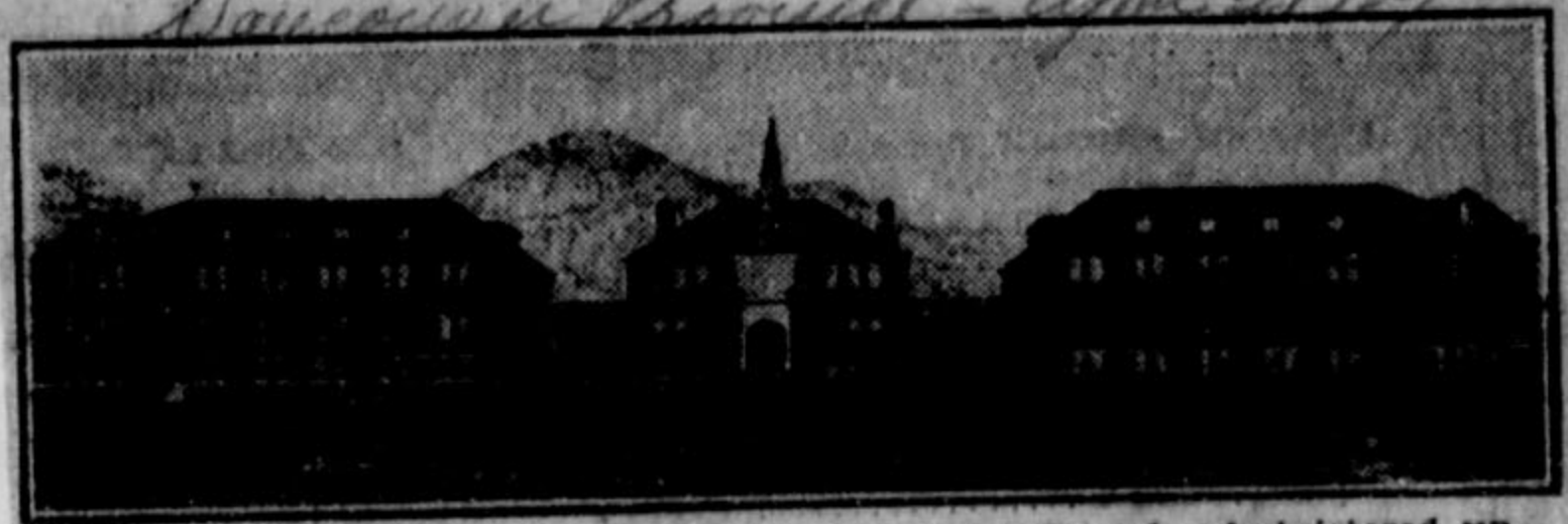
154-0-5-

R

Handwritten signature

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1920
RECORDED

Indian School Opened



AT a largely-attended gathering, the Industrial School, administered under the Indian Department by Roman Catholic teachers, was formally opened at Kamloops this week. For several years the administration building in the centre and the wing at the left have been in operation, and the ceremony on Wednesday marked the completion of the other (boys') wing. The whole building, exclusive of furnishings, cost nearly \$300,000.

W. E. Ditchburn, Indian commissioner for the province, gave some interesting data concerning the progress of administration of Indian affairs in British Columbia and other provinces. In 1917 the Kamloops school could not have been in worse condition; today there is only one school that equals it in the province, in size and distinction, and that is the one at Chilliwack.

There are 200 children, all resident in the school, with room for 250 eventually. Conditions are of the best, the school rooms and dormitories being huge and airy.

Addresses were given also by E. McLeod, Indian agent; Rev. J. Duplanall, principal, and Mayor W. J. Moffatt of Kamloops. Col. G. S. Pragnell, D.S.O., inspector of Indian agencies, also attended.

There was a song of welcome from the children, and well they sang it. "O Canada" was also rendered, and the pupils turned and saluted the flag as it fluttered to the top of the high mast.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

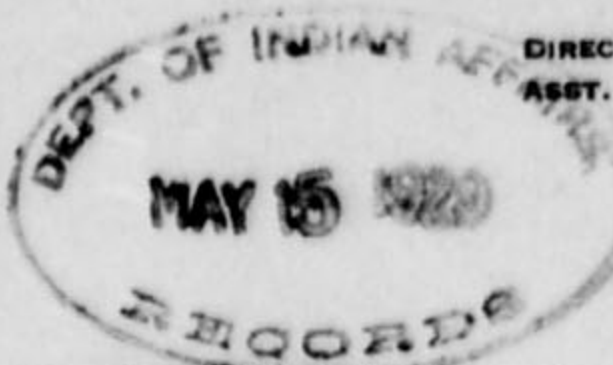
VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., May 14, 1929.

Architect

Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 10th instant with reference to claim for extras by the Ryan Contracting Company in connection with the contract for the water supply and fire protection at Kamloops industrial school. A copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Webb who has been asked to explain the matter to the contractor in accordance with your decision.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Architect
Please see 2 letters
under*

May 10, 1929.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant together with that addressed to your office by District Chief Engineer Webb, recommending the extra payment of \$464.00 to the Ryan Co., as compensation for the unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian School at Kamloops, B. C.

In reply I regret to say that the Department is unable to give the contractor's claim any consideration under the circumstances as cases such as reported are of usual occurrence in work of this kind and should have been provided for by the contractors in the preparation of their tender. Although it is realized that the amount claimed by the contractors was actually unforeseen, the Department would not be justified in granting any extra payment, as this work was awarded after publicly inviting tenders. I would ask you to kindly explain the Department's situation to the contractors, who are, however, at liberty to furnish your office, as stated in Mr. Webb's letter, with further details with reference to the additional work which has been performed by them in the installation of the intake pipe, etc.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

S. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

[Signature]

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

No. 163-29

Vote No. *163/29*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Fred G. Nicholson, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 MAY	SCHOOL	
	To material and time erecting flagstaff at Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$75.30

Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops, B.C.
in account with
Fred G. Nicholson,
Kamloops, B.C.
Dr.

April 9... Material and time on flagstaff,
making, splicing and raising.....30.85
" 10 To hardware and paint, rope pulley
and wire 17.95
" 16... To blacksmith work for bands, etc. 5.00
" " To cement 9.90
" " To anchors, guy wires & clamps 9.60
" " To painter 2.00
75.30

*Fair agent
John Beylaine*

JWS

and that the charges are fair and just; also that an expenditure of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore
W. E. McLeod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6148, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 163-29

Vote No. *10k*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Fred G. Nicholson, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE 1929
MAY

DETAIL
SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To material and time erecting flagstaff
at Kamloops Indian Residential School

\$75.30

sent 30-5-29.

1026

\$75.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Ernest MacLeod
Indian Agent
H. E. Dillburn

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

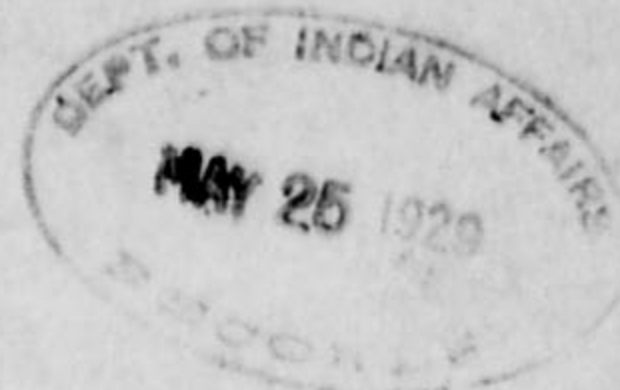
VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/4/14478.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 18, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Schools.

I have the honour herewith to submit voucher No. 166-29 of the Kamloops Agency for \$75.30 in favour of Fred G. Nicholson, of Kamloops, for the manufacture and erection of a flag pole at the Kamloops Indian School.

When at Kamloops on the 17th, the Reverend Principal drew my attention to the pole which he had had erected and asked if the Department would bear the cost. I stated that I felt sure that it would, if a regular account was submitted. The pole is a very fine one having been made with two pieces spliced together, as long pole timber is not available in the Interior.

I would recommend that this account be paid.

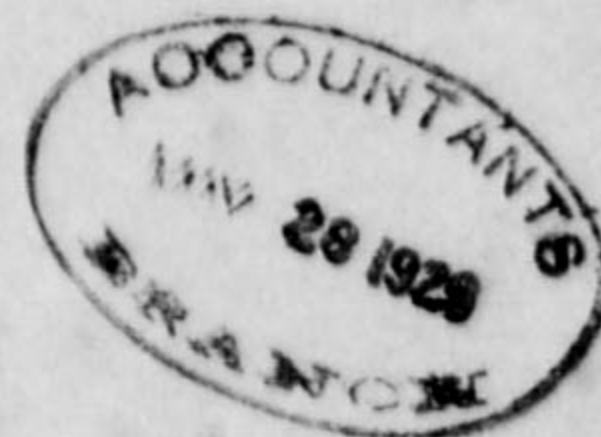
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

WED/HM.

W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the new Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the immediate installation of the additional lengths of fire escape required. Please have the work done as economically as possible and on completion submit the vouchers in the regular way.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

E. MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR PRAGNELL'S REPORT on
KAMLOOPS AGENCY, dated May 18, 1929, forwarded
through COMMISSIONER DITCHBURN'S OFFICE.

Original on 77-154.

At various times I have visited the Kamloops Residential School, and am pleased to report an enormous improvement throughout. The principal, the Rev. John Duplanil, seems to understand how to handle the Indians, and instead of having to force the parents to send their children to the school, they are now only too eager to send their children. There are about 200 children there now, and I do not doubt that the principal will be able to fill the school to its capacity, possibly next term. However, he states, and I agree with him, that it is not advisable to have too many newcomers all at once.

The new wing (Boys') was officially opened a short while ago. This completes the building, and the many visitors who went over the building were agreeably surprised at the completeness and efficiency of the school. The children all seem happy, and swings, games, etc., are now supplied. The grounds have all been tidied up and grading and planting are now in process. When complete, the grounds will look a credit to such a fine school. The addition of a fine flagstaff has given quite a finished and patriotic look to the place.

I was present during a demonstration, under Mr. Engineer Tredcroft, of the new pump, reservoir and water plant, as to its fire fighting capabilities. I am glad to say that under both conditions, gravity and direct pumping, the hose streams could easily reach the roof, the danger point in such a dry climate.

The electric fire alarm system wants extending to the girls' wing, and the small temporary alarms, in use for a number of years, should be removed. The girls' fire escape needs to be extended to the ground, and also that part of the escape, now separate, which leads to the girls' classrooms. Two short iron staircases should be sufficient, and I have asked the Agent to take up this matter. The Principal now informs me that he will be able to proceed to organize a system of fire drill in the school.

As far as I know, no arrangements have yet been completed for a regular inspection of all the valuable pumping and electrical machinery in the school. I wrote you upon the matter before, and asked that authority be given the Agent to employ Messrs. Fernie Bros., who installed most of this plant.

Some trouble has occurred with the sanitary drainage system. This also should be regularly inspected, or reports made as to when cleaned by the school authorities.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER DITCHBURN,
P. O. BOX 666, VICTORIA, B. A., dated May 21, 1929.

Original on 77-154.

R

Please find attached hereto copy of Inspection
Report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell, dated the 18th instant,
dealing with conditions in the Kamloops Agency.

The fire escape and the electric fire alarm
system for the girls' wing of the Kamloops School are,
no doubt, receiving the attention of the Department, as
these have been referred to before.

I think it is important that some arrangement
should be made for a regular inspection of all the
valuable pumping and electric equipment at the school
in order that the Department may be assured that it is
properly taken care of. This matter was referred to
some time ago by District Chief Engineer Webb, of the
Dominion Water Power Branch.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

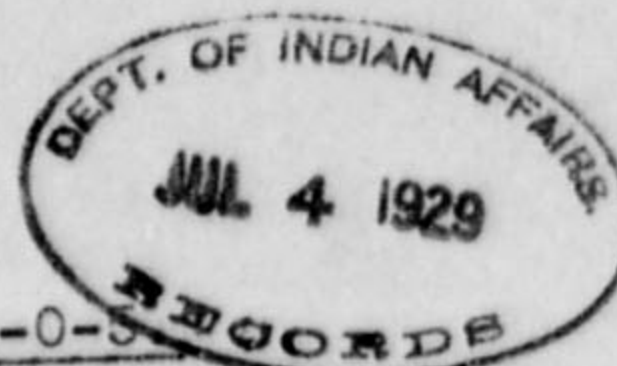


154-0-5
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. July 3rd, 1929.



*gm chp
as subject*
Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5

In further reference to your letter of May 10th regarding extra payments claimed by the Ryan Contracting Company as compensation for unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb together with copies of letter from Mr. Tredcroft, who supervised the construction, and a statement from the Ryan Contracting Company showing details of the work involved.

Encl.

You will notice that both Mr. Tredcroft and Mr. Webb are still of the opinion that on account of the extremely adverse weather conditions which existed during the greater part of the construction period, and the fact that the contractor made every effort to complete the work in order that the school might have the earliest possible benefit from the water system, that some consideration might be given to the contractor's claim although it is realized that under the contract the Indian Department is not bound to pay the claim.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

M. F. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B.C.
June 25, 1929.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Industrial School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of 14th ult., regarding the Ryan Company's claim for compensation to the amount of \$464.80 to cover unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian School, Kamloops, B.C. In accordance with your instructions, I have obtained from the Ryan Company an itemized statement as to these extras, copy of which is enclosed herewith, dated May 30th. You will note that their account is now the amount of \$447.15 or, less the 10% surcharge, \$406.50. I also enclose copy of letter, dated June 21st, from Mr. Tredcroft in regard to the Ryan Construction Company's account.

I am still of the same opinion as Mr. Tredcroft and, as previously mentioned in my letter of April 23rd, feel that, due to the extremely adverse weather conditions which existed during the greater part of the construction period and the fact that the contractor made every effort to rush the job to completion during this bad weather in order that the school might have the earliest possible benefit of the water system, that the Ryan Company's account, less the 10% surcharge, might well be paid by the Department of Indian Affairs. At the same time I realize that under the contract the Department is not legally bound to pay this claim.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,
C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.
(Sgd.) per G.H. Whyte.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.
June 21st, 1929.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of June 5th having reference to claim by the Ryan Contracting Co. for an amount of \$447.15 in payment for extra work performed by them in connection with the installation of the domestic water supply system at the Kamloops Industrial school, and in this connection note that in submitting this claim the Ryan Contracting Co. have made it appear that this extra expenditure was incurred through changes made to the original plans and which were authorized by me in order to improve the general quality of the work, whereas the only changes authorized were made with the sole view of enabling the contractor to complete the work at a fair and reasonable cost and so that his expenditure would not exceed the amount of his contract.

With reference to the detailed accounts submitted by the Ryan Contracting Co., the first item, "Extra excavation caused by change from vitrified pipe to cast-iron pipe - \$210.00" is not, in my opinion, a fair statement of the charge. No extra excavation was caused by the change from vitrified to cast-iron pipe.

Item No. 2, "Three extra concrete footings - \$62.50" is a charge that I feel should receive certain consideration, for whereas the contractor did not actually install concrete footings, nevertheless, acting upon my instructions, he placed concrete around the joint of each pipe to ensure its being held in place.

Item No. 3, "Extra cost of handling and setting cast-iron pipe above cost of installing vitrified pipe - \$39.00" is, in my opinion, too high a charge for this work. The labour involved in handling the cast-iron pipe was very little more than what would have been necessary in order to install 3 ft. lengths of vitrified pipe in its place. A charge of \$15.00 would, in my opinion, be sufficient.

Item No. 4, "Extra depth of coffer dam necessary on account of silting nature of ground - \$79.78" is apparently a fair charge, but was incurred solely through the contractor's failure to install a suitable and substantial coffer dam in the first place, and is not the result of any changes carried out. It could, in my opinion, only be allowed under the heading "Unforeseen Contingencies".

Item No. 5, "Additional cribbing, shoring, planking, etc. for placing cast-iron pipe - \$54.00" may be considered as being reasonable in view of the fact that timber crib-work was driven under the end of the pipe.

Item No. 6, "Extra pumping, labour, gas and oil, etc. - \$66.00" is not, in my opinion, a fair statement of the charge. No additional pumping was required through the change from vitrified to cast-iron pipe.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

From this it would seem that the only charges included in this account for which the company is justified in making a claim are as follows:

(1) Extra concrete footings	\$62.50
(2) Extra cost of handling cast-iron pipe	15.00
(3) Additional cribbing and shoring	<u>54.00</u>
or a total of	\$131.50

and against this charge must be set the fact that the cast-iron pipe was supplied to them free of charge and that no deductions have been made in payment to them for the equivalent of 3 ft. lengths of vitrified pipe. Also, it was felt at the time the changes were authorized and apparently agreed to by the contractor's representative, that these changes would assist the contractor, in view of the fact that the installation of 3 ft. lengths of vitrified pipe in soft wet silting ground would have been exceedingly difficult, and it would have been practically impossible to have made satisfactory joints to same owing to the type of coffer dam which they were using.

I may also state that at no time was the excavation or the water level inside the coffer dam carried down to the required level as shown by the plans, owing to the fact that it was practically impossible with the equipment they had on hand to keep the coffer dam in a dry enough condition.

While it is therefore impossible for me to certify these accounts as being correct and to recommend the additional amount of \$447.15 for payment, owing to the manner in which the accounts have been submitted, nevertheless, should the Department agree to pay the Ryan Contracting Co. the amount of their claim (\$447.15), the Ryan Contracting Co. would not, in my opinion, be overpaid, for the reason that in submitting their original tender the Ryan Contracting Co. were forced to estimate on work, the exact nature of which it was impossible for them to ascertain, and that in carrying out work which entails excavation and construction under water it is only reasonable to allow the contractor a margin of from 20 to 25% each way.

Moreover, the Ryan Contracting Co. at all times carried out their contract in good faith and brought the work to a satisfactory completion, notwithstanding the fact that the work had to be undertaken during the winter season when weather conditions were particularly severe and that the expenditure incurred by them in carrying out this work was undoubtedly far greater than was originally anticipated by them in their tender dated October 15th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Vancouver, B.C.

C O P Y

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO.

Suite 5,
Fairfield Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

May 30th, 1929.

District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated May 20th., re our account for Extras amounting to \$511.28 in connection with the work we carried out for you at Kamloops Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C., we are sorry that this reply has been delayed owing to the writer's absence from the City.

Regarding this Bill of Extras, we now beg to submit a detailed list of the costs, showing how this account was made up and regret that these details did not accompany our original bill as we feel sure that had you been fully informed of the conditions under which this additional work was created, the account would have been passed on for payment.

The Plans and Specifications called for a vitrified pipe intake, but after the excavation had been made ready to receive same, it was found that on account of the peculiar nature of the ground, this type of intake pipe would be very unsatisfactory. It was therefore arranged with the Resident Engineer that we would return the vitrified pipe and he would supply us with cast iron pipe of the same size with no extra charge for the material, but you can readily understand that we had to make special arrangements to handle the cast iron pipe in 12 foot lengths instead of the vitrified pipe in 3 foot lengths.

Even after the change was made from the vitrified to cast iron pipe, on account of the silting nature of the ground, it was found necessary by the Resident Engineer, to instal concrete piers under each joint of the cast iron pipe, which we are sure will prove to you without any question of doubt the necessity for carrying out this additional work in order to make a satisfactory job.

Additional excavation was also required and we had to keep the channel clear until the total length of intake pipe was laid, which necessitated a great deal of extra labour and expense. Further work had to be done on the coffer dam and it was necessary for the pumping plant to be operated continuously during the progress of the work.

In attaching the details of this additional cost, all of which work was carried out under the supervision and instructions of your Resident Engineer who is quite familiar with the changes necessary in order to make a satisfactory job, we feel that, in order to obtain your approval of same, we would gladly forego the cost of the additional Sheet Piling, amounting to \$79.78 and reduce the amount of Extra Pumping by \$25.00, thus carrying a portion of this additional cost ourselves and reducing the total amount of the bill to \$447.15, which we trust you will find in order and satisfactory, after taking into consideration the facts of the case as set forth above.

Yours very truly,
E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.
per E. J. Ryan.

EJR.FS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
SEV. 8585

SUITE 5, FAIRFIELD BUILDING
445 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., May 30th 1929. 192

M The Dominion Power and Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings St. W., Vancouver. B. C.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO., LTD.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION OF ALL KINDS



PAINTING, DECORATING, ALTERATION AND REPAIR WORK

SKILLED ADVICE AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Extra Work to Intake at Kamloops
Industrial School, in accordance with
our Contract dated October 15th. 1929.

Additional work to Intake caused by silting
nature of ground which necessitated a change
from vitrified to cast iron pipe as ordered
by Resident Engineer.

Extra excavation caused by change from
vitrified to cast iron pipe, also for
concrete piers as required. All excavation
under water. 20 yds @ \$10.50 per yd.....

\$210.00

3 Extra Concrete Footings placed under
joints of cast iron pipes which were
found necessary on account of the silting
nature of the ground, 2 1/2 yds of Concrete
at \$25.00 per yard including Form work
and placing.....

62.50

Extra cost of handling and setting Cast Iron
Pipe over and above the cost of installing
the vitrified pipe.

5 men 40 hours @ 60¢ per hour.....

24.00

1 Foreman 12 hrs @ \$1.25.....

15.00

Extra depth to coffer dam.

Sheet Piling necessary account silting
nature of ground - 2500 bd ft.....

79.78

Additional Cribbing, Shoring and Planking
necessary in placing cast iron pipe.

2000 bd ft @ \$27.00.....

54.00

Extra Pumping. Labor Handling pump
including Gas and Oil.....

66.00

Actual cost of making necessary changes
to Intake.....

By Credit in accordance with attached letter.

\$511.28

104.78

\$406.50

40.65

\$447.15

Plus 10%.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

August 3, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 24th ult., with reference to the equipment left over from the old water supply system at the Kamloops School, I would ask you to instruct your District Chief Engineer to dispose of this equipment to the best advantage.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

ZB.



154-0-5
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT..

JUL 25 1929
July 24th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.
Re: Kamloops Industrial School.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a
letter received from Mr. Webb with reference to certain
equipment in connection with the old water supply
system at the Kamloops industrial school, which is
available for disposal, and shall be very glad to
have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per *[Signature]*

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Vancouver, B.C.,
July 19, 1929.

Sir,

Re: Kamloops Industrial School.

It has been brought to my attention that due to the installation of water supply system at Kamloops industrial school which we have recently completed, there is certain equipment in connection with the old water supply system which is available for disposal. I would be pleased if you would take this matter up with the Department of Indian Affairs and ascertain from them if they wish us to dispose of the material to the highest bidder or to dismantle it and put it in storage where it will be available for installation at some other point. I may say that I am advised that the equipment will deteriorate very rapidly if it is left assembled and unused in its present location.

The equipment in question consists of the following:-

- 1 steel pressure tank (capacity 1200 U.S. gals.)
- 1 reciprocating pump (capacity 20 U.S. gals. per minute).
- 1 3-horse power, 220 volt, 3 phase induction motor, together with valves, piping, switches, pressure gauges, etc.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director, Dom. Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.



PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. July 18th, 1929.

R

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the claim being made by the Ryan Construction Company amounting to \$464.00, covering unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of the water supply system at the Kamloops Indian residential school, and note that the department sees no reason to alter the decision set forth in your letter of May 15th, with regard to the above mentioned claim. A copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Webb for his information.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A.F.C.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

July 16, 1929.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge of your letter of the third instant together with a copy of a communication addressed to your office by Mr. Trederoft and Mr. Webb of Vancouver with further reference to the claim being made by the Ryan Construction Company, amounting to \$464.00, covering unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

In reply I have to say that the Department sees no reason why it should alter its decision set forth in communication to your office of May 15th with regard to the above mentioned claim. You will realize that the granting of the additional payment applied for would be an injustice to the contractors who have tendered on this work, besides creating an injudicious precedent if a similar case arose in the future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems
Irrigation Systems
Worthington Pumps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

KAMLOOPS AND KELOWNA
ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

Leland Bldg.
KAMLOOPS, B. C.
P. O. Box 579
Telephone 509

Glenn Bldg.
KELOWNA, B. C.
P. O. Box 740
Telephone 12

Kelvinator
Lipman
Electric Refrigerators
Marconi Radio
Kohler Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps
Connor Washers

Department of Indian Affairs
Victoria, B. C.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

July 25 1929

Installation of four ten inch fire gongs four break glass
alarm stations at Girls wing of the Kamloops Indian School
as per tender

\$180.00

Properly installed and in good order

John Suplacent



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

Fiscal Year,
1929--30.

Voucher # 61-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for
KAMLOOPS..... AGENCY

To Fernie Bros. P.O.Box 579, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929.	(Authority:- Letter from Asst. Deputy & Secretary, dated May 27, 1929. - File 154-0-5.)	
	TO installation of fire alarm system in girls' wing of Kamloops Indian Industrial School....	\$180.00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>L. L. Thorne</i>..... <i>Sent 9/9/29.</i> 3045		
		\$180.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent -

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

HMB.

August 7, 1929.

Sirs:

Your letter of the 24th ult. is acknowledged with reference to your claim of additional work carried out in connection with water supply system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

Your letter is today being referred to Mr. Tredcroft, our engineer at Kamloops, who had charge of the work, for his comments. In the meantime a copy of your letter is being forwarded to Ottawa for the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs there.

Possibly you may wish to write the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs direct.

Yours truly,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer.

E.J. Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd.,
445 Granville St.,
City.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

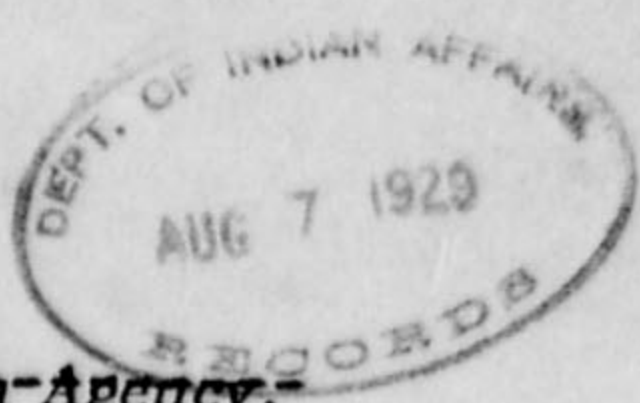
POOR COPY



Letter No. 20/15081.

154-0-5

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,
B.C. for Kamloops Agency.

Victoria, B.C., August 1, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61-A,

amounting to \$180.00 in favour

of Fernie Bros. P.O. Box 572, Kamloops, B.C.

for installation of fire alarm system in girls' wing of Kamloops Indian Industrial School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated May 27, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

- Indian Agent.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Voucher No. 264-29

Vote No. Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kamloops Indian AGENCY

To Johnston & Co., Ltd., Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
August 28th	To School, for fire escape, extra angle iron, bolts, oak steps, concrete steps supplied for the Industrial School, Kamloops, B. C.	373 45 L

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. August 22 1929

Messrs Industrial School

Kamloops B.C.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dealers in All Kinds of Building Material

Invoice # 20

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yard

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED			
Aug. 22	To Fire Escape in position	358.70	
"	Extra angle iron & bolts	3.25	
"	Oak Steps	6.50	
"	Concrete Steps	5.00	
		373.45 L	

Certified correct
John Johnston

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

3044
Ewen MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 264-29

Vote No. Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

EXAMINED and
found correct.

L. L. Ham

serv 9/9/29

Three Hundred Seventy-three Dollars, Forty-five

-----Total-----

8373 45

3044

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Queen MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

MFC:LM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. August 28, 1929.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of July 16th regarding the claim made by the Ryan Contracting Company for unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith copies of further correspondence between the Ryan Company and Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, together with the report of Mr. Tredcroft, the engineer in charge of the work, covering statements made by the contractors. These are sent for your information in case the contractors make a direct appeal to your Department for further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HMB.

COPY

174-2C
2543-W "a"
14362-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17, 1929.

Sir:

Re - Kamloops Industrial School.

Further to my letter of August 7th in regard to the Ryan Contracting Company's claim for compensation in connection with their contract at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith the following:-

Letter from E.J. Ryan Contracting Company
of August 12th addressed to the undersigned.

My reply to the E.J. Ryan Contracting Company
of even date.

Copy of Mr. Tredcroft's letter to the under-
signed dated August 15th.

As you will note in Mr. Tredcroft's letter he states that he does not consider that the contractors are entitled to any extra payment with the exception of those items mentioned in his letter to me, dated June 21, 1929, totalling \$131.50, but in his next paragraph he states that the reason these items were not included in the accounts is due to the fact that he considered that by supplying cast iron pipe free of charge and by not making any deduction for vitrified pipe called for in the contract and not used, any additional work which was performed by the Ryan Company was offset.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power &
Rec. Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer,
per sgd. G.H. Whyte.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HMB.

COPY FOR J.T. JOHNSTON.

E.J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO., LTD.

445 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 12, 1929.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Webb.

In reply to your letter of August 7th with reference to our claim for additional work as carried out by us in connection with the installation of water supply system at Kamloops Indian Residential School. You mentioned in your letter that you had referred our claim to Mr. Tredcroft of Kamloops and you also suggest that if we wish we can make claim direct to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

We do hope, however, that when you get your reply from Mr. Tredcroft that it will be favorable and that it will not be necessary for us to make claim to Head Office.

Trusting to hear from you shortly,

Yours truly,

E.J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

per E.J. Ryan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

HMB.

COPY FOR J. T. JOHNSTON

Department of the Interior
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.
August 15th, 1929.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of August 7th. having further reference to the claim of the Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd. for additional payment in connection with the installation of a domestic water supply and fire protection system at the Kamloops Industrial school, and in this regard would state that the claims put forward in the second paragraph of their letter to you dated July 24th., 1929, a copy of which was enclosed with your communication to me dated August 7th., are incorrect and do not, in my opinion, represent the case at all fairly.

In the first place, the Ryan Contracting Co. state that we changed the plans and specifications in connection with the intake to such an extent that it was necessary to change the type of pipe used.

This is not correct. The only change to the intake works carried out was that the last 20 feet of pipe extending into the river was changed from vitrified pipe to cast-iron pipe, and this change was made, not because we desired to do so, but owing to the fact that the Ryan Contracting Co. was carrying on the work in such a manner that it appeared to me absolutely impossible that they could ever make a satisfactory job of same unless a different type of pipe were substituted.

I may state that the original plans and specifications called for vitrified pipe, which necessitated a cement joint being made approximately every 2½ feet. The coffer dam constructed by the Ryan Contracting Co. was entirely inadequate to keep the ground dry while this pipe was being installed. At the time I decided upon the change, the officials supervising the work for the Ryan Contracting Co. were attempting to lay these short lengths of vitrified pipe in a mixture of mud, water and silt which was anywhere from 18 inches to 2 feet above the required grade line.

This being the case, it was absolutely impossible for them to make a satisfactory cement joint, and this state of affairs, as mentioned above, was caused solely through their inability to maintain the coffer dam in a dry condition.

Realizing that this work, if carried out in the manner in which they were proceeding, even if it could have been completed, which is extremely doubtful, could not prove satisfactory, I decided to substitute a different and more rigid type of pipe so as to give them a chance to make connections under water, and for this purpose I decided to substitute two sections of cast-iron pipe each 10 feet long.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

By this method I reduced the number of joints it would be necessary to make from 8 to 1, and this one joint had the advantage of being a bolted joint instead of a cement joint.

I may state that this pipe was supplied to the contractor free of charge and no deduction was made from his contract for vitrified pipe which he agreed to supply and which was not required owing to the change.

With regard to their claim that in order to install the cast-iron pipe they were compelled to construct additional scaffolding and platforms, this is not correct.

I was present at the time this pipe was installed and the cast-iron pipe was delivered on the ground and skidded by them into place without any additional timbering being required, with the exception of a few short pieces of 4 x 4 used to support the chain block by which means the pipe was being handled.

Their statement that I ordered that this cast-iron pipe be put together before being placed in the water is incorrect. I made no order in this connection, neither was this done.

Each section of pipe was placed independently and a bolted connection was made after the last section of pipe was in place. It would have been impossible to have installed a 20 foot section of cast-iron pipe in one piece owing to the fact that the coffer dam was not of sufficient size to permit doing so.

With regard to driving and placing of timbers under the end of this pipe, this was insisted upon by me in view of the nature of the ground encountered after the excavation to grade line had been made, which change is fully covered under paragraph 7, part 1, page 4 of the original specifications.

As stated in my previous letter to you dated June 21st., 1929, I feel that the Ryan Contracting Co. were unfortunate in that, when tendering on this work, they did not allow a sufficient amount to cover unforeseen contingencies, and that owing to severe weather conditions the expenditure incurred by them in completing the job was far greater than was originally anticipated.

They have, in my opinion, a right to ask the Department to make them an additional allowance on the grounds that the work cost more than was anticipated owing to the fact that part of this work consisted of under-water excavation and about which they had no means of estimating accurately what the final cost would be at the time they made their estimate, but they are not, in my opinion, entitled to any extra payment on the grounds of additional work or material performed or supplied by them owing to changes made by us in the original plans, with the exception of those items mentioned in my letter to you dated June 21st., 1929, as follows:

Extra concrete footings	\$62.50
Extra cost of handling cast-iron pipe	15.00
Additional cribbing and shoring	<u>54.00</u>
	\$131.50

3.

I may state that the reason that these extras were not included for payment when the accounts were forwarded to you at Vancouver was because I considered that by supplying the cast-iron pipe to the Ryan Contracting Co. free of charge and by not making any deduction for vitrified pipe called for in the contract and which was not used owing to this change, I had more than offset any additional work performed by the Ryan Contracting Co.

I may also state that the engineer for the Ryan Contracting Co. at no time gave me to understand that he considered this work as an extra. He did not ask for authority for this work in writing, and appeared at all times to regard it as the best means of getting out of a difficult situation.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) E.H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HMB.

COPY

174-2.C
2543-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

VANCOUVER, B.C.
August 7, 1929.

Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter of the 18th ult. regarding the Ryan Contracting Company's claim for compensation in connection with their contract at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I wrote the Ryan Contracting Company under date of July 22nd, explaining the attitude of the Department of Indian Affairs on the Contracting Company's claim. The Ryan Contracting Company replied under date of July 24th and I am enclosing herewith copies of the following correspondence for your reference:-

Enc. Letter to the Ryan Contracting Co., dated July 22nd.
Letter from the Ryan Contracting Co., dated July 24th.
Letter to the Ryan Contracting Co., dated August 7th.

Your obedient servant,

sgd. C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

J.T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

HMB.

COPY

2543-W.

July 22nd, 1929.

Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th May with reference to your account for extras in connection with the work which you carried out at the Kamloops Indian Residential school at Kamloops, B.C., I am today in receipt of a communication from my director at Ottawa in which he quotes the following letter received by him from the Department of Indian Affairs under date of July 16th:-

"I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the third instant together with a copy of a communication addressed to your office by Mr. Tredcroft and Mr. Webb of Vancouver with further reference to the claim being made by the Ryan Construction Company, amounting to \$464.00, covering unforeseen contingencies in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

In reply I have to say that the Department sees no reason why it should alter its decision set forth in communication to your office of May 15th with regard to the above mentioned claim. You will realize that the granting of the additional payment applied for would be an injustice to the contractors who have tendered on this work, besides creating an injudicious precedent if a similar case arose in the future."

Yours very truly,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

E.J. Ryan Contracting Co. Ltd.,
445 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

C.C. Mr. Tredcroft.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

HMB.

COPY

E.J.RYAN CONTRACTING CO.LTD.

July 24th, 1929.

Vancouver, B.C.

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs: Attention Mr. C.E.Webb, District Chief
Engineer.

We have your letter of July 22nd in reply to ours of May 30th dealing with additional work we carried out for you in connection with water supply for Kamloops Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C. We cannot understand the attitude your Department has taken in connection with this account, especially the last paragraph of the Director's letter which reads as follows:

"With regard to the above mentioned claim you will realize that the granting of the additional payment applied for would be an injustice to the contractors who have tendered on this work, besides creating an injudicious precedent if a similar case arose in the future".

Surely you do not consider that our claim comes under this category, and if you do, the writer would appreciate the opportunity of an interview with you in order that he may clear up any doubts which may exist as to the exact nature of our account.

In the first place, you changed the plans and specifications in connection with the intake, to such an extent that it was necessary to change the type of pipe used, thus creating an absolutely new arrangement for laying same and increasing the cost. The original intake pipe as specified was supposed to be laid in short lengths, but your engineer on the work decided that on account of the nature of the ground this would not stand and he ordered that this pipe should be made of cast iron put together before being placed in the water, which necessitated considerable additional labour and supplies to take care of putting this pipe in the water in long lengths. As you know this cast iron pipe is very heavy and we had to make special arrangements for scaffolding and platforms in order that same could be lowered into the water properly. The balance of our account as covered by invoices submitted, is based on similar arrangements to this and we still maintain that we are entitled to this additional cost.

When we estimated on this work we were guided by your plans and specifications and we do not want for one minute to make a claim for any additional cost which was originally covered by them, but we do want you to pay for the additional work we carried out for you, which was caused through no fault of ours. In view of these circumstances we feel that we cannot allow ourselves to be placed in the category as set forth in the last paragraph of your Director's letter mentioned above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

2.

We might add that we do not mind paying our just proportion of any additional work you require us to do, but we do feel that the balance of the cost should be properly distributed. We therefore again refer you to our account as submitted with our letter of May 30th and ask that you reconsider the matter.

Yours very truly,

E.J.RYAN CONTRACTING COMPANY LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5

R



Letter No.....

Albert
Office of the.....Kamloops.....Indian Agency,

.....August 28, 1929.....1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264-29.....,
amounting to \$373.45.....in favour
of Johnston & Co., Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.....
for Materials supplied for Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 154-0-5.....dated June 5, 1929.....

Sub Paul

Your obedient servant,

Ernest MacLeod
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

15/4/15377

Ottawa, 18th September, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to enquiry in your letter of the 11th instant, regarding Voucher No 61-A for \$180.00 in favour of Fernie Bros., Kamloops, which you forwarded on the 1st August, I beg to say that it was paid on the 9th instant, by official cheque No 3045 for the amount stated, which cheque went forward to the firm at Kamloops, B.C.

Yours truly.



F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

W.E. Ditchburn Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/4/15377.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 11, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Your File 154-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Voucher No. 61-A for \$180.00 in favour of Fernie Bros., of Kamloops, B.C. for the installation of a fire alarm system in the girls' wing of the Kamloops Indian Industrial School, which was submitted to the Department on August 1st last, I beg to advise that today I have received a letter from Fernie Bros. stating that they have not yet received a cheque covering the above account. Will you kindly advise me if a cheque has been issued in their favour?

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.E. Ditchburn]

W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

H.M.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. J. RYAN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

Vancouver, B. C.

in account with

Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings Street West,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 12th, 1929.

To extra work performed with reference to the installation of a domestic water supply system at the Kamloops Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C. in accordance with contract dated October 15th, 1928:

Placing 3 concrete footings under joints of cast-iron pipes, necessary on account of silting nature of ground - $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of concrete @ \$25.00 per yd., including form work	\$ 62.50
Extra work of handling and setting cast-iron pipe over cost of installing vitrified pipe	15.00
Additional cribbing, shoring and plank-ing necessary in placing cast-iron pipe 2,000 board feet @ \$27.00	54.00
Extra depth of coffer dam, sheet piling, etc. on account of excavation for concrete footings - 2500 board feet	<u>79.78</u>
Total	<u>\$211.28</u>

I hereby certify the above account to be correct.

E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Kamloops, B.C.
September 12th, 1929.

APPROVED:-

E. H. Tredcroft
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



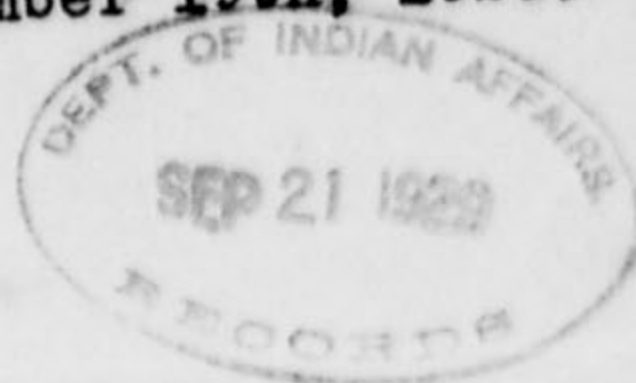
R

154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. September 19th, 1929.



*cc'd
Mr. Hillier
Archivist*
Sir,

In further reference to my letter of August 28th regarding the claim made by the Ryan Contracting Company for extras in connection with their contract for the construction of a water supply system at the Kamloops Indian residential school, Mr. Webb reports that a conference was held recently in his office with two representatives of the contracting company, Colonel Keen and Mr. Hillier with Mr. Tredcroft and Mr. Webb.

Mr. Hillier, who was superintendent of this work for the contracting company, and Mr. Tredcroft had a long conference following which Mr. Tredcroft wrote to Mr. Webb under date September 12th, explaining the results of the conference and transmitting an account for \$211.28 which Mr. Tredcroft had certified as correct for extra work performed under the contract of October 15th, 1928. Mr. Tredcroft's recommendation of the payment of these extras agrees with his original letter of June 21st, as to the amount of the extras which should be allowed, with the exception that he has now included an item of \$79.78 claimed by the Ryan Contracting Company to cover extra depth of coffer dam, sheet piling, et cetera.

You will remember that when Mr. Webb originally transmitted Mr. Tredcroft's recommendation for payment of certain extras the impression was given that the increased cost was due to adverse weather conditions and other difficulties which the contractor had to overcome. This of course is not a sufficient reason for the payment of amounts additional to the contract price, but it is now clear from Mr. Tredcroft's statements that certain items are legitimate extras due to changes on the original specifications, made necessary by conditions met with during the progress of the work. For this reason I believe that the extras now recommended for payment by Mr. Tredcroft form a legitimate part of the expenditure covered by the contract and recommend that the amount of \$211.28 be paid to the Ryan Contracting Company. You will notice that this is less than half of what the company originally claimed and appears to represent only valid claims.

A copy of Mr. Tredcroft's letter to Mr. Webb of September 12th is enclosed, together with a statement of the account for \$211.28.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Your file #174-2C

Box 330, Kamloops, B. C.,
September 12th, 1929.

Sir:

With reference to our recent interview at Vancouver, B. C. regarding the claim for extras put forward by the Ryan Contracting Co. for an amount of \$447.15 in connection with the installation of a domestic water supply system at the Kamloops industrial school, I would state that in accordance with your instructions I interviewed the representative of the Ryan Contracting Co., Mr. Hilyer, in this regard and discussed this matter with him at considerable length.

I stated to Mr. Hilyer at the time, that this claim by the Ryan Contracting Co. for \$447.15 could not be entertained by the Department, with the exception of those items mentioned in my letter to you dated June 21st, 1929, as follows:

Extra concrete footings	\$ 62.50
Extra cost of handling cast-iron pipe	15.00
Additional cribbing and shoring	54.00

and that the following items included in his account, i.e.,

Extra excavation	210.00
Extra depth of coffer dam, sheet piling etc.	79.78
Extra pumping	66.00

could not be allowed, as these items were not, in my opinion, caused through any change in the plans.

After a great deal of discussion, Mr. Hilyer agreed to waive their claim for the following items:

Extra excavation	210.00
Extra pumping	66.00

but maintained that the item "Extra depth of coffer dam, sheet piling, etc. - \$79.78" was a fair charge and was incurred solely through it being necessary for him to deepen the coffer dam at the point where the concrete was placed around the joints of the cast-iron pipe at my instructions.

He stated that in placing these footings it was necessary to carry the excavation from two to three feet below the required grade line in order to place the concrete, and after having given the case due consideration and hearing all his arguments in this connection I am of the opinion that this charge is justified.

I would therefore respectfully recommend that in addition to the following items:

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Extra concrete footings	\$ 62.50
Extra cost of handling cast-iron pipe	15.00
Additional cribbing and shoring	54.00
Total	<u>\$131.50</u>

recommended for payment in my letter to you dated June 21st, 1929, the item

Extra depth of coffer dam, sheet piling etc.	\$ 79.78
--	----------

be added, making a total due the Ryan Contracting Co. for extras under this contract \$211.28, and for which a statement, duly certified by me, is herewith enclosed for payment.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Tredcroft
Senior Assistant Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

A. J. Ryan

To E. J. Ryan Contracting Co.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Extra work performed with reference to the installation of a domestic water supply system at the Kamloops Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C. in accordance with contract dated Oct. 15th, 1928:-	
	Placing 3 concrete footings under joints of cast-iron pipes, necessary on account of silting nature of ground- 2 1/2 yds of concrete at \$25.00 per yd., including form work.	\$62.50
	Extra work of handling and setting cast-iron pipe over cost of installing vitrified pipe.	\$15.00
	Additional cribbing, shoring and planking necessary in placing cast-iron pipe 2000 board feet at \$27.00	\$54.00
	Extra depth of coffer dam, sheetpiling, etc. on account	\$79.78
		\$211.28
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>per 27-9-29.</i>	
	<i>3540</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

FROM THE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, Canada



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

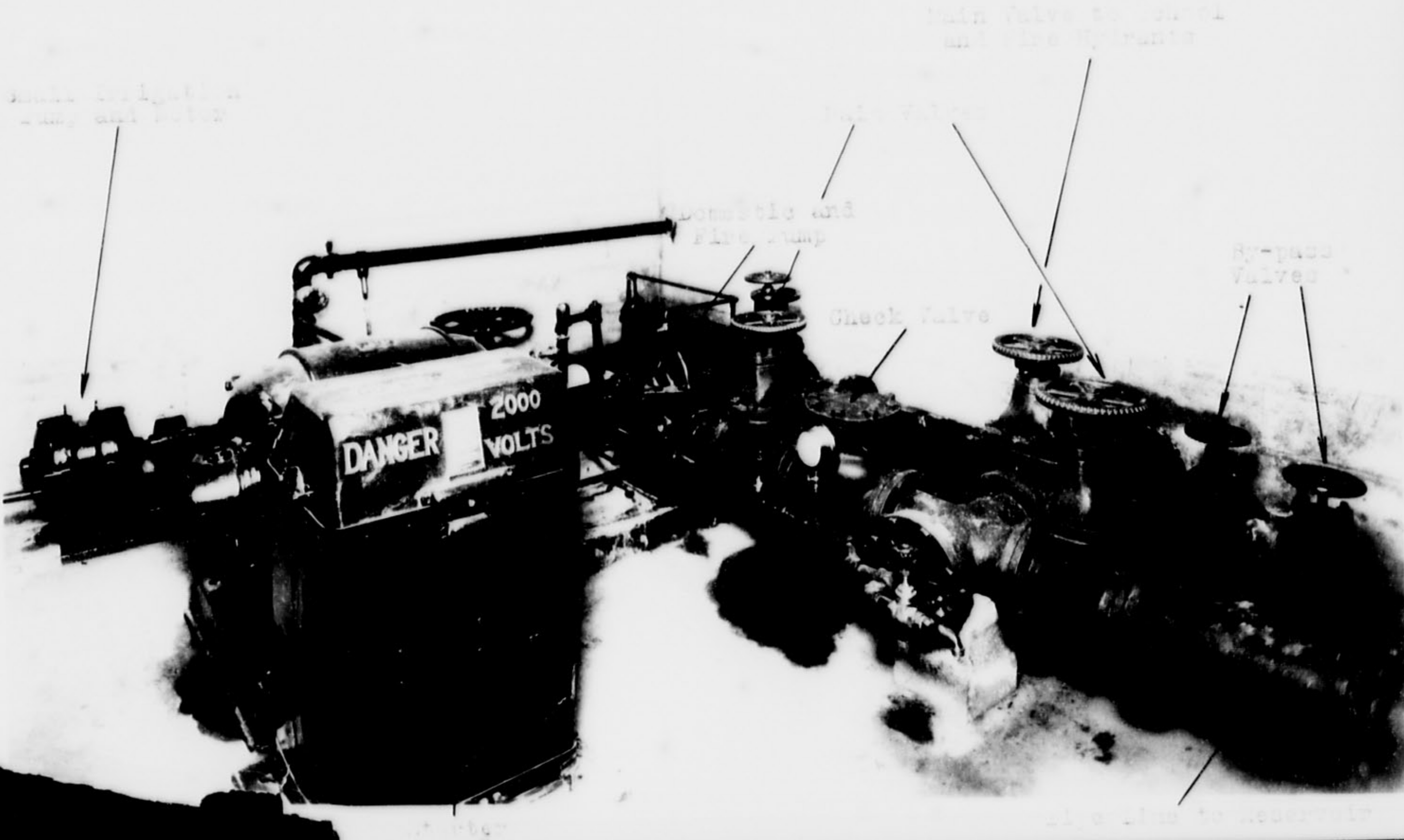
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUMPING PLANT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS - PUMPING PLANT,
September, 1922.

Small Irrigation
Pump and Motor

Main Valve to School
and Fire Hydrants

Main Valves

Domestic and
Fire Pump

By-pass
Valves

Check Valve

DANGER

2000
VOLTS

Starter

Pipe Line to Reservoir

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAME

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMS.



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
2543-W "A".
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., October 9, 1929.

Architect
Sir,

R



I have received from Mr. Webb a photograph of the interior of the pump house recently installed at Kamloops Indian Residential School, which clearly shows the arrangement of the domestic water supply, fire protection and garden irrigation pumps. Mr. Webb reports that the plant is giving very good satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

MFC*ZB



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MINISTRY OF WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

File: 2543-W"A".

OTTAWA,
October 22nd, 1929.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. M. Roberts,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior.



Re Kamloops Industrial School.

I have received from you an account in duplicate from the Kamloops Sentinel amounting to \$11.48 being charges for the printing of a notice of tender for the purchase of pumping machinery at the Kamloops industrial school, this machinery being rendered surplus by the installation of new equipment, with your notation asking if the usual practice of securing the approval of the Deputy Minister was followed in this case.

In reply I beg to advise you that this sale of machinery was authorized by the Department of Indian Affairs who are responsible for the construction and maintenance of the school. Advertising for tenders was carried out under the direction of Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, in accordance with instructions received from the Department of Indian Affairs.

I would suggest that the account should be sent to Mr. Webb who will certify as to its correctness and present it for payment to the Indian Department.

J. M. Roberts



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

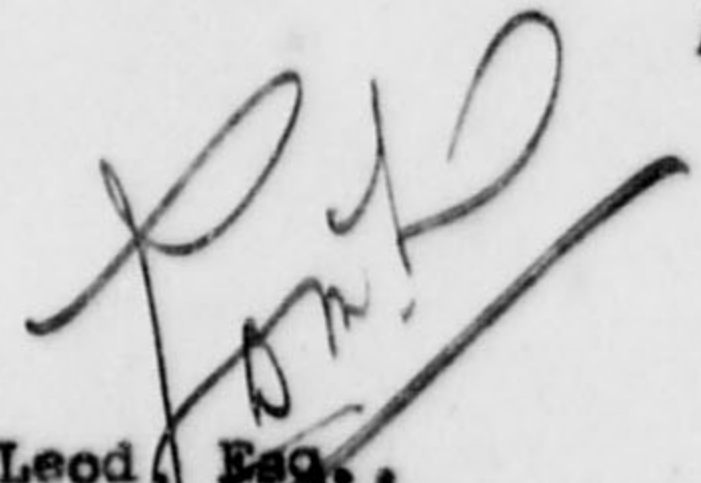
Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant,
I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a
suitable set of scales for the Kamloops Residential
School. You should secure these scales at as reasonable
a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

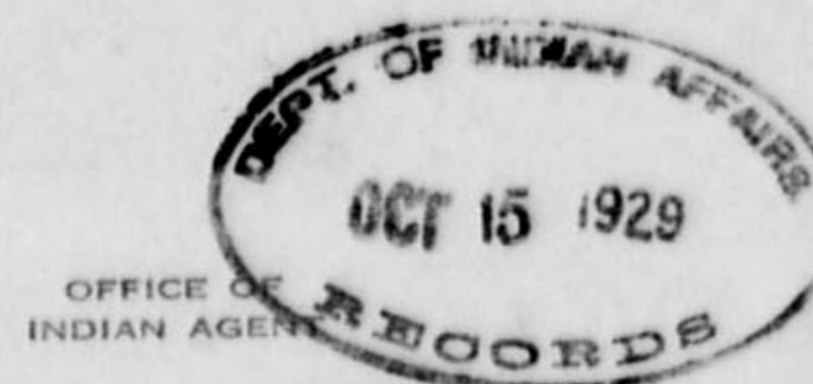
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Kamloops, B.C.
Oct. 10th, 1929.

1-22-4

Sir:

Please find herewith twenty-five (25) applications for admission of pupils to the Kamloops Indian Residential School that I trust you will find in order.

Also I enclose copy of a letter received from the Rev. Principle of the School bringing to my attention the fact that there are no weighing scales at the School. Therefore, that it is only a matter of guess work as to the weight of the children it would appear to me there should be a good scale at the school just for this purpose of weighing children and keeping tract of their weight as this is generally a good indication of the state of their health. However, I leave it to the Department to advise what is best under the circumstances.

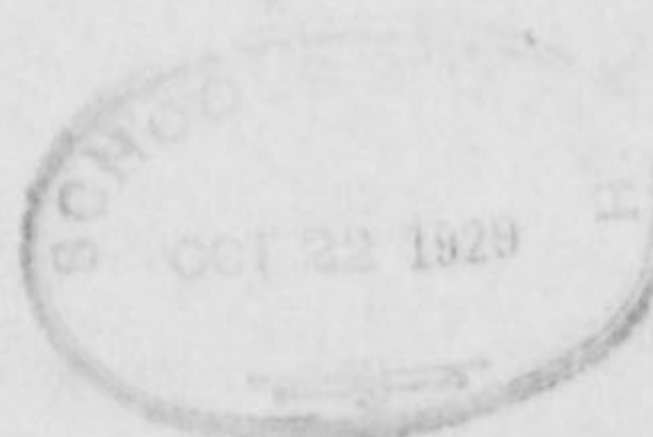
I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/AL
ENC. 2.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

AMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS B.C.

September 7th, 1909.

~~Mr.~~ Ewen McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. MacLeod:-

I am enclosing you several applications for pupils to this School. I have sent application to the other Agents as well.

I wish to call your attention to the fact that the weight of the children as put down in the application is purely guess work as we have no scales here and I would be obliged if your would so advise the Department at Ottawa that a Scales is required in this School.

Yours sincerely,

John Duplanil

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Account amounting to \$11.48, Dated September, 1929, from the
Kamloops Sentinel Ltd., Kamloops - (Tender, machinery for sale)
sent to King's Printer, October 26, 1929.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

192

M

Best Equipped Printing Plant in Interior

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kamloops Sentinel Ltd.

**Oldest Newspaper
In the Interior of B. C.**

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

E. WALTER
MANAGER

Telephone
Seymour 2881

J. J. GILMORE, SALES MANAGER

The SCALE SHOP Ltd.

SCALES FOR ALL PURPOSES

CASH REGISTERS . . COFFEE MILLS

MEAT SLICERS and CHOPPERS, Etc.

NEW and RE-BUILT STORE EQUIPMENT

I. M. WALTER
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Repairs and
Adjustments

No. 4601

365 Cordova Street, W.

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 19, 1929

Messrs. Kamloops Indian School,

Kamloops, B. C.

TERMS 10, 30 days.

1	0254601	600 lb. B. S. & M. Champion Scale	\$46.00
---	---------	-----------------------------------	---------

*Received in good order
John Beplacent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher 362-29

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To The SCALE SHOP Ltd. 365 Cordova Street, W., VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 9th./29	To scales for Indian Residential School, at Kamloops. To freight on above	\$ 46.00 2.18
This expenditure was authorized by Department letter No. 154-0-5 dated October 22nd, 1929.		

E. WALTER
MANAGER

Telephone
Seymour 2881

J. J. GILMORE, SALES MANAGER

The SCALE SHOP Ltd.

SCALES FOR ALL PURPOSES
CASH REGISTERS - COFFEE MILLS
MEAT SLICERS and CHOPPERS, Etc.
NEW and RE-BUILT STORE EQUIPMENT

I. M. WALTER
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Repairs and
Adjustments

No. 4610

365 Cordova Street, W. November 23, 1929
VANCOUVER, B.C.
Messrs. Kamloops Indian School,
Kamloops, B. C.

TERMS

To Freight I repaid as per bill attached	\$2.18
--	--------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

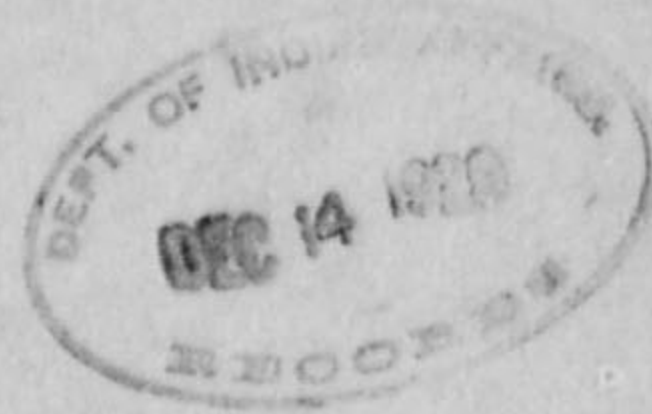
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



R



Letter No.

Office of the Kamloops Indian Agency,

..... December 9th, 1929.

C. J.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 365-29

amounting to \$ 48-18 in favour

of The SCALE SHOP Ltd. 365 Cordova Street, W.A. Vancouver, B. C.

for scales brought for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Pay J. S.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-Q-5 dated October 22nd, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Wm MacLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kamloops, B.C.,
February 20th, 1930.



1-8-4

Dear Sir:-

I beg to draw your attention the fact that repairs are necessary to be made to the sewage system at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This system was installed in 1924 and has received no attention until last fall when the syphon chamber was found to have become clogged. The tank was then cleaned, but owing to sewage have been going over the overflow pipe instead of through the syphon disposal pipes, it became blocked and, instead of the sewage going to the disposal bed, it breaks out over the surface of the ground, thus endangering the health of the pupils and staff of the school.

I wish to recommend that the Department instruct me to have Mr. E.H. Tredcroft, Dominion Water Power Engineer, of Kamloops, B.C., make a report on the requirements of this system at an early date.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

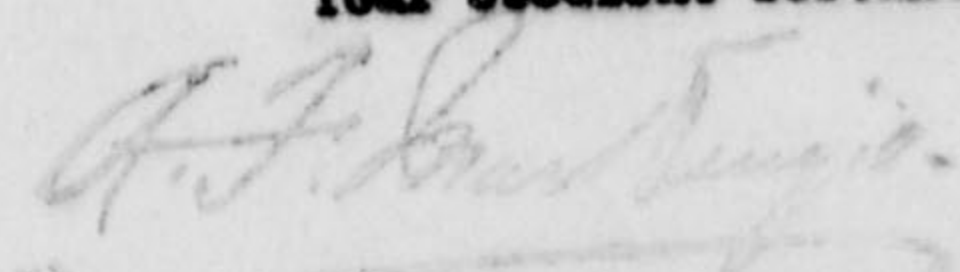
POOR COPY

March 11, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo with reference to the sewerage system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please arrange to have Mr. Frederoff make an examination of this system and submit a report with recommendations and an estimate of the cost of the alterations and repairs required.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Sept 1-

Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

March 26 1930

Ewen MacLeod Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. MacLeod,

Please find out how much assistance the Dept. is willing to give me in putting all the buildings and grounds in good condition.

The barn needs painting, the manual training school needs painting and general repair, the root cellar (an eye sore) must be shingled and generally repaired.

I am planting trees around the property. Will the Dept. help me in getting the necessary pipes and hoses for watering them and keeping the grounds green and beautiful?

This Institution belongs to the Dept. The buildings are visited by many outsiders. The Dept. should encourage me in improving the place as much as possible. As you know it is not my intention to spend my whole life in an Indian School, but as long as I stay in one of these Institutions I wish to improve it and beautify it.

How much assistance may I expect from the Dept.

Yours sincerely

John Sutherland

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
March 31st., 1930



3-8

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith original letter from Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, with reference to improvements to the grounds of the Institution.

The work that I know the Rev. Principal has in view, the beautifying of the grounds at the Institution, entails a great deal of labour and time, besides certain materials to be purchased such as pipes and hoses for watering as he mentions. The cost of these materials is difficult to estimate at this time, but I would recommend that the Department assist the Rev. Principal in his efforts.

I might say that the Rev. Principal has pointed out to me on the ground, the various things he has in view in the line of improvements, but as his letter speaks for itself, I will be glad to hear what the Department suggests in this matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*Re grounds
see file
AM*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, April 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 3-8 of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a letter from the Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Department would be pleased to have an estimate of the cost of painting the barn and manual training building, and reshingling and repairing the root cellar.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Even MacLeod
Even MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

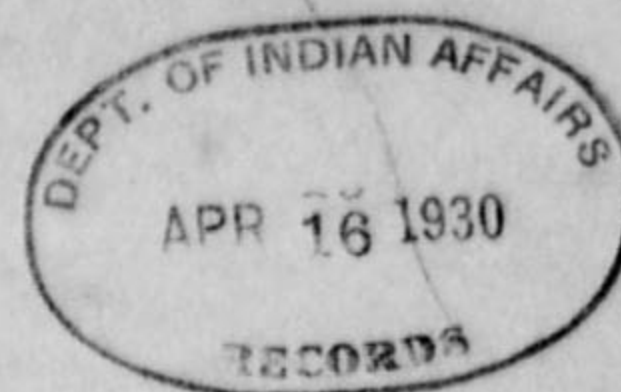
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **30/4/17349.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 10, 1930.

Sir,-

I have the honour to refer to Departmental letter addressed to Mr. Indian Agent MacLeod, of Kamloops Agency, dated March 11th and numbered 154-0-5, with regard to the giving of authority to Mr. E. H. Tredcroft, engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, to proceed with the examination into, and estimate of the cost of, the proposed repair of the sewage system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In this matter it is expected that Mr. Tredcroft's report is now in the hands of the Department, and it is recommended that authority be given the Water Power and Reclamation Service authorities in Ottawa to instruct their District Chief Engineer, at Vancouver, to have Mr. Tredcroft proceed with the carrying out of the work which he has advised should be done. The Department will understand that Mr. Tredcroft would not be prepared to proceed with this work until authorized to do so direct from the superiors of his Service in Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

1388



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T
re
Proposed Repairs to Sewage Disposal System,
Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.
by
E. H. Tredcroft.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

Kamloops, B. C.
April 3, 1930.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

110972W
2843-5

R E P O R T

re

Proposed Repairs to Sewage Disposal System,

Kamloops Industrial School,

Kamloops, B. C.

by

E. H. Tredcroft.

G. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

Kamloops, B. C.
April 3, 1930.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops, B. C.
April 3, 1930.

Sir:-

Re Sewage Disposal System,
Kamloops Industrial School.

With reference to your letter of March 25th., 1930 regarding repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Industrial school, I would state that I have investigated conditions regarding this system and find the situation to be as follows:

The above sewage disposal system was originally installed by this branch in 1924 (see report dated March 5th., 1924) and has now been in operation for nearly six years.

The system, as you know, consists of a two-chamber reinforced concrete septic tank, the effluent from this tank being discharged into disposal beds composed of 4" diameter vitrified drain tile. (See accompanying plan)

On page 4 of my report it was clearly stated that this septic tank should be cleaned once every twelve months, and instructions to that effect were given to the principal of the Industrial school at the time the system was handed over.

This system, however, was permitted to run for over four years without the cover on the tank ever being removed, with the result that so much sludge accumulated in the settling chamber that the screened outlet from the settling chamber

to the effluent chamber

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B. C.
April 3, 1930.

Sir:-

Re Sewage Disposal System,
Kamloops Industrial School.

With reference to your letter of March 25th., 1930 regarding repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Industrial school, I would state that I have investigated conditions regarding this system and find the situation to be as follows:

The above sewage disposal system was originally installed by this branch in 1924 (see report dated March 5th., 1924) and has now been in operation for nearly six years.

The system, as you know, consists of a two-chamber reinforced concrete septic tank, the effluent from this tank being discharged into disposal beds composed of 4" diameter vitrified drain tile. (See accompanying plan)

On page 4 of my report it was clearly stated that this septic tank should be cleaned once every twelve months, and instructions to that effect were given to the principal of the Industrial school at the time the system was handed over.

This system, however, was permitted to run for over four years without the cover on the tank ever being removed, with the result that so much sludge accumulated in the settling chamber that the screened outlet from the settling chamber

to the effluent chamber

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

to the effluent chamber became clogged and the liquid in the settling chamber, instead of passing through into the effluent chamber via the screened passage provided for that purpose, was raised to such an elevation that it was forced through the air-vent between the two tanks, carrying with it a considerable amount of sludge.

This condition of affairs must have continued for so long a period and in the process so much sludge must have been carried into the effluent chamber that the automatic siphon provided to discharge the effluent at specified intervals also became blocked, and the only means of exit for the liquid from the second chamber into the disposal beds was through the overflow pipe.

The effluent, as a result of the above conditions, instead of being clear and in liquid form, carried with it a considerable amount of sludge.

The natural result was that the vitrified drain tile provided to dispose of the effluent became entirely clogged with sediment and the liquid, instead of draining away into the ground, forced its way up to the surface, causing a bad condition of affairs and much unpleasant odour.

I may state that had this tank been properly cleaned, there is very little likelihood that the disposal beds would have failed to function properly, and in addition, I personally on several occasions warned the principal of the Industrial school (Father MacGuire) that the tank was due for cleaning, and each time he assured me he would attend to it.

I may state that since

I may state that since the management of the school has changed, the tank has been cleaned regularly, but of course it was too late for them to do anything to remedy the condition of the pipes, the above unsatisfactory condition of affairs having been allowed to go too far.

With the exception of the disposal beds which have become clogged, the remainder of the system (septic tank, inspection chamber, sewage pipes, etc.) is functioning perfectly, but I understand that a certain amount of trouble is experienced inside the building owing to the sewage traps clogging up. As these traps were installed by the contractor for the building, I have no knowledge as to how they were installed or just what should be done to remedy their conditions, but this can be attended to at the time the other repairs are carried out.

Proposed Repairs to System

In view of the fact that without taking up the drain tile it is impossible to tell exactly how much of this system is blocked, it is not possible to give an exact estimate of what the cost of repairs to this system will be.

Should it be found after these tiles had been exposed that the entire system is blocked, then the cost of repairing same would probably amount to \$1,200, but should the blocking of these pipes have taken place only at or close to the point where they leave the main sewer pipe, the cost of repairs will be considerably less.

I would therefore recommend that a competent sewage contractor be employed under the supervision of this office on a cost-plus basis to

expose and repair

expose and repair that part of this drain tile system which may be necessary, and that in addition to these repairs the tank be thoroughly cleaned out and overhauled, and an auxiliary 6" diameter vitrified pipe be installed from a point immediately above the tank to the centre of the garden, which pipe would act as a by-pass in the future for any repairs to the system that may require to be undertaken, and which would permit work being carried on on this system without sewage facilities in the school being interfered with.

The cost of installation of this additional pipe, together with a concrete diversion chamber, valves, etc. would amount to \$400.00, and the total cost would therefore be \$400.00 plus the cost of cleaning out the drain tile, which might vary from \$100 to \$1,200.

I would point out that this school is located in a particularly difficult situation as far as sewage disposal is concerned. It is on the extreme edge of the river with the ground sloping only one way. The Department of Health will not permit the sewage to be drained into the river, owing to the fact that the city of Kamloops obtains its water supply a short distance downstream. The depth of the foundations of the school and the low elevation at which the drainage pipes leave the school building make it impossible to direct the flow of sewage in any direction other than the one in which it has already been carried, and the nature of the soil, which is a sandy gravel (mostly sand) makes it impossible to guarantee that these beds will not become clogged after five or six

years unless great care

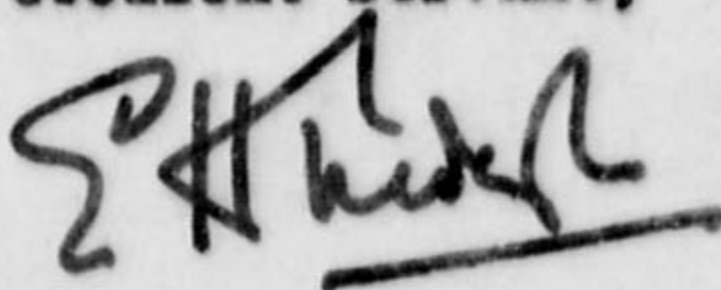
years use unless great care is taken in the operation of the septic tank.

In addition to the above, the sewage in the school carries a large proportion of soap (from the school baths) which is very difficult to handle satisfactorily in disposal beds.

The only other method of handling this sewage would be by means of a system of mechanical filters, which would be expensive to install and which would require continual cleaning and care; and the cost of their operation, together with the cost of installation, would not, in my opinion, be warranted at the present time.

It would appear that repairs to the system as outlined in this report should first of all be carried out, and provided ordinary care is exercised in the maintenance of the septic tank I do not consider that further trouble will be experienced, but should it be found that after another five or six years the same condition occurs, then the department can consider the advisability of installing mechanical filters.

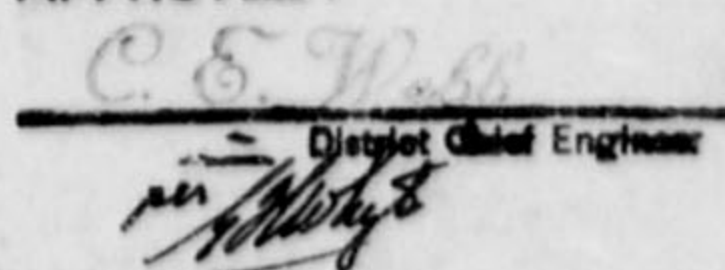
Your obedient servant,



E. H. Tredcroft,
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

APPROVED:-


District Chief Engineer

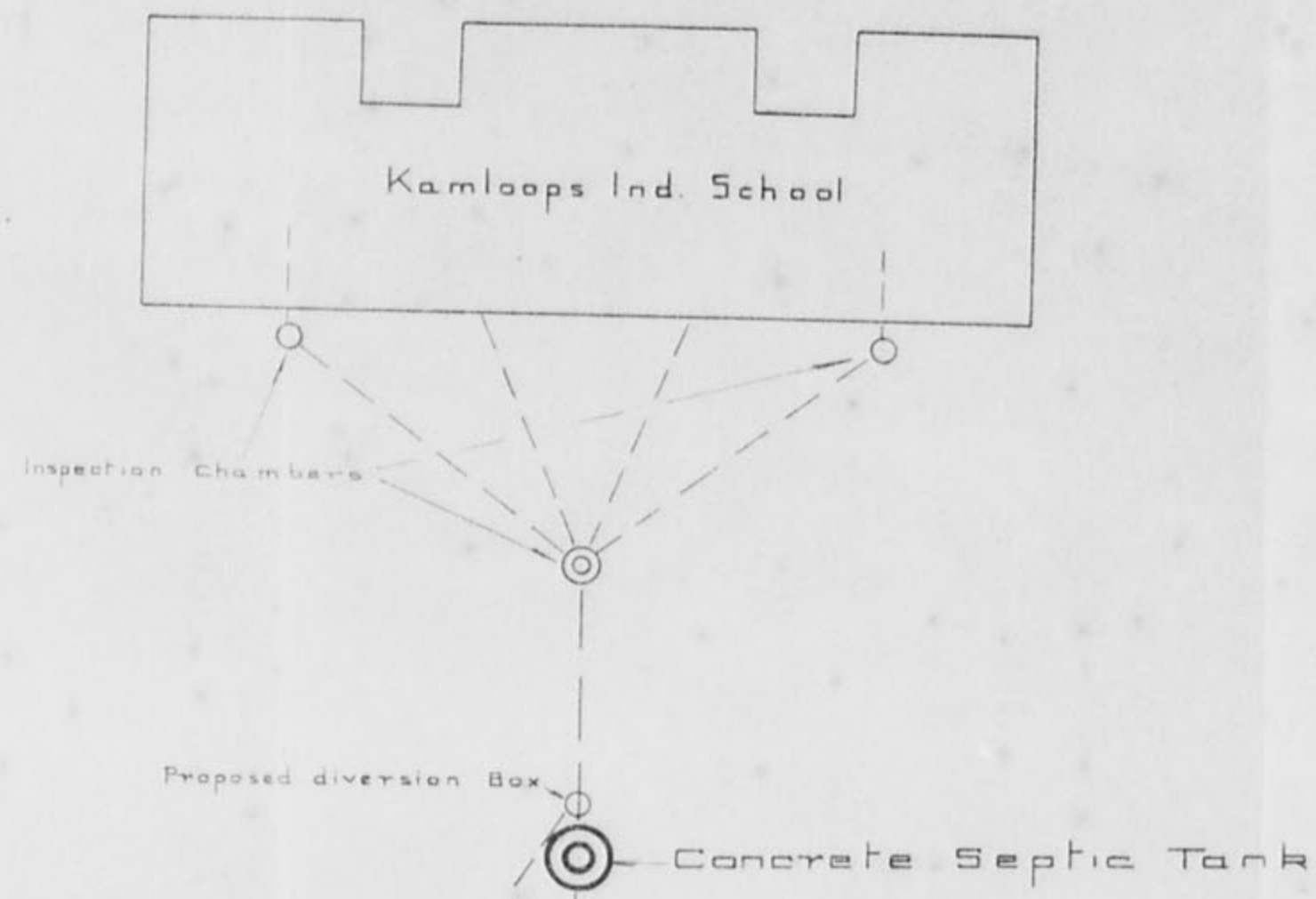
EHT/H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



Proposed 6" dia Vitr Pipe to Garden

Existing Disposal Beds 4" dia. drain tile

Existing Disposal Beds 4" dia. drain tile

Garden

South Thompson River

— PLAN —
SHOWING PROPOSED REPAIRS —
TO
— SEWAGE PLANT —
— KAMLOOPS IND. SCHOOL —

SCALE — 1" = 50'

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

2 of 2

PREPARED BY
DDM. WATER POWER AND RECLM. SERVICE
KAMLOOPS B.C.
APRIL 5, 1930.
APPROVED *C.E. Webb* DIST. CHIEF ENG.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:CLS



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 25438-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 15, 1930.

1000
2
Arch.
Sir,

On March 25th I was advised by Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer of Vancouver, that he had received a request from Mr. Ditchburn for an investigation into the condition of the Sewage Disposal System at the Kamloops Residential School. This investigation was made by Mr. Tredcroft and the report has been received which is enclosed herewith.

You will note that Mr. Tredcroft states that in his opinion, the necessity for these repairs is due to the fact that the septic tank was not cleaned at proper intervals. The repairs and improvements recommended will cost from \$500. to \$1600. depending on the damage which has resulted and which can only be determined when the disposal beds are exposed. It is recommended that a competent contractor be employed, under Mr. Tredcroft's supervision, on the cost-plus basis, to make such repairs and improvements as are considered necessary.

A copy of this report has been sent to Mr. Ditchburn.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

Per A. F. C.

Encl.

Encl. 2.
Mr. Ditchburn:-
his funds provided
for improvements at this
school. A.F.
9/5/30.
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

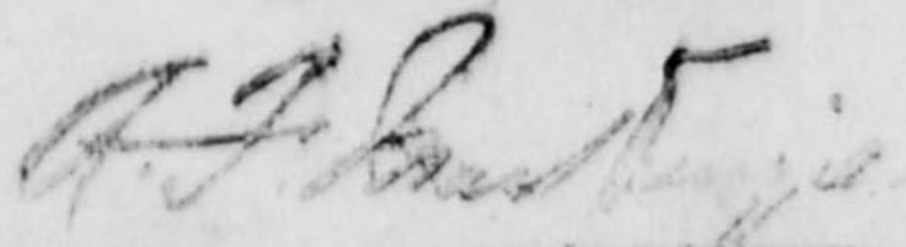
May 27, 1930.

Sir,-

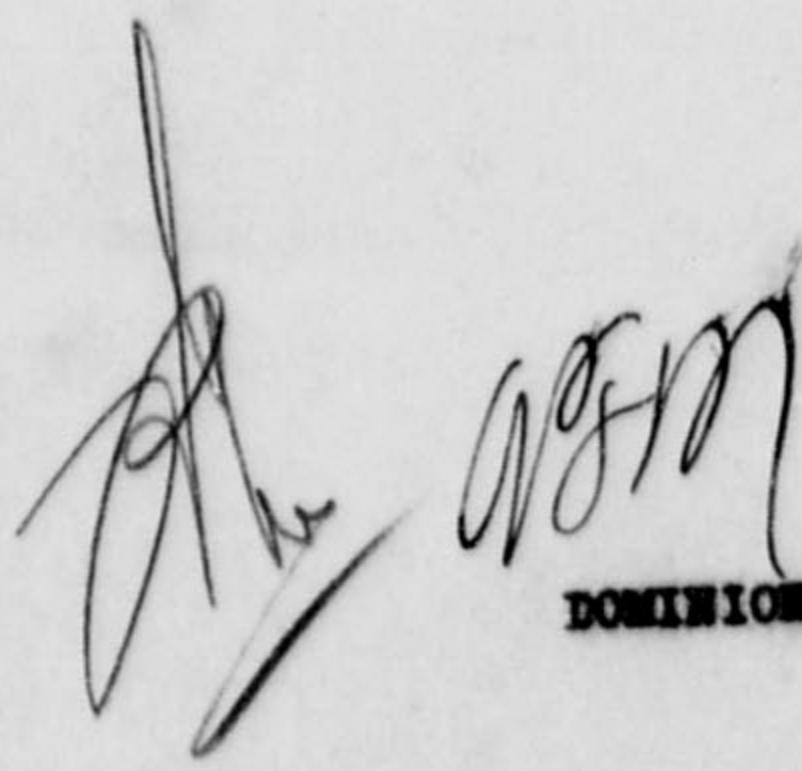
Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, with further reference to the repairs required to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops School, I would ask you to please instruct Mr. Webb to proceed with the necessary repairs as outlined in his report.

As funds are limited this year please instruct Mr. Webb to keep the expenditure as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MFC*ZB



154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.2543-W"A".

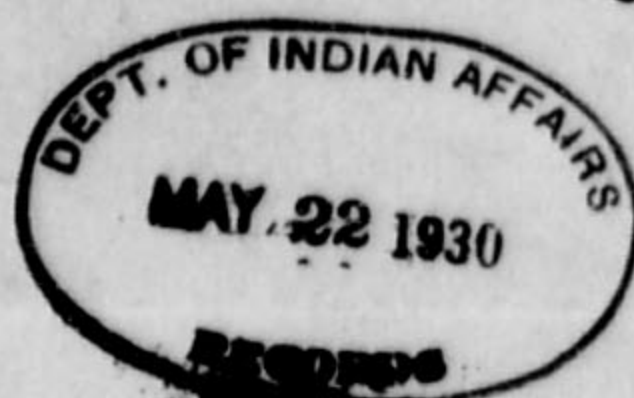
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R

OTTAWA, ONT.

May 21st, 1930.



*2 Copies
1 RMP*
Sir,

7 mds?
In further reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding proposed repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops industrial school in which you advised me that it would be impossible to proceed with this work at the present time as there are no funds available, I have today received a letter from Mr. Webb in which he states that existing conditions are far from satisfactory and as the warm weather is now approaching it appears necessary to take some immediate action to improve the situation.

As this is urgent funds can be provided
I presume that money will become available as soon as the estimates now before Parliament are approved, and will be glad if you will advise me as soon as it becomes possible to undertake the repairs which appear to be necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M.F.C.*

*CC BY BRANCE
MAY 27 1930*
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MFC*ZB



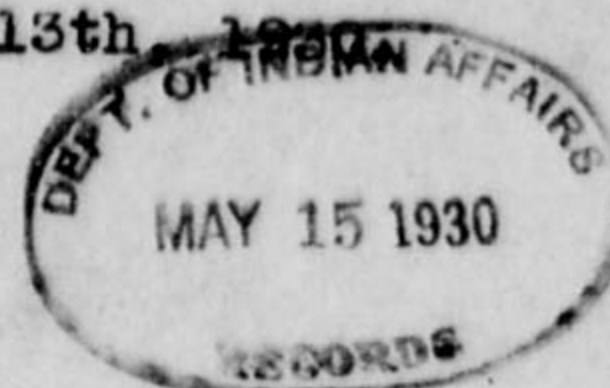
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W.A.A.

OTTAWA, ONT. May 13th 1930



Sir,

I have received your letter of
the 12th instant with reference to the investigation
into the condition of the sewage disposal system
at the Kamloops school and note that it will be
impossible to proceed with this work at the
present time as there are no funds available.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

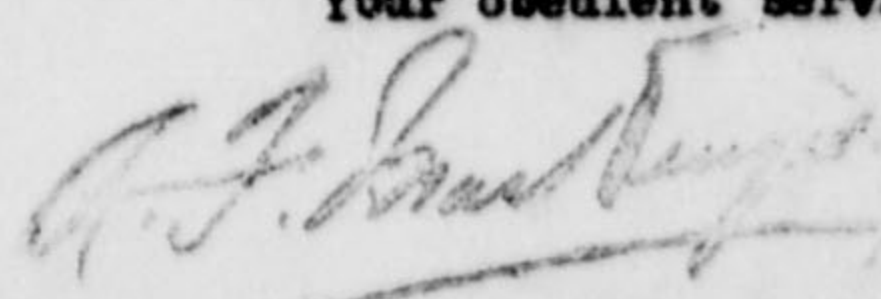
POOR COPY

May 12, 1930.

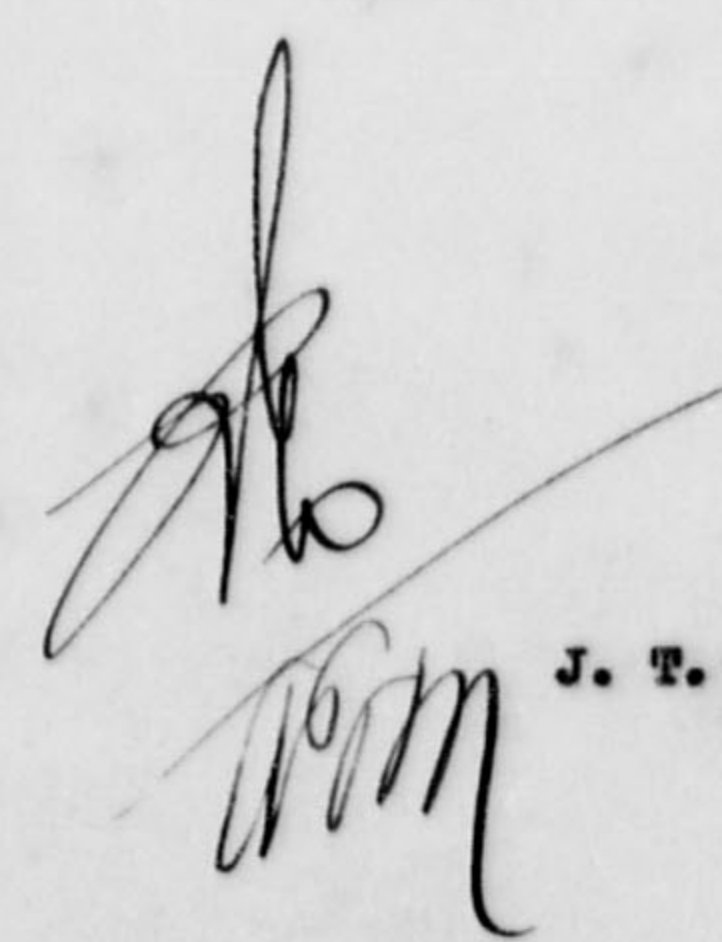
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo with reference to the investigation into the condition of the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops School. It will be impossible to proceed with this work at the present time, as there are no funds available.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
DIRECTOR, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

189-30

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 MAY.		
	To inspection of boilers at Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$30.47

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name)	Department of Indian Affairs, Dominion Government, Ottawa.	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS, VANCOUVER, B. C.
(Address)	re Indian School, Kamloops, B. C.	December, 19 29

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43711-B.C. 43710		14 15 14 15 28 30	Less 10% 2 83	25 47
43794		5 00		5 00

Boilers inspected thoroughly
May 1930
John Simpson

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS

AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930 MAY.		
	To inspection of boilers at Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$30.47



BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name)	Department of Indian Affairs, Dominion Government, Ottawa.	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS, VANCOUVER, B. C.
(Address)	re Indian School, Kamloops, B. C.	December, 19 29

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43711-B.C. 43710		14 15 14 15 28 30	Less 10% 2 83	25 47
43794		5 00		5 00
Boilers inspected thoroughly May 1930 <i>John Seymour</i>				
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.				

Total due January 1st, 19 30 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 30).

\$30.47

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

229-5413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher

189-30

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Ewen MacLeod

Indian Agent

\$30.47

*Int 5-6-30
1411*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5



er No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

May 20, 1930.192.....

Handwritten signature

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189-30

amounting to \$0.47in favour

of...Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B.C.

for..Inspection..of..boilers..at..Kamloops Indian
Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

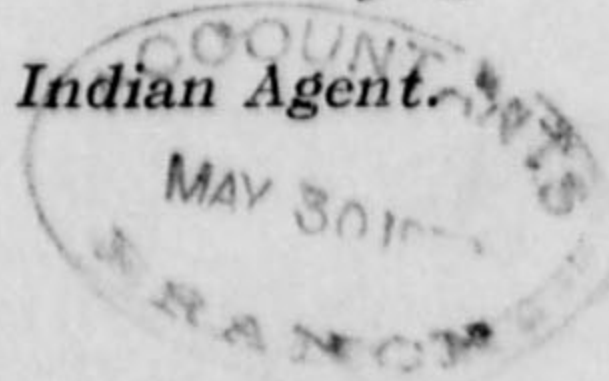
*Pay
J. J. J.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Emmet MacLeod



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Boilers and Machinery Inspection Department,
411 Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Kamloops, B.C.

May 1930.

Rev. J. Duplanil,
Kamloops, B.C.

Safety in Laundry at
Indian School.

Dear Sir:-

While making the annual boiler inspection at your School today, I noticed while in the laundry certain exposed parts of the machinery which might involve accident to the operators in the laundry.

The undernoted are the parts in question.

1. The gears on the small washer machine are exposed.
2. A platform and guard (shoulderhigh) would prevent accident to the operator of the hydro-extractor, through contact with the drive of the adjacent washer machine.
3. There is an exposed pulley, with projecting setscrew on the ironer or mangle machine.

Attention to the above will eliminate possible nasty accidents.

✓
Yours truly,

(Sgd) S.H. Excell
Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kamloops, B.C.,
May 28th, 1930.

1-8.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter from S.H. Excell, Inspector of Boilers and Machinery, with reference to the inspection at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It seems that certain exposed parts of the machinery might involve accident to the operator in the laundry.

I would recommend that the precautions mentioned be taken in regard to this machinery at an early date, and request that the Department authorize me to this effect.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O TAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

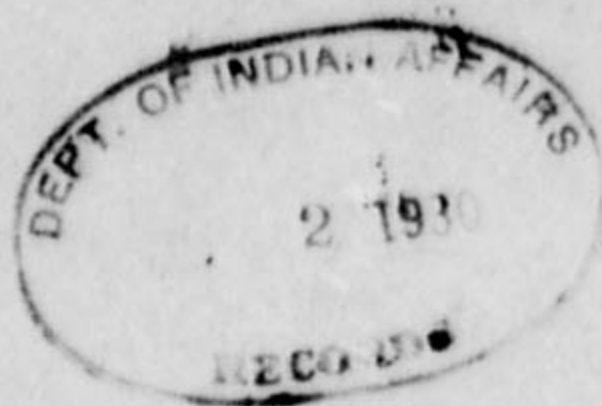
154-0-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
May 28th, 1930.



[Handwritten signature]
1-8.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th of April, in which you request me to get an estimate of the cost of painting the barn, the manual training school, and reshingling and repairing the root cellar at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I am now in receipt of a reply from Rev. John Duplanil, Principal of the School in connection with these repairs, in which he states that this work can be done for the sum of \$359.00, that is, the cost of repairing the root cellar \$112.00, and the manual training school \$247.00.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Department, I have the honour to be, Sir,

No funds noted for next yr
EM/S. RMO

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

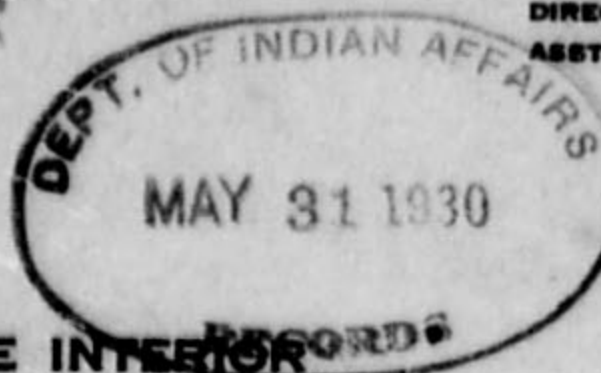
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. May 30th, 1930.

R

Sir,

Your file number: 154-0-5.

I have received your letter of the
27th instant with reference to the repairs
required to the sewage disposal system at the
Kamloops industrial school and in accordance with
your instructions have asked Mr. Webb to proceed
with the necessary repairs as outlined in his
report, advising him to keep the expenditure
as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

h. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Jun 11th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly
instruct Mr. Webb to give the work involved in
alterations to the septic tank at the Indian
residential school at Kamloops to Carr and Sons,
Kamloops.

Yours very truly,

JCS
J. T. Johnston

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Robert Under

Ottawa, June 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from the Inspector of Boilers and Machinery in which he draws attention to certain exposed parts of the machinery in the laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School which might involve accident to the operator.

In this connection I have to say that you should arrange with the Principal to take the necessary action at the earliest possible date to have the precautions as mentioned by the Inspector in regard to this laundry equipment carried out. He should see that all exposed or dangerous parts are properly protected. All expense in connection with this work should be kept as low as possible, having in view the installing of satisfactory safeguards so that there will be no danger of the operator incurring accident. When these safeguards have been installed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

I have also your letter of the same date relative to the cost of painting the barn and manual training school and re-shingling and repairing the root cellar, and giving an estimate of the cost of this work. In connection with these repairs, I have to say that the Department has no funds available this year to provide for the cost of this work. The same have been noted for our estimates for next fiscal year, when an item will be included for the purpose of carrying out these repairs. In the meantime, these repairs will have to stand over for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. MacLeod
E. MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTT

MFC*ZB



154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

free
OTTAWA, ONT. June 13th, 1930.



Sir,

I have received your letter of the
11th instant advising me to instruct Mr. Webb to
give the work involved in alterations to the
septic tank at the Indian residential school at
Kamloops to Carr and Sons, Kamloops, and have
instructed Mr. Webb to govern himself accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

Mr. F.C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT

re

Repairs to Sewage Disposal Plant
Kamloops Industrial School
Kamloops, B. C.

MATERIAL TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

350 lin. ft. 6" dia. vitrified sewer pipe
1 6" dia. cast-iron gate valve, flanged
2 6" dia. cast-iron flanged spigots
1 length 4" dia. cast-iron pipe
1 extension rod and wheel
1 concrete diversion box, 4' x 3'6" x 1'6",
complete with manhole, manhole cover
and necessary fittings
necessary oakum and cement for pipe
joints

WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR

1) The construction of 1 concrete diversion box
(4' x 3'6" x 1'6") on the sewer line between the central
inspection chamber and the septic tank at a point to
be designated by the engineer.

2) The installation of 350 lineal feet of 6"
diameter vitrified sewer pipe from diversion box to
centre of garden, this pipe to be laid at a depth
of not less than 3'6" below the surface of the
ground at such grades and alignment as shall be
directed by the engineer.

3) The installation of 1 - 6" diameter cast-
iron valve and necessary pipe and fittings to
connect the septic tank with the above sewer line.

The above work, including the installation of
the diversion box, the excavation for and installation
of the sewer pipe and the back-filling thereon, together

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

with the installation of the 6" cast-iron valve and necessary fittings, etc. shall be carried out to the satisfaction of the engineer and in such a manner as he may direct.

TIME

The work shall be commenced by the contractor not later than the 25th of June, 1930 and completed by him not later than the 1st of July, 1930.

Pursuant to the above, the undersigned proposes to do all the work and to furnish all the material as provided by the above contract for the sum of \$385.00 (Three hundred and eighty-five dollars) and binds himself to perform and complete the said work within the time required in this contract and for the amount specified above.

Signed F. W. Carr and Son
per

Date

Witness

Date

C O P Y

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.,

June 16th, 1930.

Sir: Re: Repairs to Kamloops Industrial School
 Sewage Disposal Plant-Yr. File 174-2A

With reference to your letter of June 4th authorizing repairs to be carried out to the Kamloops Industrial school sewage disposal system, I would state that in this regard I called for tenders from all the plumbing firms in town for this work, and on June 13th, 1930 received tenders from the following firms:

F. W. Carr and Son,
H. Giddens.

Two other contractors investigated this work but did not put in any tender.

As you will see from the enclosed tenders, price quoted by Carr and Son for installing the sewer pipe is reasonable (\$385.00), but the balance of his tender is, in my opinion, far too high.

I have therefore awarded Carr and Son a contract to install 350 lineal feet of 6" vitrified pipe only, at a price of \$385.00, but propose to do the balance of the work (digging up drain tile and cleaning septic tank, etc.) by day labour. This will be more satisfactory, as Indians can be employed on this work without trouble, and Mr. MacLeod informs me that they are in urgent need of employment.

Your obedient servant,

E.H. Tredcroft
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

C O P Y

HARRY GIDDENS

Practical Plumber,
341 Seymour Street,
Kamloops, B. C.
June 11th, 1930.

Kamloops Industrial School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

We have pleasure in quoting on work as
per specifications in itemized form attached, which
we agree to carry out in a workmanlike manner to
the satisfaction of the engineer.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) H. J. Giddens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

C O P Y

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Supply and installation of 350 lineal feet of
6" vitrified sewer pipe, together with 1 - 6"
valve and 1 concrete diversion box \$475.00

Cleaning whole system from school to septic
tank 35.00

Exposing drain tile per lineal foot30

Repairing and replacing drain tile per lineal
foot50

(Sgd) J. J. Giddens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY
POOR COPY

C O P Y

CARR AND SON
Plumbers

365 Seymour Street,
Kamloops, B. C.
June 12, 1930

Mr. E. H. Tredcroft,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
City.

We would supply and install 350 feet of 6" vitrified sewer pipe, together with one 6" valve with key and key box, one division box with cast iron cover for the sum of Three hundred and eighty-five dollars (\$385.00)

We would cleansystem from school to tank including tank, renew screens and clean up syphon & etc. for the sum of One hundred dollars (\$100.00)

We would expose tile pipe per foot 30¢

We would clean and replace tile pipe per foot 15¢

Carr & Son

per F.W.Carr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher

333-30

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To G.J. Brown, Kamloops, B.C.

1930
DATE SEPT.DETAIL
SCHOOL

AMOUNT

To guards for laundry, and fitting same

\$50.25

AUTHORITY: Department letter 154-0-5, June 12,
1930DAY PHONE 839
NIGHT PHONE 564

KAMLOOPS, B. August 30 1930 192

BOX 461 - - 426, VICTORIA ST.

M Indian School

Kamloops, B. C.

C. C. M. BICYCLES
AND ACCESSORIES
GUNSMITH

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. J. BROWN

THE SMALL REPAIR SHOP

SMALL MACHINE WORK AND REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

GRAMAPHONES REPAIRED
LAWN MOWERS GROUND
LOCKSMITHGuards for laundry as per instruction
of Boilers' inspector and instruction
of Principal --
Fitting same as per instruction
Car hire

43.75

4.50

2.00

50.25

Mianfai adjust
John Sept 1930

Sent

7-10-30

4245

\$50.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT

M. O. L. 6/10/30

E. W. MacLeod
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, September 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the providing of storage facilities for fruit, vegetables and school supplies at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and giving an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

*noted
4
Est. 1800*

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds available for this purpose in its appropriation for the present fiscal year. The amount required to provide the extra storage facilities will be noted for our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. MacLeod
Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

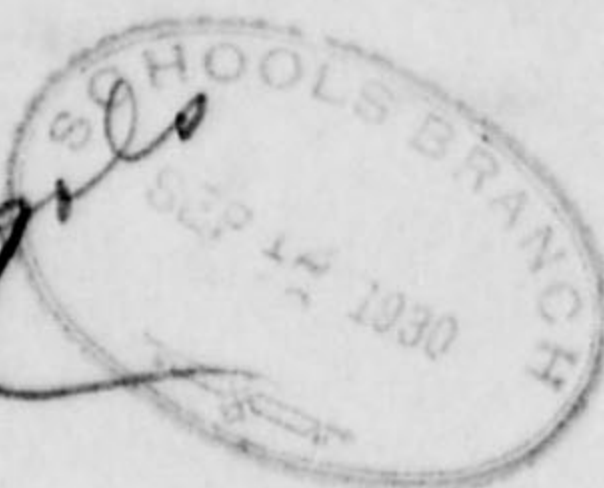
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
September 6th, 1930.



1-8.

Dear Sir:-

While visiting Kamloops Indian Residential School yesterday, the Principal, Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I., pointed out to me the difficulty he is experiencing in the matter of storage for fruit and vegetables, and school supplies, such as large quantities of canned goods, soap, etc.

They use, approximately, six tons of potatoes per month alone, and, of course, other vegetables in proportion. He wishes to buy about fifteen tons of apples at this time of the year for winter use. The storage provided when the school had 100 pupils is now inadequate, as the number of children at present in school is about 250, besides a larger staff.

The Rev. Principal wishes an appropriation of about \$500.00 to make an addition to the store rooms. After investigating the situation, I am of the opinion that this request is reasonable, and wish to recommend that the Department assist to provide extra storage to that extent.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-4-0-5

Mr. Johnston
[Signature]

June 26, 1930.

Dear Mr. Johnston,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and inclosures, with reference to alterations and repairs to the Kamloops Industrial School Sewage Disposal System. The arrangements made to have this work carried out would appear to be satisfactory to us.

Yours very truly,

BCI

[Signature]

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

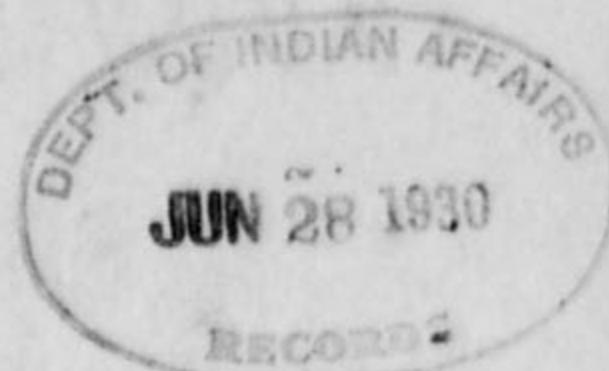


DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-WIA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. June 24th, 1930.



Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant regarding the alterations to the septic tank at the Indian residential school at Kamloops, Mr. Webb advises me that as the authorization for this work had been received some two weeks before my letter of the 13th instant asking him to have the work given to Carr and Sons, Kamloops, tenders had been called for the work.

Fortunately, however, only two firms bid on this work and we are advised by letter from Mr. Tredcroft that F.W. Carr and Sons have been awarded the contract to install sewer pipe at a cost of \$385.00. Mr. Tredcroft considered the balance of the tender too high and has arranged to do the rest of the work by day labour, employing Indians of the Kamloops Reserve, who are said to be urgently in need of employment. I trust that this arrangement will be satisfactory to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Enclosed herewith are copies of the following correspondence,-

Letter from Mr. Tredcroft to Mr. Webb
of the 16th instant;
Tender of H.J. Gidden of June 11th;
Tender of Carr and Sons of June 12th; and
Copy of contract with Carr and Sons.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A.F.C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5

R



Letter No.

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

September 25th, 1930.

.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333-30.....,

amounting to \$ 50.25.....in favour

of G. J. Brown, Kamloops, B.C.

for Laundry guards and fittings same at Kamloops
Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5.....dated June 12th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

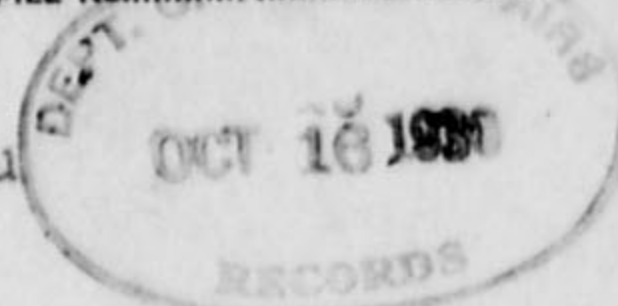


154-0-5
B

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W.A.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA Hydrometric Bureau
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



OTTAWA, ONT.. October 14th, 1930.

Sir,

Re Kamloops Indian School,
Sewage Disposal Plant.

With reference to the repairs recently
carried out to the sewage disposal plant at the
Kamloops Indian school, Mr. Webb reports as follows,
under date October 8th,-

"I have to inform you that repairs to
the sewage disposal system at the above institution
have now been completed and the system is working
satisfactorily.

Provided plant is inspected regularly
and the septic tank given the necessary attention
every four or five months, no further trouble
should be experienced. In an institution of this
kind considerable disinfectant is used, which event-
ually finds its way into the septic tank. Regular
inspection and cleaning is required to ensure the
satisfactory operation of the system.

Having this in mind, I would suggest
that I be authorized by the Department of Indian
Affairs to carry out regular quarterly inspections
of both the sewage plant and domestic water supply
system, in order that both systems may be kept
in first class condition at a minimum of cost.

Accounts covering repairs will be for-
warded in a short time, Mr. MacLachlan our accountant
being indisposed at the present time."

I shall be glad to be able to authorize
Mr. Webb to carry out his suggestion to have the sewage
plant and domestic water supply systems regularly
inspected.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Oct. 20, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th regarding the sewage disposal system for the Kamloops School, I note that same is now working satisfactorily.

I concur in your recommendation that Mr. Webb be authorized to make what inspections he thinks necessary from time to time to see that the sewerage and water supply systems are being properly operated and are working satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

WFM
The Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, 10th January, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of \$30.47 from the office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, B.C., for inspection of boiler at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. If this account is correct, kindly certify it and transmit in the usual way to the Department, with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W.G.M.
The Revd Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Just.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

154-0-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 20, 1931.

Ewen MacLeod,
Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

REGRET NO FUNDS TO DEEPEN WELL KAMLOOPS SCHOOL.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

FORM 6T24

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If no three symbols appear, this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA23 60 NL

KAMLOOPS-BC 18
DUNGAN C SCOTT 621

STANDARD TIME

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
OWING TO SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER BEING EXTRAORDINARY LOW I AM
REQUESTED BY PRINCIPAL OF KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL TO ASK YOUR
AUTHORITY TO LOWER IRRIGATION PUMP WELL FOUR FEET THIS WILL
INCLUDE DIGGING WELL AND EXTENDING INTAKE INTO THE RIVER PROBABLY
COST TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS I RECOMMEND WORK BE DONE
OTHERWISE SHORTAGE IRRIGATION WATER FOR SCHOOL LANDS COMING SEASON
POSSIBLE

EWEN MCLEOD.

20 p 28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 21, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent MacLeod has recently telegraphed the Department as follows:-

"Owing to South Thompson river being extraordinary low, I am requested by Principal of Kamloops Industrial School to ask your authority to lower irrigation pump well four feet. This will include digging well and extending intake into the river - probably cost two hundred fifty dollars. I recommend work be done, otherwise shortage irrigation water for school lands coming season possible."

An answering telegram was directed to him, as follows:-

"Regret, no funds to deepen well, Kamloops School."

The Deputy Superintendent General believes that the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau may be in a position to give advice in this connection. They may have access to statistics which would advise us concerning the seriousness of the situation. Will you please discuss the matter with Mr. Webb and let me have a report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

CMS

Ottawa, February 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 19th instant, with reference to the irrigation well at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I wish to confirm the Deputy Superintendent General's answering telegram of yesterday's date, as follows:-

"Regret, no funds to deepen well, Kamloops School."

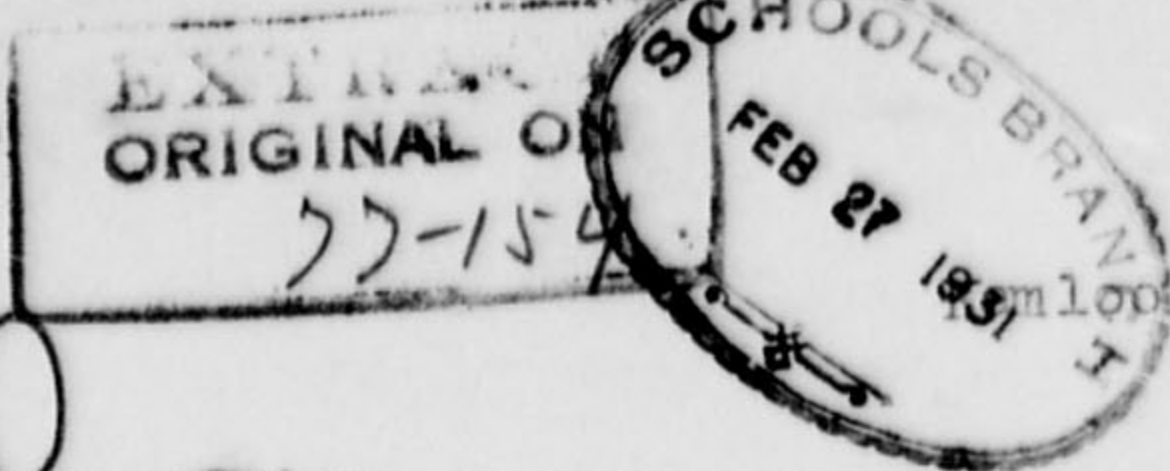
I may say that the Department is writing to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, asking him to have the Dominion Water Power and Hydro-metric Bureau make a report concerning the danger of low water next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. MacLeod
Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

154-0-5-



Kamloops, B.C., December 30th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

My inspection of Kamloops Agency No.3, as usual, extends over a considerable part of the year, as occasions arise to pass through certain portions of it.

X X X

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

At the time of my inspection visit there were 274 children at the school. The health there has been good, and so far, they have escaped the bad epidemics of scarlet fever and whooping cough raging in the town. This is probably due to the care of the Principal in keeping the children from contact in the town. He has installed a moving picture machine in the dining room, conforming to regulations. This saves any excuse for parents wanting to take their children to town for a show. What with the above, radio reception fitted in the playrooms, swings, slides, etc., all provided by the principal, the children in this school are lucky. At the meal at which I was present, the children had meat, vegetables, bread and milk. Their evening meal was to be vegetables, gravy, bread, peanut butter and cocoa. The school also this year, procured and salted several truck loads of salmon.

The extinguishers and fire apparatus were all in place, and free, unlocked access to fire escapes allowed. Eight more chemical extinguishers are, required, however, for the boys' wing. Refills for the sixteen extinguishers already installed are required.

Whilst the boilers heat the building alright, they appear to be very extravagant. Anyhow, they use twenty tons of coal per month. The Principal showed me that his coal bill since the 1st of August was \$2944.00. The hot water storage tank in the boiler room is now not adequate for the call upon it. Over 3000 pieces of washing are done every week. To my mind, it wants a second tank of equal capacity. There is great difficulty too, in the summer, to obtain really hot water, so necessary for dishwashing in the kitchen. I should advise the installation of two small jacket heaters right in the kitchen, for this purpose alone, leaving the larger jacket heater, in the boiler room for laundry or bath days alone, in the summer.

The dormitories, class rooms, kitchens, laundries, etc. I found in excellent order.

The barn wants repainting very shortly, if for nothing else than to preserve the wood.

Practically all the ground surrounding the school has been graded and levelled, and young trees planted around. When these grow up, and with the addition of some lawn grass, the school will look a handsome building.

However, the school is very short of storage room for supplies, such as potatoes, apples, etc., which

Insufficient funds?

noted & Sat.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

naturally, such a big institution required. Up to now, temporary use has been made of old outbuildings, but a storage shed should be erected.

x

x

x

G. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Victoria, B.C., Feb. 18, 1931.

Dear Sir:

x

x

x

Under heading No. 5, school. I beg to say that I shall be able to purchase the eight additional chemical fire extinguishers for the Boys' wing and have the refills supplied for the sixteen already installed, if given the necessary authority to do so.

The matter of the boilers is one for attention of the Department's Architect it is thought.

x

x

x

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

See under

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell on his inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I have to say with regard to the additional fire extinguishers required for the boys' wing and the refills for the extinguishers at present on hand, that the Department will be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. You may supply eight (8) extinguishers of the size and type considered necessary, also the chemical refills for the sixteen (16) extinguishers already in the school. The Principal should be instructed to have the refills installed in the extinguishers when received, and he should see that these extinguishers are in good condition and ready for immediate use if required. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and I have to request that the account covering the cost of the new extinguishers and refills be withheld until after the 1st of April, next, when our new appropriation will be available.

Consideration is being given to the providing of an additional hot water storage tank in the boiler room and the installation of jacket heaters in the kitchen.

The repainting of the barn and the erection of a storage shed have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



154-0-5

Letter No. 20/20741.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency, British Columbia,

Victoria, B. C., April 1, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 293-4

amounting to \$10.00 in favour

of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools,
Box 666, Victoria, B. C.
for Arithmetic Texts supplied to Indian Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 154-0-6 dated March 18, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

**Fiscal Year
1930-31.**

Voucher No. **203-A.**

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Office of the Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia AGENCY

To Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

T. Raymond Lowell
2/4/31

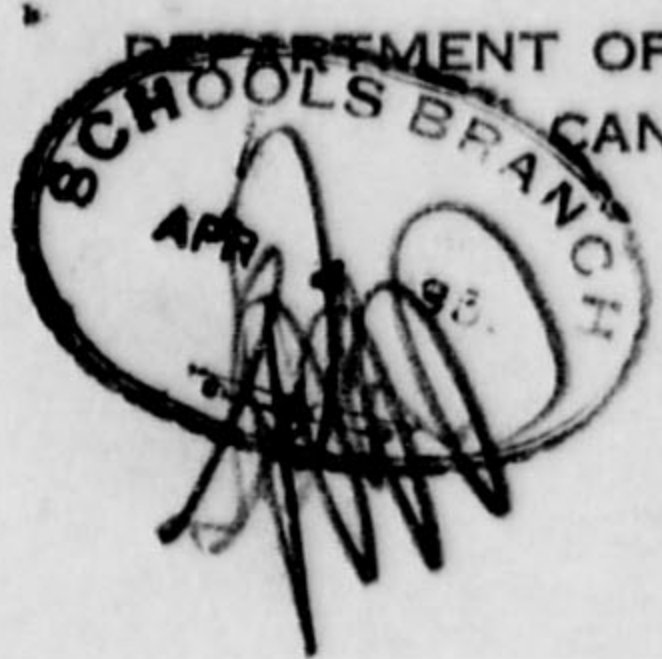
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **30/4/20685.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **March 27, 1931.**

Big

T. X. H.

Sir:

I beg to refer to my letter of March 18th addressed to the Department with respect to the proposed lowering of the irrigation pump piping at the Kamloops Indian Residential School as cited in Departmental correspondence 154-0-5.

In this matter I beg to advise the Department that I have received a letter dated March 26th, instant, from Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, bearing upon the need that the installation be made as soon as possible. Copy of this letter is sent herewith and will be self-explanatory.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC
ENCL

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

File No. 174-2B

Your file 30/4/20399.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

Vancouver, B.C.
March 26, 1931.

Sir:

Further to my letter of the 16th inst. regarding extension of the irrigation well at the Kamloops Industrial School, I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Tredcroft of March 23rd in which he points out if the work outlined in his letter of March 14, 1931, is to be carried out it must be commenced immediately in order to obtain the benefit of low water work conditions. He states even at this date it is very late to commence work of this nature, and it may be necessary to delay installation of the last two lengths of pipe until the water recedes in the fall.

Mr. Tredcroft has had further conversation with both Mr. Indian Agent MacLeod and the Principal of the Industrial School with reference to the advisability of carrying out this work. The principal of the school stated definitely that even if the work were to cost \$1000.00 the benefit derived therefrom would more than compensate for the expenditure.

It is evident therefore, if your department wishes to have this work done before next high water authorization for the work should be immediately forthcoming.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) C. E. Webb.
District Chief Engineer.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, March 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 30/4/20558 of the 18th instant, with reference to the lowering of the intake well for the irrigation pumping plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and enclosing copy of the report of the Senior Assistant Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau as to the work required to be carried out and the cost of same.

In reply I regret to state that there will be no funds available during the coming fiscal year to provide the expenditure required in having this work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. T. MacKenzie
A. T. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOL CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 30/4/20558.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 18, 1931.

R

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter No. 154-0-5, dated February 21st ultimo, with regard to the proposed lowering of the irrigation pump well at the Kamloops Indian Residential School a further four feet owing to the shortage of water occasioned during the irrigation season which affects the school crops, more particularly as this year the water of the South Thompson River is very low.

In reply I beg to say that this matter was taken up with the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau with the result that a report has been prepared by Mr. E. H. Tredcroft, Senior Assistant Engineer stationed at Kamloops, in which he advises that the cost of the proposed work would be \$800.00.

In submitting a copy of Mr. Tredcroft's report dated March 14th, instant, to this office, further copy of which is sent herewith for the Department's information, Mr. Webb, District Chief Engineer, points out that his Bureau had nothing to do with the construction of this intake well.

It is recommended that the work be undertaken at once if the Department is able to furnish the funds therefor, for it is apparent that irrigation in the autumn season, impossible under the present condition of supply, would permit of a fair crop of alfalfa such as is much desired for cattle feed.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*No funds
to lower
this year*

WED

*Return to
Miss [unclear]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6443, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Box 330, Kamloops, B.C.
March 14th, 1931.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of March 3rd having reference to the lowering of the intake well for the irrigation pumping plant at the Kamloops Industrial school, and am enclosing herewith estimate of cost of same.

In this connection, I would like to point out that this well, which the principal of the Industrial school now claims it is necessary to lower, was not constructed by this branch, but was built by the Rev. Father MacGuire, late principal of the school, on his own initiative, without this office ever having been consulted or asked for advice. Had I known that this work was being carried out, I would have informed the Rev. Father MacGuire that same was likely to go dry at the latter end of the season. As both the Indian Agent and the principal of the Industrial school were under the impression that this work had been carried out by the Water Power Branch, I think it is a point which should be drawn to the attention of the department.

The elevation of the Thompson river at Kamloops at the present time is approximately 6" above minimum low water, and in the vicinity of the pumping plant the water is now 6" below the bottom of their present intake pipe.

There is no doubt, in my opinion, that before they find it necessary to irrigate this season the water in the South Thompson river will have risen sufficiently to fill the intake well, but Father Duplanil claims that it is the latter part of the irrigation season, from September 1st to 15th, that he requires water for his last crop, and is unable to obtain same.

He has therefore requested that the intake pipe and well be lowered an amount of 4'.

After having examined this intake well, I find that if an extension has to be made to same, it will be necessary to purchase 110' of 14" dia. wood stave pipe, as it would not be advisable to attempt to lower the existing culvert, which is a patchwork affair, partly of vitrified pipe, partly wood culvert and partly concrete culvert. The excavation for the lowering of the well itself would also be difficult, owing to the restricted area in which to work and the fact that water would undoubtedly be encountered. These features make the cost of carrying out these repairs comparatively high, i.e., \$800.00.

As far as it is possible to judge from comparing gauge heights at our stations on the Thompson river at Kamloops and the South Thompson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

river at Chase, it is quite true that the water around September 15th is just low enough to make it difficult to pump, i.e., the well is not empty, but the suction pipe, which is approximately 1½' above the floor, is only partially submerged.

From this it would appear that the Rev. Father Duplanil's statement that he is unable to obtain water for irrigation purposes after September 15th is quite correct.

Just whether the amount he loses by not being able to obtain this last irrigation and whether the expenditure of \$800.00 is justified, I am not prepared to state, but Father Duplanil informs me that this last irrigation permits him to obtain a fair crop of alfalfa, on which they turn their cattle in to feed.

Father Duplanil has also informed me that he would be prepared to carry out some of the work by school labour, but in view of the conditions we should encounter, i.e., great depth of the cut (19' at places) and the fact that excavation would be wet and difficult to handle, I have not considered it advisable to take this into consideration in preparing the estimate of cost.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Tredcroft
Senior Assistant Engineer.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,
Vancouver, B.C.

(C O P Y)

ESTIMATE OF COST
of

Lowering of Intake Well for Irrigation Pump.
Kamloops Industrial School.

110 lin.ft. ^(14") dia. wood-stave pipe	\$148.50
Suction pipe extension (4' of 10" dia. steel pipe and 2 flanges)	38.00
Screen for pipe	7.00
Well excavation - 12 yds. @ \$6.00.	72.00
Pipe excavation - 200 yds. @ \$1.00	200.00
Well extension - 5 yds. concrete @ \$35.	175.00
Freight and cartage	25.00
Miscellaneous labour, etc.	75.00
Engineering supervision	<u>50.00</u>
Total	<u>\$790.50</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Your No.....

Our No. 1110



The Government of
The Province of British Columbia
411 Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver, B.C.

November 1, 1930.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

We have just completed an inspection of the electrical wiring in the above school and would draw your attention to the following:

1. The loose conduits at distribution centres are to be gone over and tightened up so that the conduits will be securely fastened to the metal boxes.
2. All metal non-current carrying parts are to be permanently and effectively grounded.

LAUNDRY

3. Breakdown switches are required for all motors at distribution.
4. Loose conduits are to be gone over and tightened up.
5. The 125 Volt fuses being used on 220 Volts are to be replaced by approved fuses.
6. Loose conduit at the small washer is to be tightened up. A conduit is to be placed on the end of the conduit for the dryer motor.

BOILER PUMP MOTOR

7. Loose conduits are to be gone over and tightened up.
8. A connecting box is to be placed on the motor. The conduit containing the motor wires is to enter into and be securely fastened to this box.

The above work is required to be completed by December 31/1930. Please notify this office upon the completion of same.

Yours truly,

J.E. Dubberby,
Assistant Inspector of Electrical Energy.

JED/H

*Pay ch
just*
*Certified copy
Ewan MacLeod
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 57-31

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
 Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Messrs. Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 MAR.	KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	
	To repairs at Kamloops Indian Residential School electric wiring system as required by Inspector of Electrical Energy of the Province of British Columbia	\$103.71

KAMLOOPS

KELOWNA

PENTICTON

House Wiring
 Power Wiring
 Electric Ranges
 Electric Appliances
 Electric Fixtures
 Radiolas
 Eveready Flashlamps
 Farm Lighting and
 Water Systems
 Irrigation Systems
 Worthington Pumps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
 QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

February 26th., 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Kamloops, B. C.

Attention, Mr. Ewan McLeod.

Dec. 1 General Repairs to Electrical Wiring,
 at Kamloops Industrial School,

140 feet # 10 wire	4.20
4 - 1/2" locknuts and bushings	.12
7 - 1/2" pipe straps	.07
Solder	.90
1/2 pound friction tape	.40
3 groundlets	3.75
10 - 1/2" locknuts and bushings	.50
2 - 30 amp, 250 volt, 3 pole switches	15.74
1 - 4" outlet box	.45
1 - 1/2" L. B. wire conduit	.33
1 - 1/2" L. L. Condulet	.33
1 - 3/4" A conduit	.25
1 - 3/4" porcelain cover	.15
10 feet 1/2" conduit	1.50
15 feet # 6 wire	.90
6 B. X. straps	.06
2 feet 1/2" conduit	.30
5 - 25 amp cart fuses	.75
5 ground clamps	.50
Transportation and cartage	2.70
Strap Iron	.50
Labour Nov. 29, Dec. 1 & 2.	35.90

Dec. 3 General Repairs, continued.
 1 motor box .50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Messrs. Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 MAR.	KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	
	To repairs at Kamloops Indian Residential School electric wiring system as required by Inspector of Electrical Energy of the Province of British Columbia	\$103.71

KAMLOOPS

KELOWNA

PENTICTON

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems
Irrigation Systems
Worthington Pumps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

February 26th., 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

Attention, Mr. Ewan McLeod.

Dec. 1	General Repairs to Electrical Wiring, at Kamloops Industrial School,	
	140 feet # 10 wire	4.20
	4 - 1/2" locknuts and bushings	.12
	7 - 1/2" pipe straps	.07
	Solder	.90
	1/2 pound friction tape	.40
	3 groundlets	3.75
	10 - 1/2" locknuts and bushings	.50
	2 - 30 amp, 250 volt, 3 pole switches	18.74
	1 - 4" outlet box	.45
	1 - 1/2" L. B. max conduit	.33
	1 - 1/2" L. L. Condulet	.33
	1 - 1/2" A conduit	.25
	1 - 1/2" porcelain cover	.15
	10 feet 1/2" conduit	1.50
	15 feet # 6 wire	.90
	6 B. X. straps	.06
	2 feet 1/2" conduit	.30
	5 - 25 amp cart fuses	.75
	5 ground clamps	.50
	Transportation and cartage	2.70
	Strap iron	.50
	Labour Nov. 29, Dec. 1 & 2.	35.90
Dec. 3	General Repairs, continued.	
	1 motor box	.50
	1 - 3 1/2" outlet box	.25
	4 - 1/2" locknuts and Bushings	.12
	1 - 1/2" L. B. conduit	.33
	4 feet strap iron	.25
	2 - 1/2" straps	.06
	25 feet # 14 wire	.38
	8 feet - 1/2" conduit	1.50
	2 concealed receptacles	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Radiolas
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems
Irrigation Systems
Worthington Pumps

**ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOGRAMMERS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK**

Kohler Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps
Connor Washers

KAMLOOPS, B. C.
February 28th., 1931.

Industrial School, - - - - - 2.

2 pull chain bakelite sockets	1.50
1 keyless Bakelite socket	.25
2 cleat rosettes	.50
1 porcelain key socket	.60
1 v slot receptacle	.35
1 flush receptacles and plate	.75
1 flush switch and plate	.70
1 concealed rosette	.30
450 feet # 14 wire	6.75
30 - 6" tubes	1.50
35 - 2 1/2" tubes	.70
40 knobs and screws	2.00
2 loom boxes	.40
30 feet loom	1.50
2 - 1/2" locknuts and bushings	.06
3 - 3/4" straps	.06
Cartage	.90
Labor	10.50

JWS \$ 103.71.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VICTORIA, B.C. #

SOLD
TO

Dominion Government.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
1220 Government St.
City

YOUR REQ. No. **Principal**
Kamloops Indian
School
Kamloops B.C.

TERMS:

23119

INVOICE No.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
8	Only Gardene Fire Extinguishers		11.70ea		93.60	✓
16	Only Refills for same		.76ea		12.16	✓
	Prepaid Freight as per Expense Bill attached				3.21	✓
					108.97	✓

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
 "Owner's Risk."
 Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
 If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
 will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

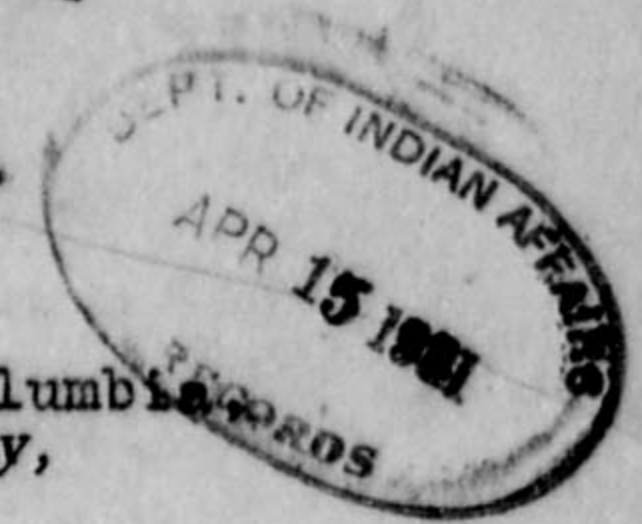
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5
B-11111



Letter No. 20/20810.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,

British Columbia

[Handwritten signature]

Victoria, B. C., April 9 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3-A

amounting to \$108.97 in favour

of McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B. C.,

for Fire Extinguishers and refills supplied Kamloops
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 154-0-5 dated February 27, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. E. Ditchburn]

H. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

Fiscal Year
1931-32.

Voucher No. 20-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Office of the Indian Commissioner for
Kamloops AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B. C.

F 113-20M-9-30

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

6032-00

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD
TO

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 666
Victoria, B.C.

YOUR REG. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY
Principal Kamloops Indian Res
School
TERMS:

INVOICE No. 33244

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price Net Price Disc't Gross Extension AMOUNT

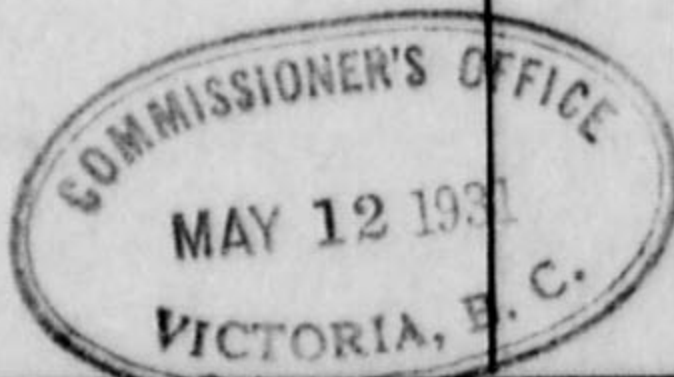
12 only Recharges for Childs 2 1/2 gal Fosmite Fire
Extinguisher 2.00 ea

24.00

Prepaid freight on same

1.19

25.19



Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. It
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Sent May 21/31.
726

25 19

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. Campbell
20/5/31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

Fiscal Year
1931-32.

Voucher No. 20-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Office of the Indian Commissioner for
Kamloops AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B. C.

Authority: Letter from Dept. dated February 27,
1931, fyle 154-0-5.

DATE

AMOUNT

To 12 recharges for Childs 2 1/2 gal. Foamite Fire

Extinguisher, Kamloops School..... \$ 24 00

To prepaid freight on same..... 1 19

25 19

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll
20/5/31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

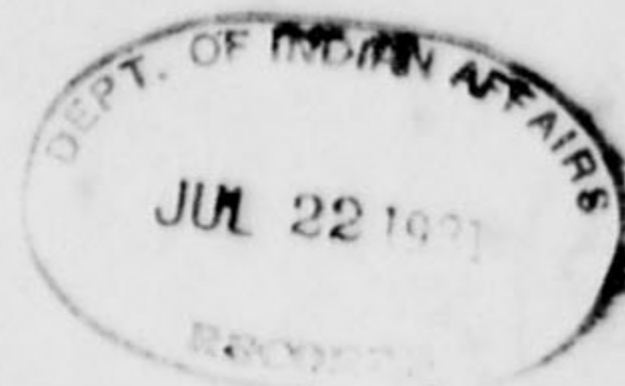
POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
July 17th, 1931.



1-8.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, copy of letter received from Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, asking the Department to supply him with the following:

3 *ARO* Five (5) Sewing Machines (Singer) to replace old ones badly out of condition;

no funds ARO [Seventy-five (75) gallons of gray paint;
Five (5) gallons of turpentine;
Ten (10) gallons of white paint.

The buildings are all in the condition he describes.

The supplies he requests can be bought wholesale from Vancouver, and I recommend that authority be granted for these purchases.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*may 127 - Sister stitching machine
Nov 26 / 9 machines & 1 Taylor*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

July 8th, 1931.

Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.,

Dear Mr. MacLeod:-

Will you be kind enough to apply to the Department at Ottawa for the following supplies; 5 sewing machines to replace some old ones that are badly out of condition. 75 gals of gray paint, 1 barrel of linseed oil, 5 gals of turpentine and ten gallons of white paint. You know exactly the improvements that have been made in the outbuildings. I have had the barn painted at my own expense but no other buildings have been done. We have built a new chicken house and have also put an addition to the Manual training school.

If the Indian Department wishes to have these buildings kept in good condition and be a credit to them they should at least supply the material with which to improve and preserve them.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) John Duplanil.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY



Letter No. 20/21170.

British Columbia,
Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., May 12, 1931.

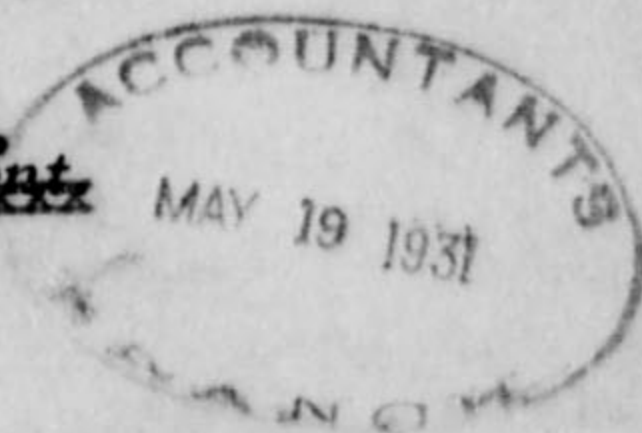
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20-A,
amounting to \$25.19 in favour
of McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B.C.,
for 12 recharges for fire extinguishers, Kamloops School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 154-Q-5 dated February 27, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
~~Indian Agent~~



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Indian residential School at Kamloops, B.C., the following:

3 No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

Please notify Mr. Ewen MacLeod, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C., when these machines will be available for delivery and he will furnish the necessary shipping directions.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machines should be forwarded to Mr. MacLeod, who is being informed of the order placed with you. This account should be in duplicate and should show the discount of 45% allowed off the net cash price, "on which terms purchase is made". When the machines are received, if in good condition, Mr. MacLeod will certify the account and forward it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J.B.
Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, July 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, requesting that five sewing machines and a quantity of paint be supplied.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company here to supply, from their nearest branch office to the school, three (3) Singer sewing machines, described in their catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

This firm have been requested to notify you when the machines will be available for delivery, and you should then give them the necessary shipping instructions. Three machines are the full number we can authorize at the present time.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machines will be sent you. This account will show the discount of 45% allowed off the net cash price, "on which terms purchase is made". When the machines arrive, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and forward it to the Department for payment.

Regarding the paint required, I regret that we have no funds available this year to provide the expenditure required in the purchase of the paint.

EM
E. MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

556

7

June 9th. 1927.

Dear Colonel Pragnell,

Upon my return to the office this morning I find your letter of the 2nd. June regarding the Kamloops school. I am sorry that it has been impossible for me to include the last wing of the Kamloops school in our building programme for the present year. Our funds are limited and had to be divided as equably as possible. In the meantime, therefore, the school authorities will have to manage with the accommodation now provided.

AGM
JCH

I was sorry to learn of your illness and I trust that the warmer weather will bring you relief.

Lt.-Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

4

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Dr. Scott /

2 - 6 - 27

Father Maguire is hopping against hope that the last wing of the Kamloops School will be started this year. I promised him I would drop you a line to see if there is any chance. He is worried as I am about the boys accommodation. Rumour had it that it was going to be started!

I hope you have been keeping well? I myself had another go of flu which left me with aches and lumbago. However when the warm weather comes I hope that it will go away again. I also hope that it won't be long before an agent is assigned for here. The work has been particularly pressing just lately, and I can't get along with my own job, what I would have done without Mr. Barber's able assistance I don't know.

One thing I have been relieved of is the military

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

556

August 19, 1926.

Dear Father McGuire,--

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the necessity of completing the Kamloops school building. I hardly appreciate the reference to Father Guy, who is so interested in the welfare of the schools in British Columbia and has done such useful work in supporting the claims for progress in Indian educational matters. Are you quite convinced that you are making the best use of the space at your disposal in the interest of the male pupils. I have not lost an atom of my interest in the Kamloops school, and hope that before long Parliament may provide the funds to continue the building operations.

Yours very truly,

DCS

7

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. James McGuire, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Indian School,
Kamloops, Aug. 12, 1926.

+

Dear Doctor:

You know very well what it means to a staff to have construction spread over a period of four years, - and then two or more years added. No doubt, construction troubles, like other school troubles are part of my business and I must expect them and meet them with an even mind.

Your policy of construction, to build by units, I am not discussing. That is your business entirely, not mine.

There was, however, one feature concerning the boys' wing, which should have been finished this year, that annoyed me profoundly. In a letter dated Dec. 14, Father Guy says: "We have discussed this matter while preparing the estimates in the course of October, but found no immediate necessity for said work." I said nothing at the time, nor since; I have no intention of answering that letter. It might hurt you or the Hon. Supt General. It was too late to rectify the error. But, Doctor, it was very unfair. Father Guy had absolutely no authority either from Very Rev. Father Welch or me to discuss the matter. And even if he had, he might easily arrive at the conclusion that there was no immediate necessity for the work, or any other conclusion equally stupid: he knows nothing of the situation, not

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

+

even the geography! So he concludes: "It will probably be considered next year, or later, as the case may be," which for him is quite as logical as the first! - Neither of us has anything to gain by making further mention of the matter. -

The girls' house was burned. You remember the dilapidated condition of the boys' house five years ago. There are some forty odd boys still occupying that house! And there are thirty odd boys living in the old laundry!

Doctor, if anything happens these seventy-five boys, what can either of us say? If their house burns, or if this new house burns, what can you say to me? We are living now, as we lived before, under impossible conditions when the thermometer goes twenty below. Or, will it be sufficient to say that some irresponsible person saw no necessity for the work!

You cannot hold me hard for drawing your attention to the critical condition of the boys and buildings here. - I haven't had a week's holiday in ten years! I cannot take them. You could not yourself.

Will you kindly oblige me by saying whether or not you intend to place an item

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

on the estimates to cover the boys' wing?
Yours very truly,
James McGuire O.M.I.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

556

+

September 9, 1925.

Dear Mr. Heidman,-

With reference to the memorandum left by you yesterday as to furniture for the new wing of the Indian school at Kamloops, B.C., I beg to say that the furnishings are being purchased by Commissioner Ditchburn from local firms at competitive prices. No accounts are to hand as yet.

I may say that during the past few months the first wing was equipped, and the payments to Messrs. Dalgleish & Sons and to J.L.Gordon were as follows:-

Jan.28.	J.L.Gordon -	Tables, chairs, etc.....	\$188.50
Feb. 5.	"	Recovering mattresses, etc.	221.10
Mar.31	"	Furniture.....	984.12
			<u>\$1393.72</u>

Feb.5	Dalgleish & Sons -	Kitchen utensils.....	\$363.37
Mar.2	"	" "	118.50
Mar.4	"	" "	379.20
Mar.31	"	Dishes.....	282.15
			<u>\$1143.22</u>

Yours very truly,

J.D. McLean
(J.D. McLean)

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

G.Heidman, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 9, 1925.

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday's date, I have to inform you that the furnishings for the latest wing of the new Indian residential school at Kamloops are being purchased by Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn. No accounts are to hand at the present time. During the past few months, the first wing was equipped and the payments to Messrs. Dalgleish & Sons and to J. L. Gordon are as follows: -

Jan. 28.	J. L. Gordon	- Tables, chairs, etc.,	\$188.50
Feb. 5.	"	- Recovering mattresses, etc.	221.10
Mar. 31.	"	- Furniture	984.12
			<u>\$1393.72</u>

Feb. 5.	Dalgleish & Sons	- Kitchen utensils	\$ 363.37
Mar. 2.	"	"	118.50
Mar. 4.	"	"	379.20
Mar. 31.	"	" - Dishes	282.15
			<u>\$1143.22</u>

Russell Sturrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



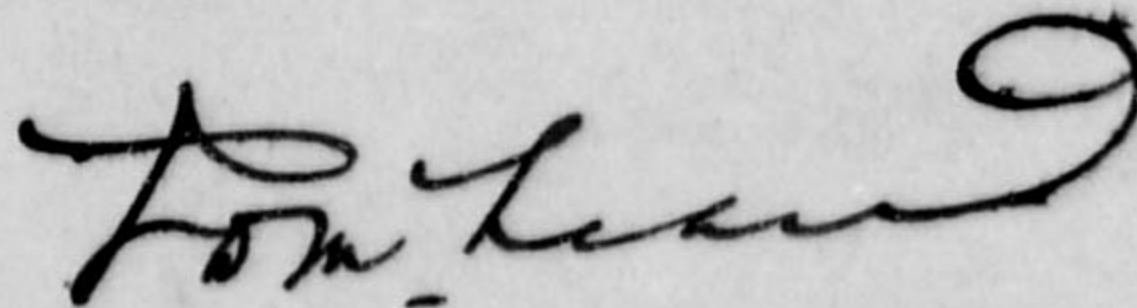
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8th September, 1925.

Memorandum

Mr.  -

Will you kindly let me know if Messrs Dalgleish & Sons, were given an order for any of the furniture supplied for the school at Kamloops. If so, how much? Also let me know whether Messrs Gordans received any order in connection with this.



Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Dept.,

Re previous letters relating to Gordans securing
furniture business and Dalgleishs not having
proper opportunity to quote.
Ditchburn appears to be giving Gordon preference.

.....
Goods purchased from merchants when Smith Indian
Agent and still unpaid.

Wilcox Hall Co., *approx 1500*

W.S. Dalgleish.

17502

J.R. Colley. \$124.00 during 1923.

*Take up with
D.R. Smith.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
OR-COPY

556 +

March 2, 1925.

Dear Doctor King,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of letter from your office of the 23rd ultimo, addressed to Dr. Scott, who is at present absent from the office, through illness. In reply I beg to say that I find on looking through the files with reference to the purchase of kitchen utensils for the Kamloops Indian school last year that the Indian Commissioner at Victoria must have given Messrs. N. S. Dalgleish & Sons an opportunity of figuring on these supplies, as, on November 30, he forwarded an account to the Department, amounting to \$363.37, for articles purchased for the Kamloops school from the above firm.

Note has been made of your request that Messrs. Dalgleish & Sons be given an opportunity to tender on any furnishings that may be required for the unit of this school that is to be erected during the coming season.

Yours very truly,

(D4) J.D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. J. H. King, M.D., LL.D.,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 27, 1925.

Memorandum, -

Mr. McLean.

With reference to the attached letter from the office of the Minister of Public Works and my memorandum of Jan. 30th., I find in looking through the file that Mr. Ditchburn must have given the N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, of Kamloops an opportunity of figuring on the kitchen utensils required for the Kamloops School, as on November 30th. Mr. Ditchburn forwarded an account to the Department amounting to \$363.37 covering articles purchased for the Kamloops School from the above mentioned firm.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

GL

Ottawa 23d February, 1925.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

Re- N. S. Dalglish & Sons, Kamloops.

On the 4th of February, you wrote acknowledging my letter with reference to the purchase of supplies for the Indian industrial school at Kamloops. You stated in this letter that these purchases were made by the Indian Commissioner at Victoria after obtaining competitive prices, and the contract was awarded to the firm whose quotation was the lowest.

Upon transmitting this information to my correspondent, I am advised that this statement would not appear to be quite correct, as Messrs. N. S. Dalglish & Sons were not asked to furnish quotations, although this firm had placed their name before your Department some months before the work on the building was completed, advising that they carried stocks of furniture and house furnishings.

I would be very glad if you would make it a point to see that this firm is sent a tender form when the next call for tenders goes out, which will possibly be next summer on the completion of the Girls' Wing.

Yours very truly,

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

556

+

Ottawa, February 4, 1925.

Mr. Orr,-

When tenders are being called for the furnishings for the girls' wing at the Kamloops school, after completion next summer, kindly see that Messrs. N. S. Dalgleish & Sons, of Kamloops, are advised.

Duncan Scott
D. S. G. I. A.
3

HOD
201

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

February 4, 1925.

Dear Doctor King,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the purchase of supplies for the Indian industrial school at Kamloops.

In reply I beg to say that the furnishings already purchased for this institution consist principally of kitchen utensils and a few articles of furniture for the central portion of the new building; these purchases were made by the Indian Commissioner at Victoria, after obtaining competitive prices, and the contract was awarded to the firm whose quotation was the lowest.

When the girls' wing is completed next summer, it will be necessary to purchase all the furniture that will be required for this, and I have made a note of your recommendation in favour of Messrs. N. S. Dalgleish & Sons, of Kamloops. We will see that they are advised when tenders are being called for.

Yours very truly,

H. G.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Hon. J. H. King, M.D., M.P., LL.D.,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1925.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

The furnishings required to date for the new Kamloops School were purchased by Mr. Ditchburn after obtaining competitive prices. They consisted principally in kitchen utensils and a few articles of furniture for the centre portion of the new building.

When the girls' wing is built next summer it will be necessary to purchase all of the furniture that will be required for the furnishing of the girls' dormitories, sewing room, Sisters' dormitories and community room. These purchases can be made either by Mr. Ditchburn after obtaining competitive prices or direct from this office.

W. H. Ditchburn
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

GL

Ottawa 2d February, 1925.

PERSONAL

Dear Doctor Scott,-

It would seem that, when the supplies for the new Industrial School at Kamloops were being purchased, the order for hardware and furniture was placed with J. L. Gordon at that point.

I understand that you will be requiring furnishings for the new wing to be built, and I would be glad if you would give consideration to the firm of N. S. Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C., when calling for tenders.

Yours very truly,

Dr. D. C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

59 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C..

November 30, 1927

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Scott;

Let me thank you for your telegram approving of Father Duplanil's appointment to Kamloops.

In a previous communication you have spoken of Kamloops Indian Residential School as being the most important Catholic school in British Columbia. I quite realize this, have endeavored to give you as its principal, one of the most capable managers at my disposal.

Writing from Kamloops, Fr Duplanil finds the school in a sound financial condition, but regrets that there are only one hundred children in attendance. This is due, he thinks, to a variety of causes, the chief one being a general feeling of unrest among the Indians of the Kamloops district.

Referring to the last quarterly returns of Fr McGuire which were sent back, and only \$4000.00 paid instead of \$5142.50; Fr Duplanil says that his predecessor had a way of his own in granting holidays, and it is not easy to know how he stood. Nevertheless he sincerely believes that the greater part of the balance is honestly due the school. This being the case, I will ask you in this connection to deal as generously as you can with the new principal. At this time, support from your Department will be of great encouragement to him, and a pledge of your confidence.

With regard to your promise to ask Parliament for an appropriation to complete the fine building at Kamloops, I need not say what satisfaction this has given us. Further delay in finishing the School, to my mind and in the opinion of others, would be almost disastrous. Certainly until the building is completed, the school can never be run successfully, and the longer the work is postponed, the more I fear conditions will go from bad to worse.

~~During the winter months we have and believe that you will succeed in pre-~~

We all sincerely hope and believe that you will succeed in procuring the appropriation, and that the Boys' wing will be begun and completed next year.

I have the honour to be

Yours faithfully,

J. Welch. D.M.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

556

+

July 11, 1927.

Dear Mr. Colley,-

In the
Honourable Mr. Stewart's absence, I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 25, with inclosure.

In the original plan for the Kamloops industrial school a wing is provided for the boys' residence, and it is the intention of the Department to complete the building as soon as Parliament grants funds for the purpose. We are now in correspondence with our officers with reference to the present conditions at the school.

Thanking you for your interest in this matter,
I remain,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. Macaulay
Deputy Superintendent General.

Jas. R. Colley, Esq., M.L.A.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

J. R. COLLEY, M.L.A.,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.



MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 29 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Personal.

June 25th. 27

Hon Chas Stewart.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr Stewart:

You will note from enclosed that a condition exists at the Indian School which requires some immediate consideration and attention.

You have in Father Mc Guire a real, live, and very much interested party. In fact he is a real Jew when it comes to buying anything for that institution, price being his only consideration.

However he is much concerned as to present conditions. We tried to get hold of Mr Graham of Merritt to talk same over with him, but he is away. Therefore I am taking this matter up with you and paid a visit to the institution yesterday.

The Medical Health officers report requires attention. Accommodation for the boys is required, under present conditions they cannot take care of the boys in this district for which the building was built for.

If present conditions continue and when the Fall term at August 1st, starts if some changes are not made, it will cause not only unrest among your staff but also among the Indians.

The school was built to cover a large territory and a definite policy to Father Mc Guire should be made, and I would suggest that an independent official be sent to investigate conditions at once.

If you wish me to have Mr Graham write you I will do so, or anything that will help in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Jas. R. Colley

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of Indian Affairs
JUN 29 1927
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY
June 30th
PRIV. SEC'Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

+

Kamloops, B. C. June 15th, 1927.

Reverend Father McGuire,
Superintendent, Industrial School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

At your request I have recently examined the sanitary conditions at your school and find as follows:-

The recreation room for the younger boys is the old laundry which is most inadequate and most unsanitary. The wood about the floor is water-soaked and the surrounding soil is saturated with the accumulation of years. It is most unsanitary besides being very cold in winter. The younger boys going from this room to the heated dormitories of the new building where they sleep are subjected to conditions very detrimental to their health, and we have had experience of numerous infections, colds, bronchitis and pneumonia during the past winter.

The dormitories and school room of the older boys consists of two buildings which are scarcely an improvement on the old laundry. They are cold in winter and absolutely unsuitable for the purposes for which they are intended. I looked over the wash-room of the dormitories yesterday which is decidedly dilapidated and unsanitary atate,

Besides this, these old buildings have outside toilets which are in a tumble-down, rotten condition; the soil about them is saturated with sewerage and the stench from ^{them} is unbearable. These toilets are a distinct menace to the health of the children and not at all in keeping with the appointments of a modern school. I would advise that these be demolished at once and some new arrangements made.

During the past year we have had a succession of infections in the school which it is impossible to eradicate in the presence of such unsanitary conditions,

Yours very sincerely,

MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

+

June 17, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

RP

The Department deems it advisable to have the property occupied by the Kamloops Indian Residential school, which was acquired in 1888 from an Indian holder surveyed, and I should like to be advised of the name of a surveyor to whom the work might be entrusted. The property is situated in the Cariboo Electoral district, close to the city of Kamloops, and the survey could be most economically performed by a surveyor from that city. It is thought that the area of the school property is in the neighbourhood of 160 acres. The Kamloops Band is most anxious to have the school property definitely defined as difficulty has arisen from time to time when leasing land adjacent to the school property.

sed

Duncan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

556

+

February 15th. 1929.

Memorandum.

Mr. Pratt.

Re: Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops.

Referring to my memorandum of the 13th February,
I have to make a report for your information on the two
following telegrams :

" Ottawa, February 14, 1929.
W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

RE FURNISHING KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ARE THERE ANY ROOMS STILL
TO BE FURNISHED IF SO CAN DALGLEISH AND SONS KAMLOOPS
SUPPLY ARTICLES.

Duncan C. Scott."

" Victoria, B.C., Feb. 15/29.
Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE YOUR WIRE OF TODAYS DATE (STOP) FURNISHINGS FOR ALL
ROOMS KAMLOOPS SCHOOL HAVE BEEN PURCHASED WHOLESALE
EXCEPT KITCHEN WARE AND LINOLEUM FOR HALLS (STOP)
DALGLEISH AND SONS AND WILCOX HALL OF KAMLOOPS HAVE
BEEN ASKED TO QUOTE PRICES FOR SAME.

W.E. Ditchburn."

oel

You will note that the rooms of the Kamloops School
have been fully furnished and that Dalgleish & Sons have been
asked to quote prices on kitchen ware and linoleum.

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME 1929 FEB 15 AM 5 38

RA39 41 NL

VICTORIA BC 14

DR DUNCAN C SCOTT. 640

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR WIRE OF TODAYS DATE STOP FURNISHINGS FOR ALL ROOMS KAMLOOPS
SCHOOL HAVE BEEN PURCHASED WHOLESALE EXCEPT KITCHEN WARE AND
LINOLEUM FOR HALLS STOP DALGLEISH AND SONS AND WILCOX HALL OF
KAMLOOPS HAVE BEEN ASKED TO QUOTE PRICES FOR SAME

W E DITCHBURN.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 14, 1929.

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

RE FURNISHING KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ARE THERE ANY ROOMS STILL TO BE
FURNISHED IF SO CAN DALGLEISH AND SONS KAMLOOPS SUPPLY ARTICLES.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Duncan G. Scott.

oed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

556
February 13th. 1929. +

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Charles Stewart -

So far as I am aware all the necessary furniture has been bought for the new wing at Kamloops. It is invariably our practice to buy beds and standard furnishings of this nature from the wholesalers. It is quite impossible for Dalgleish and Sons to compete with them, and our experience has been that when wholesalers find that retailers are being asked to tender they withdraw. For this reason in 1925 Dalgleish and Sons cost the Department \$95 on a consignment of 100 beds, as the Simmons people, whose price was \$7.00 withdrew and we had to accept the tender of J. L. Gordon at \$7.95; the price of Dalgleish and Sons was \$8.75.

In your letter to Hon. Dr. King you stated that we would give Dalgleish and Sons an opportunity to tender on what they could supply; what is meant by that is utensils, etc., etc. As you know I am quite keen to look after the local merchants but not for purchases which we should make through the wholesalers.

If you so desire I can find out from Mr. Ditchburn whether there are any rooms to be furnished and with what articles.

oc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

556 /

December 28th. 1928.

Memorandum.

Mr. Pratt.

Kindly note the telegram which I sent to Mr. Ditchburn on the subject of purchases from Dalgleish & Sons of Kamloops, B.C. I explained to Dr. King that the orders may already have been given because Mr. Ditchburn has had this matter in hand for some time. He had the name of the Dalgleish Firm but as we are not supplying any small wares such as kitchen utensils etc., etc., it may not be possible to purchase anything from them.

ocf

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 X.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Ottawa, December 27, 1928. ✓

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner
Victoria, B.C.

DO NOT PLACE ANY ORDERS FOR BEDS MATTRESSES. HARDWARE
FURNITURE FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL WITHOUT GIVING DAGLISH & SONS
KAMLOOPS OPPORTUNITY TO TENDER ON WHAT THEY CAN SUPPLY.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Daglish

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y

R-COPY

556

+

Ottawa, August 8, 1928.

Mr. Paget.-

Mr. Orr .-

Mr. Ferrier.-

138
It is desired that Messrs. N.S.Dalgleish & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., who carry a very large stock of hardware and furniture, be given an opportunity to tender on any beds, mattresses, hardware and furniture required for the new wing of the Industrial School at Kamloops. Please report as to this.

Sgd (J. D. McLean)

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER
OTTAWA

Elgin Building,
August 7, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Honourable Doctor King would be glad if Messrs. N. S. Dalglish and Sons of Kamloops, B.C., who carry a very large stock of hardware and furniture, are allowed to tender on any beds, mattresses, hardware and furniture required for the new wing of the Industrial School at Kamloops.

Yours very truly,

G. Beyden
Private Secretary.

Doctor Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd

556

+

Ottawa, June 27, 1928.

My dear Colleague,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant I have pleasure in informing you that Messrs. Johnston & Co., Kamloops, are the successful tenderers for the Kamloops Indian residential school. Their contract is inclusive and it is not known here who has the sub-contract for the plumbing and heating. I will ask my Deputy for Indian Affairs to make inquiry from the general contractor as to the arrangements he has made for the plumbing and heating.

Yours faithfully,

(Minister's signature)
C.S.

del

Hon. J. H. King, M.D., LL.D.,
Minister of Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

536
154-0-5 D

7
Ottawa, April 3, 1928.

Mr. Orr,-

The advertisement calling for tenders
for the boys' wing, Kamloops Indian residential school,
may be inserted in the : -

Vancouver "Star,"
Kamloops "Sentinel".

(sd) A.S.W.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

HSD
A.S.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR-COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. Scott



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MAR 31 1928

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 30, 1928.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed boys' wing for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Will you kindly advise me of the names of the newspapers in which the advertisement calling for tenders may be inserted.

In 1924 when tenders were invited for the girls' wing the advertisement was inserted in the VANCOUVER SUN and THE TELEGRAM of Kamloops.

Amesbury

Deputy Superintendent General.

Vancouver "Star"
Kamloops "Sentinel"
D.
31/3/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

536 / Miss J.D. +

December 6, 1927.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the situation at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I wish to assure you that the needs of this work are receiving my most careful consideration and I am pleased to inform you that the Honourable Mr. Stewart has agreed to ask Parliament for an appropriation to complete the building there next summer. I shall see that the work is commenced at the earliest possible date.

I have asked Mr. Ferrier to write to Father Duplanil concerning the September quarter per capita grant. There is undoubtedly a balance due and our officers understood this. The \$4,000 was advanced only as an interim payment.

With warm personal regards,

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

154-0-5

File 2A-4

file

Kamloops, B. C.
July 29, 1931



A.F. McKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Your file No. 154-0-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant regarding The Singer Sewing Machines to be supplied to the Kamloops Residential School.

I have this date advised The Reverend Principal to the contents of your letter. *I have the honour*

To be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Emu Mackod

(INDIAN AGENT ~~MACKOD~~)

EM:AL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 2/2/25
to 17/4/31

154-0-5

55-6

154-0-9A

Ottawa, July 17, 1931.

Capt. Robertson,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 15th instant, regarding survey of the property occupied by the Kamloops Indian residential school, Mr. E. O. Wood, of Kamloops, may be employed for this work. In the event of his being unable to accept, Mr. John A. Calder, c/o His Honour Judge Calder, of Ashcroft, may be employed.

HSD

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

E1.

MEMORANDUM

July 15, 1931. +

Dr. Scott.

Re survey of the property
occupied by the Kamloops Indian Residential
School, referred to in your memorandum of
June 17 -

Mr. E. O. Wood, of Kamloops,
has been recommended for this work. In the
event of his being unable to accept, Mr.
John A. Calder, c/o His Honour Judge Calder, of
Ashcroft, may be employed.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Voucher No. 280-31

Vote No. *Nch^l*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Singer Sewing Machine Company, Inc., 452 Columbia St.,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931. AUG.	SCHOOL.	
	To 3 Singer B.M. Machines for Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$126.23
	<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Departmental letter 154-045, July 24th, 1931.	

Form 550 1/2 1914



452 COLUMBIA ST.
SHOP AT NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

M. *Indian Residential School*

Kamloops B.C.

280/31

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No. _____

my method

Indian Agent

3 127-3-2 Bm machine

4 543654, 544303, 549556

Less special discount 45%

Total

229 50

103 27

126 23

charged

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 280-31

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Singer Sewing Machine Company, Inc., 452 Columbia St.,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DATE 1931.
AUG.

DETAIL
SCHOOL.

AMOUNT

Almstrong
Sept. 14/31
2797

126.23
~~\$126.24~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ernest MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5



Letter No.

R

Office of the..... KAMDOOPS Indian Agency,

amj

August 29th, 1931. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280-31.....,

amounting to \$ ²³ 126.²³ ~~24~~..... in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Co., 452 Columbia Street,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for Sewing Machines for Kamloops Indian Residential
School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5..... dated July 24th, 1931.....

*sch vote
pay
ll*

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 279-31

Vote No. *ASL*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To The Chief Boiler Inspector, Provincial Government, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931. AUGUST.	To fees for inspection of boilers at Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C., by Provincial Inspector	\$30.47



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

279/31

(Owner's name)	Dept. of Indian Affairs, Dominion Government, Ottawa.	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS, VANCOUVER , B.C.
(Address)	re Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.	December, 19 30

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.		Deductions.		Balance due.	
43711-B.C. 43710		14	15				
		14	15	Less	10%		
		28	30		2 83	25	47
43794		5	00			5	00

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To The Chief Boiler Inspector, Provincial Government, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1931.
AUGUST.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To fees for inspection of boilers at Kamloops
Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C., by
Provincial Inspector

\$30.47

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) re Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
~~NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.~~

December, 19 30

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.		Deductions.		Balance due.	
43711-B.C. 43710		14	15				
		14	15	Less 10%			
		28	30	2	83	25	47 ✓
43794		5	00			5	00 ✓
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.							

Total due January 1st, 19 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19).

\$30.47

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the
"Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid.
Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1025-3507

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

EXAMINED and
found correct. 8/9/31
Grand N. R.

sent 9-9-31.

2756

\$30.47

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ewen MacLeod
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that a flag be supplied for the use of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that a 9' Union Jack, which is the largest size we stock, is being forwarded to the Reverend Principal. The flag is manufactured from a good, serviceable material and should be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. MacLeod
E. MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

*9 ft flag sent by
mail Sept 17/31
J.B.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5-
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
September 8th, 1931.



8-4.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to report that I am in receipt of an application from Rev. Father John Duplanil, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, for a flag for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The flag which has been use for the past several years is now badly worn out, practically torn to shreds. This flag is kept flying continuously and is daily hoisted and lowered in a ceremonious manner while the school is in session. Owing to the size of the building and the height of the flag staff, a very large flag is required.

I wish to recommend that the Department either send me one of the largest flags from Ottawa, or authorize me to purchase same. On account of the high winds prevailing in this area most of the year, the flag should be of the very best material available.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod
(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5-

Letter No.

R



Office of the..... KAMLOOPS..... Indian Agency,

August 29th, 1931. 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279-31.....,

amounting to \$ 30.47..... in favour

of Provincial Boiler Inspector, Vancouver, B.C.

for Inspection of Boilers, Kamloops Indian Residential
School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of Ewen Mackay]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 311-31

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

~~Tree~~ Text Book Branch, Department of Education, VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE 1931
SEPT.

DETAIL
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

AMOUNT

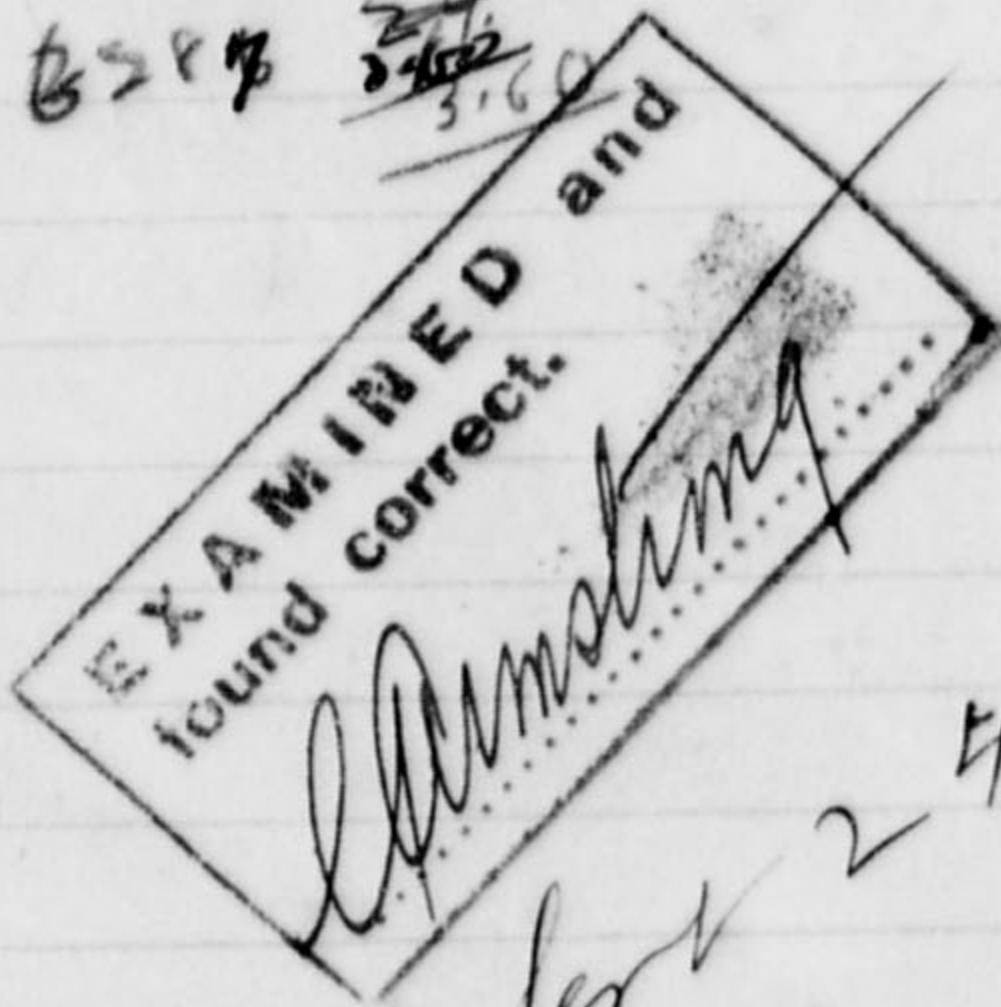
To text books for use at Kamloops Indian
Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

\$27.60

AUTHORITY: Dominion Government Order
No. 81522.

81411 Aug 31

6286 24-
6287 24-



Sent 24-9-31
3008

\$27.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ernest MacLeod

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5-

EXHIBIT
ORIGINAL ON

77-154

Kamloops, B.C., Dec 7th, 1931.

INSPECTION REPORT KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

X

X

X

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

At the time of my visit there were 292 children in the school. Their health has been very good up to date, with the exception of two diphtheria cases, (mild) which did not spread, owing to the care of the principal in conjunction with the medical officer. All the children were inoculated. The children were going to have potatoes and stew for supper. Everything was clean and tidy. Fire drill is carried out satisfactorily.

The new agent, Mr. Ferguson, accompanied me, and we went over all the school and outhouses, such as barns, etc., and made an inspection. The Principal has greatly improved the school grounds, etc., and made all tidy, but it has necessitated a tremendous lot of work.

The manual training has been very successful. and an extension to the building used for same, is being built. The boys are now doing most of this work around the school.

The survey of the school land has, I understand, just been completed.

X

X

X

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

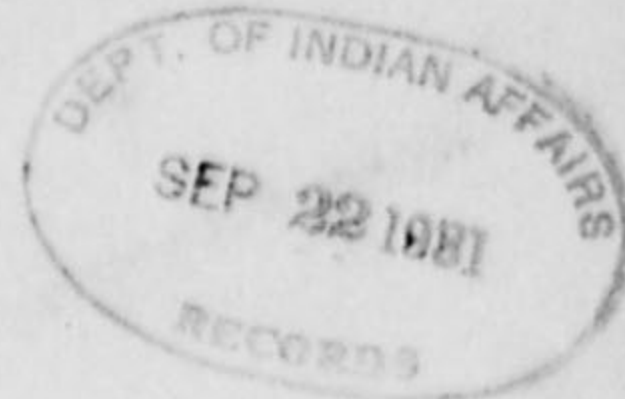
VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5

R



Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

September 17th, 1931. 19.....

Ampt.

Sir,

TEXT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311-31.....,

amounting to \$27.60.....in favour
of Free Text Book Branch, Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.
for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Dominion Government Order No. 81322.

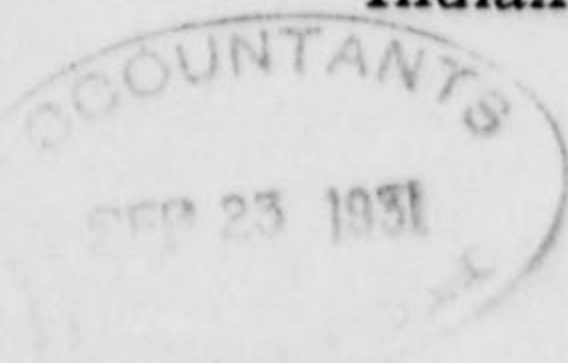
Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

Indian Agent.

Sub P.M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Jan. 7/1929

to

Dec. 7/1931

~~THIS IS 154-0-5^E~~

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

154-0-5^F

Q2 2090

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6448, file 882-5, part 6)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6449)



File 882-5, part 7	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1932 - 1936
File 882-5, part 8	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 882-5, part 9	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1940
File 882-5, part 10	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 882-5, part 11	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1946

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

er No. 20/23641.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ^{British Columbia.} Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., January 12, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 202-A.

amounting to \$10.00 in favour

of Prov. Dept. of Education (Free Text Book Branch)
Victoria, B. C.,
for text-books supplied to Capt. Barry, Dist. Inspector
of Indian Schools for B. C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-6 dated March 18, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools.

Fiscal Year
1931-32.
Vote No.

ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA
Office of the Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia. AGENCY

To Prov. Dept. of Education (Free Text Book Branch) Victoria, B. C.

DATE

Authority: Letter from Russell T. Denier
dated Mar 18/31. ^{DETAIL} file 154-0-6.

AMOUNT

To text books supplied to Capt. Barry, District

Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C.

\$ 10 00

Almshing

27-1-32

6012

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

poor-copy

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Dominion Government



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

January 30th, 1932.

over

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

In regard to your cheque No. 3008
for \$27.60 received at this Branch Sept. 29th,
1931.

I will be pleased if you will advise
us as to what invoices this cheque was intended
to cover. Please advise the dates and the amounts
of the invoices.

I am sorry to trouble you but this
information was not noted here when the cheque was
received.

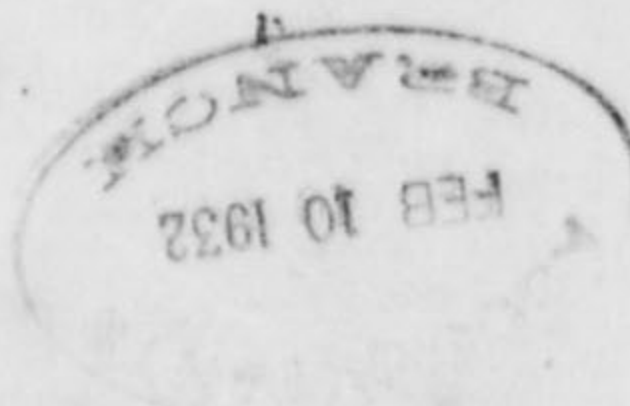
Yours truly,

P. G. Barr

P. G. Barr,
Officer in Charge.

Miss M

PGB:EA



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5.

EX 41
Ottawa, February 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/4/23971 of the 9th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Rev. Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School in which he requests that a washing machine, with motor and shaft, be supplied for use in the laundry.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the recent orders for strict economy, the Department will be unable to provide the funds required in the supplying of this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



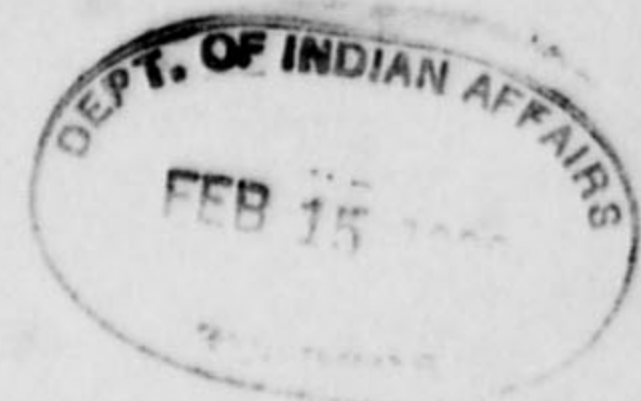
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. February 9, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/4/23971.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sir:-

In July last when visiting the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Reverend John DuPlanil, Principal, drew my attention to the fact that an addition was required for the laundry equipment and I believe that this matter was also referred to in the report of Captain G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools when dealing with his report on this School. I am attaching hereto copy of a letter I have received from the Rev. Principal in this matter and will be pleased to know what action the Department is prepared to take to meet the request.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. E. Ditchburn]

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy.

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Kamloops, B. C.,
Feb. 8, 1932.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

Some time ago during your official visit to the Kamloops Indian Res. School, I called your attention to the fact that the equipment for laundry work was not quite adequate for the number of children we have in the building. Both you and the late Mr. MacLeod agreed to the need of another washing machine, with electric motor and shaft. Since then Captain Barry has also recommended the matter. Over three thousand five hundred pieces of clothing go through the laundry each week. You may figure the work and time connected with it, at least as long as we have the present number of washing machines.

Will you be kind enough to write the Dept. about this matter.

With kindest regards,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

"John DuPlanil"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

EX-1.

Ottawa, February 15, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, in a report on his inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, states that on the day he visited the school the classroom was far too cold - there being no heat in the radiators - and that it seems absurd that small children should have to sit in such a cold room.

I have to request that you will draw the matter of the proper heating of the classrooms to the attention of the Principal. It is thought that, with the heating equipment at the school, there should be no reason for not having the classrooms in a comfortable condition for the children. Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 382-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Original on File 154-0-6.

X X

X X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Schools under

Ottawa, February 12th, 1932.

Sir,-

Last September, the former Agent, Mr. MacLeod, submitted Voucher No. 311-31 for \$27.60, in favour of the Free Text Book Branch of the Department of Education, Victoria, covering the cost of books supplied to the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In this regard, I would point out that such vouchers should not be submitted to this Department as books and stationery supplied to Indian day and residential schools are ordered through the Government Stationery Office and, therefore, accounts received from firms supplying these books should be sent to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa. Please be guided by these instructions in future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.*W. J. Ferguson*
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.*2 letters*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 12th, 1932.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that this payment has been reviewed and it is found that cheque No. 3008 for \$27.60, forwarded to you from this Department, covered the following sales slips, as stated in official letter of the 11th instant:-

Sales Slip No. 6286 for \$24.00
" " " 6287 for 3.60

The Government Stationery Office advises that sales slip No. 6286 covered the cost of Spellers supplied to the Kamloops Indian Residential School and the amount due for them, viz., \$24.00, has been paid to you by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. Under these circumstances, a refund of this amount should be made to this Department. I would appreciate receiving your cheque as soon as possible.

We have no information here regarding the exact books for which the amount of \$3.60 was charged on sales slip No. 6287. No doubt, you can let me know for what books this charge was made and, also, the school to which they were supplied. It is possible that payment of this amount has also been made by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, in which event a cheque for this sum should also be refunded to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

P. G. Barr, Esq.,
Officer in Charge,
Text Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

Ottawa, 11th February, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to enquiry in your letter of the 30th January, I beg to say that this Department's cheque No. 3008 for \$27.00 therein mentioned, which was sent to the Free Text Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, covered the following Sales Slips, dated September, 1931, viz:-

— Sales Slip No. 6286 for \$24.00 —
" " " 6287 " 3.60.

I hope you will find this information satisfactory.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

P.G. Barr, Esqr.,
Officer in Charge,
Text Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 182/4/24055 of the 16th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School in which he requests that a carload of mixed lumber be supplied for the use of the boys in their manual training work in erecting a pigpen, implement shed and other out buildings; also for \$100 worth of lumber for manual training purposes.

Regarding the lumber for manual training purposes to the amount of \$100, I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Ferguson was authorized on the 13th instant to arrange for the purchase of a quantity of lumber not exceeding the amount stated.

You may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of a carload of mixed lumber to an amount not exceeding \$350, and have same forwarded to the school. It might be advisable to ascertain from the Principal details of the lumber required. After the purchase has been made please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified covering the cost, and you should state thereon that same is to be paid from B. C. Special Appropriation. As this material is to be used for manual training purposes, it is considered that it is properly chargeable to that Appropriation. In view of the recent orders for strict economy, our funds for General Appropriation for Indian Education will be extremely limited during the next fiscal year. It is understood that the school authorities will be responsible for the carrying out of the work as mentioned in the Principal's letter without cost to the Department.

I might add that Mr. Inspector Barry further recommended that a quantity of battleship linoleum be supplied for the floor of the kitchen, but it is regretted that the Department will have no funds to provide this equipment.

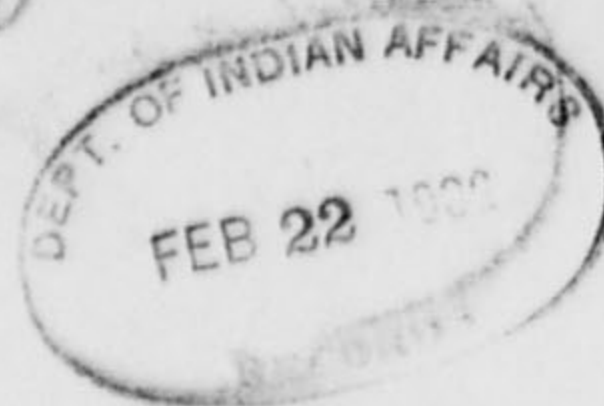
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/4/24055.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated February 14th, instant, which has been received at this office from Reverend Father John Duplanil, Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, B.C. This letter will be self-explanatory.

On January 26th, a letter was addressed to the Department from this office covering the report of the Inspector of Schools. If the Department will kindly refer to Inspector Barry's report of his inspection on November 30th and December 1st, last, it will be seen that he recommended the purchase of \$100.00 worth of lumber for manual training purposes, in addition to the car load of lumber to the value of about \$350.00, together with other expenditures, in connection with which in my covering letter of January 26th, ultimo, I suggested that the Indian Agent be asked to furnish the Department with details of material required together with an estimate of cost so that the Department may be in a better position to authorize the same.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC
ENCL

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., Feb. 14, 1932.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

On Sept. the 26th 1929 I received from Ottawa a letter which read as follows:....."Materials with which to work, texts and benches have been directed to you and the Dept. wishes to make this phase of the school activity a real success. Please let me know what has been done and what is required to make the work as efficient as possible....."

Later on I had the following letter...." Whenever it is possible to increase the efficiency (of the manual school) you should not hesitate to address a letter to the Dept....." Both communications were signed by Mr. J.D. McLean, asst. Deputy and Secretary.

As you know, I have not asked and therefore I have not received. In preparing my work for the coming year, I find that I need a car load of mixed lumber, the approximate cost being \$350.00. This material is to be used for building pig pens, implement shed and other out buildings. I do not know of any work more practical for our children. Last year they built an up to date chicken house (without any help from the Dept.) they painted the barn (no help from the Dept.) and built a great deal of the furniture used in the buildings. I wish to know how far you are willing to go in recommending this matter of help to the Indian Dept. I understand that Captain Barry recommended the purchase of lumber for the school. His report will show his opinion on the matter.

The manual school has been very practical and very successful, but I cannot make it as efficient and practical as I wish unless further assistance be given me by your Dept.

With kindest regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

"John Duplanil"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

FOUR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

• Dominion Government



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

154-0-5-



February 17th, 1932.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. F.H. Paget

I have your letter of February 11th re
cheque No. 3008 for \$27.60.

When this cheque was received it was
posted to the credit of the Department of
Indian Affairs but owing to the rush of work at
the time it was not checked off against the
individual invoices.

Cheque No. 5533 of December 3rd drawn by
the Department of Public Printing for \$122.24
covers among others the two invoices 6286 and
6287 which according to your letter received to-day
were supposed to be paid by cheque No. 3008.

I will be pleased if you will check this
matter up and advise us how we are to handle this
double payment.

Yours truly,

P. G. Barr,
Officer in Charge.

PGB:EA

Handwritten note:
Tell them
to refund
the \$27.60
to the
Dept.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 25th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to our cheque #3008 for \$27.60.

I note from your letter that the Department of Public Printing & Stationery has previously paid you the amount covered by our cheque.

Under these circumstances, it is desired that you refund to this Department the amount of \$27.60. I would appreciate receiving this cheque at once in order that it can be entered in our books before the close of the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

P. G. Barr, Esq.,
Officer in Charge,
Text Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
February 25th, 1932.

8-7259.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th inst., file 154-0-5, regarding a report made by Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, to the effect that the classroom was far too cold on the day he visited Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I took the matter up with the Reverend Principal, and was informed by him that on the day Mr. Barry visited the School, a general overhaul of the heating apparatus was under way, and that this was the reason for the low temperatures on that day. He also informed me that five carloads of coal and 200 cords of wood have been consumed during the winter.

However, from personal visits made during the winter, I may say that at all times I found the temperatures of the building very comfortably heated and well ventilated.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5114

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 27.60

Ottawa, Mar. 1st 1932.

RECEIVED from Prov. of B.C.

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Twenty-seven 60-100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

Sales Slip No. 6287

August 3rd, 1931.

Rev. John Duplanil, OMI.,
Kamloops Res. School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with your order I am sending you
the following books and supplies by C.N.EXPRESS

CHARGE: DOMINION GOVERNMENT
ORDER NO. 81411

Yours truly,
J. A. ANDERSON,
Officer in Charge.

AW.

TEXT BOOKS

Canadian Fifth Reader	6	.60	<u>\$ 3.60</u>
-----------------------	---	-----	----------------

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

G- Dominion Government



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

February 22nd, 1932.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re Your File No. 154-0-5

I have your letter of February 12th
and in reply I am enclosing our cheque for
\$27.60 as the Sales Slips covering this amount
have already been paid by the Government
Stationery Office.

For your information I am enclosing a
copy of our Sales Slip No. 6287.

Yours truly,

P. G. Barr

P. G. Barr,
Officer in Charge.

PGB:EA
Enclos.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$27⁶⁰ chq

Date FEB 27 1932 19...

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No. 17

Acpt

EXD.

RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

(60)

Tenders called March 24 1932 by letter Due March 24 1932 Opened Mar. 24 1932 by W. E. Ditchburn
phone

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	<u>Robinson & Hackett</u> <u>Kamloops</u>	<u>Seneca Lumber</u>	<u>Can. Paper South</u> <u>West Co.</u>	
<u>Kamloops School</u>				
<u>Lumber:</u>				
<u>2 x 4</u>	<u>14.75 per M</u>	<u>18.00 per M</u>	<u>18.00 per M</u>	
<u>2 x 6</u>	<u>14.75 "</u>	<u>18.00 "</u>	<u>18.00 "</u>	
<u>1 x 4</u>	<u>14.75 "</u>	<u>15.00 "</u>	<u>15.00 "</u>	
<u>1 x 5</u>	<u>14.75 "</u>	<u>20.00 "</u>	<u>17.00 "</u>	
<u>Shiplap</u>	<u>15.50 "</u>	<u>20.00 "</u>	<u>20.00 "</u>	
<u>Drop Siding</u>	<u>20.75 "</u>	<u>30.00 "</u>	<u>30.00 "</u>	
<u>Shingles XXX</u>	<u>2.55 "</u>	<u>3.00 "</u>	<u>2.40 "</u>	
	<u>358.25</u>			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DATE

March 29 1932VictoriaB. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs* LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS (60)

Tenders called *March 24* 192*2* by ~~letter~~ *phone* Due *March 24* 192*2* Opened *March 24* 192*2* by *W. E. Ditchburn*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>Robinson & Hackett Kamloops</i>	<i>Lemon & Co.</i>	<i>Can. Paper & Print Mfg. Co.</i>		
<i>Kamloops School Lumber:</i>					
<i>2 x 4</i>	<i>14.75 per M</i>	<i>18.00 per M</i>	<i>18.00 per M</i>		
<i>2 x 6</i>	<i>14.75 "</i>	<i>18.00 "</i>	<i>18.00 "</i>		
<i>1 x 4</i>	<i>14.75 "</i>	<i>15.00 "</i>	<i>15.00 "</i>		
<i>1 x 5</i>	<i>14.75 "</i>	<i>20.00 "</i>	<i>17.00 "</i>		
<i>Shingles</i>	<i>15.50 "</i>	<i>20.00 "</i>	<i>20.00 "</i>		
<i>Drop Siding</i>	<i>20.75 "</i>	<i>30.00 "</i>	<i>30.00 "</i>		
<i>Shingles XXX</i>	<i>2.35 "</i>	<i>3.00 "</i>	<i>2.40 "</i>		
	<i>358.25</i>				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *W. E. Ditchburn*

Dept. of *Indian Affairs*

DATE *March 29, 1932*

City or town *Victoria* Province *B. C.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS 60Tenders called *March 24* 192*3* by ~~letter~~ *phone* Due *March 24* 192*3* Opened *Mar. 24* 192*3* by *W. E. Ditchburn*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>Robinson & Hackett Kamloops</i>	<i>Simon Emerson</i>	<i>Can. Paper & Book Co.</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>Kamloops School Lumber:</i>					
2 X 4	<i>14.75 per M</i>	<i>18.00 per M</i>	<i>15.00 per M</i>		
2 X 6	<i>14.75 "</i>	<i>18.00 "</i>	<i>18.00 "</i>		
1 X 4	<i>14.75 "</i>	<i>15.00 "</i>	<i>15.00 "</i>		
1 X 5	<i>14.75 "</i>	<i>20.00 "</i>	<i>17.00 "</i>		
<i>Shiplap</i>	<i>15.50 "</i>	<i>20.00 "</i>	<i>20.00 "</i>		
<i>Drop Siding</i>	<i>20.75 "</i>	<i>30.00 "</i>	<i>30.00 "</i>		
<i>Shingles XXX</i>	<i>2.35 "</i>	<i>3.00 "</i>	<i>2.40 "</i>		
	<i>358.25</i>				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *W. E. Ditchburn*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *March 29 1932* City or town *Victoria* Province *B. C.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 114-32

Vote No. B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Robertson & Hackett Sawmills, Ltd., KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1932
DATE MARCH

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To Lumber supplied Kamloops Indian Residential
School for Hog Pens

\$367.40 ✓

EXAMINED AND
found correct
Edithburn

6/28/32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. E. Edithburn
Indian Agent
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114/32

March,

32

Indian Residential School
Kamloops, B. C.

Ma826. - 52	Res. 2x6-16'	31	600	332	
134	"	" -14'	"	"	1070
40	"	" -13'	"	"	400
36	"	" -10'	"	"	330
34	"	" - 8'	"	"	272
140	"	2x4-14'	"	"	1307
110	"	" -12'	"	"	880
52	"	" -10'	"	"	347
64	"	" - 8'	"	"	342
32	Lin. Ft.	1x4	"	"	37
82	"	1x5	"	"	34 6757 14.75 99.67
10000	Ft. RM	1x8 or 12'	"	"	10000 14.50 145.00
2500	"	1x6 Drop Siding	3		2500 20.75 51.88
22	M Shingles	AAA			2.35 51.70
					358.20
					9.15
					<u>\$367.40</u>
					sales tax 4% on \$228.25

Certified correct:
Prices fair & just

John A. Lupton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 29, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/4/24467.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to attach hereto extract of tender No.60 from book No.6 for lumber purchased for the use of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It was found cheaper to obtain this lumber in Kamloops, as in addition to the prices quoted in Victoria the freight would have amounted to approximately \$195.00.

This expenditure was authorized in your letter No.154-0-5 of the 23rd of February last, and is to be paid from the B.C. Special Appropriation.

Voucher No.114-32 of the Kamloops Agency is also attached hereto.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
AVH/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

B.C.
SPECIAL GRANT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 156-32

Vote No. pch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.

MARCH
DATE
1932

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To testing and repairing fire alarm system
at Kamloops Indian Residential School

\$4.80

P. 1 1-5-1932

KAMLOOPS

KELOWNA

PENTICTON

House Wiring
Power Wiring
Electric Ranges
Electric Appliances
Electric Fixtures
Eveready Flashlamps
Farm Lighting and
Water Systems
Irrigation Systems
Worthington Pumps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOTRICIANS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

Kamloops, B. C.,

March 31st., 1932.

Kelvinator
Lipman
Electric Refrigerators
Marconi Radio
Kohler Light Plants
Westinghouse Motors
Edison Mazda Lamps
Connor Washers
Neon Signs

1st/32

Department of Indian Affairs,

Kamloops, B. C.

March 10th., Testing and repairing of fire alarm
system at the Kamloops Indian
Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

8 - # 6 batteries
Labor and cartage

2.40
2.40

\$ 4.80

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....1000.....

KAMLOOPS.....AGENCY

MARCH
DATE
1932

DETAIL

AMOUNT

\$4.80

Circular No. 1-1-5- Feb. 5-1932

\$4.80

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

April 8th, 1932. 19.....

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156-32.....
amounting to \$4.80..... in favour
of Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.....
for Testing and repairing fire alarm system
at Kamloops Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. M. M. M.
Indian Agent.
ACCOUNTANT
APR 13 1932
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kamloops, B.C. RECORDS
July 16th, 1932.

8-4-7600

Dear Sir:-

I have a request from Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, to the effect that the cesspool at the School is in a dangerous condition as a menace to health, and that something be done immediately to remedy the matter.

I have visited the school and found that the cesspool had been overflowing and things were in a very messy state. Since then the sludge has been cleaned out and hauled away. After this was done, it was found that the automatic suction valve was out of order, and this will likely have to be replaced at a cost of \$30.00. While this will relieve the situation somewhat, the main trouble will still continue which is, from all opinions, in the disposal beds which have been clogged with sediment, and the liquid, instead of draining away into the ground, is forced back through the overflow pipe.

To overcome this there are two alternatives. One is to dig up and clean out the drain tiles in the disposal bed. The other is to make a cut of about twenty to twenty five feet down into gravel beds which underlie the sand in which the present disposal beds were laid, but I think that this is a matter for an engineer to look into and report on, and I would ask that it be referred to the Water Power and Reclamation Service.

I have in the office here, a report on the proposed repairs to this system, by E.H. Tredcroft, late of the above service, which I am quoting hereunder inasfaras the present situation is concerned.

Proposed repairs to system. (April 3, 1930)

" In view of the fact that without taking up the drain tile it is impossible to tell exactly how much of this system is blocked, it is not possible to give an exact estimate of what the cost of repairs to this system will be.

Should it be found after these tiles had been exposed that the entire system is blocked, then the cost of repairing same would probably amount to \$12,00. but should the blocking of these pipes have taken place only at or close to the point where they leave the main sewer pipe, the cost of repairs will be considerably less.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

\$1200.

10/11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

July 16th, 1932.

I would therefore recommend that a competent sewerage contractor be employed under the supervision of this office on a cost-plus basis to expose and repair that part of this drain tile system which may be necessary, and that in addition to these repairs the tank be thoroughly cleaned out and overhauled, and an auxiliary 6" diameter vitrified pipe be installed from a point immediately above the tank to the centre of the garden, which pipe would act as a by-pass in the future for any repairs to the system that may require to be undertaken, and which would permit work being carried on on this system without sewage facilities in the school being interfered with.

The cost of installation of this additional pipe, together with a concrete diversion chamber, valves, etc., would amount to \$400.00, and the total cost would therefore be \$400.00 plus the cost of cleaning out the drain tile, which might vary from \$100 to \$1,200.

I would point out that this school is located in a particularly difficult situation as far as sewage disposal is concerned. It is on the extreme edge of the river with the ground sloping only one way. The Department of Health will not permit the sewage to be drained into the river, owing to the fact that the City of Kamloops obtains its water supply a short distance downstream. The depth of the foundations of the school and the low elevation at which the drainage pipes leave the school building make it impossible to direct the flow of sewage in any direction other than the one in which it has already been carried, and the nature of the soil, which is a sandy gravel (mostly sand) makes it impossible to guarantee that these beds will not become clogged after five or six years unless great care is taken in the operation of the septic tank.

In addition to the above, the sewage in the school carries a large proportion of soap (from the school baths) which is very difficult to handle satisfactorily in disposal beds.

The only other method of handling this sewage would be means of a system of mechanical filters, which would be expensive to install and which would require continual cleaning and care; and the cost of their operation, together with the cost of installation, would not, in my opinion, be warranted at the present time.

It would appear that repairs to the system as outlined in this report should first of all be carried out, and provided ordinary care is exercised in the maintenance of the septic tank I do not consider that further trouble will be experienced, but should it be found that after another five or six years the same condition occurs, then the Department can consider the advisability of installing mechanical filters. "

In the above report, in paragraphs 3 and 8, mention is made of an auxiliary by-pass pipe at a cost of \$400.00. This pipe was installed some time ago, and at present being used to pass the sewage by the septic tanks..

The Secretary,

-3-

July 16th, 1932.

Before closing, I would like to impress the Department with the fact that this repair work will have to start in sufficient time to allow completion before the opening of the School on August 29th next, otherwise, for sanitary reasons, the school would have to remain closed.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 22, 1932.

Sir: ① *Mr. Webb*
② *Sec.*

I wish to refer to your 2543-W"A" of October 14, 1930, with reference to the sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. You will recall that repairs, at a cost of approximately \$1400, were made two years ago. At that time, the by-pass was installed.

The local Indian agent reports that the disposal plant is again out of order. It appears that the automatic suction valve needs replacing and that the disposal beds are clogged. He writes in part as follows: "To overcome this, there are two alternatives. One is to dig up and clean out the drain tiles in the disposal beds. The other is to make a cut of about 20 to 25 feet down into gravel beds which underlie the sand in which the present disposal beds were laid, but I think that this is a matter for an engineer to investigate".

At present the by-pass is being used, but it is very urgent that the disposal plant be put in good condition at the earliest possible date. Will you please telegraph to your Mr. Webb, asking him to arrange for a report, with estimate of the cost, concerning what should be done.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometris Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 8-4-7600 of the 16th instant, with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Department is asking the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau to attend to this without delay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B. C.

W. J. Ferguson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

285/32

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date June 30th/32.

Kamloops, B. C.

Bill No.

To British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited, Dr.

REMIT TO COMPTROLLER, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Repairing wires at river crossing
to Indian Residential School.

\$10 41

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.July 20/32
J.S.

15-4/249

Entered

Approved

B. C. E. R. CO., LTD.
SUNDRY DEBTORS' DEPT.

Name Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Bill No. G.W.O. 79600

Amount \$10.41

DO NOT DETACH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

KANLOOPS.....AGENCY

To B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd., KANLOOPS, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Kayson Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

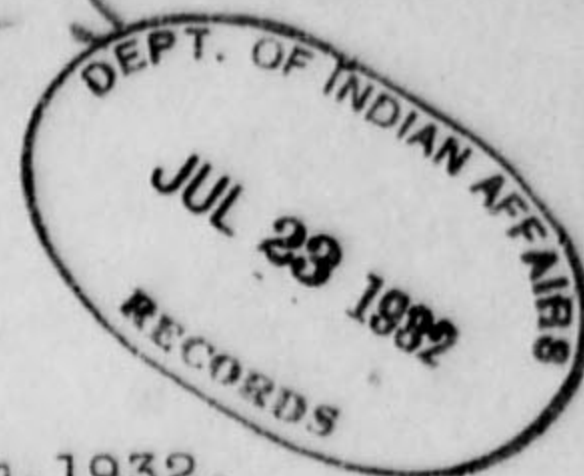


154-0-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

July 19th, 1932.
Kamloops, B.C.,



3-4-7620

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Vouchers 285-32, in the sum of \$10.41 in favour of B.C. Electric Railway, and 286-32 in favour of Rev. John Duplanil, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

These expenditures were of an emergent nature, and were made in connection with the high tension wire, which crosses the South Thompson River and carries electric current from the B.C. Electric Railway Company to Kamloops Indian Residential School, and is school property.

Owing to the high water and the slack which had worked into the sag of the wire, there was not enough clearance to allow a steamboat, the "C.R. Lamb" to pass under the wire, and while she was manoeuvring to get by, her smokestack caught the wire and stretched it down to within a few feet of the wire. As the wire was carrying a current of some 2000 volts, a man was put to work as guard to keep small boats and others away from the wire until the B.C. Electric were able to bring in a crew and equipment to make the necessary repairs.

In this connection, I do not think that the Department has any claim for the cost of repairs against the owners of the boat as the Thompson River is a navigable stream, and the boat would likely be built according to the specifications required by the Department of Marine and Fisheries. The owners of the boat claim that the height of the boat from the water line to the top of the smokestack at the time of the accident, was 33½ feet, which does not seem to be out of reason.

In view of the past accident and the present height of this power line, I would be obliged if you could obtain for me the regulations governing the height of transmission lines across the North and South Thompson Rivers.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S?

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

Vote No.....

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To Rev. John Duplamil, OMI, Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5.

W. J. Ferguson
Secretary

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing vouchers covering the cost of repairs to high tension wire which carries electric current to the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Cheques in payment will be forwarded in due course.

Regarding your request to obtain regulations governing the height of transmission lines across the North and South Thompson Rivers, I have to say that you should take this matter up with Mr. P. E. Doncaster, District Engineer, Public Works Department, Nelson, B.C., and in carrying out repairs to the power line you should be guided by his instructions as to the height to give proper clearance to navigation passing under the wire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Kennel

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR, DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC:MMcD



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT..

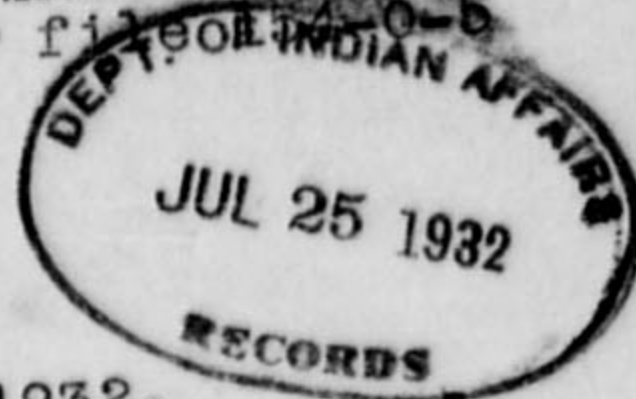
July 23, 1932.

154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-A

Your file 2543-A



Schools
Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to condition of the sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and in accordance with your request have asked Mr. Webb by telegram, to arrange for a report with estimate of the cost concerning what should be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per:

A. F. C.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 18/32
AMOUNT \$5.22

Bill #3671



Form M.S. 7

VANCOUVER, B. C. July 18th 1932

316/32

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

BILL NO. 3671

P.O. Box #430

C.W.O. #44

Kamloops, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BRITISH COLUMBIA TELEPHONE COMPANY

To cost of:- Repairing damage and pulling slack
on private line to Indian School at South
Thompson River crossing east end of Lorne St.
Labor.

June	20	lineman	@ \$168.00 mo.	1 hr.	.88	
			@ \$142.00 mo.	4 hrs.	2.96	3.84
				Supervision		.38
				Mileage		1.00
						5.22

PLANT AGCT.

Certified correct

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

John L. Lefland
STATEMENT MAILED JUL 21 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..B.C..Telephone Co.,..KAMLOOPS,..B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 316-32

1932 DATE JULY	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cost of repairing damage and pulling slack on private line to Indian Residential School on Thompson River Crossing	\$5.22
TOTAL,		\$5.22

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]
4/8/32
184/249

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y
R-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

August 9, 1932.

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 8th instant
with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kam-
loops Indian Residential School and have instructed Mr.
Webb to proceed with the installation of a syphon valve
on the present tank at an estimated cost of \$50.

Certified accounts in triplicate will be for-
warded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per:

M. F. C.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

EX'D.

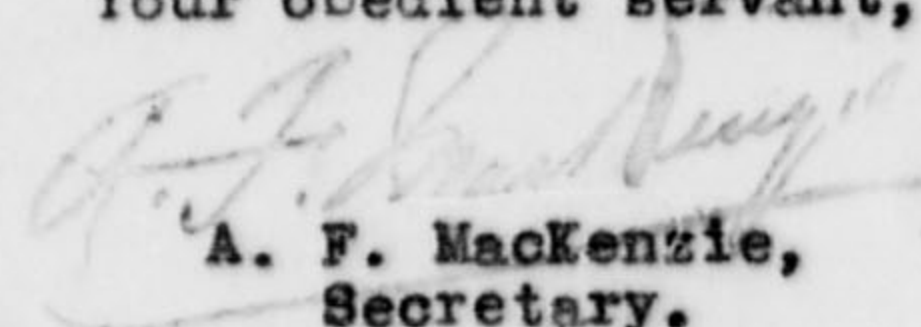
Ottawa, August 8, 1932.

Sir:

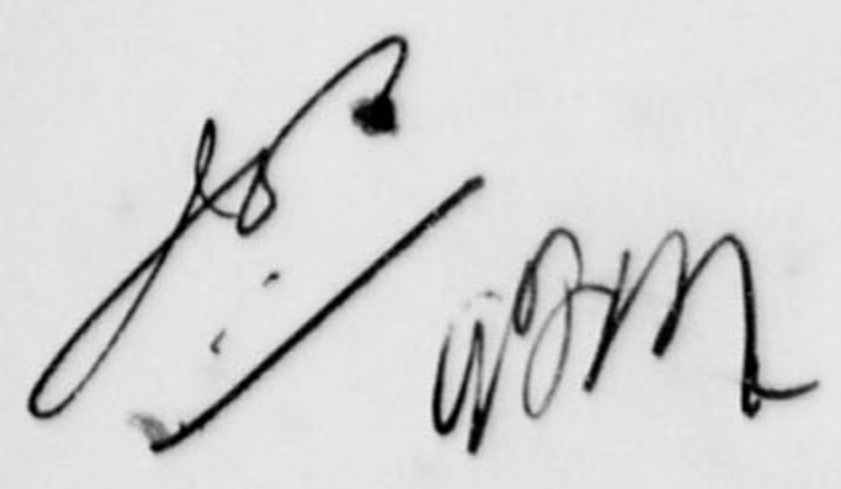
I have your letter of the 2nd instant (your file 2543 "A"), regarding a telegram which you received with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that you may authorize the installing of a syphon valve on the present tank at an estimated cost of \$50. Certified accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded in due course covering the cost. We will await the report of Mr. Webb, which should give an estimate of the cost of the further work that should be carried out to place the disposal plant in good condition.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

August 2, 1932.

154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543

Your file 154-0-5




Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of July 22nd regarding sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Indian School, the following telegram has been received from Mr. Webb, dated July 31st:-

"Re sewage system Kamloops Indian School STOP Present system designed for two fifty while school population now over three hundred STOP Syphon valve on present tank broken can repair at estimated cost fifty dollars which should relieve situation for moment STOP Full report being prepared."

I shall be glad to have any further instructions in regard to this matter pending receipt of the full report to which Mr. Webb refers.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per Mr. F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

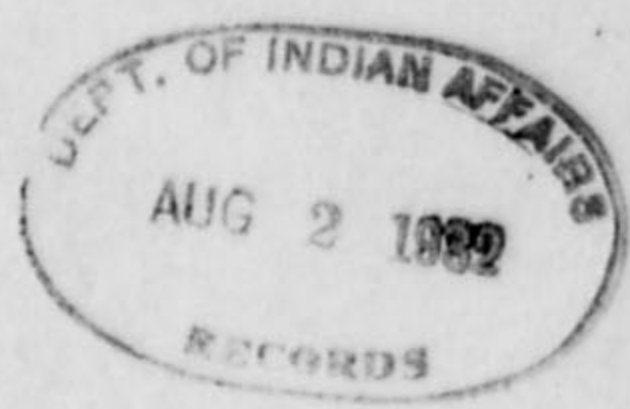
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



Letter No.

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

July 29th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316-32
amounting to \$ 5.22 in favour
of B.C. Telephone Co., Kamloops, B.C.

for Emergency repairs to drive line to Kamloops
Indian Residential School, which was damaged by the C.R. Lamb
at same time as the power line, and in connection with which, I
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
would refer you to my letter of the 19th inst., file 3-4-7620.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Kugm
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

#1614.

124215W

2543. W. "a"

R E P O R T
on
INSPECTION OF SEWAGE SYSTEM,
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY
by
G. H. Whyte

Vancouver, B. C.
August 3, 1932.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
August 3, 1932.

Sir: Inspection of Sewage System,
Kamloops Indian Residential
School.

In accordance with your instructions,
I inspected the above mentioned system on July
28th and 29th and beg to report thereon.

This system was installed originally
in 1924 for the disposal of sewage from the
school and to provide for an ultimate population
of 250 persons. Until 1929 the system seems
to have functioned in a satisfactory manner although
it was badly neglected. In 1930 the system was
overhauled and put in good repair and it appears
to have given satisfaction until this year.

As described in previous reports, the
system consists of a two chamber septic tank
with the necessary disposal beds. A by-pass valve
and pipe line installed in 1930 permits the
direct discharge of sewage to pits situated on
the farm near the school. Drainage water from
the school laundry is carried through a separate
pipe line direct to the land in the school orchard.

Early this summer the septic tank was
cleaned and it was found the Anthes Syphon Valve
in the septic tank was broken due to corrosion.
How long it had been in this condition is unknown
but it is possible that it had been out of order
long enough to again result in the disposal beds

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

of slightly over 300 persons. This care must include the following:-

1. Cleaning of septic tank at least once every three months.
2. Cleaning of grease traps in building at least twice each week.
3. Prevention of newspaper and other deleterious material being put into sewage system.

To ensure the septic tank being cleaned frequently, it seems advisable to supply a small portable power driven trash pump. Such a pump unit could be procured for about \$160.00. With a power pump there is more likelihood of this work being frequently carried out as the present system of hand cleaning is laborious and noxious.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION

Should the system after a fair trial be still found to give trouble it will then be advisable to consider one or both of the following proposals or to consider the replacement of the present system by an expensive mechanical disposal plant.

1. Soap, fats and oils from the kitchens of the school are to a certain extent caught in grease traps below the sinks but undoubtedly the waste water still contains a heavy percentage of such substances. This soap, fat and grease interferes with the proper digestion of the sludge in the septic tank and also forms a film over the inside of the land tile of the disposal beds thus preventing the ready seepage of the effluent

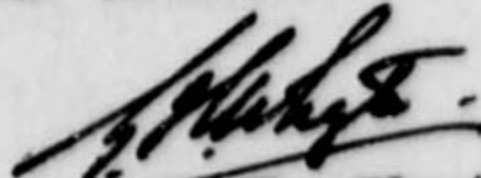
to the soil. If this kitchen waste water was diverted to the laundry waste disposal system it would thus relieve the septic tank and disposal beds. To make this diversion would necessitate the installation of 400 feet of 3-inch pipe from the kitchen to the sump pit where the pump now used in connection with the laundry waste water system is located. This waste water would then be passed to the school orchard with that from the laundry.. To install this pipe and the necessary valves would cost some \$600.00.

2. As the present system has already to accomodate an excess of 25% over its designed capacity the installation of a second septic tank unit with the necessary disposal beds might well be considered in the near future. This second unit would be contiguous and parallel to the present one and of similar design. The cost of installing this unit would be approximately \$3,000.00.

CONCLUSION

The question of installing a mechanical disposal system has not received serious consideration as the initial cost and cost of upkeep of such a system is much greater than seems warranted unless the school population is likely to greatly increase.

Your obedient servant,



G. H. Whyte
Assistant District Chief Engineer

APPROVED:


District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

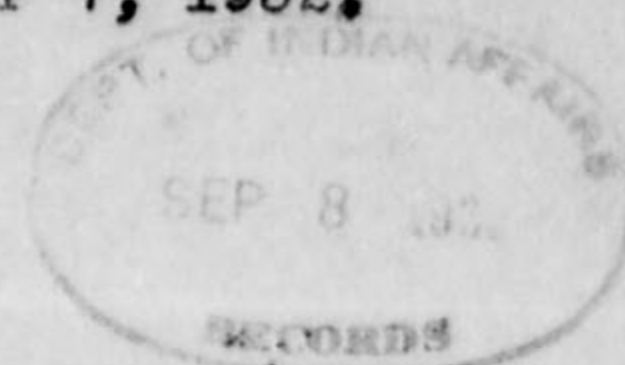
September 7, 1932.

154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-A

Your file 154-0-5

R.



*School
Inspector*
Sir, -

With reference to the repairs to the sewage disposal system at Kamloops Indian Residential School, Mr. Webb writes as follows, under date of September 1st:

"I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. C.B. Corbould, Junior Power Development Engineer, dated August 29th, advising that the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Company have replaced the Anthes syphon valve in the septic tank for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Mr. Corbould further advises that he has been informed by the Principal of the school that the tank is now working in a satisfactory manner although he stresses the point that at the moment the children are not yet back at school. The cost of installing this valve was \$40. and I would be pleased if you would advise me as to whether the account should be paid from our advance for Indian General Surveys or will a separate advance cover expenses incurred in connection with this work."

Will you please advise me as to how the expenditure for this valve is to be met.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M.F.C.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT..

August 25, 1932.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-A
Your file 2543-A



Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of July 22nd regarding the sewage disposal plant at Kamloops Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith a report received from Mr. Webb, which describes the existing conditions of the installation and makes some recommendations as to its future operation. The new syphon valve has been ordered through the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Company and will be installed as soon as it arrives. It is expected that with the installation of the new valve and some cleaning of the disposal beds that the system will function satisfactorily, although it may be necessary to make some further changes in view of the fact that the School is now accommodating over 300 persons in place of the 250 for which the system was designed.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M. F. C.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DATE Dec. 30/32

AMOUNT \$5.73

Bill #4084



Form M.S. 7

VANCOUVER, B. C. December 30th 1932

30/33

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

BILL NO. 4084

C.W.O. #53

P.O. Box 440,

Kamloops, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BRITISH COLUMBIA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

P.O. Box 440,

Kamloops, B.C.

To cost of:- Repairing, inspecting & connecting
up private telephone line to Industrial School.

Nov. 25	lineman	4 hrs.	@ \$168.00 mo.	3.50
			Supervision	:35
	50' Duplex #17		@ \$17.60 M	:88
			Mileage	1.00
				<u>5.73</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 30-33

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To B.C. Telephone Co., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	To emergency repairs to private telephone line to Kamloops Indian Residential School, caused by fire destroying poles, as reported in my K-R-6, under date of December 8th, 1932.	\$5.73
		\$5.73

VOTE 301
AGENCY 154
349

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Kymor
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

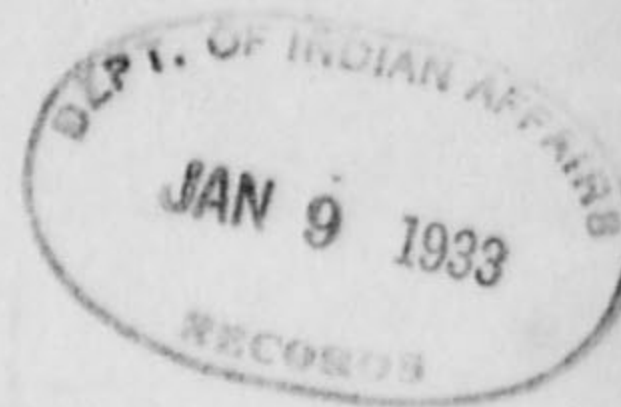
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5



Letter No.....

Office of KAMLOOPS..... Indian Agency,

January 5/33 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8-33 and 13-33; 14-33

amounting to \$ 16.00; \$7.90; \$24.77 in favour

of A. Sahlstrom, Kamloops, B.C.; Crane Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
Gutta Percha & Rubber Co., Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Repairs to sewage disposal system at Kamloops
Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. WIRE dated November 8th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Lyman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



FOUNDED 1883
SOLD TO.

THE LARGEST ALL-CANADIAN RUBBER COMPANY

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

TIRES, TUBES, RUBBER FOOTWEAR,
HEELS, BELTING, PACKING.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES
TORONTO, 3 CANADA

TENNIS AND SPORTING SHOES,
HOSE, FLOOR COVERINGS, ETC.

REFER TO OUR INVOICE

14/33

C.E. WEBB, (DOM. WATER POWER
BOARD)

VANCOUVER, B. C. BRANCH

739 HASTINGS W.,

CITY.

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE
TO THE COMPANY AT
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE NOV. 30/32 YOUR ORDER NO. PHONED RAS ORDER NO. 9872

SALESMAN J.C. BIGHAM

DEPT. M. TERMS 2% DIS. 10/NET 31/32 VIA C.N.E.X.

15	ft 3" LION S.B. SUCTION HOSE	4.50 ft	67.50	
	LESS 67/10%			20.05
1	3 x 6 BLK. NIPPLE ATTD.	1.10	1.10	
	LESS 10%			.99
1	BRASS ADAPTER			
	2 1/2" KAMLOOPS FEMALE			2.50
	2" I.P.T. MALE	2.50 NET		23.54
	(1 COIL)			2%
				47
				23.07
				1.70
				24.77

C/O W.C. WARREN, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Lwd.

Cash Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

All Goods Shipped at Purchaser's risk. Claims for shortage must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Accounts not settled promptly will be subject to sight draft. 8 Per. Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Form No. 540



FOUNDED 1883

SOLD TO. C.E. WEBB,

.739 HASTINGS ST. W.,
.CITY.

DATE DEC. 12/32

YOUR
ORDER NO.

OUR
ORDER NO.

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE
TO THE COMPANY AT
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SALESMAN J.C. BIGHAM

DEPT. M

TERMS NET PROMPT CASH

VIA

TO EXPRESS ON 1 COIL HOSE SHIPPED TO DOMINION
WATER POWER BUREAU C/O W.C. WARREN, KAMLOOPS, B.C.
CHARGED ON OUR INVOICE 11656 NOV. 30/32.
RECEIPTED EXPRESS BILL ATTACHED

1.70

All Goods Shipped at Purchaser's risk. Claims for shortage must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Accounts not settled promptly will be subject to sight draft. 8 Per. Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No......

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Luyson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

V-10M-6-32

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE**
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIP

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION,
739 HASTINGS ST. W.,
CITY.

NOV. 29-32

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

SALESMAN CHADWICK

ORDER DATED 11-29-32 REC'D

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO

C/O W.C. WARREN,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VIA

EXPRESS AT ONCE

VIA EXPRESS AT FORCE		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT
QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.				
	153				
1	3" GALV. MALL SCRD. ELL	1	5.10		
1	2" GALV. MALL STREET ELL	1	2.00	7.10	56
1	2" #440 STD. BRASS GATE VALVE	1	7.30		30
				LESS 4% SALES TAX	
Goods Received Work Performed Fair and Just <i>W. Warren</i>		<i>Less 2%</i>			

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vou No. 13-33

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

To Crane Limited, 540 Beatty St., VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1932

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. To parts supplied for repairs to sewage disposal
system at Kamloops Indian Residential School
AUTHORITY: Department memo, November 9th, 1932

\$7.90

VOTE 304
AGENCY 154
ALLOT 244

ENCUMB. 82
REQ'N. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

\$7.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Ferguson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vote No.

KAMLOOPS.....AGENCY.

To

ENCUMB. 82
REQ'N. No.

W. G. Keenum
Indian Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

January 3, 1933.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4-33.....,

amounting to \$9.00.....in favour
of The Kamloops Plumbing Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.
for Repairs to sewage pump at Kamloops Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....WIRE.....dated.....November 8th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Yagnum
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 209

PHONE 28

KAMLOOPS, B. C., Dec. 19 32.

M. Indian Dept.
Kamloops.

4/30

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

Accounts Due When Rendered
8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

No.

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., TORONTO-6193

Industrial School.

Dec. 3.	8'6" 2" B. Pipe	.30	2.55
	1 - 2 x 1 1/2" Reducing Spig		.50
	1 - 3" Cplg.		.50
	2 - 2" Threads 1 cut		.50
5.	1 - 2 x 2 x 1/2" G. Tee		1.45
	1 - 2 x 3 G. Nipple		.40
	1 - Boiler drain cock		.75
6.	1 ft. 3" Pipe		.75
	2 - 3" Threads 1 cut		1.50

9.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KARLOOPS AGENCY.

To The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., KAMLOOPS, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Lyons
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**KAMLOOPS**.....Indian Agency,

Ames

December 9th, 1932 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 563-32.....,

amounting to \$ 43.90.....in favour

of B.C. Electric Co., Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.

for repair work to power and telephone line to
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Please refer to my letter of the 8th instant,
File K-R-6.

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Yumum
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B. C. December 8th, 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o W. Ferguson, Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

563/32

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY LIMITED.

G.W.O. 7976-G. Repairing power and telephone line to
Indian Residential School.

<u>Labour:</u>	Foreman	4 Hrs.	@ 90¢	3.60	
	Lineman	9 "	@ 75¢	6.75	
	Apprn. "	12 "	@ 65¢	7.80	
	Patrolman	3 "	@ 55¢	1.65	
	Groundman	13 "	@ 60¢	7.80	27.60

<u>Material:</u>					
	2 - 4 Pin Crossarms	@ 55¢	1.10		
	3 - Wooden Pines	@ 5¢	.15		
	4 - 8" Eye Bolts	@ 25¢	1.00		
	2 - " Nuts	@ 30¢	.60		
	6 - Lashings	@ 45¢	2.70		
	2 - 5/8" x 14" bolts	20¢	.40		
	6 - Small Strain Insulators	25¢	1.50		
	3 - 3 bolt clamps	@ 40¢	1.20		
	2 - J hooks	@ 9¢	.18		
	2 - Pole Shims	@ 9¢	.18		
	1 1/2 - lbs. friction tape		.55		
	1 - lb. solder		.25	9.81	

Truck	2.50
-------	------

\$39.91

Supervision and Overhead (Including tools)	3.99
--	------

TOTAL \$43.90

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 543-12

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

To British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Ltd., KAMLOOPS, B.C.
(Kamloops Band)

DATE 1932

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. 21st To Repairing power and telephone line to
and 24th: Indian Residential School

\$43.90

VOTE 207
AGENCY 154
ALLOT 249

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

\$43.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

W. G. K. M. S. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

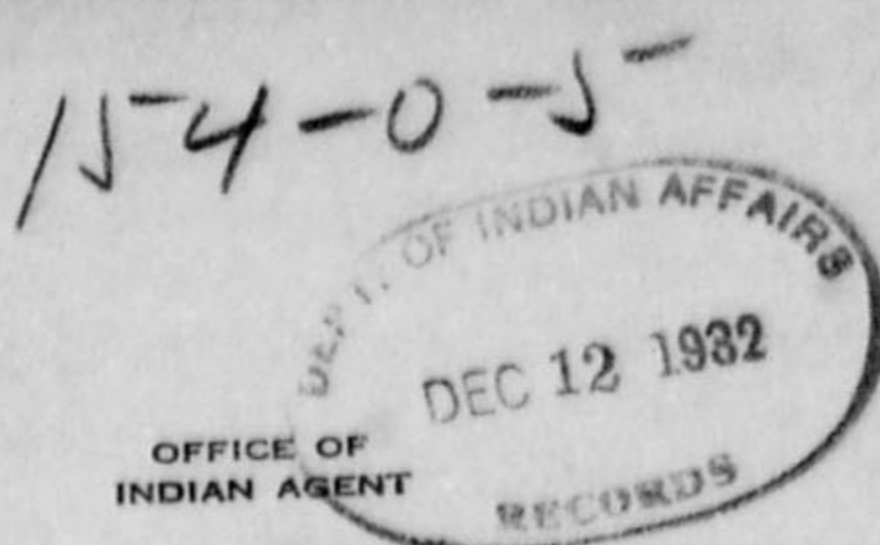
VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Schuyler
Adet

K-R-6



Kamloops, B.C.,
December 8th, 1932.

R

Dear Sir:-

" I beg to enclose herewith Voucher 563-32, in the sum of \$43.90, in favour of the B.C. Electric Railway Company, for work done in connection with repairs to the power and telephone line to Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In this respect, I wish to report that a bird had built a nest in the cross-arms on the top of one of the poles of the line, and owing to wet weather and friction, a short circuit was made, causing the pole and wires to catch fire. This happened on the evening of November 21st, and owing to the necessity of their supply of light and power for the school, a repair crew was ordered by the Principal, from the B.C. Electric Company. Temporary repairs were made that evening, and the work ordered completed next day, by myself.

In this regard, I am enclosing a clipping from a local paper, in which a kingfisher is referred to as the culprit. The paper was in error, as a kingfisher, I think, generally builds his nest in a clay bank. However, it was a large bird of some sort.

In view of the circumstances, I trust that this report will be favourably received and the account paid.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 N.

NIGHT LETTER 154-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Lt. Col. G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM EIGHTH INSTANT

JP
154-5
YOU MAY ARRANGE PURCHASE OF PUMP SUCTION HOSE AND
DISCHARGE FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL AT COST OF ONE HUNDRED
AND SEVENTY-NINE DOLLARS

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -
 POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO
 COMMERCIAL CABLES - AMERICA CABLES
 MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH
 IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
 COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
 IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
 HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA 112 32

KAMLOOPS BC 8 1119A

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

AUTHORITY FOR SEWERAGE PUMP ONE HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS KAMLOOPS
 RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP WILL COST NINETEEN DOLLARS MORE INCLUDING
 SUCTION HOSE AND DISCHARGE STOP ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY STOP AGENT ILL
 STOP PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY

PRAGNELL INSPECTOR

OTTAWA OFFICE
 PHONE QUEEN 1015
 1932 NOV 8 PM 2 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-C-5.

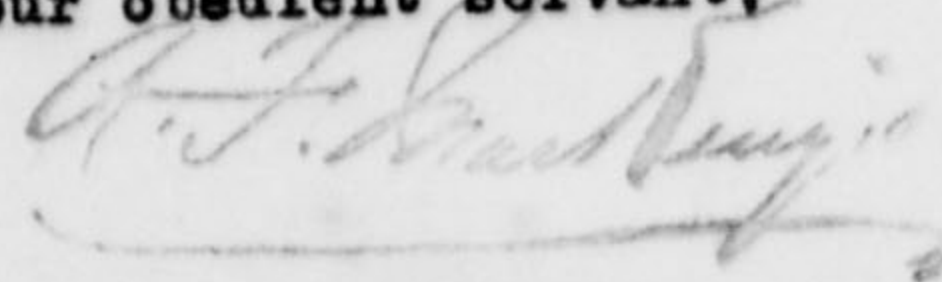
Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to the inspection of the septic tank at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Mr. Agent Ferguson was authorized, by telegram of the third instant, to purchase a small, portable, power-driven trash pump. It is understood that the use of this pump will insure the cleaning of the septic tank being done in a sanitary manner.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. John Duplanil, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

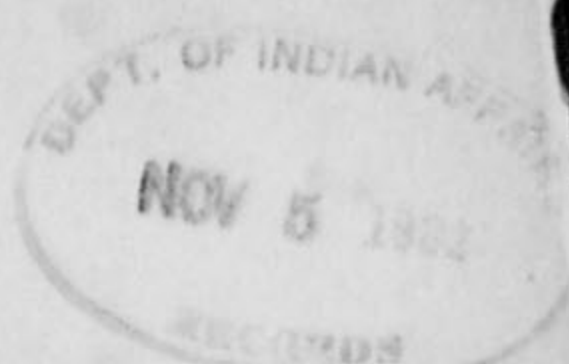
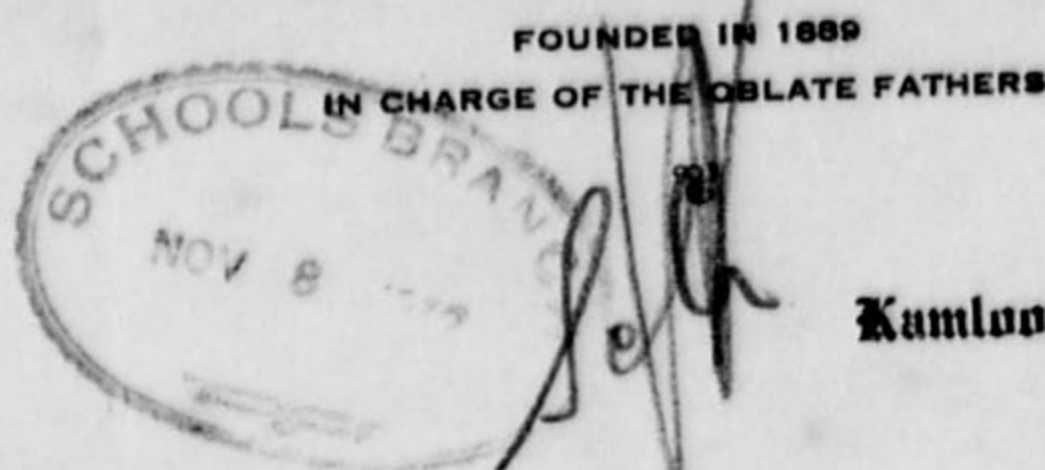
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5
Kamloops Indian Residential School



Kamloops, B.C., November 1st, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that three months have passed by since the inspection of the Septic Tank was made by the Dominion Water Power Branch Official, and the time has arrived when further attention should be given to it.

The Tank should be cleaned, but it will not be done until the proper equipment has been supplied by the Department.

Since Mr. E. Fredercroft supervised the installation of the new drains and the cleaning of the old ones, according to instructions, the Tank was cleaned and washed every three months. The School children used common pails for the purpose, but I do not approve of this method of cleaning the tank, as it is not sanitary or practical. I, therefore, cannot allow the boys to clean the tank in this way.

I take this occasion to make a strong objection to the report sent by one of the so called Engineers in the employ of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Mr. Whyte. When he came to the School, he complained that the Tank had not been cleaned and washed thoroughly. There was no sediment of any kind in the Tank, not even water. It had been thoroughly cleaned, scrapped and washed about two weeks previously to the inspection.

I would also like to draw your attention to the fact that the grease boxes in the scullary, kitchen and dairy had been thoroughly cleaned, as instructed, in the same manner as the Tank. My word is just as good as his and I certainly object to this Report.

Yours sincerely,

John A. L. [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 3, 1932.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Reference your letter twenty-eighth ultimo
may arrange for purchase from indicated sources supply of
small portable power-driven trash pump costing One Hundred
Sixty Dollars for use in connection sewage system Kamloops
Residential School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 3, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the installing of a small portable power-driven trash pump to be used in connection with the cleaning of the tank of the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 82

"Reference your letter twenty-eighth ultimo. May arrange for purchase from indicated sources supply of small portable power-driven trash pump costing one hundred sixty dollars for use in connection sewage system Kamloops Residential School".

The Department regrets that the recommendation of the Inspector of the Dominion Water Power Branch in connection with the supplying of the above pump was overlooked. After you have made the purchase, you should forward an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

In connection with the report of the Water Power Branch, it is noted that it is recommended the care of the present sewage system must include the following:

1. Cleaning of septic tank at least once every three months.
2. Cleaning of grease traps in building at least twice each week.
3. Prevention of newspaper and other deleterious material being put into sewage system.

You will be good enough to see that the school authorities carry out the above recommendations of the Inspector of the Dominion Water Power Branch.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.



Kamloops, B.C.,
October 28th, 1932.

Self Pools

K-L-3

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer you to a report, dated August 3rd last, by Mr. G.H. Whyte of the Dominion Water Power Branch, in connection with the sewage system at Kamloops Indian Residential School of this Agency.

In this report, certain recommendations were made for repairs to the present system. One was the advisability of installing a small portable, power driven trash pump, at a cost of \$160.00, which was to be used for the cleaning of the septic tank at least once every three months.

Up to the present, no further word has been received by me or the Rev. Principal regarding this pump, and today, Rev. Father John Duplanil informed me that the tank requires immediate cleaning, and the only way to assure the cleaning being done in a sanitary way, and to protect the health of the children was by use of a pump. He also further advised me that should he have to clean the tank by baling with buckets which would create a smelly and unhealthy mess, he would not be responsible should typhoid fever break out amongst the children.

I quite agree with the Rev. Father in his request for this pump, as I have been at the tank when it was cleaned by baling with buckets, and it was more than I could understand how the men employed could stand the stench and filth in connection with the work. The children also have to put up with this, as it is in the centre of their playground, while the staff get their share with a favourable wind.

In view of this necessity for this expenditure, I would ask that the Department please wire the necessary authority.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL
Day Message

C.N.Y. 6296
12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

PRINTED IN CANADA

**INDIAN NATIONAL
LEGRAM**



W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

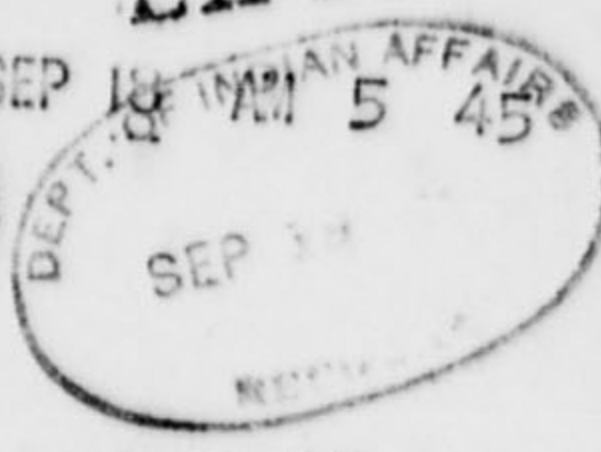
STANDARD TIME

RA29 57 NL

Schools
KAMLOOPS BC 17

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, 390

OTTAWA ONT



NEW AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT SHED KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOWN DOWN IN
HURRICANE LAST NIGHT/DAMAGE ABOUT THOUSAND DOLLARS SHED ALONE/PRINCIPAL
CANNOT REBUILD AND IS DESERVING OF CONSIDERATION/HAS ERECTED MANY
OUTBUILDINGS AT NO COST DEPARTMENT/RECOMMEND INDIAN AGENT BE AUTHORIZED
TO ASSIST UP TO SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS/AGENTS
WRITING FULL PARTICULARS/MANY VALUABLE IMPLEMENTS NOW
EXPOSED TO WEATHER

PRAGNELL INSPECTOR.

*await agent's
letter J.A.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, September 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your 850-27 of the 6th instant,
enclosing copy of the report of your engineer
at Victoria, B.C., regarding the inspection
made by him of the boilers and machinery at
the Indian residential school, Kamloops, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

T. W. Fuller
T. W. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1932.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the engineer of the Public Works Department on his inspection of the boilers at the Indian residential school, Kamloops, B.C. The Department is pleased to note that, generally speaking, the whole of the plant is kept in good condition.

With reference to boiler No. 43711, the engineer recommends that the steam gauge be renewed, at a cost of approximately \$10. He states that the glass front of the steam gauge on this boiler and also on boiler No. 43710 was broken and that moisture and dust had got inside and spoiled the interior mechanism. The school authorities should at once arrange to have the steam gauges on these boilers renewed, and you will see that this is done.

The engineer further states the blow down pipes of these boilers are in fair condition, but are connected together and have no check valve between each and the boiler, which is a dangerous method in case anyone is working around one of the boilers and the blow down valve is left open and the other one is blown down, the boiling water would blow back into the empty boiler and burn the one working in the boiler which is being cleaned. These pipes will need renewing in the near future, and when it is done check valves must be installed. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Principal, and he should in due course have check valves installed.

Regarding boiler No. 43794, which supplies steam to the school laundry, the engineer states that, if a reducing valve was installed on this machine and 100 pounds carried on the boiler, it would increase the efficiency of the laundry plant. This matter should also received the consideration of the Principal.

T. R. L. MacInnes
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

15-4-0-5-

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF. 850-27

OTTAWA, September 6th, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]

FROM: The Chief Architect
Department of Public Works

TO: The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs



Enc.

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo I am enclosing a copy of a report submitted by the Department's engineer at Victoria in regard to the inspection of boilers and machinery at the Indian Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C.

WM/EOC

[Handwritten signature: T.W. Fuller]
T.W. Fuller,
Chief Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.,
August 23rd, 1932.

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re. Inspection of Boilers and Machinery,
 Indian Industrial School, Kamloops, B.C.

On August 12th I made an inspection of this plant, which consists of two Birchfield tubular boilers of 79 H.P. each, and one vertical tubular boiler having a rating of 9 H.P., manufactured by the Vulcan Iron Works of Vancouver in 1924-25.

These Birchfield boilers are a practically new venture in boiler construction, embodying the advantages of the Scotch Marine, Return Tubular, and the Locomotive, and having the disadvantages of all three in strains, and small water spaces, and they have all welded seams, instead of rivetted. They are a very economical boiler, but need a very careful inspection.

Boiler #43710.

I inspected this boiler, giving it a careful hammer test, and found that all stays, shell, furnace plates and combustion chamber, were in sound condition.

The interior plates are in first class condition. Lime and soda has been used, added to the feed water, and I would recommend that the same treatment be continued.

I then gave it a Hydrostatic Test of 45 lbs. and found that all seams and joints were perfectly tight, and in good condition. The fusible plug was renewed, but the steam gauge must be renewed at an approximate cost of Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

There are two spring loaded pop safety valves, one 3" in diameter and the other 3 1/2" in diameter, manufactured by Crane Co. I set them to blow off at 14 lbs., full, 15 lbs., cold water pressure.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 15 lbs., and condition good.

I understand that a new set of firebars have been ordered for both boilers.

Boiler No. 43711.

On the same date I inspected this boiler, giving it a careful hammer test and found that all stays, shell, furnace plates, and combustion chamber, were in sound condition.

.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Boiler No. 43711. Cont'd.

The interior of this boiler is also in first class condition. There were more loose scales in the bottom of the wet legs than in boiler No. 43710, and some on the tubes. These were removed and the same water treatment recommended.

I gave this boiler a Hydrostatic Test of 45 lbs. and found that all seams and joints were perfectly tight and in good condition. The fusible plug was renewed. The steam gauge must be renewed at a cost of approximately Ten Dollars (\$10.00). The glass front of both these gauges was broken and the moisture and dust had got inside and spoiled the interior mechanism.

There are two safety valves, one 3" in diameter and the other 3 1/2" in diameter, manufactured by Crane Co., spring loaded pop. I set them to blow at 14 lbs. full, 15 lbs. cold water pressure.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 15 lbs. and condition good.

Blow Down Pipes.

The blow down pipes of these boilers are in fair condition, but are connected together and have no check valve between each and the boiler, which is a dangerous method in case anyone is working around one of the boilers and the blow down valve is left open and the other one is blown down, the boiling water would blow back into the empty boiler and burn the one working in the boiler which is being cleaned. These pipes will need renewing in the near future, and when it is done check valves must be installed.

Condensation Pumps, Etc.

There is a duplicate set of condensation pumps working from one common cast iron receiver.

They are in good condition and have the appearance of being well kept. I tested them both and they were quite free.

Boiler No. 43794.

On the same date I inspected this boiler, giving it a careful hammer test and found that the shell plates, furnace, furnace tube sheet, top tube sheet, rivets and longitudinal seam, were in sound condition.

This boiler is 34" in diameter, 7'7" high and has 54 - 1 3/4 tubes. The top end of the tubes have the appearance of having been slightly burnt. This could have been caused by raising steam too quickly. I pointed this out to the attendant and he promised to raise steam more slowly.

.

Boiler No. 43794. Cont'd.

I gave this boiler a Hydrostatic Test of 190 lbs. and found 27 tubes leaking. There was a tube roller at the school, so I rolled the leaking tubes and they are now tight, but they are quite thin. They will stand being carefully rolled two or three times more before they will need renewing.

The fusible plug was renewed, and the safety valve set to blow off at 75 lbs. cold water pressure. This boiler supplies steam to the school laundry and the safety valve is set at that pressure on account of the ironing machine. If a reducing valve was installed on this machine and 100 lbs. carried on the boiler it would increase the efficiency of the laundry plant.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 130 lbs. and condition fair.

The same water treatment should be continued as with the rest of the plant.

The whole of this plant is kept in a very clean condition.

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall
T. J. Arnall,
Engineer.

TJA/FH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers

This Certificate expires... August 12th, 1933......

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No.....43710.....
of...the Indian Industrial School, Kamloops, B. C.,...
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leia
....., is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in.....Good.....
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure
of15.....pounds per square inch, and
no more.

Dated this ..12th.....dayAugust, 1932......

Type of boilers.....Birchfield Tubular,.....

Horse-power.....79......

Inspection No.....1932......

.....D. J. Small.....
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers

This Certificate expires. **August 12th, 1933.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43711**
of **the Indian Industrial School, Kamloops,**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Anthony Leia, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure
of **15** pounds per square inch, and
no more.

Dated this **12th** day of **August, 1932.**

Type of boilers **Birchfield Tubular,**

Horse-power **79.**

Inspection No. **1932.**

D. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

August 12th, 1932.

This Certificate expires.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43794**
of **the Indian Industrial School, Kamloops,**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leia, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Fair**
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure
of **130** pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this **12th** day **of August, 1932.**

Type of Boilers **Vertical Tubular,**

Horse-power **9,**

Inspection No. **1932.**

T. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.

Safety valve set for 75 lbs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

January 11th, 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30-33

amounting to \$ 5.73 in favour

of B.C. Telephone Co., Kamloops, B.C.

for Emergency repairs to telephone line Kamloops
Indian Residential School. See my letter
K-R-6, December 8th, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Y. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
1
architect
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
April 25th, 1933.

K-L-6.

7

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th ^{April} ~~Feb.~~, file 154-0-5 regarding a report in connection with the raising of the electrical transmission line and telephone line which extends from Kamloops to the Indian Residential School, which the Public Works Department reports does not give sufficient clearance over the South Thompson River at extreme high water for the S.S. C.R. Lamb.

In this respect I wish to report as follows:
Last summer, I reported by letter dated August 26th, 1932, File K-S-7747, that the C.R. Lamb had fouled the line and pointed out that these wires would very likely have to be raised.

In connection with your above request, I have now gathered from investigations:

1. That to raise the telephone line 4.6 feet, and the power line 2.1 feet, as required by the Public Works Department, and in accordance with sketch "A" attached hereto, the estimated cost would be \$80.00.

The maximum height that these wires can be raised using the poles as at present is:- Telephone wires 5.0 feet, Power wires 4.0 feet. This estimate is based on the assumption that power will be cut off while work is in progress. If continuous power is necessary, the estimate would be doubled.

I have interviewed the Rev. Principal, Father John Duplanil, and he informs me that it can be arranged for a shift of six hours during the day. It will take two or three shifts to do the work. During this period that the current would be cut off, every care would have to be taken to guard the School against fire, as they would have only a limited supply of water in the reservoir. However, with everyone cautioned to be careful during the cut-off, and with the supply of chemical hand fire extinguishers that are in place over the building, I am sure that everything in this respect would be safe enough.

In the construction referred to in sketch "A", the present poles, anchors, wire and insulation will be used. The balance of the material to be supplied new, such as cross-arms, bolts, braces and some guy wire.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

The Secretary.

-2-

April 25th, 1933.

While the estimate of \$80.00 will likely be sufficient to complete the construction work as laid out in Sketch "A", there will also be a charge by the Power Company cutting the current off and on again, and possibly some other unforeseen expense, and I would ask that an allotment be made of at least \$100.00 to cover the expenditure in connection with the raising of these lines.

The attached sketch "A" was prepared by Mr. M.L. Wade, a registered civil and electrical engineer, who was formerly Superintendent for the West Kootenay Power and Light Company, Ltd., and I feel certain that his survey and estimate of this matter can be relied upon. Mr. Wade has very kindly reported on the work for me without charge, and I would ask that he be allowed to tender on the work, if it is put up to competitive bids, which I would recommend be done, the work to be allotted to the lowest bidder, provided they have suitable equipment for the proper carrying out of the work. The other local firms who would likely tender are the B.C. Electric and C.L. Wain.

I might add that this work should be under progress shortly and be completed not later than May 26th next, as the highest water of the year in the Thompson River usually occurs during the first week in June.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

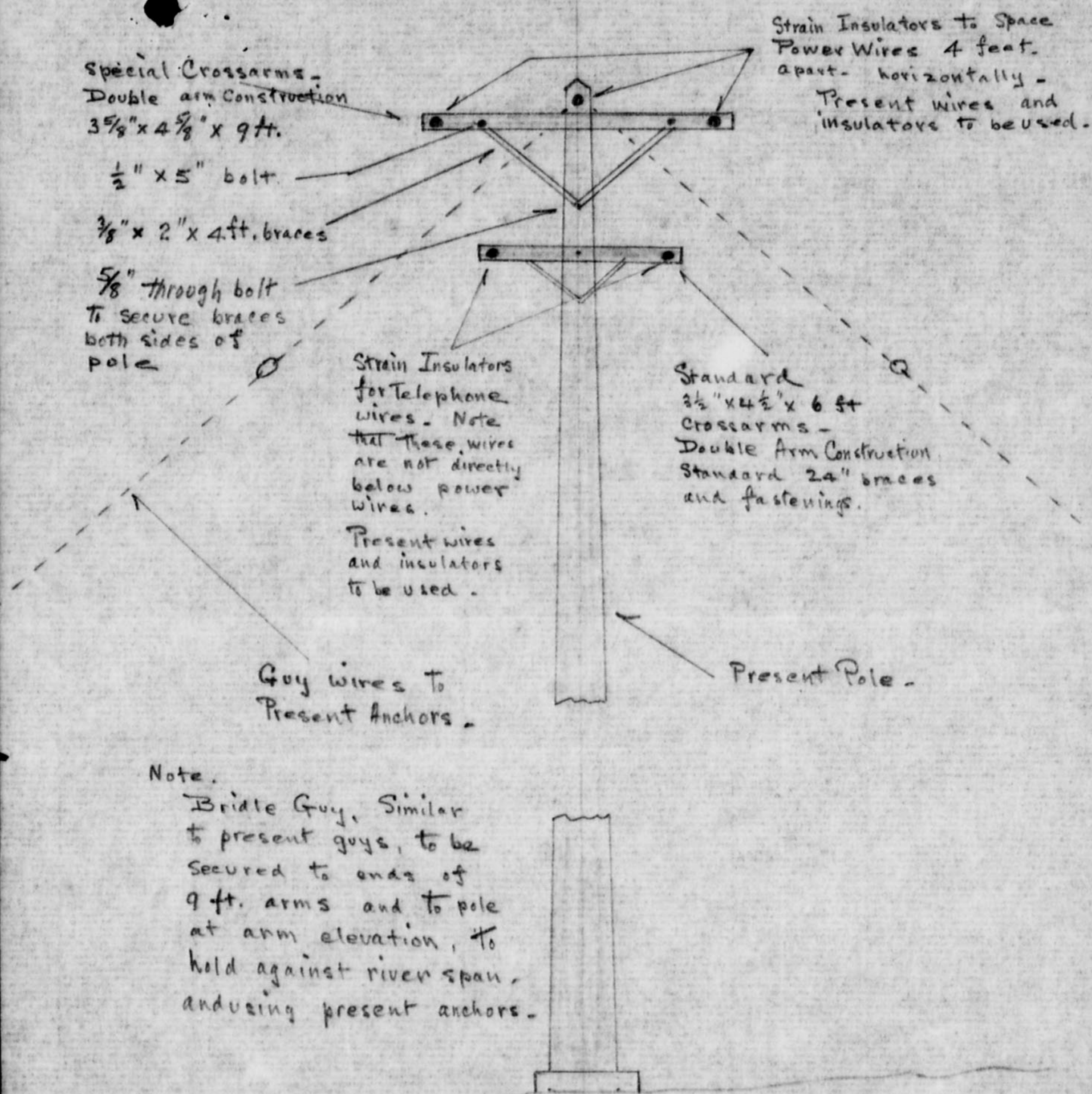
WJF/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY



For South Thompson Crossing.
Indian School.

Sketch "A"

April - 3rd 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

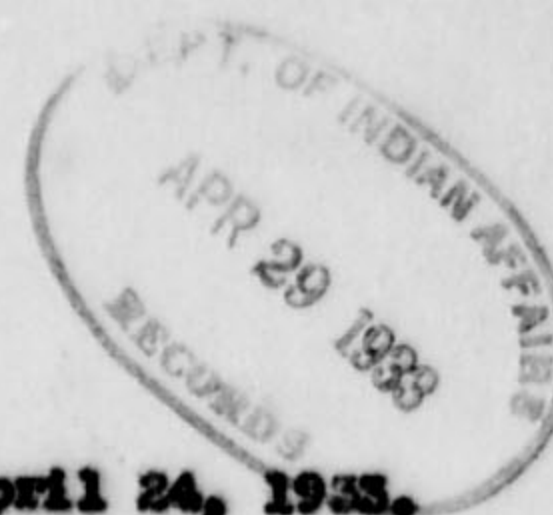
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-6

EXTD.



April 24, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th with further reference to the report in connection with the transmission line from Kamloops to the Indian Residential School, I beg to say that no report has yet been received from the Indian Agent, but I am again writing him today urging that this be forwarded immediately.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

April 24, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to Departmental letter of March 16th, with reference to the transmission line from Kamloops to the Indian Residential School, and would be glad to have this information at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

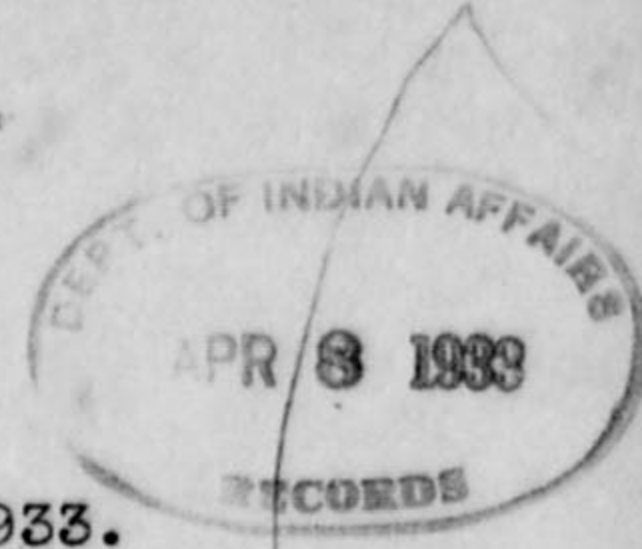
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA
OTTAWA



9167-1
c

April 6, 1933.

FROM: The Secretary,
Department of Public Works;

TO: The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, advising that you were writing your Indian Agent at Kamloops to report in connection with the transmission line from Kamloops to the Indian Residential School, may I now enquire whether this report has been received to date.

N. Desjardins
N. Desjardins,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

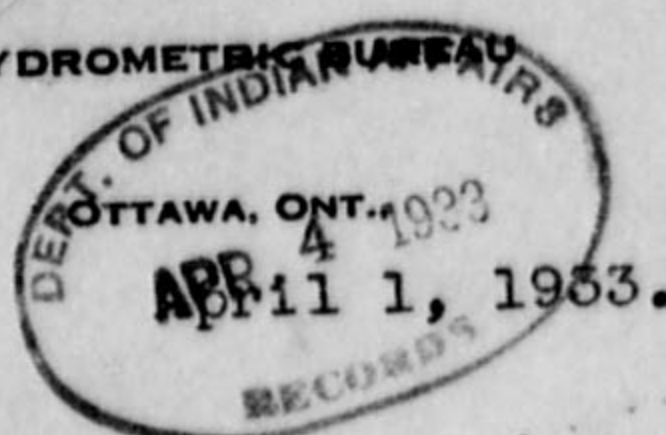
MFC:MMcD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY, QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W

Your file 154-0-5



File
Sir,-

I have received your letter of March 30th with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and note that owing to a shortage of funds it will not be possible to carry out the improvements suggested in Mr. Warren's report of March 10th. Copy of your letter has been sent to Mr. Webb, and he has been asked to carry out the suggestions contained therein.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. T. Johnston

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

EXTD.

154-0-5.

K-S-2.

Ottawa, March 30, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, requesting authority to purchase three gallons of varnish, at a cost of \$5.00 a gallon, for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Our funds for the next fiscal year are so limited, that the Department is unable to authorize this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

3 letter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 30, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, with reference to the recent visit of Mr. W. C. Warren to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in connection with the septic tank. This report reads in part as follows:-

"The pump was not used, the sewage being allowed to run down to the garden by way of the by-pass. The Indian Agent suggests that the pump be returned to Messrs. Pumps & Power and a refund obtained. Apparently, the school authorities do not care to use it."

It is presumed that the above refers to the syphon, the purchase of which was authorized by official wire of November 8th, last, and payment for which was made on receipt of your voucher 12-33, for \$81.85, on January 27th, last. If the school authorities do not intend to use this pump, the Department wishes you to communicate with Messrs. Pumps & Power, 40 Cordova St. East, Vancouver, and see if arrangements can be made to have it returned and a refund obtained. Please advise what action you take in this matter.

For your information, I may add that the Department is again communicating with the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, regarding the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops School. From the report received, it appears that, in order to insure the disposal system functioning with the least trouble, it will be necessary to incur an expenditure of approximately \$1,650. As our Appropriation has been reduced, it will not be possible to consider such a large expenditure. However, we are requesting the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau to give the matter further consideration, with a view to ascertaining if temporary measures could be taken to improve the sewage system at a considerably less cost than the amount mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

2543-WA

Ottawa, March 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing the report of your engineer regarding the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that, in order to have a disposal system that will function with the least trouble and with the least possibility of contaminating the domestic water supply of the adjoining municipality, it will be necessary to incur an expenditure of approximately \$1650.

I regret that, owing to the fact that our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1933-34 has been considerably reduced, this Department is not in a position to authorize an expenditure of the amount mentioned.

As a matter of fact, the Department has only \$500 available for the fiscal year 1933-34 for necessary repairs and improvements at the Kamloops School. I would appreciate if you would arrange to have your engineer give this matter further consideration. Possibly, the suggestion contained in the second paragraph of Mr. Warren's report would meet the situation for the present and, it is noted, would not involve any heavy expenditure.

It is also noted that the pump which has been recently supplied has not been used, and the Indian Agent is being written and instructed to make arrangements for returning this to the firm from which it was purchased, provided the school authorities do not intend to use it. Possibly our Agent did not purchase a suitable pump, and you might request Mr. Warren to indicate if he considers some other make of pump is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
March 23rd., 1933.

[Handwritten signature]
K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Father John Duplanil, Principal of
Kamloops Indian Residential School, informs me that
the doors of the building are badly in need of re-
varnishing.

It will require three (3) gallons of
Outside Spar Varnish at a cost of \$5.00 per gallon,
a total cost of \$15.00.

I would recommend that this varnish be
furnished for the school, and that I be given the
necessary authority to purchase same.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-WA

Your file 154-0-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., March 27, 1933.



Sir,

In further reference to my letter of January 16 last regarding the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian residential school, I enclose a report received from Mr. Webb in this connection resulting from a visit by Mr. Warren during the first week in March.

It will be noted that the system is not functioning satisfactorily in so far as the septic tank is concerned and that this is due to the rapid rate of the passage of sewage through the tank.

Owing to the fact that the water supply intake of the City of Kamloops is downstream from the school site, septic tanks are the only available means for disposing of sewage from this institution. For this reason it becomes necessary to have a disposal system that will function with the least trouble and with the least possibility of contaminating the domestic supply of the adjoining municipality. It will be noted that Mr. Warren recommends the construction of an additional tank unit and re-arrangement of sewer pipes to provide for a slower rate of flow through the disposal system. The estimated cost of this work is \$1650.

Mr. Webb concurs in this recommendation and asks that the matter be given early consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY

OR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
March 10, 1933.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Kamloops Industrial School,
Septic Tank.

In reference to the above it has been necessary to clean out the septic tank again at the school owing to the solid matter being carried into the second chamber. This was completed just before I arrived in Kamloops. The pump was not used, the sewage being allowed to run down to the garden by way of the by-pass. The Indian Agent suggests that the pump be returned to Messrs. Pumps & Power and a refund obtained. Apparently the school authorities do not care to use it.

It appears to me that the septic tank has not sufficient capacity now that the school population is in excess of 300. I have suggested to the Indian Agent that an extension of the by-pass between the two chambers in a downward direction about 15 inches would stop for a time at least the conveyance of solids through the tank and also that an extension of the inflow pipe about the same amount would prevent the disturbance of the surface to the same extent as at present occurs. These alterations if made of a temporary nature would not be costly. They might help to stimulate the present very slow rate of conversion.

The present capacity of the septic tank, less than 20 gallons per head per day, does not correspond with the actual rate of sewage flow which is nearer 50 gallons per head per day. As a result of the lack of capacity the rate of change of the settling or liquefying chamber is from 2½ to 3 times daily, and should normally be one change for best results.

Until one year ago the present septic tank was operating satisfactorily. The increase in population from 250 to over 300 recently has overtaxed the capacity of the tank to operate satisfactorily and it has now developed into considerable of a nuisance for the school authorities and will become more so when the warm weather arrives. The tank was cleaned out in the early part of December last and again about the first week of March. From my recent observations it is safe to say that little, if any, bacterial development takes place, due in my opinion to the high rate of inflow which disturbs the surface, and to the rapid rate of flow through the tank.

I would suggest that an additional unit of the same capacity be provided so that the sewage flow could be equally divided between the two tanks.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

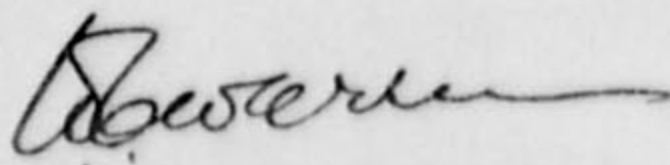
The capacity of the system would then be sufficient to provide for the present population at a rate of about 40 gallons per head per day. Some slight changes would be required in the layout of the sewage pipelines to allow for the equal division of flow and for disposal of the effluent.

In regard to the sewage disposal beds. I was unable to examine them as the ground still remains frozen. I have, however, requested the Indian Agent to inspect the tile so soon as circumstances permit.

The cost of providing an additional tank unit and re-arrangement of pipes has been estimated at \$1650. No outlay for the filter beds is included in this estimate as without examination it is impossible to say in what condition they are in. If in good shape now no further extension would be required.

It has been suggested that by the diversion of drainage from the kitchens and boiler rooms less unnecessary flow would pass through the tank, that is true, but I am doubtful if the amount diverted would be sufficient to reduce the amount going to the septic tank to a quantity well within its capacity.

The difficulty about disposing of sewage by means of septic tanks in institutions such as the Kamloops School is that there is no regularity of flow, but rather a concentrated flow about three times daily, which is each time in sufficient quantity to almost exactly displace the contents of the tank, thus allowing only a very short interval of time for bacterial action.



W.C. Warren

154-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1933
RECORDS

EYD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1933
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Letter received from Inspector
G. S. Pragnell, dated March 11th, 1933, reporting on
the KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 154-0-6.

The septic tank for the disposal of sewerage is not giving satisfaction now, and has to be frequently cleaned out. I think the trouble is that this tank was built for a capacity of 250 people, and counting the staff, there are about 300 people at the school. A large quantity of water is used, and I think, owing to this strong flow and overtaxing of its real capacity, the bacteriological action necessary in a septic tank is not getting a chance to work. As it happened that Mr. Warren, Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch was here, I drew his attention to the matter which, in short, is that this tank is now not working as a septic tank, but more like an ordinary cesspit. I asked him to report the matter to his Chief, Mr. Webb. My personal opinion is that the feasible solution is the building of another septic tank alongside, with a division in the main pipe from the building, so that the flow will be halved into each tank. Failing that, perhaps the diversion of some of the waste water from the kitchens, dairies, etc., might help lessen the strain on the existing tank.

EXTRACT from Letter of C. C. Perry, Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C., dated March 18th, 1933, forwarding Inspector Pragnell's report on the KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL. - Original on File 77-154.

It is unfortunate that the matter of the septic tank at the school has been the cause of conflicting views as between the Principal of the school and the engineers of the Water Bureau. There is no doubt that the use of this system is very extensive and I think the engineers should be looked to to see that the problem is adequately dealt with and what is wrong with the system duly corrected. Mr. Webb's attention has been called to the Inspector's observations in this report. When his answer is received, the same will be forwarded to the Department.

await reply
J. J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

154-0-5

March 16, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant,
with reference to the transmission line from Kamloops to the Indian
Residential School, I beg to say that I am writing our Indian Agent
at Kamloops to report as to what should be done to remedy the present
condition.

A. P. MacKensie
Yours very truly,

A. P. MacKensie.
Secretary.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

March 16, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

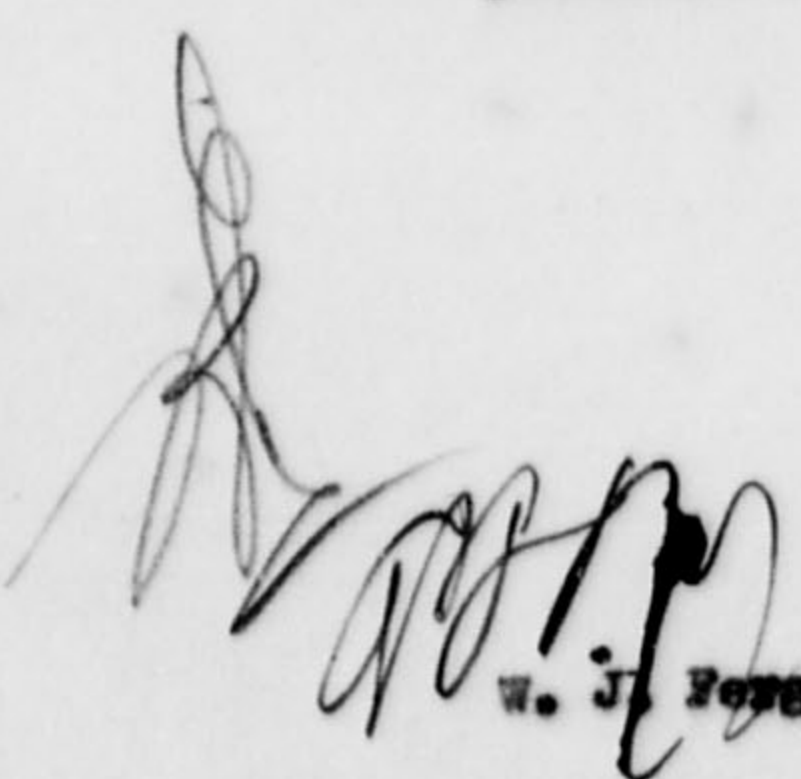
I am today in receipt of a letter from the Secretary of the Public Works Department advising that their Engineers have reported that the electrical transmission line and telephone line from Kamloops to the Residential School crossing the South Thompson River does not provide sufficient clearance at extreme high water for the S.S. "C. R. Lamb."

The Engineers have further reported that the lines are respectively 2.1 feet for the transmission line and 4.6 feet for the telephone line short of the minimum requirements.

Will you kindly investigate these conditions and advise me the amount of work required to remedy the condition and the probable cost.

Yours very truly,

A. P. MacKensie.
Secretary.


W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

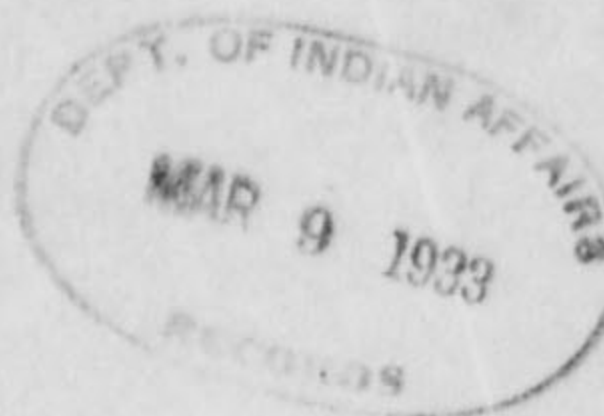
POOR-COPY

154-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

File 49167-1.

OTTAWA March 8, 1933.

ID. 70



FROM: The Secretary,
Department of Public Works,

TO: The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

I am directed to advise you that our Engineers report that the electrical transmission line and telephone line from Kamloops to your Residential School in that locality crossing the South Thompson River do not provide sufficient clearance at extreme high water for the S.S. "C.R.Lamb".

Our Engineers further report that the lines are respectively 2.1 feet for the transmission line and 4.6 feet for the telephone line, short of the minimum requirements.

Will you kindly see that the necessary action is taken to remedy this situation and advise me as to what steps you are taking to have this done.

N. Desjardins
N. Desjardins,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the

KAMLOOPS

Indian Agency,

January 27th, 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12-33.....,

amounting to \$81.85.....in favour

of Pumps & Power, Ltd., 40 Cordova Street, East,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Syphon, etc., for sewage disposal at Kamloops
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. WIRE..... dated NOVEMBER 8th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Heyman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

40 CORDOVA STREET EAST

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1874



12/33

ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 29, 1932

Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric
Bureau

INVOICE NO. 18203 C

739 Hastings St. W.
CITY

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
INTEREST AT 8 PER
CENT. PER ANNUM ON
ALL OVERDUE AC-
COUNTS.

YOUR ORDER NO. 3255

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	G	DIS.	AMT.
1	2 1/2"	Syphon, with 2 1/2" circular orifice, 4' - 3" Extension Pipe and 4' - 1 1/2" Inlet Pipe, with handle 6% Sales Tax Outgoing C.P. Express, prepaid, as per account attached			75.00 4.50 2.35 \$81.85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Treaty No.....

To PUMPS & POWER, LTD.,

40-Corcoran-Street, East,

VOUCHER NO. 12-33

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W. J. Lyons
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

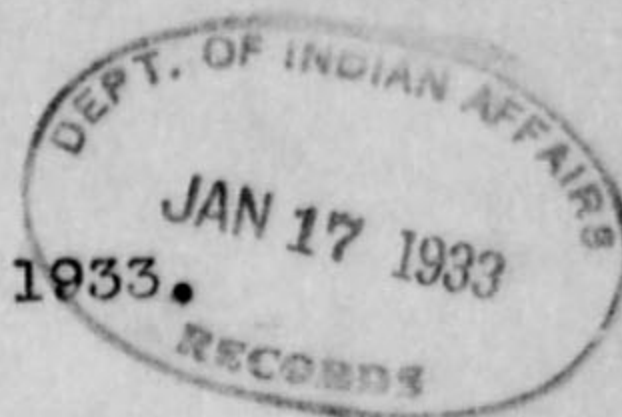
154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W

Your file 154-0-5

OTTAWA, ONT..

January 16, 1933.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

EXD.

In further reference to your letter of
July 22nd last, regarding the sewage disposal plant
at Kamloops Indian Residential School, I enclose
herewith copy of a letter dated the 6th instant
from Mr. Webb, describing what has been done to
place this installation in order; also copy of
a report on the same subject by Mr. Warren dated
the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

[Handwritten signature: J. T. Johnston]

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CEW/GG

January 6, 1933.

Sir: Re: Kamloops Indian Residential
 School, Septic Tank.

On August 19th a report was forwarded to you on inspection of sewage system, Kamloops Indian Residential School, dated August 3rd, by Mr. G.H. Whyte. This report contained several recommendations, one of which, being the installation of a new syphon valve, was immediately authorized and completed.

Later, on the 10th of November, I received a telegram from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson asking me to inspect a trash pump ordered for the school from the local firm of Pumps & Power, Vancouver. Upon inspection the pump was found to be unsuitable for the handling of raw sewage. An ejector pump was substituted on trial and used to clean out the septic tank early in December, under the supervision of Mr. W.C. Warren of our staff. The septic tank when cleaned out at the first of December was found to be out of order, due to the blocking of the screened passage between the syphon and settling chambers, which caused the settling chamber to fill and overflow into the syphon chamber. This situation was, of course, unsatisfactory.

The screened passage was cleaned out and at present the tank is functioning satisfactorily. You will note Mr. Warren suggests the tank be cleaned out at least twice a year under ordinary operating conditions.

I am enclosing his memorandum in duplicate dated the 3rd inst. reporting his findings.

You will note it is suggested a basin be developed at the foot of the garden which should be fenced off and used as a bed to receive the sludge which may be used for fertilizer.

This latter may be done through the local officials of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

J.T. Johnston, Esq. C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
January 3, 1933.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Kamloops Industrial School,
Septic Tank.

I visited the above school December 2nd to 7th and with a man supplied by the Indian Agent had the septic tank cleaned out using for this purpose an ejector pump purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The septic tank was found to be not in working order due to the blocking of the screened passage between the settling and syphon chambers. This stoppage caused the settling chamber to fill up completely before allowing a flow to take place through the overflow passage between the two chambers, by which means a large percentage of solids passed to the syphon chamber. Normally the settling chamber should remain only about 75% full, overflowing to the syphon chamber by means of the screened passage.

The accumulation of solids in the syphon chamber congests the passages for the movement of liquid sewage and eventually clogs the sewage disposal beds. Unfortunately the ground had frozen solid at the time of my visit making an examination of the disposal beds impossible. As the plant has operated successfully since cleaning I do not believe a very great amount of solids got into the disposal beds. It would be desirable to have an examination made of the disposal beds to determine to what extent solids have been carried there so soon as the ground thaws sufficiently.

Disposal of Sludge

Due to the extremely cold weather during the cleaning operation the material from the septic tank was pumped into the by-pass sewer line from the school and allowed to run down to the foot of the garden about five hundred or six hundred feet from the school. This procedure should not be carried on regularly as an acceptable method of disposing of the sludge. It would be preferable to have a wide shallow pond created in the garden at the end of the by-pass pipe so that the sludge would be confined to one location. A pond about 30 feet wide by 50 feet long would provide ample accommodation for the collection of the material pumped out of the septic tank. The area should be dyked with stout banks about two feet high and fenced. This sludge is of a harmless nature and all offensive odor disappears after a few hours of exposure to sun and air and may be used successfully as a fertilizer.

Cleaning of Tank

The septic tank including the passage-ways for the movement of sewage through the chambers

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

should be cleaned at least twice a year. While it is possible for the tank to operate longer without cleaning, the passage of the liquid part through the congested tank after six months would increase in rapidity eventually resulting in a flow of undigested solids to the disposal beds.

Operation of Pump

The pump provided for cleaning the septic tank worked satisfactorily. Some large solids which are bound to accumulate in such a receptacle could not be handled by the pump successfully. Some difficulty was also experienced due to the presence of small stones in the water line clogging the jets. The operation was however better than any other type of pump of reasonable cost which it is possible to supply.

The difficulties in respect to stoppages may be overcome by screening. To prevent large size solids accumulating in the tank a large mesh screen may be placed in the by-pass box adjacent to the septic tank and cleaned every other day or so and in connection with the stones a screen, Crane No. 986, Standard 2 inch, may be employed in the water line.

The pump operates by means of the normal pressure of the water system. Additional power may be secured by using the water system supply pump to increase the pressure but is unnecessary. The school fire hose is the medium employed to connect the pump to the water system by way of a fire hydrant within 200 feet of the septic tank and a valve on the pump is employed to stop the operation or start it. The pump will under favourable conditions, evacuate the septic tank in from four to five hours.

Summary

So soon as conditions will permit, an examination of the disposal beds should be carried out to determine to what extent solids have filled up the land tiles, so that if necessary they may be removed for cleaning.

A basin or pond should be created at the foot of the garden and fenced off for the reception of sludge from the settling tank when found necessary to clean it. The septic tank should be cleaned twice a year. Screens as mentioned would make the cleaning operations by means of a pump less difficult.

W.C. Warren

EXD.
154-0-5

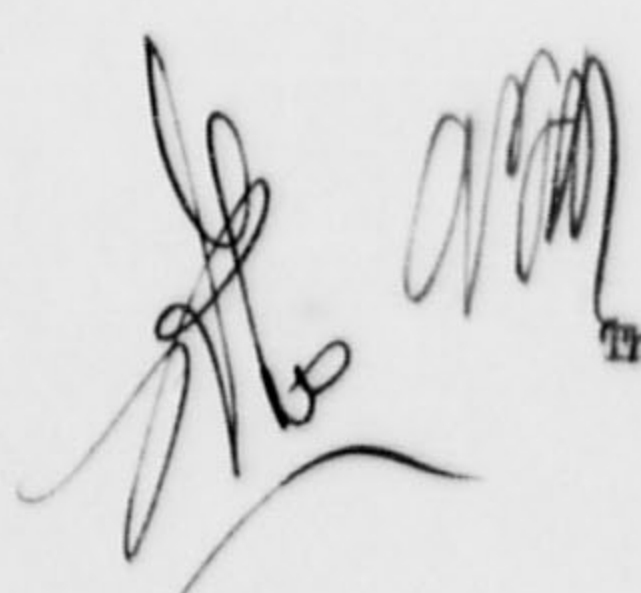
May 4, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the transmission line from Kamloops to Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that a report has now been received from the Indian Agent with reference to the portion of the line crossing the South Thompson River, and he has been instructed to arrange immediately for the raising of the line where it crosses the river as requested by you.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


The Secretary,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

May 4, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the transmission line from Kamloops to the Indian Residential School, you may arrange immediately to have the changes made where the line crosses the South Thompson River, as recommended in your letter. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$100.00, and this amount must not be exceeded.

I am enclosing herewith Encumbrance Certificate No 370 as your authority for this expenditure, and when submitting vouchers for payment kindly indicate the E. R. Number.

Yours very truly,



W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

M.L. Wade
B.Sc. (McGill)

Civil and Electrical Engineer,
Registered

P.O. Box 14, Kamloops, B.C.,
May 31st., 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dr.--

To:-

Patrol of Power Line to Indian School following
heavy windstorm;
Repairing broken service connection to heating
plant motor;
Removal and dismantling for inspection of
damaged heating plant motor; and reporting on
condition of same;
Temporarily stubbing pole, on irrigation pump line
broken off during windstorm;

\$12.50

\$12.50

=====

M.L. WADE
B.Xc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....
M.L. Wade, Esq.,

P.O. Box 14.....

VOUCHER NO. 223-33

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1953		KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.	AMOUNT
MAY	31	To emergency repairs on broken service connection to heating plant motor, etc., as per attached account.	\$12.50
VOTE.....158 AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER.....882 ALLOT.....263 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. ENCUMB. 370 REQ'N. No.			
TOTAL,			\$12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Lyons
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

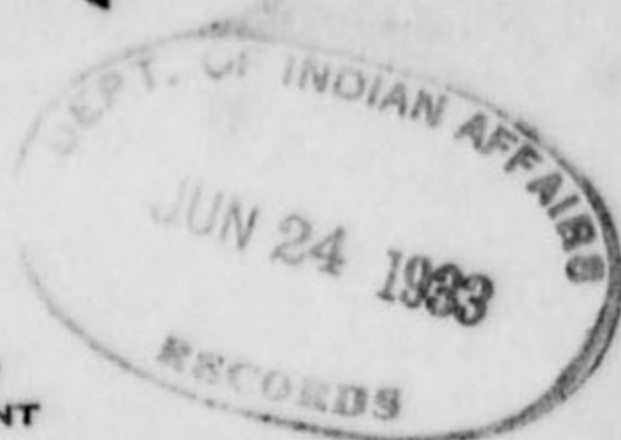
VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



154-0-5

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 20th, 1933.

[Handwritten signature]

K-L-6.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 282-33,
in the sum of \$76.69, in favour of B.C. Electric
Railway Co., Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C.

This expenditure was for repairs to the
Transmission line to the School, and was authorized
by E.R. 370, dated May 1st., 1933,

The expenditure of \$76.69, as above,
completes this expenditure as far as this requisition
is concerned.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: W.J. Ferguson]
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AY
COPY

282/33

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Date May 27th, 1933.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Bill No.

To British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited, Dr.
REMIT TO COMPTROLLER, VANCOUVER, B. C.

G. W. O.
7990-G

Raising transmission line crossing
over South Thompson river to Indian
Residential School.

Material

38 33

Labour and truck

38 36

\$76 69

Entered

Approved

B. C. E. R. CO., LTD.
SUNDRY DEBTORS' DEPT.

Name Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bill No. G.W.O.7990

Amount \$76.69

DO NOT DETACH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Itemized statement in connection with raising transmission
line crossing over Thompson River to Indian Residential School.

282/33

Material:

4	6 Pin Crossarms @ 88¢	3.52	
130	lbs. 5/16" Guy Wire @ 11¢	14.30	
26	3 Bolt Clamps @ 39¢	10.14	
18	Guy Clips @ 5¢	.90	
10	Large Strain Insulators @ 46¢	4.60	
4	Lashings @ 49¢	1.96	
4	18" Eye Bolts @ 35¢	1.40	
4	5/8" x 20" Spacing Bolts @ 33¢	1.32	
4	Eye Nuts @ 35¢	1.40	
1	lb. Friction Tape	.36	
1/2	lb. solder (strip) @ 30¢	.15	40.05

Credit.

2	Small strain Insulators @ 20¢	.40	
4	18" Spacing Bolts @ 33¢	1.32	1.72
			\$38.33

Labour:

Foreman	2 Hrs. @ 90¢	1.80	
Linemen	28 " @ 80¢	22.40	
Groundmen	14 " @ 60¢	8.40	
Supervision, tools, and overhead 10%		3.26	
Truck		2.50	\$38.36
			<u>\$38.36</u>
			\$76.69

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

VOUCHER No. 282-33

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
MAY 27	To raising of transmission line crossing over South Thompson River to Indian Residential School	\$76.69
AUTHORITY: E.R. 370, May 1st., 1933		
VOTE.....		188
AGENCY.....		
SCHOOL NUMBER.....		5882
ALLOT.....		243
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 270		
TOTAL,		\$76.69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. ... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-WA

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 154-0-5.

OTTAWA, ONT.. June 2, 1933.



and Patrick
Sir,

In further reference to your letter of March 30th regarding the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian residential school in which you ask that this matter be given further consideration, I enclose copy of a letter from Mr. Webb dated the 26th ultimo in which the various points raised have been dealt with.

It will be noted that Mr. Webb is trying to find means of reducing the amount of liquid now passing through the tank so that it will not continue to be so heavily overloaded, and will report later as to what may be done in that direction.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CEW/GG

May 26, 1933.

Sir: Kamloops School, Sewage Disposal.

With reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo, regarding the above, I note that the Department of Indian Affairs will not have sufficient funds available this year for the addition to the septic tank, found to be necessary.

With regard to the request of the Secretary in his letter of March 30th, that further consideration be given to the possibility of alterations to the existing septic tank as suggested in the second paragraph of Mr. Warren's report dated March 10, 1933, be given. I wish to point out that the suggestions contained therein were offered to the Indian Agent with the recommendation that the changes be made when it is again found necessary to clean the septic tank, in order that the work be carried out as cheaply as possible. It would not be advisable to anticipate that the suggested changes would overcome the difficulty encountered in connection with the disposal of sewage at this institution. The only permanent solution may be found in either reducing the quantity of sewage or augmenting the machinery to handle it.

Means may be found for reducing somewhat the flow of sewage of a harmless nature to the septic tank. The reduction would, however, be insufficient to provide the low rate of flow through the tank which is desirable. I will, however, have further consideration given to this problem at an early date and advise you of the findings. I presume that funds up to the extent of \$500. are available for whatever improvement may be warranted by an expenditure within that limit.

Regarding the pump purchased for the cleaning of the septic tank. Mr. Warren informs me that it is the most suitable for the work which may be purchased within a reasonable cost. A power pump to pass solids of equal size, (slightly larger than 2"), to that which may be handled by the ejector pump purchased, would cost in the neighborhood of \$750. on account of the large power unit required to operate it.

The cost of the mechanical pump increases at a much greater rate than the increase in capacity, measured in size of solids, owing to this

J.T. Johnston, Esq. C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

J.T. Johnston, Esq.

-2-

May 26, 1933.

same factor. I do not believe that any other kind of pump would serve the purpose better than the one supplied. All have limitations or objectionable features with some kinds of material, especially so in small sizes.

Regarding the recently adopted practice in cleaning the septic tank of allowing the contents to run out the by-pass pipe to the ground at the foot of the garden, I am of the opinion that means should immediately be provided for confining it to a small area as suggested in Mr. Warren's memorandum of January 3rd under heading "Disposal of Sludge", as in the interests of health the practice above referred to should not continue.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

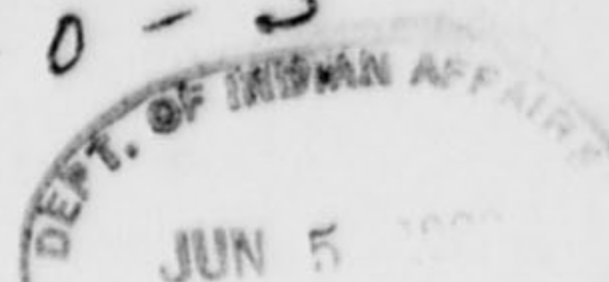
VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 1st., 1933.

K-L-6

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letters of March 16th and May 4th last, file 154-0-5, regarding the raising of the electrical transmission line and telephone line crossing of the South Thompson River from Kamloops to Kamloops Indian Residential School to provide sufficient clearance at extreme high water for SS. C.R. Lamb

The heights to be raised, required by the Department of Public Works Engineers were to be 2.1 feet for the transmission line and 4.6 for the telephone line.

In this respect, I now beg to advise you that I have had the B.C. Electric Railway Company do the work and the transmission line has been raised 5.0 feet and the telephone line 5.7 feet, which is well above the requirements of the Department of Public Works.

Vouchers for the cost of the work will follow in due course.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1933
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/4/29420.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. May 18, 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that I have been informed by Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson of the Kamloops Agency that he has been instructed to proceed with the raising of electrical transmission wires crossing the South Thompson River and serving the Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to say that on April 28th, ultimo, Mr. Ferguson reported to this office on the matter but he did not state who owned the line. As our files did not contain the information I wrote to Agent Ferguson on May 4th, asking him if he could give me the desired particulars. On May 12th, Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, at Vancouver, addressed a letter to Mr. Ferguson, in reply to a letter received by Mr. Webb from him dated May 11th, stating that he would be pleased to have Mr. Corbould obtain the necessary elevations and asking him to whom he had entrusted the work. It was my intention to have Mr. Webb's advice and to make a formal recommendation to the Department in view of instructions recently received that all requisitions for expenditure should be forwarded to the Department through this office with a recommendation.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Webb, who was here today in connection with a review of water licences in the Okanagan Agency, and he states that he does not object to Mr. Ferguson having this work carried out himself provided it is understood that he will assume any responsibility in regard to the matter. Mr. Webb added that he had not received a reply from Mr. Ferguson to his letter of May 12th.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

August 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

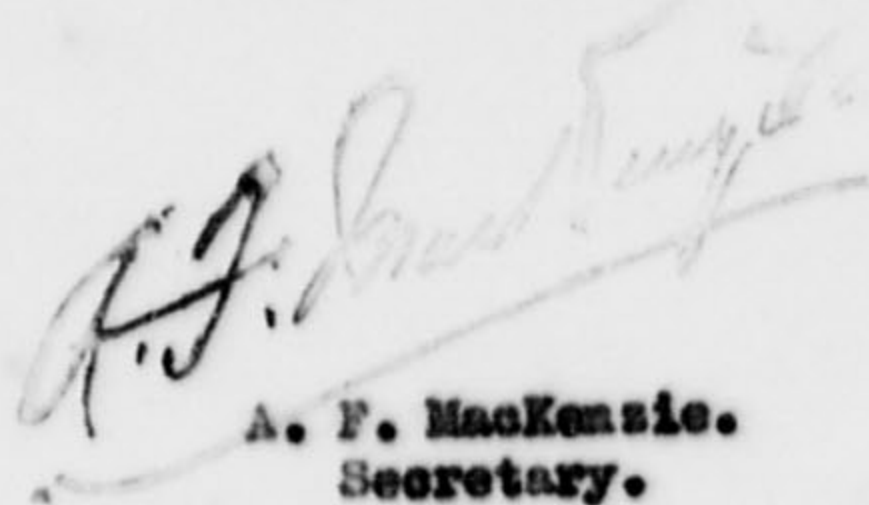
Referring to your letter of the 20th of June, with reference to the repairs required to the motor operating one of the pumps in the heating system, the amount mentioned of \$660.00 appears to be excessive for the repairs to this type of motor.

Will you please furnish me with a detailed estimate showing how this amount is made up. The plans for this building provide for two pumps and two motors. Kindly advise if the other pump and motor are working satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,



W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 20th, 1933.

KS-2.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is Voucher No. 283-33, in the sum of \$12.50, in favour of M.L. Wade.

This was an emergency expenditure. The line to the school was put out of order by a high wind on April 3rd last. A short circuit was caused, burning out one of the motors and immediate action had to be taken. This was reported upon by on under date of April 27th last, when reporting on the condition of this transmission line and electrical equipment.

The motor burned out is a $1\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. 1800 R.P.M. 3-phase, 60 cycle motor of Lincoln make, and the cost of repairs will amount to \$660.00 re-installed.

Authority should be granted for this expenditure as soon as possible, as this motor will be required to operate the return feed pump to the boilers, and should be repaired before the cold weather sets in in the fall.

Yours truly,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

154-0-5
Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.,
August 31st, 1933.

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: re: Inspection Boilers and Machinery,
Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Boilers No. 43710B.C. and 43711 B.C.

On July 27th, 1933, I gave these boilers a careful hammer test and found all stays, plates and fire crowns in good condition.

I then gave them a Hydrostatic Test of 40 Lb. per square inch and found all seams perfectly tight.

The internal condition of these boilers is very good, only a few small scale blisters are showing and no signs of pitting. The soda and lime treatment must be continued.

The bridges are in good condition and will need no repairs.

The firebars of both boilers are in very bad condition. One new set should be obtained as soon as possible, which will cost about Sixty-five Dollars (\$65.00). The best of the bars of both boilers can then be made into a complete set, giving a complete new set for one boiler and a good set of old bars for the other.

The test gauges and water gauges are in good condition, the steam gauges are correct.

The blowdown cocks are in good condition but the blowdown pipes are very rigidly connected together which causes severe contraction and expansion strains on the boiler plates and pipe nipples. These should be disconnected and led separately to the sump. This will cost about Seven or Eight Dollars, the work to be done by the staff.

The safety valves work freely and are set to blow off at 15 Lb.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 15 Lb. and condition good.

Attention should be given to the drains under the boiler room floor as from appearances when they were laid they were only carried to the walls of the building and then allowed to seep through the soil which has now become clogged. If they were carried to the nearest surface drain about 100 feet, good drainage would be obtained. This should not cost over One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00), and then the boiler room floor could be kept dry as at present water will stay for days which is very injurious to the plant.

I would also suggest that consideration be given to the installation of underfeed Mechanical Automatic Stokers. If they were installed local coal could be used and a saving of at least 30% in the operation of the plant could be obtained as well as an increased efficiency of at least 20%, which in this plant would amount to quite a considerable sum.

SEP 15 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Boiler No. 43794 B.C.

On the same date I gave this boiler a careful hammer test and found that all plates, rivets and crowns were in good condition.

I then gave it a Hydrostatic test which I could not complete as several tubes were leaking at the top tube sheet. In my last report I pointed out that these tubes were getting very thin. They will need re-expanding and with care might last this season but must be retubed next summer or replace it with a new larger boiler as this one is 30% too small for the work it has to do, and required forcing. If this is done then the old boiler can be retubed and used in another school where conditions are the same.

I have issued a certificate allowing 75 Lb. steam pressure and condition, on account of the tubes, fair.

The Laundry machines are well kept and also well guarded and from present appearances will need no repairs except for breakages.

One of the motors of the condensation units has been burnt out and is now under repair which must be done before the firing season starts.

The approximate cost of repairs mentioned is as follows,

Firebars for boilers	.....	\$65.00
Drain,	.....	150.00
Blowdown repairs,	.....	8.00
Retubing boiler,	.....	100.00
3 Fusible Plugs,	.....	4.00
		<u>\$327.00</u>

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

TJA/FH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires July 27th, 1934.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. 43719 B.C.
of Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leia, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in Good
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of 15 pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this 28th day of July, 1933.

Type of Boilers Birchfield Tubular.

Horse-power 79.

Inspection No. 1933.

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.



VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires July 27th, 1934.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. 43711 B.C.,
of Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.,
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leia, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in Good
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of 15 pounds per square inch and
no more.

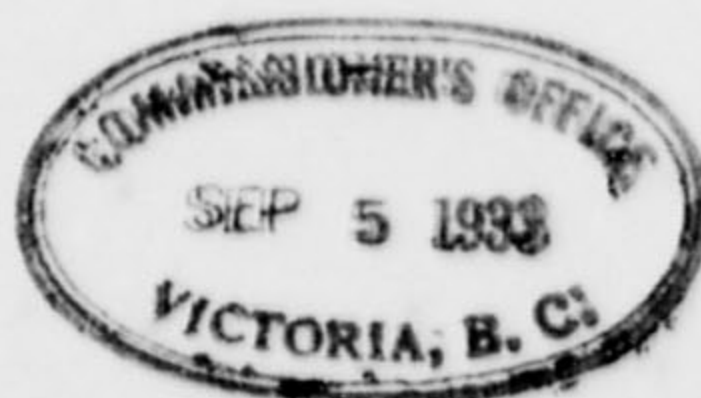
Dated this 28th day of July, 1933.

Type of Boilers Birchfield Tubular.

Horse-power 79.

Inspection No. 1933.

T. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires July 27th, 1934.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. 43794 B.C.,
of Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.,
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leia, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in Fair
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of 75 pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this 28th day of July, 1933.

Type of Boilers Vertical Tubular.

Horse-power 9.

Inspection No. 1933.

T. J. Snell
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your K-S-2 of the 7th instant, with reference to the pump which was purchased last November for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this pump has been returned to Pumps & Power Ltd., and that they have issued a credit note for \$64.50, this credit to apply on future purchases. Your action in returning this pump and securing the credit note is approved.

In your other letter of the 7th instant, you state that you have recently requested the firm of Pumps & Power Ltd. to quote a price on repairs required to the motors. You should forward this information to the Department and, if it is decided to give the business to this firm, the credit note can be used.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

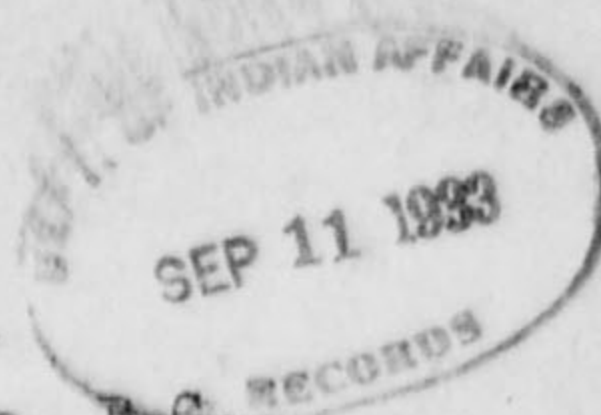
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.
September 7th, 1933.



K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of March 30th last, file 154-0-5, in which I was instructed that should the Kamloops Indian Residential School authorities not intend to make use of the pump purchased November 29th last for their sewerage disposal plant, to make arrangements for the return of this pump to Pumps & Power Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., and to obtain a refund from them.

The account for the pump, in the amount of \$81.85, was submitted by me under Voucher No. 12-33, and covered the cost of the pump, -\$79.50- and the transportation charges, -\$2.35.-

In this respect I beg to report as follows: After allowing enough time to elapse, to be reasonably sure that no use could be made of this pump, and as the school authorities were agreeable to the return of the pump, arrangements were made through Mr. C.E. Webb, Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Service for the return of the pump under the following conditions:

Pumps & Power Ltd., agreed to accept the return of the pump and issue a credit note for the full amount of the cost of the pump, -\$79.50,- less a rental charge of \$15.00 for the time the pump was in use, provided the pump was returned in good order, this credit to apply on future purchase made by this Department.

As the pump had to be in a condition to meet with their approval, before they would accept it and issue a credit note, I returned the pump to them on August 12th last, freight prepaid at a cost of \$1.19, and have since received their credit note for the full amount of \$79.50, along with a charge account for the rental of \$15.00, which leaves a credit balance with them at present, in our favour for \$64.50. Copies of these accounts are enclosed herewith.

In regard to the rental of \$15.00, I beg to advise that as the pump was in use for several days in December, at the School, pumping the sewage out of the tank, this use would make it second hand, and in view of this, I think that Pumps & Power were very fair in taking the pump back and charging only \$15.00 rental for the use we had out of it.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

The Secretary

-2-

September 7, 1933.

I would therefore ask the Department to please approve of the arrangement, and that I be authorized to obtain from Pumps & Power, Ltd., material that possibly will be required in the future, from time to time for repair work on the pumping plant on Kamloops Indian Reserve, or to the pump and motors at Kamloops Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

46 CORDOVA STREET EAST

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1874



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug. 15, 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs
KAMLOOPS
B. C.

INVOICE NO. 20509

YOUR ORDER NO.

CREDIT MEMO

1 2½" Syphon, sold on our file No. 18203 C, Nov. 29/32 \$79.50

Rental as per invoice no 20509

12.00

Net credit

67.50

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40 CORDOVA STREET EAST

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1874



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
KAMLOOPS
B. C.

Aug. 15, 1933

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
INTEREST AT 8 PER
CENT. PER ANNUM ON
ALL OVERDUE AC-
COUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 20509 A

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	DIS.	AMT.
		<u>RENTAL</u>			
1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Syphon, charged on our file No. 18203 C, Nov. 29/32 and credited on File No. 20509, Aug. 15/33 as arranged			15.00

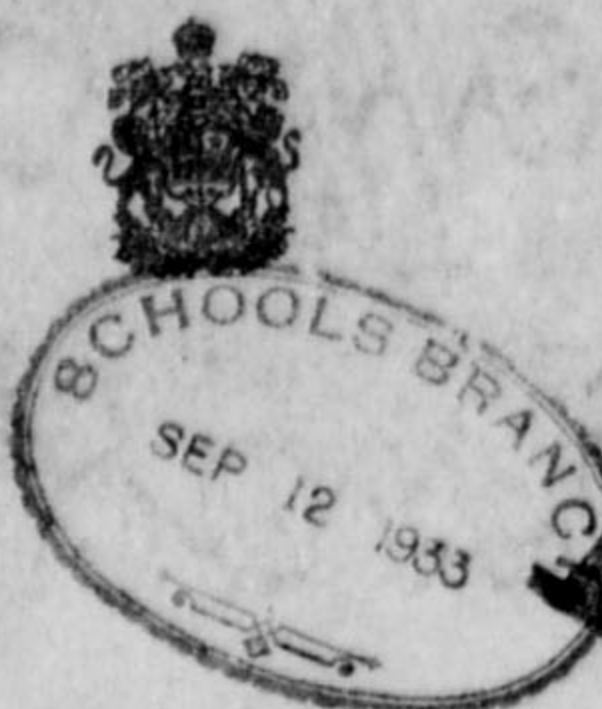
VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
September 7, 1933.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ulto., file 154-0-5, regarding the cost of repairs required to one of the twin motors which operate the pumps in the heating plant at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply I wish to advise you that the amount of \$660.00, which apparently appeared in my letter of June 20th, must have been a typographical error as the correct amount is \$60.00. This estimate was based on figures prepared for me by Mr. M.L. Wade, an electrical engineer here, but even the amount of \$60.00 now appears high to me for repairs of this nature to a motor of this type, and in view of this, I have written two firms in Vancouver for prices on a new motor and also prices on a second hand one, as I think it possible that a replacement could be made at less cost than to have the burnt out one re-wound.

One of the firms written to in this respect is Pumps & Power, Ltd., who have recently allowed the Department credit to the amount of \$64.50 on the return of the sewage pump supplied the School last winter. A letter of explanation in connection with this is being mailed to the Department today, and if the Department approves of this credit, the repairs to the pump, or the replacement, as the case may be, could be placed with this Company, and advantage taken of this credit.

However, rather than furnish you with a detailed estimate at this time, I would ask you to wait until I have their prices from Vancouver, when I will advise you further on this matter. In the meantime the School will be able to operate their heating plant at this time of the year with the other motor.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY

GRAHAM ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

929 West Pender Street,

Vancouver, B.C.,

September 19, 1933.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Your Ref. K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of September 18th,
our quotation is as follows:-

Completely rewind 1 1.5HP 3-phase 1800 RPM
60 cycle Lincoln Motoe. Thirty-one dollars \$31.00

1 new 1.5 HP 220 or 440 volt 3-phase 60 cycle
1800 RPM Motor with base and pulley. Sixty four
Dollars and twenty-six cents.....\$64.26.

Both items carry one year's guarantee against
defective workmanship and material.

Trusting that you will find these prices satis-
factory, we remain,

Yours very truly,

GRAHAM ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.,

"H.M. Graham"

HMGraham,
C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

COPY

PUMPS & POWER, LIMITED,

48 Cordova Street, East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you for your letter of the 7th, received
this morning.

We are sorry that we cannot duplicate your
Lincoln Motor as this make has not been generally
handled here for some years, and moreover the 1½
H.P. size is hardly ever kept in stock.

The best we could do would be to offer you a
2 H.P. Howell rimken bearing Motor at \$42.50, complete
with base and pulley, or we have a 2 H.P. Bullock at
\$35.00 complete. The latter is a sleeve bearing motor.

A new 1½ H.P. Westinghouse or General Electric
Motor costs \$55.00 plus \$8.00 for base and pulley, if
needed.

We would think that it would probably be worth
your while to rewind the old motor, as we could do the
job for \$22.50. This would not include anything more
than rewinding and if new bearings were required these
would be extra.

All prices are for 220 volt motors and f.o.b.
Vancouver warehouse.

We shall look forward to hearing from you again
by return,

Yours very truly,

PUMPS & POWER LIMITED

Per C. Notzel.

CN/C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

K-S-2.

Ottawa, January 25, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, giving particulars concerning the range required to provide additional cooking facilities at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, with an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from Messrs. Marlatt & MacKenzie, of Kamloops, of a 7 ft. by 3 ft. extra heavy steel French range, with one firebox, two ovens and high warming closet covering this range and the old range in the school. You may also arrange for the work of installing and connecting the new range and for any plumbing required.

It is noted that the total cost of supplying the range, including installation, will be \$360. After it has been installed to your satisfaction, please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is desired that this account reach the Department before our books close for the present fiscal year, viz.: March 31st, next, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation. The purchase and installation of the range should, therefore, receive early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B. C.

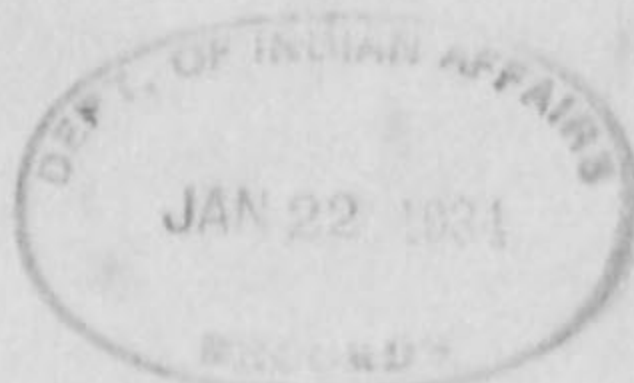
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
January 18th, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]
K-S-2.



Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 154-0-5, regarding an estimate in connection with the supplying of Kamloops Indian Residential School with additional cooking accommodation.

In reply I beg to advise that from Messrs. Marlatt & MacKenzie, of Kamloops, B.C., I have been quoted a price of \$335.00 delivered at the School, to cover the cost of the range required, namely, a 7 foot by 3 ft. extra heavy steel French range, with one fire box and two ovens, 2400 lbs., with high warming closet covering this range and the old range in the school, (seventeen feet in all). This cost does not cover the price of the stove pipe to connect, nor the cost of the plumbing that will be necessary when the present stove is shifted. I have been unable to obtain an estimated price of these two items of work and material from the local dealers, but would say that in this respect, the cost should not exceed \$25.00, making a total of \$360. in all.

Since writing the Department on the 5th ulto., I again talked the matter of this additional new range for the school over with the Rev. Principal, and he was quite satisfied with my proposal as outlined in my letter to you as referred to above.

In comparing Messrs. Marlatt & MacKenzie's bid with wholesale prices which I have obtained, I find that their price is fair, and I would recommend that if the purchase is made, it be made from them.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: W.J. Ferguson]
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 644-33 amounting to \$24.89, covering the cost of repairs to the motor at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In view of the credit which the Department has with Pumps & Power, Limited, Vancouver, this voucher is not being paid. Previous correspondence from you indicated that the total amount to our credit with Pumps & Power, Limited, was \$64.56. Deducting the amount of \$24.89, leaves a balance to our credit of \$39.67.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

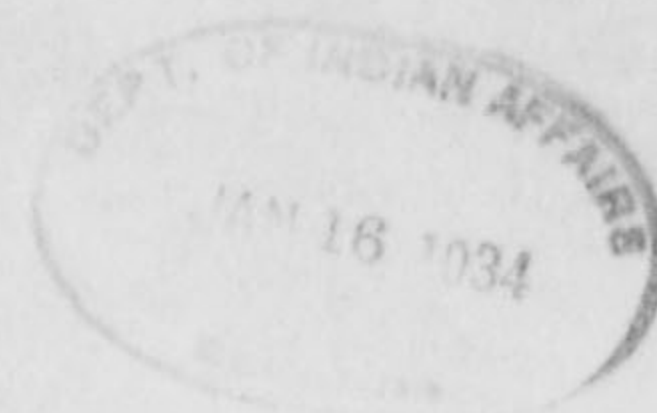
VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 11th, 1934.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....644-33.....,
amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour
of M.L. Wade, Esq., P.O. Box 14, KAMLOOPS, B.C.
for Services installing motor at Kamloops
Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 154-0-5.....dated.....October 3rd., 1933

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

*What good
made under*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....M.L. Wade, Esq.,.....

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 644-33

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
NOV.	15	To s ervices installing induction motor on heating plant, Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$5.00	
		<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department letter 154-0-5, October 3, 1933.		

M . L. WADE
(B.Sc. (McGill))

P.O. Box 14,
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 15th, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

KAMLOOPS, B. C. Dr.

To,----Services:	Installing induction motor on heating plant at Indian School	\$5.00
		<u>\$5.00</u>

Accountant/attached to pay

22/1/34

TOTAL \$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. ...
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... M.L. Wade, Esq.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 644-33

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933			
NOV.	15	To s services installing induction motor on heating plant, Kamloops Indian Residential School <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department letter 154-0-5, October 3, 1933.	\$5.00
TOTAL.			\$5.00

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 882
Alot..... nt 3
E. R. No..... 1146

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

22/1/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Thompson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

40 CORDOVA STREET EAST

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1874



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 30, 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 20522

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
INTEREST AT 8 PER
CENT. PER ANNUM ON
ALL OVERDUE AC-
COUNTS.

YOUR ORDER NO.
Letter Oct. 13th

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	DIS.	AMT.
		Repairs to 1½ H.P. Lincoln Motor			\$22
		Incoming freight & Cartage and outgoing cartage			2
					\$24

Paid
10/31/33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PAID VOUCHER



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Pumps & Power, Ltd.,**

40 Cordova St. East,

VOUCHER NO. 645-33

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
OCT.	To Repairs to 1½ HP Lincoln Motor for Kamloops Indian Residential School. With freight charges on same	\$24.89
	PAID VOUCHER: See my letter K-S-2, September 7, 1933 and Department reply No. 154-0-5, September 14, 1933.	
TOTAL.		\$24.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. [Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

CORDOVA STREET EAST

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1874



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

October 30, 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 20522

YOUR ORDER NO.
Letter Oct. 13th

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
INTEREST AT 8 PER
CENT. PER ANNUM ON
ALL OVERDUE AC-
COUNTS.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	DIS.	AMT.
		Repairs to 1½ H.P. Lincoln Motor			\$22.50
		Incoming freight & Cartage and outgoing cartage			2.39
					\$24.89

Paid
10/31/33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To **Pumps & Power, Ltd.,**.....

40 Cordova St. East,

VOUCHER NO. 645-33

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
OCT.	To Repairs to 1½ HP Lincoln Motor for Kamloops Indian Residential School. With freight charges on same	\$24.89
	<u>PAID VOUCHER:</u> See my letter K-S-2, September 7, 1933 and Department reply No. 154-O-5, September 14, 1933.	
	TOTAL..	\$24.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

19 CORDOVA STREET EAST

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1874



ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

October 30, 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 20522

YOUR ORDER NO.
Letter Oct. 13th

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.
INTEREST AT 8 PER
CENT. PER ANNUM ON
ALL OVERDUE AC-
COUNTS.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	DIS.	AMT.
		Repairs to 1½ H.P. Lincoln Motor			\$22.50
		Incoming freight & Cartage and outgoing cartage			2.39
					\$24.89

*Paid
10/31/33*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

PAID VOUCHER



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pumps & Power, Ltd.,

VOUCHER NO. 645-33

40 Cordova St. East,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
OCT.	To Repairs to 1½ HP Lincoln Motor for Kamloops Indian Residential School. With freight charges on same	\$24.89
	PAID VOUCHER: See my letter K-S-2, September 7, 1933 and Department reply No. 154-0-5, September 14, 1933.	
TOTAL.		\$24.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

W. G. Thompson
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 12, 1934.

Sir:

I have to draw attention to official letter dated November 24th, last, and your reply thereto of the 8th ultimo, regarding a new kitchen range for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In your reply, you stated that the present range is too small and recommended that another cooking unit, of the same make and size, with one fire-box and two ovens, be installed in addition to the present range. You also stated that you were obtaining an estimate of the cost of the new range, the warmer, repairs to old range and plumbing, and that you would forward it to the Department with a further report.

I should be pleased to hear at an early date regarding requirements and cost involved, as, if same can be authorized, funds will be taken from the Appropriation for the current fiscal year and it would be necessary to have purchase made and equipment installed so that accounts would reach the Department before our books close at the end of March, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



124-0-5

EXH.

VI

Letter No.....

Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

December 22nd., 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605-33.....

amounting to \$ 94.80.....in favour

of Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., 519 to 659 6th Ave., West,
Near Cambie St. South, VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Grate bars for boiler at Kamloops Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 1145 dated November 17th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Xuyun
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
AIRMONT 240
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

ON ADMIRALTY AND LLOYD'S LISTS

OFFICE AND WORKS:
519 TO 659 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
NEAR CAMBIE ST. SOUTH



605/33

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 1897

VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 11th 1933

SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,~~

FOLIO 4761

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

24 cast iron Grate Bars, Patt. G 25 S.
drilled for cotter.

For Birchfield Boiler

94.80/

QUOTED F.O.B. Kamloops, Sales Tax Included.

Shipped to W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent,
Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

ALLOT. R.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 4 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 625-3

To Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd.,

519 to 659 6th Ave., West,
Near Camille St., South,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	11	To 24 cast iron grate bars, drilled for cotters, for Kamloops Indian Residential School. AUTHORITY: R.R. 1145, November 17, 1933.	\$94.20
TOTAL,			

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 882
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 1145

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Kuylen
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
December 8, 1933.

K-S-G-7

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ulto., file 154-C-5, requesting a report from me in connection with a new range for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to advise that for some time the authorities at the School have been complaining that the present range is not large enough for the present population of the school, and recently the Reverend Principal, Father Kennedy requested that at the first opportunity he would like me to have a look at it.

Yesterday, I visited the School in company with Inspector Colonel Pragnell and went into the matter.

Without doubt the present range is too small for the amount of cooking they have to do at present. When the range was installed, I think the intention was to provide for a population of only 180. The present number, with the pupils and staff, amounts to well over 300.

The present range, which was made by the Albion Iron Works, has a cooking surface of 10 x 3 feet, with one fire box and three ovens 24"x30", and is still good for many years of service, if lining and fire box are kept in repair.

But, in view of its being too small, as already stated, I would recommend that another cooking unit of the same make and size, but with one fire box and only two ovens be installed in addition to the present range. A new unit of this size would have a further cooking surface of 7 x 3 feet and would be sufficient to take care of the increased population since the old range was installed. In addition to this, a warmer along the full seventeen feet of both the old and new range should also be installed.

In installing the new unit the old range will have to be shifted sideways some four feet. This will entail changes of the piping for the hot water boilers at a corresponding cost.

I am having an estimate of the cost of the new range, the warmer, repairs to old range and plumbing prepared, and as soon as I have it in hand, I will forward it on to the Department with further comments.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

WJF/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have to request that you will report whether or not a new kitchen range is being purchased for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and, if so, if the purchase is being made by the school authorities. You should also report as to the need for this equipment, giving particulars concerning the type of range and the approximate cost. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 21, 1933

[Signature]
DR. MCGILL

With reference to your memorandum
of November 20,-

Will you please obtain a report
from the Indian Agent as to whether or not a
new kitchen range is being purchased for the
Indian School at Kamloops, and in the event of
this being proposed, arrange to have the firm
of Messrs. Marlatt & McKenzie, of Kamloops,
given an opportunity of submitting a price.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

7
No request for
Kitchen range

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AY

DOOR-COPY

November 20, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bushard.

In response to a phone inquiry from your office with reference to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that on October 25th the Acting Indian Commissioner at Victoria forwarded a letter from the Indian Agent asking for authority to purchase and install new grate bars for the large heating boilers at the School. The boilers in this school are Birchfield boilers, and it is necessary to purchase the grates for these boilers from the Vancouver Engineering Works Limited, who have the manufacturing rights. The cost of the grates will be approximately \$95.00, and the Commissioner was instructed to have same installed.

There does not appear to be any correspondence on file containing a request for a kitchen range.

H. W. W.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

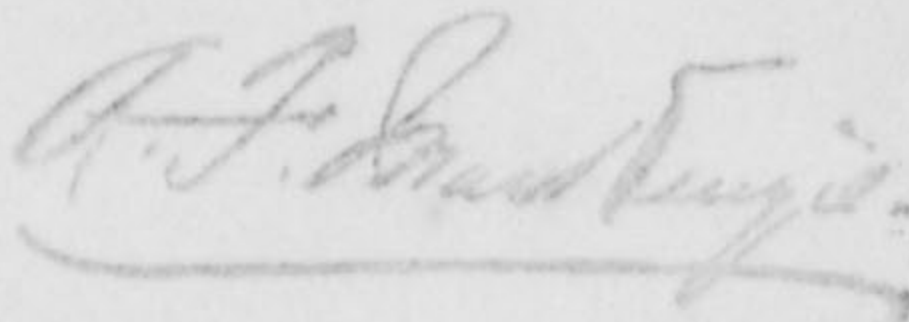
POOR COPY

November 17, 1933.

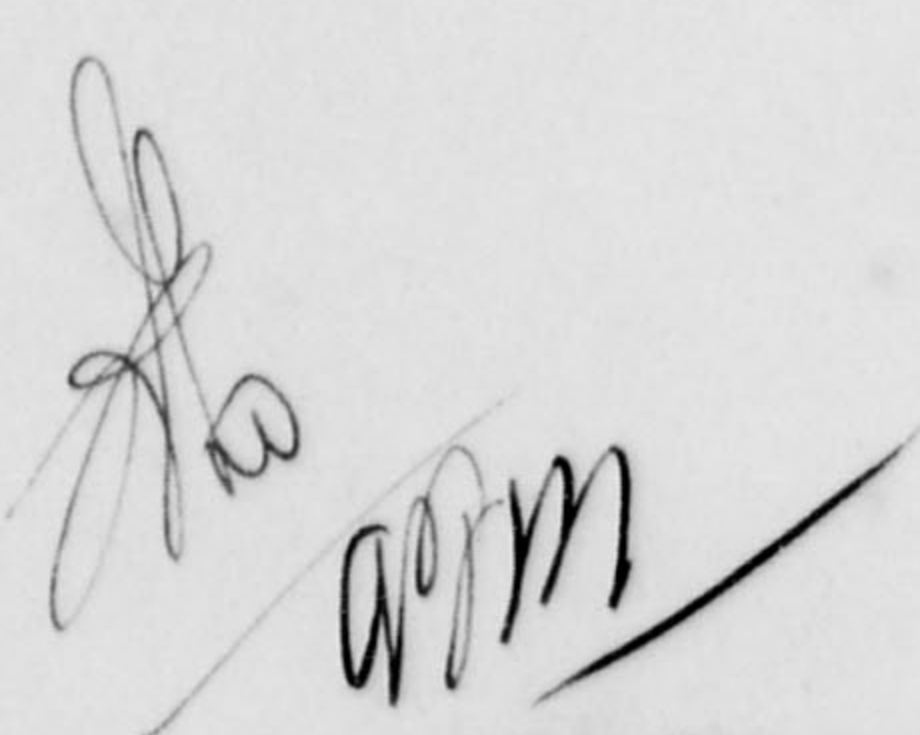
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the grates required for the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith E. R. 1145, which is your authority for an expenditure for grates to an amount not exceeding that shown on the Encumbrance Certificate.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

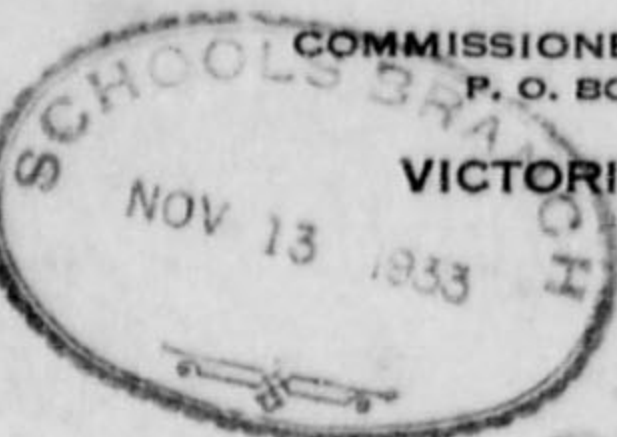
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 25, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

197/4/31592.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the original of a duplicate letter addressed to the Department and sent through this office by Agent Ferguson, dated October 19th, instant, in which request is made for authority to expend the sum of \$94.80 on the purchase of 24 grate bars for two boilers of Kamloops Indian Residential School. In this connection I beg to say that attention is particularly called to the 5th paragraph in which 16 bars are referred to instead of 24. This suggestion would appear to deal with a recommendation made by the boiler inspector in his report to the District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, dated August 21st, copy of which was forwarded to the Department. The following is an extract from Engineer Arnall's report:-

"The firebars of both boilers are in very bad condition. One new set should be obtained as soon as possible, which will cost about \$65.00. The best of the bars of the boilers can then be made into a complete set, giving a complete new set for one boiler and a good set of old bars for the other."

Under these circumstances I would recommend that the sum of approximately \$65.00 be authorized by Encumbrance Requisition for the purchase of these bars by Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson in accordance with the price which he has obtained and which is shown in Form No.55, which is attached to his letter.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 19th, 1933.



Ks/g-2.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for 24 grate bars for the boilers of Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Upon request of the Principal, I inspected the fire boxes of the two main boilers at the School, and found that to put these grates in good working order for the winter months, 24 grate bars⁴ would be needed. There are 16 of these bars in each fire box, making a total of 32 bars in both fire boxes. Of these present bars, eight of them are in good shape, and can be used over again by setting them on the far sides of the grates. The two centre bars and the four end bars can also be used again.

I might add that when in December, 1927, these grates were burnt out, complete new grate bars, end bars and centre bars were all installed.

Since this replacement took place, six years ago, some improvements were made two years ago to this equipment, lowering the bottom of the ash pit to 2 feet, six inches below the grates, which should, in future, lengthen the life of these bars.

While I am recommending that the full number of 24 bars should be supplied, it is possible, should there be a shortage of funds for this purpose, for the school, to make-shift for a while, if only 16 bars are supplied, but they would be unable to keep the fires functioning with less.

In 1927, these bars were purchased from the Vulcan Iron Works. Since then, the Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., have taken over the manufacturing rights of Birchfield Boilers, and I have had to obtain my price quotation from them, which you will note, are some 40 cents per bar higher in price than the ones formerly supplied by the Vulcan Iron Works, but in the event of the Department allowing the purchase, before ordering I will point this out to the Manufacturers ~~before ordered~~, and get them to confirm the price quoted.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

WJF/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C., October 19 1933.

Req'n No.

Ship to Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS B.C.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Order No.....

Charge to a/c No.....

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED..... Educational

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
 " Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
SuppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE	
\$	c.

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

24	only, Grate Bars, G-25-S.C.@ \$3.95-\$94.80
----	---

Above price f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C.,
Sale Tax included and quoted by
Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C., recently taken over
the manufacturing rights for the
Birchfield Boilers.

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

SIGNED

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

154-0-5

Req'n No

Ship

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 13, 1933.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Order No.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Educational

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	Regulation Flag (Union Jack) 9'x 4½'					
The present flag in use is badly tattered, and a new one is needed. It is recommended that one be supplied W. J. Ferguson (W. J. Ferguson) Indian Agent. Sent 23/10/33 on O.R.						
SIGNED	APPROVED	TOTAL				

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-11

October 3, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd with further reference to the repairs required to the motor that operates the return feed to the boilers at the Kamloops School, I beg to say that you may arrange with Pumps and Power Ltd., of Vancouver to have the motor repaired. Advantage should be taken of the credit allowed on the pump.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

154-05
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
September 22nd., 1933.

Sefton
K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Further in regards to my letter of the 7th inst., and in reply to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the repairs to the motor which operates the return feed to the boilers at Kamloops Indian Residential School,

I am enclosing herewith, copies of quotations on replacement and repairs in this respect, from Pumps & Power Ltd., and Graham Electric Co., Ltd., both of Vancouver.

The prices quoted by both these firms appear quite reasonable and are much lower than can be obtained locally.

Since the receipt of these prices, I again took the matter up with the school authorities and they prefer that the damaged motor be repaired rather than have a new one of different make and type installed.

In view of this, I would recommend that the Department grant me permission to have the repairs made, and in consideration of the credit of \$64.56 we have established with Pumps & Power Ltd., which can be taken advantage of, and their lower price tendered, I would say that the work should be given to them.

In addition to the charge of \$22.50 for the rewinding, the amount bid by Pumps & Power Ltd., for these repairs, provided new bearings are not required, and which will be a charge against our credit with them, there will be the freight charges to Vancouver and return and the cost of installation. For this, I should have authority for the expenditure of say, \$10.00..

The School will require that this motor be in operation by the 15th of October.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

(6000 April 1932)

M NO. A. 36 (D)

124/34

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Date May 14th/34.

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Bill No. G.W.O. 13444-G

To British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Ltd., Dr.
REMIT TO COMPTROLLER, VANCOUVER, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS NET

Installing Five Poles, Transferring
Power and Telephone Lines to Indian
Residential School, Kamloops, per
Instructions Indian Agent, Kamloops,
Apl. 26/34.

Material Supplied
" Returned

\$158.38
45.07

\$113 31

8 25

Truck & Trailer

Labour:

Line Foreman	19 Hrs.	@ 1.30	24.70
Lineman	54 "	@ 1.10	59.40
Groundman	24 "	@ .80	19.20
Labourers	52 "	@ .50	26.00

\$129 30

\$250 86

Approved

B. C. E. R. CO., LTD.

SUNDRY DEBTOR'S DEPT.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bill No. G.W.O. 13444-G

Amount \$250.86

COMPANY REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
DAY MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MEZ	
NIGHT LETT	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

April 24, 1934.

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Approve urgent repairs transmission line Kamloops
School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L
If none of the three symbols appear, check (number of words) is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA51 60 NL

KAMLOOPS BC 23

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTERS APRIL TWENTY SEVENTH THIRTY THREE AND JANUARY TWENTY SEVENTH LAST RE KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION LINE STOP UPON INSPECTION TODAY FOLLOWING REPORT FROM PRINCIPAL FOUND SEVERAL POLES LEANING BADLY AND INSULATED WIRES TOUCHING SHORT CIRCUIT POSSIBLE ANYTIME WITH MOTOR DAMAGE STOP WOULD RECOMMEND LINE BE IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED AS PER REPORTS ESTIMATED COST THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS

W J FERGUSON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM DR. P. S. TENNANT,
Medical Superintendent, Kamloops, B. C.,
addressed to Dr. Stone, dated April 10, 1934.

Orig. on 76-154.

The sewage disposal system at Kamloops Residential School is inadequate for present requirements. I believe the system was built for a maximum school population of two hundred and fifty. There are present at the school over three hundred, inclusive of the staff. This results in overworking the tank, and offensive odors as well as an unsanitary condition of the playgrounds.

The anserobic chamber is too small and consequently the tank flushes a partially digested effluent. The disposal bed was placed three feet below ground surface as it was found that better drainage could be procured at this depth. As a result aerobic action which is necessary with a partially digested effluent is considerably slowed up. I believe that the present disposal bed would handle the effluent, provided that the anerobic action had been complete on discharge of the tank.

The disposal bed is laid in silt. The silt runs down and readily blocks the drainage pipes necessitating relatively frequent cleaning of the bed.

The dairy drain pipe is blocked probably due to the large amount of fatty material which passes through it.

I would make the following suggestions, which I believe would be the most economic in overcoming the present inefficiencies of the system at the school:

That a new anaerobic tank be installed between the present tank and the building to overflow into the present tank which discharges automatically.

That when it is next found necessary to clean the disposal bed that the joints between the tile drains be covered with a heavy tar paper to avoid silting of the pipes.

That the dairy drain pipe be cleaned and a grease trap installed to prevent the blocking of this system by fat.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]
 EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR
 OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA, ON HIS
 INSPECTION OF KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON
 FEBRUARY 12th and 13th, 1934. - Report for-
 warded under cover of letter from C. C. Perry,
 Asst. Indian Commissioner, dated Mar. 13, 1934.

Original on 154-0-6.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

[Handwritten initials]

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Electric Light:

The Electric Light and Power are brought from the City of Kamloops. The voltage in this line is high of necessity, about 2000 volts. The wooden poles on which the wires are strung are very much worn, and might fall over at any time. Should one of these poles break off at the ground level, the place where they appear to me to be weakest, great inconvenience would certainly result. I consider that the Department would be well advised to have a survey made of this Pole Line from the school to the city of Kamloops.

 EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM ASST. COMMISSIONER
 C. C. PERRY, forwarding Inspector Barry's Report,
 letter dated March 13, 1934.

With regard to the expenditures which are recommended in this report, I would refer to the Estimates of the Kamloops Indian Agency for 1934-35, in which the following items were provided for by the Indian Agent, viz.:

..... Repairs to power line \$300.

.....
 In regard to the power line serving the school, we do not appear to have any record of the arrangements under which the power line is operated but I would refer the Department to its correspondence No. 21154-12-3 and in particular departmental letter dated 10th February, 1933, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, in which he was requested to indicate on a blue print the approximate position of all transmission lines in the Kamloope Reserve and submit the same to the Department.

[Handwritten note:]
 Mr. Perry
 If you ascertain
 that the above is
 necessary, funds can
 be secured for an amount
 of approx \$300 & from our
 vote for 1934-35

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1. [Signature]
2. [Signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR
 OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA, FOLLOWING
 HIS INSPECTION OF THE KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
 SCHOOL ON FEBRUARY 12th and 13th, 1934. Report
 forwarded under cover of Asst. Commissioner
 Barry's letter dated MARCH 13, 1934.

Original on 154-0-6.

XX

KITCHEN: I wish to recommend that a proper floor covering be placed on the floor of the kitchen. Battleship linoleum, 40 feet by 30 feet, is required. This is an urgent matter, as the present covering is in pieces. When laid it is most necessary that the edges of the linoleum be cemented down and bound with metal. It ought to be possible to wash this floor easily with a mop to keep the kitchen in a sanitary condition.

LAUNDRY: This is a poor place for children to work under the present unsatisfactory conditions. When the water is emptied from two of the washing machines and from one set of tubs, it simply covers the floor to a depth of an inch or two till it makes its way out by a drain on the other side of the room. The children working here have to wear gum boots all the time. With damp and steam, this is no fit place for children to work. I beg to recommend that a pipe be placed in the cement floor to carry into the drain the water from the two washing machines and the row of tubs.

From the laundry the water runs into a cesspool, from which it is pumped out by an automatic pump. This is a poor system. To remedy these poor conditions, as well as those mentioned below, under the heading of Laundry, I recommend the construction of a drain from the Dairy and from the Laundry, to take off all this water. This new drain should be carried right down the hill, away from the school buildings. It would be quite easy to dig and lay, and the fall towards the river is quite sharp. The boys could do much of the work.

DAIRY: The drain from the Dairy is blocked. I am informed that it never has worked well after the first six months. The Sisters have done their best to clean it out, without success. This drain is smelling and should certainly be cleaned out at once. This is an urgent matter.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON FEBRUARY 12th and 13th, 1934 - report forwarded under cover of letter from C. C. PERRY, Asst. Indian Commissioner, Mar. 13/34.

Original on 154.-0-6.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

CHAPEL ROOF AND WALLS: The shingles on the chapel roof in some cases should be replaced. The rain often appears to make its way into the interior of the chapel and run down the walls, thus spoiling the plaster. When the necessary work is done on the roof, the walls inside will need to be repaired (plaster work) and kalsomined. Looking from the ground, I believe that the water gets in under the last few rows of shingles, where they meet the metal with which the eaves are covered.

DRAINAGE: The need for a drain from the laundry, in place of the present system, has been mentioned above. As the Principal reports that the Dairy is filled with flies in summer or when closed up for a time, and that the smell from this Dairy drain becomes unbearable at times, it is very necessary that something be done at once to improve conditions. New drains from the Dairy and the Laundry would solve the difficulty. About \$200.00 worth of pipe is required and authority to do the work, and the boys, under supervision, can dig and lay these drains. The main cesspool is reported as too small and a source of trouble. Possibly it requires to be cleaned out. It should be examined by a qualified person.

XX

*Planned for
present
file*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

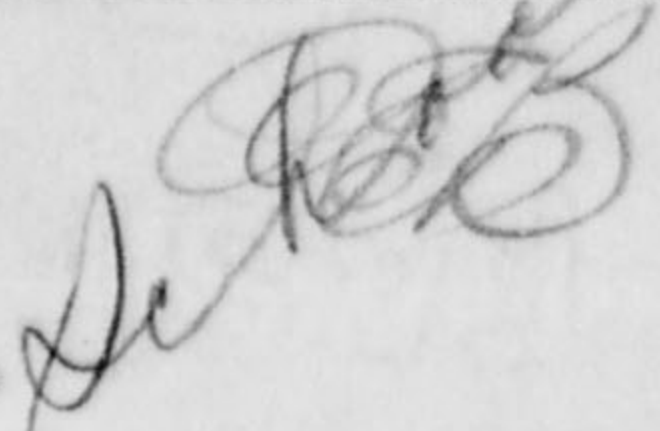


154-0-5-

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**KAMLOOPS**.....Indian Agency,

March 3rd., 1934......19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**737-33**.....,

amounting to \$**384-20**.....in favour

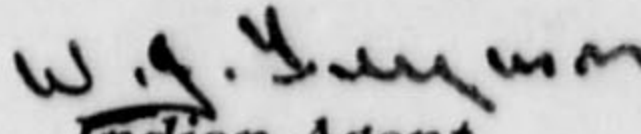
of.....**Marlatt & MacKenzie, KAMLOOPS, B.C.**.....

for.....**French fange for Kamloops Residential School**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....**154-0-5**.....dated.....**January 25th, 1934.**.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

G. MARLATT

TELEPHONE 24

E. H. MACKENZIE



Kamloops, B.C.

February, 193.

737/33

Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INVOICE No. 26.

Marlatt & MacKenzie

HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS

TERMS-NET 30 DAYS

INTEREST 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb.	23	1 - Steamboat French Range & Closets Complete. Installing & Connecting	335.00 49.20 <u>384.20</u>
		4 sheets iron	13.70
		1 1/2 days making pipe	12.00
		C. Hurst, cutting chimney hole	4.00
		Taxi	1.50
		Shimble	1.00
		Clean-out	1.50
		Brichen 30" length	4.00
		Taxi	1.50
		Disconnecting and connecting	10.00
			<u>\$49.20</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 737-33

To Marlatt & Mackenzie,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
Feb.	To 1 Steamboat French Range, and Closets, complete	335.00
	Installing and connecting	49.20
<u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department letter 154-05, Jan. 25/34		
TOTAL,		384.20

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	882
Allot.....	208
E. R. No.....	1128

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
8.3.34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Ferguson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 5 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1934
RECORDS

R

Victoria, B.C., Feb. 24, 1934

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, a report dated February 14th, instant, received from Col. G. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies for British Columbia, with regard to his official inspection of the Kamloops Agency, B.C.

x

x

x

Kamloops Indian Residential school.

Perhaps the Department may wish to bring to the attention of the Principal or agent, the requirements as to the improvement of the sanitation in the dairy drains, the testing of fire hose, repairs of storm windows and toilets, stalls for the accommodation of cattle, and the proposed extension to the barn. No doubt some of these expenses will have to be taken care of from the per capita grant.

x

x

x

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 14, 1934.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO.6 (Cont'd)

6. SCHOOLS:

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL: In company with the Indian Agent, I went over the school. The new Principal, Rev. Father Kennedy, seems to be doing very well, and I found everything as a whole, in very good order. There were 288 children in the school on the day of my visit, and all looked healthy and contented. The children were having meat stew, bread and vegetables for their next meal, with plenty of milk. The kitchen range, however, is totally inadequate for the requirements of the school, and I instructed the Agent to get in touch with the Department and try and get an extension. I understand that this has since been done. Heating accommodation for plates and food is also required. Why this was not originally asked for, I do not know for certain, but if I recollect rightly, for some reason, the then principal did not want it. The kitchens were clean and tidy. The drain in the dairy does not, for some reason, seem to be working, and is most unsanitary, and smells. It seems to be hard to find out exactly where this drain actually drains out.

The chemical fire extinguishers have all been properly filled. The inside fire hose, however, wants testing. The fire alarm was rung, and all the children were out of the building in two and a half minutes, with the boys at the proper fire station, and the rolls called. This is very good. The storm windows of the building are badly in need of repair, and in some cases need re-glazing.

The dormitories and class rooms were all clean and tidy, as were the bathrooms and toilets. However, the girls' toilets downstairs are most unsatisfactory, owing to the fact that all work on a single flush system, not automatic, and it necessitates someone climbing up a ladder to start the flush each time one of the toilets is used,--a waste of water,-- or if this is not done each time, it means an unsanitary condition with a bad smell. This should be converted to individual closet flush.

The outhouses, barns, styes, stables and cellars were all in very good shape and everything about the farm and grounds was well kept and tidy. Mr. Bann, the outside foreman, is to be congratulated.

However, the cow barn is quite inadequate to contain the number of cows necessary to keep the school in milk and butter. Stalls for ten or twelve more cows are most necessary. This school has now got one of the finest Jersey berds in B.C.

February 14, 1934.

6. SCHOOLS: KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL: (Cont'd)

I should recommend that the Indian Agent be instructed to obtain plans and prices for possible extension and addition to the existing barn, perhaps in the form of a lean-to, or a separate barn built for horses, bulls and young stock. Possibly most of the building required beyond the cement work could be done by the boys, if material were supplied.

There seems to be a distinct improvement in the scholastic side of this school since my last inspection. The children speak up well, and seem more alert. In company with the Agent, I visited a number of the class rooms, and as far as the value of my findings goes, the following were the results of my inspection:

Grades 1 and 2, girls, Sister M. Eugenia. The drawing was good, though in this grade there were some rather oldish girls, and the language difficulty is still there.

Grades 3 and 6, girls; Sister Mary Austin. All read very well and clearly, particularly grade 6. Spelling and writing good in grade 6, writing good in grade 3. Grade 6 good at mathematics. Drawing good all round.

Grade 4 and 5, boys, Mr. Murphy. A very distinct improvement in this class. Both grades read well and distinctly. Grade 5 was very good at mathematics and grade 4 at writing.

Grades 4 and 5 girls, Sister M. Austin. I heard these two grades in reading only and they were very good and grade 5 had a good grasp of what they were reading about.

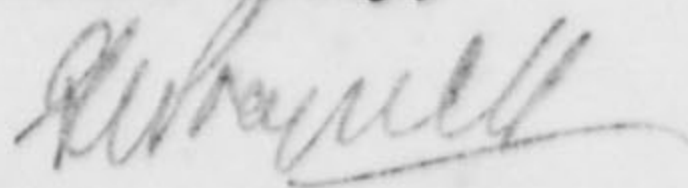
Grade 1, boys, Sister Mary Bridget. All very well advanced with good discipline. Could read quite well and spoke up.

Grades 2 and 3, boys, Mr. Murphy. Read well, spoke up, and excellent discipline.

Taken in all, therefore, the principal seems to have a most excellent teaching staff.

Manual Training: This branch of the school work is also most excellent, though under a different instructor than at the time of my last visit. Personally, I was sorry to see the old instructor removed as he certainly brought the boys along very well. However, I understand the present man is also employed part time on other work at the school.

Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Feb. 13, 1934.

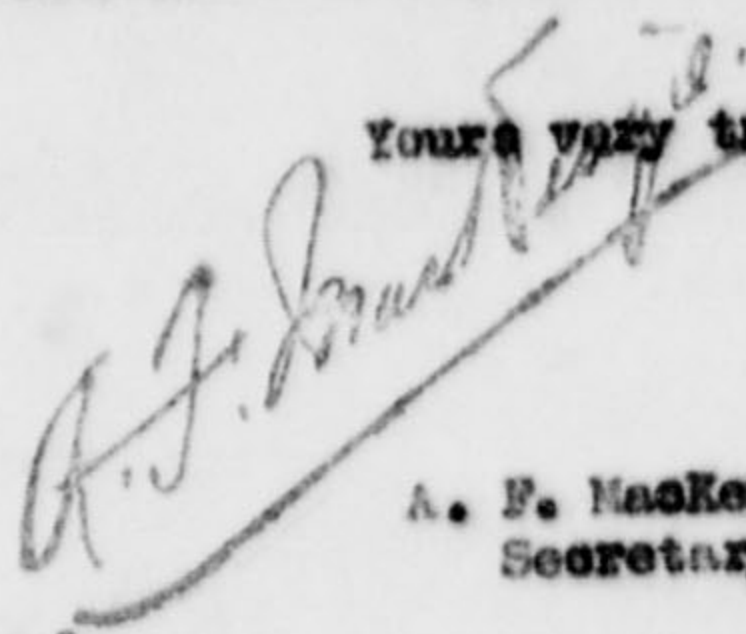
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th, with reference to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that at present it is difficult to determine the amount of money that will be available for repairs, etc. to this school.

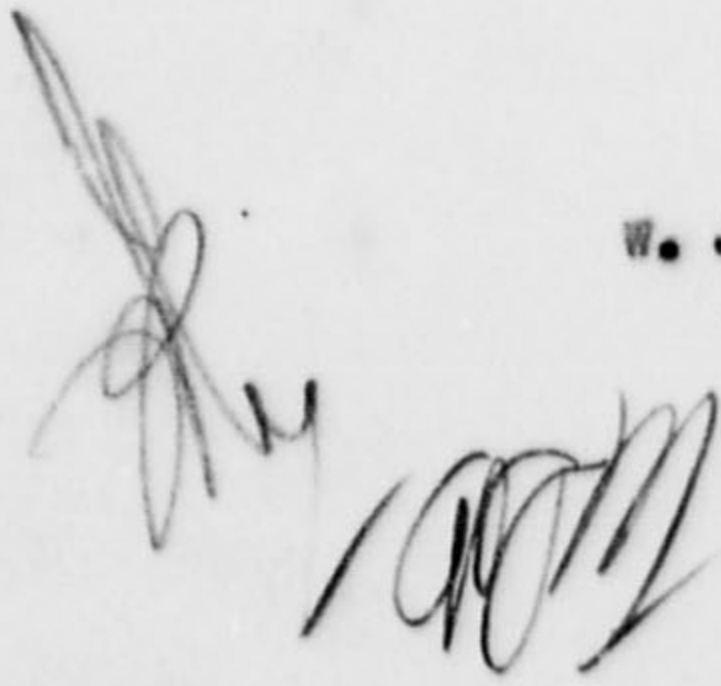
In the meantime, however, I would ask you to obtain a detailed estimate of the cost of the items included in your letter, with the exception of the cess pool, drains, irrigation ditch, barn and land. The different items should be listed separately and in having this estimate prepared kindly consult Johnston and Company (James McGill) Kamloops or W. J. Moffatt of Kamloops.

After this information is received instructions will be sent you as to what work will be authorized during the coming summer.

Yours very truly,



A. P. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

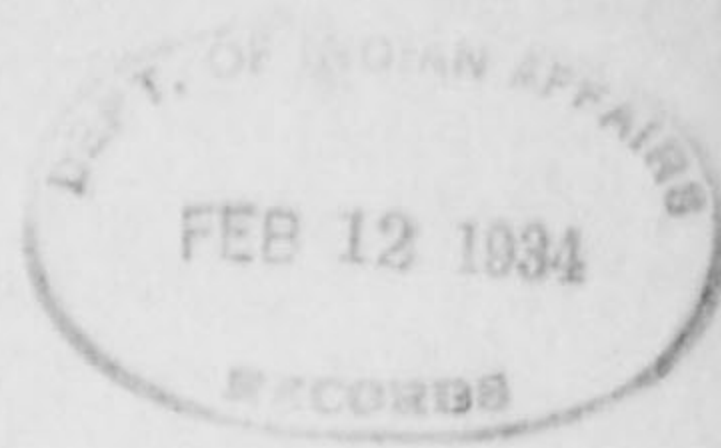
15-4-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten number 12]



February 9, 1934.

DR. MCGILL:

Your memorandum February 6 - the following firms may be asked to quote on repairs required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:

Johnston and Company (James McGill), Kamloops,
W.J. Moffatt, Kamloops.

[Handwritten signature]

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

February 6, 1934,

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

It will be necessary to carry out some repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School building. Will you kindly give me the name of a reliable contracting firm in Kamloops who may be employed to submit a price on the work required.

Living

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY



154-0-8.

FORM T.D. 3

TIME FILED

CHECK

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 8, 1934.

W. J. FERGUSON,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

MAY INCUR ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE TWENTY-FIVE
DOLLARS INSTALLING RANGE KAMLOOPS SCHOOL

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
February 3, 1934.

KS-G-2.



Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, file 154-0-5, in which I was authorized to arrange for the purchase of a range for Kamloops Indian Residential School, from Marlatt & MacKenzie, of Kamloops B.C., at an estimated cost of \$360.00 installed.

In this respect I beg to advise that upon going into the matter of installation with the heating engineer employed by Messrs. Marlatt & MacKenzie, it was found that with the additional draft that would be required for the proper functioning of both ranges, the opening into the chimney would have to be enlarged, and to convey the smoke from both pipes into the chimney so that there would be no blocking of the smoke at the connecting point a brichen will have to be installed. Besides this there will be more 10 and 12 inch stove pipe required than was figured on in my estimate for the installation.

It will therefore be necessary to increase the expenditure by \$25.00, making a total of \$385.00 instead of \$360.00 authorized, and before placing the order and proceeding with the installation I would be obliged if I be authorized to make this increased expenditure.

The estimate on installation of range at the School by Marlatt & MacKenzie is as follows:

4 sheets.	\$13.70
1½ days making pipe.....	12.00
C. Hurst, estimate cutting chimneyhole.....	4.00
Taxi.....	1.50
Thimble.....	1.00
Clean-out.....	1.50
Brichen--30" length.....	4.00
Taxi.....	1.50
Disconnecting & Connecting.	10.00

\$49.20

~~1 Sheet steel 4 ft X 96"~~
~~for under range..... 5.00~~

The additional expenditure is made up of the following items from the above estimate:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

The Secretary

-2-

February 3, 1934.

Approximately half of the	
pipe charge.....	13.00
Cutting hole in chimney.....	4.00
Taxi for Mason.....	1.50
Thimble.....	1.00
Clean-out.....	1.50
Brichen.....	4.00

TOTAL.....	\$25.00
------------	---------

After going into this matter in detail on the ground, I am of the opinion that this additional expenditure is necessary to assure the proper draft for the two ranges and would recommend same.

I would ask, in order that the installation may be commenced without delay, that the Department advise me of their reply by wire.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



February 6, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buckard.

It will be necessary to carry out some repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School building. Will you kindly give me the name of a reliable contracting firm in Kamloops who may be employed to submit a price on the work required.

H. J. [Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Feb 6/34
[Signature]

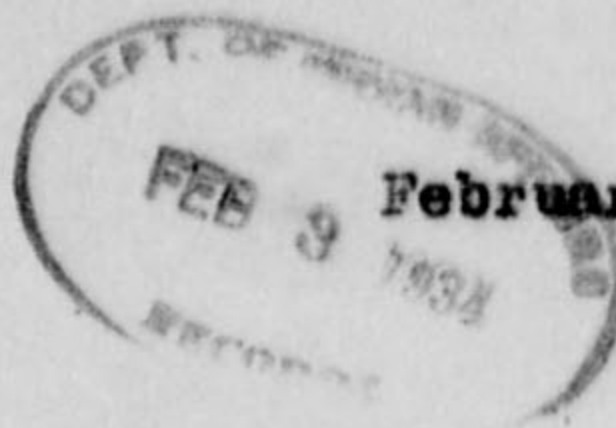
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



February 2nd. 1934.

Dear Mr. Fraser,

In reply to your letter of January 31st. regarding a new barn for the Kamloops Industrial school, I may say that this requisition came to hand only today. As we had no previous request for this building there was no provision made for it in the Estimates.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Deputy Superintendent General.

Deputy Superintendent General.

John A. Fraser, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 1, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL

With reference to the letter dated the 31st ultimo, which you received from J. A. Fraser, M.P., relative to the request for the erection of a new barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would say that a communication was received today from the local Indian Agent, Mr. W. J. Ferguson, regarding the need for more barn space to provide accommodation for the cows.

The barn now being used can accommodate 22 cows. At the present time, the school is sheltering some of the cattle in the implement shed, and it was found necessary to sell a number of good cows, which were needed for the milk supply at the school, as there was no place to keep them during the winter. The Agent states while it is true that the school requires more accommodation in this respect ~~and~~ to double their present barn capacity, it would require a new barn as large as the present one. He recommends the erection of a lean-to on the east side of the present barn, along its full length, with one row of stalls and a re-arrangement of the bull pens in the present building into stalls for the cows and either arranging other accommodation for the bulls or erecting a small building apart from the cow barns for them.

No estimate of the cost of the work recommended by the Agent has been given. He has suggested that he obtain the services of a local builder to prepare an estimate and plans for the work. I may say that we have no funds available in the current year's Appropriation to cover the cost of any additional barn accommodation, nor has there been any amount for the purpose included in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year.

The last return received shows the following stock at the school:-

12 Pure bred Jersey cows,	1 pure bred Holstein cow,
4 Grade Jersey "	5 Grade Holstein cows,
8 pure bred Jersey calves,	2 pure bred Jersey bulls,
1 Grade Holstein Heifer	
7 horses	
1 colt.	

A. Duthie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools



House of Commons

Canada
Ottawa,
January 31, 1934.

Mr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. McGill:-

Information has reached me that the
Kamloops Industrial School for Indian children
had made requisition to your Department for
the erection of a new barn.

I would be very much obliged if you
would advise me if this requisition has reached
you and if so, may I ask whether or not the
Department proposes to provide funds to proceed
with the construction of this barn.

Yours truly,

John A. G. Fraser

JAF:DW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

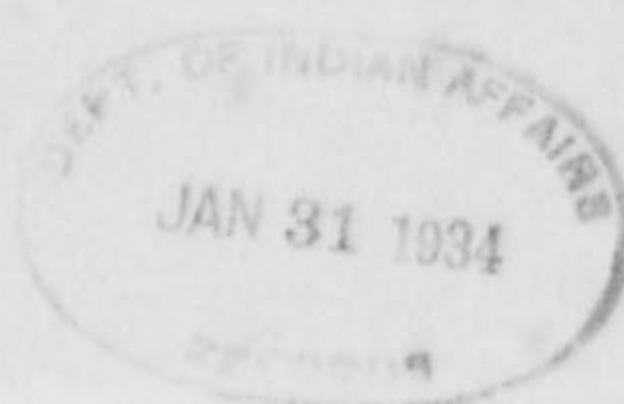
VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Kamloops, B.C.,
January 27th, 1934.



KS-G-2

Dear Sir:-

In connection with a request from the Rev. Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, for certain improvements in respect to this school in general, I beg to submit my report as follows:

While from previous correspondence with the Department, I have arrived at the conclusion that the Department has very little funds available at the present time for expenditure in this connection, it is thought as well to report on this request so that some provision may be made from the appropriation for next fiscal year, to take care of the improvements deemed necessary. While I have not included in my estimates for next year an amount large enough to cover the whole expenditure for all the improvements required, the following amounts have been included for improvements and maintenance:

Repairs building and maintenance	\$500.00
Repairs machinery	100.00
Repairs Transmission line	300.00
	<u>\$900.00</u>

Done

In dealing with the individual improvements applied for, I will report them in order of importance, quoting the request of the school authorities, followed by my comments in each respect.

1. **"Poles:** The electric poles are in a very dangerous state and should be replaced. Should any of them fall it might mean a great loss and at least great inconvenience."

Electrical transmission line from south Thompson River to school. These repairs were reported on by me to the Department under date of April 27th, 1933. Estimated cost at that time for allotting of funds \$275.00. Owing to further deterioration during the lapse of time \$75.00 should be included in this estimate making a total cost of \$350.00.

2. **"Chapel Roof and Walls:** Shingles should be repaired and painted. The rain goes through the roof and runs down the chapel walls. The plaster is giving way. The walls are dirty and should be repainted."

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 27th, 1934.

The shingles on this roof have lifted in several places, which allows the rain to leak through and run down the Chapel walls. If this condition is allowed to exist, more shingles will be loosened by the wind, and the result is bound to be more damage. I would suggest that I be given permission to have a practical builder examine the walls and prepare an estimate.

It is also necessary that some maintenance work be done to the roof of the main building in the way of painting and repairs to the shingles. In my estimate for this year I included a sum of \$500.00 for this purpose, and this could be estimated on at the same time as the Chapel roof.

Owing to faulty materials and workmanship by the contractors, the mortar between the bricks in the Boys Building (new wing) is weathering and falling out, making the building drafty. This could also be examined at the same time, and an estimate prepared. All these estimates to be submitted to the Department with a further report.

3. "Cess Pool: The main cess pool is too small and is always a source of trouble."

About a year ago, when Rev. Father John Duplanil was in charge at the school, considerable trouble was experienced with this cess pool, which, as you know, led to investigation being made by the Dominion Water Power Engineers, and to considerable correspondence with the Department. The last word I have on file here in this respect, is under date of your letter of March 30th last, in which the Department referred to a report of the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, and also to the cost of the necessary repairs, in the amount of \$1,650.00, and informed me that they were requesting the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau to give the matter further consideration, with a view to ascertaining if temporary measures could be taken to improve the sewage system at a considerably less cost than the amount mentioned. Since then I have had no further word on the matter.

However, during the past summer, and up until the present, by giving the tank a thorough cleaning and flushing through the outlet valve at the base of the tank, while not functioning to the degree that is required, has been handling the sewage as well as can be expected, in fact, is working much better than was expected following the trouble we had with this system a year ago. The main trouble now, as in the past is the disposal of the fluid that is delivered from the tank and the sludge when the tank is flushed out every few months. Without doubt, the tiles in the disposal beds have become clogged to some extent, due to improper functioning of the tank, and chiefly a result of the time that the syphon valve was out of order previous to a year ago.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

January 27th, 1934.

At the present time the surplus fluid that cannot be disposed of in the beds, and the sludge when the tank is cleaned, passes down through a pipe which empties some 300 feet below the tank on to the open ground, and I would suggest that a basin be erected at this point, either of concrete or timber, to catch the solids and liquids. The installation of this basin can be considered as permanent works, as it will always be required to catch the sludge from the tanks when they are cleaned out, which, as far as I can see would still be required every so often, possibly only once a year, even though the tank was enlarged and the disposal beds improved.

The solids caught in the basin could be used for fertilizer, as well as improving the sanitary condition at this point. If this work could be done, I think that the enlarging of the tank and the improvement of the disposal beds can be left in abeyance for the time being, or until further funds are more easily obtained. However, before anything is done, I would prefer that the engineers of the Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service be consulted and their opinion obtained on the matter.

4. "Drains. The drain in the dairy floor has no outlet and never gave satisfaction. The dairy is filled with flies in summer and when closed the odor becomes unbearable. It is impossible to keep it fresh and clean.

The drain from the laundry floor leads into a reservoir which is emptied by an automatic pump. It would be much more satisfactory if this drain were connected to a drain from the dairy into a cess-pool. At the same time more openings should be made in the laundry floor so that the children working there would not have to stand in running water all day."

The condition existing in this respect in the dairy is, without doubt, unsanitary, and the cost to rectify the trouble would not amount to a great deal. The work would consist of digging a trench in which to lay a drain pipe deep enough to be below frost, a distance of 250 feet, the digging of a pit, say 8'x 8' in the ground and cribbing it with logs, and I would suggest that this matter be referred to the Engineer of the Water Power Branch for a report and plans.

5. "Irrigation Ditch. It is gradually cutting its way through the soil. It should have a layer of gravel and concrete. The cost has been stated to be about \$1000.00."

I am of the opinion that the School can overcome their trouble in this respect without lining their present ditch with concrete by extending their present delivery pipe from the pump to an elevation of from 10 to 20 feet above the present outlet, and by digging an entirely new main ditch, well above the old ditch, to irrigate their land east of the school. where they are having their present trouble.

January 27th, 1934.

By doing this, they would somewhat increase their cultivable acreage, and I would recommend that the Department refer the matter to the Dominion Water Power Branch for a report.

6. "Barn. The present barn is built for only twenty-two cows. In order to have a sufficient supply during the whole year for the large number of children we have here, we should have from thirty five to forty milch cows. We are sheltering some of our cattle in the implement shed, and we find ourselves forced to sell good cows which are greatly needed in a school of this size. We must sell them now while the price is low, as we have no place to keep them during the winter."

While it is quite true that the school requires more accommodation in this respect, and to double their present barn capacity, it would require a new barn as large as the present one, and which would involve a larger expenditure at this time than the Department would be prepared to authorize. My suggestion therefore, in this respect, would be to build a lean-to on the east side of the present barn along its full length, with one row of stalls, and to re-arrange the bull pens in the present barn into stalls for the cows, and either arrange other accommodation for the bulls, or build a small building apart from the cow barns for them. If the Department is prepared to assist the school in this connection, I would suggest that I be instructed to have a local builder prepare an estimate and plans for this work for your further consideration.

7. "Land. For a school of this size we should have more land. That part on the reserve to the west of us, now rented to Chinamen would be of no value were it not for the fact that it is being irrigated from the school. Were we to stop irrigation it would be of no value. Did it belong to the school we would be able to make good use of it as our system of irrigation brings the water on this land."

In this respect, if my suggested improvement to the irrigation system is carried out as contained in this report, the area that can be cultivated will be somewhat increased, and I would advise that this be left in abeyance for the present, or until such time as we have a report from the Engineers on the improvement to the irrigation system.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

February 1, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. MCGILL.

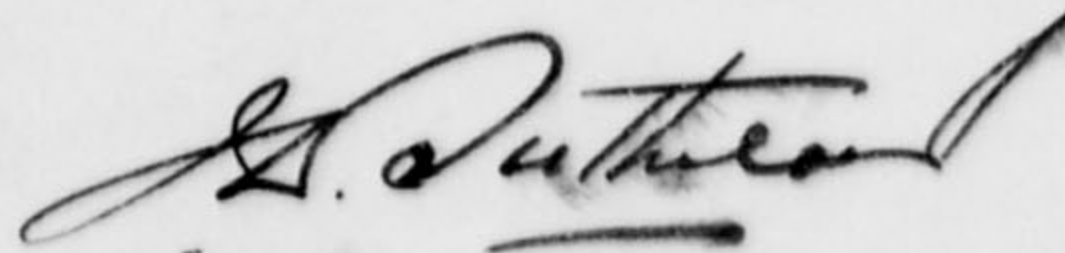
With reference to the letter dated the 31st ultimo, which you received from J. A. Fraser, M.P., relative to the request for the erection of a new barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would say that a communication was received today from the local Indian Agent, Mr. W. J. Ferguson, regarding the need for more barn space to provide accommodation for the cows.

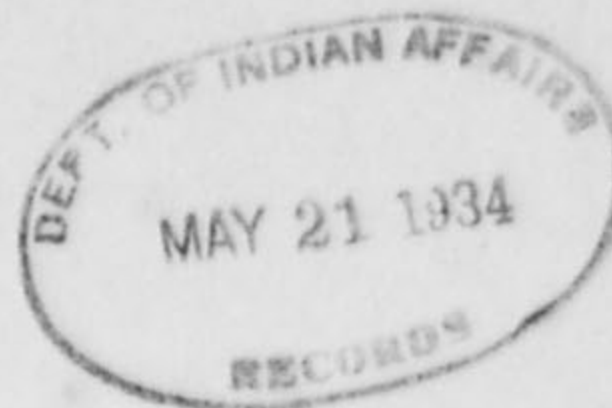
The barn now being used can accommodate 22 cows. At the present time, the school is sheltering some of the cattle in the implement shed, and it was found necessary to sell a number of good cows, which were needed for the milk supply at the school, as there was no place to keep them during the winter. The Agent states while it is true that the school requires more accommodation in this respect, and to double their present barn capacity, it would require a new barn as large as the present one. He recommends the erection of a lean-to on the east side of the present barn, along its full length, with one row of stalls and a re-arrangement of the bull pens in the present building into stalls for the cows and either arranging other accommodation for the bulls or erecting a small building apart from the cow barns for them.

No estimate of the cost of the work recommended by the Agent has been given. He has suggested that he obtain the services of a local builder to prepare an estimate and plans for the work. I may say that we have no funds available in the current year's Appropriation to cover the cost of any additional barn accommodation, nor has there been any amount for the purpose included in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year.

The last return received shows the following stock at the school:-

12 Pure bred Jersey cows,	1 pure bred Holstein cow,
4 Grade Jersey "	5 Grade Holstein cows,
8 pure bred Jersey calves,	2 pure bred Jersey bulls,
1 Grade Holstein Heifer	
7 horses	
1 colt.	





Letter No.....

Office of the.....**KAMLOOPS**.....Indian Agency,

W. G. Thompson
.....**May 17th, 1934.**.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **124-34**,

amounting to \$**259.86**.....in favour

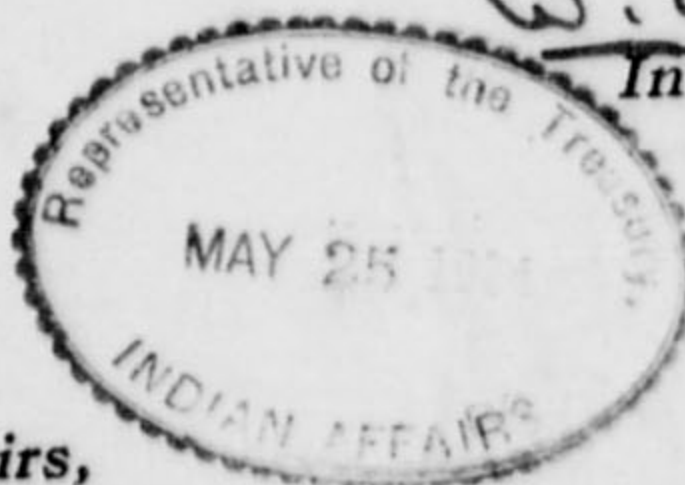
of **B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.,**

for **Repairs to Kamloops Residential School Transmission Line,**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **Dept. Wire dated April 24th, 1934.**

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

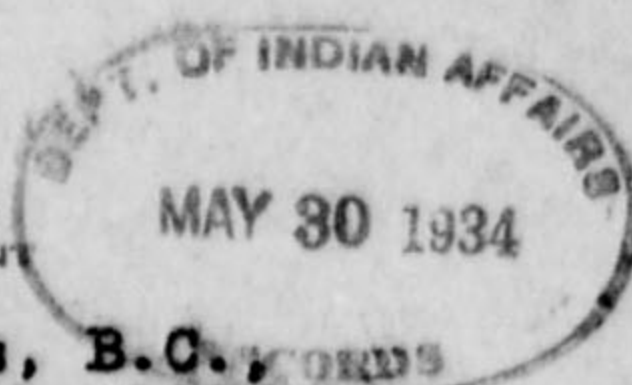
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.
May 26th, 1934.



KS-2.

Dear Sir:-

I am advised by the Reverend Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School that the Fire Protection Equipment at the School requires replacement.

Upon going into the matter I have found that the fire extinguishers require the following re-fills:

12 Foamite Refills @ \$2.30.....	\$27.60
3 F.C. Re-fills @ \$1.72.....	5.16
11 Soda & Acid re-fills @ 80¢.....	8.80

Freight and incidentals

\$41 .56
3. 44

\$45 .00

The above prices were quoted by the La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C.

I might say in regard to these refills, that due to the change of a year ago of the Principalship of the School, it is about impossible to determine for certain the exact date upon which these extinguishers were last refilled and rather than have any question of uncertainty in case of fire in respect to the effectiveness of the material contained in them, I would recommend that authority be obtained for this expenditure.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No.

Ottawa, June 5th 1934.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition

Ship to **Rev. Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.**

Order No. **511**

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
12	Foamite Refills					
3	F.C. Refills					
11	Soda & Acid Refills					
The above Refills are required for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.						
<i>sent to Mr. Parker on June 8/34</i>						
Department of Indian Affairs JUN 11 1934 Purchasing Agent						
APPROVED FOR LOCAL PURCHASE PURCHASING AGENT						
SIGNED	APPROVED				TOTAL	

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is placing an order for the refills required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

These refills will be shipped direct to the Principal, and you should request him to hand you the account in order that you can attach it to a proper voucher form and send same to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 11th., 1934.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you request authority to purchase refills for the fire protection equipment in the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith the necessary authority. In future you will be good enough to use this form when requesting similar material.

SS

I may say that it is now the custom to make these purchases through the Purchasing Branch of the Department. In this case, however, we are unable to do so, as you do not give sufficient detailed information as to the type of refill required. The first item 12 Foamite Refills is clear enough; the second, however, 3 F.C. Refills does not convey any meaning as to what type or size of refill is required. It is noted also that these prices were obtained by you from the La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., of Vancouver, and that they quote on the 11 Soda & Acid re-fills required. Our records in the Department, however, show that the extinguishers using Soda and acid refills were the Guardene type which is manufactured by the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada.

Will you be good enough when forwarding invoices covering these items to let the Department have a full report with respect to the type of extinguishers in each case, and also the capacity.

WJF

W.J. Ferguson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Your obedient servant,
A.F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

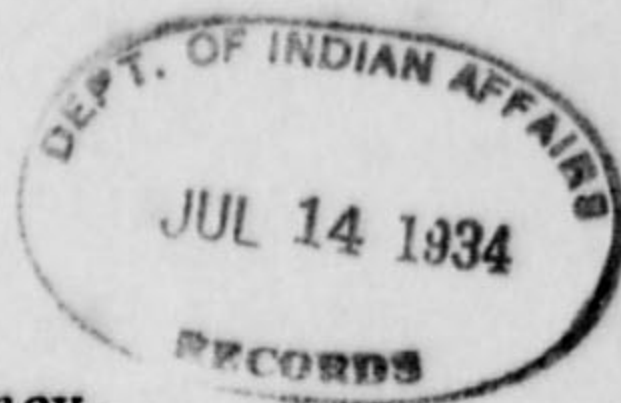
POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



154-0-5-
R



Office of the.....KAMLOOPS.....Indian Agency,

July 10th, 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239-34.....,

amounting to \$ 1.19.....in favour

of W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.,

for Freight on fire extinguisher refills for
Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5F.....dated June 11, 1934. E.R. 511.

Your obedient servant,

W.J. Ferguson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISTRIBUTOR
AFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LTD.
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PHONE KERR. 58

VERNE HAROLD BROWN

FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER

3846 WEST 33RD AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

236/34

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, DATE July 3, 1934
ADDRESS W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, OUR ORDER NO. 1026
KAMLOOPS, B.C. CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. Letter 6-28-34
TERMS: 2% ten days, 30 days NET. HOW SHIPPED C.F.R.

12	2½-gal. Foamite "CA" Fire Extr. Refills	2.30	27.60
11	2½-gal. Soda-Acid Refills	.80	8.80
3	1 -qt. "CT" Fire Extr. Refills	1.72	5.16

41.56

KS-2,
Kamloops Ind. Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



Letter No.

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

July 7th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236-34

amounting to \$ 41.56 in favour

of Verne Harold Brown, 3846-33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

for Refills for fire protection equipment at Kamloops
Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5F dated June 11th, 1934,
E.R. 511.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Ferguson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Limited

ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS, STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES,
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT,
ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT & GALVANIZING

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

Winnipeg
CANADA

FILE NO.

July 17th, 1934.



The Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a letter from Father Kennedy, O.M.I., of the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C., in which he states there is a possibility that stokers may be installed in that school.

As we manufacture the Canadian Fire King Automatic Stoker we are writing to enquire if you contemplate the installation of mechanical stokers in this school, and if so, we would be glad to have an opportunity of submitting our tender on the work.

We have nearly eighty installations of the Canadian Fire King throughout the Dominion, which have effected a very substantial reduction in fuel costs as well as given entire satisfaction in performance.

Thanking you for an early reply, we are,

Yours truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED.

L. C. Brehaut
Per

HBB:C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Handwritten initials

July 23, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th with reference to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to say that it is not the intention of the department to install an automatic stoker at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 11th, 1935.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43794**
of **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leid, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **POOR**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **75** pounds per square inch
and no more.

Dated this **12th** day **July, 1934.**

Type of Boilers **Vertical Tubular**

Horse-power **9**

Inspection No. **1934**

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D. P. W.
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 11th, 1935.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43710**
of **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS,**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leid, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **15** pounds per square inch
and no more.

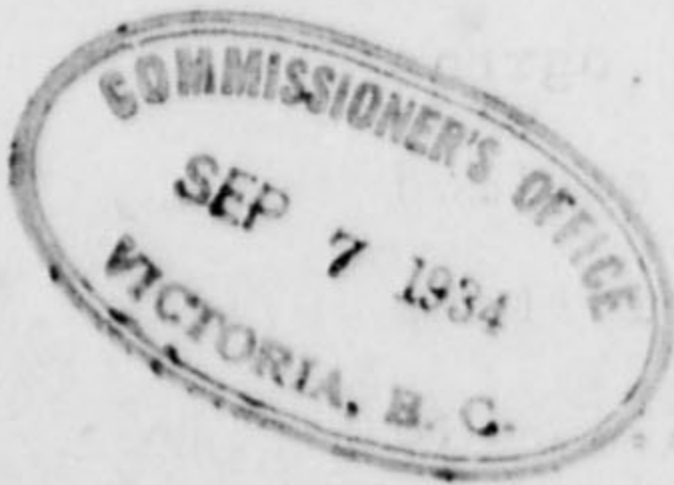
Dated this **12th** day **July, 1934.**

Type of Boilers **Birchfield Tubular**

Horse-power **79**

Inspection No. **1934**

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D. P. W.
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 11th, 1935.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **43711**
of **INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS**
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Mr. Anthony Leid, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **15** pounds per square inch
and no more.

Dated this **12th** day **July, 1934.**

Type of Boilers **Birchfield Tubular**

Horse-power **79**

Inspection No. **1934**

T. J. Arnall.
Engineer, D. P. W.
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the Engineer, Department of Public Works, Victoria, B.C., on his inspection, in July, last, of the boilers and machinery at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. He reports as follows:-

Boiler No. 43794 - After careful internal and external inspection, this boiler was found in poor condition. The Engineer states that this boiler is much too small and is forced almost beyond its capacity. He says that, after this season, it should be replaced with a new one, as its present condition is such that another year the allowable pressure will be so low that it would be useless for laundry purposes and will not warrant any expenditure for repairs.

I would request that you submit a report regarding the matter of installing a new boiler next year and give an estimate of the cost involved. I shall be pleased to have this information at an early date, in order that, when our Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared, consideration can be given to providing funds for the purpose of installing a new boiler.

Boiler No. 43710 - Found in good condition. The Engineer recommends that the water gauge be raised 1-1/2 inches, to give the tubes more coverage of water. The main stop valve is leaking quite badly and should be made tight. The fusible plug must be renewed.

Boiler No. 43711 - Found in very good condition. The Engineer states the steam gauge is 2 lbs. light and also that the fusible plug must be renewed and that the same feed water treatment must be continued.

Please draw the recommendations of the Engineer to the attention of the Principal, and he should arrange to see that they are carried out. The Department understands that the certificates of inspection of these boilers have been forwarded to the Principal. He should see that they are posted up in a prominent place in the boiler room at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

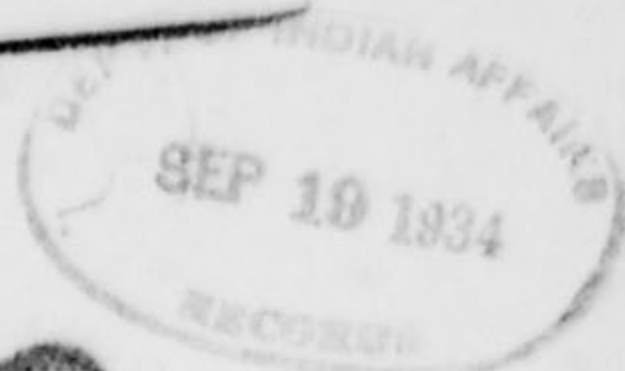
W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

154 - 0 - 5



Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,

August 29th, 1934.



C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Inspection of Boilers & Machinery,
 Indian Residential School,
 Kamloops, B.C.

Boiler No. 43794.

On July 12th, 1934, I made a careful internal and external inspection of this boiler and found it in a poor condition.

This boiler has been reported upon before. I could not complete the Hydrostatic test on account of the tubes leaking on the top tube plate. There were also some rivets leaking on the firebox seam.

I have reported before that this boiler is much too small and is forced almost beyond its capacity, and after this season must be replaced with a new one as its present condition is such that next year the allowable pressure will be so low that it will be useless for Laundry purposes and will not warrant any expenditure for repairs.

When a new boiler is installed, I would recommend one of a submerged tube type.

The Safety Valve works freely by hand. I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 75 lbs. and condition poor.

Boiler No. 43710.

On the same date I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found it in very good condition.

The Water gauge must be raised 1-1/2 inches higher up to give the tubes more coverage of water. The main stop valve is leaking quite badly and must be made tight.

I gave it a Hydrostatic Test of 40 lbs. and found the boiler quite tight. I set the Safety Valves to blow off at 15 lbs. water pressure. The fusible plug must be renewed. The steam gauge is fairly correct.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 15 lbs. and condition good.

.....



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boiler No. 43711.

On the same date I gave this boiler a similar inspection and found it in a very good condition.

I gave it a Hydrostatic Test of 40 lbs. and found it perfectly tight.

I set the Safety Valve to blow off at 15 lbs. water pressure. The Steam Gauge is 2 lbs. light.

The brick bridges on both of these boilers has been repaired and is in good condition. The fusible plug must be renewed.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 15 lbs. and condition good.

The same feed water treatment must be continued.

My attention was again drawn to the amount of fuel used and as before reported, the only way to reduce it is to install automatic underfeed coal stokers, which, in this particular plant, will make quite a large saving as a much lower and cheaper grade of coal can be used.

Auxiliary Machinery.

The auxiliary machinery is in good condition and is well kept.

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Amall.

T.J. Amall,
Engineer.

TJA/IM



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 11, 1934.

KS-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd. ultimo, file 154-0-8, regarding an estimate for the next fiscal year on a new boiler for the laundry for Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that I have had the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., examine the present equipment in this respect at the School, and they have prepared an estimate as follows:

To supplying and installing new 20 H.P. Vertical Tubular Boiler, 125# Working pressure, diameter 38", height overall 9' 3", complete with all fittings and fixtures to comply with B.C. Inspection, 1" Penberty Injector (bypassed), self grinding globe vales and check valves; also removing and rebuilding brick wall, complete with transportation, cartage, and all materials and labour for.....\$1,275.00

Besides the replacement of the boiler the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., engineer recommends that owing to the higher pressure of a new boiler that a new main should be installed to be slightly larger, and with extra heavy pipe and fittings and with extra heavy valves controlling each opening from the main, also installation of new coils in the drying machine. For this equipment, they estimate \$225.00 in addition to the \$1,275.00, a total of \$1,500.00 for the two jobs.

In regard to Boiler No. 43794, I have, in company with the Public Works Engineer, when he was here on his visit, examined this boiler and agree with the engineer that it should be replaced with a new one, and also that this replacement should be made within the next six months.

In regard to the other equipment recommended by the Heating Company engineer and covered by the estimate of \$225.00, I have not had time to check up on this, but am of the opinion that it would be as well to give this consideration in the estimates for the next fiscal year.

In the meantime, or before requisition is made for this expenditure, I will obtain from the Public Works Engineer on his next visit to the school, his opinion on the necessity of this expenditure and advise you in the matter.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

EX'D.

October 15, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th September with reference to the repairs required to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and I wish to compliment you on the very careful way in which you have submitted your estimates for the repairs required.

E.R. 2545

For the present you are authorised to have the repairs made to the roof of the main building and chapel, which it is noted will cost \$286.29.

The balance of the repairs will be left over until the Architect of the Department has had an opportunity to inspect the School. This inspection will be made sometime this fall.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature]

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
September 29th, 1934.

KS-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of February 13th last, file 154-0-5, in regard to repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith an itemized list of repairs required, which I have prepared from an estimate submitted by James A. Gill of Johnston & Co.

You will please note that I have, for reference, listed these repairs under separate headings and numbered them accordingly.

In regards to expenditures in this respect, I beg to make the following recommendations:

Funds OK for

No.1. Main Building and Chapel: All the repairs under this heading should be carried out as soon as possible, and completed before winter sets in, at a total cost of \$286.29. These repairs are very necessary on account of the leaky roof, from which there is bound to be further damage to the interior, as soon as any amount of wet weather sets in.

No.2. Dairy and Laundry: Item: Sterilizing room floor with cement slab, etc.....\$52.40.
The present floor in the sterilizing room of the dairy is of concrete, but was laid much too level, and does not allow the water or other liquids to drain away freely, and due to this it is proposed to lay a concrete slab over the present floor, with a good slope towards the sink hole, so that the floor can be easily scrubbed, and kept clean and free of moisture and filth.
Item: Drain from laundry and sterilizing room, etc....\$90.00.
The purpose of this drain is to carry the liquids from the sterilizing room, which at present has no hole other than a hole through the concrete to the earth below, which of course, does not allow the liquids to get away, and is always running over and flooding the floor. This same drain would also be connected up so as to drain the floor of the laundry which at present is covered with from one to two inches of water on wash days. At present the water is delivered from the laundry to a drain system from the kitchen by an automatic pump, and with this system it is impossible to keep the floor dry, but with this proposed drainage by gravity, the difficulty now encountered should be overcome.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary.

-2-

September 29th, 1934.

Item: Laundry floor to have drain or gutters to outlet,
with grating over..... 48.00

If the drain from the sterilizing room of the dairy and laundry is installed, it will be necessary to cut gutters into the present concrete floor of the laundry so as to drain all liquids to the outlet. The cost in respect to these three items totals \$190.40, and I would recommend that the expenditure be made.

I should say that while in your letter of Feb. 13th last, I was not instructed to submit an estimate on drains, I am fully confident that Mr. James A. Gill is fully competent in regard to the carrying out of this work, also that satisfactory works will be installed and that it will not be necessary to refer these works to the Dominion Water Power Engineers for their opinion.

The painting of the lockers could wait for the present, or until funds are more readily obtained.

West Wing, Boys' Side: This wing of the school is certainly in need of a general overhaul and re-decorating, but for the present the most necessary are:

Patching of plaster.....35.00
Repairs soap-trap washroom,
Concrete step shower bath and
repair 9 doors lavatory.....17.00 \$52.00

Besides this, the lavatories, washroom and bathrooms should receive some attention with paint and ka lsomine.....73.00 73.00 \$125.00

The balance of the repairs estimated should be carried out within the next fiscal year.

4. Main Building: All repairs to the linoleum, as estimated, should be carried out. If not, in its present loose condition, and with water getting under the loose edges and worn out spots, in a year or so, new linoleum will be required for both these floors, but with these proposed repairs, it should be serviceable for several years. The cost is \$81.00.

The re-decorating of the dining room could wait for another year.

5. Boiler Room: As in the case of the sterilizing room, no consideration was given at the time of construction of this room to ~~connect~~ installation of works for the proper drainage of this room, and in consequence, whenever the boilers are drained, the floor is a mess for days after.

T.S. Arnell, engineer of the Department of Public Works, after inspection of the boilers at the school, in his report of August 31st., 1933, states: "Attention should be given to the drains under the boiler room floor, as from appearances, when they were laid they were only carried to the wall of the building and allowed to seep through the soil, which has now become clogged. If they were carried to the nearest surface drain, about 100 feet good drainage would be obtained. This should not cost over \$150.00, and then the boiler room floor could be kept dry, as at present water will stay for days, which is very injurious to the plant."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Secretary.

-3-

September 29th, 1934.

In regard to Mr. Arnell's report, I am sure that he is wrong in that the surface drain could be used to carry away the liquids in this respect, as the floor of the boiler room is much too low for this, and the only practical drain that can be installed at a moderate cost is the drain pipe to a sump pit as estimated on by Mr. Gill, at a cost of \$69.10.

East Wing (Girls'): This wing is in a much better state of repair than the west wing or boys' wing, and at this time, I would only recommend that minor repairs be carried out, such as repairs to radiators and the lavatory doors, at a cost of \$25.00. The balance of the repairs to be given consideration at some future date.

7. Barn: These repairs could wait until consideration is given to this school for additional stable room for their dairy stock. A report in this respect will follow for consideration in the next fiscal year.

SUMMARY OF REPAIRS: JAMES A. GILL TOTAL ESTIMATE.

Cost of Repairs recommended by Indian Agent.

No.1 Main building roof and chapel roof.....	286.29 ✓
No.2.Dairy and Laundry.....	190.40 ✓
No.3.West Wing.....	125.00 ✓
No.4.Main Building.....	81.00 ✓
No.5.Boiler Room.....	69.10 ✓
No.6.East Wing (Girls).....	25.00 ✓

\$776.79

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

COST OF REPAIRS,--KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ESTIMATE PREPARED BY JAMES A. GILL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1. Main building, Repairs to roof:

<u>CHAPEL</u> ; Repairs to roof and windows and decorating of wall damaged by rain. 60'x 30'x12'. Painting and kalsomining.....	53.32
Two back rooms behind chapel,Kalsomine.....	27.80
Chapel roof, 1 coat shingaleen.....	68.16
Main roof building, 1 coat shingaleen.....	64.00
Corrodor roof and kitchen Roof; two wings, repair flashing, centre wing.....	20.00
Patching main roof with 5x shingles, centre wing.....	25.00
Patching or shingling chapel roof.....	20.00
Repair transoms, chapel windows.....	8.00

Remarks by James A. Gill: "The roof is badly in need of a coat of shingaleen, and with a coat, will last for years, that is, the centre building and chapel"

3. West Wing, Boys' side:

West wing, Boy's side.		
<u>Washroom:</u>	10'6"x 14'10", paint and kalsomine.....	11.62
<u>Bathroom:</u>	14x45x10, and 6 partitions 8'x 6' and 1 partition 17', paint and kalsomine	40.30
<u>Playroom:</u>	Ground floor: 79'x36' 10" x 5' high, paint, enamel and kalsomine.....	44.04
<u>Shoe Room:</u>	36x12x10" Kalsomine and.....	6.95
<u>Porch Room:</u>	9x4x12, Kalsomine.....	2.32
<u>Lavatory</u>	36x14x10 partition, 23 foot front; 8 partitions 6 ft. high, two coats of paint and enamel	
<u>BATHROOM:</u>	5 partitions 6 ft. high and 6 ft; long,,,	45.65
<u>Staff-room:</u>	15'x16'x10", Kalsomine.....	5.48
<u>Bedroom #1:</u>	14'x12' Kalsomine.....	4.77
<u>Bedroom #2:</u>	14'x12' Kalsomine.....	4.77
<u>Bathroom:</u>	14'x10', dado 5 ft. high, kalsomine.....	6.29
<u>Schoolroom #1:</u>	16' 6"x 30'x10", Kalsomine	
<u>Schoolroom #2:</u>	40x36x10 "	
<u>Schoolroom #3:</u>	40'x 36'x10....."	28.47
<u>Bedroom:</u>	Dormitory, 16'x 42'x 10' Kalsomine.....	4.35
<u>Washroom:</u>	18'x 14'x10', Paint and kalsomine.....	14.91
<u>Bedroom:</u>	Dormitory, 108'x40'x10'.....	21.38
<u>Toilet:</u>	14'x10'x10', Paint and Kalsomine.....	11.20
<u>Washroom:</u>	18'x16'x10', Paint and kalsomine.....	14.04
<u>Washroom:</u>	Top Dormitory, 18'x 14'x10' Paint and Kal.	13.00
<u>Toilets:</u>	10'x14' 6"x 10', Kalsomine.....	9.80
<u>Top Dormitory:</u>	2 walls 102'x 5' and 2 walls 70'x 5', Kalsomine.....	13.00
<u>West wing door entrance:</u>	Brickwork and carpenter work.....	10.00
<u>West window, boiler room:</u>	Brickwork and carpenter work, 7' 6"x 4'.....	12.00
<u>West shower bath:</u>	To have a steep of concrete at door.....	4.00
<u>West wing Washroom:</u>	Repair leak, soap trap.....	4.00
<u>West Wing:</u>	24 windows 3'x 5' screened withs and screen.\$60.75, Labour on same 10.00.....	70.75
	24 stops for windows on top floor, east end.....	3.00
<u>Boys' Lavatory:</u>	9 doors to repair hinges & stops....	9.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

3. Shoeroom: Patching plaster in 3 places.....2.00
Staff-room: Repairs to plaster in 2 places.....1.50
Schoolroom: Patching plaster in 3 places.....3.00
Schoolroom #2: Patching plaster in 5 places.....3.00
Bedroom: Dormitory, repair plaster 4 places.....2.00
Boys' Playroom: Patching plaster.....3.00
Laundry: Patching plaster.....4.00
Dormitory: In attic. Patching plaster 24 places.....5.00

Remarks of James A. Gill: "The boys' playroom in the west wing, if it is painted 5 feet up with two coats of paint and one coat of enamel, there wouldn't be any more cost for years to come, and it needs kalsomining up above. The washrooms and lavatories need two coats of paint and one coat of enamel five feet up. In one of the washrooms in the boys' room it needs a cement step to stop the water from going into the nurse's dispensary.

2. Dairy & Laundry: 36'x12'x10' and lockers 10'x 7'x 3'
Paint.....42.35
Laundry floor to have drain or gutters to outlet with grating over.....48.00
Dairy Sterilizing room floor with concrete slab to required level, 20'x12', with gutters to drain to sump hole or outlet.....52.40
Drain from laundry and sterilizing room, 100 lineal feet with soap or grease trap, vitrified pipe, with 2" pipes from laundry tubs to drain.....90.00
4. Main building: First aid room, joint floor cloth and cement down, size 14'x 10' centre wing..... 6.00
Battleship linoleum, kitchen floor to be jointed and repaired, cemented down, size 27'x 36', centre wing, 24 yds. @ \$2.50... (New).....75.00
Dining room, centre building, 60'x 33'x 11'x 5' high, kalsomine and paint.....47.49
Scullery, 15'x 24'x 5' high, painted.....33.60
Dining room, 60'x 33'x 11, kalsomine.....47.49
5. Boiler Room: Drain from boiler to sump, 90 ft.....27.00
Sump pit for boiler-room, built with large rock, 6' deep x 7'.....42.10
6. East Wing (Girls)
Lavatory: 34'x 14'x 10' partitions 36'x 6' and 8 bathroom partitions 7'x 6' and 10 toilets 4'x 6'x 6', painted.....94.54
Washroom: 9'x 7'x 5' high, painted..... 6.65
Sister's room: 31'x 14'x 10', kalsomine..... 6.50
Staff toilets: 16'x 10'x 10' kalsomine.....19.93
Stairways: 9'x 16', 3 storeys high, kalsomine..... 8.90
Girls' Washroom: Radiator to be bolted through wall; 1 doz. bolts 5/8"x 20.....12.00
Porch Entrance (Girls') Repair to roof and flashings, centre wing.....\$5.00
Lavatory: 13 doors to be repaired with stops and hinges.....13.00
7. Barn: Ventilators; 6 require replacing.....12.00

Kamloops, B.C.,
September 29th, 1934.

KS-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of February 13th last, file 154-0-5, in regard to repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith an itemized list of repairs required, which I have prepared from an estimate submitted by James A. Gill of Johnston & Co.

You will please note that I have, for reference, listed these repairs under separate headings and numbered them accordingly.

In regards to expenditures in this respect, I beg to make the following recommendations:

No.1. Main Building and Chapel: All the repairs under this heading should be carried out as soon as possible, and completed before winter sets in, at a total cost of \$286.29. These repairs are very necessary on account of the leaky roof, from which there is bound to be further damage to the interior, as soon as any amount of wet weather sets in.

No.2. Dairy and Laundry: Item: Sterilizing room floor
with cement slab, etc.....\$52.40.
The present floor in the sterilizing room of the dairy is of concrete, but was laid much too level, and does not allow the water or other liquids to drain away freely, and due to this it is proposed to lay a concrete slab over the present floor, with a good slope towards the sink hole, so that the floor can be easily scrubbed, and kept clean and free of moisture and filth.
Item: Drain from laundry and sterilizing room, etc....\$90.00.
The purpose of this drain is to carry the liquids from the sterilizing room, which at present has no hole other than a hole through the concrete to the earth below, which of course, does not allow the liquids to get away, and is always running over and flooding the floor. This same drain would also be connected up so as to drain the floor of the laundry which at present is covered with from one to two inches of water on wash days. At present the water is delivered from the laundry to a drain system from the kitchen by an automatic pump, and with this system it is impossible to keep the floor dry, but with this proposed drainage by gravity, the difficulty now encountered should be overcome.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

September 29th, 1934.

Item: Laundry floor to have drain or gutters to outlet,
with grating over..... 48.00

If the drain from the sterilizing room of the dairy and laundry is installed, it will be necessary to cut gutters into the present concrete floor of the laundry so as to drain all liquids to the outlet. The cost in respect to these three items totals \$190.40, and I would recommend that the expenditure be made.

I should say that while in your letter of Feb'y. 13th last I was not instructed to submit an estimate on drains, I am fully confident that Mr. James A. Gill is fully competent in regard to the carrying out of this work, also that satisfactory works will be installed and that it will not be necessary to refer these works to the Dominion Water Power Engineers for their opinion.

The painting of the lockers could wait for the present, or until funds are more readily obtained.

West Wing, Boys' Side: This wing of the school is certainly in need of a general overhaul and re-decorating, but for the present the most necessary are:

Patching of plaster.....35.00
 Repairs soap-trap washroom,
 Concrete step shower bath and
 repair 9 doors lavatory.....17.00 \$52.00

Besides this, the lavatories, washroom and bathrooms should receive some attention with paint and ka isomine.....73.00 73.00 \$125.00

The balance of the repairs estimated should be carried out within the next fiscal year.

4. Main Building: All repairs to the linoleum, as estimated, should be carried out. If yet, in its present loose condition, and with water getting under the loose edges and worn out spots, in a year or so, new linoleum will be required for both these floors, but with these proposed repairs, it should be serviceable for several years. The cost is \$81.00.

The re-decorating of the dining room could wait for another year.

5. Boiler Room: As in the case of the sterilizing room, no consideration was given at the time of construction of this room to ~~connect~~ installation of works for the proper drainage of this room, and in consequence, whenever the boilers are drained, the floor is a mess for days after.

T.S. Arnell, engineer of the Department of Public Works, after inspection of the boilers at the school, in his report of August 31st., 1933, states: "Attention should be given to the drains under the boiler room floor, as from appearances, when they were laid they were only carried to the wall of the building and allowed to seep through the soil, which has now become clogged. If they were carried to the nearest surface drain, about 100 feet good drainage would be obtained. This should not cost over \$150.00, and then the boiler room floor could be kept dry, as at present water will stay for days, which is very injurious to the plant."

The Secretary.

-3-

September 29th, 1934.

In regard to Mr. Arnell's report, I am sure that he is wrong in that the surface drain could be used to carry away the liquids in this respect, as the floor of the boiler room is much too low for this, and the only practical drain that can be installed at a moderate cost is the drain pipe to a sump pit as estimated on by Mr. Gill, at a cost of \$69.10.

East Wing (Girls): This wing is in a much better state of repair than the west wing or boys' wing, and at this time, I would only recommend that minor repairs be carried out, such as repairs to radiators and the lavatory doors, at a cost of \$25.00. The balance of the repairs to be given consideration at some future date.

7. Barn: These repairs could wait until consideration is given to this school for additional stable room for their dairy stock. A report in this respect will follow for consideration in the next fiscal year.

SUMMARY OF REPAIRS: JAMES A. GILL TOTAL ESTIMATE.

Cost of Repairs recommended by Indian Agent.

No.1 Main building roof and chapel roof.....	236.29
No.2.Dairy and Laundry.....	190.40
No.3.West Wing.....	125.00
No.4.Main Building.....	81.00
No.5.Boiler Room.....	69.10
No.6.East Wing (Girls).....	25.00

\$776.79

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COST OF REPAIRS.--KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

ESTIMATE PREPARED BY JAMES A. GILL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1. Main building, Repairs to roof:

<u>Main building, Repairs to roof.</u>	
CHAPEL; Repairs to roof and windows and decorating of wall damaged by rain. 60'x 30'x12'.	53.32
Painting and kalsomining.....	27.80
Two back rooms behind chapel, Kalsomine.....	68.16
Chapel roof, 1 coat shingaleen.....	64.00
Main roof building, 1 coat shingaleen.....	
Corroder roof and kitchen Roof; two wings, repair flashing, centre wing.....	20.00
Patching main roof with 5x shingles, centre wing.....	25.00
Patching or shingling chapel roof.....	20.00
Repair transoms, chapel windows.....	8.00

Remarks by James A. Gill: "The roof is badly in need of a coat of shingaleen, and with a coat, will last for years, that is, the centre building and chapel"

3. West Wing, Boys' side:

West Wing, Boys' side:		
Washroom:	10'6"x 14'10", paint and kalsomine.....	11.62
Bathroom:	14x45x10, and 6 partitions 8'x 6' and 1 partition 17', paint and kalsomine	40.30
Playroom:	Ground floor: 79'x36' 10" x 5' high, paint, enamel and kalsomine.....	44.04
Shoe Room:	36x12x10" Kalsomine and.....	6.95
Porch Room:	9x4x12, Kalsomine.....	2.32
Lavatory	36x14x10 partition, 23 foot front; 8 partitions 6 ft. high, two coats of paint and enamel	45.65
BATHROOM:	5 partitions 6 ft. high and 6 ft; long, ..	5.48
Staff-room:	15'x16'x10", Kalsomine.....	4.77
Bedroom #1:	14'x12' Kalsomine.....	4.77
Bedroom #2:	14'x12' Kalsomine.....	6.29
Bathroom:	14'x10', dado 5 ft. high, kalsomine.....	
Schoolroom #1:	16' 6"x 30'x10", Kalsomine	
Schoolroom #2:	40x36x10	
Schoolroom #3:	40'x 36'x10.....	28.47
Bedroom:	Dormitory, 16'x 42'x 10' Kalsomine.....	4.35
Washroom:	18'x 14'x10', Paint and kalsomine.....	14.94
Bedroom:	Dormitory, 108'x40'x10'.....	21.38
Toilet:	14'x10'x10', Paint and Kalsomine.....	11.20
Washroom:	18'x16'x10', Paint and kalsomine.....	14.04
Washroom:	Top Dormitory, 18'x 14'x10' Paint and Kal.	13.00
Toilets:	10'x14' 6"x 10', Kalsomine.....	9.80
Top Dormitory:	2 walls 102'x 5' and 2 walls 70'x 5', Kalsomine.....	13.00
West wing door entrance:	Brickwork and carpenter work.....	10.00
West window, boiler room:	Brickwork and carpenter work, 7' 6"x 4'.....	12.00
West shower bath:	To have a steep of concrete at door.....	4.00
West wing Washroom:	Repair leak, soap trap.....	4.00
West Wing:	24 windows 3'x 5' screened withs and screen. \$60.75, Labour on same 20.00.....	70.75
	24 stops for windows on top floor, east end.....	3.00
Boys' Lavatory:	9 doors to repair hinges & stops....	9.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

3. Shoeroom: Patching plaster in 3 places.....2.00
- Staff-room: Repairs to plaster in 2 places.....1.50
- Schoolroom: Patching plaster in 3 places.....3.00
- Schoolroom #2: Patching plaster in 5 places.....3.00
- Bedroom: Dormitory, repair plaster 4 places.....2.00
- Boys' Playroom: Patching plaster.....3.00
- Laundry: Patching plaster.....4.00
- Dormitory: In attic. Patching plaster 24 places.....5.00

Remarks of James A. Gill: "The boys' playroom in the west wing, if it is painted 5 feet up with two coats of paint and one coat of enamel, there wouldn't be any more cost for years to come, and it needs kalsomining up above. The washrooms and lavatories need two coats of paint and one coat of enamel five feet up. In one of the washrooms in the boys' room it needs a cement step to stop the water from going into the nurse's dispensary.

2. Dairy & Laundry: 36'x12'x10' and lockers 10'x 7'x 3'
Paint.....42.35
Laundry floor to have drain or gutters to outlet with grating over.....48.00
Dairy Sterilizing room floor with concrete slab to required level, 20'x12', with gutters to drain to sump hole or outlet.....52.40
Drain from laundry and sterilizing room, 100 lineal feet with soap or grease trap, vitrified pipe, with 2" pipes from laundry tubs to drain.....90.00
4. Main building: First aid room, joint floor cloth and cement down, size 14'x 10' centre wing..... 6.00
Battleship linoleum, kitchen floor to be jointed and repaired, cemented down, size 27'x 36', centre wing, 24 yds. @ \$2.50... (New).....75.00
Dining room, centre building, 60'x 33'x 11"x 5' high, kalsomine and paint.....47.49
Scullery, 15'x 24'x 5' high, painted.....33.60
Dining room, 60'x 33'x 11', kalsomine.....47.49
5. Boiler Room: Drain from boiler to sump, 90 ft.....27.00
Sump pit for boiler-room, built with large rock, 6' deep x 7'.....42.10
6. East Wing (Girls)
Lavatory: 34'x 14'x 10' partitions 36'x 6' and 8 bathroom partitions 7'x 6' and 10 toilets 4'x 6'x 6', painted.....94.54
Washroom: 9'x 7'x 5' high, painted..... 6.65
Sister's room: 31'x 14'x 10', kalsomine..... 6.50
Staff toilets: 16'x 10'x 10' kalsomine.....19.93
Stairways: 9'x 16', 3 storeys high, kalsomine..... 8.90
Girls' Washroom: Radiator to be bolted through wall; 1 doz. bolts 5/8"x 20.....12.00
Porch Entrance (Girls') Repair to roof and flashings, centre wing.....35.00
Lavatory: 13 doors to be repaired with stops and hinges.....13.00
7. Barn: Ventilators; 6 require replacing.....12.00

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 11, 1934.

KS-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd. ultimo, file 154-0-5, regarding an estimate for the next fiscal year on a new boiler for the laundry for Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that I have had the Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co., examine the present equipment in this respect at the School, and they have prepared an estimate as follows:

To supplying and installing new 20 H.P. Vertical Tubular Boiler, 125# Working pressure, diameter 38", height overall 9' 3", complete with all fittings and fixtures to comply with B.C. Inspection, 1" Penberty Injector (bypassed), self grinding globe valves and check valves; also removing and rebuilding brick wall, complete with transportation, cartage, and all materials and labour for.....\$1,275.00

*Noted for
Estimates
17/10/34
E.M.*

Besides the replacement of the boiler the Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., engineer recommends that owing to the higher pressure of a new boiler that a new main should be installed to be slightly larger, and with extra heavy pipe and fittings and with extra heavy valves controlling each opening from the main, also installation of new coils in the drying machine. For this equipment, they estimate \$225.00 in addition to the \$1,275.00, a total of \$1,500.00 for the two jobs.

In regard to Boiler No. 43794, I have, in company with the Public Works Engineer, when he was here on his visit, examined this boiler and agree with the engineer that it should be replaced with a new one, and also that this replacement should be made within the next six months.

In regard to the other equipment recommended by the Heating Company engineer and covered by the estimate of \$225.00, I have not had time to check up on this, but am of the opinion that it would be as well to give this consideration in the estimates for the next fiscal year.

In the meantime, or before requisition is made for this expenditure, I will obtain from the Public Works Engineer on his next visit to the school, his opinion on the necessity of this expenditure and advise you in the matter.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]
KS-2.

Ottawa, October 17, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of supplying and installing a new boiler for the laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that this matter will receive consideration when our Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared. I would suggest that the need for a new boiler be brought to the attention of the Architect of this Department during his visit to the school, some time this fall.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of A. F. MacKenzie]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5.

Ottawa, November 30, 1934.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the installation of mechanical stokers in the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that the Department does not contemplate the installation of stokers at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.
Kinnaird
A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.,
W i n n i p e g,
M a n.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Limited

ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS, STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES,
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT,
ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT & GALVANIZING

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

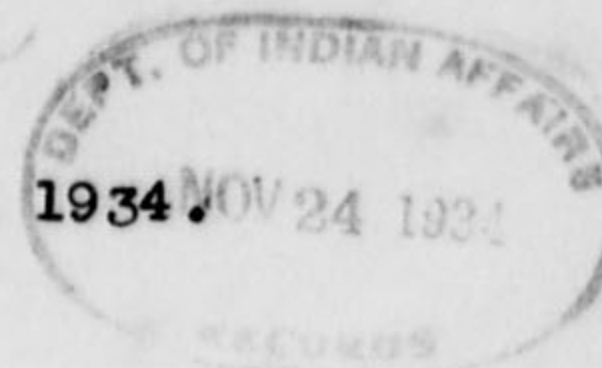
Winnipeg
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

FILE NO. _____

[Handwritten signature]

November 21st, 1934. NOV 24 1934



Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Attention Mr. A. F. McKenzie, Secy.
Re- Your File 154-0-5.

We are writing to enquire if there is any change in the situation with regard to the installation of mechanical stokers in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In July of this year, you were good enough to reply to our enquiry stating that it was not the intention to make the installation at that time. However, now that the firing season has started, the situation may have changed and we would be glad to let you have our quotation if you are in the market for this type of equipment.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED.

Per

A. B. Brehaut

HBB:C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 21, 1934.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to Department letter of June 11th,
last, file 154-0-5-F, I beg to report on the fire
extinguishers at Kamloops Residential School.

The following are in proper working condition:

10 Foamite Extinguishers, 1 gal.

8 Gardena " 1 gal.

8 Fire Gun No. 0 " 1 Qt.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WWJF/S

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

W. H. JOHNSTON, President

JAMES A. GILL, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C. November 22nd. /3492

M. Indian Agent.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Kamloops, B.C.

463/34

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS
OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yards

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

To Extras to Contract re Painting Cornice, Labour
etc. on Gutter & Down Pipe, Roof Repairs over
Kitchen & ~~putting in~~ ^{cleaning hole for} Stone Sump.

Painting Cornice, \$16.00, Carpenter 13hrs @ .75-9.75
Labourer 8 hrs. @ .50 - 4.00, Pitch for roof 1.00
Four, two inch downpipe drain stoppers.
Transport, four trips
Workmen's Compensation Board, 4% of Wages.

Plus 10% Contractors' Commission.

Total.

25.75

5.00

1.00

3.00

.55

35.30

3.53

38.83

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



ALLOT. I.

Vote No.

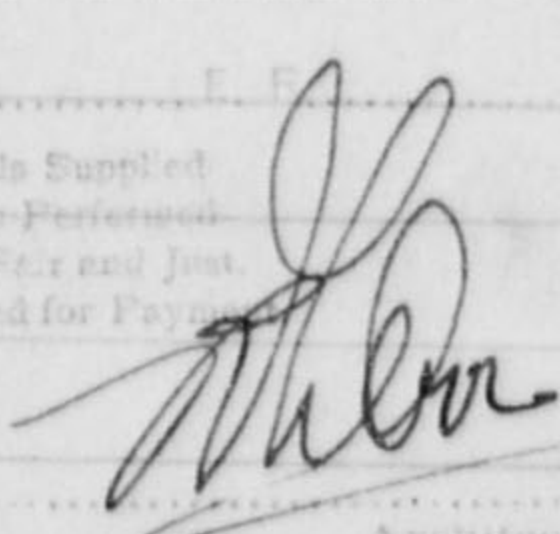
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Johnston & Co., Ltd.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 463-34

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
NOV.	To contract for repairs to roof, Kamloops Indian Residential School	\$38.83
VERBAL AUTHORITY OF MR. ORR, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ARCHITECT.		
Vote.....176 School Number.....882 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2550 VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment  Architect TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-12-34 Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL,		\$38.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

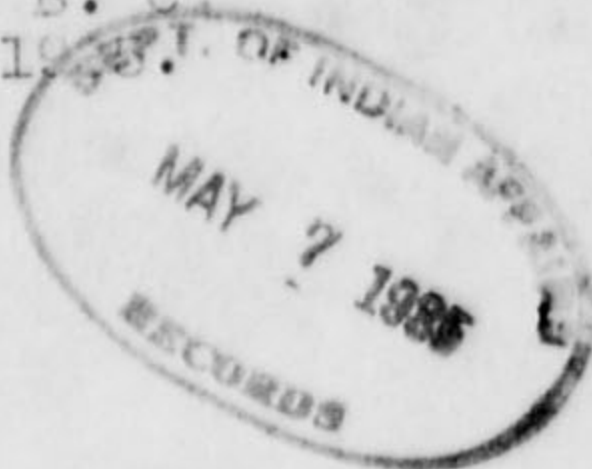
VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Kamloops, B. C.
May 2nd, 1938



KS-OM-2

Dear Mr. Orr:

With reference to your letter of March 5th last in regards to the proposed new barn for the Kamloops Indian Residential School and also blue print of plan received under separate cover. I wish to say that I have discussed the matter several times with the school staff. I might also say for your information that Mr. Bann, who was the dairy and farm foreman at the time you were here, at the end of March, due to some disagreement with the staff and principal, resigned from his position. That, at the time somewhat upset matters at the school, and since, cause for the delay in my reply. I regretted very much to see Mr. Bann leave the position, as he was much interested in his work, and the care of the herd of milch cows under his charge.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter from the Rev. Principal, in which he outlines certain suggestions for your consideration, which to me all appear to be reasonable, and on them, I will comment as follows:

WINDOWS: The solution to give them more sunlight would be to carry out the construction of the full number of windows on the front and east side in accordance with the tracing submitted by Mr. Bann. I have marked these in with red on the blue print, returned under separate cover. And on the west side a window between every second studding, as per your plan. In regards to ventilation, I am forwarding with the blue print, a tracing which I think carries out a very good idea in this respect. The windows to open in with sheilds on top.

DOORS: Due to the high winds here, swinging doors do not stand up, and have always proven unsatisfactory, and sliding doors of the right type would be preferable.

STALLS: This question of shorter stalls comes from the new dairy man at the school, and possibly he is right, but I do not see where just a couple of inches would make much difference, and the length of 4' 10", shown in your plan should suit the purpose.

PASSAGE
WAY:

Passage way to the old barn should be walled in with roof over.
If you will compare your plan of the proposed new barn with the plan of the old barn, you will get the principal idea of placing the passage way in alignment.

Cont. Page 2.

Continued.

-2-

May 2nd, 1935.

DAIRY: Owing to local dairy regulations it will be necessary to place this building fifty feet distant from the barn. This building would have to be erected on the east side, and there should be a walled-in covered passage way connecting it with the proposed barn. Size of dairy, 12' x 14'.

Both the principal and myself are of the opinion that while the calf pen could do with more sunlight, its location, as you have it in the north end of your plan, would be more convenient all round, than to have it in ^{the} front or south end.

In regards to the ladder to the loft. I think that if it can be worked into the plan, a stairway would be more convenient, and possibly prevent accidents of children falling from the ladder.

I do not know of anything else at this time that I can comment on. However, should you require any further information in this respect, I will be pleased to do my best in obtaining it for you.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Encls.
WJF/BC

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect for the Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., April 29-35. 1913

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I was delighted to receive the plans for the new cow barn for our school. Our herd which now numbers near fifty head of jerseys will need this barn very badly this coming fall. In fact, as you undoubtedly know, we had to shelter our young stock in a makeshift arrangement of stalls in the impliment shed last winter. Quite a number of these will freshen during the next six months and we will have to have some place to put them.

Our farm help have made the following suggestions which I wish you would submit to Mr. Orr for his consideration.

WINDOWS.

Prefer larger or additional windows on both sides and front of building to afford more sunlight.

DOORS.

Prefer sliding on account of the high winds here.

STALLS.

Our herd is all Jersey cows which require a stall 4'6" or 4'8" and we therefore ask that the stalls be 4'8" in length on the west side and 4'6" on the east side. The stalls in our present barn are 5'2" on one side and 4'8" on the other. The latter would take care of any cows that are particularly big.

COVERED PASSAGEWAY.

As no provision seem to have been made for grain feed and as there is no way of getting our grain supply into the loft of the new barn it would seem necessary to have a covered passageway between the two barns. This passageway

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C. 193

(2)

could be built so as to connect the cross walks of both barns. Assuming that the front of the new barn will be built in alignment with the old one we wish to bring to your attention that the cross walk in the old barn is 39' (inside measurement) back from the front entrance. There are eleven stanchions between the front and the cross walk. They are the standard 3'6" in width. We therefore suggest that you ask Mr. Orr to consider placing the cross walk in the new barn in alignment with the one in the present one. This will give a straight run through from one barn to the other. As there is a driveway into the loft of the old barn all grain feed could be mixed there and the necessary amount could be run through in the covered passageway that we suggest.

The plans have been given very careful consideration and while we would like the abovementioned changes carried out our need for a new barn is so great that we would not like these changes to hold up the construction.

Owing to the fact that we have no dairy at the present time and as it is absolutely necessary to have one for a school of this size, we suggest that a dairy be built 12' X 14' about fifty feet east of the new barn. This could be built in line with the cross walks and connected with a covered passageway.

I wish to take advantage of this opportunity to thank you for your efforts in connection with this matter and trust that it will not be long before we receive word that the Department is going ahead with the barn.

Very truly yours,
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.
Rev. Thos. M. Kennedy, O. M. I.
Principal.

TMK/PWM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL ON

15-4

15-4-0-5

MAR 27 1935

RECORDS

Victoria, B.C., March 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, in duplicate, the report of Inspector Pragnell on his inspection of the Kamloops Agency, B.C.

X

X

X

SCHOOL

As matters affecting schools are administered at Ottawa there does not seem to be any need for me to add anything to the Inspector's report.

X

X

X

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

March 8th, 1935.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 7. (CONT.)

7. SCHOOLS: KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL: In company with the Indian Agent I inspected the above residential school, and made a longer and more thorough inspection than I have done of this school for a considerable time. I gave no notice of my visit to the school. There were 289 children in the school at the date of my visit, the 5th. of March. I found the building thoroughly clean and tidy, and all the dormitories and lavatories, etc. in perfect order.

The defects in the building itself, such as the falling out of the pointing and mortar in the brick work on the boys wing outside, and also constructural troubles, the Agent informs me were shown to Mr. Orr during his visit. I understand too, from the Agent that the laundry is to be improved and altered. I, however have to point out that since Mr. Orr visited, the floor in the kitchen has been sinking, directly under the stoves, and I should think that this is due to the heavy weights in the way of big boilers, etc., that have to be used to cook the meals on the stoves. Cooking for such a large number, roughly 325 or perhaps more, means large quantities of heavy food. Undoubtedly this floor will have to be strengthened and levelled. There is a possibility in my mind that some leakage from the drains, that I understand pass under this floor, may have weakened the ground under the foundation. An extra unit in the kitchen range had to be installed as already reported, but the cooks inform me that they are having difficulty in getting a good draft in the ranges. This may be due to the fact that the kitchen chimney has not sufficient diameter to carry the extra draft required. However, Indian Agent Ferguson is having the matter looked into. I am of the opinion, too, that something will have to be done shortly to take care of the overflow from the school cesspit. I may be wrong, but it seems to me to be tempting providence to have this overflow come out in the open during the summer time when the flies and mosquitoes are around. I have an idea that the Dominion Water Board have this in hand, but what exactly is proposed I do not know. I found the fire apparatus and fire escapes all in good order and in their correct positions, and the Agent informs me that he conducted the test alarm not long ago, which was quite in order.

During the date of my visit the children were having the following meals: mid-day, potatoes, meat and dumplings; supper, meat broth, potatoes and bread; breakfast, honey and bread with plenty of milk for all. I think the meals are quite satisfactory at the school and the children are all looking healthy and well fed. I understand, too, that there has been very little sickness.

I found all the class rooms clean and tidy and in good order. I visited all the grades and heard and examined the children in their work.

Primary 1B, boys, under J. Schubert. The discipline in this class was good. Their writing was good and their answers to questions intelligent. This class shows a big improvement.

Cont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

The Secretary.

-6-

March 8th, 1935.

School

Grades 2A and B, boys, under J. Schuber. During my visit to this class room the boys were doing exercises in connection with the monitory system. They seemed quite good and quick at it. The discipline of the class was good, but when reading they did not speak up quite so well as they might. However, Mr. Schuber seems to be a very good teacher.

Grades, 4, 5, 6, boys, under D. Murphy. When I went into the class room, the boys were doing exercises picking out nouns, adverbs and adjectives from the narrative. The reading of this class was particularly good, very plain to understand and all the boys were able to answer intelligently about what they were reading. There is particularly a big improvement in this class. Grade 3, boys, under D. Murphy. The way the boys of this grade did their mathematical exercises before me was a credit to the teacher. They also read well and intelligently. A great improvement is very noticeable in the classes for boys in this school. They used to be quite a bit behind the girls grade for grade and the improvement is most noticeable, and credit is due to both the men teachers.

I have to report on the boys side of the school too, that Mr. Holmes, whom I reported on very well in my last report has been transferred to the Kamloops School. He is giving the boys physical training, and instructing them in football and games. About 20 of the boys gave me a demonstration of gymnastics with the vaulting horse, under his charge and it was exceedingly well done. This training in games under proper discipline has undoubtedly helped a lot to pull the boys side of the school together and credit is due to Mr. Holmes in the matter, besides the good sense of the principal in obtaining such a man. The general tenor all around on the boys side has been greatly raised. I also examined the manual training classes in wood work and boot mending.

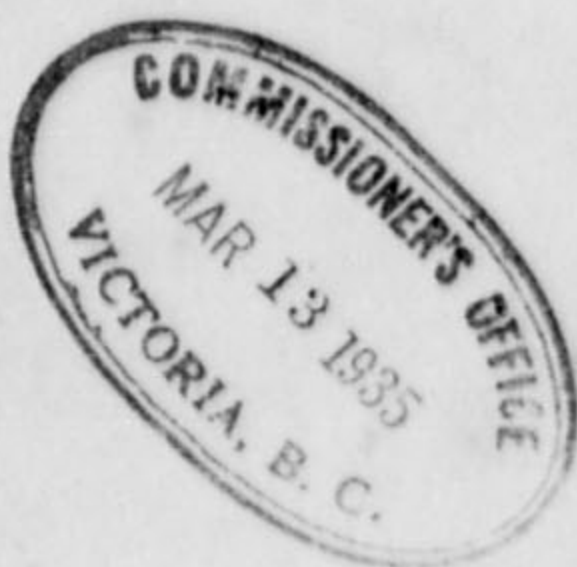
Grades 1B and 1C, girls under Sister May Elaine. These children sing very well and pronounce their words well in reading. The discipline in this class is excellent. Grades 1A and 2, girls under Sister Mary Elaine. Grade 2 was particularly good at reading and both grades seemed well ahead for their ages, in fact grade 2 might almost be called grade 3. They were very fair at their mathematical exercises which they demonstrated to me, though somewhat nervous.

Grades, 5, 6, 7, girls, under Sister Mary Austin. These children gave me a demonstration of physical drill with song, which was very well done. The majority were very good at their reading and intelligent about what they were reading. They spoke up very plainly. The mathematical work as a whole was good as was their writing.

You will notice there are a few girls in Grade 7 and I hope to see the same later on on the boys side.

The school choir also gave me a demonstration of singing. They are taking part for the first time this year in the Musical Festival in Kamloops and stand a very

Cont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

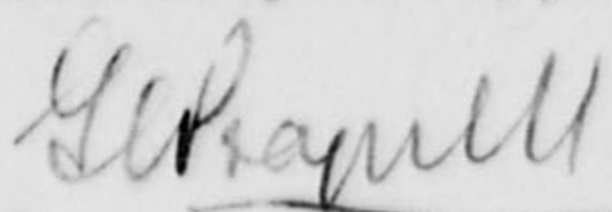
The Secretary

-7-

March 8th, 1935.

good chance of coming out well in the competition. I think that the idea of their taking part was well thought of on the principal's part. It will give the public some idea of what is being done at the schools, and help bring the Indians out of themselves. Whilst not bad before it is very noticeable that the whole spirit of the school has been raised. This school spirit has been fostered by the principal, Rev. T. Kennedy, and the children now have school colours, and all seem very contented and happy. I can only say that great credit is due to the principal of this noticeable improvement in the school. I could find no fault at all in the school, despite the fact that my visit was a surprise one.

Yours very truly,



G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/BC

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

March 13, 1935.

Dear Mr. Ferguson,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the proposed improvements at the Kamloops School it is hoped that funds will be made available to carry out most of the recommendations that I made after my inspection last fall.

Soon as funds are made available I will let you know what work it is proposed to carry out.

Yours very truly,



A. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 5, 1935.

Dear Mr. Ferguson,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th December with regard to the proposed new barn for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I have prepared a rough sketch showing plan of a building with the accommodation which I think would meet the requirements.

Since making this plan, however, it has occurred to me that it might be better to reverse the location of the calf pen so that it would come on the south end of the building instead of the north end. This would provide ample sunlight for the young stock.

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies and would be glad if you would look them over, discuss them with the Principal, and return one copy to me with your comments, when plans will be prepared for the building.

Provided funds are made available it is the intention to proceed with the erection of the barn during the summer months.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 6, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. O R R,-

The following are the items included in our Estimates for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year - 1935-36 - for the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

Paint and materials, decorating interior, main building	-	\$500.
Minor repairs, outside brickwork, and pointing stone work	-	250.
Minor repairs, interior, main building	-	150.
New drain from boiler room	-	150.
Provide extractor, washer, and drying tumbler	-	2,500.
Alterations to laundry room	-	200.
Installing single type flush toilets for girls	-	900.
To erect a new dairy barn	-	4,000.
		\$8,650.

A. Duthie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAR 4 1935

RECORDS

Kamloops, B. C.
February 27th, 1935.

G-S-2

Dear Sir:

In regards to my letter of Dec. 10th. last in connection with the proposed improvements for the Kamloops Residential School.

In this respect I would say that the school are inquiring whether I have had any word as to the possibility of any work being carried out before the end of the fiscal year.

In regards to the proposed cowbarn. If funds are available, work could be started on this at any time. The frost is out of the ground and the teams at the school are idle now, while in another six weeks they will be busy with spring farm work.

I would be obliged if you would please advise me in this connection and if nothing can be done before March 31st., will it be probable that funds will be available early in the next fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

WJF/BC

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

K-S-10

Ottawa, March 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th ultimo, regarding the request of the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, that the Department purchase a new motor truck, to replace the one purchased for the use of the school in 1929.

In reply I have to say that the Department is not prepared to consider the supplying of a new truck. However, should the Principal make the purchase, himself, from school funds, the Department will agree to the trade in of the old truck, for which it is noted that an allowance of \$250 will be made.

Regarding the question of registration of the new truck, I have to say that, as the truck will not be the property of the Department and as the license will be carried in the name of the school, it is considered that the Principal will have to pay the Provincial Authorities the regular license fees. The Department will be unable to grant a certificate that the new truck is government-owned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B. C.
February 13th, 1935.

FEB 18 1935

RECORDS



K-S-10.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School has approached me with the matter of a new truck for the school. Their present one, a Chevrolet Model 1929 has become unfit for further economical service.

It appears that this truck purchased in 1929 was supplied to the school by the Department, and in view of this the Principal feels that the Department should assume the responsibility of making the required replacement.

There is no doubt by that the school needs a new truck, for to put it in shape for the coming season would cost some \$300.00, but in view of the grant received by the school, I do not think they should expect this additional assistance. However, as it is possible that the request might be given consideration, I am enclosing herewith a tender prepared by the Kamloops Motors covering a new truck.

Should the Department not give this matter consideration, and the school make the purchase themselves there is the question of the trade-in allowance of \$250.00 for the old truck and I should have authority to grant this permission to trade in this old truck.

There is also the question of registration with the Provincial authorities. At present the truck is registered in the name of the Department at the minimum fee of \$2.00 per year for licence. If the school made the purchase themselves the registration would have to be carried in their name and if so, could the truck still be considered as being in Dom. Government service and be licenced at the minimum rate. You might please advise me on this point.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

WJF/BC

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Kamloops Motor Company

Limited

CARS  TRUCKS

Kamloops, British Columbia

6th February 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Kamloops.

Dear Sirs,

Re. Truck for Kamloops Indian Residential
School.

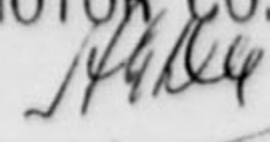
With reference to enquiry regarding a new
Chevrolet Truck, we are pleased to quote as follows:-

CHEVROLET $1\frac{1}{2}$ ton Utility Express Truck,		
with single rear wheels and equipped with		
32 x 6" tires both front & rear.		
Chassis and Cab.	157" wheelbase	1127.00
10% Discount- Factory list price		845
Less trade-in		250
	\$	<u>595</u>
		59.50
		1067.50
Less trade-in allowance for 1929		
Chevrolet $1\frac{1}{2}$ ton Truck		250.00
		<u>\$ 817.50</u>

We shall be pleased to give your order our prompt and
careful attention.

Yours very truly,

KAMLOOPS MOTOR CO., LTD.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
January 9, 1935.

154-0-5
Attest
Arch
[Signature]
K-s-2.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department Letter 154-0-5, of the 13th ulto., with reference to account of Johnston & Co.,

I have been in communication with Messrs. Johnston & Co., and have now received detailed account which I have attached to Voucher No. 462-34, and trust that same will now be found in order.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

JAMES A. GILL, resident

FRANK L. LEE, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., November 22nd 1934.

Indian Agent.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Kamloops, B.C.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS
Dealers in All Kinds of Building Material

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yard

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

- Detail re Contract at Indian Residential School. -									
Boys Wing West.									
Chapel.	Painting & Kalsomining.					53	32		
2 Back Rooms	behind Chapel Kalsomined.					27	80		
Girls Wing East.						68	16		
Chapel.	1 Coat Shingle Slant on roof.					64	00		
Main Building - Roof	do. do.					20	00		
Corridor Roof & Kitchen Roof	- two wings & Centre wing. Repairs to Kalsomining.					25	00		
Patching main roof with 5 x Shingles	- Centre Wing.					258	28		
Forward to Sheet. 2.									

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

JAMES A. GILL, President

FRANK L. LEE, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., 193.....

M.....

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS
Dealers in All Kinds of Building Material

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yard

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

Brought forward from Sheet 1.
Painting Stingers - Chapel roof - Centre wing.
Repairing Ironwork Windows - Chapel Centre wing.

258 28

20 00

8 00

286 28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

JAMES A. GILL, President

FRANK L. LEE, Sec.-Treas.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., November 22nd, 1934

M. Indian Agent.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Kamloops, B.C.

Bought of

Johnston & Co., Limited

*BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS
Dealers in All Kinds of Building Material*

46 2/34

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Proprietors of the Kamloops Brick Yard

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

To Contract at Indian Residential School.

286.28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RY

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
December 10th, 1934.

KS-2

Dear Sir:-

Attention, Mr. Orr.

I am today forwarding under separate cover, a plan prepared by Mr. Bann, the dairy man of Kamloops Indian Residential School covering the proposed barn for the dairy cattle at this school.

This plan, as far as I can see, covers, in detail all the requirements necessary to meet the purpose of drawing up complete plans for this improvement required by the school.

You will note that this plan shows a capacity of thirty stalls, which I would mention exceeds the capacity of the present barn of twenty two by eight. Besides this, there is also included three maternity pens and a bull pen, and I am of the opinion that should there be any question of insufficient funds to complete the structure in accordance with the plans, the number of stalls may be somewhat reduced say to 22 or 24, and the pens cut to three. This would still give sufficient room to stable enough cows to supply all the milk required by the present population of the school as 50 cows of the superior type that they have should produce between 175 to 225 gallons of milk a day, which would allow for the 300 population, over two quarts per capita daily.

Mr. Ban has informed me that it will cost far more, owing to the extra excavation work and the making of a fill to a height of 7' 5" if the building is erected with the side facing the south and now proposes that it be laid out paralleling the present barn as shown in the block plan of the sketch. He also claims that everything will be handier for the delivery of feed and the carrying away of manure and liquids. I think he is right in this as it does appear more convenient after looking over the plan although there will be some loss of sunlight. This would only affect the building during the winter months, when as a rule it is generally cloudy here; during the most of the spring and fall months and all summer, a good share of sunlight would reach the interior.

The plan does not show any building for the dairy, which in my opinion I consider most important in view of the unsanitary cubby hole they are using at present. The dairy, which should be of about 16'x20' floor dimension should be built on the east side of the new barn.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

The Secretary.

-2-

December 10th, 1934.

Drains: The drains for both buildings should be to the rear, that is, the north end, instead of as at present, With this drainage out in the front yard, which ~~would~~ place it near the new dairy under the proposed plan. In the rear there is more fall, and it could also be run into the manure pile and increase its value as fertilizer. I have had a talk with Mr. Bann over this, and in making the repairs to the drain in the old barn as talked over with you when you were out here, he has decided to change the grade so as the flow will be to the rear instead of to the front. The cost will not exceed the \$25.00 allowed.

In regards to the construction work, the school is prepared to do all the excavating and the boys at the school can assist with the concrete, and construction work up to the first eight feet. The Reverend Principal does not care to have them work above the ground any higher than this during the process of framing the building owing to the possibility of accidents, but they could assist with the laying of the roof.

After you have looked over the plan and if there should be any points on which I can give further information I would be pleased to hear from you.

Mr. Bann has expressed the wish that after you are through with the plan he would be obliged if you would return it to him.

Trusting that the Department will soon have funds available with which to assist this school with this much needed improvements, I am,

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5.

EX'D

Ottawa, December 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing voucher in favour of Johnston & Co., Kamloops, for \$286.28, I beg to say that it has been found necessary to return this voucher for further information.

You should have Johnston & Co. prepare a detailed account showing the manner in which the amount of \$286.28 is arrived at. This detailed account should be attached to the voucher and returned for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson
ENC.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 30th, 1934.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 462-34 and 463-34, amounting to \$286.28 and \$38.83 respectively, in favour of Messrs. Johnston & Co., Kamloops, B.C., for repairs and extras in connection with main building at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No. 154-0-5, dated October 15th, 1934, and Mr. Orr's verbal instructions of November 16th, 1934, for item of \$16.00 for painting cornice.

In regards to the items in Voucher No. 463-34, besides that of \$16.00 for painting the cornice, I beg to report as follows: This work was carried out without any instructions from me. The work, however, was of an emergent nature. It appears that before painting the cornice around the kitchen and sterilizing room, the gutters were cleaned out and the drain pipe from the roof to the sump pit, which had worked apart, was connected up. Following this there was a heavy rain and the sump pit which apparently had been clogged previously, would not run the water away, causing it to flood over the flat roof of this part of the building. The roof was found defective and the water flooded into the rooms below. During the afternoon of the 20th the School authority called me over to look over the situation. The repairs were under way at the time and were about completed with the exception of the cribbing up the sump hole with rock. I then instructed that the hole be covered up until authority could be obtained from the Department to complete the repairs.

While the School should have got in touch with me before starting the repairs, without doubt to avoid further damage the work done was very necessary and I would recommend payment.

There is one point, however, about the account for this extra work that I do not like, and that is that Johnston & Co., are charging all that they can for the job, and I feel that in connection with any future work, a change of contractors will be in order.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 15, 1935.

Vancouver



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Re: KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I was at this School on the 8th and 12th inst., and authorized the Agent to spend \$200.00 for paint.

You will also, in the near future, hear from Mr. Ferguson regarding items mentioned in this year's appropriation, namely, the barn, painting, etc., as well as the laundry equipment. The laundry equipment is very necessary, and also the barn.

It is Mr. Ferguson's intention to write you full particulars regarding these and to request the Department to proceed at once with the building of the barn and the purchasing of the laundry equipment.

It has been decided that the repairing of the girls' toilets, for which \$900.00 is available, should be deferred until the other improvements are made. This will mean that if the cost of the laundry equipment, etc., amounts to more than what is provided in this year's appropriation, the repairs to the toilets will be allowed to stand until next year.

When you hear from Mr. Ferguson I would strongly recommend that you make the necessary arrangements to proceed with the work at this School at the earliest possible date.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary, D. I. A.

-2-

June 15, 1935.

Mr. Ferguson will also write you with reference to the septic tank. It is absolutely necessary that this be opened and cleaned. The cost will probably amount to nearly \$400.00, but in its present condition it is a menace to the health of the pupils.

The only satisfactory solution at this School is to build another septic tank next year. The one at present in use is certainly too small for the number of children at this School.

With reference to the laundry machinery, I believe that ^{when} Mr. Orr visited this School last year he took a list of what is necessary, so you have complete information on file. The only question is to get things moving as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



CANADA

154-0-5
PLEASE REFER TO:

File
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

[Signature]
Ottawa, May 16th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication 154-0-5 under date of the 15th instant, and note a Pneumatic Storage Tank available for disposal at Kamloops, B. C. and same will have our attention.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature: W. H. Beer]
SALVAGE OFFICER.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

LHB/FC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

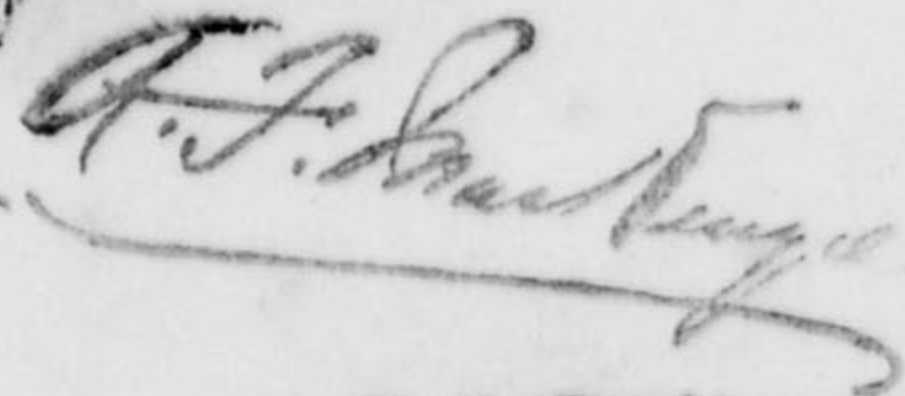
May 15, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

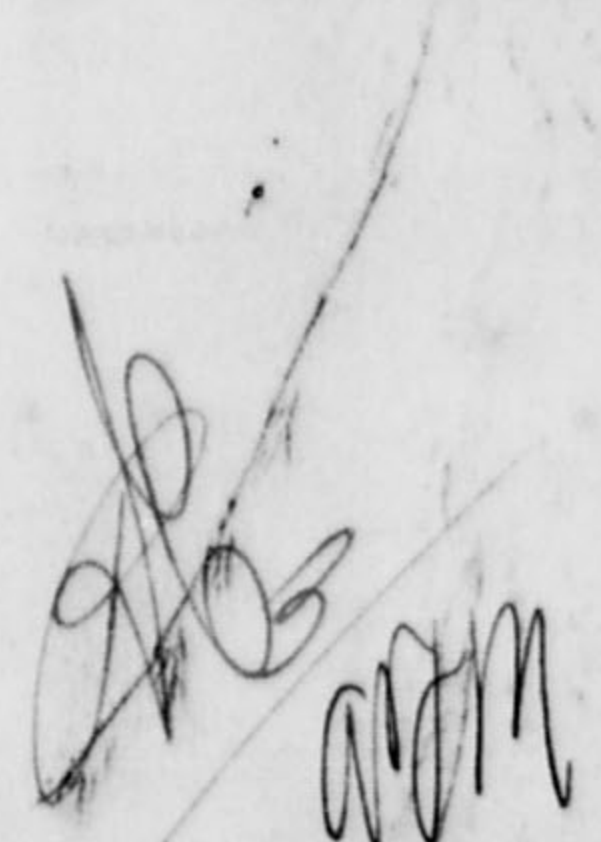
Replying to your letter of the 9th with reference to the disposal of the pneumatic tank stored at the Kamloops School, I beg to say that government regulations are such that this department cannot sell equipment of any kind, and it will therefore be necessary, if this tank is to be sold, to transfer it to the government Salvage Officer, and he will arrange for the sale.

I am today writing to Col. R. H. Beer, Dominion Salvage Officer, advising him of the request of Fernie Bros. and no doubt he will communicate with them.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

May 15, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has in storage at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. a pneumatic storage tank which is of no more use to the school.

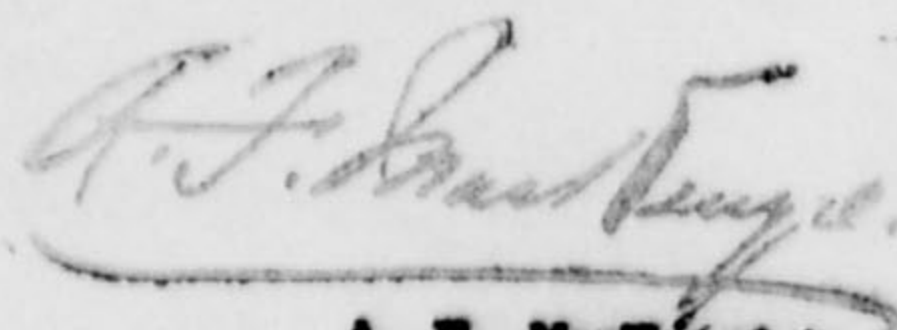
Messrs. Fernie Bros. of Kamloops have made an offer through the Dominion Water Power Branch for this tank.

I would ask you to take what action is necessary to dispose of the tank giving Fernie Bros. an opportunity of figuring.

Yours very truly,



Col. R. H. Burr,
Dominion Salvage Officer,
Hunter Bldg.,
Ottawa.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



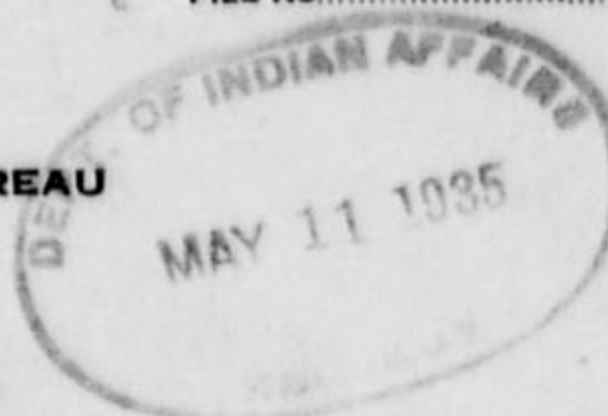
154-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,



May 9, 1935.

Architect

Sir,-

I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Webb dated the 1st instant with reference to a tender for the purchase of a pneumatic tank stored at Kamloops Industrial School. A copy of the tender of Fernie Bros. of Kamloops is also attached.

In view of Mr. Webb's statement regarding this matter it seems desirable that this tender should be accepted and I shall be glad to have your instructions as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M.F.C.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

BELL-PAST BOARD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Department of the
Interior
Canada

Reference 137250-W

Copy-MMcD.

File No. 174 - 2C

Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau

Vancouver, B.C.
May 1, 1935.

Sir,-

Attached hereto is a letter from Fernie Brothers of Kamloops tendering for the purchase of a pneumatic tank stored at Kamloops Industrial School.

This tank was part of the domestic supply system constructed in 1920 to serve the old school. The Pneumatic system was replaced in 1928 by a gravity system. Since that time the tank has not been in use. A few years ago it was cleaned and painted. The replacement value is approximately \$375.

In view of the fact that no use has been found for this old plant in the past seven years and to the possibility of deterioration I would suggest that it be offered for sale.

The tender of \$100. by Fernie Brothers although it does not represent the value of the tank, is probably reasonable in view of the small market for such equipment, and is unlikely to be exceeded.

I shall be pleased if you will bring this matter to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) C.E.Webb.

J.T.Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director, Dom.Water Power & Hydrom.Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

Copy-MMcD.

FERNIE BROS.

Electricians and Radiotricians

Quality Electrical Work

Kamloops, B.C.
April 27, 1935.

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation
Vancouver, B.C.

We beg to submit a tender of \$100.00
(One Hundred Dollars) for the pneumatic storage
tank at the Kamloops Industrial School which we
understand is 48 inches x 16 feet.

For Fernie Bros.

H. Fernie, Prop.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



Kamloops, B.C.,
June 15th, 1935.

K-S-2

Dear Mr. Orr:-

In regard to the proposed improvements for this year at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, would advise that Mr. P. Phelan of the Education Branch, was here this week, and together with the Reverend Principal, Father Kennedy we looked over and discussed the work to be done.

Mr. Phelan informed me that in the appropriation for this year funds had been provided for as follows:

Laundry Machinery.....	\$2,500.00	
Dairy Barn.....	4,000.00	
Paint, brick & stone.....	1,250.00	
Girls' toilet.....	<u>900.00</u>	\$8,650.00

If authorization for these expenditures can now be obtained, I would suggest that the laundry machinery be considered of first importance, and the work in this connection be started immediately. The children leave the school for their Summer Vacation, so that it may be completed before their return.

I would place the dairy barn in order of next importance, and work on this could be started at any time.

In regards to the laundry machinery, it appears to me that possibly the matter of a new boiler to replace the old one, condemned last year by the engineer of the Department of Public Works, Victoria, was overlooked and not included in the estimates. In this respect I would refer you to my letter of October 11, 1934. If this be the case, and as it is very necessary that this replacement be made, it would be as well to delay authorization of the other two expenditures, namely Paint, Brick and Stone, \$1,250.00, and Girls' Toilet, \$900.00, until we are assured that the repairs to the laundry, including the boiler, will be completed. The estimates I submitted on this boiler amounted to \$1500.00, but I am sure that amount can be somewhat reduced if both jobs are under way at the same time.

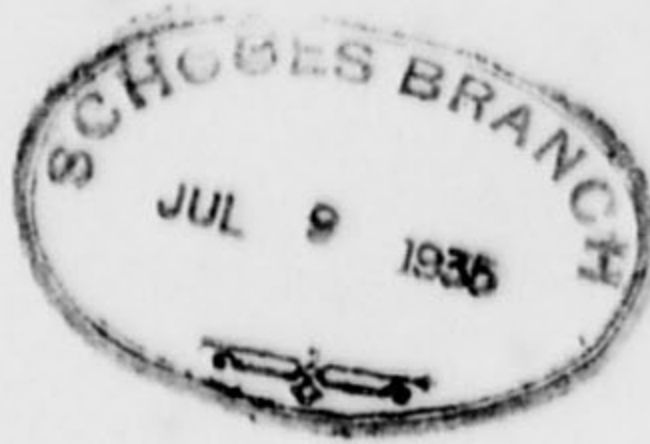
Yours truly,

W. A. Ferguson
(W. A. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S.

R. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

154-0-5



July 4, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buckard.

It is proposed to build a new barn and make some alterations to the interior of the laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Will you please give me the names of several contractors from whom prices may be obtained for the construction of the barn, also the names of one or two competent carpenters who may be employed to make the alterations to the laundry?

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

O. H. M. S.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT

Storage Tank Kamloops

DUE DATE

AUG 14 1935

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

TENDER NO.
G.S. 1877.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE.

SALE OF A PNEUMATIC STORAGE TANK, KAMLOOPS

TENDERS for the purchase and removal of the following will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, August 14th, 1935:

ONE (1) Pneumatic Storage Tank,

This tank may be inspected on application to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. Tenderers should satisfy themselves as to condition and value as no responsibility will be accepted either by the Department of Indian Affairs, or this Committee, for any description or information furnished by anyone.

Tender must be made on the enclosed form, and forwarded in the accompanying envelope, properly sealed, marked "Storage Tank, Kamloops, due August 14th, 1935," and addressed to the Government Contracts Supervision Committee, Ottawa, Ontario.

The successful bidder will be promptly advised of the acceptance of his bid, and must make payment in full and take delivery within ten (10) days of such advice. Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

No tender will be accepted either by the Department of Indian Affairs, or this Committee, unless accompanied by a CERTIFIED cheque for twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, made payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. These cheques will be returned to unsuccessful tenderers. The cheque of the successful tenderer may be applied as part payment but will be subject to forfeiture in the event of contractor's default.

The right to reject any or all tenders is reserved.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
SUPERVISION COMMITTEE.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1935.

FW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

TENDER NO.
G.S. 1877.

ADDRESS.....

.....

DATE.....1935

Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your invitation to tender on
one Pneumatic Storage Tank at Kamloops, B.C., belonging to the
Department of Indian Affairs, I beg to quote as follows:-

\$.....

for the same "as and where it lies," all charges in connection
with removal and delivery to be paid by me.

If my tender is accepted, I hereby undertake
to make payment in full and take delivery within ten (10) days
of such advice. Purchaser

I enclose my CERTIFIED cheque for \$.....
being twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value
of this tender, as security for the proper performance of this
contract.

Yours truly,

SIGNATURE.....
(Print)

FW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

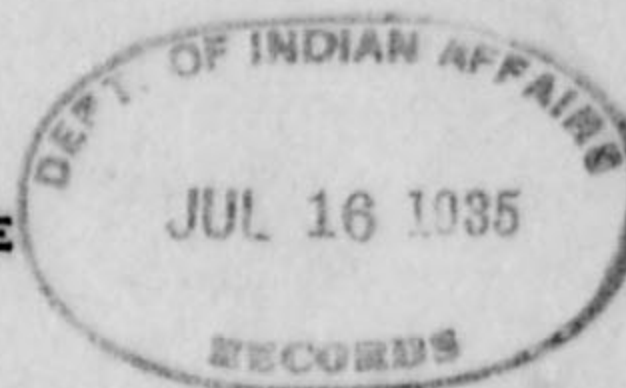
POOR COPY



CANADA

154-0-5
PLEASE REFER TO:

Archivist
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE



Ottawa, July 15th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Ref. 154-0-5.

In further reference to your communication under date of the 15th of May last, herewith please find form of tender in connection with the disposal of one pneumatic Storage Tank at Kamloops, B.C.

Copies have been mailed to a number of likely bidders, also a supply forwarded to the Agent at Kamloops for his information and use.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Beer
SALVAGE OFFICER.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

c.

July 30th, 1935.

Mr. Williams.

Your File No. 154-O-5.

For the new barn to be erected at the Kamloops Indian Residential School prices may be obtained from the following builders:- H.M. Miller, Johnston & Co., Ltd., and James M. Wilson, of Kamloops.

For the alterations to the laundry at the Kamloops School:- Charles Reedman and H.E. Dayton, both of Kamloops, are available.

Should a supervisor be needed in connection with the above works, Mr. J.R. Morrison, Architect, of Kamloops, is recommended.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(in Canada)

154-0-5.

FORM T. D. 2N



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1935.

Rev. Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Reference your telegram thirty-first ultimo
instructions regarding laundry will be sent to Agent
Ferguson next week.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

RAA161 16

KAMLOOPS BC 31 1112A

PHILIP PHALEN

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA CR TC

SCHOOL REOPENS AUGUST TWENTY SIXTH STOP URGENT TO HAVE LAUNDRY
REPAIRS COMPLETED STOP KINDLY DO UTMOST

FATHER KENNEDY

C. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

1935 JUL 31 PM 2 28

274

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No......

Amt. ~~\$~~ 15⁰⁰ *RR 5414*

Date



19.

Entered Journal No.

Folio *29*

Adt *Co. Rev*

Dept. Receipt No.

885

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Minute No. **SALVAGE 8261**

G.C.S.C. File No.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE **Ottawa, August 19, 1935.**

Date

Department **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

File No. **154-0-3**

Req. No.

P.C. No.

SUBJECT:— **DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Mr. F.W. Gale,**
Box 425
VALUE - \$15.00 Kamloops, B.C.

Authority is granted for the acceptance of the following tender :-

Mr. F.W. Gale, Box 425, Kamloops, B.C.

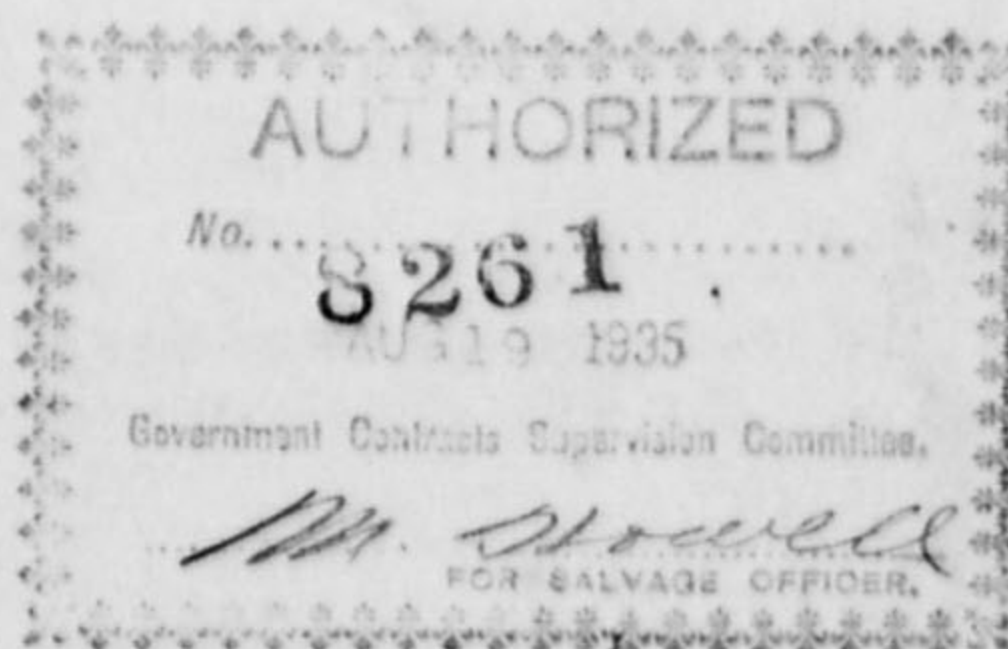
ONE (1) Pneumatic Storage Tank \$15.00

Ex- Kamloops, B.C.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and passed to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs with copies of this Minute.

ML.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

SALVAGE 8261

Ottawa, August 19, 1935.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

154-0-5

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Mr. F.W. Gale,
Box 425
Kamloops, B.C.
VALUE - \$15.00

Authority is granted for the acceptance of the
following tender :-

Mr. F.W. Gale, Box 425, Kamloops, B.C.

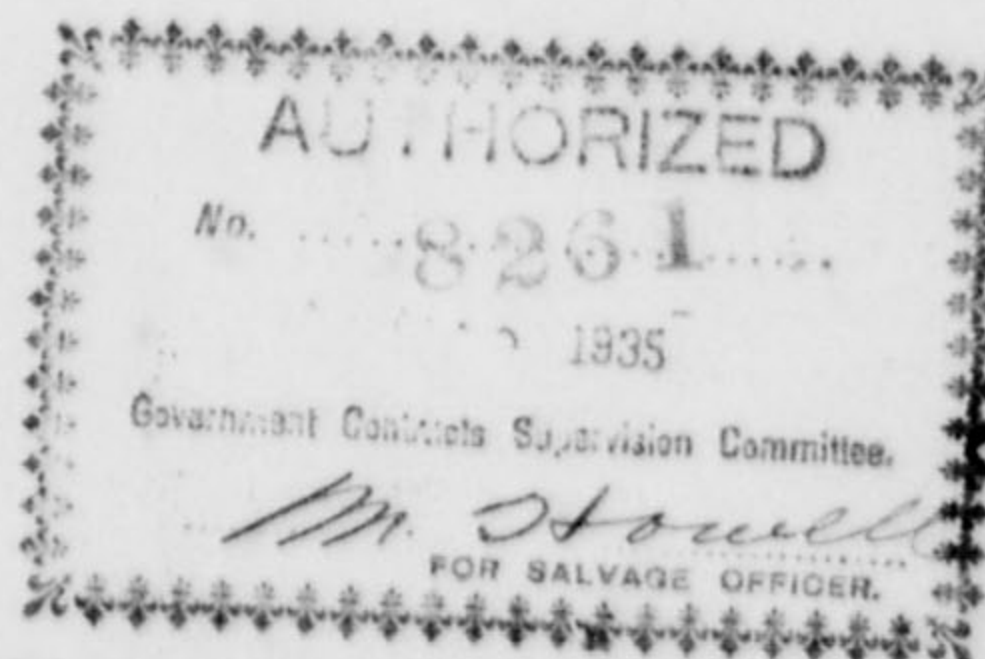
ONE (1) Pneumatic Storage Tank \$15.00

Ex- Kamloops, B.C.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection
with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and
passed to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs with copies
of this Minute.

MH.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

SALVAGE 8261

Ottawa, August 19, 1935.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

154-0-5

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Mr. F.W. Gale,
Box 425
Kamloops, B.C.
VALUE - \$15.00

Authority is granted for the acceptance of the
following tender :-

Mr. F.W. Gale, Box 425, Kamloops, B.C.

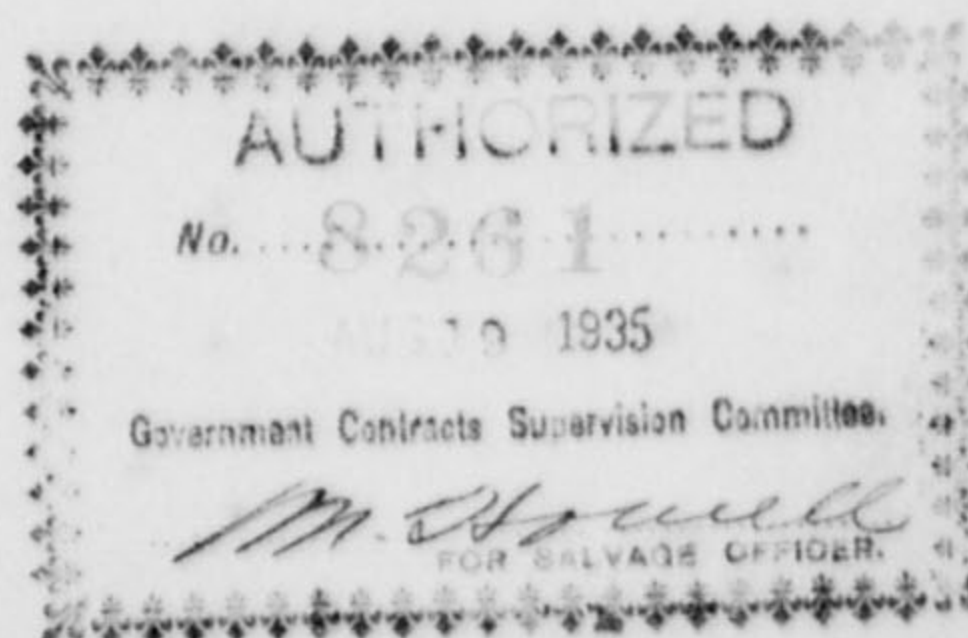
ONE (1) Pneumatic Storage Tank \$15.00

Ex- Kamloops, B.C.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection
with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and
passed to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs with copies
of this Minute.

MH.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
August 1, 1935.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Further in connection with my letter of June 15th last in regards to the proposed repairs, new barn, etc., at Kamloops Indian Residential School here, I beg to advise that in connection with the new boiler required for the laundry, I recently took up the matter of the cost of same with the Vancouver Engineering Works of Vancouver, who quoted me as follows:

"One only 40x90, 190 square feet of heating surface, Vertical boiler, 128 lbs. W.P., complete with necessary mountings, hood and stack. Price F.O.B. School at Kamloops, including Sales Tax, \$788.00."

This is a much better price than the one of Kamloops Plumbing & Heating, who quoted \$1275.00 installed, as per my letter of October 11th last. Although this quotation covered the removing and rebuilding of the brick, which would not call for all the difference in the two prices.

This month, when Mr. Arnell, Dominion Public Works Boiler Inspector was here, we discussed the matter of this boiler for laundry, and he suggested that when the new boiler is installed at the school, the old one could be overhauled, the old tubes replaced, and shipped to LeJacques School at Vanderhoof, for use in the laundry there.

Today the Reverend Principal, Father Kennedy, called me up about the repairs to the laundry, and informed me that he is very anxious that this work be carried out before the School opens on August 26th.

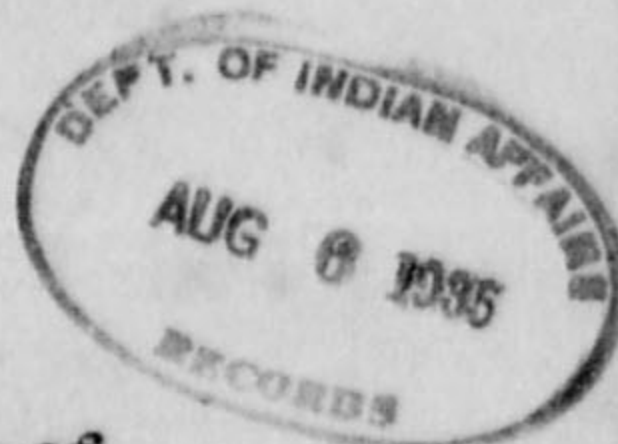
In view of this, I would be obliged if the Department would please advise me of their intention in regard to this work.

I might add that I wrote your Mr. Orr, Architect, in this respect, on June 15th last, but have not yet had a reply.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

STANDARD TIME

MOA11 43 COLLECT NL XU

KAMLOOPS BC 29

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

662

OTTAWA ONT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ADVISE CANNOT SANCTION TEMPORARY USE OF
LAUNDRY BOILER KAMLOOPS SCHOOL CONSIDERED UNSAFE FOR FURTHER
OPERATION STOP IN VIEW OF THIS NEW BOILER NECESSARY IMMEDIATELY WOULD
RECOMMEND PURCHASE IN ACCORDANCE MY LETTER FIRST INSTANT WITH
ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE FOR INSTALLATION

W J FERGUSON.

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

1935 AUG 30 AM 6 08
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1935

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 9, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Rev. Father Kennedy, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, telephoned the Schools Branch from Kamloops this afternoon stating that the school was quarantined owing to an outbreak of scarlet fever.

As a result, all washing has to be done at the school, and he, therefore, urged immediate action with reference to supplying the boiler recommended in Agent Ferguson's letter of August 1st and telegram of August 29th.

On receipt of this telephone message, Mr. Buskard's attention was directed to our memorandum of the 3rd instant, and he promised to advise the Department on September 10th.

*Note -
Mr. Buskard (hand)
Mr. Sutherland to
place business with
Vancouver
P.P.
10/9/35*

P. J. Shulan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B. C.
August 29th, 1935.

154-0-5
Schultz
Mr. [unclear]
2 letters
K-O/M-4

Dear Sir:

In regards to Tender No. G. S. 1877, covering the disposal of one (1) Pneumatic storage tank at the Kamloops Residential School through the Government Contract Supervision Committee, beg to advise that Mr. Gale of this city has advised me that he was the successful bidder and now wishes to obtain possession of the property. I would therefore be obliged if the Department would instruct myself or the principal at the school to turn over this property to him.

Also in connection with this tank, there is a quantity of piping, valves, etc. and an old dynamo, which were not included in the tender which called for just the tank. If it is the Department's intention that these articles should be included in the sale, please advise me.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

WJF/BC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

154-0-5
Kamloops, B. C.
August 29th, 1935.

Mr. [unclear]
K-O/M-4

Dear Sir:

I have wired you today as follows, in connection with the boiler in the laundry at the Kamloops Residential School.

"Department of Public Works advise cannot sanction temporary use of laundry boiler Kamloops School considered unsafe for further operation Stop In view of this new boiler necessary immediately would recommend purchase in accordance my letter first instant with additional allowance for installation."

The reason for the wire was the enclosed letter.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Encl.
WJF/BC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA
DISTRICT RESIDENT ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

VICTORIA, B. C. August 27th, 1935.

Rev. Thos. M. Kennedy, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Having reference to your letter of the 21st instant sent to this office, attention of Mr. T. J. Arnall, with regard to the temporary use of the vertical tubular boiler in the laundry for which no certificate was issued by Mr. Arnall as inspector, I beg to advise you that this office cannot give you sanction to use this boiler even temporarily. You have been informed that the boiler is not safe for further operation and it would be useless to have an Inspector go to the buildings if we issued temporary certificates for unfit boilers.

You will have to take this matter up directly with your own Department to have this boiler replaced.

Yours faithfully,

"C. F. Dawson,"
Dist. Res. Architect.

CFD/FH

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

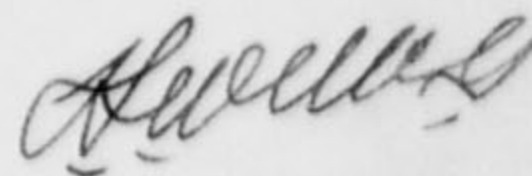
September 3, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bushard.

The high pressure boiler used in the Laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. has been condemned for further use by the Dominion Public Works Boiler Inspector. It is necessary to arrange immediately for the installation of a new vertical boiler.

The Indian Agent has obtained a price of \$788.00 installed from the Vancouver Engineering Works of Vancouver. Will you please advise if the order may be placed with this firm?



Deputy Superintendent General.



Sept 10/35
no word by 2 P.M.
no answer up to date

Sept 7/35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

FORM T.D. 2 X.



TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 10, 1935.

W. J. FERGUSON,
Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

RUSH

MAY ACCEPT QUOTATION VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS
BOILER KAMLOOOS SCHOOL MENTIONED YOUR WIRE FIRST
ULTIMO.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5.

FORM T. D. 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 11, 1935.

W. J. FERGUSON,

Indian Agent, KAMLOOPS, B. C.

IF ANY OUTSIDE LABOUR REQUIRED TO INSTALL BOILER
KAMLOOPS SCHOOL PLEASE CONSULT MR. W. J. MOFFATT OF
KAMLOOPS.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5.

Mr. Buskard advised me, by phone,
today, that Agent Ferguson, Kamloops, was to
be informed by wire that he should consult
Mr. W. J. Moffatt, Kamloops, regarding any
lanour that may be required, installing
boiler, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Sept 14/36

J. P. [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RY

OR-COPY

Mr. Wm.

Mr. Sutherland and I have
looked everywhere but cannot
find your memo regarding
repairs to Kambooset.

P.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

154-0-5

Sept. 11, 1935.

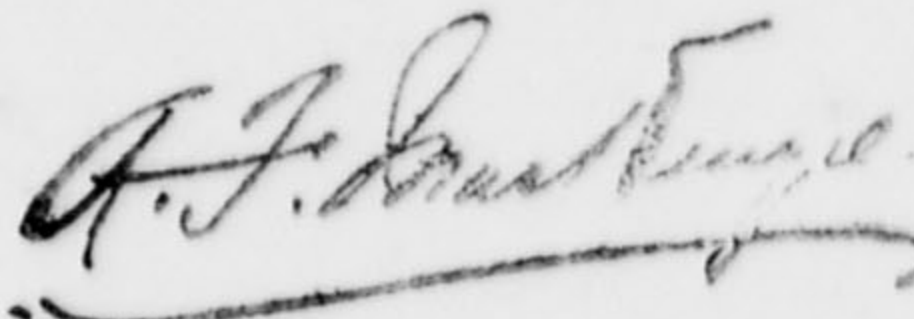
Dear Sir,-

With reference to the rearranging of the laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith blue prints showing the changes to be made, which consist mostly in the removal of the concrete wall to enlarge the laundry.

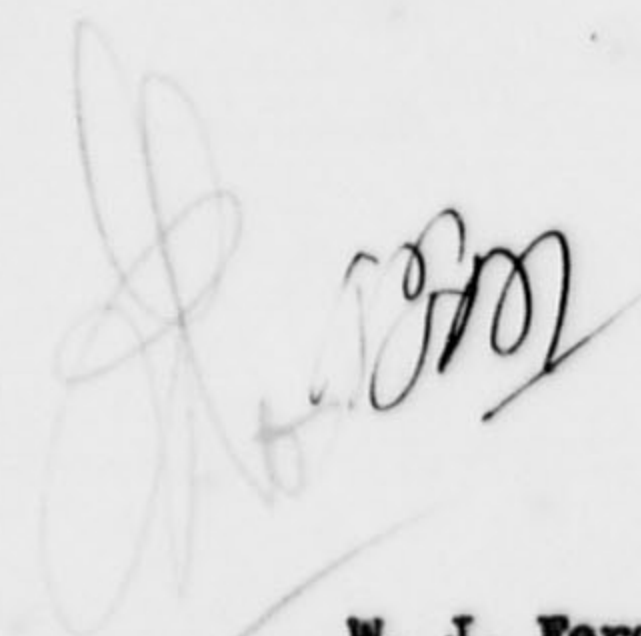
Mr. Chas. Reedman and H. E. Dayton, both of Kamloops are to be employed for this work.

I would ask you to kindly indicate on one of the blue prints sent you the exact location of the existing laundry machinery and the measurements of each machine. This information is required in order to make a new layout for the existing laundry machinery and the additional equipment it is proposed to purchase.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

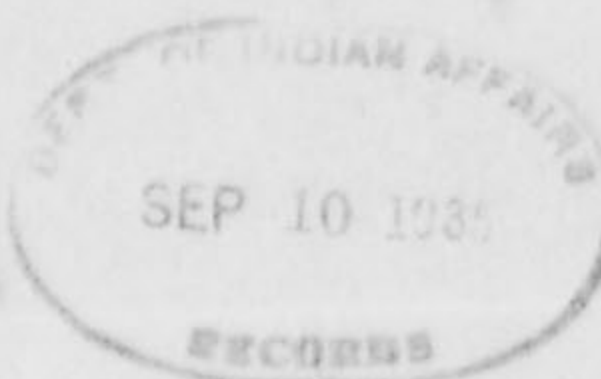
VERY

POOR-COPY



Kamloops, B.C.,
September 6th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
K-O-M-2.



Dear Sir:-

Some time ago, Mr. Webb, Chief Engineer, Dominion Water Power Bureau, suggested that, in connection with the sewerage disposal plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, that I have the tile in the disposal bed dug up in the odd place to see if they were blocked. I have had this done about half way up the beds. An end near the tank and an end at the farthest end of the beds was dug up and found to be completely blocked with solid matter from the tank, so that no liquid could pass through the tile at these points. This leads me to believe that the same condition exists over the entire beds. At present, most, if not all of the liquid is flowing in the main sewerage pipe past the beds, out on to the open ground. *quote.*

Just what would be best to do to remedy the situation is a matter that should be dealt with by the Dominion Water Power Branch, and I would ask you to please refer the matter to them for a report. Some temporary work might be done this fall to make shift with until next year, when a sum sufficient to put this system up to full capacity and proper working order in relation to the population of the school, should be included in the estimates for next year.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: W.J. Ferguson]
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S.

Chas C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 666, VICTORIA, B.C.

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF THE SECRETARY, DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

154-0-5
Kamloops, B.C.,
September 6th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
K-S-A-4.



Dear Sir:-

*flag sent
PP
11/9/35*
I am in receipt of a request from the
Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School
for a Union Jack Flag to replace the one at
present used, which is in a dilapidated condition.

I would recommend that the Principal's
request be granted.

The size of the flag required is 3'x 1½'

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED .. July. 11th., 1935. .

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler
No. **43710 B.C.** owned by the Department of **Indian Affairs**
and located at **Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Type of Boiler- **Birchfield Tubular**

Condition of Plates-	Good	Condition of stays-	Good
Condition of Rivets-	Weld. Good	Condition of tubes-	Good
Hydrostatic Test-	45 lbs.	Hammer Test-	Sound
Deflection Test-	Normal	Condition under Test-	Good
W.P.allowed,-	25 lbs.	Water Gauge-	To be repacked
Test Cocks-	Good	Steam Gauge-	1½ lbs. light
Safety Valves set to-	15 lbs.	Fusible Plug-	New
Blow off pipes-	Good	Blow off cock-	Good
Brick side walls-		Brick Bridges-	Good
Brick Front Walls-		Brick Back walls-	
Brick Front Arches-		Brick Back Arches-	
Smoke Pipes and Breecching-	Good.	Firebars -	Good

REMARKS:-

Boiler in good condition.
Drains under boilerroom floor still blocked, previously reported.
This should be attended to as soon as possible.
Continue same feed water treatment.

T. J. Small
.....
Engineer D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED **July 11th, 1938**...

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler
No. **43794 B.C.** owned by the Department of **Indian Affairs**
and located at **Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.**
and have found it in the following condition:

*To be replaced
J.P.*

Type of Boiler- **Vertical Tubular**

Condition of Plates-	Condition of stays-
Condition of Rivets-	Condition of tubes-
Hydrostatic Test-	Hammer Test-
Deflection Test-	Condition under Test-
W.P.allowed,-	Water Gauge-
Test Cocks-	Steam Gauge-
Safety Valves set to-	Fusible Plug-
Blow off pipes-	Blow off cock-
Brick side walls-	Brick Bridges-
Brick Front Walls-	Brick Back walls-
Brick Front Arches-	Brick Back Arches-
Smoke Pipes and Breecching-	

REMARKS:-

**This boiler is not safe for further operation.
I understand a new and much larger boiler is being
considered, which must be done before school opens.
No certificate issued.**

T. J. Small
.....
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED . July .11th, 1935 .

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler
No. **43711 B.C.** owned by the Department of **Indian Affairs**
and located at **Indian School, Kamloops**
and have found it in the following condition:

Type of Boiler-	Birchfield Tubular		
Condition of Plates-	Good	Condition of stays-	Good
Condition of Rivets-	Weld. Good	Condition of tubes-	Good
Hydrostatic Test-	45 lbs.	Hammer Test-	Sound
Deflection Test-	Normal	Condition under Test-	Good
W.P.allowed,-	25 lbs.	Water Gauge-	Good
Test Cocks-	Good	Steam Gauge-	Good
Safety Valves set to-	15 lbs.	Fusible Plug-	New
Blow off pipes-	Good	Blow off cock-	Good
Brick side walls-		Brick Bridges-	Good
Brick Front Walls-		Brick Back walls-	
Brick Front Arches-		Brick Back Arches-	
Smoke Pipes and Breaching-	Good.	Firebars -	Good

REMARKS:-
Blow off pipes not yet changed as previously reported.
Boiler in good condition.
Continue same feed water treatment.
Auxiliary machinery is in good condition and needs no repairs.

T. J. Small
.....
Engineer D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **July 11th, 1935**

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
Dist. Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected the Machinery
owned by the DEPARTMENT of: **Indian Affairs**
and located at: **Indian Residential School, Kamloops.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps.
Condition:

Good

Condensate Pumps.
Condition:

Good

Boiler Feed Pumps.
Condition:

Good

Vacuum Pumps.
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants.
Condition:

Power Purchased

Laundry Machinery.
Condition:

Now being overhauled

Steam Engines.
Condition:

Gasoline Engines.
Condition:

Diesel Engines.
Condition:

REMARKS:

Refrigeration Condition - Good

Plant well kept.

T. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires ..**July. 10th, 1936**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No.**43711..B.C.**.....
of ...**Indian Residential School, Kamloops**.....
in the Province of British Columbia, where
...**Mr. Anthony Leja - Fireman**....., is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in ...**Good**.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of ...**15 lbs.**..... pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this ...**11th**..... day **July. 1935**.....

Type of Boilers ...**Birchfield Tubular**.....

Horse-Power ...**79**.....

Inspection No. **1935**.....

.....**T. J. Small**.....
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **July 10th, 1936**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. ⁴³⁷¹⁰ ~~43791~~ **B.C.**
of **Indian Residential School, Kamloops.**
in the Province of British Columbia, where
Anthony Leia - Fireman, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of ... **15 lbs.** pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this **11th** day **July, 1935**

Type of Boilers **Birchfield Tubular**

Horse-Power **79**

Inspection No. **1935**

..... *T. J. Small*
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

154-075 Form 6402, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Me	
Night Let.	

Patrons should . . . A opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 21, 1935.

W. J. FERGUSON,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

MAY ACCEPT QUOTATION KAMLOOPS

PLUMBING COMPANY INSTALLING BOILER KAMLOOPS SCHOOL
COST NOT EXCEEDING TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SIX DOLLARS.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.

I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL
If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

17M0FE 61 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

KAMLOOPS BC 20 SEP

SECY

600

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT



RE KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BOILER/STOL/ KAMLOOPS PLUMBING COMPANY TENDER DISMANTLE
AND BREAK DOWN WALL SIXTY FIVE DOLLARS SUPPLYING INSTALLING PENBERTHY
EJECTOR SELF GRINDING GLOBE VALVES SWING CHECK VALVES AND FITTINGS
SEVENTY SIX DOLLARS INSTALLING NEW BOILER REBUILDING WALL ALL COMPLETE
ONE HUNDRED FORTY FIVE DOLLARS / STOP / MOFFATT APPROVES PLEASE AUTHORIZE
ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER / STOP / REEDMAN AND DAYTON SERVICES NOT
AVAILABLE

W J FERGUSON.

507 AM

This is a collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

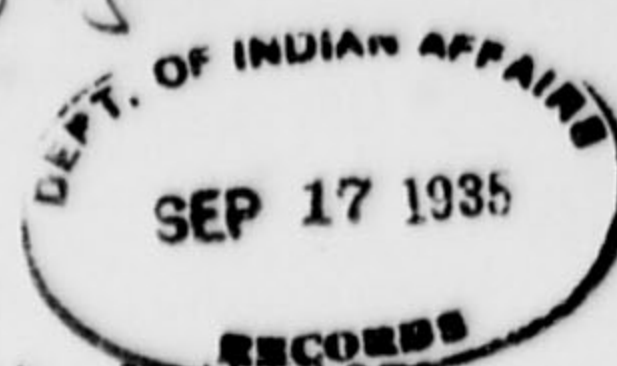
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

154-0-5



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
154-0-13

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 10th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

X X X

Representation has already been made to Ottawa to expedite the delivery of a new boiler for the school. (Kamloops Residential) The old boiler has been condemned, The principal reports that this boiler is not being used, and the school washing is being done without a supply of hot water. This is not a very desirable state of affairs when Scarlet Fever is present in the institution. I trust that this deficiency will have been rectified ere my letter reaches you.

*This has been done
PP*

The defective sewage disposal at the school looms up as a greater menace at a time like the present. As I have already informed you, the tank is not sufficiently large to allow full digestion before the sewage discharges into the disposal plant. The disposal bed, moreover, is poorly laid out. I wish that repairs could be made as soon as possible. It has been known for a number of years that the sewage disposal is both inadequate and unsafe.

*M. G. Orr
to write
PP.*

quite

X X X

P. S. Tennant.

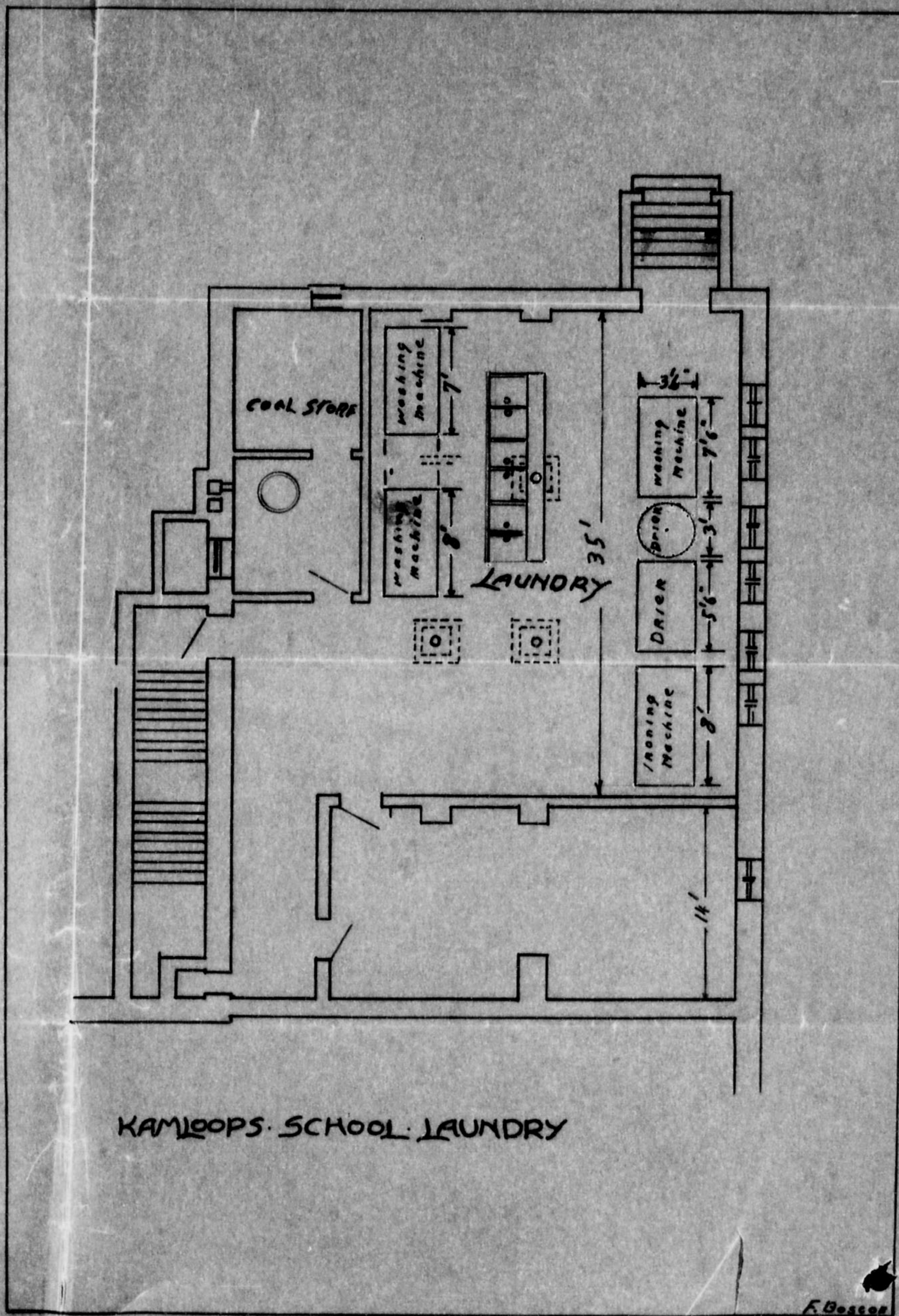
Medical Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 25, 1935.

Mr. W. J. Ferguson
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:

I am returning the plan of the School Laundry which you gave me and also a plan drawn by our Technical Instructor, Mr. Frank Bosco, showing dimensions and location of the machines we now have in the laundry, as requested.

I am most anxious that the two washing machines which are now placed along the West wall enclosing the boiler and the Coal Store should be moved to the East wall where is the drain. All the machines which have to be drained should be placed along this latter wall so as to avoid having the children working in running water as is the case at the present time as the water has to run across the floor to enter the drain. The washing machines and the extractors, therefore, should be placed along the East wall. Either the present extractor or the new one might be placed near the outside entrance in the North East corner. There is a six foot space in that corner.

I do not feel that it is so important as to where the other machines are placed as long as they are in convenient positions for the work and for supervision.

Thanking you for the interest you have taken in this matter, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Thos. M. Kennedy, C.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

P. O. BOX 209

PHONE 23

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Oct. 31 1935

M. Department of Indian Affairs
W.J. Ferguson, Esq., Agent
Kamloops, B.C.

219/35

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE KAMLOOPS PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

No. 512

Accounts Due When Rendered
8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., TORONTO-6183

		Indian Residential School, Kamloops	
Oct.	To dismantling and removing old boiler from building	65.00	
	To supplying and installing valves, injector 7 fittings	75.30	
	To installing new boiler, rebrick wall and completing all work....	145.00	
		\$285.50	

Our tender 20th Sept., 1935

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

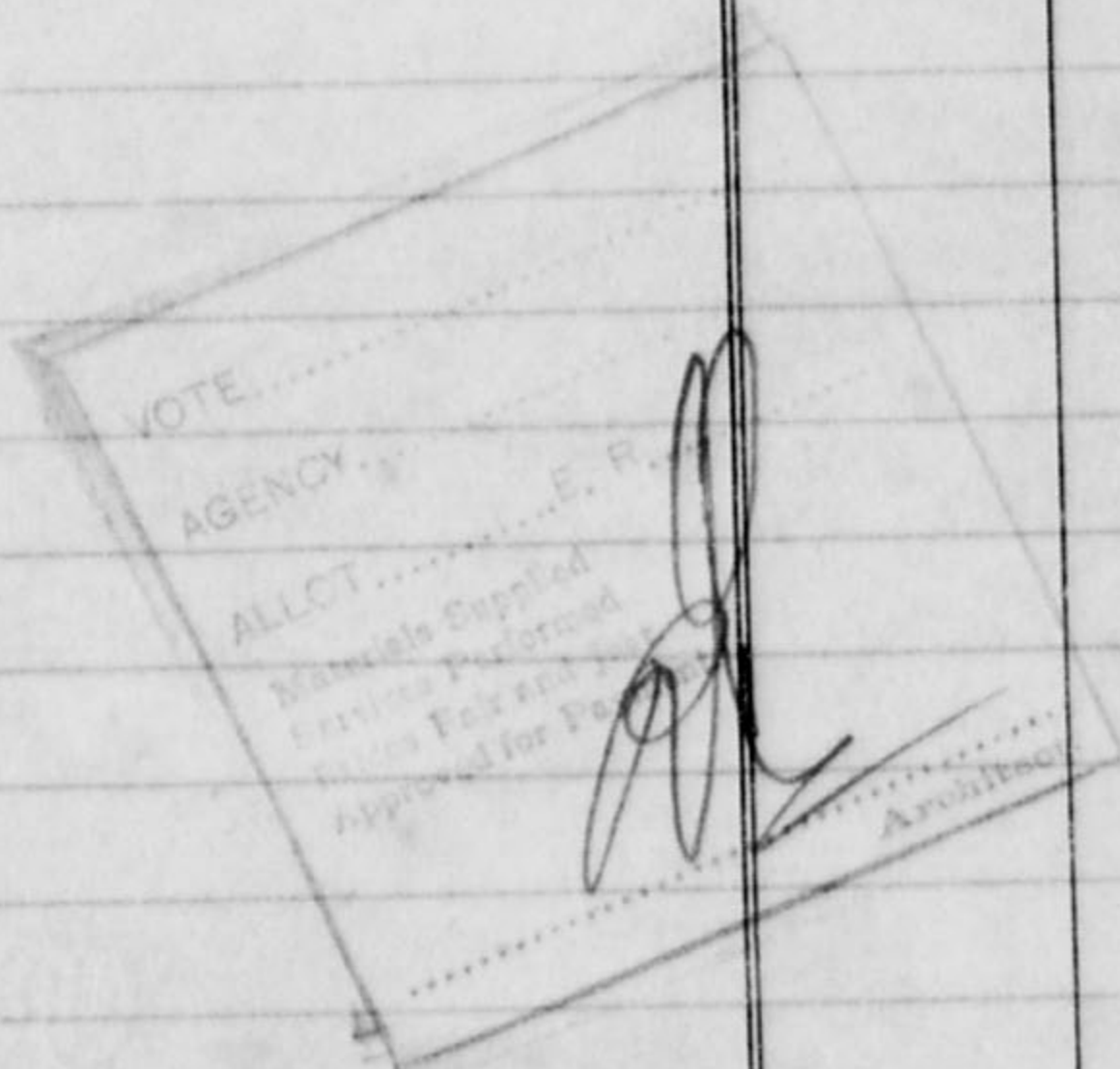
To.....The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 379-35

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
OCT.	To dismantling and removing old boiler from Kamloops Residential School	65.00
	To supplying and installing valves, injector and fittings	75.50
	To installing new boiler, rebrickng wall and completing all work	145.00
AUTHORITY: Department wire, September 21, 1935		
TOTAL,		\$285.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Thompson Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23/41764.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 656

VICTORIA, B.C., 30th October, 1935.

Arch

R



Dear Sir:

I have the honour to transmit herewith
copy of Inspection Report by Mr. T. J. Arnall,
Engineer of the Public Works Department, covering
Boiler No. 44501 B.C., located at the Kamloops
Indian Residential School.

Am also attaching Certificate of
Inspection covering said Boiler.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry.

ENCLS.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED **Oct. 22nd, 1935.**



Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

R

Dear Sir: **Re: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.**

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler
No. **44501 B.C.**, owned by the Department of **Indian Affairs**,
and located at **Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.**,
and have found it in the following condition:

Type of Boiler- **Vertical Tubular.**

Condition of Plates-	Good.	Condition of stays-	Good.
Condition of Rivets-	Good.	Condition of tubes-	Good.
Hydrostatic Test-	190 Lbs.	Hammer Test-	Sound.
Deflection Test-	Normal.	Condition under Test-	Good.
W.P.allowed,-	130 Lbs.	Water Gauge-	Good.
Test Cocks-	Good.	Steam Gauge-	Correct.
Safety Valves set to-	100 Lbs.	Fusible Plug-	Good.
Blow off pipes-	Good.	Blow off cock-	Good.
Brick side walls-		Brick Bridges-	
Brick Front Walls-		Brick Back walls-	
Brick Front Arches-		Brick Back Arches-	
Smoke Pipes and Breeching-	Good.		

REMARKS:-

Boiler new, just installed.
Safety valve set at 100 lbs. on account of jacket of mangle
requiring not above 100 lbs.
When higher pressure is required a reducing steam valve must
be installed on steam line leading to mangle. This will cost
approximately Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00).

T. J. Small
Engineer, D. P. W.

TJA/FH

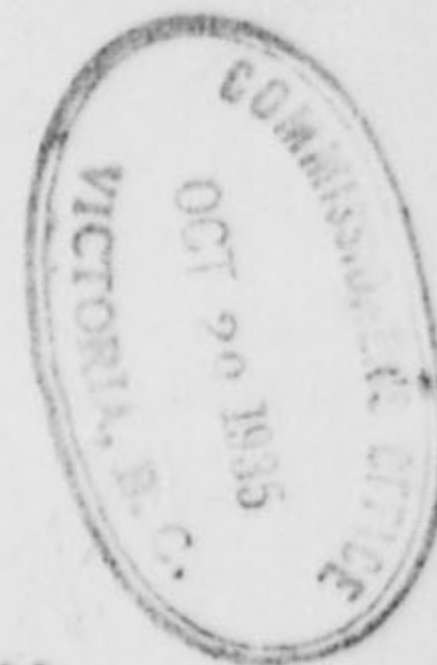
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.



Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires **October 21st, 1936.**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **44501 B.C.**
of **Indian Residential School, Kamloops,**
in the Province of British Columbia, where
Mr. Anthony Leia, Engineer, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **100** pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this **22nd** day **of October, 1935.**

Type of Boilers **Vertical Tubular.**

Horse-Power **19.**

Inspection No. **1935.**

T. J. Small
.....
Engineer, D. P. W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

October 31st 35.

154-0-5
ORDER No.

REQ'N No.

1658

P. 154-0-5

Messrs. Stanley Brock Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.



W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

1	26"	Solid curb extractor, motor driven	\$708.00
1		Drytex Tumbler, 36" x 48" , motor driven	696.00
			\$1404.00
		Plus 6% Tax	84.24
		Plus Freight on 3200# @ \$5.29¢	169.44
			\$1657.68

as per quotation dated Oct. 21st 1935.

2% 30 Days on \$1404.00
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



MEMORANDUM

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

It has been found necessary to supply new laundry machinery for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Prices have been obtained from Messrs. Stanley Brock Limited, of Winnipeg, and the Beaver Soap and Chemicals Ltd., of Winnipeg, on one 26" solid curb extractor and one Drytex tumbler, both machines to be motor driven. The net prices delivered at Kamloops are as follows:

Stanley Brock Limited - - - \$1,657.68

Beaver Soap & Chemicals Ltd - \$1,687.00

I would respectfully request authority to place this order with Stanley Brock Limited, of Winnipeg, who are Agents for the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, whose laundry machines are made entirely in Canada.

*Approved
J.M.B.*

Harold W. McNeil

Ottawa, October 28th., 1935.

F. 154-0-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

RETURN TO PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

It has been found necessary to supply new laundry machinery for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Prices have been obtained from Messrs. Stanley Brock Limited, of Winnipeg, and the Beaver Soap and Chemicals Ltd., of Winnipeg, on one 26" solid curb extractor and one Drytex tumbler, both machines to be motor driven. The net prices delivered at Kamloops are as follows:

Stanley Brock Limited - - - \$1,657.68

Beaver Soap & Chemicals Ltd - \$1,687.00

I would respectfully request authority to place this order with Stanley Brock Limited, of Winnipeg, who are Agents for the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, whose laundry machines are made entirely in Canada.

Ottawa, October 28th., 1935.

F. 154-0-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

October 14, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr.  Parker.

Please purchase for the Kamloops Indian Residential School one 26 inch solid curb Extractor, motor driven, also one 36 x 48 inch Drytex Tumbler, motor driven, similar to that manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., of Toronto.

The firms figuring should obtain from Kamloops all information as to the phase and cycle of the motors required before submitting their prices.



Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



154-0-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kamloops, B.C.
September 25th, 1935.

Arch

J

K-S-2

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, file 154-0-5, with enclosure of blueprints on which I was requested to indicate the exact location of the laundry machinery with measurements of each machine, I am enclosing herewith a sketch which I have had prepared, which I trust gives the desired information.

I am also enclosing a letter from the Rev. Principal in which you will note he has made certain suggestions regarding the re-arrangement of the machinery.

In regard to the boiler I have placed the order with the Vancouver Engineering Works, and delivery is expected this week. In connection with the smoke stack of the new boiler, some changes had to be made on account of height and it is possible some additional charge will be made for this, but it should not amount to a great deal.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5
R
Letter No. *Arch*



AGS
Office of the *AGS* KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

November 14th, 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 379-35.....,
amounting to \$285.50..... in favour
of Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.
for Work in connection with boiler at Kamloops
Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Wire dated September 21, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. ...
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

TELEPHONE:
FAIRMONT 240
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

ON ADMIRALTY AND LLOYD'S LISTS

OFFICE AND WORKS:
519 TO 659 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
NEAR CAMBIE ST. SOUTH



377/35

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 2006

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 11/1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Canada,
Kamloops.

FOLIO 6064

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only 40 x 96 Vertical Boiler, as per V.E.W.

B.P. 6731

QUOTED

788.00

Extra on account of special uptake and damper

25.00

813.00

F.O.B. Kamloops, sales tax included.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

Light and Heavy Transfer

JOHN MILTON CO.

378/35

Kamloops, B. C.,

October 1935

193

Sold to.....Department of Indian Affairs.....

Per Mr W L Ferguson

Kamloops B.C.

[Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts]

~~KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED~~

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct	15	To Hauling Boiler C.P.R. to Indian School		10.00		

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VERY

POOR-COPY



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Milton Co.,KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 378-35

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
OCT. 15	To hauling boiler from C.P.R. to Kamloops Residential School <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Department wire, September 10, 1935.	\$10.00
TOTAL,		\$10.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.11.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W. J. Myer
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

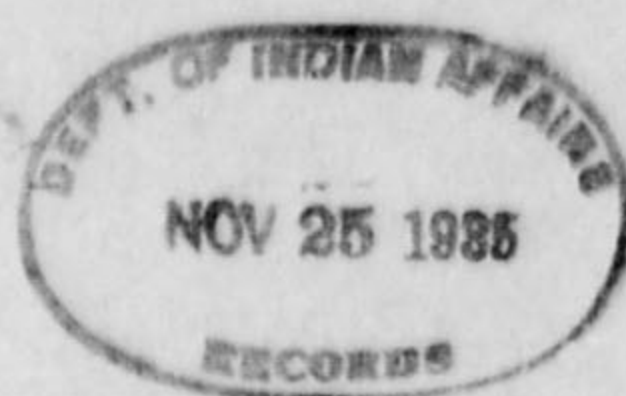


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 21, 1935.

154-0-5
[Signature]
R
K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 377-35 and 378-35, amounting to \$813.00 and \$10.00, in favour of Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., and John Milton Co., Kamloops, B.C., for boiler and equipment for Kamloops Residential School, and hauling same from the C.P.R. Depot to the School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Wire of September 10th, 1935.

E.A. 3752
You will note that the total of these vouchers exceeds the amount of \$788.00 authorized by the Department by \$35.00. \$25.00 of this was due to the extra height of the new boiler over that of the old one. When plans of the new boiler were received from the Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd., after the order was placed with them, it was found that the hood and stack quoted on would not do, and a special uptake with a side outlet to chimney, with damper, had to be ordered at this extra cost. The top of the uptake is covered with a cap of steel bolted down, which can be removed and flues cleaned from a trap door in the floor from the room above. This trap door has not as yet been cut into the floor, but allowance can be made for it when the rest of the machinery is being installed in the laundry.

The other over-expenditure of \$10.00, covered transportation of the boiler from the C.P.R. Station to the School. The Vancouver Engineering Works quoted the price f.o.b. Mission School at Kamloops. In this respect I took the matter up with them, and you will find attached hereto, copy of their explanation.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

107400
110850
65250
WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERY

POOR-COPY

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.,

VANCOUVER, B.C., Nov. 19th, 1935.

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 15th has been referred to the writer for reply. In respect to the delivery of the boiler to the Mission School at Kamloops, we regret that the wording in our tender was in error. The writer unfortunately had in mind at the time we made out the tender that the boiler was going to the Mission School at Kamloops, and with that thought in mind worded the tender accordingly. Our estimate sheet has no provision thereon for delivering the boiler to the School, this in view of the fact that we do not know where the school is in relation to the railway, and have no way of determining just what the cartage would be. and trust therefore that you will take these facts into consideration in deciding the question of such amount despite the fact that our letter did read F.O.B. Mission School.

With further reference to this boiler, another unfortunate circumstance occurred in that the freight in our estimated amounted to \$16.17, whereas we actually paid \$48.43, thereby incurring a definite loss of \$32.26, thus making the whole transaction anything but profitable.

Whilst we are not complaining, we merely submit the above facts and leave the matter with you feeling that you would wish to treat the whole thing with every fairness.

Awaiting with pleasure your further comments, and thanking you in anticipate, we are,

Yours truly,

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.

(Sgd) E. Redpath,
Assistant to General Manager,

ER/R

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

January 13, 1936.

Will advise you soon as possible
re installation laundry machinery
Kamloops School.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA101 11 COLLECT

KAMLOOPS BC 13 1025A

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

LAUNDRY MACHINERY HERE FOR SCHOOL STOP WIRE INSTRUCTIONS RE
INSTALLATION

W J FERGUSON

INDIAN AGENT

175 1936 JAN 13 PM 1 36

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

K. Copied 8.8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5

File

23034-1

January 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

Sometime ago additional laundry machinery was purchased for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

I have been advised by the Indian Agent that the machinery has been delivered, and I would ask you to kindly give me the name of a reliable firm of steamfitters and plumbers in Kamloops who may be employed to make the installation.

Heville

Deputy Superintendent General.

Jan 13/36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST

WINNIPEG, CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Jan. 2

193

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.

484/35

SOLD TO

M.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

C.S.NO.

840

TERMS 25 30 days on

\$1404.00

INVOICE NO.

TERMS 2x 30 days on						
1494.00						
QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT		TOTAL
	1058	F 154-0-5				
1	28" Motor Driven Extractor		\$1657.63	\$1657.63		
1	36" x 48" Drytex Tumbler Motor Driven					
f.o.b. cars Kamloops - tax included						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



ALLOT 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stanley Brock, Ltd.,

145 Market Street,

WINNIPAG, Man.

VOUCHER NO. 484-35

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
JAN.	To 1 26" Motor Driven Extractor, and 1 36"x 48" Drytex Tumbler, motor driven f.o.b. Kamloops, tax included and freight prepaid <u>AUTHORITY:</u> Requisition No. 1658	\$1657.68
TOTAL,		\$1657.68

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-1-36
Voucher to duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. [Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5



JAN 21 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Immediate
[Signature]

KAMLOOPS

Indian Agency,

January 16, 1936

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....484-35.....,
amounting to \$..1657.68.....in favour
of Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Man,
for Motor driven extractor and Tumbler for
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Requisition dated.....October 31st., 1935
No. 1658

Your obedient servant,

Check for discount

W. Y. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 382-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

1. P. *[Handwritten signature]*
2. *[Handwritten signature]*
MEMORANDUM

February 1, 1936

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Kamloops Indian
Residential School

Your memorandum January 13, your
file 23034-1, ---

F.W. CARR & SON, of Kamloops, B.C.,
may be employed to make the installation of the
additional laundry machinery for the Kamloops Indian
Residential School, provided their price is considered
satisfactory.

[Handwritten signature: W.J.F. Pratt]
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT <i>M</i>	☒
NIGHT <i>L</i>	☐

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

February 12, 1936.

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

May authorize Carr & Son proceed
with work Kamloops laundry.

A. F. MacKensie.

W. J. Ferguson
Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

OR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE (Indicate by check mark)

9246-INT

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us by answering at the earliest moment? For quick service, PHONE CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

If receipt of message is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

154/0/5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

~~CMOPE TO COLLECT NL XU~~

STANDARD TIME

KAMLOOPS BC 11 FEB 1936

B GURNEY ORR

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CARR ESTIMATE RE INSTALLATION LAUNDRY MACHINERY STOP SUPPLY TWO INCH
STEAM MAIN PIPE AND VALVES ALL REQUIRED WATER PIPE TO
MACHINES NEW MOTOR FOR MANGLE COVER PIPE WITH ASBESTOS INSTAL
GUTTER BOX WITH BREAKDOWN SWITCHES REMOVE BRICK WALL INSERT TEN
BY TWELVE WOOD BEAM CUT DOUBLE CHANNEL IN CONCRETE FLOOR
FOR WATER MOVE MANGLE CUT TRAP DOOR OVER BOILER STOP
TOTAL ESTIMATE SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY THREE DOLLARS ADVISE
W J FERGUSON INDIAN AGENT.

306A

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	☒
NIGHT LETTER	
PATRONS SHOULD MARK OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF MESSAGE DESIRED. OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Feb. 3, 1936.

Employ F. W. Carr & Son of Kamloops to make installation
laundry machinery Kamloops School, provided their price
considered satisfactory.

B. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

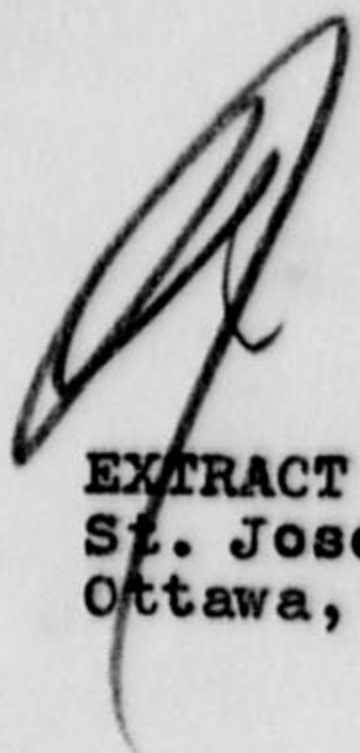
m.w.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY


EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory, 151 Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont., dated February 7, 1936.

Original on 160-5.

XX

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL - I am enclosing corres-
pondence received from
the Principal of this school. I need only add that
anyone who has visited this school must agree with
the officials of the Indian Dept. that these
improvements, etc., are very necessary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-154

154-0-5-
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1936
RECORDS

MONTHLY REPORT OF W.J.FERGUSON, KAMLOOPS, JANUARY 1936.

x

x

x

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

During the month there was purchased and delivered here for the school 1 26" Vertical Motor driven solid curb extractor, 220 volts 3 phase, 60 cycles.

1 36" x 48" Compartment Motor driven Drytex Tumbler, 220 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycles.

This machinery was delivered to the school, put under cover and the Department advice in connection with installation is awaited. The school is anxious, now that this machinery has been delivered, that it be installed as quickly as possible, as it is much needed.

x

x

x

W. J. Ferguson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

✓ 83
February 17, 1936.

Dear Father Scannell:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the requirements at the St. Mary's Mission, Kamloops and Kootenay Indian Residential Schools and enclosing a communication which you received from the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops School.

Regarding the request for an increased pupilage at the St. Mary's Residential School, I would say that, owing to a drastic cut in our Estimates, it has not been possible to provide for an increase in pupilage at this school for the coming fiscal year. I have noted that there are a sufficient number of children eligible for admission to fill the school to its present accommodation.

With reference to the request contained in the communication from Reverend Father Kennedy, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would say that the laundry machinery has been supplied and instructions have recently been issued to make the alterations required to the laundry and install the machinery. Certain funds will be available in our appropriation for the coming fiscal year to carry out repairs, painting, etc., and to repair the sewage disposal system. I regret that it was not possible to proceed with the erection of the barn. A supply of supplementary reading material has recently been sent the Principal, and he will be advised with reference to retaining in the classroom a number of the pupils who are over 16 years of age.

Regarding the supplying of storage batteries for the lighting system at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, I would say that this matter is now before the Honourable the Minister to approve the expenditure required, and we are awaiting his directions in the matter.

Yours very truly,

HAROLD W. MCGILL

Deputy Superintendent General.

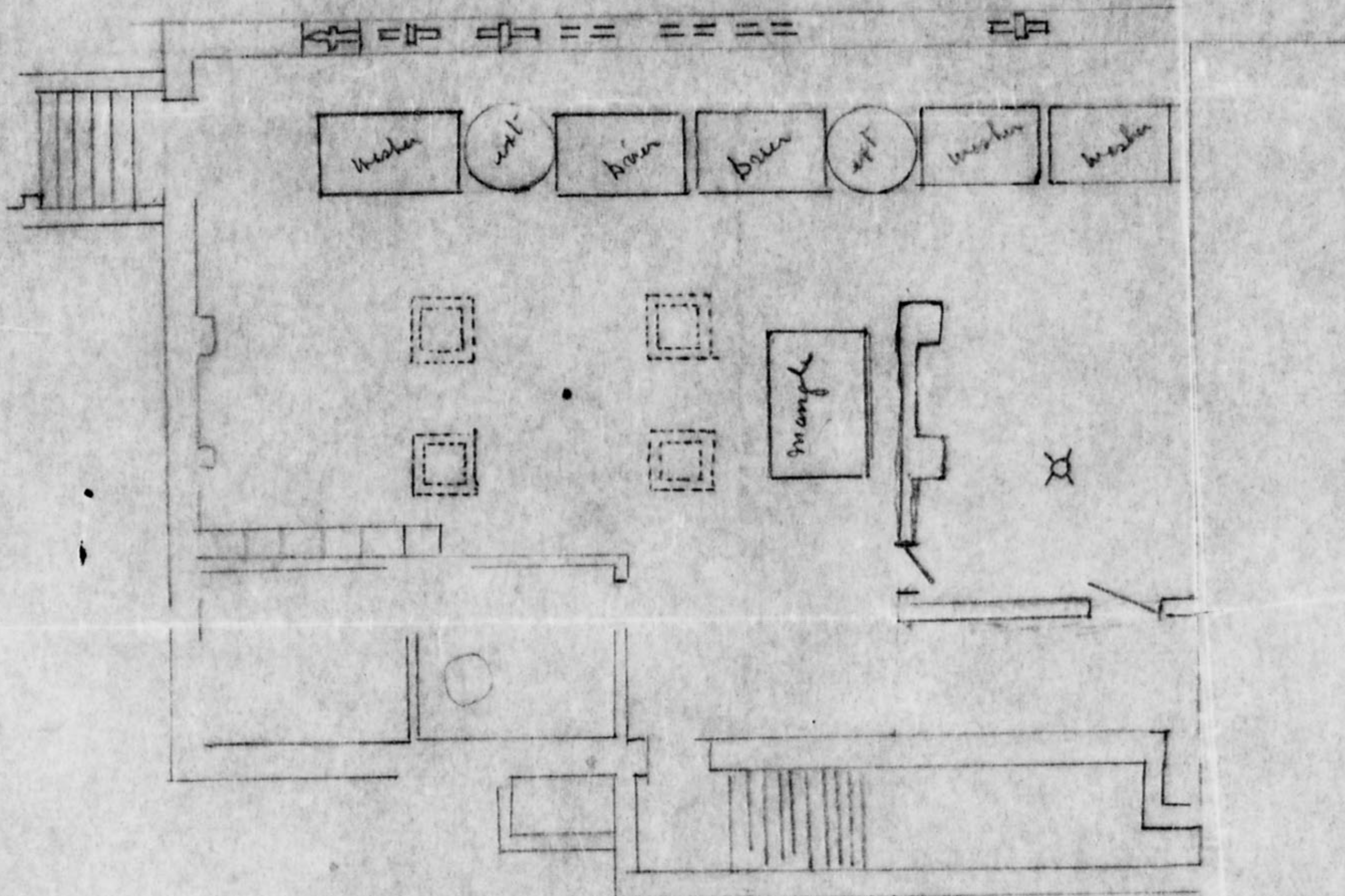
Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



Not drawn to scale

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARR & SON.

Kamloops, B.C., Feb. 10th, 1936.

Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to submit tender for alterations and additions to the Laundry at the Indian School, Kamloops.

The steam main operating the present unit will be too small for the additions, therefore we would carry a two inch steam line from boiler to a point over the present unit, then along over the machines reducing a size at each machine; also install all necessary valves on this line, and cover all pipes and exposed fittings with asbestos Pipe Covering and Asbestos Cement;

Carry water pipe to all machines requiring same, move mangle to new position. This will mean installing a new motor for to operate the mangle, as at present it operates off the old unit by belt drive. Owing to three extra motors being installed we propose to install a gutter box below the entrance switch with necessary break down switches.

Remove brick wall and insert a 10x 12 wood beam to carry floor above, cover beam with metal to correspond with the metal ceiling. Make good walls and floors after partition is removed. Cut double channel in concrete floor to receive machines and carry waste water to drains; Cut trap door in floor equipped with hinges and loose handle, line sides of opening with asbestos board covered with galvanized iron.

Trap in the floor to enable the attendant to clean the boiler tubes.

The above is the necessary work to be done, which was arrived at by the Indian Agent, the Superintendent and myself going over the site;

Enclosed find a tracing of the layout of the machines when moved and installed in their new position, the machines are not to scale, there will be more space between machines than shown on tracing.

Our price for the job complete is ~~six~~ hundred and ninety two dollars and forty cents (692.40)

Carr & Son,

Per F.W. Carr.

FWC/WP

COPY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

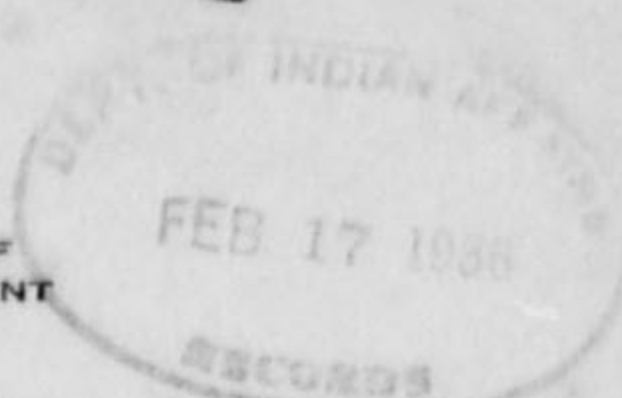
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

154-0-5



Kamloops, B.C.,
February 11th, 1936.

[Handwritten signature]
K-S-2.

R

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the installation of the laundry machinery at Kamloops Residential School, I beg to confirm my telegram of today's date, as follows:-

"Carr Estimate re installation laundry machinery. stop. Supply two inch steam main pipe and valves, all required water pipe to machines, new motor for mangle, cover pipe with asbestos, install gutter box with break-down switches, remove brick wall, insert ten by twelve wood beam, cut double channel in concrete floor for water, move mangle, cut trap door over boiler. stop. Total estimate six hundred and ninety three dollars. Advise."

I am enclosing herewith a copy of Messrs. Carr & Son's estimate covering installation, along with a sketch which shows the machinery as it will appear after rearrangement.

In regards to the trap door mentioned in the estimate. this in connection with the new boiler installed last fall. This new boiler is much higher than the old one, and to clean the flues this trap door has to be built in the floor above the steel cap of the uptake from the boiler.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: W. J. Ferguson]
(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Departmental Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

1936 FEB 28 AM 8 12

STANDARD TIME

RA48 37 COLLECT NL

KAMLOOPS BC FEB 27

R GURNEY ORR

002

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOOD IN OUTER SHELL AND INNER DRUM ROTTED IN SMALL SIZED WASHER
AT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND WILL HAVE TO BE REPLACED STOP CARR
AND SON ESTIMATE ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP PLEASE
ADVISE

W J FERGUSON Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

*copied
E.P.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

VERY

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

EXD.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

February 28, 1936.

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Approve repairs washer provided carried out
before March thirty-first.

H. Garney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

DOOR-COPY

CARR & SON

Kamloops, B.C., February 10th, 1936.

Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to submit Tender for alterations and additions to the Laundry at the Indian School Kamloops.

The steam main operating the present unit will be too small for the additions, therefore we would carry a two inch steam line from boiler to a point over the present unit, then along over the machines reducing a size at each machine; also install all necessary valves on this line, and cover all pipes and exposed fittings with asbestos pipe covering and asbestos cement;

Carry water pipe to all machines requiring same, Move Mangle to new position. This will mean installing a new motor for to operate the mangle, as at present it operates off the old unit by belt drive. Owing to three extra motors being installed we propose to install a gutter box below the entrance switch with necessary breakdown switches;

Remove brick wall and insert a 10x12 wood beam to carry floor above, cover beam with metal to correspond with the metal ceiling. Make good walls and floors after partition is removed. Cut double channel in concrete floor to receive machines and carry waste water to drains; cut trap door in floor equipped with hinges and loose handle, line sides of opening with asbestos board covered with galvanized iron.

Trap in the floor to enable the attendant to clean the boiler tubes.

The above is the necessary work to be done, which was arrived at by the Indian Agent, the Superintendent and myself going over the site;

Enclose find a tracing of the layout of the machines when moved and installed in their new position, the machines are not to scale, there will be more space between the machines than shown on tracing.

Our price for the job complete is six hundred and ninety two dollars and forty cents (\$692.40)

Carr & Son
Per.....*G. Carr*.....

Transportation and all new wood rebuilt into tub of old washer.
One Hundred and Thirty Five Dollars (\$135.00)

.....*Carr & Son*.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY



ALLOT. 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs. Carr & Son,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.,

VOUCHER NO. 612-35.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAR.	Installing new laundry machinery and moving other laundry equipment to new position; — price as quoted Feb. 10, 36.	692-40
	Renewing wood on washer as quoted	135.00
AUTHORITY: Dept. Wire, Feb. 3, 1936 Dept. Wire, Feb. 12, 1936		
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 6-4-36 per in duplicate detached Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		\$827.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Ferguson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



STATEMENT

TR
Vouch
fo

SEYMOUR STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

March 27th, 1938

M Indian Department;

612/35

Industrial Residential School; Kamloops B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

Installing New Laundry Machinery and
moving other Laundry equipment to new
position; Our price as quoted Feb. 10/38

\$692.40

renewing wood on one washer as
quoted.

\$135.00

827.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

Kamloops, March 27th, 1936 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612-35.....,

amounting to \$827.40..... in favour

of Messrs. Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

for installing new laundry machinery and repair
of old washer at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Wire s dated February 3 and 12th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

V. G. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6449)

File 882-5, part 7

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1932 - 1936

File 882-5, part 8

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1936 - 1938

File 882-5, part 9

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1938 - 1940

File 882-5, part 10

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1939 - 1943

File 882-5, part 11

Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts.
1943 - 1946

VERY

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~NO. 1~~ VOL. 8 VOL. 7 CLOSED

60

Department of Indian Affairs

882-5

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VERY

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5.

May 4, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The following items are provided in the Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|----------|
| 1. | Repairing sewage disposal system and installing a second septic tank unit, with the necessary disposal beds | - | \$3,500. |
| 2. | Painting roof of girls' and boys' wings and outside of windows and doors, entire building | - | 500. |
| 3. | Repairs to girls' toilets | - | 900. |
| 4. | Miscellaneous repairs | - | 500. |

I would request that you make the necessary arrangements for the carrying out of the above work.

A. Duthie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR-COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Mr. Ferguson,-

An amount of \$2,000 is available in this year's appropriation for repairs required to the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This does not include repairs or alterations to the sewerage system for which work a special amount is being made available, and of which you will be advised at a later date.

It has been suggested that the following repairs are required,-

Painting the roof of the girls' and boys' wings and outside of windows and doors of the entire building.

New toilets in the girls' side of the building.

Miscellaneous repairs.

Under the miscellaneous repairs I think it would be advisable to give consideration to the pointing up of all of the stone coping around the building as if I remember correctly when I visited there last the joints were becoming badly opened.

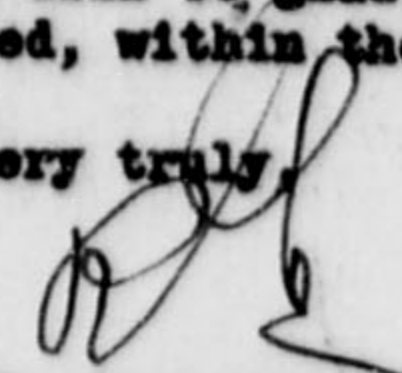
The following firms are to be employed for this work.

Painter - R. C. Blackburn of Kamloops.
Stone Mason - V. Durante " "
Plumber - Carr and Son " "

If you wish to get estimates from these firms the same will be in order and before commencing the work I will be glad to have your recommendations as to the most urgent work required, within the amount of \$2,000 above mentioned.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.


R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

154-0-5



May 6, 1936.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Funds are available for some repair work required at the
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

I would ask you to kindly give me the names of a
competent painter, stone mason, and plumber who may be employed
for this work.

Painter - R. C. Blackburn
Stone mason - V. Durante
Plumber - Can and Son
all of Kamloops.

W.F.B.

1/6/36

Harold Brown

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.G.O.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

154-0-5

May 6, 1936.

EXD.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Funds are available for some repair work required at the
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

I would ask you to kindly give me the names of a
competent painter, stone mason, and plumber who may be employed
for this work.

Shoucs.

Deputy Superintendent General.

may 7/36
R.G.O.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY



154-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 4, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The following items are provided in the
Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal
year at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1. | Repairing sewage disposal system and installing a second septic tank unit, with the necessary disposal beds | - \$3,500. |
| 2. | Painting roof of girls' and boys' wings and outside of windows and doors, entire building | - 500. |
| 3. | Repairs to girls' toilets | - 900. |
| 4. | Miscellaneous repairs | - 500. |

I would request that you make the necessary
arrangements for the carrying out of the above work.

A. J. [Signature]

*Approved
H. [Signature]*

*900
2500*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

VERY

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**